LIBER FEODORUM.

THE BOOK OF FEES

COMMONLY CALLED

TESTA DE NEVILL,

REFORMED

FROM THE EARLIEST MSS.

BY

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

PART II.

A.D. 1242—1293

AND

APPENDIX.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1923.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1:
YORK STREET, MANCHESTER; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
or 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Price Two Pounds Net.

D

CONTENTS

OF PART II.

Wt. 3705 & 27179. 375. 6/23. H.T. Ltd.

CONTENTS OF PART II.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

A.D. 1242–1243.

A very large part of the Book of Fees is occupied by transcripts of documents of the year 1242 and the earlier part of 1243. Although the king's expedition to Gascony in the former year had no great military or political results, it led to the preparation of a number of returns which are of considerable value in connexion with the history of tenures in England.

Tenants in chief by military service or by serjeanty, persons in occupation of the escheated lands of Normans and Bretons, and persons holding of minors in the king's wardship were alike ordered to assemble at Winchester on the 27th of April, 1242, furnished with horses and arms, in order to accompany the king into Poitou.[1] A few days before sailing from Portsmouth, with eight earls and some three hundred knights, Henry III committed the governance of the realm to the Archbishop of York, with the Bishop of Carlisle and William de Cantelou as his councillors.[2]

We are not here concerned with the measures taken with regard to such tenants in chief as failed to appear at the muster. Nor is it necessary to discuss the financial arrangements of the time, after premising that, on this occasion, the stewards of the great lords were not required to act as collectors on behalf of the king. The duties which had been entrusted to them in 1235 were now laid upon the sheriffs. Payn de Clermund, who had taken upon himself to distrain his tenant, William Hayrun, was summoned to justify himself before the barons of the Exchequer.[3] In a few cases only, tenants in chief were empowered to levy scutage on their vassals on behalf of the king.

The documents printed below from original returns, or from transcripts in the Book of Fees, deal almost exclusively with tenures. In the course of a few months, there were no less than three enquiries on this subject, so similar in character that in many cases it is difficult to determine whether a particular return was made under a writ of May, of October, or of December, 1242.

On the 19th of May, the Archbishop of York issued writs in the king's name directing the different sheriffs throughout England to levy, before the 12th of October, three marks apiece from all fees held of tenants in chief who could not produce writs of scutage, and from all fees held of minors in the king's wardship. For the present purpose it is more material to notice the later part of the writ :—

> "Interim autem diligenter inquiras quot huiusmodi feoda teneantur in balliva tua de singulis tenentibus de nobis in capite et de wardis in manu nostra existentibus, tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri, ut barones de scaccario ad prefatum terminum inde distincte et aperte possis certificare."[4]

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 431, 435.

[2] Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. pp. 191, 192; *Annales Monastici*, vol. i. p. 122; vol. ii. pp. 89, 329; vol. iii. p. 158; Rymer, *Fœdera*, vol. i. pp. 244, 246.

[3] Memoranda Roll, L. T. R. no. 14, m. 3*d*.

[4] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 486.

Upon this it is necessary to explain that those tenants in chief who had duly appeared at the muster with their proper quota of men and horses prepared for war were entitled to have writs authorising them to receive scutage at the rate of three marks apiece on the fees held of them. The Scutage Roll of 1242 gives the names of more than seventy earls and other great men who obtained such writs. The names of some thirty more are entered on the Close Roll.[1] It should also be observed that the sheriffs were only required to state the number of fees belonging to particular tenants.

By further writs issued on the same day, the sheriffs were directed to distrain all tenants in chief by military service or by serjeanty who had disregarded the royal summons, and all persons holding a knight's fee in demesne or land to the yearly value of 20*l.* who had not taken knighthood. Lists of all such defaulters were to be prepared and sent to the Regent.

The main object of the writs issued on the 29th of October, 1242, was to impress upon the sheriffs the necessity of collecting all arrears of the scutage and paying the money into the Exchequer before the 7th of December. A fresh enquiry concerning persons who held fees under tenants in chief or wards of the Crown was, however, ordered, in words copied from the writ of the 19th of May, with an important addition requiring not merely the number of such fees but details as to their locality and their tenure (*in quibus villis et de cuius honore*). The sheriffs were also to give the names of any persons resisting the scutage or the enquiry.[2]

A few days after the latest date at which the returns to the writs of October should have been delivered at Westminster, fresh writs were issued from the Exchequer ordering a third series of local returns, the enquiry to be made this time upon the oaths of twelve good and lawful men, knights or others, who could be held responsible if found negligent or partial. According to the writs, the juries had simply to ascertain the number of fees in each county, whether held directly of the Crown or of mesne lords who in turn held of the Crown. The writs were, however, accompanied by definite instructions which explained and enlarged the scope of the enquiry. Returns were demanded as to the tenant, the overlord, and the locality of every fee, and the honour of which it formed part. Particulars were also required as to the number and locality of the fees in each county held of any chief honour situate therein. The sheriffs were furthermore directed to prepare separate rolls, hundred by hundred, enumerating the remaining towns of the county, that is to say those which were not held by military service, and stating the names of the owners and their respective tenures. They were also required to exact the scutage from all defaulters, and to deliver the money and the inquisitions at the Exchequer by the 27th of January, 1243. Some of the tenants in chief, however, who had obtained writs empowering them to levy scutage from their own knights seem to have claimed exemption from this enquiry, and the controversy was eventually decided in their favour.[3] According to the contemporary enrolment, the writs were issued from the Exchequer to a limited number of sheriffs on the 9th of December. Two of the originals which have survived are dated the 12th of December, and as one of these is directed to the sheriff of Wilts, who is not named in the enrolment, it seems

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242,* pp. 488–493, 507, 508, 521–523.

[2] Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no. 14, m. 3; Madox, *History of the Exchequer* (ed. 1711, p. 473.

[3] Memoranda Roll, as above, m. 5; Mitchell, *Studies in Taxation,* p. 234.

probable that writs were sent to all the sheriffs alike. In support of this, it may be observed that although there is no mention in the enrolment of the issue of a writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, we have lists of serjeanties in those counties which may be assigned to December 1242, or January 1243.

If the different sheriffs had confined themselves strictly to giving the information demanded of them, we might have for every county :—

In pursuance of the writs of May 1242 :—

A list of tenants in chief, stating the number of the fees held of each.[1]

In pursuance of the writs of October 1242 :—

A list of tenants in chief, stating the number and specifying the locality of the fees held of each and the honour to which they belonged, with the names of all resisters.

In pursuance of the writs and instructions of December 1242 :—

A general list of fees, specifying their locality, their owner, their overlord, and the honour to which they belonged, wheresoever it was situate.

A list of persons holding chief honours in the county, with particulars as to the number and locality of the fees in the county belonging to each.

A separate list of towns held by serjeanty or the like, with the names of the owners and their overlords.

With reference to the writs of May 1242, it may be observed that a sheriff could hardly prepare an accurate statement of the number of fees belonging to a particular lord without knowing where they were situate, and perhaps also the names of the tenants in actual possession. Having this information, he would naturally insert it in his return to the Exchequer. The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset is the only one who is known to have furnished the bald statistics required by the writ without adding the names of places.

None of the lists printed below are specifically described as returns to the writs of October 1242. For practical purposes, the returns made in the spring and autumn of that year must have been superseded by those made in pursuance of the writs and instructions of December. To this last category belong all the lists of places not held by military service, and, presumably, most of the lists of fees resulting from inquisitions taken hundred by hundred.

Although some of the documents printed below are not exactly in the forms prescribed by the writs and instructions, there is no reason to doubt their connexion with the scutage of Gascony. Some indeed are not of the nature of returns to any of the writs of 1242, having been prepared for the assistance of the sheriffs in the collection of the tax. Many of the lists show traces of having been examined at the Exchequer as vouchers to the sheriffs' accounts.

The fines exacted from tenants in chief who did not go to Gascony are recorded on the normal Pipe Rolls of the period, but the accounts of the scutage collected by the sheriffs were entered on a separate roll, which has long since disappeared. The Pipe Roll of 1244 contains several references to sums due "de auxilio ad transfretacionem regis in Wasconiam sicut continetur in rotulo compotorum eiusem auxilii."

Kent. There are two lists of fees in this county dating from the later part of the year 1242. The first of them is divided into six sections, each

[1] The lists of defaulters ordered by the second writ of the 19th of May were not made returnable at the Exchequer.

dealing with a separate lathe. In these different sections, an attempt has been made to group together the fees of particular tenants in chief. On the back of the roll there is a series of lists relating to the counties of Lancaster, Salop, Stafford, Northumberland and Worcester, all belonging to the same year. An endorsement specifically connects the whole document with the expedition to Gascony. The internal evidence of the list for Kent is also confirmatory. There is mention in it of the heirs of Hamon de Valognes and Roger Malemains. The former of these persons seems to have died shortly before the 10th of September, and the latter shortly before the 11th of November, 1242.[1] Robert of Barming, who is mentioned as an actual tenant, obtained livery of his lands in September 1242.[2]

The second list printed below deals with the whole of Kent as a single unit, and brings together all the fees of each tenant in chief. Although it appears to be directly founded on the other list, there are some variants which show some independent knowledge. This is the list which was used for purposes of audit, as evinced by marginal notes made by clerks at the Exchequer. There is attached to it a small schedule of uncertain date concerning fees held by the Earl of Cornwall in right of his wife, Isabel relict of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. This lady died in 1240, but, Richard of Clare, the heir to the Earldom of Gloucester, being under age, the Earl of Cornwall was allowed to retain his interest in these fees, and he was empowered to levy scutage on them in 1242.[3]

Surrey. There are two versions of a list of fees in this county made in connexion with the scutage of 1242. The sequence of the names and the particulars given are identical. The only material difference between the versions is that one of them contains divergent statements as to the fees of the Honour of Mandeville at Clapham and Carshalton. While William de Fednes appears as the under-tenant of these manors in both the documents, one of them has an additional section in which Ingram de Fiennes is entered as the owner of part of the estate. It is difficult to ascertain the exact date at which Ingram de Fiennes succeeded his father William. Two rolls of the Exchequer suggest that William was dead at Michaelmas 1241.[4] On the other hand, two rolls of the Chancery seem to show that he was living in the spring of 1242, and he was returned in the summer or autumn of that year as holding lands in Somerset and Buckinghamshire.[5]

The two versions being so similar, only one of them is printed below, but variants in the other are given in footnotes, most of them consisting of marginal memoranda made at the Exchequer.

Sussex. There are two versions of a list of fees in this county. One, bearing a date, is written on the back of the longer list for Surrey in continuation of it; the other is in the hand of the clerk who wrote the shorter list for Surrey mentioned above. The text now printed is that of the former, but the other version has been collated, and all important variants have been noted.

---

1 *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 384, 388.
2 *Ibid.* p. 385.
3 *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 477, 492.
4 K.R. Memoranda Rolls, 26 Hen. III, mm. 11, 16; 27 Hen. III, m. 1.
5 *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 114, 161; Scutage Roll, no. 6. *See* pp. 752, 876, below.

Southampton. An extant list of fees and serjeanties in this county seems to have been drawn up in pursuance of the writ issued early in December 1242. It is, however, defective. The membrane that should bear a general heading for the whole roll has disappeared; many tenants in chief and many places are unnoticed. The loss of part of the return must have occurred at a very early period, for the six membranes that survive are the only ones that were known to the compilers of the Book of Fees. The different sections are printed below in the order in which they are given in that work, although there are grounds for suspecting that the membranes were re-arranged by the transcribers. If the document is actually that which was prepared in the county, the sheriff must have disregarded the instruction that the list of places not held by military service should be on a roll separate from that containing the list of fees.

Wilts. There are several documents extant relating to the enquiries made in this county in connexion with the scutage of Gascony:—

(1) A list of fees and of their respective tenants, grouped under the names of the overlords, presumably drawn up by the sheriff in pursuance of a writ of May or October 1242. Fulk Basset, who is mentioned in it as holding Compton and Marden, succeeded his brother Gilbert in the summer of 1241.[1] John le Evesque (*Episcopus*), another tenant mentioned, was dead in January 1243.[2]

(2) An abstract of the foregoing, made by a clerk of the Exchequer named Richard. As this does not contain any additional information whatever, the first and last entries only are printed below.

(3) A list of fees and of their respective tenants, grouped under the names of the overlords, to which is attached the writ of 12 December, 1242, but without the instructions that accompanied it. This list is wholly independent of the earlier one, being founded upon inquisitions taken in the several hundreds. Compton mentioned above is here stated to be in the possession of Reynold de Mohun, who had recently married Isabel, relict of Gilbert Basset.[3] A mention of Henry Engaine as mesne tenant of Chalfield during the lifetime of his father, Viel, must not be taken to cast any doubt upon the date of the list.

(4) A copy of part of the foregoing, written on the back of a list for Berkshire. This is not printed separately below.

(5) A list of lands and towns not held by military service. This was clearly made in pursuance of the instructions issued in December 1242.

(6) Two inquisitions as to fees and tenures in certain hundreds. Inasmuch as the findings of the local juries here recorded are not incorporated in the general list of fees (No. 3 above), or in the general list of serjeanties, etc. (No. 5 above), these inquisitions must be regarded as supplementary thereto. In other words, in order to make a complete list of the holdings of the chief barons in Wiltshire, it is necessary to add those specified herein to those specified in the general list.

Somerset and Dorset. Two meagre and discrepant returns from these linked counties are printed below.

---

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 349, 356; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 324, 328; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. p. 89.

[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 392, 394; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 84, 88.

[3] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 129; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 141.

One, here printed second, is a list of tenants in chief, giving the number of their respective fees, without any particulars as to the locality of such fees or their tenants. This must have been made in pursuance of the writ of May 1242.

The other list is considerably longer, in that it specifies the locality of certain fees. It does not, however, give the names of the tenants in possession, and the information supplied with regard to some of the principal tenants in chief does not satisfy the requirements of the writs of October or December 1242. Nevertheless, it appears to belong to that year. Margery fitz Payn, who is mentioned in it, obtained the custody of the lands of her deceased husband in 1237.[1] Attention may be drawn to the mention in it of the guardians of the heirs of John le Daneys, who seems to have died in 1241, leaving daughters under age.[2] Sabina de Lorty, described as the heir of Richard Revel, did homage in the spring of 1242, after the death of her husband.[3] Catherine of Montagu, another person mentioned as living, was dead in November 1244.[4]

Devon. The Book of Fees contains transcripts of inquisitions as to tenures in the hundreds of Lifton, Witheridge, Budleigh with Ottery, Stanborough, Haytor and Ermington, which appear to be connected with the scutage of Gascony. All the originals are still extant, having slits for the parchment tags that formerly bore the seals of the jurors. Within the several hundreds, there is no grouping of the fees of particular persons, but exceptional tenures are entered separately. Although none of these inquisitions are dated, the internal evidence narrows the period to which they can be assigned. John de Courtenay, who is mentioned frequently in them as the owner of the barony of Okehampton, did not obtain livery of his lands until the autumn of 1242.[5] Hugh Peverel, mentioned as an under-tenant, obtained livery of the lands which he held in chief in September of that year.[6] On the other hand, Catherine of Montagu, mentioned as the owner of the barony, or honour, of Chisleborough, was dead in November 1244.[7] There is therefore no reason to doubt that the six inquisitions printed below were taken in pursuance of one of the writs issued early in December 1242.

It is unfortunate that the inquisitions taken in the majority of the hundreds of Devon had disappeared before the compilation of the Book of Fees. The defect is, however, to some extent remedied by a list of fees throughout the county, which is explicitly stated to have been prepared by the king's order in the 27th year of his reign. In this list, the fees are grouped under the names of the tenants in chief. Although it covers a much larger area than the surviving inquisitions, its scope is narrower. The episcopal fees, and lands held in frank almoin, in socage, or by serjeanty, are omitted. Mesne tenants are ignored, presumably because the scutage of 1242 was leviable only on the persons in actual possession of fees or fractions of fees.

An examination of this general list of fees reveals the fact that those of each tenant in chief are grouped according to the hundreds in which they

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 14.
[2] *Ibid.* p. 363; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 346, 365.
[3] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 92, 376.
[4] *Ibid.* p. 426.
[5] *Ibid.* p. 388; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 460; *1242–1247*, p. 1.
[6] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 384.
[7] *Ibid.* p. 426.

were situate. Furthermore, a collation of it with the six extant inquisitions shows that within each hundred the sequence of names is almost identical. There are also various minor coincidences in matters of statement and phraseology. The clear inference therefore is that the sheriff, or his clerk, compiled the general list of fees from the original inquisitions, going through them one by one and picking out the fees held of each tenant in chief. Such a procedure might naturally be expected, being in fact similar to that adopted in the preparation of Domesday Book. In a few cases, the compiler of the list made deliberate alterations, based upon local knowledge. Thus he supplements the inadequate finding of the jurors of Haytor that John le Baron held half a fee of the honour of Bradninch by a statement that it was at Buckland. It is uncertain whether his substitution of Geoffrey de la Hoke and Ives de Servinton for their respective 'heirs' mentioned by the jurors was intentional or accidental. Anyhow, a theory which has been propounded that the inquisitions are later than the general list, and that these two persons died during the interval,[1] appears untenable. The heading of the last section of the general list specifically mentions the 'inquisitions' and is shortly followed by a statement as to two fees in Broad Hempston which is copied verbatim from the inquisition for the hundred of Haytor.

Hereford. The original writ of 9 December, 1242, to the sheriff of Herefordshire and the accompanying schedule of instructions are still extant. In pursuance of these, inquisitions were taken in the several hundreds of the county, and the originals of these have also been preserved. In their present order, the inquisition for the hundred of Leominster comes first, bearing date the 22nd of January 1243 and giving the names of the jurors responsible for it. The other nine inquisitions are in a different hand, undated, and somewhat different in form. This series of documents gives a list of the various holdings, sometimes estimated in hides, with the names of the tenants in possession, of the mesne lords if any, of the overlords, and of the honours to which they respectively belonged. They also state the nature of the tenure, whether knight service, serjeanty, socage, or frank almoin.

From these inquisitions, the sheriff or his clerk prepared a roll of fees, which is also extant. It deals only with such lands as were held by knight service, and it arranges them under the chief lords or honours to which they pertained. A comparison of the roll with the inquisitions shows that the compiler went through the latter systematically, picking out from them in turn the entries relating to each overlordship or honour. The process can be followed by the sequence of the names, and verbal coincidences may also be observed. The entries in the roll are often shorter than the corresponding entries in the inquisitions, mesne tenants being ignored. On the other hand, the compiler sometimes adds information, and he often converts the hidage of the inquisitions into knights' fees, usually, but not always, at the rate of five hides to a fee. There are also some interesting variants in the spelling of proper names. The omission from the roll of some entries concerning the honours of Gloucester and Wilton may have been accidental. The fees of the Bishop of Hereford are not mentioned, presumably because he did not pay through the sheriff. The omission of fees held directly of the king is more remarkable, and it suggests that the roll is imperfect.

No traces have been found of the second roll, in which the sheriff was

[1] *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, vol. xxxv. p. 279.

directed to enumerate the places in his county which were held otherwise than by military service; the material for it is scattered in the original inquisitions which he sent to the Exchequer. In this connexion it may be observed that, according to an early endorsement printed below, the file containing the returns from Herefordshire seems to have formerly consisted of nineteen 'pieces,' or membranes, exclusive of the writ and instructions. There are now not more than fourteen, but these comprise all the material used in the Book of Fees, more than six centuries ago.

Gloucester. Such returns as were made from this county in 1242 had disappeared before the compilation of the Book of Fees. The transcribers have, however, preserved a statement as to the levy of the scutage of Gascony in the bailiwick of Cirencester, at the rate of three marks on the fee.

Oxford. The documents relating to the scutage of Gascony for this county fall under two heads. There is in the first place the writ of December 1242 addressed to the sheriff, followed by an inquisition taken in pursuance of it, and there is in the second place a list of fees grouped under their chief lords. Both of these documents present certain peculiarities, and the relation between them is uncertain.

The writ will be found to differ slightly from others issued at the same time and for the same purpose, and the inquisition appears to have been taken by one jury for the whole county, not by separate juries for the different hundreds according to the more usual practice. The fees in each hundred are, however, enumerated consecutively, the four and a half hundreds of Binfield, Langtree, Lewknor, Pirton and Ewelme and the manor of Benson being grouped under the collective name of Chiltern. Although the sheriff had been ordered to hold his enquiry "as well within liberties as without," nothing was done by him in the hundreds of Banbury, Thame and Dorchester, which belonged to the Bishop of Lincoln. A second section of the inquisition deals, hundred by hundred, with lands held by serjeanty, and a third deals similarly with lands held in frank almoin or by uncertain tenures. On the dorse of the last membrane of the inquisition there is a list of tenants in chief in the county who obtained writs of scutage.

The list of fees arranged under their overlords would naturally have been compiled from the local inquisition, but a close examination shows it to contain various particulars which are not derived from the other document. It has, for instance, an entry stating that Margery de Reviers held Nuneham in demesne, although the inquisition for the hundred of Bullingdon makes no mention of her or of that place. In some cases it supplies the surnames of the tenants or the names of the mesne lords. The compiler must therefore have had access to some sources of information now unknown. Certain entries in the inquisitions are omitted in the classified list of fees, either by accident or of set purpose. The most important omission is that of the honours of Wallingford and St. Valery, both belonging to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, who seems to have levied the scutage therein through his own officers.

Berks. The documents concerning the scutage of Gascony in this county fall into three divisions, and it is difficult to establish the connexion between them.

(1) There are two versions of a general list of fees, giving the names of the places and of their owners and giving also the amounts of the services due, but not giving the names of overlords or baronies. They differ slightly in

form, and one of them, presumably made at the Exchequer, contains also lists of certain fees in Worcestershire and Northamptonshire which have nothing to do with the list for Berkshire. The manuscripts of both versions are noted as being "*in libro*," but in point of fact the compilers of the Book of Fees simply copied the inferior one. The text printed below is taken from the earlier and better version, and it has not been considered necessary to collate the other. The arrangement of the list appears to be according to hundreds. It does not satisfy the requirements of any of the known writs of 1242.

(2) There is a list of fees in Berkshire, arranged more or less according to hundreds and giving the names of the overlords as well as those of the tenants in possession. On the back of it a different scribe has copied part of one of the contemporary returns from Wiltshire. To this document is attached a membrane enumerating certain other fees, the lords of which had obtained writs of respite or scutage, and containing a reference to a writ of respite issued early in October 1242. There are grounds for believing that both these documents were prepared in connexion with the writ sent to the sheriff at the end of that month, although the longer of them does not group the fees under the names of the tenants in chief. This writ orders the sheriff to return the names of any tenants 'resisting' him, and one such name is endorsed on the second membrane.

(3) In obedience to the writ and instructions of December 1242, the sheriff of Berkshire caused two rolls to be prepared, the one giving a list of the knights' fees in the county grouped under the names of the tenants in chief, the other enumerating the places which were not held by military service. The names of the jurors responsible are prefixed to each of the lists; eleven of them occur in both. Marginal notes show that the roll of fees here mentioned is that which was used at the Exchequer at the audit of the sheriff's account.

Bedford and Buckingham. None of the original returns made from these linked counties in connexion with the scutage of Gascony have been preserved. The Book of Fees, however, contains transcripts of several documents which appear to have been prepared after the issue of the writs of October or December 1242. The date is evidenced by their general character and by the mention of Walter Marshal as Earl of Pembroke, his elder brother, Gilbert, having been killed on the 27th of June in that year. Regarded broadly, the lists printed below are divisible into three sections, of which the first and second are complementary to each other.

The first section deals with such places as did not pertain to the specific liberties and baronies which form the subject of the second section. It thus enumerates fees held directly of the king, fees held of various overlords not named in the second section, and lands held otherwise than by military service. It contains at least one reference to the inquisitions upon which it must have been based, and the arrangement is topographical, according to hundreds, taken in the following order :- Willey, Flitt, Barford, Stodden, Radbornestoke, Manshead, Biggleswade, Wixamtree and Clifton, in Bedfordshire ; (1) Stodfold, Roulowe and La Mewe ; (2) Mulshoe, Seglowe and Bonestowe ; (3) Ashendon, Ixhill and Waddesdon ; (4) Risborough, Stone and Aylesbury ; (5) Yardley, Cottesloe and Muresley ; (6) Stoke, and Desborough, in Buckinghamshire. A page and a half in the Book of Fees which should have dealt with the hundred of Burnham have been left blank, with a note—"deficit" in the margin.

The second section deals with twelve groups of fees arranged under the names of the baronies of which they were held. One of these groups relating to fees held of William de Say is due to a mistake on the part of the compiler, other fees held of William de Say being, as he admits, entered in the first section (*in alio rotulo*). A few other defects may also be observed. Four of the baronies are described as 'liberties,' and it is probable that the lists of fees belonging to them were supplied by their respective stewards.

The third section is not an independent return, being merely a series of extracts made for the purpose of enumerating the fees held of certain overlords who had obtained writs of scutage. It supplies some information about places in the hundred of Burnham, obviously derived from the part of the local return which is not transcribed in the Book of Fees.

Between the second and third sections there is a short list of fees from which the Earl of Cornwall received the scutage. Some of these fees are included in the list of the fees of the Countess of Oxford in the second section, while others occur in the corrupt text of the list of the fees of Earl Richard. Beyond noting that Earl Richard still retained an interest in those fees of Clare which had formed part of the dower of his deceased wife, nothing certain can be said as to the nature of this list.

The text of the lists for Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire is extremely unsatisfactory. One important *lacuna* in it has been mentioned above, and the whole piece relating to the fees of the Earl of Cornwall is in its present form unintelligible. The marginal entries are complicated throughout, and it has been found necessary to re-arrange them to some extent for the purpose of the present edition. Nothing short of a facsimile could reproduce them exactly.

Middlesex. The first of the two documents printed below in connexion with the scutage of Gascony in this county is a curiously worded list of fees giving the names of the tenants in possession and the overlords. It concludes with a list of resisters prepared in pursuance of the writ of October 1242.

The second document is a copy of the account rendered by the sheriffs of London from such of the fees specified in the other list as were not held of persons who had obtained writs of scutage.

Essex and Hertford. The information given with regard to the scutage of Gascony in these counties is scanty. All the original documents have long since disappeared, and the Book of Fees supplies nothing more than abstracts of the accounts rendered by the sheriff and by the bailiff of the hundred of Rochford. In these accounts there is of course no mention of fees held of persons who had obtained writs of scutage. Furthermore, they do not even name the fees held of great barons who had not obtained such writs, and whose tenants were consequently liable. Such particulars as are given with regard to tenures are only in respect of the smaller estates.

The sheriff himself, Richard de Munfichet, had obtained a writ of scutage by sending two knights in his own stead to Gascony.[1]

Norfolk and Suffolk. The Book of Fees supplies for each of these counties a list of fees from which the sheriff might levy scutage for the king. In both of them the arrangement is according to baronies or overlordship. There are also lists of lands held by serjeanty, presumably copied from the

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 493, 522.

'other roll' prescribed by the instructions of December 1242. The Liberty of the abbey of St. Edmund is treated separately.

Cambridge and Huntingdon. Two documents connected with the levy of the scutage of Gascony in these counties are printed below. The first is a list of fees held of the king or of lords who had not obtained writs of scutage. The second, very similar in character, has additions showing the amounts levied from the different tenants in possession and paid into the Treasury. Marginal notes show it to have been used in connexion with the audit of the sheriff's account. Most of the discrepancies between the two lists are due to the fact that the fees ascribed in one to the Honour of Payn Peverel are in the other divided between the baronies of Gilbert Peche and Hugh de Dive, two of the co-heirs. There are no returns of the fees held of persons who had obtained writs of scutage, or of lands held otherwise than by military service.

Northampton. None of the original returns from this county in connexion with the scutage of 1242 have been preserved. The Book of Fees, however, contains transcripts of three lists of fees in Northamptonshire which evidently date from that year. For convenience they may be called A, B and C. In all three the fees are grouped under the names of the tenants in chief, and in other respects a very close resemblance may be observed between them.

For the text of A, which is the fullest and best, we are entirely dependent upon the Book of Fees. It enumerates firstly the fees in the body of the county which were liable for scutage to the king, secondly the fees in the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough which were not held of the abbot and were similarly liable, and thirdly the fees held of persons who had obtained writs of scutage. This last section has no descriptive title, but its nature is revealed by an examination of the Scutage Roll and the Close Roll of 1242.

The text of B as given in the Book of Fees is apparently derived from a version written at the Exchequer on the back of an original return from Wiltshire. Although manifestly incomplete, it furnishes some information which is not to be found in the existing text of A. The scribe began by copying the writ of December addressed to the sheriff of Wiltshire, thus suggesting that he regarded the list of fees in Northamptonshire as a return to a similar writ.

The text of C as given in the Book of Fees is derived from the later part of an abstract made at the Exchequer of returns from more than one county. The sequence of the names and other details show that the entries concerning Northamptonshire in this abstract were in turn based upon the document, now lost, which served as the original foundation of the B text. B and C alike credit certain fees to Neal de Mowbray, who had died in 1230, while A credits them to his brother Roger, who obtained livery of his inheritance in May 1241.[1] On the other hand, C is sometimes more correct than B.

The text of A is printed below from the only available source, the Book of Fees; that of B is printed from the earlier Exchequer manuscript; C has been used only as a check upon B.

Warwick and Leicester. For these two counties there is one list of fees in 1242, grouped according to baronies. As in the great return from Lincolnshire and elsewhere, the references to overlords must not be construed too literally. One section is headed "Feoda Radulfi de Touney," although

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 205, 255, 338, 372; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 301.

definite news of the death of Ralph de Toeni had reached England by January 1241.[1] So again, another section is headed "Feoda Hugonis Wack," although Hugh Wake was dead in January 1242.[2] In this latter case, the compiler of the list was certainly cognisant of the fact, for both the places mentioned in the section are stated to be held of 'the heir' of Hugh. Twyford and Thorpe are stated to be held "de Willelmo de Bruere," although they had been assigned in dower to his relict as far back as the year 1234.[3] On the other hand, certain fees are credited to Robert of Stafford, who did not obtain livery of his inheritance until October 1241.[4]

The list does not include the fees of the Earl of Winchester, Roger de Somery, and others who had obtained writs of scutage. There is a duplicate of it in S. ij. 24, which was used at the Exchequer, where all the different sections were noted as being '*in rotulo*'.

Worcester. For this county there is a short list of fees liable for scutage to the king as ascertained by inquisition. On the dorse of the roll there is a list of the tenants in chief who had obtained writs of scutage.

Salop and Stafford. The Book of Fees contains three lists relating to the scutage of Gascony, all three copied from manuscripts which are still extant.

The first and best of them enumerates the fees in both counties, including those of the few tenants in chief who had obtained writs of scutage. On the margin of the original roll there are notes '*Breve*' or '*In rotulo*,' added at the Exchequer. Internal evidence seems to show that this compilation was itself based upon inquisitions taken hundred by hundred, and it may confidently be classed with similar returns from other counties prepared in pursuance of the writs of December 1242. Eyton indeed ascribes it to the year 1240, presumably because it mentions the barony of Walter de Lacy, who was dead in February 1241, but this estate was not divided between the coheirs until 1244.[5] There are mentions in the list of Robert of Stafford which can hardly be earlier than October 1241, when he succeeded his brother Hervey.[6] The results of the enquiry held in Shropshire at the end of 1242 or the beginning of 1243 were known to the jurors who, a century later, supplied analogous information, for the persons named by them, in 1346, as the former (*quondam*) tenants of particular fees prove in almost every case to be those who are named in this roll.[7]

The other two lists in the Book of Fees are copied from transcripts made at the Exchequer, at unknown dates between 1242 and 1303, from a common original now lost. Several baronies are unnoticed in either. While the points of agreement between the main list and these two shorter

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 179, 206, 269, 422, 425; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 327, 334, 338, 344, 345; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. iii. p. 638.

[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 364.

[3] *See above*, p. 398.

[4] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 357.

[5] *Ibid.* pp. 337, 346, 413, 445.

[6] *Ibid.* pp. 355, 357.

[7] *Feudal Aids*, vol. iv. pp. 235–247. The most important variant is the insertion of Rees ap Houwell as the former tenant of Pontesbury. He held there from 1305 to 1309. Eyton's *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vol. vii. p. 134.

lists are so numerous and so marked that they cannot be ascribed to accident, the points of difference are also so marked that they cannot be ascribed to mere clerical blunders. Eyton has, with much learning, shown that, in several cases of divergence in the entries concerning Shropshire, the error lies with the shorter texts, and it seems possible that they represent the sheriff's return to the writ of October 1242. The section relating to Staffordshire is obviously imperfect. A repetition in both versions of the entry concerning Ridware throws discredit upon the lost document from which they were copied.

The longer list for both counties is printed below from the original roll. Of the shorter lists one only is now printed, but the more important variants in the other, which exists in duplicate, are given in footnotes.

Nottingham and Derby. The transcripts in the Book of Fees relating to these linked counties are more than usually confused, and the loss of most of the originals has made the classification of them somewhat difficult.

The first document printed below is a short statement of the scutage levied by the sheriff from certain specified persons and by him paid into the Exchequer by the middle of October 1242. On the back of the original is a list of persons who had obtained writs of scutage and would not allow enquiry to be made as to the fees held of them. This is immediately followed by a note that the Earl of Derby, who had not obtained a writ, would not allow enquiry to be made, undertaking, however, to collect from his own tenants the money due from them to the king. It has not been considered necessary to reprint a second version of the list of persons who had paid by the middle of October 1242.

The second document printed below is a list of the fees and the tenants of overlords who appear to have obtained writs of scutage. It concludes with a list of the persons who had been deputed to summon certain recalcitrant tenants in chief, evidently furnished in pursuance of the writ of October 1242.

The Edwardian Book supplies also an elaborate list of the fees and the tenants of overlords who had obtained writs of scutage, followed by an assessment of the fees of those tenants in chief who had not obtained such writs. As the earlier part of the return is directly based upon the list compiled in October, any material variants therefrom that occur in it must be taken to have been made deliberately. This list and this assessment are alike entered over again in the Book in four detached sections, each of which presumably represents a separate piece of a duplicate roll now lost. The text printed below follows the consecutive version, the principal variants in the other being given within brackets or in footnotes.

Lastly, there is a list of places held otherwise than by military service, the 'nomina villarum' prepared in pursuance of the instructions issued in December 1242.

Lincoln. The first document printed below with regard to this county is a comparatively short list of certain fees liable to pay scutage to the Crown, stating the amount charged upon each. It is immediately followed by a list of the prelates and barons who had obtained writs of scutage whereby their tenants were exempted from payment to the Crown.

In pursuance of the king's writ of December 1242, separate inquisitions were taken in the different wapentakes of the county. Twenty-seven of

these inquisitions, constituting a very valuable series, are entered in the Book of Fees, while extracts from others which were missing at the time of its compilation have survived in another form, as will be shown. These inquisitions deal not only with knights' fees, but also with the demesnes of tenants in chief and lands held by serjeanty, in socage and in frank almoin.

In 1242, as in 1212, the returns from Lincolnshire were singularly elaborate, giving a great deal of information that had not been demanded by the king's writs. It would even seem that the persons responsible for them had access to historical notes of some sort, presumably supplied by the sheriff or the Exchequer. No trouble was, however, taken to secure uniformity in the rendering of personal names. Thus the lady styled Pernel de Croum in one inquisition is the Pernel de Vaus of another, and figures as 'the heir of Croum' in a third. Instances of such variations might easily be multiplied.

It is more important to observe that the findings of some of these inquisitions with regard to overlordships must not be construed quite literally. Unless the compilers of the Book of Fees have omitted some material words which would have altered the sense of certain entries, the juries cannot have been careful to distinguish between the past and the present, between the dead and the living. The fees to which Robert of Stafford succeeded in October 1241 are credited indifferently to his brother Hervey Bagot, called also Hervey of Stafford, and to 'the heirs' of the said Hervey.[1] So again, fees of the barony of Belvoir are credited indifferently to William de Aubigny, to 'the heir' of William de Aubigny, and to 'the heirs' of William of Belvoir. One of the Chancery rolls of the period shows that, in January 1242, Joan relict of Hugh Wake obtained the wardship of his son and heir, whose name is known to have been Baldwin.[2] There is therefore no difficulty in reconciling statements that particular fees were held in chief by Joan Wake, by 'the heir' of Hugh Wake, and by Baldwin Wake. The inquisition for the wapentake of Graffoe, however, represents the deceased Hugh as the tenant at the very time when Joan Wake is entered as holding elsewhere in the same wapentake, and it is quite likely that the Baldwin mentioned was the father of Hugh. Four entries in this inquisition represent 'Earl David' as holding directly of the king, the person thus described being the Earl of Huntingdon who had died as far back as the year 1219.

The foregoing instances are cited not in order to discredit these inquisitions, but by way of caution against a misinterpretation of them. The juries seem in many cases to have been satisfied with enumerating the places in their respective districts, naming the persons in actual possession, specifying the tenure, and assigning them to different baronies, without naming the actual owners of those baronies.

After the receipt of the inquisitions from the several wapentakes, the sheriff or his clerk prepared a general return of the knights' fees in the county. For this purpose the inquisitions were systematically examined, and the entries relating to the fees of each of the principal baronies were brought together in regular sequence, as in Domesday Book. Some of the entries were curtailed, and others concerning places not held by military service were omitted. Certain discrepancies between different inquisitions were also reconciled. Thus fees credited in one to Hugh de Nevill the forester and in another to his son, John de Nevill the forester, were enumerated under the name of the latter. Nevertheless Robert of Stafford was still ignored. Being directly founded upon

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 357.

[2] *Ibid.* p. 364; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. p. 174; Pipe Roll, 26 Hen. III. Nottingham and Derby.

the inquisitions, the general return of fees cannot be expected to yield fresh information with regard to places in twenty-seven of the wapentakes. Inasmuch, however, as all the original documents are missing, the transcrip's of this return in the Book of Fees are useful as a check upon the rendering of proper names in the transcripts of the inquisitions. Furthermore, they mention fees in those wapentakes for which the inquisitions had been lost before the compilation of the Book of Fees.

In 1303, the list of fees in Lincolnshire, compiled from the inquisitions of 1242, was made to serve as a basis for the assessment of the Aid for the marriage of the king's daughter, Eleanor. In the new list then prepared, the fees are again arranged under baronies and in the same order. Most of the old headings are retained without alteration, although the barons named in them had long been dead. While the new list gives the names of the persons in actual possession of lands in 1303, it gives also the names of the former (*quondam*) tenants, that is to say those who were in possession in 1242. The section relating to the fees of the abbot of Peterborough gives only the names of the former tenants.[1]

York. For this county there are two versions of a list of certain fees grouped according to baronies. Although both are in one hand and obviously based upon a common original, both are transcribed consecutively in the Book of Fees. The brevity of some of the entries suggests that the list was prepared as a return to the writ of October 1242, rather than to that of December. One version only is printed below, that which was used at the Exchequer. The other has, however, been collated, and all variants of any importance found in it are given in footnotes. The document here printed contains a list of persons who had obtained writs of scutage; their fees are not enumerated. A financial statement as to scutage not collected by the sheriff, Henry of Bath, is an addition to this document, in a different hand. The debts are entered under the names of the overlords, without mention of the persons who ought to have paid.

Lancaster (county and honour). In connexion with the scutage of Gascony, the Book of Fees gives two versions of a series of returns, one derived from an original roll, the other derived from an abbreviated copy made on the back of a return from Kent. The text printed below is based on the former, and the transcript of it in the Book of Fees has been used for supplying some deficiencies in the original. The abbreviated version has not been reprinted, but some of its variant readings are given in footnotes, although they are open to suspicion. A third manuscript (S. ij. 30) is only a copy of the abbreviated version.

An inquisition by twenty jurors touching the tenure of the manor of Hornby occurs at the end of the abbreviated version, and is accordingly printed below. Its connexion with the scutage of Gascony is, however, uncertain.

Northumberland. We are entirely dependent upon the Book of Fees for the text of a very elaborate document which seems to have been prepared in this county in pursuance of the writ and instructions of December 1242. Inasmuch as the earlier part of it deals with knights' fees, arranged under baronies, and the later part, almost exclusively, with lands not held by military

[1] *Feudal Aids*, vol. iii. pp. 127–175.

service, the transcript may represent two original rolls, both now lost. Many of the proper names in it have been misread, and erroneous headings have been prefixed to the paragraphs relating to lands held in the scutage of John fitz Robert.

The Book of Fees contains also an abbreviated version of part of the foregoing, derived from a manuscript made at the Exchequer on the back of the original return from Kent. As it gives no fresh information whatever, it is not reprinted below.

Aid of the Prelates. The collection of money from the clergy seems to have been more or less distinct from the levy of scutage from the laity. When most of the prelates came to Westminster to attend a great council at the end of January 1242, they were sounded individually as to the amount which they would contribute towards the expenses of the king's expedition.[1] The abbot of Winchcombe received a letter specifically enquiring how much money he would provide before mid-Lent.[2] In the early part of February, arrangements were made for a systematic canvass of abbots and priors in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and in the diocese of London.[3] Many promises of money or horses were obtained within a few weeks, and various religious houses paid their contributions into the Wardrobe before the end of April.[4] Some of the more ancient foundations were liable to assessment in respect of their knights' fees. The Abbot of Hyde, who had twenty fees, on which the scutage would have amounted to sixty marks, paid fifty marks in April, obtained release from payment on five fees held in demesne, and remained accountable for forty-five marks.[5] In other words, his actual contribution was thirty-five marks beyond the amount that could have been levied on his fees.

The sheriffs of the different counties seem to have been empowered to distrain the cattle of abbots and priors who did not pay what they had promised. Some houses were, however, exempted on account of their poverty.[6] The abbess of Wilton was allowed to apply to the repair of the shrine of St. Edith the five marks which she had promised for the king's military expedition.[7] Matthew Paris relates how the chiefs of the Cistercian Order in England refused to surrender a year's profit on wool.[8]

There is still extant a roll which records the amounts contributed by the religious houses in the different counties in 1242. It appears to have been used as a basis for a formal enrolment at the Exchequer, for the payments recorded in it are all noted as being '*in rotulo*.' All the entries except three are furthermore noted as being '*in libro*,' and the Book of Fees contains transcripts of all except these three. The roll, which was obviously prepared by more than one scribe and at different times, shows that some of the religious houses paid their contributions to the local sheriff, others to the Wardrobe, and others to the Treasury.

---

[1] Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. pp. 180, 182.

[2] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 431.

[3] *Ibid*, p. 430. Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, pp. 272, 279, 280.

[4] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 417–421.

[5] *Ibid*. p. 421; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 284; Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no. 14. m. 12*d*.

[6] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 412, 419.

[7] *Ibid*. p. 424.

[8] *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. pp. 234, 235.

Although the roll purports to deal with 'prelates' in general, it contains the name of only one bishop, William, Bishop of Norwich. In point of fact he and other bishops, and the Abbot of Westminster, had been authorised to levy on behalf of the king three marks from every fee held of them.[1] In Middlesex the fees of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of London were reckoned among those of the lay barons.[2] We learn incidentally that the Bishop of St. Davids gave 40 marks, for which he received special thanks from the king, but, in the absence of the roll of accounts of the scutage, our knowledge as to the contributions of the prelates is very limited.[3]

Divers Counties. Near the end of the second volume of the Book of Fees, there are two series of Exchequer notes connected with the scutage of Gascony. The first series relates to money unpaid and seems to have been extracted from the lost roll of accounts of the collectors of that scutage. The second series is a rough and imperfect comparison between the payments made by certain persons in 1235 and in 1242.

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242,* pp. 487, 489, 490, 492; Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no. 14, m. 1*d*.

[2] *See* p. 897 *below.*

[3] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 283.

KENT.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32. NOMINA EORUM QUI TENENT FEODA MILITARIA IN COMITATU KANCIE ET DE QUIBUS IPSI TENENT.[1]

Bertramus de Crioll' j. feodum in hundredo de Ringslowe, racione custodie Johannis filii Thome, de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Henricus de Sanwyco j. feodum in eodem hundredo, racione custodie Stephani filii Hugonis, de[2] abbate Sancti Augustini.

Item idem Henricus j. feodum in Dene in eodem hundredo de dicto abbate.

Item idem Henricus j. feodum in Westgate, racione custodie Roberti filii Roberti, de dicto abbate.

Item idem j. quarterium in Aseton' in eodem hundredo de dicto abbate.

Johannes de Wlton' j. quarterium in Garinwinton' de eodem abbate.

Item idem Johannes dimidium feodum in Wlton' de eodem abbate.

Simon de Greneweie, Johannes de Wingate, Johanna de Wingate, dimidium feodum de eodem abbate.

Thomas de Bernesfeld j. feodum in Elmereston' de dicto abbate.

Willelmus de Swalesclive dimidium feodum in Swalesclive de dicto abbate.

Radulfus de Hegham dimidium feodum en Ores de dicto abbate.

Huardus de Bickel' j. quarterium en Chistelet de dicto abbate.

Heredes Hugonis Sodanke dimidium feodum in Chistelet de dicto abbate.

Salomon de Hardres j. feodum in Heghardres de comite Glovernie.

Robertus de Crevequer j. feodum en Blen de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Cluse, Willelmus de Cestevile, dimidium feodum in Witstapell' de comite Glovernie.

Robertus de Godyencston' et sui participes dimidium feodum in Nitherhardres de Hamone de Crevequer.

Radulfus de Hegham iij. quarteria en Hegham de Willelmo de Say.

Willelmus de Delce j. quarterium in Ebynton' de Willelmo de Say.

Walterus Truuc j. quarterium in Patrickesburne de Willelmo de Say.

Prior de Bello Loco, Johannes de Say, j. feodum in Patrickesburne de Willelmo de Say.

Ricardus filius Regis j. quarterium in Kingeston' de domino rege.

Gyrardus de Tapinton' j. feodum in Tapinton' de Ricardo filio Regis et de Roysia uxore sua.

---

[1] *This general heading should be followed by a heading* :—Lestum Sancti Augustini.

[2] *In this return the names of the chief lords are bracketed to the fees held of them. They have here been repeated.*

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Willelmus de Coleswod' j. quarterium in Kingeston' de Ricardo filio Regis et de Roysia uxore sua.

Johannes de Cundishalle j. quarterium in Witstapell' de Waltero de Clifford'.

Willelmus de Tangrenton' dimidium feodum in Tangrenton' de Roberto de Mussingrave de feodo Albrinc'.

LESTUM DE [HEDEL]ING.[1]

Feoda H. de Crevequer.

Willelmus dé Albrinvill' j. feodum in Oxenia de Hamone de Crevequer, ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Scringlingis j. feodum in Scrinling' de Hamone de Crevequer, ipse de domino rege.

Radulfus de la Haye, Alanus de Tilmaneston', j. feodum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, ipse de domino rege.

Nicholaus de Selling', heres Johannis de Sancto Leodegario, heres Rogeri de Malemayns, j. quarterium in Wodnesberg' de eodem Hamone, ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Aubrinvill' j. feodum in Walemer' de eodem Hamone.

Willelmus de Langedon' j. quarterium in Langedon' de Willelmo de Aubrinvill' et ipse de eodem Hamone, ipse de domino rege.

Robertus de Boyton' dimidium feodum in Langedon' de Willelmo de Aubrinvill' et ipse de eodem Hamone, ipse de domino rege.

Hamo de Soles, Johannes de Soles, j. feodum de Ricardo de Rokeslee, ipse de supradicto H. ipse de domino rege.

Eudo de Sellingeheude j. quarterium in Elvinton' de Nicholao de Sellinges, ipse de supradicto H. ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Regis.

Gilibertus Peeche j. feodum in Westclive de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Abbas Sancte Radegundis j. feodum in Poltone de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Henricus de Crammavill' j. quarterium in Soldthon' de honore Peverelli.

Feoda Willelmi de Say.

Henricus de Fugers j. feodum in Apelthone de Willelmo de Say, ipse de domino rege.

Heres Roberti de Berhamme j. quarterium in Nortpopesalle de Willelmo de Say, ipse de domino rege.

Hamo Colekyn, Rogerus de Kynardinton' j. feodum in Easole de Willelmo de Say, ipse de domino rege.

Item Henricus de Fugers j. feodum et dimidium in Walwaresare de Willelmo de Say, ipse de domino rege.

[1] *The first five letters of this name have entirely disappeared. The heading was not transcribed in the Book.*

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Radulfus Haket j. feodum in Hamwolde de Willelmo de Say, ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Roberti Sancti Johannis.

Abbas Sancte Radegundis, Robertus de Caloys, Radulfus Talebot, j. feodum in Pisinges de Roberto de Campania, ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Johannes Tancre j. feodum in Betlesangre de eodem Roberto[1] Sancti Johannis.

Johannes de Bykenor' dimidium feodum in Pysinges de eodem Roberto[1] Sancti Johannis.

Heres Willelmi de Popesale dimidium feodum ibidem de eodem Roberto[1] Sancti Johannis.

Henricus de Sandwico, heres Radulfi filii Bernardi, j. feodum in Hamme de eodem Roberto[1] Sancti Johannis.

Feoda W. de Say.

Item Simon de Wicham dimidium feodum ibidem de Simone de Holte, ipse de Willelmo de Say.

Heres Willelmi de Swanton' dimidium feodum ibidem de Henrico de Fugers, ipse de Willelmo de Say.

Henricus de Sandwico j. feodum in Ripplee de Bartholomeo de Badelesmere, ipse de Willelmo de Say.

Radulfus de Cestreton' dimidium feodum in Cuttlescumbe de Willelmo de Say.

Symon de Holte dimidium feodum in Denenton' de Willelmo de Say.

Feoda Abbatis Sancti Augustini.

Bartholomeus de Badellesmere dimidium feodum in Beauwesfeld' de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Willelmus de Crioll' dimidium feodum in Lynacre de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Simon de Crioll' j. feodum in Soldon' de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Heres Hugonis Soldanke iij. quarteria feodi in Eastsutton' de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Thomas de Northbynne j. quarterium ibidem de herede Hugonis Soldank', et ipse de supradicto abbate.

Heres Johannis de Valoynes j. feodum in Westsutton' de herede Hamonis de Valoynes, et ipse de supradicto abbate.

Petrus de Betlesangre dimidium feodum ibidem de Waltero de Den', et ipse de supradicto abbate.

Feoda Ricardi filii Regis.

Heres Roberti de Hegham j. feodum in eadem de Ricardo filio Regis.

Ricardus de Say dimidium feodum in Lyttelhegham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Johannes de Herste j. quarterium in Siberteston' de Ricardo filio Regis.

---

[1] *Cf.* p. 678

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Henricus de Sandwico j. quarterium in Wallinge de Ricardo filio Regis.

Stephanus Manekyn j. quarterium in Makeston' de Johanne de Esling', ipse de Ricardo filio Regis.

Elya de Bothon' dimidium feodum in La Kersuner' de herede Stephani de Thorneham.

Willelmus de Hertangre j. feodum in eadem de Simone filio Ade, ipse de Roberto filio Walteri.

Radulfus Perot ij. feoda in Cnolton' et in Ringleton' et in vallo de comitissa Augy, ipsa de comite Arundelli.

LESTUM DE SIPWEYE.

Simon de Crioll' tenet Pacamanston', et pertinet ad ij. feoda in Hessettesford', de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Nicholaus de Marinis j. feodum in Otrepole de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Robertus de Scales j. quarterium in Parva Wilmynton' de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Stephanus de Wilminton' j. feodum ibidem de Willelmo de Putot, ipse de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Willelmus de Putot j. feodum in Sellinges de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Heres Thome de Normanvill' j. quarterium in Cocride de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Magister hospitalis de Ospringes j. feodum in Trianeston', de dono domini regis, de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Willelmus de Tatenhamme xvj. partem feodi de Willelmo de Putot, ipse de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Willelmus de Hordlaweston' ij. feoda in eadem de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Nicholaus Folet dimidium feodum in Rokinges de Bertramo de Crioll', ipse de domino rege de eodem honore.

Alvredus de Dene j. quarterium in Singledeall', racione dotis, de Johanne de Crioll', ipse de domino rege de eodem honore.

Philippus de Columbers v. quarteria in Postlinges de domino rege de eodem honore.

Heres Alulfi de Rukynges dimidium feodum ibidem de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Bertramus de Crioll', abbas de Boxelee, Ricardus de Grellee, Johannes de Snaves, dimidium feodum in Silesbreg' de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Nicholaus de Haulo j. feodum in Strete, racione custodie Johannis Bretel, de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Nicholaus de Marines j. feodum in Blakesmaneston' de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Heres Thome de Normanvill' j. feodum in Kynardinton' et in Cocride de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Heres Radulfi de la Thun' dimidium feodum in Blakeburn' de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Magister hospitalis de Ierusalem j. feodum in Bonynton' in libera elemosina de dono Giliberti de Cantewell'.

Stephanus de Becco viij. partem unius feodi in Herste de Willelmo de Albrinvill'.

Feoda comitis Arundelli.

Margeria filia Reginaldi de Cornhull' j. feodum in Everland' de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Andreas de Oxrode j. quarterium in eadem de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Johanna de Bynyndenn' j. feodum in eadem de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Orabla de Meyhamme j. feodum in eadem de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Eilwisia de Meyhamm dimidium feodum in eadem de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Rogerus de Gatindenn' j. feodum in eadem de Simone de la Haye, et ipse de Radulfo Perot, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Heres Joscelini de Egerindenn' iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Tanyndenn' de Eilwysia de Meyhamm', et ipsa de Orabla sorore sua primogenita, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa ut supra.

Thomas filius Aukeri j. quarterium in Losnehamm' de Radulfo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de priore de Ledes, et ipse de Helewysia de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse ut supra.

Abbas de Ponte Roberti iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Cnocke de Orabla de Meyhamm'; et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Item idem abbas j. quarterium in Wokelee de Orabla de Meyhamm, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Item idem abbas iij. partes unius quarterii de Orabla de Meyhamm, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augy, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Joscelinus Poynant ix. partes unius feodi in Rolvindenn' de Willelmo de Hethindenn', et ipse de Orabla de Meyhamme, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse ut supra.

Willelmus de Hethindenn' iiij. partem et x. partem unius quarterii ibidem de Orabla de Meyhamme, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse ut supra.

Heres Roberti de Merelee iiij. partem unius feodi in Stapelhurste de Helewisia de Meyham, et ipsa de Orabla de Meyhamme, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse ut supra.

Feoda Hamonis de Crevequer.

Willelmus de Albrinvill' ij. feoda et dimidium in Swinesfeld' de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Swinesfeld j. feodum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —cont. Robertus de Boynton' dimidium feodum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Henricus de Everinges j. feodum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Flecge j. quarterium in Hauekyng' de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Heres Rogeri le Malemayns dimidium feodum in Alkam de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Heres Willelmi de Langham dimidium feodum in Rolvindenn' et in Oxenale de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Thomas de Alkam dimidium feodum in Alkam de novo feofamento de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Stephanus de Becke j. quarterium in Orgrave de novo feofamento de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Robertus de Wendeval j. quarterium in Folkestane de novo feofamento de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Philipus de Palstre iij^{am} partem unius feodi in eadem de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Walterus de Eynesbroc' j. feodum in eadem de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Magister Odo de Cyrinton' ij. feoda et dimidium in eadem de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Bertramus de Crioll' j. quarterium in Cumbe de supradicto Hamone, et ipse de domino rege.

Item idem Bertramus iij. quarteria in Cumbe de comite Kancie.

Thomas de Bernesfeld' et Willelmus de la Leghe viij^{am} partem unius in Sutlegh de heredibus Rogeri Malemayns.

Salemon de Hardres iij^{am} partem unius feodi in Sellinges de comite Glovernie.

Feoda Abbatis Sancti Augustini.

Johannes de Snaves dimidium feodum in Snaves de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Willelmus de Sokenesse dimidium feodum in Snaves de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Feoda Willelmi de Say.

Hugo le Wyte j. feodum de Nicholao Folet, et ipse de Radulfo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Simon del Healdeall' viij^{am} partem feodi in eadem de Willelmo de Pevinton', et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Casingeham viij^{am} partem unius feodi de Nicholao Folet, et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Abbas de Ponte Roberti tenet Ossindenn' per liberum servicium de heredibus Willelmi de Bodenhamm'.

S. ij. 19.
II. 18–32
—cont.

LESTUM DE SRAWINGHOPE.

Feoda domini Regis.

Folco Bullard' j. quarterium in Sandhurste de Philippo de Culumbers, et ipse de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Simon de Crioll' ij. partem unius feodi in Hessetesford' de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Ricardus et Thomas, filii Orable de Meyhamm' vj^tam partem feodi in Sewenton' de dicto Simone, et ipse de domino rege de honore de Pertico.

Robertus de Easteture j. feodum in eadem de Simone de Crioll, et ipse de domino rege.

Helewisia de Meyhamme vj^tam partem feodi in Sewinton de Simone de Crioll, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Samelesford' dimidium feodum in eadem de Roberto de Gatton', et ipse de domino rege de honore de Hagenet.

Ricardus filius Regis ij. feoda in Chilleham de domino rege de honore de Hagenet.

Radulfus de Birgholte dimidium feodum de Philippo de Culumbers, et ipse de domino rege de honore de Hagenet.

Walterus de Dene dimidium feodum in Rappton' de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Alvredus de Dene vj^tam partem unius feodi de Johanne de Crioll'.

Feoda Hamonis de Crevequer.

Petrus de Hauekeswell' dimidium feodum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Bartholomeus de Badellesmere iij. quarteria in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Item idem Bartholomeus dimidium feodum in Horton' de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus Payforer j. quarterium in Bocland' de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus de Rokesle iij. quarteria in Westwod' de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Pyrie j. feodum in eadem de Nicholao de Selling', et ipse de Hamone de Crevequer, et ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Ricardi filii Regis.

Willelmus Juvenis j. feodum in Chilleham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Heres Reginaldi de Ponte Fracto xxx. partem unius feodi in Chilleham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Robertus de Chilleham dimidium feodum in eadem de Ricardo filio Regis.

Willelmus de Eastesture dimidium feodum in Chilleham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Henricus de Eastesture dimidium feodum in Chilleham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Henricus filius Regis j. feodum in Chilleham, racione custodie heredis Rogeri le Poer, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Item Galfridus Persevent j. feodum in Chilleham de Ricardo filio Regis.

Eudo de Sellingeheld' dimidium feodum in Chilleham de supradicto Ricardo.

Feoda Comitis Leycestrie.

Michael de Hestingel' iij. quarteria feodi ibidem de herede Willelmi de Turvill', et ipse de comite de Leycestria, et ipse de domino rege.

Johannes Pund dimidium feodum in Braburn' de comite de Leycestria, et ipse de domino rege.

Heres de Godwineston' j. feodum in eadem de Simone de Turvill', et ipse de comite de Leycestria, et ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Ricardi filii Regis.

Johannes Dyve j. feodum in Eslinges de Ricardo filii Regis.

Simon de Chelesfeld' j. feodum in Eslynges de Ricardo filio Regis.

Johannes de Eslynges j. feodum ibidem de Ricardo filio Regis.

Willelmus de Oteringedenn' dimidium feodum in Eslynges de Johanne de Eslynges, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

Johannes filius Arnoldi dimidium feodem in Eslynges de Johanne Dyve, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

Radulfus de Eslynges dimidium feodum in eadem de Symone de Chelesfeld, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

Heres de Lodenham j. feodum in eadem, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

Willelmus de Codesland' dimidium feodum de Johanne de Eslynges, et ipse de supradicto Ricardo.

Magister hospitalis de Ospringes xl. partem unius feodi in Everland de Nicholao de Girund'.

Feoda domini Regis.

Ricardus Payforer dimidium feodum de Galfrido de Lucy, et ipse de domino rege.

Robertus de Gatton' j. feodum in Trule de domino rege.

Johannes de Eslynges dimidium quarterium in Osprenges de domino rege.

Johannes de Crioll' ij. partes de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi in Herteye de domino rege.

Elya de Bocton' j. feodum in eadem de honore Bolonie de domino rege.

Johannes de Crioll' ij. feoda in Welles de honore de Pertico de domino rege.

Ricardus Kanteys et Basilia relicta Rogeri Coci dimidium quarterium in Osprenges de domino rege.

Willelmus de Vyane j. quarterium in Osprenges de domino rege.

Stephanus de Beckewell' j. feodum in eadem de Thoma de la Haye, et ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Roberti de Sancto Johanne.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Robertus de Campania j. feodum in Norton' et in Newenham de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Item idem Robertus dimidium feodum in Herteye de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Willelmus de Vyane j. quarterium in Northene de eodem Roberto, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Bartholomeus de Moriston' j. quarterium in Herste de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Mabilia de Mares j. quarterium in Ruggeston' de predicto Roberto, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Thomas de Phisburn' dimidium feodum in eadem de eodem Roberto, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Galfridus de Sconynton' j. quarterium in Scoland' de eodem Roberto, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Feoda Willelmi de Say.

Willelmus de Aldelose dimidium feodum in eadem de Willelmo de Say.

Johanna de Apeldrefeld' viij^am^ partem unius feodi in Oterpleye, nomine dotis, de Willelmo de Say.

Stephanus de la Haye dimidium feodum in Beaumundeston' de Willelmo de Say.

Philippus de Cumbe j. feodum in Cumbe de Bertramo de Crioll', et ipse de Alano de Estune, et ipse de Roberto filio Maudree, et ipse de Thoma de la Haye, et ipse de domino rege.

Feoda Comitis Glovernie.

Alexander Rabel j. feodum in Crumdal', et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Cantelo dimidium feodum in Thermworthe, racione custodie [heredis] Hamonis de Waloynes, et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Warina dimidium feodum in Crumdal' de herede Johannis de Valoynes, et ipse de herede Hamonis de Valoynes, et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Muriel de Sumery j. quarterium in Fennes, nomine dotis, de herede Warini filii Giroldi.

Bertramus de Crioll' dimidium feodum in Esmeresfeld' de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de abbate Sancti Augustini.

Willelmus de Wynfeld' et Jordanus de Windefeld' j. quarterium de Reginaldo de Cornhull'.

Lestum de Eillesford.

Robertus de Barmlyng' j. feodum ibidem in capite de domino rege.

Fulco Payforer dimidium feodum in Barmlyng' de comite de Claro.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Rogerus de Kancia dimidium feodum in Barmlyng de Alicia de Watham, et ipsa de eodem comite.

Stephanus de Barmlyng' dimidium feodum ibidem de eadem Alicia, et ipsa ut supra.

Johanna de Sanford dimidium feudum in Brenchesle de[1] comite Glovernie.

Theobaldus de Chnolle dimidium feudum in Brenchesle de Alicia de Danmartin, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Prior de Tonebreg' j. quarterium in Estbokingfaud de Johanne Chanu, et ipse de eadem Alicia, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Radulfus de Pinpe j. feudum in eadem de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Rogerus de Snotbam dimidium feudum in Alding' de Johanne Chanu, et ipse de dicta Alicia, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Scoford dimidium feudum in Ditton' de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Sitfleton' dimidium feudum in eadem de Willelmo de Ditton', et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Branton' j. quarterium in eadem de predicto Willelmo de Ditton', et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Nicholaa de Kenet dimidium feudum in Lamberherste, nomine dotis, de Hamone de Crevequer.

Fulco Peufurer dimidium feudum in Lollingston' et in Jugo de Hamone de Crevequer.

Henricus de Ho j. quarterium in Bromfeld' de Hamone de Crevequer.

Henricus Pincerna xl. partem feudi in Ledes de Hamone de Crevequer.

Fulco de Sarstede dimidium feudum in Chatham de Hamone de Crevequer.

Nicholaus de Bassingburne j. quarterium in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer.

Heredes Thome Bokerel' j. quarterium in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer.

Bartholomeus de Badlesmere j. quarterium in Snodherste de Hamone de Crevequer.

Willelmus de Wahelle et Radulfus de Glanvill' terciam partem feudi de Roberto de Godhinet', et ipse de Hamone de Crevequer.

James de Bentestede j. quarterium in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer.

Ricardus de Rokesle j. quarterium in Totinton' de Hamone de Crevequer.

Willelmus de Totesham dimidium feudum in eadem de Hamone de Crevequer.

[1] *In this and some of the following entries, the scribe has made use of a paragraph mark* §§ *instead of the preposition* de, *which is required by sense and grammar.* De *has been substituted for it in the present text.*

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Gilebertus de Henherste dimidium feudum in eadem de Alicia de Wauham, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Hugo de Bermundesheye x^{am} partem feudi in Alding' de comite Glovernie.

Heres Danielis de Lodeford' quartem[1] partem feudi de Johanne Chanu, et ipse de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Daniel de Crevequer dimidium feudum in Netlestede, nomine dotis, de Rolando de Acstede, et ipse de herede Simonis de Wahell', et ipse de comite Glovernie.

Malina de Acstede dimidium feudum in Helcthe de comite Glovernie.

Comes Ricardus dimidium feudum in Herveland' racione custodie heredis Simonis de Wahell', de comite Glovernie.

Fulco de Sarstede terciam partem feudi in Merrewrthe de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Merwrthe ij. feuda in eadem de comite Glovernie.

Ricardus de Suancton' dimidium feudum in eadem de Johanne de Beleauwe, de comite Glovernie.

Johannes de Say j. feudum et quintam partem feudi in Sipburne de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Cloville dimidium feudum in Parrocke de Warino de Montecan'.

Willelmus de Lodesdon' iij. quarteria in eadem de Warino de Montecan'.

Heres Roberti de Hucham dimidium feudum in Bocton' de Warino de Montecan'.

Johannes de Sancto Claro dimidium feudum in Eslingham de Warino de Montecan'.

Jordanus le Brun dimidium feudum in Acle de Willelmo de Clovile, et ipse de Warino de Montecan'.

Arnoldus de Mandevile quintam partem j. feudi in Aldinton' de Warino de Montecan'.

Gilebertus de Wotringeberi j. feudum et dimidium in eadem de Warino de Montecan'.

Heredes Roberti de Sancto Claro j. feudum in Meriston' de Warino de Montecan'.

Ricardus de Rokesle dimidium feudum in Eccles de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de Warino de Montecan'.

Robertus Paseleauwe j. feudum in Gravesend' racione custodie heredis Henrici de Cramevil' de domino rege.

Warinus de Montecan' j. feudum in Lodesdon' de domino rege.

Simon filius Ade dimidium feudum in Selves de Waltero filio Roberti, et ipse de domino rege.

Hamo de Ladun' dimidium feudum in Selves de Simone filio Ade, et ipse de Waltero filio Roberti, et ipse de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* quartam.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Hugo de Gosebec j. feudum in Nutstede de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de Alexandro Arsic, de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Willelmus de Otringeden' j. feudum in eadem de domino Rogero de Leyburne, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Amis de Selves dimidium feudum in eadem de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Rogerus de Leyburne dimidium feudum in Langele et in Buggele de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Thoma de Bresinges dimidium feudum in Langele de predicto Rogero, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Jacobbus de Charleton' j. feudum in eadem de Rogero de Leyburne, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Petrus de Otteham j. feudum in eadem de herede Willelmi de Ros, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Muriel de Someri j. quarterium in Boniton' de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Heredes Willelmi filii Roberti dimidium feudum in Hecham de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Rogerus de Leyburne j. quarterium in Leyburne de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Radulfus Ruffin j. quarterium et sextam partem feudi de Rogero de Leyburne, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Nicholaus de Ores dimidium feudum in Culinges de herede Willelmi Pincerne, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Radulfus filius Nicholai j. feudum in Culinges, racione custodie Willelmi Pincerne, de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Johannes de Cobbeham dimidium feudum in Beckele de Johanne de Wlton', et ipse de Muriel de Someri, et ipsa de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item Robertus de Septemvannis j. feudum in Aldinton' de domino rege.

Arnoldus Biset j. feudum in Aldinton' de domino rege.

Johannes de Mares j. feudum in Whicelesmere de domino rege.

Robertus de Gatton' j. feudum in Wodnesell' et in Bothon' de domino rege.

Hugo de Cressy j. feudum in Herietteshain de domino rege de honore Peverelli.

Isolda de Gray dimidium feudum in Ho de domino rege.

Nicholaus Poins dimidium feudum in Ho de domino rege.

Arnoldus Sauvage viij^{am} partem feudi in Stokingeberi de Willelmo de Aubrinvile, ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Idem Willelmus j. feudum in Stokinberi de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Johannes de Bikenore dimidium feudum ibidem de Galfrido de Mandevill', ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Willelmus del Port in Eilnothinton' dimidium feudum de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Heres Ricardi Vetule dimidium feudum in Bikenore de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Ricardus de Berhestede dimidium feudum ibidem de Willelmo de Port, et ipse de Roberto de Sancto Johanne.

Feuda Willelmi de Say.

Reginaldus de Cobbeham v^{am} partem feudi in Thorneham de Alicia de Bendinges, et ipsa de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Johannes de Watham v^{am} partem feudi in Thorneham de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Matheus de Heynton' dimidium feudum in Thorneham de Roberto de Manekesy, et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Heres Willelmi de Capella dimidium feudum in Thorneham de Hugone de Plais, et ipse de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Pevinton' j. feudum in Farburne de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Radulfus de Padleswrth' j. quarterium ibidem de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus de Hencheberge x. partem ibidem de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de domino rege.

Orable de Meyhamm', Eilwysia soror eius, iij. quarteria feudi in Herbertinton' de comitissa Augi de honore Hagenet.

Fulco Peiufurer j. quarterium in Frenestede de eadem Orabla, et ipsa de comitissa Augi de honore Hagenet.

Adam de Rifford' xl. partem feudi in Herdecrune de hospitali de Osprenges ; Heres Roberti de Merelee dimidium feudum ibidem de Rogero[1] de Cressy ; et ipsi de domino rege de honore Peverelli.

Galfridus Martel dimidium feudum in Sutton' de Simone de Monteforti, ipse de W. Marescallo.

Henricus Malemeins j. feudum in Ho de Willelmo de Angervil.

Theodorius de Stokes dimidium feudum in Ho de episcopo Roffe, et ipse de domino rege.

Heredes Symonis de Berhersse j. quarterium ibidem de episcopo Roffe, et ipse de domino rege.

Warinus de Montecaniso dimidium feodum in Wicham de episcopo Roffe, et ipse de domino rege.

Johannes de Sancto Claro dimidium feudum in Eslingham de eodem Warino, et ipse de episcopo Roffe, et ipse de domino rege.

Rogerus de Bavent, Petrus de Talamo, Willelmus de Langereche, Thomas le Chevaler, iij. quarteria in Haulig' de eodem episcopo.

---

[1] Rogero *is written over an erasure.*

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —cont. Thoma de Sancto Claro j. quarterium in Eslingham de Johanne de Sancto Claro, et ipse de supradicto episcopo.

Simon de Cray dimidium feudum in Brumhay de herede Willelmi le Boteller, et ipse de supradicto episcopo.

Robertus Biset j. quarterium feudi in Parva Wldeham de supradicto episcopo.

Johannes de Criol j. quarterium in Parva Wldeham de supradicto episcopo.

Heres Roberti le Neve in eadem Wldeham j. quarterium de supradicto episcopo.

Walterus le Boteler de Meauling dimidium feudum in Ewell' de supradicto episcopo.

Philippus de Povenesse, Johannes le Vel, Robertus Hareng, Walterus le Ladd', dimidium feudum in Snodiland de eodem episcopo.

Ricardus Gromin, Johannes filius Willelmi, prior de Strodes, heres Simonis de Cockesford', dimidium feudum in Strodes de Simone de Chelesfeld'.

Alanus de Godinton' dimidium feudum in Strodes de Galfrido Scoland'.

Johannes de Burgo tenet Estchalke de baronia Auwesie uxoris sue.

Jodlanus de Nevile j. feudum in Sorne de domino rege.

Episcopus Roffe j. quarterium in Cuckelstan' de domino rege.

Cancellarius Sancti Pauli dimidium feudum in Nessinden' de domino rege.

Nicholaus de Gerunde j. feudum in Wernnestede de domino rege.

Gilebertus de Wrotingeberi j. quarterium ibidem de Simone filio Ade.

Petrus filius Roberti xx. partem feudi in Wrotingebery.

Willelmus de Cloville j. feudum [in] Srainbrocke de Rogero de Leyburne.

Heres Thome Bukerel' ij. feoda et dimidium in Magna Delce de Bertramo de Crioll', et ipse de Willelmo Ebor', et ipse de magistro Odone de Cyrinton', et ipse de domino rege.

Johannes filius Willelmi de Delce j. feodum in Parva Delce de Willelmo de Say. *Breve.*

Lestum de Sutton'.

Robertus de Camvill' ij. feoda in Westerham de domino rege de honore Bolonie.

Johannes de Mares j. feodum in Acmere et in Sentling' de domino rege.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Mabilia Torpel j. quarterium in Esse de Rogero de Munbray, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Faukeham j. quarterium in Hesse de Mabilia Torpel, et ipsa de Rogero de Mumbray, et ipse de rege.

Odo de Cyrinton' j. feodum in Mapeleamps' de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de heredibus Roberti Arsik, et ipsi de rege.

Ymbertus Pugeis dimidium feodum in Kinkesdon' de domino rege.

Alicia de Ros iij. quarteria j^us^ feodi in Freningeham, nomine dotis, de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de heredibus Roberti Arsik', et ipse de domino rege.

Henricus Malemaynis dimidium feodum in Begenham de domino rege.

Willelmus de Abervill' j. feodum in Litelhou de domino rege.

Walterus de Stokes j. quarterium j. feodi in Bradested' de comite Glovernie.

Ricardus Duket j. feodum in Elteham de comite Glovernie.

Willelmus de Henlee dimidium feodum in Elteham de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de comite Glovernie.

Item heres Willelmi de Ros j. feodum in Lullingeston' de supradicta Margeria.

Henricus de Apeldrefeld' j. feodum in Codeham de Willelmo de Say.

Willelmus Pessun dimidium feodum in Kestane de Willelmo de Say.

Willelmus de Stanes iij. feoda in Wicham nomine dotis de Radulfo filio Nicholai, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis.

Symon de Craye ij. feoda in eadem de supradicto Radulfo, et ipse de Margeria de Ripariis.

Alanus de Godinton' j. feodum in Chelesfeld' de Galfrido de Scoland, et ipse de Simone de Munford.

Willelmus Pykot dimidium feodum in Chelesfeld' de Alano de Godinton', et ipse de dicto Galfrido. et ipse de Simone de Munford.

Johannes Flemeng' j. feodum in Farnberg' de Simone de Chelesfeld, et ipse de supradicto Simone de Mumford.

Bertramus de Criel j. quarterium in Kaldecote de supradicto Simone, et ipse de dicto Simone de Mumford.

Ricardus de Rokeslee j. feodum ibidem de Hamone de Crevequer.

Robertus de Crevequer dimidium feodum in Votescraye de Hamone de Crevequer.

Thomas de la Warderob' dimidium feodum in Votescraye' de Hamone de Crevequer.

Fulco Peyforer dimidium feodum in Lullingeston' de Hamone de Crevequer.

S. ij. 19. II. 18–32 —*cont.* Simon de Echingeham dimidium feodum in Lullingeston' de Ricardo de Rokesle, et ipse de Hamone de Crevequer.

Thomas Eswy dimidium feodum in Litelbroke de Willelmo de Butayll', et ipse de episcopo Roffensi.

Johannes de Litlebroke j. quarterium ibidem de episcopo Roffensi.

Sarra de Pole ij. partem j. feodi in Suhtflet nomine dotis de episcopo Roffensi.

Willelmus de Faukeham j. feodum et dimidium ibidem de episcopo Roffensi.

Heres Costentini Juvenis j. feodum in Derteford' de Arnaldo de Mandevill' de Warino de Munkanensi.

Heres Gralandi de Sancto Leodegaro dimidium feodum in Swaneschamps' de Warino de Munkanensi.

Heres Michaelis de Stifford' x^am^ partem j. feodi in Swanescamp' de Warino de Munkanensi.

Gilebertus de Marisco tenet Wolewich', sed nesciunt pro quanto de Warino de Munkanensi.

Matheus de Hegham xx. partem unius feodi in Horne racione dotis de Arnoldo de Mandevill', et ipse de supradicto Warino.

Simon capellanus domini regis et Alexander de Easthall j. quarterium in Bromleg', unde Wymundus de Brumlee habet xxiiij. partem, de episcopo Roffensi.

Heres Johannis de Braybrok' vj. partem j. feodi in Brumlee de episcopo Roffensi.

Ricardus filius Galfridi viij. partem j. feodi in Bromlee de episcopo Roffensi.

Radulfus Munfichet x. partem j. feodi in Lesnes de Ricardo filio Regis.

Item heres Johannis filii Roberti et heres Thome del Gardin j. quarterium in Derteford' de supradicto episcopo.

Simon de Chelesfeld' j. feodum et vj. partem feodi, nomine dotis, de Simone de Mumford' de honore de Neweber'.

Galfridus de Scoland' j. feodum et dimidium feodum et j. quarterium et v^tam^ partem feodi in Hortone de Simone de Mumford' de honore de Neweber'.

Thomas de Suthhesse ij. partes feodi ibidem de Simone de Mumford' de honore de Neweber'.

Thomas de Paucompe xij. partem feodi in Esse de herede Willelmi de Eynesford, et ipse de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de Mabilia de Torpel, et ipsa de Rogero de Munbray.

Willelmus de Butailles ij. partes de dimidio feodo in Kinkesdon' de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de rege.

S. ij. 19. ll. 18–32 —*cont.* Alanus clericus iij. partem de dimidio feodo in Kingesdon' de Alexandro del Easthall', et ipse de Jacobo de Hevre, et ipse de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Mumbray et Willelmus de Chepstad' xx. partem feodi in Kingesdon' de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de domino rege.

Walterus de Ros j. quarterium in Freningeham de Alicia de Ros, et ipsa de herede Roberti Arsick'.

S. ij. 19. ll. 1–17. NOMINA EORUM QUI TENENT FEODA MILITARIA IN COMITATU KANCIE ET DE QUIBUS IPSI TENENT.

Feoda abbatis Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Vicecomes propria manu. In rotulo prelatorum.[1]

Bertramus de Crioll' j. feodum in Teneto, racione custodie Johannis filii Thome.

Henricus de Sandwico j. feodum in Teneto, racione custodie Stephani filii Hugonis.

Item idem Henricus j. feodum in Westgate, racione custodie Roberti filii Roberti.

Item idem Henricus j. quarterium in Asetun'.

Johannes de Wlton' j. quarterium in Garewynton'.

Item idem Johannes dimidium feodum in Wolton'.

Simon de Greneweye et participes sui dimidium feodum in[2] .

Thomas de Bernefeld' j. feodum in Eylmereston'.

Willelmus de Swalesclive dimidium feodum in eadem.

Radulfus de Hegham dimidium feodum in Ores.

Huardus de Bichel' j. quarterium in Chistelet.

Bartholomeus de Badellesmer' dimidium feodum in Beauwesfeld'.

Willelmus de Crioll' dimidium feodum in Lynacre.

Simon de Crioll' j. feodum in Schoweldon'.

Heres Hugonis Soldank' iij. quarteria in Eastsutton'.

Thomas de Nortbynne j. quarterium de herede Hugonis Soldank', et ipse de eodem abbate.

Heres Johannis de Valoynes j. feodum in Westsutton' de herede Hamonis de Valoynes, et ipse de eodem abbate.

Petrus de Betleshangre dimidium feodum in eadem de Waltero de Dene, et ipse de eodem abbate.

Johannes de Snaves dimidium feodum in eadem.

Willelmus de Sokenesse dimidium feodum in Snaves.

Bertramus de Crioll' dimidium feodum in Esmeresfeld' de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de eodem abbate.

---

[1] *These marginal notes apply to all the fees of the abbot.*

[2] *No place is specified in the original return used by the compiler of this list.*

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Walterus de Dene dimidium feodum in Rappton', et ipse de eodem abbate.[1]

Heres Hugonis Soldank' dimidium feodum in Chistelet.

Feoda[2] Comitis Glovernie, *que*[3] *Comes Ricardus tenuit in dotem.*[4]

Salemon de Hardres j. feodum in Heghardres de comite Ricardo, quia de dote comitisse Glovernie. *Breve.*

Robertus de Crevequer j. feodum in Blen[5]. *De eodem. In rotulo. Breve.*

Willelmus de Cluse, Willelmus de Cestuill' dimidium feodum in Wytstapell'.[6] *De eodem. In rotulo. Breve.*

Salemon de Hardres iij. partem feodi in Selling'.[6] *De eodem. In rotulo. Breve.*

Nicholaus de Hadlo[7] j. feodum in Crundale. *De eodem. Comes Ricardus. In rotulo. Breve.*

Willelmus de Cantelo dimidium feodum in Thremworth ratione custodie heredis Hamonis de Valoynes, et ipse de eodem comite. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Warina dimidium feodum in Crumdal' de herede Johannis de Valoynes et ipse de herede Hamonis de Valoynes, et ipse de eodem comite. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Fulco Payforer dimidium feodum in Barmling'. *In rotulo. T.*

Rogerus de Kancia dimidium feodum de Alicia de Watham, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Stephanus de Barmling' dimidium feodum in eadem de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Johanna de Samford' dimidium feodum in Brenchesl'. *In rotulo. T.*

Teobaldus de Cnoll' dimidium feodum in Brenchesl' de predicta Alicia.[8] *In rotulo. T.*

Prior de Tonebrege j. quarterium in Eastbokingefaud' de Johanne Chanu et ipse de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

---

[1] *These five words appear to be redundant.*

[2] *The marginal notes to these fees are confused. In the text here given the notes are repeated where their repetition is indicated by brackets in the original. But the confusion is so great that the position of the notes is often doubtful.*

[3] *The words* que . . . dotem *are an addition.*

[4] *After* dotem, II. 2 *adds* de dote Isabelle comitisse Gloucestrie uxoris sue.

[5] *To this entry was appended a note* per eundem, *which seems to have been erased.*

[6] *To this entry was appended a note* idem, *which seems to have been erased.*

[7] Nicholaus de Hadlo *is written over an erasure. The original return has* Alexander Rabel.

[8] *The original return printed above reads* Alicia de Danmartin.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Radulfus de Pympe j. feodum in eadem de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Rogerus de Snotbyam dimidium feodum in Alding' de Johanne Chanu, et ipse de predicta Alicia et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Willelmus de Sofford' dimidium feodum in Ditton', quia de dote. *Comes Ricardus. In rotulo. Breve.*

Willelmus de Sifflatun' dimidium feodum in eadem de eodem Willelmo et ipse de eodem comite. *Comes Ricardus. In rotulo. Breve.*

Willelmus de Branton' j. quarterium in Branton' de eodem Willelmo, et ipse de eodem comite. *Comes Ricardus. In rotulo. Breve.*

Gilibertus de Henhurste dimidium feodum in eadem de Alicia de Watham, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Hugo de Bermundesay x. partem feodi in Alding' de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Heres Danielis de Lodenesford' iiij^{tam} partem feodi de Johanne Chanu, et ipse de predicta Alicia, et ipsa de eodem comite. *In rotulo. T.*

Malyna de Acstede dimidium feodum in Helgthe, quia de dote. *Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Daniel' de Crevequer dimidium feodum in Nettelsted nomine dotis de Rolando de Acstede, et ipse de herede Simonis de Wahulle, et ipse de predicto comite. *Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Comes Ricardus dimidium feodum in Everland' ratione custodie heredis Simonis de Wahull' et ipse de eodem comite. *De dote. Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Folco de Sarchestede iij^{am} partem in feodi Merewrth'. *Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Willelmus de Merewrth ij. feoda ibidem. *Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Ricardus de Swanton' dimidium feodum ibidem de Johanne de Bella Aqua et ipse de eodem comite. *De dote. Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Johannes de Say j. feodum et v^{tam} partem feodi in Syburn'. *Senescallus Ricardi de Clar' non permittit ballivum. In rotulo. Totum.*

Walterus de Stokes j. quarterium feodi in Bradestede. *Sic in rotulo.*

Ricardus Duket j. feodum in Elteham, *quia de dote. Comes Ricardus. Sic in rotulo. Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Willelmus de Hanlee dimidium feodum in Elteham de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de eodem comite *quia de dote. Comes Ricardus. Breve.*

Feoda Hamonis de Crevequer. *Breve.*

Robertus de Godyneston' et sui participes dimidium feodum in Nitherhardres.

Willelmus de Albrevill' j. feodum in Oxeneia.

Willelmus de Scringling' j. feodum in Scrinling'.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Radulfus de la Haye, Alanus de Tilmaneston' j. feodum in eadem.

Nicholáus de Selling', heres Johannis de Sancto Leodegaro, heres Rogeri Malemayns, j. quarterium in Wodnesberg.

Willelmus de Albrevill' j. feodum in Walemer'.

Willelmus de Langedon' j. quarterium in Langedon' de Willelmo de Albrinvill', et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Robertus de Boyton' dimidium feodum in Langedon' de Willelmo de Albrinvill', et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Hamo de Soles, Johannes de Soles, j. feodum de Ricardo de Rokesle, et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Eudo de Sellingeheld' j. quarterium in Elvinton' de Nicholao de Selling', et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Willelmus de Albrinvill' ij. feoda et dimidium in Swinesfeld'.

Willelmus de Swinesfeld' j. feodum in Swinesfeld'.

Robertus de Boyton' dimidium feodum in Boyton'.

Henricus de Evering' j. feodum in Evering'.

Willelmus de Fleege j. quarterium in Haueking'.

Heres Rogeri Malemayns dimidium feodum in Alcham.

Heres Willelmi de Langham dimidium feodum in Rolvindenn' et in Noxnale.

Thomas de Alcham dimidium feodum in Alcham.

Stephanus del Beek' j. quarterium in Orgrave.

Robertus de Wendevall' j. quarterium in Folkestane.

Philipus de Palstre iij[am] partem feodi in eadem.

Walterus de Eynesbroc' j. feodum in eadem.

Odo de Syrinton' ij. feoda et dimidium in Cyrinton'.

Bertramus de Crioll' j. quarterium in Cumbe.

Petrus de Hauekesuell' dimidium feodum in eadem.

Bartholomeus de Badellesmere dimidium feodum in Horton'.

Ricardus Payforer j. quarterium in Boeland'.

Item Bartholomeus de Badellesmere iij[a] quarteria in eadem.

Ricardus de Rokesle iij[a] quarteria in Westwode.

Willelmus de Peric j. feodum in eadem de Nicholao de Selling', et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Nicholaa Kynet dimidium feodum in Lamberhurste, nomine dotis.

Folco Payforer dimidium feodum in Lullyngeston' et in Jugo.

Henricus de Ho j. quarterium in Brumfeld'.

Henricus Pincerna xl. partem feodi in Ledes.

Fulco de Sarcstede dimidium feodum in Chetham.

Nicholaus de Bassingeburn' j. quarterium in Chetham.

Heres Thome Bukerel j. quarterium in Chetham.

Bartholomeus de Badellesmere j. quarterium in Snodhurste.

Willelmus de Wahull', Radulfus de Glanvill', iij[am] partem feodi de Roberto de Godyneston', et ipse de predicto Hamone.

Johannes[1] de Bentestede j. quarterium in Bentestede..

Ricardus de Rokeslee j. quarterium in Totinton'.

Willelmus de Tutesham dimidium feodum in eadem.

Ricardus de Rokesle j. feodum in eadem.

---

[1] *The original return printed above reads* James.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Robertus de Crevequer dimidium feodum in Votescray.
Thomas de la Warderobe dimidium feodum in Votescray.
Fulco Payforer dimidium feodum in Lullingeston'.
Symon de Hecingeham dimidium feodum in Lullingeston' de Ricardo de Rokeslee, et ipse de predicto Hamone.
Willelmus de Tangrinton' dimidium feodum ibidem de Roberto de Mussingraf, et ipse de eodem Hamone de honore Albrinc'.

Feoda Willelmi de Say. *Breve.*

Radulfus de Hegham iij. quarteria in Hegham.
Willelmus de Delce j. quarterium in Ebynton'.
Walterus Truue j. quarterium in Patrichesburn'.
Prior de Bello Loco, Johannes de Say, j. feodum in Patrichesburn'.
Henricus de Fugers j. feodum in Apelton'.
Heres Roberti de Berhamm' j. quarterium in Nortpopeall'.
Hamo Colekyn, Rogerus de Kynardinton', j. feodum in Easole.
Item Henricus de Fugers j. feodum et dimidium in Walwarsare.
Radulfus Haket j. feodum in Hammewold'.
Simon de Wicham dimidium feodum in Wicham de Simone de Holte, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Heres Willelmi de Swaneston' dimidium feodum in eadem de Henrico de Fugers, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Henricus de Sandwico j. feodum in Ripple de Bartholomeo de Badellesmere, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Radulfus de Cestreton' dimidium feodum in Cutkellescumbe.
Simon de Holte dimidium feodum in Denenton'.
Elya de Boton' dimidium feodum in Kersunere de heredibus Stephani de Thorneham, et ipsi de predicto Willelmo.
Hugo le Wyte j. feodum de Nicholao Folet, et ipse de Radulfo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Simon de Ealdehall' viij^{vam} partem feodi in eadem de Willelmo de Pevinton', et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Willelmus de Casingeham iiij^{tam} partem feodi de Nicholao Folet, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Willelmus de Aldelose dimidium feodum in Aldelose.
Johanna de Apeldrefeld' viij^{vam} partem in Oterpley nomine dotis.
Reginaldus de Cobbeham v^{tam} partem feodi in Thorneham de Alicia de Bending', et ipsa de predicto Willelmo.
Johannes de Watham v^{tam} partem feodi in Thorneham de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Matheus de Heynton' dimidium feodum in Thorneham de Roberto de Manekesi, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Heredes Willelmi de Capell' dimidium feodum in Thorneham de Hugone de Plays, et ipse de predicto Willelmo.
Willelmus de Pevinton' j. feodum in Farnburn' de predicto Willelmo.
Radulfus de Padleswrth' j. quarterium ibidem de predicto Willelmo.
Ricardus de Hencheberg' x. partem feodi ibidem de predicto Willelmo.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Henricus de Apeldrefeld' j. feodum in Codeham de predicto Willelmo.

Willelmus Pessun dimidium feodum in Kestane de predicto Willelmo.

Stephanus de la Haye dimidium feodum in Beaumundeston' de predicto Willelmo.

Johannes filius Johannis de Delce j. feodum in Parva Delce de predicto Willelmo.

Feoda Ricardi filii Regis et Roysie uxoris sue. *Breve.*

Ricardus filius Regis j. quarterium in Kyngeston' in dominico de domino rege.

Gerardus de Tapinton' j. feodum in Tapinton'.

Willelmus de Coleswode j. quarterium in Kyngeston'.

Heres Roberti de Hegham j. feodum in eadem.

Ricardus de Say dimidium feodum in Littelhugham.

Johannes de Herste j. quarterium in Syberteston'.

Stephanus Manekin j. quarterium in Maxton' de Johanne de Eslinges, et ipse . . .

Henricus de Sandwico j. quarterium in Walling'.

Willelmus Juvenis j. feodum in Chilleham.

Galfridus Persevent j. feodum in Chilleham.

Eudo de Sellingehuld' dimidium feodum in Chilleham.

Heres Reginaldi de Ponte Fracto xxx. partem feodi in Chilleham.

Robertus de Chilleham dimidium feodum in eadem.

Willelmus de Estesture dimidium feodum in Chilleham.

Henricus filius Regis j. feodum in Chilleham racione custodie heredis Rogeri le Poer, et ipse de eodem Ricardo.

Johannes Dyve j. feodum in Esling'.

Simon de Chelesfeld' j. feodum in Esling'.

Johannes de Esling' j. feodum in Esling'.

Willelmus de Oteringeden' dimidium feodum in Esling' de Johanne de Esling', et ipse de predicto Ricardo.

Johannes filius Arnoldi dimidium feodum in Esling' de Johanne Dive et ipse de predicto Ricardo.

Radulfus de Esling' dimidium feodum in Esling' de Simone de Chelesfeld', et ipse de predicto Ricardo.

Heres de Lodenham j. feodum in Lodenham de predicto Ricardo.

Willelmus de Codesland' dimidium feodum de Johanne de Esling', et ipse de predicto Ricardo.

Radulfus Munfichet x. partem feodi in Lesnes.

Ricardus filius Regis ij. feoda in Chilleham in dominico.

Feoda[1] domini regis tam de honore Peverelli quam de honore de Hagenet.

Henricus[2] de Cramavill' j. quarterium in Soldon' de honore Peverelli. *In rotulo. Totum.*

[1] *The marginal notes under these fees are confused. In the text here given the notes are repeated where their repetition is indicated by brackets in the original. But the confusion is so great that the position of the notes is often doubtful.*

[2] *The word* heredes *is interlined above* Henricus.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Hugo de Cressi j. feodum in Heriottesham de honore Peverelli. *Breve.*

Heres Roberti de Merele dimidium feodum ibidem de Hugone de Cressi. *Breve.*

Gilbertus Pecche j. feodum in Westclive de honore de Pertico. *In rotulo. Totum.*

Abbas Sancte Radegundis j. feodum in Polton' de honore de Pertico. *In rotulo. Totum.*

Simon de Crioll' ij. feoda in Hessettesford' et in Pacamanston' de honore de Pertico. *In rotulo.*

Nicholas de Marines j. feodus in Otrepole de honore de Pertico. *In rotulo. Totum.*

Robertus de Scales j. quarterium in Parva Wilminton' de honore de Pertico. *In rotulo. Totum.*

Stephanus de Wilminton' j. feodum in eadem de Willelmo de Putot, et ipse de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Willelmus de Putot j. feodum in Selling' de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Heres[1] Thome de Normanvill' . . . . de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Tatenham xvj. partem feodi de Willelmo de Putot, et ipse de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Hordlaweston' ij. feoda in eadem de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Nicholaus Folet dimidium feodum in Rokinges de Bertramo de Crioll', et ipse de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo.*[2]

Alvredus de Dene j. quarterium in Singledehall', racione dotis, de Johanne de Crioll', et ipse de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo.*[2]

Nicholaus de Haulo j. feodum in Strete, racione custodie Johannis Bretel, de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo.*[2]

Philipus de Culumbers v. quarteria in Postling' de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Heres Alulfi de Rukinges dimidium feodum in Rokinges de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Nicholaus de Marines j. feodum in Blakemanston' de eodem honore. *Pert'. In rotulo. Totum.*

Bertramus de Crioll', abbas de Boxel', Ricardus Grelle, Johannes de Snaves, dimidium feodum in Silesbreg' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Heres Thome de Normanvill' j. feodum in Kynardinton' et in Cocride de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Heres Radulfi de la Thune dimidium feodum in Blakeburn' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Fulco[3] Ballard j. quarterium in Sandhurste de Philippo de Columbers, et ipse[3] de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

---

[1] *This entry has been erased.*

[2] *The word* Breve *placed against each of these three entries seems to have been afterwards erased.*

[3] *This entry has been erased.*

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Simon de Crioll' ij[as] partem[1] feodi in Hesettesford' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus, Thomas, filii Arable de Meyhamm' vj[tam] partem feodi in Sewenton' de predicto Simone, et ipse de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Estesture j. feodum in eadem de Simone de Crioll', et ipse de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Helewisia de Meyhamm' vj[tam] partem feodi in Sewenton' de Simone de Crioll', et ipse de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Shamelesford' dimidium feodum ibidem de Roberto de Gatton', et ipse de honore Hagenet. *In rotulo. T.*

Radulfus de Bircholt dimidium feodum de Philippo de Columbers, et ipse de honore Hagenet. *In rotulo.*

Robertus Passelawe j. feodum in Graveshend', racione custodie heredis Henrici de Crammavill'. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus Payforer j. quarterium[2] de Galfrido de Lucy, et ipse de domino rege in[3] Bocland'. *In rotulo. T.*

Robertus de Gatton' j. feodum in Treuleg'. *In rotulo. T.*

Johannes de Eslinges dimidium quarterium in Osprenges. *In rotulo. T.*

Johannes de Crioll' ij. partes de iiij[ta] parte feodi in Herteye. *In rotulo.*

Elya de Bocton' j. feodum in eadem de honore Bollonie. *In rotulo. T.*

Ricardus Kanteys, Basilia relicta Rogeri Coci, dimidium quarterium in Osprenges. *In rotulo. T.*

Stephanus de Bechewell' j. feodum in eadem de Thoma de la Hay, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. T.*

Willelmus de Vyane j. quarterium in Osprenges. *In rotulo. T.*

Philipus de Cumbe j. feodum in Cumbe de Bertramo de Crioll', et ipse de Alano de Estune, et ipse de Roberto filio Maudre, et ipse de Thoma de la Haye, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Barmlinges j. feodum in Barmlinges. *In rotulo.*

Simon filius Ade dimidium feodum in Selves de Waltero filio Roberti, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. T.*

Hamo de la Dune dimidium feodum in Selves de dicto Simone, et ipse de predicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. T.*

Robertus de Septem Vannis j. feodum in Aldinton'. *In rotulo. T.*

Arnoldus Byset j. feodum in Aldinton'. *In rotulo. T.*

Johannes de Mares j. feodum in Wicelesmer'. *Breve.*

Robertus de Gatton' j. feodum in Wodnessell' et in Boton'. *In rotulo. T.*

Isolda de Gray dimidium feodum in Ho. *In rotulo. T.*

Nicholaus Poyns dimidium feodum in Ho. *In rotulo. T.*

Jodlanus de Nevill' j. feodum in Snorne. *In rotulo. T.*

---

[1] *The scribe wrote* ij. partem ; *the* ij *was afterwards corrected to* ij[as], *and* partem *left unaltered.*

[2] *The words* j. quarterium *have been erased.*

[3] In Bocland *added by the scribe.*

S. ij. 19. II. 1-17 —*cont.* Cancellarius Sancti Pauli dimidium feodum in Nessinden'. *In rotulo. T.*

Nicholaus de Girunde j. feodum in Wrennested'. *In rotulo. T.*

Heres Thome Bukerel' ij. feoda et dimidium in Magna Delce de Bertramo de Crioll', et ipse de Willelmo Ebor', et ipse de Magistro Odone de Cirinton', et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Crioll' ij. feoda in Welles de honore de Pertico. *De Pertico. In rotulo.*

Robertus de Camvill' ij. feoda in Westerham de honore Bollonie. *In rotulo. T.*

Johannes de Mares j. feodum in Acmere et in Sentlinges. *Breve.*

Mabilia Torpel j. quarterium in Esse de Rogero de Mumbray, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. T.*

Willelmus de Faukenham j. quarterium in Esse de predicta Mabilia, et ipsa de predicto Rogero, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Imbertus Pugeis dimidium feodum in Kingesdon'. *In rotulo. T.*

Henricus Malemayns j. feodum in Hou.[1] *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Albrinvill' j. feodum in Littel Ho. *Breve.*

Alicia de Ros iij. quarteria feodi in Freningeham, nomine dotis, de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de herede Roberti Arsik', et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. T.*

Willelmus de Butailles ij. partes de dimidio feodo in Kyngesdon' de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Alanus clericus iij^{am} partem de dimidio feodo in Kingesdon' de Alexandro de Easthall', et ipse de Jacobo de Hevre, et ipse de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Mumbray, Willelmus de Chepstede, xx. partem feodi in Kingesdon' de herede predicti Radulfi, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Magister Odo de Cyrinton' j. feodum in Mapelescamps' de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de herede Roberti Arsik, et ipse de domino rege.

Adam de Rifford xl. partem feodi in Edecrune de hospitali de Osprenges. *In rotulo. T.*

Thomas de Peaucompe x. partem feodi in Hesse de herede Willelmi de Eynesford', et ipse de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de Mabilia Torpel, et ipsa de Rogero de Munbray, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Feoda Roberti de Sancto Johanne.[2] *Breve.*

Johannes Tancre j. feodum in Betleshangre.

Abbas Sancte Radegundis, Robertus de Caloys, Radulfus Talebot, j. feodum in Pysinges de Roberto de Campania, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Johannes de Bikenore dimidium feodum in Pisinges de Roberto de Campania, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Heres Willelmi de Popeshale dimidium feodum ibidem de Roberto de Campania, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

---

[1] *Added after an erasure.*

[2] *There is an incorrect version of part of this section in* II. 866.

S. ij. 19 II. 1–17 —*cont.* Henricus de Sandwico, heres Radulfi filii Bernardi, j. feodum in Hamm' de Roberto de Campania, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Robertus de Campania j. feodum in Norton' et in Newenham.

Item idem Robertus dimidium feodum in Herteye de predicto Roberto, et ipse[1] de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Mabilia de Mares j. quarterium in Ruggeston' de predicto Roberto, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Thomas de Phisburn' dimidium feodum ibidem de predicto Roberto, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Willelmus de Vyane j. quarterium in Northene de predicto Roberto, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Galfridus de Sconynton' j. quarterium in Scoland' de predicto Roberto, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Bartholomeus de Moriston' j. quarterium in Herste.

Arnoldus Sauvage viij^{am} partem feodi in Stokingeberi de Willelmo de Albrinvill', et ipse.[2]

Item idem Willelmus j. feodum in Stokingeberi.

Johannes de Bikenore dimidium feodum ibidem de Galfrido de Mandevill', et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Willelmus de Port dimidium feodum in Eilnothinton' de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Heres Ricardi Vetule dimidium feodum in Bikenore de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Ricardus de Bergested' dimidium feodum ibidem de Willelmo de Port, et ipse de Roberto Sancti Johannis.

Feoda Warini de Montecanet'. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Clovill' dimidium feodum in Parock'.

Willelmus de Lodesdon' iij. quarteria feodi ibidem.

Heres Roberti de Hugham dimidium feodum in Boton'.

Johannes de Sancto Claro dimidium feodum in Eslingeham.

Jordanus le Brun dimidium feodum in Accle de Willelmo de Clovill', et ipse de predicto Warino.

Gilbertus de Woteringeberi j. feodum et dimidium.

Heres Roberti de Sancto Claro j. feodum in Merston'.

Ricardus de Rokeslee dimidium feodum in Eccles de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de predicto Warino.

Arnoldus de Mandevill' v. quarteria in Adinton'.

Heres Costentini Juvenis j. feodum in Derteford' de predicto Arnoldo, et ipse.[3]

Heres Gralandi de Sancto Leodegaro dimidium feodum in Swanescamps'.

Heres Michaelis de Stifford' x. partem feodi in Suanescamps'.

Gilibertus de Marisco tenet in Wlwich' dimidium[4] feodum.

[1] *Delete* de predicto Roberto et ipse.
[2] *Supply* de Roberto Sancti Johannis.
[3] *Supply* de predicto Warino.
[4] dimidium feodum *written over an erasure.*

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Mattheus de Hegham xx. partem feodi in Horne, racione dotis, de Arnoldo de Mandevill', et ipse de predicto Warino.

Warinus de Montecanet' j. feodum in Lodesdon' in dominico de domino rege.

Item idem Warinus dimidium feodum in Wicham in dominico de episcopo Roffensi.

Johannes de Sancto Claro dimidium feodum in Eslingeham de predicto Warino, et ipse de episcopo Roffensi.

Feoda Comitis de Leycestria. *Breve.*

Michael de Hestingle iij. quarteria feodi ibidem de herede Willelmi de Turvill', et ipse de predicto comite.

Johannes Pund dimidium feodum in Bradeburn'.

Heres de Godwineston' j. feodum ibidem de Simone de Turvill', et ipse de predicto comite.

Alanus de Godinton j. feodum in Chelesfeld' de Galfrido de Escoland, et ipse de predicto comite.

Willelmus Pykot dimidium feodum in Chelesfeld' de Alano de Godinton, et ipse de predicto Galfrido, et ipse de predicto comite.

Johannes le Fleminge j. feodum in Farnberge de Simone de Chelesfeld', et ipse de predicto comite.

Bertramus de Crioll' j. quarterium in Kaldecote de predicto Simone, et ipse de predicto comite.

Galfridus Martel dimidium feodum in Sutton' de predicto comite.

Ricardus Gronin, Johannes filius Willelmi, dimidium feodum in Strodes de Simone de Chelesfeld', et ipse de Galfrido Scoland', et ipse de comite Leycestrie.

Alanus de Godinton' dimidium feodum in Strodes de Galfrido Scoland', et ipse de comite.

Feoda Comitis Arundell'. *Breve.*

Margeria filia Reginaldi de Cornhull' j. feodum in Overland' de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Andreas de Oxrode j. quarterium in Oxorode de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Johanna de Bynindenn' j. feodum in eadem de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Rogerus de Gatinden' j. feödum ibidem de Simone de la Haye, et ipse de Radulfo Perot, et ipse de predicti comitissa, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Arable de Meyhamm' j. feodum ibidem de comite Herefordie, et ipse de predicta comitissa, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Helewis' de Meyhamm' dimidium feodum in eadem de comite Herefordie, et ipse de predicta comitissa, et ipsa de predicto comite.

Heres Joscelini de Egerindenn' iiij^{tam} partem feodi in Tanindenn' de predicta Helewis', et ipsa de Arable sorore sua primogenita, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Thomas filius Aucheri j. quarterium in Losneham de Radulfo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de priore de Ledes, et ipse de Helewis' de Meyhamm' et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

Abbas de Ponte Roberti iiij^{tam} partem feodi in Cnocke de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

Item idem abbas iij^{es} partes quarterii de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

Item idem abbas j. quarterium in Wockel' de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

Joscelinus Poynant ix. partes quarterii in Rolvindenn' de Willelmo de Hethindenn', et ipse de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi.

Willelmus de Hethindenn' iiij^{tam} partem et x. partem quarterii ibidem de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipse de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi.

Heres Roberti de Merel' iiij^{tam} partem feodi in Stapelhurste de Helewis' de Meyhamm', et ipsa de Arable de Meyhamm', et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundell'.

Arable de Meyhamm', Helewis' soror eius, iij. quarteria feodi in Herbertinton' de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa de comite Arundelli.

Fulco Payforer j. quarterium in Frednestede de predicta Arable, et ipsa de comite Herefordie, et ipse de comitissa Augi, et ipsa ut supra.

Radulfus Perot ij. feoda in Cnolton' et Ringleton' de comitissa Augy, et ipsa ut supra.

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis.

T. Willelmus de Oteringeden' j. feodum ibidem de Rogero de Leyburn', et ipse de predicta Margeria.

T. Amisius de Selves dimidium feodum ibidem de predicta Margeria.

T. Rogerus de Leyburn' dimidium feodum in Langele et in Boggele de predicta Margeria.

T. Thomas de Bressinges dimidium feodum in Langele de predicto Rogero, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Jacobus de Cherleton' j. feodum in eadem de predicto Rogero, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

T. Petrus de Hotteham j. feodum ibidem de herede Willelmi de Ros, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

T. Muriel' de Somery j. quarterium in Boyton' de predicta Margeria.

T. Heres Willelmi filii Roberti dimidium feodum in Hegham de predicta Margeria.

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Rogerus de Leyburn' j. quarterium in Leyburn' de predicta Margeria.

T. Radulfus Ruffin j. quarterium et vj^{tam} partem feodi in Leyburn' de predicto Rogero, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Nicholaus de Ores dimidium feodum in Culinges de herede Willelmi Pincerne, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Radulfus filius Nicholai j. feodum in Culinges racione custodie heredis Willelmi Pincerne, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

T. Johannes de Cobbeham dimidium feodum in Beckel' de Johanne de Wlton', et ipse et[1] de Muriel' de Sumery, et ipsa de predicta Margeria.

T. Heres Willelmi de Ros j. feodum in Lullingeston'.

Willelmus de Stanes iij. feoda in Wicham de Radulfo filio Nicholai, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Symon de Cray ij. feoda in eadem de Radulfo filio Nicholai, et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Willelmus de Clovill' j. feodum in Srawingbroc' de Rogero de Leyburn', et ipse de predicta Margeria.

Ricardus[2] de la Rokele j. feodum in Begham de rege.

Feoda Episcopi Roffe. *Solvit propria manu.*

Teodorius de Stokes dimidium feodum in Ho.

Heres Simonis de Berhersse j. quarterium ibidem.

Rogerus Bavant, Petrus de Talamo, Willelmus de Langrich, Thomas le Chevaler, iij^{a} quarteria in Allingis.

Thomas de Sancto Claro j. quarterium in Eslingeham de Johanne de Sancto Claro, et ipse de predicto episcopo.

Simon de Cray dimidium feodum in Bromhay de herede Willelmi Pincerne, et ipse de predicto episcopo.

Robertus Biset j. quarterium feodi in Parva Wldeham.

Heres Roberti le Neve j. quarterium in eadem Wldeham.

Walterus Pincerna de Malling' dimidium feodum in Ewelle.

Philippus de Povenesse, Johannes le Vel, Robertus Harang, Walterus le Ladde dimidium[3] feodum in Snodland.

Thomas de Sancto Claro dimidium feodum in Eslingeham de Johanne de Sancto Claro, et ipse de predicto episcopo.

Thomas Essewy dimidium feodum in Littelbroc de Willelmo de Butaill', et ipse de predicto episcopo.

Johannes de Littelbroc j. quarterium ibidem.

Sarra de Pole ij. partem feodi in Sutflete nomine dotis.

Willelmus de Faukenham ij. feoda et dimidium ibidem.

Simon capellanus domini regis, Alexander del Esthall', Wymer de Brumle, j. quarterium ibidem.

Heres Johannis de Braybroc vj^{tam} partem feodi in Brumlee.

---

[1] *Dele* et.

[2] *There is a marginal note to this entry, possibly* quia de rege. *The entry is partly cancelled.*

[3] *The words* dimidium . . . Snodland *are written over an erasure.*

S. ij. 19. II. 1–17 —*cont.* Ricardus filius Galfridi viij^{am} partem feodi in Brumlee.
Heres Johannis filii Roberti, heres Thome de Gardino j. quarterium.

T. Johannes de Cundisalle j. quarterium in Wytstapell' de Waltero de Clifford'.

T. Willelmus de Herthangre j. feodum ibidem de Simone filio Ade, et ipse de Roberto filio Walteri.

T. Bertramus de Crioll' iij. quarteria feodi in Cumbe de comite Kancie.

T. Thomas de Bernesfeld', Willelmus de la Leghe, viij. partem feodi in Sutleghe de heredibus Rogeri Malemeyns, *et ipse de Hamone de Crevequer.*

T. Abbas de Ponte Roberti tenet Ossindene per liberum servicium de feodo Willelmi de Bodenham.

Alvredus de Dene vj^{tam} partem feodi de Johanne de Crioll'.

T. Magister hospitalis de Osprenges xl. partem feodi in Everland' de Nicholao de Girunde.

Muriel de Sumery j. quarterium in Founes nomine dotis de herede Geroldi filii Warini. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Windfeld' et Jordanus de Windfeld' j. quarterium de Reginaldo de Cornhull'. *In rotulo.*

T. Hugo de Gosebeck j. feodum in Nutstede de Ricardo de Ros, et ipse de Alexandro Arsik'. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus[1] de la Palesle j. feodum . . . . Willelmo de . . . .

Ricardus[2] Gromyn, Johannes filius Willelmi, prior de Strodes, heres Simonis de Cokesford', dimidium feodum in Strodes de Simone de Chelesfeld', et ipse de Galfrido Scotland', et ipse de comite Leicestrie. *Breve.*

Alanus[2] de Godinton' dimidium feodum in Strodes de Galfrido de Scoland, et ipse de comite Leycestrie. *Breve.*

Gilibertus de Woteringberi j. quarterium in Woteringberi de Simone filio Ade. *In rotulo.*

Petrus filius Roberti xx. partem feodi in Woteringberi de Simone filio Ade. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Ros j. quarterium in Freningeham de Alicia de Ros, et ipsa de herede Roberti Arsik'. *In rotulo.*

Magister hospitalis Jerusal' j. feodum in Bonynton' in liberam elemosinam de dono Giliberti de Cantewell'. *In rotulo.*

Stephanus de Becco viij^{am} partem feodi in Herste de Willelmo de Albrunvill'. *Breve.*

S. ij. 19. Schedule. II. 3. Item. Heredes Hamonis de Blen tenent feodum unius militis de comite Ricardo in Cancia. Sanctus Augustinus.

Thomas de Holeford' dimidium feodum.

---

[1] *This entry is erased.*

[2] *These entries are cancelled* quia alibi inter feoda comitis Leycestrie.

S. ij. 19. Schedule. II. 3—*cont.* Adam Rabel tenet unum feodum. Supra.

Philippus de Hardres j. feodum.

Willelmus de Soford iiij^or feoda.

Willelmus de Merewrth' ij. feoda.

Heres Simonis de Wahull' j. feodum et dimidium.

Fulco de Seystud' terciam partem fodi.

Radulfus de Suaninton' dimidium feodum.

Ricardus Duccet j. feodum.

Robertus de Sewanz j. feodum.

Rogerus Malemeins quartam partem feodi.

Feoda que comes Ricardus habuit in Kancia de dote Isabelle comitisse Gloucestrie, uxoris sue.

SURREY.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 57–60.

HEC SUNT FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATU SURR'.

De Honore de Clare.

S. ij. 19. m. 5. II. 53–56. Alicia[1] de Danmartin[2] tenet v. feoda militum et dimidium de eodem honore, scilicet in Boclond' j. feodum, in Chepsted' j. feodum, in Tenreg' j. feodum, in Ockele j. feodum, in Effingeham j. feodum, in Mikelham dimidium feodum.[3]

Hugo de Vivone[4] j. feodum et dimidium in Wudemeresthorn de eodem honore. *Breve*[5] *de respectu.*

Comes[1] Saresburie j. feodum in Scaudeford' de eodem honore.

David[1] de Jarpenvill' j. feodum[6] in Aldebir' de eodem honore.

Petrus[1] de Pirefriit[7] dimidium feodum in Pirefriit[7] de eodem honore.

Radulfus[1] de Cameis j. feodum in Wudeton' de eodem honore.

Johannes[1] de Cheleburg' dimidium feodum in Leddred de eodem honore.

Robertus[1] de Mikelham j.[8] feodum in Mikelham de eodem honore.

Comitissa[1] Warennie quartam partem feodi unius militis in Herewoldesleg' de eodem honore.

Johannes[1] Extraneus et parconarii sui feodum unius militis in Walcton', nomine custodie de eodem honore.

Johannes[9] de Gatesden' unum feodum militis in Stokes de eodem honore.

---

[1] *To this entry B. adds the note* T.

[2] *B. reads* Dammartin. *Other slight differences in the spelling of the two texts are not noticed.*

[3] *B. adds* de honore de Clare.

[4] *B. has the word* tenet *throughout, except as noted.*

[5] *B. omits this note, but has* nichil.

[6] *B. reads* feodum militis *from this point.*

[7] *B. reads* Pirifricht.

[8] *B. reads* dimidium.

[9] *To this entry B. adds the note* P.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 57–60. Idem[1] Johannes j. feodum in Fecham de eodem honore cum custodia Johannis de Abernon'.

S. ij. 19. m. 5. II. 53–56 —*cont.* Galfridus de Cruce dimidium feodum in Waleton' de eodem honore.

Hamo[1] filius Philippi dimidium feodum in Waldingeham de[2] eodem honore cum herede J. de Wauton'.

Johannes[1] de Wauton' dimidium[3] feodum in Becheswurth' de eodem honore.

Johannes de Planaz dimidium feodum in Ditton' et Talewurth de eodem honore.

Hugo de Cumbes dimidium feodum in Cumbes de eodem honore.

Willelmus[1] de Wattevill' v. feoda et[4] dimidium de eodem honore, scilicet . . . .

In rotulo.

De Honore Glovernie.

Gilbertus[1] de Basevill' tenet j. feodum militis in Werplesdon' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*[5]

Thurstanus[1] le Despenser j. feodum in Burham de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Hugo[1] de Dool[6] dimidium feodum in Losleye de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Johannes[1] de Wykes terciam partem feodi unius militis in Wykes de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Gilbertus[1] de Hole terciam partem feodi unius militis in Werplesdon' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Johannes[1] de Tichesye ij. feoda militum in Tichesye de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Henricus[1] de Dilewisse[7] et parconarii sui ij. feoda militum in Kamerwell' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Hamon[8] de Valeines ij. feoda militum in Tichesye de eodem honore. *Willelmus de Cantilupo habet wardam. Breve.*

De Honore[9] Willelmi de Windlesor'.

Hugo[1] de Polsted' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Cumpton' de eodem honore.

Johannes[1] de Gatesden' dimidium feodum in Cumpton' de eodem honore.

Gregorius[1] de la Dune dimidium feodum in Cumpton' de eodem honore.

---

[1] *To this entry B. adds the note* T.

[2] *B. reads* cum custodia Johannis de Wauton' de eodem honore.

[3] *Before* dimidium *B. adds* tenuit.

[4] *B. omits* et dimidium *and lower* scilicet.

[5] *B. omits the note* In rotulo *throughout.*

[6] *B. reads* Dol. [7] *B. reads* Dilewyhs.

[8] *B. reads* Willelmus de Cantelupo tenet ij. feoda militum in Tycheseye que fuerunt Hamonis de Valeynes de eodem honore. *Breve.*

[9] *B. reads* baronia *for* honore *throughout this section.*

S. ij. 19. m. 6. Thomas[1] de Hertemere j. feodum in Hertemere de eodem honore.
II. 57–60. Willelmus[1] Branche j. feodum in Piperinges de eodem honore.
S. ij. 19. m. 5. Hugo[1] de Windlesor' j. feodum in Horsleg' de eodem honore.
II. 53–56 —*cont.* Willelmus[2] de Chattele dimidium feodum in Berewe[3] de eodem honore.

In rotulo.

Isti tenent de domino Rege in capite in comitatu Surr'.

Robertus[1] de Gatton' tenet unum feodum militis in Gatton' de honore Peverel. *In rotulo.*[4]

Fulko[1] Basset dimidium feodum in Wocking' de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*[4]

Heredes[1] Stephani de Turnham dimidium feodum in Hertedon' de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*[4]

Rogerus[5] de Clere j. feodum et dimidium in Bromleg' de[6] domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*[4]

Philippa[7] de Fay j. feodum et dimidium in Bromleg' de[6] domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*[4]

Episcopus[5] Exoniensis quartam partem feodi unius militis in Horsleg' de[6] domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*[4] *Breve. Respondet*[8] *in rotulo prelatorum.*

Rodlandus[5] de Axsted' iij. feoda militum in Axstede de honore Bolonie. *Breve.*

Isti[9] tenent de Huberto de Burgo, Comite Kancie, de Honore de Munbray in comitatu Surr'.

Willelmus[1] Hansard tenet ij. feoda militum in Taddewurth' de[10] eodem honore. *In rotulo.*[4]

Johannes[1] de Bures unum feodum in Bergh' de eodem honore. *In rotulo.*[4]

De[11] Honore Warenn', quem Petrus de Sabaudia tenet in custodia.

Rogerus de Clere tenet j. feodum et dimidium in Shyre de honore Warenn'.

Johannes de Gatesden' j. feodum in Fecham de eodem honore cum Johanne de Abernun.

---

[1] *To this entry B. adds the note* T.
[2] *To this entry B. adds the note* P.
[3] *B. reads* Berewe et Chattele.
[4] *B. omits the note* In rotulo.
[5] *To this entry B. adds the note* Breve.
[6] *B reads* de eodem.
[7] *To this entry B. adds the note* Nichil.
[8] *B. omits* Respondet . . . . prelatorum.
[9] *B. omits this heading.*
[10] *B. reads* de comite Kancie de honore de Munbray.
[11] *The heading in B. runs* : Isti tenent de honore Warenn', quem dominus Petrus de Sabaudia habet in custodia, scilicet.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 57–60. Hospitale de Reygate quartam partem feodi unius militis in Reygate de eodem honore.

S. ij. 19. m. 5. II. 53–56 —*cont.* Rogerus de Lond' dimidium feodum in Reygate de eodem honore. *Breve.*

Isti[1] tenent de Abbate de Certes' in comitatu Surr'.

Heredes Ricardi de[2] Gravenel tenent j. feodum militis in Toting' de eodem abbate.

Galfridus de Lucy dimidium feodum in Biflet de eodem.[3]

Ricardus Russel quartam partem unius militis in Trotteswurth de eodem.

Robertus de Watevill' quartam partem feodi unius militis in Assere[4] de eodem.

Petrus de Pirifriit[5] quartam partem feodi unius militis in Chepstede de eodem.

Robertus de Watevill' quartam partem feodi unius militis in Culisdon' de eodem.

In rotulo.[6]

Isti tenent de[7] Rogero de Sumeri de Honore de Dudeleg'.

Simon le Frankeleyn tenet j. feodum militis in Middelton' de eodem Rogero.

Alexander de Wycford j. feodum militis in Micham de eodem[8].

Galfridus de Jarpenvill' j. feodum militis in Abbingewurth' de eodem.[8]

Heres Willelmi de Brause j. feodum militis in Patindene de eodem.[8]

Breve.

Isti[9] tenent de H. de Boun, Comite Herfordie.

Willelmus de Fednes tenet unum feodum militis et dimidium in Kersalton' de[10] eodem comite.

Idem Willelmus tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Clopham de eodem.[11] *Breve.*

Heredes Ricardi de Vabadun tenent ij. feoda militum in Hachesham et Camerwell' de Willelmo de Say. *Breve.*

Ricardus de Hameledon' tenet feodum unius militis in Hameledon' de honore Saresberie. *Breve.*

---

1 *B. omits* in comitatu Surr' *and marks all the fees* Breve.
2 *B. omits* de.
3 *B. reads* de eodem abbate *throughout.*
4 *B. reads* Eshere.
5 *B. reads* Pirifryht.
6 *B. omits the note* In rotulo *throughout.*
7 *B. reads* de baronia Rogeri.
8 *B. reads* de eodem Rogero.
9 *B. omits this heading and marks both fees with* Breve.
10 *B. reads* de H. Boun comite Herford'.
11 *B. reads* de eodem comite.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 57–60. Robertus de la Dune tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis in Wendleswurth de abbate de Westmonasterio. *Respondet*[1] *in rotulo prelatorum. Breve.*

S. ij. 19. m. 5. II. 53–56 —*cont.* Robertus de Manekeseye tenet dimidium feodum militis in Lingefeld de abbate de Hyda. *Breve. Respondet*[1] *in rotulo prelatorum.*

Robertus de Wimbeldon' tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis in Wimbeldon' de archiepiscopo Cantuariensi. *Non*[2] *respondet hic archiepiscopus.*

Isti tenent de Honore de Mandevill' quem H. de Boun, Comes Herfordie, nunc tenet.[3]

Ingeram de Fendnes tenet dimidium feodum militis in Clopham de eodem honore.

Idem tenet dimidium feodum militis in Kersalton' de eodem honore.

Johannes de Gatesden, custos heredis Willelmi de Colevill', tenet j. feodum militis in Kersalton' de eodem. *Breve.*

SUSSEX.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 61–65. S. ij. 19. m. 4. II. 66–70.

HEC SUNT FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATU SUSSEX ANNO[4] ETC. XXVI.

Isti tenent de Comite Arundell' de Honore Arundell'.

Willelmus de Percy tenet xxj. feoda et dimidium in Pettewurth de eodem honore.

Walterus de Dunstanvill' tenet v. feoda militum in Bergham de eodem honore.

Matheus Hosee iij. feoda militum in Herting' de eodem honore.

Robertus de Sancto Johanne[5] xij. feoda militum in Halnak' de eodem honore.

Walterus de Lymesy j. feodum militis in Strethamton' de eodem honore.

Johannes Extraneus j. feodum militis in Drayton' de eodem honore.

Willelmus Aguilun iij. feoda militum in Nutburn' et Merdon' de eodem honore.

Savaricus de Boun iij. feoda militum in Midherst et Fordes de eodem honore.

Hugo le Bigot vj. feoda militum in Garinges de eodem honore.

Ranulfus del Brok dimidium feodum militis in Angemere de eodem honore.

---

[1] *B. omits* Respondet in rotulo prelatorum.

[2] *B. reads* Archiepiscopus respondet.

[3] *B. omits this heading and the three entries which follow.*

[4] *B. omits the date. Small diversities between the texts are not noted.*

[5] *B. has the verb* tenet *throughout in each entry.*

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 61–65. Magister Alexander Secularis ij. feoda militum in Triffeld et Cudelawe de eodem honore.

S. ij. 19. m. 4. II. 66–70 —*cont.* Robertus de Girros j. feodum in Stokes de eodem honore.

Philippus de Croft j. quarterium feodi militis in Belesham de eodem honore.

Henricus de Preston' j. quarterium feodi militis in Belesham de eodem honore.

Robertus de Bello Campo j. feodum militis in Erdinton' de eodem honore.

Ricardus Luvel j. feodum et dimidium in Storgeton' de eodem honore.

Alanus la Zuche j. feodum militis in Nudburn' de eodem honore.

Johannes de Gatesden ij. feoda militum in Pulleberg' de eodem honore.

Johannes de Nevill' iij. feoda militum in Warnekomp[1] et Sudstok de eodem honore.

Petrus de Hotot j. feodum militis in Limenistre[2] de eodem honore.

Breve.

Isti [3] tenent de Brembre qui est in manu Comitis Ricardi cum herede de Brause.

Johannes le Cunte tenet iiij. feoda militum in Morle, Suwyk et Wudemanekote de eodem honore.[4]

Robertus de Buscy iiij. feoda militum in Kyngeston' de eodem honore.

Hugo de Cumbe iiij. feoda militum in Eclesham[5] et Alpesburne de eodem honore.

Ranulfus del Brok ij. feoda in Lanzinges, Aleburn' et Bungeton' de eodem honore.

Johannes de Gatesden ij. feoda militum in Lazinges cum herede Maurici Malemeins de eodem honore.

Andreas Peverel iiij. feoda militum in Sumptinges et Yuehurst de eodem honore.

Robertus le Sauvage iiij. feoda militum in Brawater, Sehgwyk et Garingel' de eodem honore.

Stephanus le Poer iiij. feoda militum de eodem Roberto in Techam et Cleyton' de eodem honore.

Robertus le Faukener j. feodum in Heen,[6] Michelgrave et Wudeton' de eodem honore.

Radulfus de Sancto Audoeno ij. feoda militum in Clopham de eodem honore.

---

[1] *B. reads* Warnescamp.

[2] *B. reads* Lileministre.

[3] *B. reads* Isti tenent de baronia de Brembre que est in manu R. comitis Cornubie et Pictavie, scilicet :—

[4] *B. reads* eadem baronia *throughout.*

[5] *B. reads* Elkesham.

[6] *B. reads* Hen.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 61–65. Willelmus le Covert[1] ij. feoda militum in Sengelton'[2] et Bradebreg' de eodem honore.

S. ij. 19. m. 4. II. 66–70 —cont. Ricardus le Large ij. feoda in Grensted et Ho de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Wystenton' iiij. feoda militum in Wisteneston' et Chilling' de eodem honore.

Willelmus Hansard j. feodum apud Bocham in comitatu Surr' de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Cleye terciam partem feodi unius militis in Cleye de eodem honore.

Radulfus de Chauton' ij. partes feodi unius militis in Changeton' de eodem honore.

Robertus Bonet[3] j. feodum et dimidium in Woppingethorn' de eodem honore.

Breve.

Isti[4] tenent de Episcopo Exoniensi de capellaria de Boseham.

Ricardus de Grensted' tenet ij. feoda militum in Thorneye de eodem episcopo.

Nicholaus de Wancy ij. feoda in Wullavinton' de eodem episcopo.

Philippus de Croft ij. feoda militum in Elnestede de eodem episcopo.

Radulfus de la Faleyse j. feodum militis in Stok' de eodem episcopo.

Ricardus de Preston' dimidium feodum in Preston' de eodem episcopo.

Respondet[5] inde in rotulo prelatorum de eodem auxilio. Breve.

Isti tenent de honore Warenn', qui est in manu domini Petri de Sabaudia, scilicet:—

Willelmus de Say tenet xiiij. feoda militum in Hammes de eodem honore.

Johannes de Burgo x. feoda militum in Porteslade de eodem honore.

Thomas de Poning' x. feoda in Poninges de eodem honore.

Simon de Petra ponte x. feoda militum in Herst de eodem honore.

Hugo de Playz vij. feoda in Iford' et Werpesburn'.

Johannes de Gatesden' iij. feoda militum in Berecomp de eodem honore.

Petrus de Kenet ij. feoda militum in Twynem de eodem honore.

Cardo de Hangelton'[6] et Radulfus de Meyners iij. feoda militum in Hangelton de eodem honore.

Willelmus Aguillun j. feodum in Percinges de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Buscy j. feodum militis in . . .

Hugo de Fokinton' j. feodum in Bevenden' de eodem honore.

Abbas de Sipeton[7] j. feodum in Rottingden de eodem honore.

---

[1] *B. reads* Cuvert.
[2] *B. reads* Sillington.
[3] *B. reads* Bonat.
[4] *In B. this fee comes at the end of Sussex.*
[5] *B. omits this note.*
[6] *B. reads* Angelton.
[7] *B. reads* Sybenton'.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. Robertus de Cukefeld j. feodum in Hangelton' de eodem honore.
II. 61–65. Paganus de Mara dimidium feodum militis in Sandes de eodem
S. ij. 19. honore.
m. 4. Warinus de Kingeston' dimidium feodum militis in Kingeston'
II. 66–70 —cont. de eodem honore.

Johannes de Gatesden' dimidium feodum militis in Dicheling' de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Munceus dimidium feodum in Herst de eodem honore.

Nicholaus de Nugun dimidium feodum . . .

Ricardus de Wyavill'[1] terciam partem unius feodi in Blechinton' de eodem honore.

Breve.

Petrus[2] de Sabaudia tenet Honorem de Aquila de domino rege in capite per ij. feoda et[3] militum et dimidium.

Isti tenent de eodem honore, scilicet :—

Heredes Johannis de Monte Acuto[4] tenent xv. feoda militum de eodem[5] honore, unde duo sunt in comitatu Norhamton'.

Heredes Gwydonis de Sakevill' vj. feoda militum in Chavinton' de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Engelfeld' iij. feoda militum cum heredibus Walrami Maufe in Chiuinton'[6] de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Exsete[7] iij. feoda militum in Exete[7] de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Echingham ij. feoda in Pikenden' de eodem honore.

Henricus de Hertefeld iiij. feoda militum in Hertefeld de eodem honore.

Willelmus Davy[8] ij. feoda militum in Horstede de eodem honore.

Walterus de Alfricheston' dimidium feodum militis in Alfricheston' de eodem honore.

Breve.

Alicia[9] Comitissa Augi tenet Honorem de Hasting' de domino rege in capite. Isti tenent de ea :—

Willelmus de Sancto Leodegaro tenet v. feoda militum et dimidium de eadem comitissa.

Willelmus de Echingham vij. feoda militum in Echingham de eadem.

Walterus de Scoteny[10] xiiij. feoda militum et dimidium de eadem.

---

[1] *B. reads* Wayvile.

[2] *This heading in B. runs :* Pevenes'. Isti tenent de baronia de Aquila que est in manu P. de Sabaudia.

[3] *Delete* et.

[4] *B. reads* Muntagu.

[5] *B. reads* de eadem baronia *throughout this fee.*

[6] *B. reads* Echinton', *that is* Eckington in Ripe.

[7] *B. reads* Esshetes.

[8] *B. reads* David.

[9] *This heading in B. runs :* Hastinges. Isti tenent de honore de Hastinges quem comitissa de Augo tenet de rege.

[10] *B. reads* Escoteny.

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 61–65. Willelmus de Sancto Leodegaro de Farleye iij. feoda et dimidium de eadem.
S. ij. 19. m. 4. II. 66–70 —cont. Willelmus de Welles iiij. feoda militum de eadem.
Willelmus de Muneeus ij. feoda militum et dimidium de eadem.
Thomas de Warblinton' ij. feoda militum et dimidium de eadem.
Robertus de Hasting' vij. feoda militum de eadem.
Ricardus de Esburham[1] ij. feoda militum de eadem.
Heres de Richemore[2] j. feodum militis de eadem.
Willelmus Mowyn iij. feoda militum de eadem.
Rogerus Wascelyn[3] j. feodum et dimidium de eadem.
Heres de Keyhell' j. feodum de eadem.
Hamon de Creuquer j. feodum militis de eadem.
Thomas filius Godefridi dimidium feodum militis de eadem.
Willelmus de Godinges j. quarterium feodi unius militis de eadem.
Breve.

Isti tenent de domino Rege in capite in comitatu Sussex.

Andreas Peverel tenet duas partes feodi unius militis in Blechinton' de honore de Morteyn. *Breve.*[4]

Ricardus[5] Cardi[6] et Philippus de Beverinton' terciam partem unius feodi militis in Beverinton'. *In rotulo.*[7]

Johannes de Say j. parvum feodum militis in Fernette cum[8] herede Johannis de Wauton' de honore de Morteyn. *In rotulo.*[7]

Johannes[9] de Gatesden' tenet cum herede Ricardi de Kaynes iij. feoda in Horsted, Iteford, et Selmeston'. *In rotulo.*

Arund.[10] Johannes et Hubertus de Wykes tenent j. feodum militis in Wyke Rumbald de Radulfo Touny.[11] *In rotulo.*

Abbas[9] de Ponte Roberti tenet ij. feoda militum in Sutton' de Margaria de Ripariis. *In rotulo.*

Isti tenent de Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi in comitatu Sussex.

Willelmus de la Faleyse et Willelmus de Lovinton' tenent dimidium feodum militis in Westlovinton' de eodem archiepiscopo.

Thomas de Lageners[12] quartam partem feodi unius militis in Lageners de eodem archiepiscopo.

Archiepiscopus[13] *Cantuariensis non respondet hic.*

---

[1] *B. reads* Esburburham.

[2] *B. reads* Richenore. *But cf.* Red Book of the Exchequer, *pp.* 554, 623, *which read* Cuchenore.

[3] *B. reads* Wacelyn.

[4] *B. omits* Breve.

[5] *Before this entry B. inserts* Heredes Gilberti le Franc tenent terciam partem feodi j. militis in Burne de honore Mortoyn'.

[6] *B. appears to read* Card' *written over an erasure.*

[7] *B. omits* in rotulo.

[8] *B. omits* cum . . . . Wauton, *and adds a marginal note* xxv.s.

[9] *B. omits this entry.*

[10] *B. omits this marginal note.*

[11] *B. reads* de Thony.

[12] *B. reads* Laueners.

[13] *B. omits this note.*

S. ij. 19. m. 6. II. 61–65. Thomas de Wygeshell' tenet j. feodum militis de comite Herfordie.[1] *Breve.*

S. ij. 19. m. 4. II. 66–70 —*cont.* Episcopus[2] Cycestrensis tenet de domino rege in capite iij. feoda militis et dimidium in comitatu Sussex. *Respondet in rotulo prelatorum de eodem auxilio.*

Surr' et Sussex in libro.

SOUTHAMPTON.

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116.

COMITATUS SUHT'.

Feuda militum que tenentur de Roberto de Sancto Johanne in comitatu Suht', videlicet in hundredo de Menestok.[3]

Nicolaus de Cornhamet' tenet unum feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem Robertus de rege.

Johannes de Westbyr' tenet in Westbyr' de eodem feudum militis de veteri feffamento, et idem de rege.

Willelmus de Arundell' tenet in Hupton' feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Johannes de Kernet tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis in Avene de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Alexander Huscarle tenet in eadem tres partes feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Albreda de Lingyvre tenet in Perle dimidium feudum militis de Willelmo de la Falese, et idem de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite.

Heredes Philippi de la Hurne, Ricardus Bacun, et Hugo de Murthing tenent feudum militis in Hurne, Cnapp' et in Murthing de Albreda de Botercaus, et ipsa de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Lucia de Limes' tenet in Middelton' dimidium feudum militis de Johanne de Kernet, et idem de eodem Roberto, et Robertus de rege in capite.

Robertus de Sancto Johanne tenet in Chauton' feudum militis de veteri feffamento de rege in capite.

Robertus de Wodecote tenet in eadem decimam partem feudi militis de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Johannes de Chauton' tenet in eadem decimam partem unius feudi de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Arundel tenet in Liddesathe dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege in capite.

---

[1] *B. adds* in rapo de Hasting'.

[2] *B. omits this entry.*

[3] *Only the first two entries relate to the hundred of Meonstoke.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Johannes de Reyny tenet in Stubbinton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Reginaldo de Mohun, et idem de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Stratton' tenet Sugginwrth' per unum feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege in capite.

Prior de Boxgrave tenet in Hok quintam partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Domina Eva de Escures tenet Wikham pro duobus feudis militum de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Henricus de Wodecote tenet duo feuda militum in Clere et in Wodecote de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Petrus de Pirfist tenet dimidium feudum militis in Ywhurst de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Ada de Sancto Maneveto tenet unum feudum militis in Hecfeld' de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Andreas de Portesya tenet dimidium feudum militis in Hocthon' et dimidium feodum in Stanbrigg' de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Johannes de Kernet tenet in Chardeford' feudum militis et dimidium feudum de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Willelmus de Falaysa tenet dimidium feudum militis in Rokeseya de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Hugo de Goddeshull' et Gilebertus de Hattingelig' tenent in Ibbeslig' terciam partem feudi militis de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Nicholaus de Molis tenet in Chardeford' feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento,[1] et idem de rege.

Nicholaus Rastel tenet in . . . . feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Galfridus de Arundel tenet in Oclig' feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Ricardus Wastehus' tenet in Sireburn' quintam partem feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem Robertus de rege.

Henricus de Wodecot' tenet in Lidesulfe feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Thomas de Port et Margeria de Cundy tenent quatuor partes unius feudi in Snodington' de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Pundelarch', et idem de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de rege.

Robertus de Anesya tenet unum feudum militis in Sirefeld' de veteri feffamento de Ricardo de Anesya, et idem Ricardus de Roberto predicto, et idem Robertus de rege.

Abbas de Natelig' tenet in Hona feudum unius militis de Ricardo de Hona, et idem Ricardus de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de rege in capite, et est vetus feffamentum.

---

[1] *After* feffamento *supply* de eodem Roberto.

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Henricus de Kernet tenet in Kernettesside quintam partem feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Andreas de Portesya tenet in Froditon' unum feudum de veteri feffamento de eodem Roberto, et idem de rege.

Herebertus de Borhunta tenet Borhunta pro duobus feudis militum de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Emericus de Saucy[1] tenet Wydelig' pro uno feudo militis de domina Eva de Clynton', et ipsa de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de rege, et est vetus feffamentum.

Herebertus filius Petri tenet in Brochampton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Thomas de Port tenet Anam le Port pro uno feudo militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Heredes Ade de Spineto tenent Cumepton' cum pertinenciis pro duobus feudis de veteri feffamento de Hugone de Raumppeny, et idem de Eva de Scures, et ipsa de dicto Roberto, et idem de rege.

Galfridus de Cundy tenet dimidium feudum militis in Chulewarton' de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Braybuf, et idem de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de rege.

Robertus de Sancto Johanne tenet in Abbodeston' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de episcopo Wintoniensi, et idem de rege.

Robertus de Tregot tenet in Candever Abbatis dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento,[2] et idem Henricus de eodem Roberto, et idem Robertus de rege.

Radulfus de Kamays, prior de Portesdon' et Radulfus de Punda tenent in Hameledon' unum feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Willelmo de Percy, et idem Willelmus de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem Robertus de rege.

Rogerus de Ho tenet Ho pro dimidio feudo de veteri feffamento de Reginaldo de Mohun, et idem de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de rege.

Habet breve. In rotulo.

Feuda militum que tenentur de Comite Saresberie in comitatu Suht'.

Johannes de Brembelsite tenet unum feudum militis in Brembelsite de veteri feffamento de comite Saresberie, et idem de rege in capite.

Hamo de Bathameton' et Galfridus filius Johannis tenent unum feodum militis in Chardeford de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et idem de rege.

Ricardus filius Alcheri tenet in Biketon' iij. partes feudi unius militis in Biketon' de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Andreas de Porteseya tenet in Copenhever iij. partes unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Habet breve. In rotulo.

[1] *The* c *in this word is written like a bad* c.
[2] *Some words must be missing here.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.*

Feuda Johannis de Munemue in comitatu Suht'.

Item Johannes de Campeny tenet Wyneketon' que spectat ad aliud feudum quod habet in Wiltesir' per unum feudum militis de baronia Walteri Walerand de veteri feffamento de Johanne de Munemue, et idem Johannes de rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Treigoz tenet in Urleston' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Johanne, et idem de rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Munemue, Albreda de Boteraus, et Johana de Nuvile tenent in Dene dimidiam hydam terre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite, set nescitur quo servicio. *Inquiratur.*

Feuda que H. filius Petri tenet, et que tenentur de eo in comitatu Suht'.

Petrus de Ancsye et participes sui tenent Werldham pro dimidio feudo militis de veteri feffamento de Herberto filio Petri, et idem de rege.

Johannes Lancelevee tenet in Pralligesworph viij. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Idem Herbertus tenet Wlferton' et Oclye de veteri feffamento pro ij. feudis militum, set nescitur quo servicio.

Heredes Roberti le Marchant tenent in Busemerhale dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Herberto, et idem de rege.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Estleg' terciam partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Herberto, et idem de rege.

Johannes Lanceleveie tenet in Haniton' dimidium feudum militis de eodem Herberto, et idem de rege in capite.

Habet breve.

Feuda que Willelmus Mauduit tenet, et que tenentur de eo in comitatu Suht'.

Willelmus Mauduit tenet in Hurtlye dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento per serianteriam camerarie domini regis in capite.

Gilbertus Cunan tenet in eadem villa vj. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege.

Nicholaus de Haveresham tenet in eadem xx. partem unius feudi militis de eodem, et idem de rege.

Willelmus de Burhunte tenet in eadem xx. partem unius feudi militis de eodem, et idem de rege.

Robertus de Bello Aneto tenet in Estburhunte dimidiam hydam terre de eodem, et idem de rege per eandem serianteriam.

In rotulo.[1]

Feuda que tenentur de Comite Herefordie in comitatu Suhamton'.

Lamvallus Pancevot tenet in Wordie iiij^{tam} partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de comite Herefordie, et idem de rege.

---

[1] *Habet breve de respectu* cancelled and replaced by *In rotulo.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Arnulfus de Mandevile tenet in Parva Sunburn' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Lamvallo Pancevot, et Lamvallus de comite Herefordie, et idem de rege in capite.

Idem Lamvallus tenet in Maihiweston' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege.

Willelmus de la Faleyse tenet in villa de Forda duas hydas terre in villa de Forda de veteri feffamento pro iij^bus^ partibus unius feudi militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Hugo de Burgate tenet in Forde feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et idem de rege in capite.

Girad' de Wollop tenet feudum unius militis in Wollop de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Thomas de Chelewarton' tenet in Chelewarton' iij. partes unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege.

Agnes Peverel tenet Chelewarton' pro dimidio feudo militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege.

Thomas Mauduit tenet in Grateleya unum feudum militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Habet breve. In rotulo.

Feuda que tenentur de Comite Arundell' in comitatu Suhamt'.

Hugo de Hoivile tenet in Fonteleg' iiij^tam^ partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de comite Arundell', et idem de rege.

Hugo Sturmi, Rogerus falconarius, Willelmus Martel tenent duas hydas terre in villa de Nithimbre de veteri feffamento de comite Arundell' per servicium falconarie, et comes de rege.

Prior de Rungeton' tenet in Heyling' iiij^or^ hydatas terre de veteri feffamento de comite Arundell', et comes de rege.

Comes Arundell' tenet in Henton' unum feudum militis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Radulfus de Suneworth' tenet Suneworth' pro feudo unius militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Thomas Tyrel tenet in Katerringeton' unum feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de comite Arundell', et idem de rege.

Idem comes tenet quandam terram que vocatur La Buinthe que solvit eidem comiti xij.s. quando scutagium currit, et comes de rege in capite.

Prior de Suwyk tenet in Westburhunte dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de comite Arundell', et idem de rege.

Rogerus de Merlay et Galfridus de Baumunt tenent Drayton' pro iiij^a^ parte unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Item abbas de Nateleye tenet sextam partem feudi unius militis in Totinton' et Therstewode de novo feffamento de Willelmo de Hamton', et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

S. ij. 20. 11. 96-116 —*cont.* Idem abbas tenet de eodem dimidium feudum militis in Welewe de novo feffamento, et idem[1] rege in capite.

Habet breve. In rotulo.

Feuda et tenementa que tenentur per serianteriam de domino Rege in capite.

Johannes persona de Yvetis et Andreas de Yvetis tenent dimidiam hydam terre apud Yvetis per serianteriam xl. dierum cum j. habergello ad custum suum in Anglia de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Reginaldus Baudet tenet ibidem j. virgatam terre de veteri feffamento per c. sagittas solvendas domino regi annuatim.

Ricardus de Elinges tenet in Elinges j. virgatam terre de veteri feffamento per serianteriam ferendi brevia vicecomitis in Insulam et ad faciendum ibidem attachiamenta domini regis.

Rogerus de Langeford' tenet c. solidatas terre in Avene et medietatem ville de Westedderl' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam inveniendi unum servientem per xl. dies in Anglia ad custum suum cum j. habergello, capello ferreo et lancia.

Galfridus Sturmi tenet villam de Ebbeford' racione custodie heredum Willelmi Spilleman' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam xl. dierum ad custum suum in Anglia.

Willelmus de Butesthorne et Johannes de Yvetis, custos heredis Reginaldi de Buttesthorn', tenent v.s. redditus in Eyslye de veteri feffamento, et pertinet ad serianteriam que tenetur per servicium xl. dierum.

Johannes de Yvetis, custos heredis Reginaldi predicti, tenet in Rinkewode quoddam tenementum quod computatur pro dimidia serianteria sua de veteri feffamento, quam facit domino regi per xl. dies.

Willelmus de Butesthorne tenet in eadem quartam partem j. serianterie de Andrea de Yvetis de veteri feffamento, et idem de domino rege in capite, et pertinet ad serianteriam dicti Andree, quam facit domino regi xl. dies.

Elyas de la Faleise tenet Rugenor[2] domino rege in capite de veteri feffamento per serianteriam existendi in castro Wintonie per xl. dies ad custum suum.

Jacobus de Hochangr' tenet Hochangr' per serianteriam xl. dierum ad custum suum de veteri feffamento cum perpuncto, capello ferreo et lancia, et est dimidium feudum militis.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet quandam partem de Wordy de domino rege in capite, set nescitur quo servicio.

Alanus de la Shusche tenet in Liddesulde duas hydas terre racione custodie heredis Briani de Stopham de veteri feffamento per serianteriam ad custodiendam lardariam domini regis.

---

[1] *After* idem *supply* de.
[2] *After* Rugenor *supply* de.

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Phillippus de Novavilla tenet in Frolebyr' dimidiam hydam terre de veteri feffamento per serianteriam custodiendi hostium camere domine regine.

Willelmus de Edmundestrop tenet in Edmundestrop unam virgatam terre de veteri feffamento per serianteriam custodiendi forestam de Witlingel'.

Herbertus filius Mathei tenet terram que fuit Gilberti de Everleye de veteri feffamento per serianteriam custodiendi quandam ballivam de foresta de Windlesor' racione custodie heredis dicti Gilberti de Everleye.

Ricardus de Kardevill' tenet Chuderleg' et La Hale de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite per serianteriam xl. dierum cum j. habergello, lancia et capello ferreo.

Amiria[1] de Gurdon tenet xij. libratas terre in Tistede et Seleburn' de dono domini Johannis Regis per serianteriam j. servientis.

Ricardus de Kardevill' tenet medietatem Westthuderl' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam quod inveniet domino regi unum servientem ad custum suum per xl. dies in Anglia cum habergello, capello ferreo et lancia.

Ricardus de Brikevill' tenet dimidiam hydam terre in Benetleg' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam inveniendi domino regi j. servientem per xl. dies ad custum suum in Anglia cum xl. sagittis.

Hugo de Chukehull' tenet Uliveston' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam inveniendi j. hominem peditem per xl. dies ad custum suum cum arcu et sagittis in Anglia.

Andreas Peverel tenet c. solidatas terre in Berton' de veteri feffamento per serianteriam essendi cum equis et armis in servicio domini regis, set nescitur per quantum tempus.

Petrus de Cosham tenet terram suam in Cosham per serianteriam de veteri feffamento ad faciendum servicium suum ad castrum Porcestrie per xl. dies.

Herbelinus de Burhunte tenet j. serianteriam de veteri feffamento, et facit servicium suum in castro Porcestrie per quindecim dies.

Adam de Wanstede tenet unam serianteriam de veteri feffamento et facit servicium suum in castro Porcestrie per viij. dies.

Fulco de Wymeringes tenet j. serianteriam de veteri feffamento ad faciendum servicium suum in castro Porcestrie per viij. dies.

Petrus de la Bere tenet terram suam in La Bere de veteri feffamento ad reddendum ad castrum Porcestrie dimidiam marcam.

Thomas Mauduit tenet Scauden' de Willelmo Mauduit de cameraria, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Thomas de Warbling' tenet Syrfeld' per marescalleiam[2] de domino rege de veteri feffamento, set nescitur per quam.

---

[1] II. 104 *adds the following note*:—Servicium istius seriantie mutatum in servicium militare, videlicet de dimidio feodo militis, per cartam Regis Henrici tercii confirmatam per Regem Edwardum, filium ipsius Regis Henrici, que irrotulatur in rotulo memorandorum de termino Sancti Michaelis anno regni ipsius Regis Edwardi xxxiij. finiente.

[2] *Over* marescalleiam, seriantiam *is inserted in a later hand.*

S. ij. 20. ll. 96–116 —*cont.* Johannes Scaty[1] tenet Stapeleye de veteri feffamento per serianteriam xl. dierum cum equis et armis.

Feuda que tenentur de domino Rege in capite, set nescitur quo servicio.

Ferantus balistarius tenet in villa de Munestok' c. solidatas terre, set nescitur quo servicio, de novo feffamento.

Hugo de Turri tenet in eadem villa xl. solidatas terre de novo feffamento, set nescitur quo servicio.

Ricardus de Rivers et Johannes de Pleciis, custos heredum Johannis Byset, tenent in Burgat' unam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite, set nessitur quo servicio.

Auda que fuit uxor Willelmi Blom' tenet quandam terram in Lidesworth', que est eschaeta Normanorum de dono domini regis, set nessitur quo servicio.

Galfridus de Ba tenet in Westmapelderham c. solidatas terre que fuit de terra Normanorum de dono domini regis.

Ricardus de Rivers tenet in Manesbrig' c. solidatas terre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite &c.

Comes de Aubemara tenet Wymering' cum pertinenciis de veteri feffamento pro dimidia hyda terre de domino rege in capite, et est de terris Normannorum &c.

Milo de Bello Campo tenet in manerio de Tichefeld' c. solidatas de veteri feffamento ; nessitur quo servicio.

Feuda que tenentur de Comite Waren' in capite.

Willelmus Agulon tenet Gretham de comite Waren' per feudum militis de veteri feffamento, et idem de rege.

In rotulo.

Item de feudis que tenentur de Radulfo de Clera in comitatu Suht'.

Abbas de Bello Loco tenet in Suberton' feudum unius militis de novo feffamento de herede Radulfi de Clera, et idem Radulfus in capite.

In rotulo.[2]

Feuda militum que tenentur de Abbate de Hyda.

Ricardus de Wollop tenet in Suberton' quintam partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de H. filio Petri, et idem H. de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Hamon de Midlingeton' tenet in eadem villa xvj^{am} partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem H., et idem de abbate, et abbas de rege in capite.

Herbertus de Caunne tenet feudum unius militis in Drayton' de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Breibuz, et idem Robertus de Roberto

---

[1] *Read* Caty, *as in Charter Roll*, 35 *Hen. III*, *m.* 13.
[2] Habet breve *has been struck out.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* de Sancto Johanne, et idem de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Iden Hebertus[1] tenet terciam partem unius feudi militis in eadem villa de veteri feffamento de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Robertus de Breibuf tenet unum feudum militis in Cranburn' de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Stratton' tenet in Stratton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Breibuf, et idem Robertus de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem Robertus de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege in capite.

Gilbertus de Popham tenet dimidium feudum militis in Popham de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Breibuf, et idem de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem Robertus de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Idem Gilbertus tenet dimidium feudum militis in eadem villa de Roberto de Ponte Arhe,[2] et idem de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Willelmus Mansel tenet in Sarweton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Breibuf, et idem Robertus de Roberto de Sancto Johanne, et idem de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Philippus de Thotteford, Philippus le Butelyr, Petrus de Fraxino et Henricus le Franklein tenent in Tottheford v^{que} hidas terre de veteri feffamento pro uno feudo militis de abbate de Hyda, et abbas de rege in capite.

Herbertus filius Petri tenet in Bethameton' ij. feuda militum de veteri feffamento, de abbate de Hyda, et de rege in capite.

Abbas de Hyda tenet in Candevre et in Wodemannecote duo feuda militum de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite in puram elemosinam.

Idem tenet in Candevre dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Feuda militum que Comes Devonie tenet de domino rege in capite, et que tenentur ab eo in comitatu S. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Comes Devonie tenet Rhumbrig' et Langel' pro x^{a} parte unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Idem tenet Cristchurch' de domino rege in capite de veteri feffamento, set nescitur quo servicio.

Prior de Cristchurch' tenet in eadem villa quedam tenementa et terras de veteri feffamento de dicto comite in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Henricus Trenchard tenet in Sharprixe et Hordhull' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

---

[1] *Read* Idem Herbertus.

[2] *Read* Arche.

S. ij. 20. Il. 96–116 —*cont.* Nigellus de Boclande, Ricardus Bacun, Henricus Longus, Simon de Ernewode et Ricardus de Farnhull' tenent in Ernewod' quartam partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Heredes Johel' de Granges tenent in Dunekton' quartam partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Reginaldus de Albamara tenet Hammes et Henton' pro iiij[a] parte unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Hamo de Bachameton' et Drogo de Teinton' tenent in Bachameton' unum feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Johannes Lancelevee tenet in Muscelive viij[vam] partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Gregorius et Matil' de Kene tenent in Henton' dimidiam hidam terre de veteri feffamento per viij. partem unius feudi militis de eodem comite, et idem de rege in capite.

Alexander Cridiho et Ricardus de Purisute tenent in Purisute dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de Marescallo, et Marescallus de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Lambertus Saumon, Johannes de Ckingbrig' et Cristina de Kingbrig' tenent dimidium feudum militis in Kinbrig' et West Thuddelcye de veteri feffamento de Matheo de Columbariis, et idem de Marescallo, et idem Marescallus de comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Redvers tenet in Estden' terciam partem unius feudi militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Feuda militum que Fulco de Muntgumeri tenet de domino rege in capite, et que tenentur ab eo. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Fulco de Muntgumeri tenet ix.l. terre de dono domini regis de novo feffamento, set nescitur quo servicio.

Willelmus de Lucy, Alienora Cotele, et Acelina Cotele[1] tenent in Burgton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Fulcone, et de rege in capite.

Jacobus de Burgton' et Henricus de la Mare tenent in eadem villa dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Fulcone, et idem de rege in capite.

Johannes Cheverun tenet in eadem villa viij. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem Fulcone, et idem de rege in capite.

Walterus Whytun tenet in eadem x. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

Heredes Thome le Waleys tenent in eadem villa x. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de eodem, et idem de rege in capite.

[1] Cotele *repeated in error.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Idem Fulco de Muntgumeri tenet totum residuum dicti manerii de Burgton' de dono domini regis de novo feffamento, et est escaeta Normannorum, set nescitur quo servicio.

Feuda militum que Petronilla de Vallibus tenet de domino rege, et que tenentur de ea. *In rotulo.*

Petronilla de Vallibus tenet Warneburn' de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite, et est quoddam membrum baronie sue, set nescitur quo servicio.

Stephanus de Bendinges tenet in eodem manerio de eadem x. partem feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Robertus Dandely tenet in eodem manerio terciam partem unius militis de veteri feffamento de eadem, et ipsa[1] rege in capite.

Feuda que Johannes de Venuz tenet de domino rege in capite, et que tenentur de eo in eodem comitatu. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Cobbeham tenet in Flexlande iiij. partem unius feudi militis de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Ponte Arch', et idem de Johanne de Venuz, et Johannes de rege in capite.

Idem Johannes de Venuz tenet villam de Nutlye de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite per serianteriam quod antecessores sui fuerunt marescalli de hospicio domini regis.

Feuda que Thomas de Windlesore tenet de domino rege et que tenentur ab eo in comitatu Suht'.

Thomas de Windlesor' tenet in Suberton' x.l. terre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite per serianteriam scaccarii. *Loquendum.*

Item Johannes de Gatesden tenet Elinges pro una hyda terre de novo feffamento pro x^a parte unius feudi militis de domino rege in capite. *N. In rotulo. Loquendum.*

Item Johannes filius Galfridi tenet Rinkwode de domino rege in capite de novo feffamento.[2] *Loquendum.*

Item Johannes de Valle Torta tenet j. feudum militis in Willehale de veteri feffamento de Willelmo de Windlesor', et idem de Hugone de Hauldeley, et idem de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Emericus de Sacy tenet Berton' cum pertinenciis pro uno feudo militis de novo feffamento de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Sibilla de la Bere tenet in Ierdelye dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Willelmo de Windlesor', et idem de rege in capite.

---

[1] *After* ipsa, *supply* de.

[2] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 253.

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.*

Feuda que tenentur de Comite Marescallo in comitatu Suht'. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Comes Marescallus tenet unum feudum militis in Cilcestre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Andreas de Hocton' tenet in Hogton' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de comite Marescallo, et comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus Talemach' tenet dimidium feudum militis in Hupsumburn et Assel' de veteri feffamento de comite, et comes de rege.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet in villa de Stanbrig' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Simone de Monte Forti, et idem de comite Marscallo, et comes de rege.

Thomas Maudut tenet duas partes feudi unius militis in Dena de veteri feffamento de comite Marescallo, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Ricardus de Wollop tenet in villa de Wollop iiij. partes feudi unius militis de Hereberto filio Petri, et idem Herebertus de comite Marescallo, et comes de rege.

Philippus de Sancto Philberto, Bertholomeus de Saccavill' et Johannes de Sancto Quintino tenent Clatford' de Ricardo Sward' de novo feffamento, et Ricardus de Marescallo, et comes de domino rege in capite, et est de terris Normannorum.

Feuda que tenentur de Honore de Richemund in comitatu Suht'. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Gardinis tenet in La Lige terciam partem feudi unius militis racione custodie heredis Johannis le Bret de veteri feffamento de honore de Richmund de P. de Sauveye, et idem de rege.

Rogerus Mark' tenet in La Lye quandam terram per servicium transfretandi cum domino rege de veteri feffamento de dicto honore.

Laurencius Talebot tenet in Crofton' duo feuda militum de veteri feffamento de Michaele de Forniwaus, et idem Michael de honore de Richemund.

Feuda que Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet de domino rege, et que tenentur ab eo. *In rotulo.*[1]

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet dimidium feudum in Stratfeld' de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Galfridus de Wynclefford' tenet in Anna Savage duas partes unius feudi de veteri feffamento de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et idem Radulfus de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Bottelig' tenet Bottelig' cum pertinenciis per feudum j. militis de veteri feffamento de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et idem de rege.

Rogerus Alys tenet Auditon' per dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de Isabella de Mortuo Mari, et ipsa de rege in capite.

---

[1] Habet breve de respectu super compotum *struck out.*

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Feuda et tenementa que gentes de religione tenent de domino rege.

Abbas de Tichefeld tenet Tichefeld' de domino rege in capite de novo feffamento, et est de terra Normannorum.

Idem tenet Swannewyk per episcopum Abricensem de novo feffamento.

Abbas Glovernie tenet Linkeholt de veteri feffamento in puram elemosinam de Radulfo de Hasting', et idem Radulfus de domino rege in capite.

Prior de Okeburn' tenet Cumb' cum pertinenciis de veteri feffamento in puram elemosinam de Radulfo de Hasting', et idem de domino rege.

Abbas de Batayle tenet Coueholt de veteri feffamento de domino rege in puram elemosinam.

Priorissa de Ambresbir' tenet in Wollop xl. libratas terre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite.

Prior de Helinge tenet terram quam habet in Heling' de veteri feffamento in puram elemosinam de domino rege in capite.

Prior de Domo Dei de Portesm' tenet dimidium feudum militis in Froditon' de veteri de Hugone de Playz, et idem de comite Warunie, et comes de rege in capite.

Abbas de Tichefeld' tenet Wallesworth', quod fuit feudum unius militis de honore Willelmi de Mandevill' de dono domini Petri Wintoniensis episcopi proximi defuncti. *Habet breve. Loquendum cum baronibus.*

Feuda que tenentur de Johanne de Stotevill', et que idem tenet de rege. *In rotulo.*[1]

Robertus de Say tenet feudum unius militis in Syrefeld'[2] de veteri feffamento de Johanne de Stutevill', et idem de rege in capite.

Johannes de Ierdelig' et Nicholaus Kupping', Johannes persona de la Dena tenent in Oelig' quintam partem feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Gray, et idem de Johanne de Stotevill', et Johannes de rege in capite.

Item Henricus de Bromeshull' tenet feudum dimidii militis de veteri feffamento de heredibus Willelmi de Torevull', qui tenent de honore Warwyc'. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Mungaus tenet iij. partes feudi unius militis in Cumpton' de veteri feffamento per seriantiam de Thoma Maudut (*sic*), et idem de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Item Punz Blanchard tenet Huphusseburn' de feffamento domini Ricardi Regis Anglie per feudum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Item Gilbertus de Berneval tenet in Farham feudum unius militis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Item Nicholaus de Molis tenet in Wollop feudum unius militis de novo feffamento de domino rege, et est de terra Normannorum. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

---

[1] Habet breve *struck out.* [2] *Read* Stratfeld'.

S. ij. 20. II. 96–116 —*cont.* Item Leticia de Sausay tenet in villa de Bosinton' decimam partem unius feudi de veteri feffamento de Jordano la Warre, et idem de Galiena de Turvill', et eadem de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Item Rogerus de Vilyrs tenet in Putlesworth' sextam partem feudi unius milite de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Gurnay, et idem Robertus de rege. *In rotulo.*

Item Ricardus de Peresut' tenet dimidiam hydatam terre in Benetfeld' de veteri feffamento de Willelmo de Munciaus, et idem Willelmus de Thoma de Warblington', et Thomas de comite Devonie, et idem comes de domino rege in capite. *N. Breve.*[1] *In rotulo.*

Item Nicholaus de Molis, Robertus de Punchard' et Reginaldus de Punchard' tenent duas hydas terre de veteri feffamento pertinentes ad manerium de Faccumbe, unde dominus de Faccumbe ipsos debet aquietare de scutagio. *Breve.*

Item Ricardus de Punchardon' tenet Faccumba cum pertinenciis de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite per feudum unius militis. *In rotulo.*

Item Ricardus de Dena tenet dimidium feodum militis in Hogton' de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Pundelarch', et idem Robertus de Willelmo de Bello Camppo, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Item Philippus Croc tenet dimidium feudum militis in Eston' Croc de veteri feffamento de domino de Chet, et idem de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Item Henricus le Duyn tenet in villa de Septon' dimidium feudum de veteri feffamento de Simone le Duyn, et idem Simon de comite Kent', et idem comes de rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Item Petrus de Kenet' tenet in Septon' ij. feuda militum de veteri de Roberto de Tregoys, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite. *Habet breve.*

Item Henricus de Woxkot' tenet unum feudum militis in Foxkot' de veteri feffamento de Johanna de Nevill', et eadem de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Feuda que Patricius de Chauurch' tenet de domino rege, et que tenentur ab eo. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Patricius de Chauurches tenet duo feuda militum in Sumburn' cum pertinenciis de feffamento domini Ricardi Regis Anglie et dimidium feudum in Langestok de veteri feffamento de domino in capite.

Radulfus Payn tenet in villa de Sumburn' dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento de domina Johanna Briwer', et ipsa de Patricio de Chaurces, et idem de domino rege in capite.

Feuda que tenentur de Honore Glovernie in comitatu Suht'.

Item Johannes le Walays et Robertus de Dona tenent dimidium feudum militis de veteri feffamento in Hogton' de Galfrido de Lauriton', et idem de Roberto de Mesy, et idem de honore Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

[1] *Possibly* N. Breve *is struck out.*

S. ij. 20. H. 96–116 —*cont.* Item Radulfus de Auvers tenet duas hydas terre in Heling' de veteri feffamento de honore Glovernie, set nessitur quo servicio. *Inquiratur per quod servicium et dis' pro scutagio.*

Item Radulfus de la Falayse et Robertus Mercator tenent in Mapeldreham iij. partes feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de comite Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

Heredes Roberti de Mesy tenent Peniton' pro dimidio feudo de veteri feffamento de Roberto de Mesy, et idem de comite Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

Feuda que tenentur de Comite Kencie. *Inquiratur sicut supra et dis' pro scutagio. In rotulo.*

Thomas de Columb' tenet unam hydam terre in Lokerlig' de comite Kencie de veteri feffamento, et comes de rege.

Simon le Duyn tenet Tudeworth pro uno milite de veteri feffamento de H. de Burgo, et idem de rege.

Feuda que tenentur de Igeramo de Pratellis. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Musard tenet iiij^{tam} partem feudi unius militis in Elenden'[1] de veteri feffamento de Igeramo de Pratellis, et idem de domino rege.

Galfridus le Chamberlayn tenet de eodem Farlig' de veteri feffamento per feudum dimidii unius militis, et idem de domino rege in capite.

Feuda que Robertus de Pundelarch' tenet de domino rege, et que tenentur ab eo. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Pundelarch' tenet unum feudum militis in Niwenton' de veteri feffamento de Radulfo Russel', et idem de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Cormayles tenet in Turkeleston' feudum unius militis de Roberto de Pundelarch' de veteri feffamento, et idem Robertus de domino rege.

Feuda que tenentur de Avicia de Columbariis et de Matheo de Columbariis. *In rotulo.*

Thomas de Chulewarton' tenet feudum unius militis in Chulewarton' de Matheo de Columbariis de veteri feffamento, et idem de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus de Toreny, Radulfus Sanzaver tenent feudum unius militis in Enham de veteri feffamento de Avicia de Columbariis, et eadem de domino rege.

Philippus Croc tenet iiij. partes feudi unius militis in Toneworth' de veteri feffamento de Avicia de Columbariis, et ipsa de domino rege.

[1] Cumpton *is cancelled and is followed by* per seriantériam, *which is struck through.*

S. ij. 20.
II. 96–116
—*cont.*

Diversa feuda.

Thomas Maudut tenet decimam partem feudi j. militis in Wollop' de veteri feffamento de Radulfo Haringgod, et idem de Avicia Croc, et eadem Avicia de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Loverays tenet unam hydam terre in Westuderlig' per iiij. partem feudi unius militis de veteri feffamento de Aubrea de Boteraus, et ipsa de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Agulun tenet c. solidatas terre de domino rege in capite in Warblington' de feudo Roberti de Curcy, et continet terra illa iiij. hidatas terre reddendo annuatim domino regi unum par calcarium. *Inquiratur per quod servicium teneat.*

Herebertus filius Mathei tenet residuum dicti manerii per eundem[1] servicium quo Robertus de Curcy illud tenuit de domino rege. *Habet breve.*

Rogerus de Merlay tenet Froditon'[2] pro dimidio feudo militis de veteri feffamento de Hereberto filio Mathei, et idem de domino rege in capite. *Breve. In rotulo.*

Herebertus filius Mathei tenet Esteney pro iiij. hydis terre de veteri feffamento de domino rege in capite, set quo servicio. *Breve. In rotulo.*

Hugo de Foresta tenet unum feodum militis in Norton' et Sutton' de comite Pictavie de honore de Walingeford'. *Habet breve. In rotulo.*

Mabillia de Scotteney tenet dimidium feudum unius militis in Sutton' de honore de Eou.

[*Endorsed* :—] *Suthampton' de feodis. In libro.*

WILTS.

S. ij. 16.
I. 605–618.

HEC SUNT FEUODA MILITUM IN COMITATU WILTES'.

Comes Saresberie.

Comes Willelmus Lungespeye tenet unum feuodum militum[3] apud Wamberge in capite de domino rege.

Johannes de Dupeford' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Depeford' de comite Willelmo Lungespeie, et ipse comes de domino rege.

Hugo Giffard' tenet apud Boitonam j. feuodum militis de Elya Giffard', et ipse Elyas de comite Saresberie, et ipse comes in capite de rege.

Henricus de Hulle tenet apud Hulle Deverel dimidium feuodum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Johannes[4] de Wespr' et Jacobus de Bullebec tenent apud Bailleclive dimidium feodum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

[1] *Read* idem. [2] *Read* Farlington.
[3] *Read* militis. *The word* unum *is written over an erasure.*
[4] Radulfus *in margin.*

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Philippus de[1] Melew tenet ibidem j. feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Columbariis tenet apud Durneford' quartam partem unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Episcopus tenet dimidium feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Domina Acelina[2] tenet dimidium feudum militis in Derneford' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de domino rege.

Galfridus Goion tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis apud Ambresbur' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Everardus Theonicus tenet apud Ambresbur' quartam partem unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Walterus filius Bernardi tenet dimidiam quartam[3] partem de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Patricius de Monte Forti tenet dimidium feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Gurnay tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Johannes filius Aucheri tenet quintam partem feudi unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Adam de Littlecote tenet ibidem unum feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Bingeham tenet feudum unius militis in Wideeumba de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Alexander de Chiverel tenet feudum unius militis in Chiverel de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus de Angers tenet unum feudum militis *in Hechelhamtona* de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Hoekesham et Galfridus filius Johannis tenent feudum unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege *in Haulton'*.

Willelmus Malewein tenet quintam partem unius militis in Mertena de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Meysi et Nicholaus de Lusteshulle tenent unum feudum et dimidium in Ettona et Merstona de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Adam le Gay tenet unum feudum apud Bluntesdune de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Rogerus Waspail et Robertus de Lucy tenent dimidium feudum militis apud Tollard' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Margeria que fuit uxor Willelmi[4] filii Pain tenet unum feudum militis in La Pole de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Henricus de Bovile tenet feudum unius militis in Orchestona de E. Giffard, et E. de comite, et comes de rege.

Willelmus filius Walteri tenet dimidium feudum militis apud Winterburn' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] de *repeated in error.*

[2] Acelina Cotel. Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, *vol.* i. *pp.* 345, 346, 378.

[3] *The abstract reads* quartam *only.*

[4] *Read* Rogeri. *See* Close Rolls 1234–1237, *pp.* 502, 504.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Reginaldus de Caune tenet unum feudum militis in Yatesbur' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Beintona et Adam de Castrintona tenent dimidium feudum militis in Blakelande de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus de Lukintona tenet ibidem unum feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de domino rege.

Samson de Boxa tenet ibidem unum feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Petrus Burel tenet apud Langeleg' unum feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Sifrewast tenet dimidium feudum unius militis in Avene de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Bastard' tenet unum feudum militis in Norrigge de comite Sarcsberie, et ipse de rege.

Abbatissa de Lacoc tenet unum feudum militis in Bissuppestre de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Rogerus de Dantesya tenet.[1]

Thomas[2] de Clintona tenet j. feudum militis in Lidiard de comite de Warrewic, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege.

Ricardus filius Aucheri tenet dimidium feodum militis apud Fisserton' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Comes Herefordie.[3]

Rogerus de Dantesia tenet unum feudum militis in Wivelesford' de comite Herefordie, et ipse de domino rege.

Hugo de Mortemer tenet dimidium feudum militis in Cheritona de eodem comite, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus de Wokeseia tenet apud Hurdecot unum feudum militis de comite eodem, et ipse de rege.

Jacobus de Lya tenet dimidium feudum militis in Swaleweclive de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Alanus filius Warini et Robertus Breibuef tenent j. feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Comes Herefordie tenet dimidium feudum militis in Edinton' de domino rege.

Ricardus de Lukintona tenet unum feudum militis ibidem de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Henricus de Hertham tenet ibidem unum feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus de Middelhope tenet ibidem unum feudum militis de Radulfo de Mortemer,[4] et ipse de domino rege.

Johannes de Vernun tenet unum feudum militis in Ornigesham de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] *This entry was begun in the wrong place and not cancelled.*

[2] *This entry and the next were added after the roll had been completed.*

[3] *It will be observed that some of the fees mentioned in this section are not there stated to be held of the Earl of Hereford.*

[4] Radulfo de Mortemer *is interlined in substitution for* eodem comite *cancelled.*

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Henricus de Waddona tenet unum feudum militis ibidem de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Henricus de Perci tenet unum feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de domino rege.

Reginaldus de Sumerford tenet unum feudum militis ibidem de eodem comite et ipse de rege.

Symon de Segre tenet unum feudum ibidem de W. de Clifford, et W. de rege.[1]

Prior de Bradnestoke tenet dimidium feudum militis in Segre de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Walterus de Eislee tenet unum feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Eistona tenet quartam partem unius militis in Estona de Waltero de Clifford, et ipse de rege.[2]

Willelmus de Redenedene tenet dimidium feudum militis in Bradefeld' de Radulfo de Mortemer, et ipse de rege.

Philippus de Dupeford tenet unum feudum militis apud Ambresbur' de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Agnes de Wokeseye tenet unum feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Cherburgh tenet in Winterburna dimidium feudum militis de comite eodem, et ipse de rege.

Petrus Burel tenet in Portona dimidium feudum militis de eodem comite, et ipse de rege.

Comes de Ereford tenet dimidium feudum militis de domino rege in Hedintona.

Robertus[3] de Stutecumba et Willelmus de Hamme tenent unum feudum militis in Cherleton' de Simon de Munford' et comitissa de Penbroc, et ipsi de comite Marescallo, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Bello Campo et Hugo Poer' et Ricardus Beninger' tenent unum feudum militis in Wlfhale de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de domino rege.

Thomas le Sauvage tenet unum feudum militis in Burbache de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Walterus de Ripariis tenet unum feudum militis in Wottona de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Foucher' tenet quintam partem unius militis in Mideltona de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Adam de la Mare tenet unum feudum militis in La Legh de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Cotele tenet unum feudum militis de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Durneford tenet quartam partem unius feudi militis in Boscumba de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] Rege *is interlined in substitution for* eodem comite et ipse de rege *expunged and cancelled.*

[2] Rege *is interlined in substitution for* comite et comes de rege *cancelled.*

[3] *Here begin the fees of the Earl Marshal. From this point onwards* S. ij. 16 *gives no titles to the different groups of fees.*

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Robertus de Columbariis tenet quartam partem unius feudi militis ibidem de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Alanus de Bassingeburn' tenet unum feudum militis de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Sancto Quintino tenet unum feudum militis in Wodhulle de comite Marescallo, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus de Wancy tenet unum feudum militis in Helmertona de eodem feudo Marescalli, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Columbariis tenet dimidium feudum militis in Frockesfeld' de Matheo de Columbariis, et Matheus de Marescallo, et Marescallus de comite Insule, et comes Insule de domino rege.

Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet dimidium feudum in Hochulle de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de comite Insule, et ipse comes de domino rege.

Adam de Puritona tenet unum feudum militis de Matheo de Columbariis, et Matheus de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Matheus de Columbariis tenet unum feudum militis in Biencnolle de comite Marescallo, et ipse comes de comite Insule, et comes Insule de domino rege.

Ricardus Pipard tenet unum feudum militis in Clive de Matheo de Columbariis, et Matheus de comite Insule, et ipse comes de rege.

Robertus de Cornevile tenet dimidium feudum militis de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de comite Insule, et comes de rege.

Andreas le Blund et Beatrix Murdac tenent unum feudum militis in Witele et in Calestona de comite Insule, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Mautravers tenet unum feudum militis in Sumerford de Roberto Traigoz, et ipse de rege.

Robertus Traigoz tenet unum feudum militis in Lidiard in capite de rege.

Thomas de Dodeford tenet unum feudum militis in Cliva de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus[1] de Escudemor tenet unum feudum militis in Norton' et Opton' de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

Symon de Parco tenet terciam partem unius feudi militis de dicto Godefrido, et ipse de dicto Roberto, et Robertus de rege.

Willelmus Drueys tenet dimidium feudum militis en[2] Scaudeburn de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de feudo de Hewyas.

Godefridus Escudemor tenet unum feudum militis in Fifhide de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

Robertus Treigoz tenet unum feudum militis in Alungeton' de rege in capite.

Thomas Maudut tenet quartam partem militis apud Widehulle de dicto Roberto Traigoz, et ipse Robertus de rege.

Godefridus Escudemor' tenet ibidem quartam partem militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] *Read* Godefridus. [2] *Read* in.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Galfridus[1] Huse et Thomas de Kaillewey tenent unum feudum militis in Tefunte de dicto Roberto de honore de Hewyas, et ipse de rege.

Adam Lucas tenet unum feudum militis apud Tidrintone de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

Nicholaus filius Ade de Lusteshulle tenet duas partes feudi unius militis ibidem de W. de Dunstanvile, et ipse de rege.

Jacobus de Grundewlle tenet ibidem dimidium feudum militis de eodem Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus de Danteseia tenet dimidium feudum in Grundewlle de eodem Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Walterus Dunstanvile tenet unum feudum militis in Erdecote in capite de rege.

Idem Walterus tenet unum feudum militis in Sterte de domino rege.

Rogerus Dantesie tenet unum feudum militis in Smeþecote de Waltero Dunstanvill, et ipse de rege.

Philippus de Cumberwelle tenet unum feudum militis in Cumton' de dicto Waltero et ipse de rege.

Fuke Basset tenet unum feudum militis in Comton' de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Walterus Dunstanvile tenet unum feudum militis apud Cumbe et Colernam de domino rege.

Philippus de Cumberwelle tenet unum feudum militis apud Cumberwlle de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Gilbertus le Engleis tenet tres partes feudi unius militis apud Welpeleye de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Walterus Dunstanvile tenet dimidium feudum in Burbache de honore Walingefordie.

Gilebertus de Muleford tenet dimidium feudum militis apud Bachamwyly de Waltero Dunstanvile, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Mautravers tenet feudum unius militis in Sumerford de Waltero Dunstanvile, et ipse de rege.

Nicholaus de Wili tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis apud Wily de Waltero Dunstanvile, et ipse de rege.

Abbas de Theokesbur' tenet in Wrftona unum feudum militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Bluet tenet feudum unius militis apud Elendune de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Abbas de Stanle tenet feudum unius militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Radulfus Luvel tenet unum feudum militis apud Elecumbe[2] de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Wrthe tenet dimidium feudum militis in Widehulle de Hereberto filio Petri, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] *This entry and the next were written later.*
[2] *Probably an error for* Clive.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Laur' de Bluntesdune tenet ibidem dimidium feudum militis de Fulcone filio Warini, et ipse de dicto Ereberto, et ipse de rege.

Idem Erebertus tenet feudum unius militis in Stantona de domino rege.

Idem Erebertus tenet feudum unius militis apud Manigeford, de domino rege.

Johannes filius Galfridi tenet unum feudum apud Wideberge de *feodo*[1] *de Chiriel et* percipit scutagium de Waltero Foliot pro uno feudo in eadem villa et scutagium de domina Galliena pro altero feudo ibidem, quia ista feuda tenentur de se *de*[2] *feodo predicto de Chiriel.*

Johannes filius Galfridi tenet dimidium feudum militis apud Chyriel de domino rege.

Johannes de Balun tenet apud Cheverel feudum unius militis in capite de domino rege.

Radulfus de Cheindut tenet ex parte uxoris sue apud Littletona unum feudum militis in capite de rege.

Petrus de la Mar' tenet in Stupellavintona feudum unius militis de domino rege.

Rogerus Gernun tenet feudum unius militis apud Lavinton' de Willelmo le Blund, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Cotel tenet feudum unius militis in Dreicote de domino de Dureslee, et ipse de rege.

Godefridus de Alneto tenet unum feudum militis in Rusteshale de domino rege.

Fulco Basset tenet apud Merdene feudum unius militis de honore Leicestrie, et ipsi[3] de rege.

Willelmus Buggi tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis in Butremer' de Lucia de Ludelieche, et ipsa de rege.

Avicia de Columbariis tenet tria feuda militum in Colingeburne de abbate de Hida, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Warin tenet dimidium feudum militis in Fifhid' de Hisabella de Mortemer, et ipsa de rege.

Johannes de Forstesbur' tenet unum feudum militis de feudo de Camhel de H. de Burgo, et ipse de rege.

Walterus de Lillebon tenet feudum unius militis in Mideltona de Johanne de Nuvile, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Gerebert tenet feudum unius militis in Odestok de dicto Johanne, et ipse de rege.

Idem Johannes de Nevile tenet apud Harreham feudum unius militis de domino rege[4] honore de Stokecursi.

Galfridus de Mandevile tenet feudum unius militis apud Sutton' de comite de Clar', et ipse de rege.

---

[1] *Added in another hand to supply a lacuna.*
[2] *Added in another hand.*
[3] *Sc.* tenentes honoris.
[4] *After* rege *supply* de.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Abbas de Stanle tenet dimidium feudum unius militis apud Hugeford de dicto Galfrido de Mandevill', et ipse de E. Giffard, et ipse de rege in capite.

Jacobus de Lie tenet foudum unius militis in Laneford' de Albreda de Botreaus, et ipsa de rege.

Robertus filius Pagani tenet feudum unius militis in Sitchet de comite Saresberie, et ipse de abbatissa Sancti Edwardi, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Johannes le Gentil tenet dimidium feudum militis in Lillee de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Ricardus de Haseldene tenet unum feudum militis in Haseldene et Berewike de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Johannes Brudeford tenet dimidium feudum militis ibidem de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Symon Giffard' tenet quintam partem feudi militis apud Abshulle de Johanne Maudut, et ipse de Galfrido de Mandevile, et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Hamundus de Hacche tenet feudum unius militis in Hacche de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Abbatissa Sancti Edwardi tenet unum feudum militis et duas hidas de domino rege in Dunintona.

Paganus[1] de la Lee tenet dimidium feodum militis apud Goren de Ricardo de la Rokele, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus de la Rokele tenet unum feudum militis de rege in Lavintona.

Godefridus de Craucumbe tenet feudum unius militis in Corselega de rege de nouuo feufamento.

Galfridus de Mondevile tenet feudum militis in Futel[2] de domino rege in capite.

Hugo de Nipred et Willelmus de Fernhulle tenent dimidium feudum militis ibidem de dicto Galfrido, et ipse de rege.

Margeria de Balun et Willelmus filius Gilleberti tenent duas partes feudi unius militis in Swaleweclive de abbatissa Wiltonie, et ipsa de rege.

Robertus Maskerel tenet unum feudum militis in Gerardestona de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Johanna de Nevile tenet dimidium feudum militis in Knictona de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Eadem Johanna tenet dimidium feudum militis apud Obeton' de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Willelmus de Tracy tenet dimidium feodum militis apud Langeford de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Matheus Wac tenet feudum militis apud Ebbelesburne in capite de domino rege.

[1] *This entry is an addition.* [2] *Read* Funtel.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Rogerus de Dantesia tenet ibidem tres partes feudi militis de abbate Malmesbur', et ipse de rege.

Adam de Puriton' tenet tres partes unius feudi militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Sifrewast' tenet feudum unius militis in Aven' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Paganus de la Le tenet dimidium feudum militis ibidem de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Parfai tenet apud La Le octavam partem feudi militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Thomas de Chelleton'[1] tenet ibidem octavam partem feudi militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Robertus Mareward tenet viij. partem feudi militis in Puriton' de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Henricus le Scay tenet viij. partem feudi militis in Newinton' de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Walterus le Scot tenet viij. partem feudi militis in Credewlle de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Cheireburg' tenet iiij. partem feudi militis in Sende de domino rege.

Erebertus filius Mathei tenet feudum unius militis in Stoke de domino rege in capite.

Patricius[2] de Chaurces tenet unum feodum militis apud Berewyk' de domino rege in capite.

Henricus de Albinaco tenet j. feodum militis de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege apud Wicheford'.

Hugo de Standenc tenet j. feodum militis apud Standen' de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege.

Michael de Cheldrenton' tenet dimidium feodum militis ibidem de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege.

Henricus[3] Caynel tenet apud Yatton feodum unius militis de Patricio de Chaurcis, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Kawnvill' tenet quartam partem unius militis de Philippo Marmiun, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Monemue et Johanna de Newill' et Albreda de Botereus tenent j. feodum militis de rege apud Langeford.

Idem Johannes, Johanna et Albreda tenent apud Dunc j. feodum militis de domino rege in capite. .

Eudo de Grimested' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Johanne de Monemue, et ipse de rege.

Robertus Walrand tenet in Watedene unum feodum militis de Albreda de Botereus, et ipse[4] de rege.

---

[1] *Read* Cherleton'.

[2] *The remainder of this return is written on the dorse of the roll in a different hand.*

[3] *Added in another hand.*

[4] *Read* ipsa.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Johannes filius Ricardi de Grimested' tenet unum feodum militis ibidem de rege in capite.

Rogerus Danteseye tenet apud Winterburn' dimidium feodum militis de Avicia de Columbariis, et ipsa de rege.

Matheus Turpin tenet dimidium feodum militis de comite Wyntonie, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Huse tenet dimidium feodum militis de Henrico Huse de Tadewyk', et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Huse tenet dimidium feodum militis de eodem Henrico, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus de Langetot tenet dimidium feodum militis de Waltero de Clifford, et ipse de rege.

Simon de Cumba et Baldewinus de Weer tenent apud Fithelton' de Huberto de Burgo, et ipse de rege de honore Caynel.

Elyas de Deverel tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Elya Giffard, et ipse de rege.

Thomas Daniel tenet apud Orcheston' duo feoda militum de dicto Elya, et ipse de rege.

Godefridus Eskidemor' et Elyas de Kaylewey tenent duo feoda militum apud Tuderinton' de dicto Elya Giffard, et ipse de rege.

Jordanus la Warre tenet apud Codeford duas partes unius militis de dicto Elya, et ipse de rege.

Johannes le Mansel tenet terciam partem unius militis in Merston' de custodia domini regis de . .

Hugo Paynel tenet apud Sumerford unum feodum militis in capite de rege.

Eva de Tracy tenet apud Hanendon' feodum unius militis de rege.

Willelmus de Chaudefeld' tenet apud Eton' dimidium feodum militis de Roberto de Meysy de honore Glovernie, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet in Wrth' duas partes feodi unius militis de rege.

Bartholomeus Pegche tenet apud Hampton' dimidium feodum militis de rege.

Rogerus Gulafre tenet apud Bluntesdon' unum feodum militis de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de rege.

Magister Ricardus de Wyka tenet apud Berton' quartam partem feodi militis de dicta Margeria, et ipsa de rege.

Johannes de Chanflur tenet apud Serncot dimidium feodum unius militis de Roberto de Gurnay, et ipse de rege.

Thomas Mauduth tenet in Wermenistr' unum feodum militis de rege in capite.

Nicholaus Avenel tenet ibidem quintam partem feodi unius militis de Hugone de Wiwn,[1] et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Watele tenet quintam partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de Reginaldo de Moun, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] *An unusual form of* Vivon.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —*cont.* Willelmus de Lundoniis, Ricardus de Crunmale et Walterus de Limisy tenent apud Sutton' feodum unius militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de Reginaldo de Moun, et ipse Reginaldus de rege.

Ricardus de Lortiel' tenet apud Sutton' unum dimidium feodum militis de Nicholao de Mules, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de la Stane tenet apud Fisserton' et Babinton' dimidium feodum militis de Roberto de Mucegros, et ipse de rege.

Godefridus Waspail tenet in Smalebroc dimidium feodum militis de Rogero Waspail, et ipse de honore Glovernie.

Elyas de la Mare tenet in Bisopistr' quintam partem feodi unius militis de Thomas Maudut, et ipse de rege.

Rogerus de Trowe tenet in Pertewrth' duas hidas terre de Jacobo de Trowe, et ipse de Hugone de Wywn.

Hugo de Viwn tenet apud Kington' duo feoda militum de domino rege.

Henricus Caynel tenet unum feodum militis de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege.

Walterus Dreu tenet apud Litleton' j. feodum militis de comite Glovernie, et ipse de rege.

Simon de Hardenewiche tenet ibidem j. feodum militis de Patricio de Chaurees, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet apud Kaln' dimidium feodum militis de rege.

Andreas de Stocke tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de domino rege.

Johannes de Monemue, Johanna de Newill', Albreda de Botereus tenent j. feodum militis apud Codeford de rege.

Willelmus le Droys tenet in Corton' j. feodum militis de Reginaldo de Chandas, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Mautravers et Thomas de Hinenton' tenent apud Deverel dimidium feodum militis de honore Glovernie.

Johannes de Sancto Quintino tenet apud Stanton' j. feodum militis de comite Glovernie.

Rogerus de Sifrewast tenet apud Paulisholt' j. feodum militis de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Musard tenet in Bulkinton' ij. hidas de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege.

Petrus de Bulkinton' tenet ibidem de Radulfo de Wyliton', et ipse Radulfus de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus de Paulisholt' tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Radulfo de Wiliton', et ipse Radulfus de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Walcuen tenet dimidium feodum militis de comite de Hereford', et ipse de rege.

Umfridus de Scowille tenet in Hulprinton' j. feodum militis de Alano la Zuche, et ipse Alanus de Radulfo de Mortemer', et ipse de rege.

Johannes Lovel tenet apud Elccumbe j. feodum militis de honore Leicestrie.

S. ij. 16. I. 605–618 —cont. Robertus de Luscy et Rogerus Waspayl tenent dimidium feodum militis in Tollard de honore Glovernie.

Willelmus de Chaudefeld' tenet j. feodum de Vielo Engayne.

Abbas de Keynesham et Goce de Baocis tenent j. feodum militis de honore Glovernie.

Walterus de Pavely tenet in Brok j. feodum militis in capite de rege.

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet terciam partem unius militis in Bratton' de rege.

Ricardus filius Aucheri tenet in Fiserton' j. feodum militis de comite Arundell', et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Camerarius et N. de Haveresham tenent j. feodum militis de heredibus Willelmi Bruere, et ipsi de rege.

S. ij. 16. I. 681–689.

WILTESYR'.

Baronia W. de Longa Spata.

W. de Longa Spata j. feodum in Wamberge.

* * * * * * *

Galfridus Camerarius et N. de Haverhesham j. feodum de heredibus Willelmi de Briwer'.

[*Endorsed* :—] Hunc rotulum scripsit Ricardus clericus de scutagio concesso regi quando transfretavit in Wasconiam anno regni sui xxvj. ; et est transcriptum rotuli scaccarii de compotis vicecomitum de eodem scutagio, quem quidem rotulum quando A. thesaurarius London' audivit compotos vicecomitum de eodem scutagio idem[1] Ricardus de Hereford clericus suus transcripsit.

Norh't'. In libro. Wygorn. In libro. Salop, Staff'. In libro.
Nott' et Derb'. In libro. Wiltes. In libro. Berk'. In libro.
[*Written reversed in another hand* :—] *Nichil invenitur hic.*

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598. S. ij. 23. I. 599–604 (part only).

ROTULUS DE FEUDIS MILITUM IN COMITATU WILTES' INQUISITIS PER SACRAMENTUM BROBORUM ET LEGALIUM HOMINUM.[2]

Feuda Comitis Saresberie. *Breve.*

Willelmus Bastard tenet feudum j. militis in villa de Northrig' de comite Saresberie, et dictus comes in capite de domino rege.

Edwardus de Mideldon' tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Middeldon, de Johanne de Strode, et Johannes de comite Saresberie, et comes in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus Malewain tenet feudum et dimidium j. militis in Echelhampton' cum j. hida terre quam tenet in villa de Merton' de comite Saresberie, et comes de domino rege in capite de baronia sua de Cettre de veteri feufamento.

---

[1] *The words* idem Ricardus *cannot be read with certainty.*

[2] *The writ attached is similar to that addressed to the Sheriff of Hereford, which is printed below (p. 797).*

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598. Sewale de Osevill' tenet in villa de Wanberg' quartam partem feudi j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege in capite.

S. ij. 23. I. 599–604 (part only)—*cont.* Adam le Gay tenet feudum j. militis in Hangindebluntesdon' de Johanne Mautravers, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege in capite.

Rogerus filius Pagani tenet in Depeford dimidium feudum militis et decimam partem j. feudi militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Hugo Giffard tenet dimidium feudum militis in Boiton' de Elia Giffard, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de baronia de Cettre de veteri feufamento.

Johannes de Munemue, Albreda de Boterels, Johanna de Nevill' tenent dimidium feudum militis in Corton' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de predicta baronia de veteri feufamento.

Henricus Durling tenet in Hulledeverel dimidium feudum militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de eadem baronia de veteri feufamento.

Jacobus de Bolebek tenet in Baileclive quartam feudi j. militis de Roberto de Columb', et ipse de Gilberto de Bolebek, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de eadem baronia de veteri feufamento.

Rogerus Syfrewast tenet in Cettre duo feuda militum preter quintam partem j. feudi militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse comes tenet[1] feudum illorum de comite Lecestrie, et comes Lecestrie de rege, et alterum feudum tenet in capite de rege de veteri feufamento.

Radulfus de Waspre tenet in villa de Bailleclive quartam partem feudi j. militis de Roberto de Waspre, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de novo feufamento.

Robertus de Lucy et Rogerus Waspail tenent dimidium feudum militis in Tollard de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Syfrewast tenet dimidium feudum militis in Aven' de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege.

Thomas Burel[2] tenet in Langeleg' ij. feuda militum de comite Saresberie, et idem comes de domino rege.

Sampson Bigod tenet in La Boxe feudum j. militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus de Cumberwill' tenet in Hertham quintam partem feudi j. militis de comite Saresberie de honore de Trobrig', et comes de rege in capite.

Bartholomeus Pecche tenet in Hertham quintam partem feudi j. militis de comite Saresberie de eodem honore, et comes de rege in capite.

Eustachius de Wrokeshal' tenet in Wrokeshal' duo feuda militum de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Reginaldus de Sumerford tenet in Lukinton' feudum j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Alexander de Chiverel tenet in Parva Chiverel duo feuda militum de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de baronia de Cettre.

---

[1] *Supply* unum. [2] Burel *repeated.*

S. ij. 20. Willelmus de Bingeham tenet in Wideeumbe feudum j. militis de
I. 588–598. S. ij. 23. eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de honore de Trobrig'.

I. 599–604 (part only)—*cont.* Adam de Luttleeote tenet Luttleeot' et terram quam habet in Hordereston' pro feudo j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege in eapite de eodem honore.

Henrieus de Whaddon' tenet in Whaddon' dimidium feudum militis de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Hunfridus de Esseovill' tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Hulprinton' de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de eodem honore de Trobrig'.

Prior de Ferleg' tenet in Parva Broeton' feudum j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de rege de eodem honore.

Henrieus de Perey tenet feudum j. militis in Chaldefeld de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de rege de eodem honore de Trobrig'.

Willelmus Waspre tenet in Punbir' quintam partem feudi j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Reginaldus de Calna tenet in Yitesbir' feudum j. militis de Waltero filio Bernardi, et ipse de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Bamton' et Adam de Castrinton' tenent in La Blaklande quartam partem feudi j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de domino rege.

Walterus de Winterburn' tenet dimidium feudum j. militis et deeimam partem j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de baronia de Cettre.

Willelmus filius Walteri tenet in Parva Winterburn' dimidium feudum j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de domino rege de eodem honore.

Alexander de Chiverel tenet in Winterburn Seireveton' duo feuda militum de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de veteri feufamento.

Rogerus Syfrewast tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de eomite Saresberie de novo feufamento, et eomes de rege.

Rogerus de Langeford tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de eomite Saresberie de novo feufamento, et eomes de rege de veteri feufamento.

Henrieus de Bovill' tenet in Oreheston' feudum j. militis de Elia Giffard, et ipse de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de rege de baronia de Cettre.

Adam de Luttleeote tenet in Oreheston' tereiam partem feudi j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Gilbertus Giffard, Hugo Franeeis et Willelmus Frankelayn tenent in Madinton' dimidium feudum j. militis de Hugone Giffard, et ipse de Elia Giffard, et Elias de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de domino rege.

Johannes de Langeford tenet in Langeford dimidium feudum militis et deeimam partem feudi j. militis de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de rege.

Robertus le Savage tenet in Brudeeumbe dimidium feudum j. militis et deeimam partem feudi j. militis de Ricardo filio Archeri, et ipse de eomite Saresberie, et eomes de rege.

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598. S. ij. 23. I. 599–604 (part only)—cont.

Ricardus filius Acheri tenet in Fisserton' dimidium feudum j. militis et decimam partem feudi j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de domino rege.

Priorissa de Kinton' tenet in Sumerford quintam partem feudi j. militis de Galfrido de Syfrewast, et ipse de comite, et comes de rege de baronia de Cettre.

Amicia relicta Willelmi de Cnabbewell' et participes eius tenent in Cnabbewell' et Bradefel dimidium feudum j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege.

Nicholaus de Lusteshull' tenet in Lustehull' feudum et dimidium j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege de dicto honore de Trobrig'.

Robertus de Hokesham et Galfridus filius Johannis tenent in Awelton' duo feuda militum de dicto comite, et comes de rege de baronia de Cettre.

Heres Rogeri filius Pagani tenet in Pole feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Idem comes Saresberie tenet in Huminton' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege.

Alfredus de Nich' tenet in Seles feudnm j. militis de Johanne filio Galfridi, et ipse de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege.

Ricardus de Seles tenet in Seles dimidium feudum j. militis de Avicia de Columb', et ipsa de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege.

Summa feodorum xxxviij. feoda et dimidium et tercia.

Feuda Comitis Herefordie. *Breve.*

Magister Rogerus de Cantilupo tenet in Hedinton' quadragesimam partem feudi j. militis de comite Herefordie, et comes de rege de honore de Trobrige.

Johannes de Ripariis tenet in eadem villa xxiiij^{tam} partem feudi j. militis de eodem comite, et comes de domino rege de predicto honore.

Walterus de Beinton' tenet in Tiduffeshide x^{am} partem feudi j. militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Domus de Bradeleg' tenet in villa de Wichford dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege.

Walterus de Asleg' tenct Asleg' pro feudo j. militis de eodem comite, et ipse comes de rege.

Reginaldus filius Willelmi tenet in Sumerford feudum j. militis de eodem comite, et comes dc rege de honore de Trobrig'.

Johannes Walrand tenet decimam partem j. militis in eadem villa de eodcm comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Prior de Bradenestok' tenet in Secrc dimidium feudum unius militis de Roberto de Scireburn', et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Jacobus de Lie tenet in Swaleweclive dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem comite, et ipse de rege dc predicto honore.

Templarii tenent feudum j. militis in Chireton' de dono Radulfi de Raleg', et ipse tenet de Johanne Marescallo de novo feufamento, et ipse Johannes de eodem comite, et comes de domino rege de honore de Hereford' de veteri feufamento.

S. ij. 20. I. 588-598. Ricardus de Wokes' tenet in Erdescote quartam partem feudi
S. ij. 23. j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

I. 599-604 (part only) —*cont.* Henricus de Hertham tenet in Hertham dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore de Trobrig'.

Ricardus de Lukinton' tenet in Lukinton' feudum j. militis de Radulfo filio Nicholai, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Robertus Maudut tenet in Littlecot quintam partem feudi j. militis de eodem comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Walterus de Beinton' tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Tockeham de eodem comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Prior de Farleg' tenet feudum j. militis in Thornhull' de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Waluein tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Trolle de dicto comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Henricus le Dun tenet in Bretford quartam partem feudi j. militis de Hugone de Burgat', et ipse de comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Johannes de Vernun tenet in Deverel feudum j. militis de comite Herefordie, et comes de rege.

Reginaldus de Balun tenet in Burton' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Summa ix. feoda et dimidium, tercia et xxx^{a}.

Feuda Comitis Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

Godefridus Waspail tenet in Smalebrok feudum j. militis de comite Glovernie de novo feufamento, et comes de rege.

Rogerus de Trowe et Robertus Gentil tenent in Pertewurthe terciam partem feudi j. militis de Johanne de Sancto Quintino, et ipse de dicto comite, et ipse de rege de honore Glovernie.

Willelmus de Torny tenet in Uvere Werefton feudum j. militis de hered' Johannis de[1] Sore, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Robertus de Meisy tenet in Eton' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Willelmus de Chaudefeld tenet in eadem villa duas partes feudi j. militis de eodem Roberto, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Emma Salvein tenet terciam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Roberto in eadem villa, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de predicto honore.

Johannes de Meisy tenet in Merston' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege de dicto honore.

Johannes de Campo Florido tenet in Scerncote dimidium feudum j. militis de Roberto de Gurnay, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de dicto honore.

Willelmus de Sancto Martino tenet in Cnuk dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

[1] *Read* le.

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598 —*cont.* Johannes Mautravers et Thomas de Hineton' tenent feudum unius militis in villa de Hulle de Rogero Waspaill', et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Robertus de Lucy et Rogerus Waspail tenent in Tollard dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus filius Elie tenet in Coreston' feudum j. militis de Rogero Waspail, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Willelmus de Sancto Laudo tenet in Witteham dimidium feudum j. militis de Gocelino de Baocis, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Johannes de Sancto Quintino tenet in Stanton' feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet in Sutton' feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Emma Plusbel tenet in Littleton' quintam partem feudi j. militis de Thoma de Duninton', et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Abbas de Keinesham tenet in Winesfeld dimidium feudum j. militis de Gocelino de Baocis, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Feuda Comitis Marescalli.

Breve, set vicecomes inde debet respondere.

Robertus de la Mar' tenet in Beveresbrok dimidium feudum j. militis de Andrea Blund', et ipse de Petro de lan[1] Mare, et Petrus de comite Marescallo, et comes de rege in capite.

Ricardus Pipard tenet in Mekindon' dimidium feudum j. militis de Matheo de Columb', et ipse de comite Marescallo, et comes Marescallus de comite Insule, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus Strug' tenet in Codeford quartam partem feudi j. militis de Rogero Bernard, et ipse de Johanne Mautravers, et Johannes de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Heres Radulfi Bluet tenet in Lacham feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Willelmus Lupus tenet in Dicheriggeg dimidium feudum militis excepta j. virgata terre de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Adam de la Mar' tenet in Lega duo feuda militum preter quintam partem feudi j. militis de Willelmo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Radulfus de Voxcot' tenet in eadem villa quintam partem feudi j. militis de Thoma de la Mar', et ipse de Willelmo de Sancto Leodegaro, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Robertus de Ponte Arche tenet in Scopewurth, feudum j. militis de Johanne Mautravers, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Radulfus de Wancy tenet in Helmerton nomine dotis feudum j. militis de Rogero[2] Bluet, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Radulfus de Barnevill' et Rogerus Bluet tenent in Godacre quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

[1] *Read* la. [2] Rogero *altered from* Radulfo.

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598 —*cont.* Hugo filius Roberti tenet in Bradeton' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Piris[1] tenet in eadem villa quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Sancto Quintino tenet in Wahull' feudum j. militis et quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Michael Bernard tenet in Bradeton decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Waney tenet in Clive Waney dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Cotel tenet in Atewurth' terciam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Summa x. feuda et iiij^a et xxx^a.

Feuda Roberti Tregoz. *Breve.*

Godefridus de Escudemor' tenet in Northton' duo feuda militum et in Uppton' duo feoda militum de Roberto Tregoz, et ipse de rege de honore de Ewias.

Willelmus Drois tenet in Kaninges et Alingeton' dimidium feudum militis de novo feufamento Petri de Podinton', et ipse tenet de dicto Roberto, et Robertus de rege de eodem honore.

Thomas Maudut tenet in Widihull' Wastevill' quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Godefridus de Escudemor tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Roberto, et Robertus de rege de eodem honore.

Petrus de Mordon' tenet in Mordon' feudum j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de domino rege de eodem honore.

Willelmus Whitsond tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Godefridus de Escudemor' tenet in Fifhide feudum j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Adam Lucas tenet in Tuderinton' feudum j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Thomas de Dodeford tenet in Clive dimidium feudum j. militis et decimam partem j. militis de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Willelmus Foliot et Radulfus de Sterkel' tenent in Cheggelewe quintam partem feudi j. militis de Henrico de Chelewurth', et ipse de dicto Roberto, et Robertus de domino Roberto[2] de predicto honore.

Galfridus Huse tenet feudum j. militis in Tefunte et Swalecclive de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Johannes Mautravers tenet in Smetheeot[3] feudum unius militis per custodiam heredis Walteri filii filii[4] de dicto Roberto, et ipse de rege.

Summa ix. feuda et v^a.

---

[1] *Read* Paris.
[2] *Read* rege.
[3] *Possibly an error for* Somerford.
[4] *So in original* (S.ij. 20).

S. ij. 20.
I. 588–598
—*cont.*

Feuda Walteri de Dunstanvill'. *Breve.*

Reginaldus de Mohun tenet in Cumton' feudum j. militis de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et ipse de rege in capite de baronia de Cumbe.

Philippus de Cumberwill' tenet in eadem villa feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Rogerus de Dantes' tenet in Smithecot' feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Johannes Mautravers tenet in Sumerford dimidium feudum j. militis et x^am^ partem feudi j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Abbas de Tewkesbir' tenet in Uverewerefton' feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Bluet tenet in Saltharepe feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Abbas de Stanleg' tenet in Costowe quatuor partes feudi j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus Luvel tenet in Clive feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus de Burdevill' tenet in Chetindon' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Nicholaus filius Ade tenet in Lusteshull' duas partes feudi j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Hawis de Bluntesdon' tenet in Churibluntesdon' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Ace Beneit tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Jacobus de Grudewell'[1] tenet in Grundewell' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Ricardus de Dantes' tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Elias Giffard tenet in Aston' feudum j. militis de Johanne Mautravers, et Johannes de dicto Waltero, et Walterus de rege in capite.

Gilbertus de Muleford tenet in Bathamewily dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Philippus de Depeford tenet in Bathamewily quintam partem feudi j. militis de Nicholao de Wely de novo feufamento, et ipse de Alfred de Lincoln, et Alfred de dicto Waltero, et Walterus de domino rege.

Henricus de Budeston' tenet in Budeston' quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege.

Philippus de Cumberwill' tenet in Cumberwill', feudum j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Idem Walterus tenet in Brokton' duo feuda militum et duas hidas de domino rege in capite.

Idem Walterus de Dunstanvil' tenet feudum j. militis in Hehtredebir' in capite de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Grundewell'.

S. ij. 20. I. 588–598 —cont. Idem Walterus tenet in Hurdecot' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege, et pertinet ad boroniam de Cumbe.

Radulfus de Pinkeny tenet in Parva Scorstan' feudum j. militis de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et ipse de rege de baronia de Cumbe.

Summa xvij. feuda et dimidium tercia et xij[a].

Feuda de Honore de Walingford. *Breve.*

Fulco Basset tenet in Brodeton' feudum j. militis de comite Ricardo, et comes de domino rege in capite de novo feufamento de honore Walingford'.

Symon de Munfort de Esseleg' tenet in Walecot' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de rege de eodem honore.

Oliverus de Erdescot' tenet in villa de Cheselden' quartam partem feudi j. militis de Sampsone Folyot, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Sampson Folyot tenet in Draycot' feudum et dimidium j. militis pro j. libra piperis de Henrico Crok, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Reginaldus de Mohun de dote uxoris sue tenet in Cumton' feudum j. militis de comite Saresberie de maritagio uxoris sue, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Rogerus de Dantes tenet in Tydovere feudum j. militis de Milone Neirnut, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Radulfus le Chanu tenet in Redburn' feudum j. militis de Henrico Crok, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege de eodem honore.

Summa vj. feoda et iiij[a].

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658.

Feuda Comitis Insule. *Breve.*

Matheus de Columb' tenet in Biencnoll' feudum j. militis de comite Marescallo, et ipse comes de comite Insule, et comes de rege.

Robertus de Cornevill' tenet in Haydon' dimidium feudum unius militis de Matheo de Columb', et Matheus de comite Marescallo, et ipse de comite Insule, et comes de rege.

Matheus de Columbar' tenet in Luttleton' dimidium feudum j. militis de comite Marescallo, et ipse de comite Insule, et comes de rege in capite.

Andreas le Blund et Ricardus de la Dene tenent dimidium feudum j. militis in Calston' de Johanne Maudut, et ipse tenet illud dimidium feudum cum hamelletto de Wihtleg' pro j. feudo militis integro, et comes in capite de domino rege.

Prior de Sancto Dionisio in Bereford quintam partem feudi j. militis de Rogero de Dantes', et ipse de Avicia[1] de Columb', et ipsa de comite Glovernie,[2] et comes de domino rege.

Ricardus Pipard tenet in Cliva Pipard feudum j. militis et dimidii de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de comite Marescallo, et comes Marescallus de comite Insule, et comes Insule de rege.

Summa iiij. feuda et v[a].

[1] Avicia *corrected from* Matheo. [2] Glovernie *is written over an erasure.*

S. ij. 20.
I. 645–658
—*cont.*

Feuda Patricii de Chawurth'. *Breve.*

Henricus de Albiniaco tenet in Wichford' dimidium feudum j. militis de Radulfo de Sancto Amando, et ipse de Patricio de Chawurth', et ipse de rege in capite.

Walterus Pendok tenet in Chegelawe dimidium feudum j. militis de Hugone de Standen', et Hugo de dicto Patricio, et Patricius de rege.

Simon de Chiverel, Petrus Achard et Walterus de Tycheburn' tenent in Herdenewiz feudum j. militis de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege de baronia de Kinemerford'.

Henricus Kaignel tenet in Eston' feudum j. militis de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Summa iij. feuda.

Feuda Henrici Husee. *In rotulo.*

Hubertus Huse tenet in Stapelford feudum j. militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de rege in capite.

Rogerus de Kalemundesden' tenet in Berleg' quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Henrico, et ipse de domino rege.

Willelmus Bussel tenet in Whiteclive quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Henrico, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus Huse tenet in Hull' decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Henrico, et ipse de rege.

Feuda Reginaldi de Mohun. *Breve.*

Walterus de Limesye tenet in Parva Sutton' feudum j. militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de Reginaldo de Mohun, et ipse de rege de honore de Dunsterr'.

Robertus de Whateleg' tenet in Parva Corsleg' quintam partem feudi j. militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de dicto Reginaldo, et Reginaldus de rege de eodem honore.

Feuda Elie Giffard. *In rotulo.*

Jordanus la Ware tenet in Codeford et Orcheston' duas partes feudi j. militis de Elia Giffard, et ipse de rege in capite.

Thomas Daniel tenet in Orcheston' duo feuda militum de Elya Giffard, et ipse de rege in capite.

Eustachius de Hull' tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Tydulfeshid' de Elia de Hull', et ipse de Elia Giffard, et ipse de rege in capite.

Elias de Hull' tenet in Hulledeverel feudum j. militis preter quintam partem feudi j. militis de Elia Giffard, et ipse de rege in capite.

Nicholaus Burþein et Johannes Dam' et Clemens de Ugeford tenent in Ugeford' dimidium feudum j. militis de Galfrido de Mandevill', et ipse de Elia Giffard, et Elias de rege.

Feuda Herberti Filii Mathei. *Breve.*

Herbertus filius Mathei tenet in Stok et in Yitesbir' feudum j. militis de domino rege in capite.

S. ij. 20. 1. 645–658 —cont. Henricus de Hertham tenet in Yitesbir' decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Herberto, et ipse de rege.

Reginaldus de Sumerford' tenet in eadem villa quartam partem dimidii feudi j. militis de dicto Herberto, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Bamton' tenet in eadem villa sextam partem dimidii feudi j. militis de dicto Herberto, et ipse de domino rege.

Robertus de Aldrinton' tenet in eadem villa quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Herberto, et ipse de domino rege.

Summa feodum et dimidium quinta et lx^a.

Feuda Herberti Filii Petri. *In rotulo.*

Prior de Bradenestok tenet in Setre dimidium feudum j. militis de Bartholomeo Kokerel, et ipse de Herberto filio Petri, et Herbertus de rege in capite.

Idem Herbertus tenet in Stanton' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege.

Willelmus de Wurthe tenet in Widihull' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Herberto, et ipse de rege.

Idem Herbertus tenet in Tockeham feudum j. militis in capite de rege quod ei descendebat de Waltero Pinknay per voluntatem domini regis.

Hugo de Mortuo Mari tenet in villa de Chiriton' xx^am partem feudi j. militis de novo feufamento de dicto Herberto, et ipse de rege de veteri feufamento.

Feuda Fulconis Filii Warini. *In rotulo.*

Fulco filius Warini tenet in Stanton' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege.

Laurentius de Bureton' tenet in Buribluntesdon' feudum j. militis de dicto Fulcone, et ipse de rege in capite.

Eva de Bassingeburn' tenet in Westbur' dimidium feudum j. militis de Eva de Tracy, et ipsa de dicto Fulcone, et Fulco de rege in capite.

Feuda Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Ricardus de Pertewurth' tenet in Pertewurth' quintam partem feudi j. militis de Briano de Branton', et ipse de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et ipse de rege.

Thomas de Cavereswurthe tenet in Pertewurth' quintam partem feudi j. militis de Radulfo de Mortimer, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Raddon' tenet in Bradefeld quartam partem feudi j. militis de eodem Radulfo, et ipse de rege.

Hugo de Crofton' tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto Radulfo, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus de Middelhap tenet in Surinden' feudum j. militis de dicto Radulfo, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Eston' tenet in Audrinton' terciam partem feudi j. militis de Briano de Branton', et Brianus de dicto Radulfo, et ipse de domino rege.

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —*cont.* Thomas de Tokeham tenet in Tackeham per wardam de Wygemore dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Briano, et ipse de Radulfo, et Radulfus de rege.

Hunfridus de Escevill' tenet in Hulprinton' feudum j. militis de Alano de la Cuche. et ipse de dicto Radulfo, et Radulfus de rege in capite.

Feuda Walteri de Clifford. *In rotulo.*

Symon de Secre tenet in Secre feudum j. militis de Waltero de Clifford, et ipse in capite de rege.

Johannes de Eston' tenet in Eston' quatuor partes feudi j. militis de dicto Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Feuda Johannis Filii Galfridi. *In rotulo.*

Johannes filius Galfridi tenet in Chiriel feudum j. militis in capite de rege de novo feufamento.

Henricus de Bissopeston', Walterus Folyot, Galiana de Turvil', Egidius de Erle, et Galfridus de Langeleg' tenent in Wudeberge duo feuda militum de dicto Johanne, et ipse de rege.

Feuda Comitis Lecestrie. *Breve.*

Johannes Luvel tenet in Elecumbe dimidium feudum j. militis de comite Lecestrie, et comes de rege.

Rogerus Syfrewast tenet in Cettre feudum j. militis preter decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto comite, et ipse de domino rege.

Fulco Basset tenet in Mereden feudum j. militis de honore comitis de Lecestr', et ipse de rege.

Feuda Honoris de Kington'. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Gardin' tenet in Stratton' feodum j. militis de Willelmo de Brause, et solvit j. marcam ad honorem de Kington' per annum.

Rogerus de la Folye tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem honore, et solvit per annum dimidiam marcam ad dictum honorem.

Thomas de Feonay tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem honore, et solvit per annum dimidiam marcam ad dictum honorem.

Philippus le Bret tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem honore, et solvit per annum dimidiam marcam ad dictum honorem.

Feuda Johannis Filii Alani. *In rotulo.*

Nicholaus Burdon' tenet in Pawclesholt' feudum j. militis de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege in capite de baronia de Cuvel.

Radulfus de Pawelesholt' tenet in eadem villa feudum j. militis de Radulfo de Wiliton', et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Petrus de Bulkinton' tenet in Bulkinton' dimidium feudum j. militis de Willelmo de Lucy, et ipse de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —*cont.* Willelmus Musard' tenet quartam partem dimidii feudi j. militis in eadem villa de Johanne filio Alani, et ipse de rege de eadem baronia.

Idem Johannes filius Alani tenet in Bulkinton' quintam partem feudi j. militis in capite de rege.

Feuda Honoris de Stradie. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus Bluet tenet in Weckelescot' dimidium feodum j. militis de Fulcone Basset, et ipse de honore de Stradie, et custos honoris de domino rege.

Amfelisa Pilk tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de dicto Fulcone, et ipse de dicto honore, et custos honoris de domino rege.

Feuda de Honore de Duvere. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Pipard tenet in Northecot' tres partes feudi j. militis de Johanne Barlet, et ipse de Gilberto de Haia, et Gilbertus de honore de Duvere, et custos honoris de domino rege.

Johannes Barlet tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis in eadem villa de Fulcone Basset, et ipse de Gilberto de Haia, et ipse de dicto honore, et custos honoris de rege.

Feuda Johannis de Balon'. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Lymesy, Rec' de Crumhal' et Willelmus de Lond tenent terciam partem quinte partis dimidii feudi j. militis in Magna Sutton' de Johanne de Balon', et ipse de rege de honore de Mortelay.[1]

Walterus de Godervil' tenet in Magna Chiverel' feudum j. militis de Johanne de Balon', et ipse de rege de dicto honore.

Idem Johannes de Balon tenet in Magna Chiverel' feudum j. militis in capite de rege de eodem honore.

Johannes de la Stan' tenet in Babinton' et Fisserton' dimidium feudum j. militis de Roberto de Muchegros in capite de rege de honore de Curi Malet. *Breve.*

Feuda Johannis de Nevill'. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Gireberd tenet in Oddestok feudum j. militis de Johanne de Nevill', et ipse de rege in capite de honore de Stok Curcy.

Galfridus Huse tenet in Harnham sextam partem feudi j. militis de Henrico Huse, et ipse de Johanne de Nevill', et ipse de rege de dicto honore.

Feuda Comitis Wintonie. *Breve.*

Robertus de Quency tenet Winterburn' Stok de comite Wintonie, et comes de rege pro xx^a parte feudi j. militis.

Nicholaus de Rolveston' tenet in Rolveston' feudum j. militis de Gilberto de Muleford' et Waltero de Killingeholm, et ipsi de Ernisio de Nevill', et ipse de comite, et comes de rege.

---

[1] *Read* Marcle.

S. ij. 20. I. 645-658 —*cont.* Matheus Turpin tenet in Tuderinton' dimidium feudum j. militis de comite Wintonie. et comes de domino rege.

Summa feudum et dimidium et xx[a].

Paganus de Brenkewurth tenet in Gare dimidium feudum j. militis de Andrea de Blund et Elena uxore sua, et ipsi de Roberto de la Mar' et Ricardo de la Rokel', et ipsi in capite de domino rege. *La Rokele. Breve.*

Ricardus de la Rokel' tenet in villa de Stupellavinton' feudum j. militis in capite de rege. *Breve.*

Petrus de la Mare tenet in eadem villa feudum j. militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Feuda Abbatis Glastonie. *In rotulo.*

Petrus de la Mare tenet in Parva Domerham feudum j. militis de Johanne de Sancto Quintino, et ipse de Alvredo de Nich', et ipse de abbate Glastonie, et abbas de rege.

Radulfus de Baskervill' tenet in Tudeputte dimidium feudum j. militis de Nicholao filio Martini, et ipse de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege.

Elias de la Hide tenet in villa de Domerham sextam partem feudi j. militis de Roberto de Gurnay, et ipse de abbate, et abbas de rege.

Petrus de Wateleg' tenet in villa de Muneketon' quartam partem feudi j. militis de Roberto de Wateleg', et ipse de abbate, et abbas de rege.

Galfridus Husee tenet in villa de Deverel Lungpunt quintam partem feudi j. militis de Roberto de Wateleg', et ipse de abbate, et abbas de rege.

Johannes de Abbedeston' tenet quatuor partes feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege in Netelton', Grutelington' et Kinkton'.

Hugo de Dol' tenet dimidium feudum j. militis de eodem abbate, et ipse de rege in Netelton', Grutelington' et Kinkton'.

Adam de Clopcot' et Rois tenent de Jordano filio Urei j. feudum militis de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege in Netelton', Grutelington' et Kinkton'.

Willelmus de Haiwude tenet sextam partem feudi unius militis de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege in Netelton', Grutelington' et Kinkton'.

Galfridus Folyot tenet in Badebir' dimidium feudum militis de predicto abbate et ipse de rege.

Feuda Abbatis de Malmesbir. *In rotulo.*[1]

Galfridus de Syfrewast tenet in Aven' dimidium feudum unius militis de abbate de Malmesbir', et ipse de rege.

Rogerus de Dantes' tenet in Dantes' tres partes feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

[1] *Possibly this note does not apply to the first entry in the fees.*

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —*cont.* Paganus de la Leg' et Frari de Dichiford' tenent in Brunkwurth et Neuton' quartam partem feudi j. militis de Ada de Puriton', et ipse de abbate, et abbas de rege.

Beatrix Muredag tenet in Sumerford tertiam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Johannes Mautravers tenet in Brokenesbereg' quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet octavam partem feudi j. militis in Leg' de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Hanckinton' tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Milo de Morle et Rādulfus de Hurle tenent in Morle quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Walterus le Escot et Radulfus filius Hugonis, et Rogerus Capellanus et Willelmus de Bradefel, tenent in Crudewill' quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de domino rege.

Henricus Husee tenet[1] in Neuton' decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus le Vain tenet in Brokeneberg' decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus le Bret, Henricus Scay, Ricardus Waifer et Wibertus de Cherleton' tenent quartam partem feudi j. militis in Neuton' de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Thomas de Cherleton' tenet in Cherleton' sextam decimam partem feudi j. militis de dicto abbate, et ipse de rege.

Feuda Abbatisse de Wilton'. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Sancto Martino tenet in Uppeton', Weredore et Cnihteton' feudum j. militis de abbatissa de Wilton' et ipsa de rege de veteri feufamento.

Robertus Maskerel et participes sui tenent in villa de Chelk feudum j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege de veteri feufamento.

Willelmus Gilberti et Marg' Balun tenent in Swaleweclive duas partes feudi j. militis de Roberto de Mandevill', et ipse de rege.

Heredes Walteri de Kalston' tenent in Stanton', Childhampton' et Chelk terciam partem feudi j. militis de abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Willelmus de Tracy tenet in Langeford' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Willelmus Branche tenet in Ore dimidium feudum j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Godefridus Escudemor et Henricus de Campoflorido tenent in Chelk et Hulkot' duas partes dimidii feudi j. militis de abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Juliana Corbet tenet sextam partem dimidii feudi j. militis in Notherhampton' de Roberto de Bosco, et ipse de abbatissa, et abbatissa de rege.

[1] tenet *repeated.*

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —*cont.* Feuda Abbatisse de Sancto Edwardo. *In rotulo.*

Robertus filius Pagani tenet in Ciklet feudum j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de abbatissa de Sancto Edwardo, et ipsa de rege.

Johannes Gentil tenet in Lindleg' dimidium feudum j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Hamon de Hache tenet in Esthache feudum j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Hugo de Nipred tenet in Nipred terciam partem feudi j. militis de herede Roberti Maudut, et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Willelmus de Fernhull' tenet sextam partem feudi j. militis in Fernhall' de Isabella de Bretton', et ipsa de herede Roberti Maudut, et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de domino rege.

Symom Giffard tenet in villa de Apshull' quintam partem feudi j. militis de heredibus Roberti Maudut, et ipsi de Galfrido de Mandevill', et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et abbatissa de domino rege in capite.

Walterus de Aklee tenet in Stafford quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Godefridus de Escudemor tenet in Billeg' decimam partem feudi j. militis de Galfrido de Billeg', et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et abbatissa de rege.

Ricardus de Haselden' tenet in Eston' et in Haselden' dimidium feudum j. militis, et x^am^ partem j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Johannes de Brudesert tenet in Dudeleg' quintam partem feudi j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Thomas de Atewrthe tenet in Atewrth' quartam partem feudi j. militis de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Matheus de Doninton', Robertus le Frank et Galfridus Maudut tenent terciam partem feudi j. militis in Duninton' de Johanne Maudut, et ipse de dicta abbatissa, et abbatissa de rege.

Ricardus Cotel tenet in Draicot' feudum j. militis de Johanne de Berkle, et ipse de domino rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Andreas de Stokke tenet in Stok dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet in Kalston' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege. *Breve.*

Robertus Umedeu tenet in Tidulfeshid' quintam partem feudi j. militis de Herberto de Stok, et ipse de abbate de Hid', et ipse de rege. *Abbas de Hid' respondet per se de feodis suis per breve regis.*

Feuda Johannis de Munemue. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Munemue, Albreda de Boterell' et Johanna de Nevill tenent in Langeford feudum j. militis in capite de rege.

Johannes de Campeny tenet in eadem villa decimam partem j. militis de Johanne de Munemue, et ipse de rege.

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —cont. Warinus de Wychford tenet in Wychford decimam partem feudi j. militis de Johanne de Camp', et ipse de Johanne de Munemy, et ipse de rege.

Hospitale Sancti Johannis tenet in Anestig' feudum j. militis de Roberto de Stainton', et ipse de Albreda de Boterels, et ipsa de rege.

Heredes Nicholai Girard' tenent in Bereford' decimam partem feudi j. militis de Radulfo de Battenham, et ipse de Johanne de Monemue et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Munemue, Albreda de Boterell' et Johanna de Nevill' tenent in Codeford feudum j. militis in capite de rege.

Ricardus de Camvil' tenet in Dichampton' quartam partem feudi j. militis de Philippo Marmion, et ipse de rege.

Robertus[1] de Blakeford tenet in Bimerton' et Quidhampton tertiam partem feudi j. militis de Galfrido Camerario, et ipse de Ingeram de Preus et ipse de rege. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Gremestede tenet in dictis villis quintam partem feudi j. militis de Galfrido Camerario, et ipse de dicto Ingeramo, et Ingeramus de rege. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus Camerarius et Nicholaus de Haveresham tenent feudum j. militis in Cumpton' de heredibus Willelmi Bruer', et ipsi de rege. *In rotulo.*

Hugo de Cormaill', Petrus de Brudecumbe et Agatha tenent quintam partem feudi j. militis in Bereford de dicto Galfrido, et Galfridus de dicto Ingeramo, et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Cantilupo, heres Roberti Maudut et heres Willelmi de Fontibus tenent feudum unius militis in Funtel de Galfrido de Mandevil', et ipse de rege. *Breve.*

Thomas Maudut tenet feudum j. militis in Werministre et in Buriton' in capite de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Godefridus de Craucumb' tenet feudum j. militis in Corsleye in capite de rege de novo feoffamento. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus del Ortiay tenet dimidium feudum j. militis in Magna Sutton' de Nicholao de Molis, et ipse de rege de honore Jacobi de Novo Mercato. *Breve.*

Ricardus Blundel tenet in Echelhampton' dimidium feudum j. militis de Radulfo de Wiliton', et ipse de Henrico le Ver, et Henricus de rege. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Ponte Arche tenet Swndon' pro decima parte feudi . militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Walterus Dandely tenet in Werefton' dimidium feudum j. militis de episcopatu Wintonie, et ipse de rege. *Episcopatus Wintonie.*

Hawysia de London' tenet Hanedon' pro dimidio feudo j. militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

---

[1] *Over* Robertus de Blakeford *is added* Heredes W. Briwerr', *apparently referring to the next four entries.*

S. ij. 20. I. 645–658 —*cont.* Robertus de Turvill' tenet Hamnton' pro dimidio feudo j. militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet in Wurthe dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Matheus Wak tenet in Eblesburn' feudum j. militis in Eblesburn' in capite de rege. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus Gulafre tenet in Buribluntesdon' feudum j. militis de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de honore de Curcy, et honor de rege. *In rotulo.*

Thomas de Klinton' tenet in Lidierd' feudum j. militis de comite de Warwik. *In rotulo. Honor de comite Warw'.*

Walterus de Radehurst' tenet in Radenhurst' iiij^am partem feudi j. militis de Hugone Tunere, et ipse de Ricardo Cotel, et ipse de episcopo Bathoniensi, et ipse de rege. *Episcopatus Bathonie.*

Walterus de Godervill' tenet in Chippeham quartam partem feudi j. militis in capite de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Pavely tenet in eadem villa terciam partem feudi j. militis in capite de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Idem Walterus tenet[1] in Westbir' dimidium feudum j. militis in capite de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Idem Walterus tenet in eadem villa dimidium feudum j. militis de Willelmo Plugenet, et Willelmus de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Philippus Marmion tenet in eadem villa terciam partem feudi j. militis de Eva de Bassingeburn' et[2] Waltero de Pavil', et ipse Walterus de rege de novo feufamento. *In rotulo.*

Milo de Kaignes tenet in ȝitton' dimidium feudum j. militis de Willelmo de Kignes de honore de Sumerford, et ipse de rege. *Honor de Kaagn'. In rotulo.*

Eva de Bassingeburn' tenet in Lia xvj^am partem feudi j. militis de Eva de Tracy, et ipsa de Fulcone filio Warini, et Fulco de heredibus Willelmi de Lamfelay, et heredes de rege. *In rotulo. Lanval'.*

Robertus de Maneriis tenet in Lia xvj^am partem feudi j. militis de herede Willelmi de Lanfelay, et ipse de rege. *In rotulo. Lanval'.*

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet in Bratton' tertiam partem feudi j. militis de rege et dat per annum xx.s. ad custodiam castri Divisarum. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus et Willelmus Quintin' tenent in Clive feudum j. militis de herede de Muleples, et ipse de episcopo Saresberiensi, et episcopus de rege. *Episcopus Saresberiensis.*

Willelmus de Chaudefeld tenet in Chaudefeld feudum j. militis de Henrico Angaign', et ipse de rege.

Johanna de Sancto Martino tenet Chadewich pro feudo j. militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de episcopo Saresberiensi, et episcopus de rege. *Episcopus Saresberiensis.*

Michael de Sturton' tenet Sturton' pro feudo j. militis de Ricardo Luvell', et Ricardus de domino rege. *Lanval'.*[3] *In rotulo.*

Rogerus Gernun tenet feudum j. militis in Lavinton' de Willelmo Blundo, et ipse Willelmus de rege in capite. *Breve.*

---

[1] tenet *repeated.* [2] *After* et *supply* ipsa de. [3] *Read* Luvel.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681. ROTULUS DE TERRIS ET VILLIS IN COMITATU WILTES' QUE NON TENENTUR PER SERVICIUM MILITARE INQUISITIS PER SACRAMENTUM PROBORUM ET LEGALIUM HOMINUM.

Margeria de Ripariis tenet villam de Crekelade de cameraria domini regis ad scaccarium.

Eadem Margeria tenet villam de Sevenhampton' cum pertinenciis de domino rege per predictum servicium.

Abbatissa de Sancto Edward tenet manerium de Bradeford, Atewurthe, Wrokeshal', Holte, Trulle, Winesleg', Wlfleg' et Ludinton' de rege in pura et perpetua elemosina de veteri feufamento.

Eadem abbatissa tenet villam de Duninton' in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad baroniam suam de veteri feufamento.

Eadem abbatissa tenet manerium de Tyssebir' in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad dictam baroniam de veteri feufamento.

Abbatissa de Lacok tenet villam de Bissupestreo de comite Saresberie in pura elemosina de novo feufamento, et ipse de rege de honore de Trobrige.

Eadem abbatissa tenet manerium de Lacok de comite Saresberie in pura elemosina de novo feufamento, et ipse de rege de honore de Trobrige.

Nicholaus Avenel tenet in villa de Werministre unam hidam terre de Hugone de Vivon per servicium claudendi j. perticatam de parco dicti Hugonis apud Curi Malet.

Robertus canonicus Saresberie tenet duas hidas terre in villa de Werministre in libera elemosina, et est quedam prebenda ecclesie Saresberie.

Prior de Lanton' tenet omnes libere tenentes et villanos de Chireton' de dono Luce de Grucy, et ipse de comite Herfordie de novo feufamento pro uno spervario soro, et ipse comes de domino rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Abbas de Grastan' tenet villam de Kunek in puram elemosinam de comite de Mort' et ipse dc rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Abbatissa Wintonie tenet villam de Urichesfunte et villam de Kaninges in pura elemosina de domino rege de veteri feufamento.

Prior de Bradenestok tenet j. hidam terre in Echelhampton' in puram elemosinam de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege de veteri feufamento.

Prior Sancti Suthuni Wintonie tenet villam de Peteny in pura elemosina de domino rege de veteri feuffamento.

Idem prior tenet villam de Worefton' et villam de Bissopeston' in capite de domino rege et villam de Stokton' et villam de Awelton' Prioris et villam de Hineton' et villam de Enetford' in capite de domino rege de veteri feufamento, set nescitur per quos[1] servicium.

Hugo filius Johannis tenet villam de Chilton' in socagio de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de comite Marescallo, et ipse de rege de veteri feufamento.

Abbas de Stanleg' tenet Mighal' de dono anticessorum domini regis.

[1] Read *quod*.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681 —*cont.* Stephanus Lungespee tenet Wanberg' de dono Willelmi Lungespee de novo feufamento, et ipse de rege in capite, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Abbas Glastonie tenet villam de Baddebir' in pura et perpetua elemosina de dono regis Alfredi.

Abbatissa de Marceney Burgondie tenet villam de Brome in pura elemosina de domino comite Rotoro primi,[1] et ipse tenuit de rege de veteri feufamento.

Bartholomeus de Husa tenet villam de Englesham in capite de rege per servicium mutandi quoddam ostorium de veteri feufamento.

Prior de Ferleg' tenet c. solidatas terre in Merston' in pura elemosina in capite de rege.

Walerandus de Bluntesdon' tenet in Stratton' vj. hidas terre, nullum faciens inde servicium, nec scitur de quo tenet.

Philippus Avenel tenet iiij. libratas terre in Swindon' de abbatissa Wintonie, et ipsa de rege in capite[2] in pura elemosina de veteri feuffamento.

Comes Ricardus tenet lx. solidatas terre in villa de Stratton' pertinentes ad manerium de Cosham in capite de rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Idem comes tenet villam de Cossham in capite de rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Idem comes tenet villam de Mere cum pertinenciis in capite de domino rege, et Wilton' similiter de novo feufamento, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Abbas de Cyrecestre tenet villam de Latton' in capite de domino rege in pura et perpetua elemosina de veteri feufamento.

Wenteliana tenet villam de Pulton' per seriantiam in capite de rege de honore de Mungumery.

Abbas de Teukesbir' tenet villam de Eston' in pura elemosina de honore Glovernie de dono Roberti filii Evermund', et ipse ten' de rege.

Hugo Paignel tenet villam de Sumerford de Willelmo de Kaignes, et Willelmus in capite de rege, set nescitur per quod servicium neuter eorum tenet.

Johannes de Vernun tenet villam de Horningesham in socagio de comite Herefordie per servicium j. spervarii per annum, et ipse comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus Strug tenet j. hidam terre in villa de Codeford in socagio de Elia Giffard, et ipse de rege.

Henricus de Loueston' tenet Parvam Horningesham in socagio de priore de Bradenstoc, et ipse de Roberto Tregoz, et Robertus de rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Johannes Owain tenet septem hidas terre in villa de Ymemer in socagio de Johanne le Rus, et ipse de abbatissa de Rumes', et ipsa de rege in capite de veteri feufamento in pura elemosina.

Johannes le Rus tenet duas carucatas terre in villa de Ymmemere in capite de rege per seriantiam quod sit camerarius domini regis de veteri feufamento.

---

[1] *Read* primo. [2] In capite *repeated*.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681 —*cont.* Gaudinus de Albo Monasterio tenet duas hidas terre in Heȝtredebir' per seriantiam de comite Glovernie, ut custodias[1] ei duos falcones, et comes in capite de rege.

Nicholaus de Wily tenet in socagio j. hidam terre in villa de W. de Alvredo de Linc', et ipse de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et Walterus de domino rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Symon de Ymmemere tenet j. hidam in villa de Ymmemere ad veterem firmam per ij.m. de priore de Branestok', et ipse de Thoma de Tokham, et Thomas de honore de Wigemore, et Wigemore de rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Abbas de Becco tenet villam de Brihtricheston' in pura elemosina de dono Matillidis Imperatricis.

Rois de Verdun tenet villam de Stokes in socagio de abbatissa de Wilton', et abbatissa de domino rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Abbatissa de Wilton' tenet villam de Chelk in capite de domino rege, et est capitale manerium baronie sue de veteri feufamento.

Eadem abbatissa tenet villam de Berewik, villam de Semeleg, villam de Cnoel, villam de Childmerk, villam de Wily, villam de Stanton', villam de Norþneuton', villam de Suthneuton', villam de Fugeleston', villam de Noþerhapton', villam de Babestok cum pertinenciis suis in capite de domino rege de veteri feufamento.

Berenger de Alviteston' tenet Alviteston' in socagio de dicta abbatissa, et abbatissa de domino rege de veteri feufamento.

Galfridus de Brudemere tenet Brudemere de dicta abbatissa in socagio, et abbatissa de rege in capite de veteri feufamento.

Galfridus de Trowe et Alexander de Trowe tenent villam de Trowe de dicta abbatissa per seriantiam, et ipsa de rege de veteri feufamento.

Ricardus filius Ricardi tenet Uppeton' in socagio de dicta abbatissa, et ipsa de rege.

Galfridus le Chamberlang tenet villam de Norþinton' per seriantiam de domino rege.

Walterus de Godarvill' tenet j. virgatam terre in Chippeham in capite de domino rege, reddendo ei quemdam arcum de auburn de novo feufamento.

Jacobus Husce tenet in Chippeham vij. libratas terre de commissione domini regis.

Heres Gregorii de la Tur' tenet in Chippeham iij. hidas terre in capite de rege, solvendo ei per annum j. spervarium sorum, et est in custodia Hugonis de la Tur'.

Emma la Warr' tenet de Waltero de Godarvill' c. solidatas terre in Chippeham pro quodam ostorio ei reddendo vel v. solidis, et ipse tenet de rege.

Rogerus de Addeleg' tenet villam de Kadenham pro xl.s. de honore de Warwyk', et ipse de domino rege.

Monachi de Stanleg' tenent in Stanleg' xl. solidatas terre de dono domini regis in pura elemosina; et tenent in Lokeswell' de dono domini regis xx. solidatas terre in pura elemosina.

---

[1] *So in* S. ij. 20.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681 —*cont.* Rogerus de Berneval' tenet in Budeston' x. libratas terre de dono domini regis in capite.

Moniales de Marteny[1] tenent villam de Slaterford in pura elemosina de domino rege de veteri feufamento.

Hugo de Vivon' tenet villam de Westkineton' de dono domini regis, set nescitur per quod servicium tenet.

Matheus Bezil tenet manerium de Scorstan' de dono domini regis, set nescitur per quod servicium tenet.

Johannes Greiz tenet duas partes villarum de Eston' et de Parva Scorstan' in capite de rege per servicium de falconaria domini regis.

Prior de Stawell' tenet terciam partem earundem villarum in capite de rege in pura elemosina.

Henricus de Hertham tenet in Audrinton' iij. hidas terre de Waltero de Clifford per servicium custodiendi castrum suum de Clifford per xl. dies, et idem Walterus de domino rege in capite.

Patricius de Chawurces tenet j. carucatam terre in Lavinton' de heredibus Willelmi Bruer, et heredes in capite de rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Ricardus Danesy tenet quatuor hidas et dimidiam in Dulton' et Bratton' in capite de rege per seriantiam cum armis ad preceptum domini regis.

Eudo Burnel tenet Penligrave in capite de rege pro xxx. solidis annuatim solvendis, scilicet ad scaccarium x.s. et prioratui de Ferleg' xx.s. de dono antecessorum domini regis.

Jacobus de Lia tenet apud Hurstan' ij. virgatas terre ad feudi firmam in capite de rege solvendo per annum x.s. ad scaccarium.

Prior de Ferleg' tenet in Lia x. libratas terre in pura elemosina de dono Radulfi de Lamvelay, et ipse tenet in capite de rege.

Prior de Stivinton' tenet in Westbir' de Waltero de Pavely c. solidatas terre in pura elemosina, et ipse de Willelmo de Plugenet, et ipse Willelmus in capite de rege de veteri feufamento.

Idem prior tenet in eadem villa c. solidatas terre in pura elemosina de Eva de Bassingeburn', et ipsa de Eva de Tracy, et ipsa Eva de Tracy de Fulcone filio Warini, et Fulco in capite de rege.

Abbas de Stanleg' tenet apud Godewul' j. carucatam terre in pura elemosina de dono Hugonis de Plugenet, et ipse tenet in capite de rege.

Nicholaus Spileman tenet in Helmerton' j. hidam terre in socagio de heredibus Willelmi Spileman', et Willelmus tenuit de rege per servicium inveniendi j. servientem ad arma.

Prior de Bradenestok' tenet villam de Branestok de dono Walteri comitis Saresberie, et heredes Walteri de cap'[2] de rege de veteri feufamento.

Willelmus de Horton' tenet ad feudi firmam xj. hidas in Hiweie de episcopo Saresberiensi quas idem episcopus habuit de abbate de Malmesbir' pro bono pacis habendo de quadam causa que vertebatur inter eos, et abbas de domino rege in capite.

Homines de Melkesham tenent villam cum pertinenciis de Melkesham ad firmam de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Marceny. [2] *Read* in capite.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681 —*cont.* Johannes de Plesseto tenet castrum Divisarum cum villa et villam de Ruges ad firmam de domino rege.

Prior de Ferleg' tenet villam de Ferleg' in pura elemosina de comite Herefordie, et ipse de rege in capite.

Jacobus de Bouebek tenet in socagio villam de Westwude de priore Sancti Suthuni, et ipse de rege in pura elemosina.

Herbertus filius Petri tenet villam de Maningeford' in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad baroniam suam de veteri feufamento.

Comes de Hereford' in dominico Manigeford et Wilesford in capite de rege de honore de Trobrig'.

Robertus Doinel tenet Hiwis in capite de rege per sergantiam de quodam hauberco ad servicium regis.

Fulco Basset tenet villam de Uppav' de domino rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Abbas de Insula Dei tenet Cherleton' in pura elemosina de dono Reginaldi de Pavely, et ipse tenuit de rege.

Hawisia Cusin tenet Stokes in soccagio de abbatissa de Sancto Edwardo, et ipsa de rege.

Prior de Bradenestok' tenet villam de Wilcot' in pura elemosina de dono comitis Saresberie, et ipse tenuit de rege.

Abbas de Hida tenet Manigeford in pura elemosina de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Nevill' tenet Harham in baronia de rege in capite de honore de Stokes Curcy.

Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet Estharam de Johanne filio Galfridi de Nevill' de dominico suo et de novo feufamento et de rege in capite.

Petronilla de Tony tenet villam de Brutford in baronia in capite de rege.

Johannes Girebert tenet in Brutford j. hidam terre per seriantiam de Rogero de Langeford, et ipse de rege.

Girardus de Wollope tenet j. hidam terre per seriantiam in eadem villa de Johanne de Grimsted'.

Rogerus de Langeford tenet villam de Langeford per sergantiam in capite de rege.

Prior de Bradeleg' tenet villam de Huminton' de Johanne filio Galfridi de Nevill' in pura elemosina, et ipse de rege de novo feufamento.

Abbatissa de Prewes tenet in Huminton' j. hidam terre de comite Leycestrie in pura elemosina, et ipse de rege.

Johannes de Blesseto[1] tenet villam de Cumbe in custodia de rege, et fuit Johannis Biset, et ipse tenit[2] de rege.

Petronilla de Tony tenet villam de Stratford in dote de herede Radulfi de Touny, et ipse de rege.

Abbas de Radinges tenet villam de Wihchebir' in pura elemosina de dono anticessorum regis Anglie.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet villam de Kalne ad feudi firmam de rege pro xv.li. per annum.

[1] *Read* Plesseto. [2] *Read* tenuit.

S. ij. 20. I. 662–681 —*cont.* Henricus tesaurarius ecclesie Saresberie tenet duas partes de Kalne in prebenda ecclesie predicte in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum domini regis.

Fulco Basset tenet villam de Berewyk in capite de rege, solvendo per annum j. sperverium mutarium.

Abbatissa de Lacoc tenet medietatem ville de Hedinton' de dono Ele comitisse Saresberie in pura elemosina de assensu comitis Saresberie de rege.

Rogerus filius Walteri de Kaleston' tenet in villa de Kaleston' duas carucatas terre in capite de rege, et solvit per annum ad scaccarium lviiij.s. iiij.d.

Abbas de Bello tenet villam de Bromham in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum domini regis.

Rogerus filius Alexandri tenet villam de Stodleg' de comitissa de Warwik pro c.s. per annum, et ipsa de comite Cestrie, et comes de rege.

Quidam canonicus Saresberie tenet c. solidatas terre in ȝitesbir' de prebenda ecclesie Saresberie de dono episcopi Saresberiensis.

Patricius de Chawurcis tenet Berewik' in capite de rege, et pertinet ad baroniam de Kinemarford.

Idem Patricius tenet j. carucatam terre in Lavinton' de heredibus Willelmi Bruer', et heredes de rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Elias Giffard tenet Scirnton' et Winterburn' in dominico de rege in capite; pertinent ad baroniam suam.

Willelmus le Moine tenet in Madinton' j. carucatam terre per sergantiam in capite de domino rege.

Priorissa de Ambresbir' tenet medietatem de Madinton' in pura elemosina de domino rege.

Laurencius le Gras tenet in Tydolfeshide j. hidam terre per sergantiam de Willelmo Spileman, et ipse per sergantiam de rege in capite.

Johannes le Rus tenet in Winterburn j. hidam et dimidiam terre de Thoma de Apelton' solvendo ij.s. per annum, et ipse de Comite Ricardo de honore de Walingford.

Abbatissa de Kaam tenet medietatem de Tydolfeshid' in capite de rege in pura elemosina.

Nicholaus de Wily tenet in Langeford c. solidatas terre de abbatissa Wiltonie in socagio, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Abbatissa de Wilton' tenet in Quedhampton' et Bimerton' j. hidam terre in pura elemosina de Galfrido Camerario, et ipse de Ingeram de Praus, et ipse de rege.

Decanus de Morton' tenet in Hangindelangeford c. solidatas terre in capite in elemosina de dono Regis Ricardi.

Comes Herefordie tenet Wockes', Cuuleston' et Suthneuton', et dicunt juratores quod Wokes' pertinet ad constabulariam Anglie, et relique ville sunt de honore de Trobrigg'.

Adam de Puriton' et Hugo Peverel tenent in Chegelewe v. virgatas terre et dimidiam de honore de Walingeford, set nescitur per quod servicium.

S. ij. 20. I. 662-681 —*cont.* Abbas Glastonie tenet villam de Nettlinton', Grutelinton' et Kington' in capite de rege de baronia sua.

Idem abbas tenet Cristimalford in pura elemosina de episcopatu Bathonie, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Cerne tenet Draicot' pro iij.s. per annum de Johanne de Venuz, et ipse de rege per sergantiam marescalcie sue.

Abbas de Sancto Victorie tenet Hundelavinton' in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum Radulfi de Mortuo Mari, et Radulfus de rege.

Symon de Eldresfeld tenet Foxleg' de abbatissa Sancti Edwardi in socagio, et abbatissa in elemosina de rege.

Abbas de Malemesbir' tenet Brokeneberhe, Corston', Sutton', Norton', Neuton', Credewell', Kemelegh', Cherleton', Gareston', Brengewurth' in pura elemosina de veteri feufamento.

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet in Sweweclive in soccagio pro lx.s. de Radulfo filio Urcy.

Henricus filius Radulfi tenet in eadem villa j. hidam terre in soccagio de abbatissa de Sancto Edwardo, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Goda de Berewik' tenet Berewik' ad feudi firmam de abbatissa Sancti Edwardi, et ipsa de rege.

Hamo de Hâche tenet villam de Westhacch' de abbatissa Sancti Edwardi in soccagio, et abbatissa de rege.

Alfredus de Wik' tenet villam de Wik' de abbatissa predicta pro j. marca per annum, et abbatissa de rege.

Abbatissa de Sancto Edwardo tenet villam de Dunheved cum pertinenciis in pura elemosina de dono Regis Edgari.

Thomas le Savage tenet villam de Fofunte ad feudi firmam de abbatissa Wiltonie, et ipsa de rege in pura elemosina.

Nicholaus Avenel tenet in Bereford j. carucatam terre in capite de rege, et clamat per seriantiam custodire forestam de Graveleg'.

Philippus filius Ernis tenet in eadem villa j. carucatam terre per seriantiam de Rogero de Mobray, et clamat custodire predictam forestam.

Willelmus de Karentem tenet j. virgatam terre in eadem villa per seriantiam de rege in capite et solvit per annum ix.s. et iij.d. ad ecclesiam Saresberie, et custodit forestam de Graveling.

Abbas de Funtennay tenet in Middeldun' j. hidam terre in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum Elye Giffard.

Walterus de Dunestanvill' tenet in dominico villam de Sterte in capite de rege, et pertinet ad baroniam suam.

Henricus Crok tenet manerium de Aselbir' de honore Walincfordie, set non comparuit ad inquisicionem faciendam.

Domus de Bradeleg' tenet manerium de Bradeleg' de dono Manseri Biset, et tenet de comite Marescallo per servicium xij.d. per annum, et idem comes de rege de honore de Pembrok.

Episcopus de Lisewis tenet iiij. hidas terre in Deverel in pura elemosina de domino rege.

S. ij. 20. INQUISICIO FACTA DE FEUDIS MILITUM IN COMITATU WILTES DE
I. 621–627. HUNDREDIS DE AMBRESBIR', AYLWARDEBIR', ET KINEWAREST'.

De feudis Comitis Saresberie. *Breve.*

Philippus de Melews tenet j. feudum militis in Tudewrth de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege in capite.

Robertus de Gurnay tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis in Wilewe de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Derneford' tenet dimidium feudum militis in Parva Derneford' de dicto comite, et ipse de rege in capite.

Robertus de Columbariis tenet quartam partem feodi j. militis in Netetune de Warino filio Geroldi, et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Willelmus de Derneford' tenet iiij^or^ partes feudi unius militis in Superiori Derneford' de Waltero filio Bernardi, et idem Walterus de comite, et comes de rege.

Jordanus le Esvesk tenet dimidium feudum militis in eadem Derneford' de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Johannes Teobald' tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Parva Wiwilesford' de Ricardo filio Aucheri, et idem Ricardus de comite, et ipse de rege.

Reynerus de Bungeye et Johannes le Saucer tenent dimidium feudum militis in Westambresbir' de Patricio de Muntfort, et idem Patricius de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Everardus Teonicus tenet quartam partem feudi j. militis in Ambresbir' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Galfridus Goiun tenet quintam partem feudi unius militis in Ambresbir' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Agatha de Meysy tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Netetun' de comite Saresberie, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Lukinton' et participes sui tenent quartam partem feudi j. militis in Porton' de Johanne de Badinton', et ipse de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus Maleweyn tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Merton' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

De feudis Comitis de Herford'. *Breve.*

Alanus filius Warini et Robertus Braybof tenent j. feudum militis de comite de Herford', et comes de rege in capite.

Johannes de Chireburg' tenet feodum unius militis in Winterburn' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Johannes de la Posterne tenet xx^mam^ partem feudi unius militis de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Johannes de Newill' tenet feudum unius militis in Newton' et in Winterslawe de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Philippus de Depeford' et Galfridus Goiun tenent feudum j. militis in Ambresbir' de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

De feodis Comitis Marescalli. *Breve.*

Matheus Huse tenet dimidium feodum militis in Tudewrth' de comite Marescallo, et comes Marescallus in capite de rege.

S. ij. 20. I. 621–627 —cont. Alanus de Bassingburn' tenet feodum unius militis in Cheldrinton' de Ricardo de Argenteil, et idem Ricardus de Eudone Bernard', et idem Eudo de dicto comite Marescallo, et dictus de rege in capite.

Mabilia Bernard tenet feodum j. militis in Boscumbe per servicium dimidii feodi militis de dicto Eudone, et idem de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Robertus de Columbariis tenet dimidium feudum militis in Sabertun' de Warino filio Geraldi, et idem Warinus de dicto comite, et idem comes de rege in capite.

Robertus de Stutescumb' et Willelmus de Hamme tenent j. feudum militis in Cherleton' de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Robertus de Bello Campo et Hugo le Poer et Ricardus Beneg' tenent j. feudum militis in Wolfhale de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Thomas le Sawage tenet j. feudum militis in Borebach' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Walterus de Ripariis tenet j. feudum militis in Wotton' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

Johannes Fucher tenet quintam partem feudi j. militis in Midelton' de dicto comite, et comes de rege in capite.

De feudis Roberti Tregoz. *Breve.*

Willelmus le Droys tenet j. feudum militis in Saldeburn' de Roberto Tregoz, et idem Robertus de rege in capite.

De feudis Walteri de Dunstanvill'. *Breve.*

Gilebertus le Engleis tenet tres partes feudi unius militis in Welpelcye de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et ipse de rege in capite.

Gilbertus de Muleford tenet xx^{mam} partem feudi unius militis in Muleford' de dicto Waltero, et idem Walterus de rege.

De feudis Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Walterus de Dunestanvill' tenet dimidium feudum militis de honore Walingfordie.

De feodis Comitis Insule. *Breve.*

Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet dimidium feudum militis in Hochull' de Matheo de Columbariis, et ipse de comite Insule, et comes Insule de rege in capite.

Johannes de Columbariis tenet dimidium feudum militis in Frox-feld' de Matheo de Columbariis, et Matheus de comite Marescallo, et comes Marescallus de comite Insule, et comes de rege.

Willelmus Warin tenet dimidium feudum militis in Fifhide de Isabella de Mortuo Mari, et Isabella de comite Insule, et comes de rege in capite.

Willelmus de Newill' tenet dimidium feudum militis in Chelewrth de comite Saresberie, et comes de Henrico Basset, et Henricus de Matheo de Columbariis, et Matheus de comite Insule, et ipse comes de rege in capite.

S. ij. 20. I. 621–627 —*cont.* Prior de Merton' tenet quartam partem feudi j. militis de[1] comite Insule, et comes de rege in capite.

Hic —— Cras.

De feodis Patricii de Chaurces. *Breve.*

Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet in Standen' feudum j. militis de Patricio de Chaurces, et ipse de rege in capite.

Johannes de Aure tenet dimidium feudum militis in Aldinton'[2] de dicto Patricio, et ipse de rege in capite.

De feodis Henrici Huse. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Huse et Gwydo de Areingnes tenent dimidium feudum militis in Knitteton' de Matheo Huse, et ipse de Henrico Huse, et Henricus de rege in capite.

Galfridus Huse tenet dimidium feodum militis in Sexamecot de Henrico Huse, et ipse de rege in capite.

De feodis Elye Giffard. *In rotulo.*

Elyas de Kaylewey et Godefridus de Eskidemor' tenent duo feuda militum in †Kaylewent'† de Elya Giffard, et ipse de rege.

De feodo Walteri de Clifford. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus de Langetot tenet dimidium feudum militis de Waltero de Clifford', et ipse de rege in capite.

De feodis Comitis Leycestrie. *Breve.*

Robertus de Leyham' tenet feudum j. militis in Aletune de comite Leycestrie, et ipse comes de rege in capite.

Simon de Monte Forti tenet quartam partem feudi unius militis in Cumpton' in capite de rege.

De feodis Comitis Wintonie. *Breve.*

Matheus Turpin tenet dimidium feudum militis in Wintreslawe de comite Wyntonie, et comes de rege in capite.

Abbas de Deford[3] et prior Sancti Dionisii tenent duas partes feudi unius militis in Ablinton' de dicto comite, et ipse de rege.

Comes Wintonie tenet dimidium feudum militis in Cumpton' in capite de rege.

De feodo Johannis de Neuuill'. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Lilebon tenet dimidium feodum militis in Middelton' de Johanne de Newill', et ipse de rege in capite.

De feodo Abbatis Glastonie. *In rotulo prelatorum.*

Henricus de Vallibus tenet duas partes feodi j. militis in Idemeston' de Roberto de Gurnay, et ipse de abbate Glastonie, et ipse de rege.

---

[1] de comite *repeated.* [2] *Read* Cheldrinton. [3] *Read* Dureford.

S. ij. 20. I. 621–627 —*cont.* De feodis Abbatis de Malmesbir'. *In rotulo prelatorum.*

Adam de Periton' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis in Periton de abbate de Malmesbir' et ipse de rege in capite.

Robertus Malreward tenet in eadem villa viij^{vam} partem feodi j. militis de dicto abbate, et abbas de rege in capite.

De feodis Willelmi de Cantilupo. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet dimidium feodum militis in Midleston' de honore de Bristoud'.

Ricardus de Caunvill' tenet in Dichampton' quartam partem feodi j. militis de Philippo Marmiun, et ipse de rege in capite, et est in custodia domini Willelmi de Cantilupo.

De feodis Abbatis de Hida. *Breve. In rotulo prelatorum.*

Avicia de Columbariis tenet tria feoda militum in Cette, Colingburn', et Winterburn', in Westambresbir', Laverkestok et Bereford' de abbate de Hida, et ipse in capite de rege.

De diversis feodis.

Johannes de Chireburgh tenet in Sende quartam partem feodi j. militis in capite de rege. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus le Droes tenet j. feodum militis in Corston' de Rogero de Chandoys, et Rogerus de rege. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus filius Warini tenet in Fifhide dimidium feodum militis in Fifhide de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de rege in capite.

De feodis Johannis de Munemue.

Robertus Walrand' tenet terciam partem feodi j. militis in Watden' de Albreda de Botereus, et ipsa de rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Munemue, Albreda de Botereus et Johanna de Newill' tenent in Dene et Grimested unum feodum militis preter xiij^{am}[1] partem in capite de rege. *In rotulo.*[2]

Odo de Grimested' tenet in Grimested' x^{mam} partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de Monemue et Albreda de Botereus et Johanna de Nevill', et ipsi de rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus de Grimested' tenet in Grimested' unum feodum militis in capite de rege. *In rotulo.*

Prior de Monasterio Ederoso tenet x^{mam} partem feodi unius militis in Bereford de feodo Roberti Giffard. *In rotulo.*

S. ij. 20 Nomina xij. juratorum de hundredo de Selkel' de inquisicione feudorum militum, dominus Robertus de Stutescumb', Willelmus de Kardunvill', dominus Hamo de Bachampton', Ricardus de Henton',

[1] *The scribe originally wrote* quintam. *This he underlined for deletion, and wrote above it* x^{a}iij. *Read* x^{mam}.

[2] *The face of the membrane ends here with the note* retro verte.

S. ij. 20. —*cont.* Elyas de Bosco, Willelmus filius Walerand', Ricardus de Suckermund', Willelmus de Ringesburn', Johannes Barbast', Willelmus de Aula, Nicholaus Croc, Petrus Sewinus de Audiburn'.

I. 658–661. Audiburn'. Willelmus Lungespey tenet manerium de Audiburn' cum pertinenciis et manerium de Wamberg' cum pertinenciis et centum solidatas terre in Niwebur' cum pertinenciis et centum solidatas terre in Tudingdun' cum pertinenciis et medietatem manerii de Schriveham cum pertinenciis per servicium duorum militum pro omni servicio de domino rege.

Mildehal. Dominus Reginaldus de Mohun tenet x. hidas terre in Mildehal' in libero maritagio cum filia domini Willelmi de Ferrar', et Willelmus de Ferrar' tenuit de dono Willelmi Marescalli cum filia sua, et Marescallus nunquam fecit inde scutagium.

Stutescumb'. Dominus Robertus de Stutescumb' tenet j. hidam terre in eadem de honore domini Willelmi de Bello Campo in socagio, et non facit scutagium.

Polton'. Abbas de Theockesbur' tenet j. feudum militis per servicium militare de domino Waltero de Dunstavil'; idem Walterus de domino rege. Item Willelmus de Kardevill' tenet in eadem j. feudum militis per servicium militare de predicto Waltero; idem Walterus de rege.

Maniton'. Hugo de Dovre tenet dimidium feudum militis in eadem de Sampsone Foliot faciendo scutagium, et idem Sampson de Comite Ricardo de honore de Walingeford, Comes Ricardus de domino rege.

Clatford. Abbas Sancti Victoris tenet in eadem v. hidas terre in elemosina de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et Radulfus de domino rege in capite.

Lokerigg'. Ricardus Quintin tenet j. feudum militis de comite Herefordie et facit scutagium, et comes de episcopo Wintoniensi, episcopus de rege. Item in eadem Templarii tenent ij. hidas in elemosina de domino rege.

Fiffhide. Prior Wintonie tenet manerium in elemosina de domino rege.

Uverton'. Prior Wintonie tenet Uverton' in elemosina de domino rege. Item in eadem abbatissa Wiltonie tenet decem hidas terre de domino rege.

Schages. Henricus le Dun tenet in eadem terciam partem militis de Simone de Dun per servicium militare, et Simon de comite Kancie, comes de domino rege. Item Thomas de Kenet tenet in eadem sextam partem feudi militis per servicium militare de honore episcopi Wintoniensis, episcopus de domino rege.

Kenet'. Thomas de Kenet' tenet in eadem tres hidas terre de domino Roberto Tregoz per senescalciam, et dominus Robertus de domino rege. Item in eadem Willelmus de Ringeburn' tenet terciam partem feudi militis de honore Walteri Walerand', et facit scutagium, et Walterus de domino rege. Item in eadem idem Willelmus tenet j. hidam et dimidiam de abbatissa Wintonie in socagio, et abbatissa de domino rege. Item in eadem Johannes Barbast' tenet iiij. hidas in socagio de feudo domini Roberti de Tregoz, et Robertus de rege. Item Walterus filius Johannis tenet in eadem dimidium feudum

S. ij. 20. I. 658–661 —cont. militis de feudo Roberti Tregoz, et facit scutagium, et Robertus de domino rege. Item in eadem Willelmus Crespin tenet iij. hidas et dimidiam in socagio de feudo Roberti Tregoz, et Robertus de rege.

Bachampton' et Stanmere. Dominus Hamon' de Bachampton' tenet in eadem j. feudum militis et duas partes feudi militis de Matheo de Columbariis per servicium militare, idem Matheus de comite Marescallo, comes Marescallus de comite de Insula, comes de Insula de domino rege.

Avebur'. Abbas de Sancto Georgio de Barkarvill' tenet manerium de Avebur' cum pertinenciis in elemosina de dono domini Henrici Regis, avi domini nostri Henrici Regis.

Winterburn'. Abbas de Glaston' tenet manerium de Winterburn' in elemosina de domino rege. Item in eadem domina Gricia de Meysy tenet quinque partes feudi militis de eodem abbate et facit scutagium dicto abbati.

Ricardeston'. Ricardus Teobaldus tenet in eadem dimidium feudum militis de Marescallo et facit scutagium, Marescallus de domino rege. Item in eadem Willelmus Quintin tenet quartam partem feudi militis per servicium militare de honore comitis Herefordie, comes de rege.

Abbedeston'. Priorissa de Ambresbur' tenet manerium ipsum in elemosina de domino rege.

Winterburn' Basset. Reginaldus de Mohun tenet manerium pro dimidio feudo militis per servicium militare de feudo Walteri de Dunstanvill', et Walterus de domino rege.

Henton'. Ricardus de Henton tenet ij. feuda militum in eadem de Matheo de Columbariis per servicium militare, Matheus de comite Marescallo, comes Marescallus de comite de Insula, comes de Insula de domino rege. Item idem Ricardus tenet in eadem v. hidas terre in socagio de feudo Willelmi de Brause de honore de Kington'. Item in eadem heredes Reginaldi Wace tenent feudum et dimidium militis per servicium militare de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et Walterus de rege.

Rockel'. Hugo de Kilpec tenet in eadem j. feudum militis per servicium militare de feudo Roberti Tregoz, et Robertus de rege.

Ockeburn', Abbas de Becco tenet manerium in elemosina de dono Brionis filii Comitis et de dono Matillidis de Walingeford' de honore de Walingeford'.

Item in eadem Willelmus de Stock' et Nicholaus Croc tenent dimidium feudum militis de Sampsone Foliot per servicium militare, idem Sampson de Comite Ricardo, Comes Ricardus de domino rege.

Ockeburn' Meysy. Bartholomeus de Emneburg' tenet in eadem duas partes feudi militis de honore comitis Glovernie per servicium militare, comes de domino rege. Item in eadem Philippus Croc et heredes Roberti de Meysy et Robertus de Afford' tenent dimidium feudum militis de Roberto Marmium per servicium militare de honore comitis Glovernie, comes de domino rege.

S. ij. 20 —cont. (*Endorsed* :—)Rotulus de inquisicione feodorum militum. *Wiltes. Rotulus receptus per ballivos de Merleberge.*

S. ij. 20 —*cont.* Rotulus de inquisicione feodorum militum in hundredo de Selkel', preter libertatem domini episcopi Saresberiensis in quam non habemus ingressum.

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

S. ij. 20.
I. 694–699.

SUMERSET ET DORSET.

FEODA EORUM QUI TENENT DE DOMINO REGE IN CAPITE ET EORUM QUI DE IPSIS TENENT.

Holne j. feodum de honore Glucestrie.
Lesseton' j. feodum de eodem.
Durewineston' tres partes feodi de eodem.
Winterborn' Maureward' j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Clench j. feodum de eodem.
Mordon' j. feodum de eodem.
Knolton' j. feodum de eodem.
Fifhyde Johannis de Sancto Quintino j. feodum de eodem.
Bakebere dimidium feodum de eodem.
Akford' Eschelling iiij. feoda de eodem.
Tarente Gundevil' j. feodum de eodem.
Tollard ij. feoda de eodem.
Pitrichesham dimidium feodum de eodem.
Wichhampton' j. feodum de eodem.
Tarente Petri de Russell' j. feodum de eodem.
Littlefroma j. feodum de eodem.
Deuelis j. feodum de eodem.
Aysmere j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Malemains j. feodum de eodem.
Melebir' Turbervill' dimidium feodum de eodem.
Robertus de Gurnay x. feoda de eodem honore.
Northovere dimidium feodum de eodem.
Babekary dimidium feodum de eodem.
Ludeford' j. feodum.

Swaneswich j. feodum de baronia Alvredi de Lincolnia. *Habet breve.*
Godmaneston' j. feodum de eodem.
Watercumbe j. feodum de eodem.
Chauvedon' j. feodum et dimidium de eodem.
Wermewull' j. feodum de eodem.
Gardinum quarta pars unius feodi de eodem.
Bradeleghe octava pars unius feodi de eodem.
Boclande j. feodum de eodem.
Brode Way j. feodum de eodem.
Waye Pigace dimidium feodum de eodem.
Winterborne Esse j. feodum de eodem.
Stafford' j. feodum de eodem.
Stafford' Turberevil' tres partes unius feodi de eodem.

S. ij. 20. I. 694–699 —*cont.* Coleweye dimidium feodum de eodem.
Tarente Willelmi de Antioche ij. partes feodi unius militis.
Kington' et Winterborn' Quarel j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Rocheford' j. feodum de eodem.
Mordon' Roberti j. feodum de eodem.
Froma Witefeld' iij. feoda de eodem.

Swanewiz j. feodum de feodo Roberti de Novo Burgo.
Winesham ij. partes unius feodi de eodem.
Wrokeshale j. feodum de eodem.
Bexinton' j. feodum de eodem.
Item idem Robertus de Novo Burgo x. feoda.

Philippus de Columbariis vij. feoda et dimidium.
Willelmus de Monte Acuto x. feoda et dimidium de Mort'.
Katerina de Monte Acuto x. feoda de Moret'.
Johannes de Nevill' xxiiij. feoda et dimidium et tres partes.
Nicholaus de Molis et Radulfus Russel xvj. feoda et dimidium ij. tercias et quartam partem.
Kolinus filius Martin vij. feoda.
Galfridus de Maundevil' xiiij. feoda et dimidium et quartam partem.
Reginaldus de Moyn xlj. feoda.
Hugo de Vivon' et Robertus de Mucegros xxij. feoda, dimidium, ij. tereias, quatuor partes et xx^am^.

Winterborne j. feodum de feodo Roberti de Bello Campo.
Mordon' et Lolesworth' j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Gemain[1] j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Musters j. feodum de eodem.
Willelmus de Witefeld' iij. feoda de eodem.
Winterborn' Harang j. feodum de eodem.
Cernemuwe j. feodum de eodem.
Crawecumb' ij. feoda de eodem.
Sok ij. feoda de eodem.
Hache j. feodum de Moret' de eodem.

Abbas de Mucheln' j. feodum de domino rege.
Abbas de Abbedesbir' j. feodum de eodem.
Abbas de Cerne ij. feoda de eodem.
Abbas de Schireborn' ij. feoda et quintam partem de eodem.
Abbatissa de Saneto Eadwardo xj. feoda et dimidium et vj^tam^ partem in manu domini regis.
Radulfus de Sulligni quartam partem feodi de domino rege in capite.
Johannes de Aure cum herede Odonis de Wandestr' dimidium feodum de eodem.
Robertus de Merlande j. feodum de eodem.

[1] *Read* Germain.

S. ij. 20. 694–699 —*cont.* Robertus de Gurnay dimidium feodum de eodem.
Hampford' abbatisse de Tarente dimidium feodum de eodem.
Custodes heredum Johannis le Danys quartam partem feodi in Ivelcestr' de eodem.
Willelmus Braunche quartam partem feodi de eodem.
Godefridus de Alno j. feodum de eodem.
Ricardus Pulain j. feodum de eodem.
Ricardus de Wrotham j. feodum de eodem.
Robertus Belet j. feodum de eodem.
Abbatissa de Tarente cum herede Willelmi de Kahaynes iij. feoda de eodem.
Robertus de Briwes dimidium feodum de eodem.
Robertus de Pavely j. feodum de Mort'.
Nicholaus de Meriet j. feodum et dimidium de Moret' de eodem.
Sabina de Ortyaco, heres Ricardi Revel, ij. feoda de eodem.
Blaneford' Belet j. feodum de eodem.
Gessich Omnium Sanctorum j. feodum de eodem.
Johannes Marescallus iij. feoda de eodem.
Willelmus de Fendnes j. feodum de eodem.
Henricus Hoese j. feodum de eodem.
Godefridus[1] de Crawecumbe j. feodum.

Stodlonde j. feodum et dimidium de feodo Henrici filii Ricardi de Moret'.
Weston' et Bere ij. feoda de eodem.
Cherleton' ij. feoda de eodem.

Rodlington' j. feodum de feodo Margerie Pagani.
Wurthe j. feodum de eodem.
Langeblaneford' Tilly j. feodum de eodem.
Stupele Kari dimidium feodum de eodem.
Item eadem Margeria tenet xj. feoda et dimidium.

Robertus de Baketrepe iij. partes feodi de feodo Ricardi Luvel.
Matheus de Clividon' j. feodum de eodem.
Thomas de Cruket ij. feoda de eodem de Mort'.
Sperkeford' j. feodum de eodem.
Sud Berwe ij. feoda de eodem de Mort' de eodem.
Northberwe j. feodum de eodem.
Willelmus de Witefeld' j. feodum de eodem.
Robertus de Cuntevil' j. feodum de eodem.
Henricus de Cuntevil' sextam partem feodi.
Brocton' j. feodum de eodem de Mor'.
Redlys ij. feoda preter octavam partem.

Brigford' de feodo Walteri de Esselegh ij. feoda de Mortoing.
Holewell' j. feodum de eodem.
Wudeton' et Forde ij. feoda de eodem.

---

[1] *This entry is interlined.*

S. ij. 20. I. 694–699 —*cont.* Wamereshegh' x^{ma} pars feodi.
Littleton' j. feodum de Mor'.
Ese Bretel j. feodum de eodem.
Swelle j. feodum de eodem.

Tarente Grice j. feodum de feodo Marescalli.
Lischet ij. feoda de eodem.

Latherton' dimidium feodum de feodo de Chyweton'.
Blaneford Philippi de Tylly dimidium feodum de eodem.
Midelton' iij. partes feodi de eodem.
Hineton' iij. partes feodi de eodem.
Kerchil Sifrast dimidium feodum de eodem.

Stures Paen de feodo Roberti de Gurnay dimidium feodum.
Were j. feodum de eodem.
Babekary dimidium feodum de eodem.
Stupelkary dimidium feodum de eodem.
Sandford' j. feodum de eodem.
Lodefford dimidium feodum de eodem.
Powelet dimidium feodum de eodem.

Parva Kington' j. feodum de feodo heredis Waleran'.
Manneston' j. feodum de eodem.
Sutton' j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Thom' j. feodum de eodem.
Winterborn' Turbervill' j. feodum de eodem.

Westchikerel de feodo Matillidis[1] de Revers j. feodum.
Craweford' j. feodum de eodem.

Childakford' j. feodum de feodo comitis Insule.
Hyneton' et Esseton' j. feodum de eodem.

Knyhteton' dimidium feodum de feodo Thome Brien.
Nutford' quarta pars feodi Roberti Belet.

Plumber' dimidium feodum de feodo de Salesbir'.
Winterborn' Moyun ij. feoda de eodem.
Magna Kington' ij. feoda de eodem.
Craweford' dimidium feodum de eodem.

[*Endorsed* :—] *In libro.*
Rotulus feodorum de Sumerset et de Dorset.

S. ij. 20. I. 733–735.

FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATIBUS SOMERSET ET DORSET.

Abbas de Muchelny tenet unum feodum de domino rege.
Abbas de Abbedesbir' tenet j. feodum de eodem.

---

[1] *Read* Margerie.

S. ij. 20. I. 733–735 —*cont.* Abbas de Schireborne tenet ij. feoda et quintam partem feodi de eodem.

Johannes Marescallus tenet tria feoda de eodem.

Ricardus Luvel tenet ix. magna feoda, vij. et dimidium de Mortoin de eodem.

Willelmus Branch' tenet dimidium feodum, cum herede Radulfi filii Bernardi de eodem.

Willelmus de Monte Acuto tenet viij. feoda de eodem *de feodo de Moret'*.

Godefridus de Auno tenet j. feodum de eodem.

Ricardus Pulain tenet j. feodum de eodem *de Moret'*.

Philippus de Columbariis tenet x. feoda de eodem.

Katerina de Monte Acuto tenet ix. feoda de eodem *de Moretann'*.

Ricardus de Wroteham tenet j. feodum de eodem.

Robertus Belet tenet ij. feoda de eodem.

Willelmus de Kaynnes tenet iij. feoda de eodem.

Radulfus de Sulenye tenet dimidium feodum de eodem.

Henricus filius Ricardi tenet v. feoda de eodem *de Moret'*.

Nicholaus filius Martini tenet vj. feoda et dimidium de eodem.

Johannes de Aure tenet dimidium feodum de eodem.

Robertus de Gurnay tenet dimidium feodum de eodem.

Robertus de Merlande tenet dimidium feodum de eodem.

Robertus de Bello Campo tenet xvij. feoda de eodem *de Moret'*.

Robertus de Pavely tenet ij. feoda et dimidium de eodem et quintam partem feodi et j. feodum de Mort'.

Radulfus Russel tenet iij. feoda et dimidium de eodem et viij^{am} partem feodi.

Robertus filius Pagani tenet xv. feoda de eodem.

Nicholaus de Merieta tenet j. feodum et dimidium de eodem *de Mor'*.

Sabina de Ortiaco tenet ij. feoda de eodem.

Robertus de Novo Burgo tenet xv. feoda de eodem.

Robertus de Briwes tenet dimidium feodum de eodem *de Mor'*.

Nicholaus de Bonevill' tenet quartam partem feodi de eodem.

Reginaldus de Mohun tenet xlj. feoda de eodem.

Thomas Brien et Henricus de Haddon' tenent j. feodum de eodem.

Alvredus de Nich' tenet xxiiij. feoda de eodem *et dimidio et iij^{us} quintis et xvj. parte j. militis.* *Breve.*

Willelmus Lungespee tenet xv. feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Episcopus Bathoniensis tenet lx. feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Hugo de Vivona et Robertus de Mucegros tenent xxij. feoda ij. partes feodi, iiij^{tam} partem feodi et xx^{am} partem de eodem. *Breve.*

Idem Hugo tenet vj. feoda et dimidium de terra Willelmi Martel. *Breve.*

Episcopus Sarisberiensis tenet xj. feoda et dimidium de eodem. *Breve.*

Johannes de Curtenay tenet iiij. feoda et dimidium de eodem. *Breve.*

Comes Marscallus tenet ix. feoda et iiij^{tam} partem feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

S. ij. 20. I. 733–735 —*cont.* Comes Insule tenet x. feoda et dimidium et duas partes feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Nicholaus de Molis tenet iiij. feoda et quintam partem feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Herebertus filius Mathei tenet iij. feoda de Willelmo Paynel. *Breve.*

Patricius de Chaurs' tenet iiij. feoda et dimidium de rege. *Breve.*

Humfridus de Bohun tenet ij. feoda et dimidium de eodem. *Breve.*

Robertus Treigoz tenet ij. feoda et dimidium, ij. partes, iiij^tam^ partem feodi et xx^am^ partem de eodem. *Breve.*

Johannes de Burgo tenet v. feoda et quartam partem feodi et vj^tam^ partem feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Galfridus de Dinham tenet terciam partem feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Gerardus de Odingesel' tenet iij. feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Fennes tenet ij. feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet xiiij. feoda et dimidium et iiij^tam^ partem feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Andreas Loterel tenet j. feodum de eodem. *Breve.*

Johannes de Nevill' tenet xij. feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Odingesel' tenet iij. partes feodi de eodem. *Breve.*

Rogerus de Quency tenet dimidium feodum de eodem. *Breve.*

Abbas de Cerne tenet duo feoda de eodem. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet honorem de Brugewalt'. *Breve.*

Comes Ricardus recepit in comitatu Somers' scutagium de l. feodis et dimidio et v^ta^ parte unius feodi de honore Glovernie. *Breve.*

Andreas Peverel tenet j. feodum de domino rege. *Breve.*

Abbas Glastonie tenet de eodem xl. feoda. *Breve.*

[*Endorsed :*—] Dorset et Sumerset, de scutagio Wasconie.

In libro.

DEVON.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836. Inquisicio feodorum et tenementorum in hundredo de Lifthon' facta per sacramentum Willelmi Trenchard', Willelmi de Hiwis, Rogeri de Parco, Galefridi de Curithon', Roberti de Bikkecoth', Ricardi de Veteri Ponte, Reginaldi de Cumb', Rogeri de Dyrchill', Augeri de Dunterton', Willelmi Pe de levre, Petri de Bovy et Ricardi Bareth.

Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Piparth' tenet in Kari terciam partem unius feodi de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Ricardus de Kary et Robertus de Bykkecoth' tenent in Tulleslo et in Bikkecoth' unum feodum de Gileberto filio Stephani, et ipse de Willelmo de Cantilupo de eodem honore.

Et quod Ricardus de Langeford' tenet dimidium feodum in Wyk' de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod heredes Henrici le Deneis tenent dimidium feodum in Sudwik' de heredibus Henrici de la Pomeraye de honore de Bery.

Et quod Hamel' de Deudone, Walterus de Ba et Ricardus le Breth tenent in Brathon', in Comb', et in Godescoth' unum feodum per medios de honore Johannis de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Philippus Taleboth' tenet in Surethon' et in Thrissel et in Meleford', que sunt in hoc hundredo, et in Kemmeworth' et in Thorne, que sunt in hundredo de Blaketoriton' ij. feoda de Henrico de Tracy per medium de honore Barnestapol'.

Et quod Johannes de Curtenay tenet Okemeton' in dominico ut caput baronie sue.

Et in eodem manerio tenent de eo per servicia militaria Henricus Guboud in Alfardesdune dimidium feodum; Et Robertus de Meledon' in Meledon' sextam partem j. feodi; Et heredes Galfridi de la Hoke in La Hoke sextam partem unius feodi.

Et dicunt quod Elias de Trempol' tenet dimidium feodum in Stokkelegh' de Ricardo de Langeford', et Ricardus de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Muriel de Bollay tenet unum feodum in Brightesstowe de predicto Johanne de honore de Okemeton'.

Et Warinus filius Juelis, Rogerus de Direhill' et Juel de Buketon' tenent unum feodum in Wyvelesworth' et in Standune et in Buredone per medium de Galfrido de Mandevil', et ipse Galfridus de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Tavy dimidium feodum per medium de honore Tottonie, unde Willelmus de Cantilupo habet medietatem servicii et Reginaldus de Valle Torta aliam medietatem.

Et quod Johannes predictus tenet in Sideham, et in Waghefenne j. feodum et duas partes j. feodi de Ricardo de Veteri Ponte, et Ricardus de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Walterus Giffard' tenet in Lamerton' j. feodum de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Radulfus de Esse tenet in Cullecumb' dimidium feodum de Radulfo de Alba Mara, et Radulfus de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod idem Radulfus tenet dimidium feodum in Willestre de Radulfo de Alba Mara per medium, et ipse Radulfus de predictis comite et honore.

Et Rogerus de Trellok tenet j. feodum in Duntertone de heredibus Willelmi de la Bruere, et ipsi de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Robertus de Crues tenet dimidium feodum in Bradestane de Willelmo de Crues, et ipse de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Willelmus de Kelly tenet in Kelli et Medewill' j. feodum de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Nicholaus de Esselegh' tenet in Esselegh' j. feodum de Johanne de Alba Mara, et ipse per medium de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

S. ij. 21. 1. 815-836 —*cont.* Et quod Mauricius de Sideham tenet in Parva Sideham duas partes j. feodi de Thoma Juelis, et Thomas de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod prior Plimtonie tenet in eadem villa terciam partem j. feodi de Johanne de Reyngny per medium, et ipse de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Ricardus Baucan tenet dimidium feodum in Northon' de Thoma Juelis, et ipse Thomas de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Ricardus de Veteri Ponte tenet in Brawode, in Bradeford, Middelcoth', et in More j. feodum et dimidium et quartam partem j. feodi de Reginaldo de Valle Torta, scilicet partem in capite et partem per medios de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Hospitalarii de Bocland' in Sumerset' tenent quartam partem unius feodi de eadem villa de Gileberto filio Stephani, et ipse Gilebertus de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Wido de Brettevil' tenet in Thrisselton' j. feodum de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Willelmus de Hywisse tenet unum feodum et quintam partem j. feodi in Stafford' de heredibus et honore de Toritone.

Et quod Johannes de Raddone tenet duo feoda in Raddone et Aureford' de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore de Tottonia.

Et quod Willelmus Trenchard' tenet duas partes j. feodi in Lywe et in Wadelestone de Johanne de Molis, et ipse de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Willelmus de Arundel tenet iiij. partem j. feodi de Johanne de Molis in Orcherd' de predictis Johanne et honore

Et quod Galfridus de Curiton' et Elias de Curiford tenent unum feodum in Curiton' de Laurencio filio Roberti, et ipse de Henrico de Tracy de honore Barnestapelie.

Et quod Johannes de Sicca Villa tenet in Spree dimidium feodum de Willelmo le Poure, et Willelmus de Ricardo de Langeford' et Ricardus de Galefrido de Mandevil', et ipse de comite Devonie de honore Plimtonie.

Item dicunt quod Andreas de Cancell' tenet manerium de Lifthon' in libero socagio de comite Ricardo Cornubie per servicium unius libre thuris per annum ad festum Sancti Michaelis ad capellam de Berkehamested.

Et quod Comes Ricardus tenet manerium de Lideford' cum foresta de Derthemore de domino rege in capite per x.l. per annum.

Et quod abbas de Tavistok tenet in pura elemosina manerium de Oddetrewe de dono predecessorum Radulfi de Alba Mara de honore de Plimton'.

In libro.

Inquisicio feodorum et tenementorum in hundredo de Wyrig facta per sacramentum Roberti de Sideham, Roberti de Campellis, Roberti

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* le Copener, Willelmi Vassal, Radulfi de Derth', Galfridi de Fayreby, Luce de la Bere, Rogeri Fromund', Thome de Tidderedun', Johannis le Despenser, Petri de Pillefenne et Roberti le Marchant.

Qui dicunt quod heres Rogeri filii Pagani tenet in Wyrig' dimidium feodum et x. partem unius feodi de heredibus Willelmi Brywerre, et ipsi de comite Devonie de honore de Plimthon.

Et quod heredes Alexandri de Crues tenent in Morceth j. feodum de domino et honore de Braneys.

Et quod Radulfus de Sicca Villa tenet in Putingthon' dimidium feodum de eisdem domino et honore.

Et quod Johannes le Despenser tenet in Wolfaresworth', Piddelegh' et Blakegrave j. feodum de comite Devonie de honore de Plinton'.

Et quod Henricus de Yaldestane tenet in Cunb' cum terra Thome de Yaldestane dimidium feodum de domino et honore de Braneys.

Et quod Herebertus de Pinu' tenet in Wasseford' et in Sideham tres partes dimidii feodi de comite et honore Glovernie.

Et quod Simon' de Chartray tenet in Thelebrig et in Chatemere prioris Barnestapolie j. feodum de Henrico de Tracy de honore Barnestapolie.

Et quod Ricardus filius Bernardi tenet in Wolvrington' dimidium feodum de eisdem Henrico et honore.

Et quod Willelmus de Wolvringthon' tenet in Wolvrington' et Weveston' j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi de heredibus et honore de Toretone.

Et quod Willelmus Vassallus tenet in Fremannecoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de Willelmo de Clavil' de honore Glovernie.

Et quod Johannes le Despenser tenet in Drayford' iij. partes dimidii feodi de eisdem Willelmo et honore.

Et quod Willelmus Calleweye tenet in Chedeldon' in hundredo predicto et in Yedescoth' v. partes j. feodi de honore Glovernie per medios.

Et quod Ricardus de Chedeldon' tenet in Estchedeldune x. partem j. feodi de Willelmo Callewey, et ipse de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod[1] del Ospital tenet in Le Ospital et in Hamptenesford' Rogeri Cole terciam partem j. feodi in manerio de Chaumelegh' de predictis Johanne et honore.

Et quod Robertus de Stoddune tenet in Kadebyre de eodem manerio v^tam^ partem j. feodi de Ivone de Servinthon', et ipse de eisdem Johanne et honore.

Et quod Galiena de Bonevileston' tenet in Bonevileston' viij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Et quod Henricus de Goreland' tenet in Goreland' viij. partem j. feodi de Willelmo Fauvel, et Willelmus de eisdem.

Et quod Rogerus Fromund et Robertus de Benelegh' tenent in Shytelesbere et in Worthy iiij. partes dimidii feodi de eisdem manerio et honore per medium.

Et quod Hugo de Baylekeworth' tenet sextam partem j. feodi in Baylekeworth' de Roberto del Estane de eisdem manerio et honore.

[1] *Supply* Willelmus.

S ij. 21. I 815-836 —*cont.* Et quod Rogerus Cole tenet in Hamptenesford' x. partem j. feodi per medios de eisdem manerio et honore.

Et dieunt quod Johannes de Curtenay tenet residuum predicti manerii in dominieo pertinens ad baroniam suam de Okemeton'.

Et quod Rogerus de Dockeworth' et Martinus Faber tenent in Doekeworth' cum terra Roberti del Estane dimidium feodum de Ricardo le Breth', et ipse per medios de comite Devonie et honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Ricardus le Copenere tenet in Romundeslegh' tres partes j. feodi de abbate de Tavistok' per medios.

Et quod Galfridus de Northeeoth' tenet dimidium feodum in Waudam de eodem abbate per medios.

Et quod Nieholaus Avenellus tenet in Mausard' j. feodum de Johanne de Curtenay per medios de honore de Okemeton'.

Et quod Willelmus le Brun et Gilebertus Buteporth' tenent in Uppecoth' et in Buteporth' xij. partem j. feodi de Waltero de Nymeth' per medium, et ipse de episcopo Exoniensi.

Et quod Alanus Basseth' tenet in La Chapele cum terra Roberti de Horthon' j. feodum de Hugone Peverel de Sanford', et ipse de episeopo Exoniensi de manerio suo de Nimethon'.

Et quod Galfridus de Fayreby tenet in Turkerig dimidium feodum de eisdem episcopo et manerio.

Et quod Simon' de Gerardeston' tenet in Gerardeston' per med' dimidium feodum de eisdem episcopo et manerio.

Et Radulfus de Doddescum' tenet in Raweston' xiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medios.

Et quod Walterus de Nimeth' tenet in Kippingeseoth' vj. partem j. feodi de eisdem manerio et episcopo.

Et dieunt quod episeopus tenet residuum predieti manerii de Nimethon' in dominico pertinens ad episcopatum suum.

Et quod Henricus de Yerd' tenet in Yerd' dimidium feodum de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod Radulfus de Esse tenet in Esse terciam partem j. feodi de eisdem Johanne et honore.

Et quod Robertus de Sideham tenet in Rakeneford' j. feodum de predietis Johanne et honore, set tenet medietatem feodi per medium.

Et quod heredes Osberti de Baggestane tenent in Baggestane iiij. partem j. feodi de Nieholao le Bastard', et Nicholaus de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Willelmus de Tracy tenet in Bradeford' per medios dimidium feodum de honore de Braneis.

Et quod heredes Ivonis de Servinthon' tenent in Spreweye dimidium feodum de Galfrido de Mandevil'.

Et quod heres Robert Grede tenet in Spreweye dimidium feodum de Willelmo de Tracy, et Willelmus de Henrico de Tracy de honore suo Barnestapolie.

Et quod Jurdanus filius Rogonis tenet in Wodeburne et in Westapse j. feodum de Johanne de Curtenay de honore suo de Okemeton'.

Et quod Rogerus de Middelton' tenet in Middelton' viij. partem j. feodi de heredibus Willelmi Brywerre de honore de Braneis.

S. ij. 21. I. 815-836 —*cont.* Et quod Robertus de Campell' tenet in Eststodlegh' j. feodum de Henrico de Tracy de honore Barnestapolie.

Et quod Robertus de Campell' junior tenet in Weststodlegh' dimidium feodum de predicto Roberto de Campell', et ipse per medium de honore de Bery.

Et quod Radulfus de Doddescumb' tenet in Refthon' dimidium feodum de Roberto de Edingthon', et ipse de heredibus et honore de Torithon'.

Et quod Rogerus Dacastre tenet in Warebrigthelegh', Blackesworth' et in Whytecnolle iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi de Galfrido de Mandevil', et ipse de Radulfo de Doddescumb' de honore Plimtonie.

Et quod Henricus de Dune tenet in Derth' dimidium feodum heredibus et honore de Toriton'.

Et quod Radulfus de Derth' tenet in Derth' quintam partem j. feodi de Juele de Valle Torta, et Juel de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Robertus de Edingthon' tenet in Norththecoth' et Koltes-ton' et in uno ferlingo terre in Bradelegh' quod est in hundredo de Twiverton' quartam et duodecimam partem j. feodi de Henrico de Tracy per plures medios de honore Barnestapolie.

Et Radulfus de Holebrok' tenet in Stordeton' iiij. partem j. feodi de Ricardo Hereward', et ipse[1] per medium de heredibus et honore de Torithon'.

Et prior Barnestapolie et Robertus de Horthon' tenent in Wasford' et Westecoth' et in Derth' ij. feoda de eisdem heredibus et honore.

Et quod Rogerus Dacastre tenet in Cunb' dimidium feodum de Galfrido de Mandevil', et Galfridus de Henrico de Tracy de honore Barnestapolie.

Et quod Johannes de Reygni tenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum de eodem Galfrido et eodem honore.

Et quod Walterus Herewy, Rogerus et Hugo de Odethone tenent in Odethon' viij. partem j. feodi de Roberto de Horthon', et Robertus per medios de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Petrus filius Baldewini tenet in Wodeburne terciam partem j. feodi de Roberto de Legh' de eodem honore.

Et quod Johannes le Despenser tenet in Hille et in Throucumb' cum uno ferlingo terre in Bradelegh' quod est in hundredo de Twiverton' sextam partem unius feodi de Rogero Dacastre, et Rogerus per plures medios de heredibus et honore de Torithon'.

Et dicunt quod Willelmus de Moncellis tenet in Cunbe sextam partem unius feodi de Henrico de Tracy de honore suo de Barnestapol'.

Item dicunt quod Rogerus de Praulle tenet Denewoldesham in socagio de heredibus de Tikeenbraz in Cornubia pro una libra cimini per annum, nullum faciens scutagium.

Et quod Rogerus de Munecheneland' tenet Munecheneland' de priorissa de Polleslo pro x.s. per annum in socagio, et ipsa in pura et antiqua elemosina.

---

[1] De *inserted in error.*

S ij. 21. I 815 836. —cont. Et quod eadem priorissa tenet Bradeford' in dominico similiter in elemosina.

Et quod Rogerus Cole tenet Wik in manerio de Chalmelegh de priore de Christi Ecclesia pro lx.s. per annum, et prior in elemosina de Ivone Martel, et est de honore de Okemeton' et fuit antiquitus dimidium feodum.

Et quod Rogerus Cole tenet Coleton' in soccagio de Johanne de Curtenay per xx.s. per annum, et est de honore predicto.

Et quod Willelmus la Zuch' tenet Nimeton' de Alano la Zuch' in dominico, nullum faciens servicium, et Alanus de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Willelmus de Mohun tenet manerium de Marinelegh' de Reginaldo de Mohun', nullum faciens scutagium, et est de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Robertus de Sideham tenet Parvam Rakeneford' de Ospitali de Bothemescumb' pro ij.s. per annum in soccagio, et est de honore Glovernie.

Et quod Herebertus filius Mathei tenet manerium de Hakeford' de Reginaldo de Mohun' pro vij.s. per annum in soccagio, et est de honore de Braneis.

Et quod prior de Pilton' tenet Seyntemarilegh' in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum Henrici de la Pomeray de honore de Bery.

Et quod Robertus de Bykelegh' tenet Parvam Wassefeld' de heredibus Willelmi Brywerre in soccagio pro uno arcu de auburne et duabus sagittis per annum, et est de honore Plimtonie.

Et quod Robertus de Ringstanesdune tenet Ringstanesdune de Johanne filio Ricardi in soccagio pro v.s. per annum de honore de Gunnardeston' in Cornubia.

Et dicunt quod idem Robertus tenet Oddeworth' per medium de Roberto Pictavensi in soccagio reddendo Ricardo Pruech', qui medius est inter eos, duos denarios per annum pro omni servicio, et est de honore de Bery.

Devon. In libro.

Inquisicio facta in hundredo de Buddelegh' in comitatu Devonie de feodis et tenementis ibidem existentibus per sacramentum Johannis de Stokkelegh', Johannis Teobald', Tholomei de Oteringthon', Rogeri le Poer, Henrici Teobaldi, Alexandri Wyther, Thome de Granteland', Juliani de Fernlegh', Willelmi de Ferndon', Gileberti del Estane, Willelmi de Cotteford' et Eadmundi de Coletthon'.

Qui dicunt quod Radulfus de Welinthon' tenet manerium de Langelegh' et Bradcrig' per servicium j. feodi de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Baldewinus de Raddun' tenet in Raddon' ij. partes j. feodi de Galfrido de Mandevil' de feodo de Morethoin, et Galfridus de domino rege in capite.

Et quod idem Baldewinus tenet terciam partem j. feodi in La Furse de heredibus de Torithon' et de honore de Torithon'.

S. ij. 21. I 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod Robertus Pictavensis tenet in Crye et Deneseumb' j. feodum de heredibus et honore de Bery.

Et quod Willelmus de Helihun tenet in Crydihelyhun' sextam partem j. feodi de Roberto de Helihun, et Robertus de honore de Plimthon'.

Et quod Willelmus Loud et Stephanus de Hassok' tenent sextam partem j. feodi in Hassok' de Henrico de Karevil', et Henricus de honore Henrici de Tracy de Barnestaple.

Et quod Gilebertus Anglicus tenet dimidium feodum de Morthoin in Stockelegh' de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore suo de Tremethon'.

Et quod Robertus de Sicca Villa tenet in Sutthon'.[1]

Et quod Thomas de Santhon' tenet tres partes j. feodi in Churithon' de heredibus et honore de Torithon'.

Et quod Robertus de Horthon' tenet Addebir' per servicium tercie partis j. feodi quod fuit antiquitus dimidium feodum de heredibus et honore de Bery.

Et quod Walterus de Thwangelegh' tenet viij. partem j. feodi in eadem villa de Thwangelegh' de Roberto de Pidekeswill', et Robertus de honore et heredibus de Torithon'.

Et quod Unfridus de la Shethe tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in La Shete de Henrico de Yerde, et Henricus de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod Willelmus le Abbe tenet in Wassefeld iij. partem j. feodi de Muriele de Bollay, et ipsa de.[1]

Et quod Ricardus de Worth' tenet in La Worth' dimidium feodum de Juele de Valle Torta, et Juel' de comite Devonie de honore suo de Plimthon'.

Et quod Ricardus de Lumene tenet in Giddesham j. feodum de Radulfo de Wylinthon', et Radulfus de honore Glovernie.

Et quod Rogerus le Poer tenet in Rapelinghegh' dimidium feodum de Ricardo de Lumene, et Ricardus de honore de Bery.

Et quod abbas de Donekewill' tenet in eadem Rapelinghegh' dimidium feodum de Willelmo de la Lund' de honore de Braneis.

Et quod Wimundus de Ralegh', abbas de Dunekewill', et Radulfus Springham tenent duas partes j. feodi in Colethon' de Patricio de Chaworces[2] de Nicholao de Merieth, et Nicholaus de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Michael de Sutheoth' tenet in Staford' et Aylinewod' xxxij. partem unius feodi de Hercberto filio Mathei, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Rogerus le Poer tenet in Yethemeton' viij. partem j. feodi de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod idem Rogerus tenet in Blakebergh' x. partem j. feodi de comite Devonie de honore suo de Plimthon'.

Et quod Willelmus Hyrieun' tenet dimidium feodum in Daledich' de Johanne de Curtenay de honore suo de Okemethon'.

---

[1] *This entry seems to be unfinished. There is a blank in the MS.*

[2] *Supply* et ipse.

S. ij. 21. 1. 815-836 —*cont.* Et quod Willelmus de Clavil' tenet in Wydicumb' iiij. partem j. feodi de comite Glovernie.

Et quod Reginaldus de Alba Mara tenet j. feodum in Wodebyre de domino rege in capite.

Et quod heredes Gilebeiti le Blund tenent in Clist Sancte Marie dimidium feodum de Roberto de Helihun', et ipse de comite Devonie de honore suo de Plimthon'.

Et quod Radulfus de Sicca Villa et prior Sancti Jacobi tenent in Clist et Creulegh' j. feodum de Henrico de Tracy de honore suo de Bernestapol'.

Et quod Henricus de Holebrok' tenet in Holebrok' j. feodum de Gileberto de Unfranvil' de honore comitis Glovernie.

Et quod Willelmus de Grindeham tenet dimidium feodum de feodo de Mortoyne in Halebrok de Waltero de Esselegh', et Walterus de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet in Ferndon' terciam partem j. feodi de heredibus Willelmi de la Bruere, et ipsi de honore comitis Devonie in Plimthon'.

Et quod heres Ade de Ferndon' tenet in Ferndon' viij. partem de feodo de Mortoyn de Simone de Littlethon', et Simon de Waltero de Eslegh', et Walterus de rege in capite.

Et quod Henricus de la Hille et Willelmus de Exton' tenent in La Hille et Exton' dimidium feodum de Roberto de Okesham, et Robertus de honore de Bery.

Et quod Willelmus de Aston' tenet in Boystok' sextam partem j. feodi de Nicholao de Meryeth, et Nicholaus de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Ricardus de Hokesham tenet in La Ford vj. partem j. feodi de heredibus W. Brywer', et ipsi de honore comitis Devonie de Plimthon'.

Et quod Henricus de Yaldestane tenet in Yaldestane de Willelmo de la Lunde domino de Braneis de honore de Braneis.

Et quod Johannes Teobald' tenet in Rokebere dimidium feodum de Rogero Giffard', et Rogerus de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod heres Baldewini de Beleestanc tenet de Ricardo de Langeford' in Rokebere et in Dodingthon' j. feodum, et Ricardus de honore de Hokemethon'.

Et quod Henricus de Ralegh' tenet j. feodum in Strete de Galfrido de la Pomeraye, et Galfridus de honore et heredibus de Bery.

Et quod Johannes de Curtenay tenet in Aylesbere dimidium feodum de honore suo de Okemethon' de domino rege in capite.

Et quod heredes Baldewini de Beleestanc tenent in La Hegland de Willelmo de Legh' de feodo de Morthonie terciam partem j. feodi de baronia de Odecumb' de parte Patricii de Chawrces.

Item dicunt quod decanus et capitulum de Rotomago tenent manerium de Otery Sancte Marie de dono regum in pura elemosina, nullum facientes servicium regale.

Et quod Augustinus de Poghehill' tenet Poghhill' in libero soccagio pro uno pari cirotecarum per annum de Katerina de Monte Acuto de baronia de Cheselbergh'.

S. ij. 21. I. 815-836 —cont. Et quod heredes Henrici de la Pomeraye tenent Stokkelegh' in dominico de honore suo de Bery, nullum inde facientes regale.

Et quod Johannes de Stokelegh' tenet Stockelegh' in soccagio de Waltero de Baggepuz pro centum solidis, et idem Walterus de Katerina de Monte Acuto, et ipsa de domino rege in capite de honore de Cheselbergh'.

Et quod abbas de Monte Sancti Michaelis in Britannia tenet maneria de Oteringthon', Sidemue, Hetherland' et Wonbogh[1] in pura elemosina de dono regum.

Et quod capitulum Exonie tenet maneria de Sidebire, Saltcumb', Bere et Hynethon' de dono regum in pura elemosina.

Et quod Johannes de Furneus tenet in Fenotery unam hidam terre de domino rege in soccagio per annum pro iiij.l. iiij.s. et viij.d.

Et quod prior de Dynam tenet Harepeford' et Nutewill' in pura elemosina de Galfrido de Dinam, et Galfridus de domino rege in capite, nullum inde faciens regale.

Et quod abbas de Sireburn' tenet Littleham de dono regum in pura elemosina.

Et quod prior Sancti Nicholai Exonie tenet Bradeham in elemosina de dono regum.

Et quod Radulfus Balistarius tenet Bukethon' de domino rege pro custodia gaole Exonie.

Et quod Reginaldus de Albamara tenet Leueneston' de Muriel' de Bollay, et ipsa de domino rege in capite per servicium unius servientis eques inveniendi cum uno arcu et v. sagittis quando rex venatur in foresta de Dertemore.

Et quod heredes Hillarii Blundi tenent Clistwyk' de Galefrido de la Pomeraye in soccagio pro xxij.s. per annum, et Galfridus de domino et honore de Braneis.

Et dicunt quod Herebertus filius Mathei tenet Huntebere in dominico de domino rege in capite, nullum inde faciens regale.

[*Endorsed* :—] Buddelegh et Sancte Marie Oterii.

In libro.

Inquisitio feodorum et tenementorum in hundredo de Sta[nbergh facta per sacramentum Willelmi][2] de Morlegh', Johannis de Alba Mara, Henrici de Altaribus, Willelmi de Bradelegh', Willelmi [filii Acel][2]ini, Nicholai de Widemore, Ricardi Crespin, Radulfi de Beumes, Alani de Boltebire, Henrici de Stoktun', Johannis de Radewill' et Galefridi de la Ya.

Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Sancto Stephano tenet in Uveredene j. feodum et viij. partem j. feodi de Nicholao filio Martini de baronia de Dertingthon'.

Et quod prior de Plimthon' tenet in Nitheredene tres partes dimidii feodi de eodem Nicholao et eadem baronia.

---

[1] *Read* Bodlegh. [2] *Supplied from* I. 827.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod Johannes de Fenthon' tenet vicesimam partem j. feodi de eodem Nicholao et eadem baronia in manerio de Dertingthon' quod idem Nicholaus tenet in dominico in capite baronie sue.

Et quod Jurdanus de Hode tenet in Hode terciam partem j. feodi et in Walleworth' dimidium feodum de eodem Nicholao et eadem baronia.

Et quod Jurdanus Barnage tenet in Loscumb' dimidium feodum de eodem Nicholao et eadem baronia.

Et quod Willelmus Hericun' tenet in Morlegh' dimidium feodum de eodem et eadem.

Et quod Henricus de Altaribus tenet in Luscumb' v. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Et quod idem Henricus et Durandus filius Ricardi tenent in Boys j. feodum de eisdem.

Et quod abbas Sancti Dogmaelis in Wallia tenet in Whytekesdone iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Et quod Willelmus de Hurberneford' tenet in Hurberneford' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Et quod Nicholaus le Bastard' tenet in Herewaldesore iiij. partem j. feodi de comite Devonie de honore de Plimthon'.

Et quod Alanus de Boghedune tenet in Pollekesthon' iij. partem j. feodi de Reginaldo de Valle Torta per medios de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Galfridus de Insula tenet in Legh' iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi de Willelmo de Clavil' de honore Glovernie.

Et quod Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet unum feodum in Wodelegh' de comite Devonie de honore Plimthonie.

Et quod Willelmus de Morlegh' tenet j. feodum in Morlegh' et in Starrig de Nicholao Avenell', et ipse de comite Devonie de honore Plimtonie.

Et quod Johannes de Alba Mara tenet dimidium feodum in Hywisse de Muriele de Bollay, et ipsa de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Johannes de Rak' tenet j. feodum in Surlegh' et in Rak' et in Alwineston' de Wydone de Brettevil' de parte Reginaldi de Valle Torta honoris Tottonie.

Et quod heres Petri de Baddestane tenet unum feodum in Baddestane de Reginaldo de Valletorta de honore suo de Tremethon' in Cornubia.

Et quod Rogerus de Praulle tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Colethon' de Willelmo de la Pomeraye, et ipse de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Robertus Buzun' tenet unum feodum in Sure de Willelmo Buzun, et ipse de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Robertus de Bello Campo tenet quartam partem j. feodi de Moret' in Boltebir' de Willelmo de Monte Acuto.

Et quod Alanus de Boltebir' tenet dimidium et sextam partem j. feodi in Boltebir' de feodo de Moreton' de Radulfo le Rus, et ipse de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia.

Et Gilebertus filius Stephani tenet in Gaumethon' de Willelmo de Cantilupo j. feodum de honore Tottonie.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod Baldewinus de Wayford' et heredes Radulfi le Abbe tenent j. feodum de Roberto Folyoth, et ipse Robertus de comite Devonie de honore Plimtonie.

Et quod Gilebertus filius Stephani tenet unum feodum in Hywis et in Bocland' de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Willelmus Buzun' tenet j. feodum in Therlestane de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Radulfus de Beumes tenet dimidium feodum in Bagkethon' de Willelmo Piparth', et ipse de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Ricardus Crespin tenet dimidium feodum in Wolstingthon' de Willelmo de la Pomeraye, et ipse de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Johannes de Alba Mara tenet dimidium feodum in Courtescnolle de Muriele de Bollay, et ipsa de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Willelmus et Adam de Bradelegh' tenent j. feodum in Bradelegh' de Muriele de Bollay, et ipsa de predicto Willelmo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Adam Bernard' et heredes Radulfi de Uppeton' tenent dimidium feodum in Uppeton' de Willelmo Piparth', et ipse de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Willelmus de Bradelegh' et Ricardus de Cumb' tenent iiij. partem j. feodi in Cumb' de Nicholao Bastard', et ipse de comite Devonie de honore de Plimthon'.

Et quod Ricardus de Benlegh' tenet j. feodum in Benlegh', unde Nicholaus de Molis tenet v. ferlingos terre, et ipse ix. ferlingos de Radulfo de Alba Mara de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Johannes de Arundel tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Hach' per plures medios de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Wydo de Bretthevil' tenet unum feodum in Porlemue de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et dicunt quod Girardus de Spineto tenet unum feodum in Yedelthone de Wydone de Brettevil', et ipse de Reginaldo de Valletorta de honore Tottonie.

Item dicunt quod Nicholaus filius Martini tenet manerium de Northamme in dominico pertinens ad manerium suum de Dertington' quod est caput baronie sue nullum inde faciens regale.

Et quod abbas de Cameis tenet Rattre in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum Nicholai filii Martini, nullum inde faciens servicium.

Et quod Odo de Treverby tenet Allyngthon' de baronia Andree de Cardinan in Cornubia, nullum inde faciens servicium.

Et quod Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet manerium de Lodeswill' in dominico, pertinens ad baroniam suam de Tottonia.

Et Matheus Besille tenet manerium de Alfington' quod fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra Oliveri Daubengny de dono domini regis, reddendo per annum Nicholao de Molis ad manerium suum de Depeford' xxvj.s. et inveniendo ei unum bedellum ad hundredum suum de Stanbergh'.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et dicunt quod abbas de Bufestre tenet maneria de Bufestre et Churechestowe et Brenth' de domino rege in pura elemosina.

In libro.

Inquisitio facta in hundredo de Haytor de feodis et tenementis per sacramentum Michaelis de Spichewik, Martini de Fisacre, Roberti de Morcellis, Roberti de Punchardun', Willelmi Pace, Rogeri de Kokinthon', Johannis le Cnigth', Stephani de Bokeyeth', Roberti de Penillez et Rogeri de Punchardun' :—

Qui dicunt quod Thomas de C[ir]encestre tenet j. feodum in Wodehywis de Thoma de la Haulle, et Thomas de Andrea de Cardinan de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia de feodis de Moretoine.

Et quod Wido de Reftercumb' tenet in Reftercumb' v. partem j. feodi de predicto Thoma de feodis de Moretoin' de predicto honore.

Et quod Willelmus Buzun tenet in Churechetone j. feodum de Reginaldo de Valletorta de honore Tottonie.

Et dicunt quod Robertus de Penilles tenet in Lughaton' dimidium feodum per plures medios de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Robertus de Morcellis tenet in Goderington', Ledwycheton' et in Bruneston' j. feodum de Galfrido de Mandevil' de honore de Merswod'.

Et dicunt quod heredes Henrici le Deneis tenent in Colethon' j. feodum de episcopo Exoniensi per plures medios.

Et quod Willelmus Do tenet in Aleburne j. feodum de eodem episcopo per plures medios.

Et quod Martinus de Fisacre tenet unum feodum in Aleburne, Wodeton' et in Dynenthon' quod est in hundredo de Mouthon' et in Rauleston' quod est in hundredo de Wyrig', et in Morewale in Cornubia, que est v. pars j^us^ feodi de eodem episcopo.

Et quod Radulfus de Doddescumb' tenet dimidium feodum in Cumthon' de eodem episcopo.

Et quod Willelmus de Stontorre tenet dimidium feodum in Stontore de eodem episcopo.

Et quod Johannes de Arundel tenet dimidium feodum in Lovenetorre de eodem episcopo.

Et quod Martus[1] de Sanderig' tenet iij. partem j. feodi in Sanderig' de eodem episcopo.

Et quod Wido de Brionne et Jacobus de Vado tenent iij. partem j. feodi in Hemeston' Chatard de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod[2] Robertus de Penilles et Ricardus le Breth' tenent j. feodum in Bakeford' de comite Devonie per plures medios de honore de Plimthon'.

Et quod Rogerus de Punchardon' tenet dimidium feodum in Cumb' de Willelmo de Cantilupo per plures medios de honore de Tottonia.

---

[1] *Read* Martinus. [2] Et quod *repeated.*

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod[1] Radulfus de Sancto Amando tenet dimidium feodum in Ipelepen et Gaumethon', quod Robertus de Punchardun' tenet de eo, de domino rege in capite.

Et quod Wido de Brionne tenet j. feodum in Torre et in Weston' de Johanne de Curtenay de honore suo de Okemethon'.

Et quod Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet ij. feoda in Hemmeston' de feodis de Moretone, set nescitur utrum de domino rege in capite vel de comite Cornubie.

Et quod Henricus de Sparkewill' tenet dimidium feodum in Sparkewill' de Johanne de Curtenay per plures medios de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod Michael de Spichewik' tenet j. feodum in Spychewik' de Johanne de Nova Villa de honore de Stok Curcy.

Et quod Johannes filius Johannis tenet iij. partem j. feodi in Notteswortli' de feodo de Moretoin de Andrea de Cardinan de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia.

Et quod Rogerus de Bokland' tenet j. feodum in Bocland' et Cherleton' de comite Devonie per plures medios de honore de Plimton.

Et quod Johannes filius Ricardi tenet unam virgatam terre in Blakedon' de Hugone de Bollay, et ipse de Johanne de Curtenay per servicium dimidie marce solvende eidem semper quando scutagium currit, quocumque modo detur ; et hoc condicione facta inter eos.

Et quod Johannes de Luvenetor' tenet dimidium feodum de Willelmo de Cantilupo per plures medios de honore de Tottonia.

Et quod Ricardus Folioth' tenet in Welles dimidium feodum de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Rogerus de Cokinthon' tenet j. feodum et vj. partem j. feodi in Cokinthon' de Nicholao filio Martini de honore suo de Dertingthon'.

Et quod Thomas de Cyrencestre tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Seintemarichurch de feodis de Moretoine de Andrea Cardinan de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia.

Et quod abbas de Torre tenet in Daccumb' ij. feoda per plures medios de abbate de Tavistok'.

Et quod Stephanus de Haccumb' tenet iij. partem j. feodi in Haccumb' de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemethon'.

Et quod Johannes le Barun' tenet dimidium feodum de domino de Braneis et de honore de Braneis.

Et dicunt quod Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Widecumb' de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton' per plures medios.

Et dicunt quod abbas de Torre tenet Woluebergh' in pura elemosina de heredibus Willelmi de la Bruere, et ipsi de Johanne de Curtenay de honore de Okemeton', et quod fuit prius j. feodum.

Et quod Willelmus de Baggetorre tenet j. feodum in Aure de heredibus Rogeri filii Pagani de comite Devonie de honore Plimtonie.

---

[1] Et quod *repeated.*

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod Martus[1] de Fisacre tenet j. feodum in Colethon' de Hereberto filio Mathei, et Herebertus de Reginaldo de Valletorta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Nicholaus de Molis tenet dimidium feodum in Carswill' et Depeford' de domino rege in capite.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Mohun tenet Torre Brywere de Alicia de Mohun, et ipsa de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton', nullum inde faciens servicium.

Et Reginaldus de Valle Torta tenet manerium de Brixham de domino rege in capite de honore Tottonie, nullum inde faciens servicium.

Et quod episcopus Exoniensis tenet manerium de Peinthon' similiter in dominico pertinens ad episcopatum suum.

Et quod heredes Henrici de la Pomeraye tenent manerium de Beri in dominico de domino rege in capite, nullum facientes servicium.

Et quod Johannes de Arundel tenet Hemmeston' Bubba de comite Cornubie in socagio per servicium l.s. per annum solvendorum apud Landestaveston'.

Et quod decanus et capitulum Exonie tenent manerium de Staverthon' in pura elemosina de dono regum.

Et quod abbas de Tavistok' tenet manerium de Devenebyr' in dominico de baronia sua de Tavistok', nullum inde faciens servicium.

Et quod abbas de Sireburn' tenet manerium de Kareswill' de dono regum in pura elemosina.

Et dicunt quod decanus et capitulum Exonie tenent manerium de Pafford' in pura elemosina de dono regum.

In libro.

Inquisicio facta de feodis et tenementis in hundredo de Erminthon' per sacramentum Galfridi de Pridias, Johannis de Silvestane, Willelmi de Bykebur', Gileberti de Addestane, Willelmi With', David' de Erminton', Walteri de Mymyland', Thome de Dunstaneston', Ricardi le Clerk, Walteri de Fenthon', Gileberti Crespini et Rogeri de Halegwill'.

Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Atrio tenet j. feodum in Langeford' de Reginaldo de Mohun, et ipse de rege in capite.

Et quod Willelmus de la Pomeraye tenet vj. partem j. feodi in Baterford' de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et Radulfus Ruffus tenet j. feodum de Morcton' in Luperig' de Hereberto filio Mathei, et ipse de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore de Tremeton'.

Et Willelmus de Tuzseinz tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Luperig' de Ricardo de Lumene de honore Glovernie.

Et quod Walterus Giffard' tenet j. feodum in Avethon' de comite Devonie de honore de Plimthon.

[1] *Read* Martinus.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et Willelmus de Bykebyr', tenet j. feodum in Bykebyr' et unum feodum in Hugheton' de Willelmo Buzun', et ipse de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore de Tremeton' de feodis de Moreton'.

Et quod idem Willelmus tenet terciam partem j. feodi in Halewill' et in Nottedone de eodem Reginaldo et eodem honore.

Et quod Juelis de Valle Torta tenet dimidium feodum in Cumb' de eodem feodo et honore.

Et quod Gilebertus filius Stephani tenet j. feodum et dimidium in Ridmore de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Galfridus de Pridias tenet unum feodum in Orcherdton' de manerio de Modbyre, quod manerium Reginaldus de Valletorta tenet in dominico de domino rege in capite de baronia sua de Tremeton'.

Et quod Hugo Peverel tenet dimidium feodum in Cumb' Spridel de eisdem feodo, manerio et honore.

Et quod Robertus Fort Escu tenet j. feodum in Wymundeston' de eisdem feodo, honore et manerio.

Et dicunt quod Stephanus de Ludebrok' tenet ij. feoda et v. partes j. feodi in una et altera Ludebrok' in Baucumb', Dynenton' et in Yedmareston' de eisdem feodo, manerio et honore.

Et quod Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Flethe, et in Bikecumb', et in Wardeslegh', que sunt in hundredo de Wyrig', j. feodum de Radulfo de Alba Mara de honore de Plimton', et erant prius ij. feoda.

Et quod Gilebertus Crespin tenet j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi in Lamside et Alnedeston' de Willelmo de Cantilupo per medios de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Walterus de Mymyland' tenet dimidium feodum in Mymyland' de predicto Willelmo et honore Tottonie.

Et quod Radulfus Ruffus tenet j. feodum in Parva Modbyr' de Hereberto filio Mathei, et ipse per medios de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia.

Et quod heredes Henrici le Deneys tenent j. feodum in Kalsingthon' de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Willelmus de Ferariis tenet j. feodum de feodis de Moreton' in Niweton' et in Poselinch' de honore Reginaldi de Valle Torta de Tremethon'.

Et quod Herebertus filius Mathei et Hugo de Foresta tenent in Worthyhele j. feodum de Reginaldo de Valle Torta de honore Tottonie.

Et quod Wydo de Brettevil' tenet j. feodum in Legh' de predicto Reginaldo et predicto honore.

Et quod idem Wydo tenet in Cornwod' et in Luttathon' j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi de feodis de Moret' de Willelmo de Ferariis de honore de Tremeton'.

Et quod Hugo Peverel tenet duas partes j. feodi in una et altera Hereford' de Gileberto Anglico de honore de Tremeton' de feodis de Moret'.

Et Walterus de Fenthon' tenet j. feodum in Bradeford' et in Fenton' de Wydone de Brettevil', et ipse per medios de eisdem feodis et honore.

S. ij. 21. I. 815–836 —*cont.* Et quod Margeria filia Stephani tenet j. feodum in Pek' per medios de eisdem feodis et honore.

Et quod Warinus filius Juelis tenet j. feodum in Ferthedel de eisdem feodis[1] honore per plures medios.

Et quod Hugo Peverel tenet in Erminton', in Kingeston', Habothun' et in Killebyre j. feodum de comite Devonie de honore de Plimthon'.

Et quod Alicia de Mohun tenet in Uggabergh' j. feodum de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Ricardus Bauean tenet quartam partem j. feodi in Uvereblachesworth' de Willelmo de Cantilupo per medios.

Et Walterus Tremeneth' tenet quartam partem j. feodi de Nicholao le Bastard' in Nythereblachesworth', et ipse de comite Devonie de honore de Plimton'.

Et quod Radulfus de Stodbyre tenet in Stodbire quartam partem j. feodi de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore Tottonie per medium.

Et quod Johannes de Alba Mara tenet quartam partem j. feodi in Brunardeston' de feodis de Moret' de Godefrido de Craucumb'.

Item dicunt quod Johannes de Silvestane tenet Silvestane de Odone de Treverby in soccagio per xx.s. per annum de honore de Cardinan in Cornubia.

Et dicunt quod abbas de Bufestre tenet maneria de Hethfeld'tone et Battekesbergh' et Esse in pura elemosina de antiquo dono regum.

In libro.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777. FEODA COMITATUS DEVONIE INQUISITA PER PRECEPTUM DOMINI REGIS ANNO XXVII.

Feoda Henrici de Tracy de Honore Barnestapolie.

Willelmus Favellus tenet in Pilland' cum Boldringthon' j. feodum de Henrico de Tracy.

Heredes Radulfi de Bray tenent in Mortheho dimidium feodum de eodem.

Radulfus Morin et heredes Willelmi de Culumbariis tenent in Dune de eodem per medios duas partes j. feodi de eodem.

Mabilia de Dune tenet in Aylyveeoth' de eodem per medium duas partes unius feodi.

Radulfus de Pynu tenet in Crakeweye de eodem per medium quartam partem unius feodi.

Heredes Galfridi de Trendeleslo tenent in Trendeleslo et in Sevenasse j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Nicholaus de Ferariis et Robertus de Incledene tenent in Incledene j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Bykelegh' et Thomas Terry tenent in Northecoth' et Kamescoth' ij. partes j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Byttedene tenet in Bittedene j. feodum de eodem per medium.

[1] *Supply* et.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Simon de Chartray tenet in Bere cum membris j. feodum de eodem.

Willelmus de Ralegh' tenet in Ralegh' et Chaudecumb' j. feodum de eodem.

Robertus de Moredone et Simon de Molland' tenent in Estbokland' j. feodum de eodem.

Adam et Robertus de Medeneford' tenent in Medeneford' xxj. partem de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Pidekewill' tenet in Pidekewill' et in Gratedene j. feodum de eodem.

Heredes Ade de Barnevil' tenent in Middelton' j. feodum de eodem.

Hamelinus de Deudone tenet in Bridewyk' iij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Abbas de Clive tenet in Walleworth' iij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Stephanus de Sancto Albino tenet in Mattingho j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Sideham tenet in Kynewauthon' iij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Walterus Dar tenet in Whytefeud iij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus Fauvel tenet in Rughelegh' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Bolkeworth' tenet in Stodelegh' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Pidekewill' tenet in Parva Bray dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Walterus de Reyngny tenet in Pleystowe j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Baldewinus le Flemeng tenet in Hautebray j. feodum et dimidium de eodem per medium.

Thomas de Berkelay tenet in Estebray iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Oliverus de Tracy tenet in Bremelrig et in Sudaure j. feodum de eodem.

Robertus Furlang tenet in Clotcworth' xiiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Robertus de Campell' tenet in Molland' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Rogerus le Moyne tenet in Anestye j. feodum de eodem.

Galfridus de Dunheve et Willelmus Avenell' tenent in Esse ij. feoda de eodem.

Henricus de Merthon' tenet in Merthon' et in Suttecumb' ij. feoda de eodem.

Robertus de Horthon' tenet in Horthon' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus le Cornu tenet in Hengestecoth' iij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Johannes et Thomas de Baldringthon' tenent in Westbaldringthon' iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi de eodem per plures medios.

Thomas de Santon' tenet in Bokland' et in Hertlegh' j. feodum de eodem.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Hugo de Chageford' tenet in Chageford' et in Yales ij. feoda et dimidium de eodem.

Alexander de Clunny tenet in Rugheberg' unum feodum de eodem per medium.

Simon Lampree tenet in Westhorewod' tres partes j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Robertus et Adam de Tappelegh' tenent in Tappelegh' unum feodum de eodem per medium.

Rogerus Beupel tenet in Hywisse j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Simon de Chartray tenet in Wolvrington' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Hydon' tenet in Hengestecoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus Cusin et Elias de Cumb' tenent in Wanteslegh' et in Emberlegh' vicesimam et quadragesimam partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Simon de Chartray tenet in Thelebrig' et in Chatemere j. feodum de eodem.

Ricardus filius Bernardi tenet in Wolvringthon' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Heres Roberti Grede tenet in Spreweye dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Campellis tenet in Bonelegh', Estodlegh' et in Hamptenesford' ij. feoda de eodem.

Robertus de Edingthon' tenet in Northecoth', Coltescoth', Bradelegh' quartam et duodecimam partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Rogerus Dacastre et Johannes de Reyngny tenent in Cumb' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Moncellis tenet in Cumb' Munceus vj. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Radulfus de Sicca Villa tenet in Curig j. feodum de eodem.

Abbas de Quarera tenet in Forewod' dimidium feodum in pura elemosina de dono antecessorum predicti Henrici de Tracy, et nullum inde facit scutagium.

Robertus de Blakeford' tenet in Rewe cum una virgata terre in Sulfertone unum feodum de eodem.

Heres Ricardi le Espek' tenet in Branford' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Thomas de Blakeford' tenet in Kouelegh' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Phelippus Taleboth' tenet in Surethon' et in Trissel in Meleford', Kemmeworth', Niwcland' et in Thorne ij. feoda de eodem per medium.

Galfridus de Curiton' et Elias de Curiford' tenent in Curiton' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Crues tenet in Nytheresse j. feodum de eodem.

Henricus de Tracy tenet in Uppe Esse dimidium feodum in dominico.

Thomas de Padehill' tenet in Padehill' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Robertus Avenel tenet in Lockesbere j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Blakeford' tenet in Hlakeford' j. feodum de eodem.

Willelmus Lud et Stephanus de Hassok' tenent in Hassok' vj. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Radulfus de Sicca Villa et prior Sancti Jacobi tenent in Chst et in Creulegh' j. feodum de eodem.

Rogerus de Putteford' et Reginaldus de la Medlak' tenent in Parva Bovy dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Phelippus de Bello Monte tenet in Wolflegh' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Bovy et in Alenesford' xx. partem j. feodi.

Summa lij. feoda et iiij^ta^ et xx^ma^ pars unius feodi.

In rotulo. Tot' Barnestap'.

Feoda de Toriton'.

Hamel' Hereward' tenet in Doddelescoth' dimidium feodum de heredibus de Torithon'.

Ricardus de Whytefeld' tenet in Bykanthon' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Galfridus de Hach' tenet in Bokland' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus de Wolvrington' tenet in Wolvringthon' et in Wevezston' j. feodum et quartam partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Radulfus de Doddescumb' tenet in Refthon' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Henricus de Dune tenet in Derth' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Radulfus de Holebrok' tenet in Stordethon' iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Prior de Barnestapol et Robertus de Horthon' tenent in Wasford', Westecoth' et in Derth' ij. feoda de eisdem.

Johannes le Despenser tenet in Hille et in Throucumb' cum uno ferlingo terre in Estbradelegh' vj. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Thomas de Santon' tenet in Santon' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Robertus de Edinthon' tenet in Hamme j. feodum de eisdem.

Robertus de Pidekewill' tenet in Hamme, Sprecumb', Hole et in Thaungelegh' unum feodum de eisdem.

Eustacius de Merewod' tenet in Westecoth' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Philippus Pulayn tenet in Braylegh' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Heres Ricardi Beupel' tenet in Fytelecoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Hawisia de Aure tenet in Aure de eisdem dimidium feodum per medium.

Willelmus de Wolvrinton' tenet in Hach' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 *—cont.* Ricardus de Spekcoth' tenet in Spekcoth' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus de Hywis tenet in Hywis, Wyddene et in La Walle j. feodum et iiij^or^ partes unius feodi de eisdem.

Robertus filius Pagani et Nesta uxor eius tenent in Ulleeumb', Blythemesham et Wolleeumb' unum feodum de eisdem.

Willelmus de Wideworth' tenet in Wideworth' j. feodum de eisdem.

Rogerus de Hele et Willelmus de Hilderesdon' tenent in Hilderesdon' dimidium feodum de eisdem, et fuit antiquitus unum feodum integrum.

Thomas de Santon' tenet in Honesham dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Simon de Depeford' tenet in Depeford' j. feodum de eisdem.

Willelmus de Wolvrinton' tenet in Baddekesworth' iiij^am^ partem j. feodi de eisdem.

David de Wydeworth' tenet in Cumb' dimidium feodum de eisdem, et fuit antiquitus feodum integrum.

Reginaldus Beupel, Rogerus Giffard', prior de Frythelarestok' tenent in Melleford', Hole et Herdeswik ij. feoda de eisdem.

Walterus de Morthon' tenet in Almereston' eum membris j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Radulfus Sarazenus tenet in Molland' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Baldewinus de Raddon tenet in La Furse tereiam partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Thomas de Santon' tenet in Churiton' iij. partes j. feodi de eisdem.

Walterus de Thauangeslegh' tenet in Twangeslegh' viij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Willelmus de Hywis tenet in Staford' j. feodum et quintam partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Summa xxiiij. feoda et dimidium et tres partes dimidii feodi.

In rotulo. Toriton'.

Feoda Reginaldi de Valletorta.

Tottonia. Manerium de Clauton'.

Willelmus Pe de levre tenet in Kymethorne xl. partem j. feodi de Reginaldo de Valletorta de honore Tottonie in manerio de Clauton'.

Ricardus filius Johannis tenet in Fernhille xl. partem j. feodi de eisdem Reginaldo, manerio et honore.

Johannes de Rem tenet in More, Kiletre, Blakedone, Tynaere et in Freneeoth' j. feodum et quartam partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Ricardus de Wincscoth' tenet in Wincscoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Rogerus Sayer, Adam Clericus, Ricardus filius Martini et Oresia Crok tenent in Loveworth terciam partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Robertus Clericus tenet in Byestedone xx. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Tottonia.

Nicholaus de Fernhille tenet in Fernhille j. feodum de predicto Reginaldo de eodem honore Tottonie per medium.

S ij. 21. I 765–777 —*cont.* Gilbertus Anglicus tenet in Brigston' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus de Haleghewelle tenet in Haleghewell' iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Thomas Joelis tenet in Dune ij. partes j. feodi de eisdem.

Wido le Breth' tenet in Stottecumb' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Prior de Plimton' tenet in Saghe ij. partes j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Idem prior tenet in Sireford' ij. partes j. feodi de eisdem.

Ricardus de Cynnok' tenet in Chychebergh' iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Wido le Breth tenet in Waleford' et in Stoddon iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Tavy iiij. partem j, feodi de eisdem.

Idem Johannes tenet in Sideham et in Waghefen j. feodum et ij. partes j. feodi de eisdem.

Mauricius de Sideham tenet in Parva Sideham ij. partes j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Ricardus Baucan tenet in Northon' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Wido de Brettevil' tenet in Thrysselthon' j. feodum de eisdem.

Ricardus de Veteri Ponte tenet in Brawod', Bradelegh',[1] Middelcoth', et in La More j. feodum et quartam partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus de la Pomeray tenet in Buterford' vj. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Herbertus filius Mathei et Hugo de Foresta tenent in Worthyel unum feodum de eisdem.

Wido de Brettevil' tenet in Legh' j. feodum de eisdem.

Ricardus de Mewy tenet in Mewy dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Hugo Peverel tenet in Weston' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus Buzun tenet in Legham et in Manedone iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Petrus de Alnedeston' tenet in Whytelegh' dimidium feodum de eisdem.

Agustinus de Courig tenet in Courig iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Walterus Pomeray tenet in Godemewy dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Ricardus de Mewy tente xl. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Idem Ricardus tenet in Gropeton' iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus Buzun tenet in Churechethon' j. feodum de eisdem.

Martinus de Fisacre tenet in Kolethon' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Alanus Bughedon' tenet in Pollekeston' terciam partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Johannes de Rak' tenet in Surlegh', in Rak', et in Alwyneston' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

---

[1] *Read* Bradeford *as on p.* 757.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —cont. Rogerus de Prauile tenet in Colethon' iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Robertus Buzun tenet in Sure j. feodum de eisdem.

Willelmus Buzun tenet in Thurlestane j. feodum de eisdem.

Ricardus Crespin tenet in Wolsingthon' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Johannes de Arundel tenet in Hach' iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Wido de Brettevil' tenet in Porlemue j. feodum de eisdem.

Girardus de Spineto tenet in Ydelthon' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Gilbertus Crespin tenet in Stonecumb' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Idem Gilbertus tenet in Aylington' j. feodum de eisdem per medium.

Robertus le Bastard tenet in Thuryslegh' vj. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Durandus filius Ricardi tenet in eadem vj. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Ricardus Crespin tenet in Burgh' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Willelmus de la Pomeray tenet in Bergh' xvj. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Manerium de Cliston'.

Willelmus de Clyst tenet in Kildringthon' quod est de manerio de Cliston' dimidium feodum de eodem Reginaldo, et ipse de rege.

Martinus Rof tenet in Suthwymple dimidium feodum de eisdem Reginaldo et manerio.

Johannes de Sicca Villa tenet in Brokhille viij. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Unfridus de Lymbyr' tenet in Lymbyr' iij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Johannes de Arundel tenet in Bere iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Robertus de Morcellis tenet in Sudthbrok' dimidium feodum de eisdem per medium.

Reginaldus de Auney tenet in Craneford' iiij. partem j. feodi de eisdem per medium.

Unfridus le Mansel tenet in Kynewardesbergh' xx. partem j. feodi de eisdem.

Feoda eiusdem de manerio de Hurberthon'.

Ricardus le Bygod tenet in Hurberneford' dimidium feodum de eodem, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus Baucan tenet in Wasseburne de eodem manerio iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Ricardus de Estcote tenet in eodem manerio xx. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus Crocre tenet in Crockethon' xx. partem j. feodi de eodem.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Heredes Henrici de Sopecumb' tenent in Sopecumb' xx. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Nicholaus de la Ya tenet in Hounne Erguileys xx. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus Buzun tenet in Houne viij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Jurdanus de Hode tenet in Hele xl. partem j. feodi de eodem.

In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Glovernie.

Hugo de Loges tenet in Bukinthon' viij. partem j. feodi de comite Glovernie per medium.

Johannes de Reyngny de Edwislegh' tenet in Esse unum feodum de eodem de parte Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Henricus de Nuny et Matillis uxor eius tenent in Dugheland' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Lumene tenet in Ridelcumb' et in Northecoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Rogerus Cole tenet in Lullardeston' dimidium feodum et viij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Baldewinus Lovel et Robertus Pollard tenent in Godwynescoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Johannes Burnellus et Simon Lamperie tenent in Notteston' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Walterus le Lou tenet in Merdesnymeth' et in Bradeford' iij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Herbertus de Pinu tenet in Wasford' et in Sideham iij. partes dimidii feodi de eodem.

Johannes le Despenser tenet in Drayford' iij. partes dimidii feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus Vassallus tenet in Fremanescoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus Calleweye tenet in Chedeldun' et in Yedescoth' v. partes j. feodi de eodem.

Wermundus de Portu Mortuo tenet in Halecumb' dimidium feodum de eodem de parte Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Henricus Gurant tenet in Wynkelegh' dimidium feodum de eodem de parte eiusdem.

Henricus de Tracy tenet ibidem j. feodum de eodem et parte eiusdem per medium.

Heres Oliveri de Campo Ernulphi tenet in La Burch' et in Sudthcoth' dimidium feodum de eodem et parte eiusdem.

Johannes, Nicholaus et Walterus de Calecoth' tenent ibidem iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem et parte eiusdem. *Breve.*

Herbertus filius Mathei tenet in Chedelhampton' j. feodum de eodem.

Nicholaus de Bolevill' et Avicia uxor eius tenent in Lyu et in Haleghewill' j. feodum et dimidium de eodem de parte Comitis Ricardi, set non faciunt modo nisi unum feodum. *Breve.*

Heres Ricardi de Greinvill' tenet in Bydeford' dimidium feodum de eodem de parte eiusdem. *Breve.*

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Henricus et Reginaldus de Buleworth' tenent in Boleworth' et in Coldethorn viij. partem unius feodi de eodem per medium de parte eiusdem. *Breve.*

Comes Ricardus tenet in dominico unum feodum in Langetre de eodem honore pro defalta servicii heredum de Corithon'.[1]

Willelmus de Hampteneford' tenet in Haleyslond', Dynesbere et in Childedon' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Walterus Hamelyn, Robertus Russel et Johannes de Chageford' tenent in Feldefen dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Johannes de Reyngny tenet in Edwislegh' et in Uppecoth' ij. feoda de eodem de parte Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Robertus Pollard' tenet in Lovelleston' viij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Heres Luce Tremeneth' et Ricardus de Speckoth' tenent in Esse et La Hille iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Whyteslegh' tenet in Whytefeld vj. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Elyas Basset tenet in Steveneston' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Simon de Bosco tenet in Duddecoth' viij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Henricus de Tracy tenet in Nywethon' iij. partes dimidii feodi de eodem per medium.

Johannes de Sancto Johanne tenet in Jonestowe iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Reginaldus de Mohun tenet in Fareweye dimidum feodum de eodem per medium.

Ricardus Fomicun tenet in Clist Fomicon' dimidium feodum de eisdem[2] per medium.

Angnes de Esford' tenet in Steveneston' et in quadam parte de Couelegh' et in Yendecoth' terciam partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Boyvil' et Anestasia uxor eius tenent in Wogewill' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Radulfus filius Bernardi tenet in Holecumb' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Heres Johannis de Melewis, Simon Lamperee et Hugo de Loges tenent in Churiton' et Wolgareston' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Elianor de Hause tenet in Tryfebel dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Heredes Willelmi le Barun tenent in Alricheston' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Robertus de Sicca Villa tenet in Colm Reyngny dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Wodebere tenet in Wodebere, in Esse et in Brigeford' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Willelmus et Willelmus de Bosco tenent in Haberton' j. feodum de eodem.

[1] *Read* Torithon'. [2] *Read* eodem.

S. ij. 21. I. 765–777 —*cont.* Teobaldus de Englescheveil' tenet in Woberneford' j. feodum de eodem per balliam domini regis de parte Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Clavil' tenet in Bordlescumb', Sureapeldor' et in Behille j. feodum de eodem.

Angnes de Esford' tenet in Esford' terciam partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Abbas de Donekewill' tenet in Lynor dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Galfridus Gambun tenet in Moriston' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium de parte Comitis Ricardi. *Breve.*

Willelmus Callewey tenet in Mukelebere et in Sweteton' j. feodum de eodem per medium de parte eiusdem. *Breve.*

Radulfus Buty tenet in Legh' dimidium feodum de Morthon' de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Manelegh' tenet in Manelegh' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Johannes Lancelevee et Robertus Avenel tenent in Cumb' et in Morlegh' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Lumene tenet in Lumene et Whytenech' j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Clavill' tenet in Lomene et in Cadewill' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Simon Lamperee tenet in Fenacre iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Colehegh' tenet in Marlecumb' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Tuz Seynts tenet in Loperig' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Galfridus de Insula tenet in Legh' quartam partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Rogerus Giffard tenet in Clovely unum feodum de eodem per medium de parte Comitis Ricardi.

Willelmus de Hamptenesford' tenet in Wolfarysworth' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Willelmus de Bykelegh' tenet in Northpole et in Colemore j. feodum de eodem per medium.

Thomas de Wodemaneston' tenet in Wodemaneston' viij. partem j. feodi de eodem per medium.

I 777–778.[1] Willelmus de Tuz Seynts tenet quartam partem j. feodi in Bocland' de eodem per medium.

Willelmus de Clavill' tenet in Wydecumb' iiij. partem j. feodi de eodem.

Henricus de Holebrech' tenet in Holebrok' unum feodum de eodem per medium.

Feoda Abbatis de Tavistok'.

Galfridus de Northecoth' tenet in Northecoth' dimidium feodum de abbate de Tavistok'.

---

[1] *A membrane of the roll* (S. ij. 21) *is missing.*

I. 777-778 —*cont.* Ricardus le Copener tenet in Romundeylegh' iij. partes j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Galfridus de Northecoth' tenet in Wodham dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Alanus de Haldesworth' tenet in Hauekedon' duodecimam partem unius feodi de eodem per medium.

Ricardus Passemer tenet in Panneston' et in Kary vij. partes j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus le Cornu tenet in Thornbir' ij. partes unius feodi de eodem.

Willelmus de Legh' tenet in Branford' dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Mabilia de Boleworth' tenet in Boleworth' quartam partem unuis feodi de eodem per medium.

Wido le Breth' et Willelmus le Brok' tenent in Langebere et in Mannesford' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem per medium.

Robertus Hereward' tenet in Fislegh' et abbas de Tavistok' in Hanebergh' una cum Creubere dimidium feodum.

Abbas de Tarre[1] tenet in Daccumb' et in Welles duo feoda de eodem per medium.

Ricardus de Hundetorre tenet in Hundetorre dimidium feodum de eodem per medium.

Radulfus Gurdeth' tenet in Childeton' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Alicia de Campell' tenet in Legh' unum feodum de eodem.

Amadas de Wyk' tenet in Wyk', in Okbere et in Hauesworth' unum feodum de eodem.

Burnard filius Rogeri tenet in West Lidethon' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem per medium.

Rogerus Bouedon tenet in Foghauer, Poghelippe et in Herdewill quartam partem unius feodi de eodem.

Feoda Nicholai filii Martini de Baronia de Dertingthon'.

Rogerus de Lokington'[2] tenet in Lokington'[2] unum feodum et sextam partem unius feodi de eodem Nicholao.

Willelmus de Sancto Stephano tenet in Overdene unum feodum et octavam partem unius feodi de eodem.

Prior de Plynton' tenet in Nitheredene iij. partes dimidii feodi de eodem.

Johannes de Fenton' tenet in Dertingthon' xx. partem unius feodi de eodem.

Jurdanus de Hode tenet in Hode terciam partem unius feodi et in Walleworth' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Jurdanus Barnage tenet in Lascumb' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Willelmus Herican tenet in Merlegh' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Henricus de Altaribus tenet in Luscumb' quintam partem unius feodi de eodem.

Idem Henricus et Durandus filius Ricardi tenent in Boys unum feodum de eodem.

---

[1] *Read* Torre. [2] *Read* Cokington'.

I 777–778 —*cont.* Abbas Sancti Dogmaelis tenet in Whittekesdon' quartam partem j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus de Hurberneford' tenet in Hurberneford' dimidium feodum de eodem.

Willelmus filius Moric' tenet in Hakinton' unum feodum de eodem.

Stephanus le Poer tenet in Churchehille unum feodum de eodem.

S. ij. 21. 779–780. Particularia feoda que tenentur de domino rege in capite.

Robertus de Blakeford' tenet in Branton' j. feodum de eodem.

Willelmus Avenel tenet in Sepewasse ij. partes j. feodi de eodem.

Nicholaus Burdon' tenet in Teynton' j. feodum.

Reginaldus de Valle Torta et Alicia Basseth' tenent in Culiton' ij. feoda de Waltero de Dunstanvill', et ipse de domino rege. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Eadem Alicia tenet in Whyteford' j. feodum de rege.

Hugo Peverel tenet in Sanford' et in Aure iij. partes j. feodi.

Nicholaus Avenel tenet in Childeton' iij. partes j. feodi.

Willelmus del Estre tenet in Langeford' j. feodum de Reginaldo de Mohun, et ipse de rege.

Radulfus de Sancto Amando tenet in Ipelepenne et in Gaumeton' dimidium feodum. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Nicholaus de Molis tenet in Karswill' et in Depeford' dimidium feodum. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Michael de Suthcoth' tenet in Staford' et in Aylinewode xxxij. partem unius feodi de Hereberto filio Mathei, et ipse de rege. *In rotulo. Breve.*

Robertus de Merland' tenet in Wollecumb' ij. partes tercie partis j. feodi pertinentis ad Horcherdlegh' in Sumerset' quod idem Robertus tenet de rege.

Reginaldus de Alba Mara tenet in Wodebyre j. feodum de eodem.

Galfridus Dynanth' tenet in Hertiland' ij. partes j. feodi.

Particularia feoda quorum capitales honores sunt in aliis comitatibus.

Willelmus de Ralegh' tenet in Auvrington' j. feodum de Phelippo de Culumbers, et ipse de rege.

Thomas de Orweye tenet in Orweye dimidium feodum de eodem.

Willelmus Male Erbe tenet in Fineton' et Wamberneford' iij. feoda de Moretoyn de Willelmo de Monte Acuto, et ipse de rege.

Johannes et Ricardus de Cherleton' tenent in Cherleton' viij. partem j. feodi de Moretoyn de Waltero de Esselegh' in Sumerset,' et ipse de rege.

Robertus Ryvel tenet in Clist Ewelme vj. partem j. feodi de Nicholao de Mereyeth'.

Phelippus Corbyn tenet in Stenenhalle vj. partem j. feodi de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore de Worle in Sumerset', et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Bello Campo tenet in Boltebyre iiij. partem j. feodi de Moreton' de Willelmo de Monte Acuto.

S. ij. 21. I. 779–780 —cont. Heredes Willelmi de Boterellis tenent in Mollond' j. feodum de Radulfo de Mortemer de honore de Wygemore in Hereford'.

Rogerus le Butor tenet in Matteford' ix. partem j. feodi de Moretoin per medium de Willelmo de Monte Aeuto.

Abbas de Dunekewill', Wimundus de Ralegh' et Radulfus Springham tenent in Colethon' ij. partes j. feodi de Nieholao de Meryeth' per medium.

Willelmus de Grindeham tenet in Holebrok' dimidium feodum de Moretoin de Waltero de Eslegh' in Sumerset'.

Heres Ade de Ferndon' tenet in Ferndon' viij. partem j. feodi de Moretoin de eodem Waltero, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Aston' tenet in Boystok' vj. partem j. feodi de Nieholao de Meryeth in Sumerset'.

In libro.

S. ij. 21. I. 780–792. Feoda de Okeme[t]on' Johannis de Curtenay.

Rogerus Cole tenet in Hardewinesl[e]gh' dimidium feodum.

Thomas de Chenne tenet in Chenneston' iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Wray tenet in Wyk' iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Regni tenet in Eggenesford dimidium feodum.

Johannes filius Rogeri et Joelus de Boseo tenent in La Heghe et in Pertrieheswall' iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi.

Heres Rieardi le Espee tenet in Wemmewrth' et Brigheford ij. feoda.

Alanus de Hallesuurthe tenet in Cloveneburgh' iij. partes j. feodi.

Willelmus de Punehardun tenet in Waleston' et La Thorne iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi.

Johannes Burnel et Simon Laumpre tenent in Burdevileston' j. feodum.

Walterus de Nimet tenet in Nimet Rollandi, in Legh' et in Bere j. feodum eum membris.

Elienor de Hause tenet in Hause dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Greneslade tenet in Greneslade iij. partem j. feodi.

Hugo de Niwelaunde tenet in Niwelaunde vj^tam^ partem j. feodi.

Ada de Risford tenet in Bradenimet', in Apeldure et Niwetone j. feodum.

Ricardus de Chedeledune tenet in Chedeledune x. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Hospitali tenet in Le Hospital et in Hamtenesford iij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Stoddune tenet in Cadebire v. partem j. feodi.

Galiena de Bonevilestone tenet in Bonevilestone viij. partem j. feodi.

Henrieus de Gorelaunde tenet in Gorelaunde viij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus Fromund et Robertus de Benl[e]gh' tenent in Shitelesbere et in Wrthi quatuor partes dimidii feodi.

Hugo de Baylekewrth' tenet in Baylekewrth' vj. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de le Estane tenet in Stayne viij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus Cole tenet in Hamtenesford x. partem j. feodi.

Nieholaus Avenel tenet in Mausard j. feodum.

S. ij. 21. I. 780–792 —*cont.* Henricus de Yerde tenet in Yerde dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Esse tenet in Esse iij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Sydeham tenet in Rakeneford j. feodum.

Jordanus filius Rogonis tenet in Wodeburne et in Westapse j. feodum.

Philippus de Bellomonte tenet in Asford j. feodum.

Heres Ricardi Beaupel tenet in Westesford dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Punchardun tenet in Hyaunton' et Hakynton' cum Blakewille iij. feoda.

Abbas de Dunekewill' tenet in Lincumb', Worcumb' et Middelmerwode ij. feoda.

Rogo filius Simonis tenet in Worcumbe v. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Oliveri de Campo Ernulfi tenent in Alfrincumbe j. feodum.

Walterus le Lou tenet in Kentesbir' j. feodum.

Nicholaus de Filelgh' tenet in Filelgh' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Hokesham tenet in West Boclaunde j. feodum.

Nicholaus Avenel tenet in Snyddelg' dimidium feodum.

Philippus de Bellomonte tenet in Shirewill' j. feodum et dimidium.

Willelmus de Punchardune tenet in Charnes j. feodum.

Radulfus de Esse tenet in Anestye dimidium feodum.

Rogerus le Moyne tenet in Frodetone et in Westecot dimidium feodum.

Vincencius de Loliwill tenet in Niweton' et Weston' dimidium feodum.

Heres Willelmi de Aubernun tenet in Bradeford viij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Molis tenet in Lechebrok', Durneford, Yekesburne et in Hyauntone ij. feoda et dimidium.

Ricardus Cadyo tenet in Lewidecot', Cockescumb', Westecot' et in Rokewrth' j. feodum.

Heres Baldewini de Belestane tenet in Belestane dimidium feodum.

Ricardus filius Radulfi et Galfridus de Radeweye tenent in Herpeford et in Radeweye dimidium feodum.

Drogo de Teynton' tenet in Wythelgh' xx. partem j. feodi.

Ada de Risford tenet in Brigteneston' terciam partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Legh', Walterus de Mimilaunde, Ada et Margeria de Hunichurche tenent in Hunichurch' j. feodum.

Ricardus de Langeford tenet in Munekeokementon' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Kelly tenet in Brawode iij. partem j. feodi.

Petrus Corbin tenet in Corbineston' vj. partem j. feodi.

Heres Elie Coffin tenet in Inwardlgh' et in Westecot j. feodum et iiij[tam] partem unius feodi.

Galfridus Coffin tenet in Cakeber' et in Craffte dimidium feodum.

Philippus Perer tenet in Gorehiwiss' dimidium feodum.

Heres Petri de Syrefuntayne tenet in Maddeford iiij. partem j feodi.

Ricardus Passemer tenet in West Pulewrth' x. partem j. feodi.

Lucya de Buredune tenet in Buredune x. partem j. feodi.

Philippus de Bello Monte tenet in Lancarse iiij. partem j. feodi.

S. ij. 21 I. 780–792 —*cont.* Heres Baldewini de Belestane tenet in Parkeham ij. feoda.

Willelmus le Cornu tenet in Hunshaue dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Estaneston' tenet in Puderigh' j. feodum.

Rogerus Giffard tenet in La Meye j. feodum.

Radulfus de Wulledune tenet in Wulledune dimidium feodum.

Heres Willelmi de Aubernun tenet in Stockelg' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Sicca Villa tenet in Yauntone dimidium feodum.

Willelmus et Alexander Tony[1] tenent in Toniton'[2] viij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Shete tenet in Cumb' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Tril tenet in Smalecumb' et in Tril dimidium feodum.

Henricus de la Forde tenet in La Forde viij partem j. feodi.

Rogerus le Ver et Stephanus de Uffewille tenent in Suttecumbe vij^tem^ partes j^us^ feodi.

Willelmus de Colewill' tenet in Colewill' j. feodum.

Rogerus le Ver et Stephanus de Uffewill' tenent in Uffewill' j. feodum.

Herbertus de Pynu tenet in Braunford j. feodum.

Heredes Alexandri de Tauton tenent in Rollandeston' vj. partem j^us^ feodi.

Johannes de Nevile tenet in Dunesford dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Bosco tenet in Matford viij. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Ricardi Cadyho tenent in Racumbe j. feodum.

Warinus filius Joelis tenet in Medenecumbe dimidium feodum de antiquo, set nunc nullum facit militare.

Petrus de la Pole tenet in Medenecumbe dimidium feodum.

Ricardus de Teyng tenet in Teing dimidium feodum.

Stephanus de Haccumbe tenet in Ridmore et in Clifford ij. partes j^us^ feodi.

Heres Ingeram de Aubernun tenet in Teington iij. partes dimidii feodi.

Willelmus de Risford tenet in Risford iij. partes j. feodi.

Philippus Talebot tenet in Spreiton' cum membris j. feodum.

Idem Philippus tenet in Hutteneslgh' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Kelly tenet in Eggebere et Buledune j. feodum.

Heredes Nicholai de Fuleford tenent in Fuleford dimidium feodum.

Heredes de Melehiwiss tenent in Melehiwiss j. feodum.

Thomas de Tetteburne tenet in Tetteburn' j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Ricardi Cadiho tenent in Wallerig' dimidium feodum.

Henricus Guraunt tenet in eadem dimidium feodum.

Renerus de Halleham tenet in Calchurch iiij. partem j. feodi.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Westecot' et in La Hacghe j. feodum.

Ricardus de Langeford tenet in Wyk dimidium feodum.

Hamel' de Dyaudune, Walterus de Bathonia et Ricardus le Bret tenent in Brattone et in Cumbe et in Coddescot j. feodum.

Henricus Gubaut tenet in Alfardesdune dimidium feodum.

---

[1] *The reading may equally be* Tauy, Touy, *or* Tany.

[2] *The reading may equally be* Tauiton *or* Tamton.

S. ij. 21. I. 780–792 —*cont.* Robertus de Meledune tenet in Meledune vj. partem j. feodi.

Galfridus de la Hoke tenet in La Hoke vj. partem j. feodi.

Elias de Trempol tenet in Stockelgh' dimidium feodum.

Muriel' de Bolley tenet in Byrightestowe j. feodum.

Rogerus de Trelgh' tenet in Dunterdune j. feodum.

Willelmus de Kelly tenet in Kelli et in Medwill' j. feodum.

Willelmus Trenchard tenet in Lyu et in Wadeleston' iij.[1] partes j. feodi.

Willelmus de Arundel tenet in Orcherd iiij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus Giffard tenet in Payhaumbir' et Segh'lak dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Hele tenet in Hele j. feodum.

Henricus filius Henrici et heres Hugonis de Bolley tenent in Kentelesbere, Pauntesford' Kyngesford et in Catteshegh' iij. feoda.

Ricardus de Langeford tenet in Langeford dimidium feodum.

Oliva de Seghlak tenent in Seghlak x. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Chivethorn' tenet in Chivethorne dimidium feodum.

Alicia de Ros tenet in Certecumbe duas partes j. feodi.

Hugo de Bynnewill' tenet in Hackewrth' dimidium feodum.

Jordanus filius Rogonis tenet in Holecumbe j. feodum.

Ricardus de Hidune tenet in Hidune vj. partem j. feodi.

Herbertus de Pynu tenet in Culum j. feodum.

Jordanus filius Rogonis tenet in Nonicote dimidium feodum.

Abbas de Dunekewill' tenet in Bolleham terciam partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Hidune tenet in Clist dimidium feodum.

Wydo de Brianne tenet in Torre et in Weston' j. feodum.

Henricus de Sparkewill' tenet in Sparkewill' dimidium feodum.

Johannes filius Ricardi tenet in Blakedune per servicium dimidie marce semper pro scutagio quando currit.

Stephanus de Haccumb' tenet in Haccumb' iij. partem j. feodi.

Abbas de Torre tenet Wullebergh' in pura elemosina, et fuit prius j. feodum.

Ricardus Treimenet' tenet in Hyanac j. feodum.

Heredes Hugonis de Langedene tenent in Parva Maneton' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Hyliun tenet in Nitheredune vj. partem j. feodi.

Reginaldus Bernehus tenet in Asmundeswrth' dimidium feodum.

Galfridus Vassal, Petrus de Asmundesuurth', et Willelmus de Strockeswrth tenent in Asmundeswrth' dimidium feodum.

Savaricus de Sarmunvile tenet in Parva Ernescumb' j. feodum.

Ricardus filius Alani tenet in Doddebrok' et in Porlemue et in Lamsede dimidium feodum et terciam partem j. feodi.

Rogerus de Praulle tenet in Praulle iiij. partes j. feodi.

Heres Willelmi de Bykebir' tenet in Engeleburne j. feodum.

Girardus de Spineto tenet in Teyng dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Hyliun tenet in Shaplgh' j. feodum.

Herbertus de Cumb' tenet in Jurdaneston' vj^{tam} partem j. feodi.

Hugo Peverel tenet in Mammehavede j. feodum.

---

[1] *Read* ij.

S. ij. 21. I. 780–792 —*cont.* Thomas et Reginaldus de Uppecot' et filius Galfridi de la Hok' tenent in Holecumb' et Uppecot dimidium feodum.

Osbertus le Bat tenet in Teigemue vj. partem j. feodi.

Unfridus de la Shete tenet in La Shete iiij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus le Poer tenet in Yetematon' viij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Herizun tenet in Daledich' dimidium feodum.

Johannes Tebaut tenet in Rakebere dimidium feodum.

Heres Baldewini de Belestane tenet in Rakebere et in Dodeton' j. feodum.

Johannes de Curtenay tenet in Ailesbere dimidium feodum in dominico.

In rotulo totus. Breve.

Feoda Honoris de Plymthon' Comitis Devonie.

Robertus Burnel tenet in Cruk' j. feodum.

Heres Milonis Corbyn tenet in Brigeford', Hoke, Nyweton' et in Foldehegh' j. feodum.

Juel' de Valle torta tenet in Tauton' et in Alfeton' iiij. partem et xx. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Stoddon tenet in Stoddon iij. partem j. feodi.

Heres Rogeri filii Pagani tenet in Wyrig' dimidium feodum et x. partem j. feodi.

Johannes le Despenser tenet in Wolfaresworth', Piddelegh' et Blakegrave j. feodum.

Rogerus de Dockeworth et Martinus Faber tenent in Dockeworth' cum terra Roberti del Estane dimidium feodum.

Heres Osberti de Bagestane tenet in Baggestane iiij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus Dacastre tenet in Warebrightelegh', Blakeworth', et in Whytecnolle quartam partem unius feodi.

Walterus Herevy, Rogerus et Hugo de Odethon' tenent in Hodethon' viij. partem j. feodi.

Petrus filius Baldewini tenet in Wodeburne iij. partem j. feodi.

Radulfus de Derth' tenet in Derth' v. partem j. feodi.

Phelippus de Lobbe tenet in Lobbe dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Mullecoth' tenet in Mullecoth' dimidium feodum.

Ricardus de Whytefeld' tenet in Whytefeld' j. feodum et dimidium.

Henricus de Tracy et prior de Pilton' tenent in Churimerwod j. feodum.

Rogerus Giffard, priorissa de Cantingthon', et heres Willelmi Daubernun tenent in Godelegh j. feodum.

Phelippus de Bello Monte tenet in quadam parte de Syrewill' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Welinton' in Stokes iiij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Lughyngecot' tenet in Leghyngecoth' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Dune tenet in Bruge Ruardi j. feodum.

Walterus de Morthon' tenet in Churiputteford' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Thefebergh' et in Kystemeldon' j. feodum.

S. ij. 21. I. 780–792 —*cont.* Thomas de Treiago tenet in Giddecoth' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus Avenel tenet in Cukebyr', Stapeldon', Fagelefenne, Uppecoth' et in Halesdone iij. partes j. feodi.

Alexander de Heremanesdon' tenet in Wanford' dimidium feodum.

Matheus de Bello Monte tenet in Jonelegh' j. feodum.

Juelis Faber, Jurdanus de Fenton' et Hugo le Sak' tenent Middelcoth vj. partem j. feodi.

Phelippus Perer tenet in Scobbechestre iij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus le Brok' tenet in Radeclive iiij. partem j. feodi.

Heres Roberti le Brok' et persona de Lyu tenent in Kemppebere tres partes unius feodi.

Isabella Bloyho et Gilbertus de Langeford' tenent in Beghworthy et in Mellebir' dimidium feodum.

Walterus Giffard tenet in Were, Holnam et in Polam j. feodum.

Ricardus de Crues tenet in Parva Toriton' dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Wylinton' tenet in Beuford' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus Giffard, Willelmus Lampree, et Thomas de Aureford' tenent in Hele j. feodum.

Johannes Goding tenet in Hele xl. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus del Chenne tenet in Twykkebere ij. feoda.

Rogerus le Mareschal tenet in Petermerland j. feodum cum membris.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Westlegh' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Dune tenet in Dune vj. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Helyhun' tenet in Whytelegh' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Bulkeworth' tenet in Sutthon' cum La Hille abbatis de Quarera dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Dune tenet in Wyk' vj. partem j. feodi.

Johannes Capy et Willelmus de Aqua tenent in Membyr' viij. partem j. feodi.

Sarra de Asselegh' tenet in manerio de Toppesham xx. partem j. feodi.

Robertus Whiperel tenet ibidem viij. partem j. feodi.

Bertholomeus de Pultimor tenet in Pultimor j. feodum.

Willelmus de Baggetorre tenet in Baggetorre j. feodum.

Juelis de Bukethon' tenet in Sygeford' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus de Stapelhille tenet in Stapelhille dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Holebem tenet in Holebem dimidium feodum.

Unfridus de Dune tenet in Estwogewill' dimidium feodum.

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio tenet in Racumb' j. feodum.

Heres Rogeri filii Pagani tenet in Stokes cum una et altera Gabewill' dimidium feodum.

Galfridus de Worth' tenet in Silvestane iij. partes j. feodi.

Fulco de Ferers tenet in Throulegh' dimidium feodum.

Prior de Plymton' tenet in Parva Lampford' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Hakeworth' tenet in Hakeworth' dimidium feodum.

Ricardus Tremeneth' tenet in Hywisse dimidium feodum.

Alexander de Heremannesdon' tenet in Heremannedon' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Bykeford' tenet iiij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus le Abbe tenet in Alfamescoth' j. feodum.

S. ij. 21. I. 780-792 —*cont.* Nicholaus le Bastard tenet in Gosewill' dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Chalun tenet in Legh' v. partem j. feodi.

Warinus filius Juelis, Juel' de Bukethon' et Rogerus de Direhille tenent in Wyvelesworth', Stondon' et in Burydon' j. feodum.

Walterus Giffard tenet in Lamerthon' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Esse tenet in Collecumb' et in Willestre j. feodum.

Robertus de Crues tenet in Bradestane dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Sicca Villa tenet in Spree dimidium feodum.

Aubrea de Boterellis tenet in dote dimidium feodum.

Nicholaus de Greneslingh' tenet in Greneslinch' j. feodum.

Johannes de Hakeworth' tenet in Welebere iiij. partem j. feodi.

Nicholaus de Burne tenet in Burne dimidium feodum.

Philippus de Furnellis tenet in Suthwod' et Niweland' dimidium feodum.

Walterus de Padekebrok' tenet in Paddekebrok' xxx. partem j. feodi.

Robertus filius Pagani tenet in La Kove et in Mere unum feodum.

Robertus de Morcellis tenet in La Mere viij. partem j. feodi.

Thomas le Paumer tenet in Leuerlegh' v. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Legh' tenet in Legh' ij. partes j. feodi.

Antonius de la Pole tenet in La Pole iiij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus Mauduth' tenet in Nochecoth' v. partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Culm tenet in Colm dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Clist tenet in Clist et in Brighteneston' iij. partes j. feodi.

Walterus Giffard tenet in Aveton' j. feodum.

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Flethe, in Bykecumb' et in[1] Wardlegh j. feodum.

Hugo Peverel tenet in Erminton' cum membris j. feodum.

Alicia de Mohun tenet in Uggebergh' j. feodum.

Walterus Tremeneth' tenet in [Nythere] Blacheswortli iiij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus Folioth' tenet in Tawy unum feodum.

Walterus Giffard' tenet in Whytecherch' j. feodum.

Girardus de Spineto tenet in Sanford' j. feodum.

Herbertus de Cumb' tenet in Sytelestorre dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Cilterne tenet in Lovyeton' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Heres Isabelle Giffard' tenet in Eckeboeland', in Compton', et in Ho duo feoda, set non facit inde nisi unum.

Nicholaus le Bastard' tenet in Eppeford' dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Stokes, Whytelegh', et in Wythy iij. feoda [et dimidium], set non facit inde nisi servicium ij. feodorum et dimidii.

Alanus de Buddekeshyde et participes sui tenent in Buddekeshid' j. feodum.

Idem tenent in Yekkesburne, Whitefeud', et Cureworth' j. feodum.

Robertus Folioth' tenet in Tamerton' et in Blakestane iij. partes j. feodi.

---

[1] In *repeated.*

S. ij, 21. I. 780–792 —*cont.* Robertus de Penilles et Ricardus le Breth' tenent in Bakeleford' j. feodum.

Rogerus de Bokland' tenet in Bocland' et in Cherlecumb'[1] j. feodum.

Ricardus Folioth' tenet in Welles dimidium feodum.

Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet in Widecumb' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Baggetorre tenet in Aure unum feodum.

Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet in Twyneya vj. partem j. feodi.

Aubrea de Boterellis tenet in Ioweford' j. feodum.

Heredes David de Holrig tenent in Holrig terciam partem j. feodi.

Nicholaus Burdon et Martinus de la Torre tenent in Whyteweye sextam partem j. feodi.

Comes Devonie tenet in Aylekesdon' in dominico j. feodum.

Philippus de Bello Monte tenet in Ilstinthon' j. feodum.

Nicholaus le Bastard' tenet in Herewaldeshore iiij. partem j. feodi.

Radlulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Wodelegh' j. feodum.

Wilelmus de Morlegh' tenet in Morlegh' et in Starig j. feodum.

Baldewinus de Wayford' et heredes Radulfi le Abbe tenent j. feodum.

Willelmus de Bradelegh' et Ricardus de Cumb' tenent in Cumb' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Benlegh' et Nicholaus de Molis tenent in Benlegh' j. feodum.

Herebertus filius Mathei tenet in Aueton' et in Stokes j. feodum.

Willelmus de Morlegh' tenet in Grimeston' j. feodum.

Henricus Prior tenet in Stancumb' xij. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet ij. in Sillingeford' ij. partes j. feodi.

Reginaldus de Brenton' tenet in manerio de Exeministre iiij. partem j. feodi.

Thomas Mauduth' tenet in Suthwod' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Molehywis et Radulfus Bonvallet tenent in Esseford' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Radulfus de Doddescumb' tenet in Leudene dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Welinton' tenet in Langelegh' et in Braderig j. feodum.

Willelmus de Helihun tenet in Crye vj. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Worth' tenet in Worth' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus le Poer tenet in Blakebergh' x. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Gilberti Blundi tenent in Clist dimidium feodum.

Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet in Ferndon terciam partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Hokesham tenet in la Ford' vj. partem j. feodi.

Breve.

Totus iste rotulus est in magno rotulo.

[*Endorsed* :—] *Devon', Cornub'* [*and in a large Exchequer hand*] *Testa Nevill'.*

[1] Cherleton, *on p.* 768.

S. ij 21. II. 792–800. Feoda Honoris de Beri que Willelmus Caperun, custos heredis Henrici de la Pomeray, tenet. *Breve.*

Robertus de Campellis tenet in Weststodlegh' dimidium feodum.

Hugo Coffin tenet in Yanton' dimidium feodum.

Heredes Henrici le Deneis tenent in Pankardeswik' j. feodum.

Robertus de Bosco tenet in Decnesbere et in Huttesdon' iij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Flexbir' tenet in Heremannesworth' viij. partem j. feodi.

Jurdanus Russel tenet in Worthy viij. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Putteford tenet in Putteford, Atteworth, et in Stane j. feodum.

Jurdanus de Esse tenet in Esse iiij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Dune tenet in Dune iij. partem j. feodi.

Laurencius Flandrensis tenet in Lewenescoth' et in Brighteneswyeh' iij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Probus tenet in Dunneworth' xx. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Langeford' tenet in Braworth' xxxij. partem j. feodi.

Jocelinus de Lancell' tenet in Esthorewod' et Pinhorwod' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Tryl tenet in Brocland' et in Boreumb' dimidium feodum. *Ricardus Langeford in Borcome.*

Robertus de Helihun tenet in Gateeumb' dimidium feodum.

Wymundus de Ralegh' tenet in Smalerig' antiqu' dimidium feodum, nullum modo facit regale.

Henricus Gobaud' tenet in Wicrofte xj. partes j. feodi.

Willelmus de Kelly tenet in Hevetre iiij. partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Hokesham tenet in Hokesham dimidium feodum.

Robertus le Peytevin tenet in Cridie, Denescumb, Westwogewill' et in Estwogewill' duo feoda et dimidium.

Heres Henrici le Deneys tenet in Sudthwik' dimidium feodum.

Heres Hugonis de Bollay tenet in Blakebergh' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Alicia de Ros tenet in Chyfethorn dimidium feodum.

Rogerus Giffard' tenet in Aulescumb' dimidium feodum.

Abbas de Dunekewill' tenet in Otery j. feodum.

Willelmus et Alexander tenent in Trilbehegh' xij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Beldemerse tenet in Gatepath' j. feodum.

Heredes Hugonis de Bollay tenent in alia Gatepath' j. feodum.

Johannes de Babbecumb' tenet in Babbecumb' dimidium feodum.

Gervasius de Horthon' tenet in Manethon' dimidium feodum.

Jurdanus de Esse tenet in Mededon' et in Dupeford' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Molehywisse tenet in Molehywisse dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Horthon' tenet in Addebyr' dimidium feodum per servicium tercie partis j. feodi.

Rogerus le Poer tenet in Rappinghegh' dimidium feodum.

Henricus de la Hille et Willelmus de Eston' tenent in Hille et in Eston' dimidium feodum.

S. ij. 21. Henricus de Ralegh' tenet in Strethe j. feodum.
H. 792–800—*cont.* Rogerus de Praulle tenet in Kynedon' et in Ernecumb' j. feodum.

Breve. In rotulo.

Feoda de Braneis que Willelmus de la Lond' tenet de ballio domini regis.

Henricus et Thomas de Yaldestane tenent in Cumb' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Tracy tenet in Bradeford' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Middeldon' tenet in Middeldone viij. partem j. feodi.

Godefridus Challo tenet in Incledene et in Bocland' j. feodum.

Heredes Radulfi de Bray tenent in Bockland' iiij. partem j. feodi quod fuit antiquitus dimidium feodum.

Thomas le Brethon' tenet in Burgh' viij. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Thome de Radeweye tenent in Radeweye et in Settesbergh' viij. partem j. feodi.

Baldewinus le Flemeng tenet in Esse, Hakeston', et Duntingthon' j. feodum.

Oliverus de Tracy tenet in Wollecumb' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Cecilia de Lyn et Henricus Loueth tenent in Lyn iiij. partem j. feodi.

Hamelinus de Deudone tenet in Bykeworth' et in La Fenne ix. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Fauuel, Mauger de Speranger et Marioth' de Radespree tenent in Hilcrinton' quartam partem j. feodi.

Idem Willelmus tenet in Welanger x. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Furshille tenet in Furshille xx. partem j. feodi.

Robertus Tyrel tenet in Alfardesworth', Sessecoth', Scotteworth', et in Hethestapele j. feodum.

Galfridus de Legh' tenet in Estlegh' j. feodum.

Johannes de Legh' tenet in Suthlegh' j. feodum.

Stephanus de Haccumb' tenet in Axeministre dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Rem et Ricardus de Membyr' tenent in Estmembyr' j. feodum.

Willelmus Viel tenet in Haurig dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Alba Mara tenet in Tetteburne dimidium feodum.

Thomas de Orweye tenet in Pisewill' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Stanton' et Ricardus de Bembyr' et Willelmus de Tracy tenent in Yvedon' iij. partes j. feodi.

Rogerus Giffard' tenet in Aulescumb' iij. partem j. feodi.

Heredes Galfridi filii Willelmi tenent in Otery ij. feoda.

Reginaldus de Albo Monesterio tenet in Godeford' viij. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus Pudding tenet in Cobbewimple iij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes le Barun tenet in Bocland' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Rem tenet in Radeworth' iij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes le Barun et Walterus per Tut tenent in Nithereton' j. feodum.

Lucas de Tuz Seinz et Lucas de Barevil' tenent in Tuz Seinzton' j. feodum.

S. ij. 21. II. 792–800—*cont.* Nicholaus le Enginnur tenet in Matteford' iiij. partem j. feodi.
Abbas de Dunekewill' tenet in Rappinghegh' dimidium feodum.
Henricus de Yaldestane tenet in Yaldestane dimidium feodum.
Heredes Alexandri de Crues tenent in Morceth' j. feodum.
Radulfus de Sicca[1] tenet in Putiton' dimidium feodum.

In rotulo. Breve.

Feoda de Banton' que fuerunt Willelmi Paynel que Herbertus filius Mathei habet.

Johannes de Lideford', Willelmus de Bykelegh' et Henricus de Altaribus tenent in Byri j. feodum.

Robertus le Deneys et Juliana Cumyn et Walterus Cumyn tenent in Deuval' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de la Thorne tenet in Hele dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Doddescumb' tenet in Doddescumb' dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Barnevil' tenet in Hakeworth' j. feodum.

Nicholaus de Wadelegh' tenet in Hauekareland' xl. partem feodi.

Unfridus Rosel tenet ibidem iiij^{xx} partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Pouleth' tenet in Legh' iiij. partem j. feodi.

In rotulo. Breve.

Feoda Galfridi de Mandevil' de Honore de Merswod' in Sumerset.

Ivo de Servinton' tenet in Spreweye dimidium feodum.

Heres Ricardi Beupel tenet in Cnuston' dimidium feodum.

Matheus de Banton' tenet in Cumb' j. feodum.

Reginaldus de Mohun in Otery et in Holedich iij. feoda.

Robertus de Blakeford' tenet in Dunesford' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Morcell' tenet in Godelingthon' cum membris j. feodum.

Willelmus de Wydeworth' tenet in Leuestelegh' dimidium feodum.

Reginaldus de Mohun tenet in Stokes ij. feoda.

Gilbertus filius Stephani tenet in Northon' j. feodum.

Baldewinus de Raddon' tenet in Raddon' ij. partes j. feodi de Moreton'.

Robertus de Molehiwis tenet in Molehiwis iiij. partem j. feodi.

In rotulo. Breve.

Feoda Patricii de Chaworces de parte sua de Honore de Odecumb' in Sumerset.

Willelmus de Legh' tenet in Legh' ij. partes j. feodi de Moretoin'.

Heres Baldewini de Belestane tenet in La Heghcland' iij. partem j. feodi.

In rotulo. Breve.

---

[1] *After* Sicca, *supply* Villa *as on p.* 758.

S ij. 21. II. 792–800—*cont.*

Feoda Gerardi de Odingeseles.

Radulfus de Pinu tenet in Bradewill' dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Dune tenet in Dune cum membris ij. feoda.

Breve.

Feoda Johannis de Nevil'.

Walterus de Ralegh' tenet in Wauerkelegh' j. feodum.

Robertus de Cantelo, Ricardus filius Johannis, et Walterus de Ralegh' tenent in Westbray dimidium feodum.

Ricardus filius Johannis tenet in Sudbray et in Blakepole j. feodum et xij. partem j. feodi.

Summa ij. feoda, dimidium et xij. pars.

Feoda Nicholai de Molis.

Johannis de Tuddeham tenet in Stanton' dimidium feodum de honore de Kerlihun.

Nicholaus de Molis . . . . . dimidium feodum in Depef'.

Quia transfretavit. Breve.

Breve. In rotulo.

Item feoda comitis Devonie de Honore Plimtonie.

Johanna Brywerre et Baldewinus de Wayford' tenent in Cadebir' xxx. partem j. feodi.

Radulfus Buty tenet in Blakebergh' et in Esseford' j. feodum.

In rotulo.

Feoda Willelmi de Cantilupo de Honore Tottonie.

Willelmus Pipard tenet in Tetticot' de manerio de Clautone j. feodum.

Johannes de Hyndeford tenet in Hyndeford iij. partes j. feodi.

Muriel de Bolley tenet in Wodeford dimidium feodum.

Willelmus le Abbe tenet in Lughetorr' et in Parva Thorz j. feodum et dimidium.

Radulfus de Stadbir' tenet in Backemore et in Hunelaunde iij. partes j. feodi.

Johannes de Regni tenet in Brighton' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus Pipard tenet in Langedune dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Brigtricheston' in Brigtrichest' j. feodum.

Radulfus de Carevile tenet in* *terciam partem j. feodi.

Prior Plimtonie tenet in Shireford iij^{am} partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Regni tenet in Chicheburgh' vj. partem j. feodi.

Wido le Bret et Henricus de Waleford tenent in Waleford et in Stoddune vj. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Pipard tenet in Cary terciam partem j. feodi.

Ricardus de Cary et Robertus de Bykecote tenent in Tullesle et in Bikecote j. feodum.

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Tavy quartam partem j. feodi.

S. ij. 21. II. 792–800—*cont.* Nicholaus de Eslegh' tenet in Eslegh' j. feodum.

Prior Plimtonie tenet in Parva Sideham terciam partem j. feodi.

Hospital' de Bokelaunde tenent in More iiij. partem j. feodi.

Johannes de Raddune tenet in Raddune et Aureford duo feoda.

Gilbertus filius Stephani tenet in Redmore j. feodum [et] dimidium.

Gilibertus Crespin tenet in Lamsede et Alnetheston' j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi.

Walterus de Mimilaunde tenet in Mimilaunde dimidium feodum.

Heredes Henrici le Deneys tenent in Calsintone j. feodum.

Ricardus Bauceyn tenet in Uvereblachesuurthe iiij. partem j. feodi.

Radulfus de Stodbiri tenet in Stodbir' iiij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus Giffard et Ricardus de Mewy tenent in Hughemewy dimidium feodum.

Robertue de Penilles tenet in Lughetone dimidium feodum.

Wydo de Brianne et Jacobus de Vado tenent in Hemmeston' iij. partem j. feodi.

Rogerus de Punchardun tenet in Cumb' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Arundel[1] tenet in Luvenetor dimidium feodum.

Willelmus Pipard tenent in Nortbuvy dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Hiwiss' dimidium feodum.

Gilibertus filius Stephani tenet in Gaumeton' j. feodum.

Idem Gilibertus tenet in Hiwiss' et in Boclaunde j. feodum.

Radulfus de Beaumis tenet in Baggetone dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Curtescnolle dimidium feodum.

Willelmus et Adam de Bradelg' tenent in Bradelg' j. feodum.

Ada Bernard et heredes Radulfi de Uppetone tenent in Uppetone dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Tiddewrth' tenet in Cornnewrth' xx. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Bykelg' tenet in Cheveleston' j. feodum.

Willelmus de la Pumeray tenet in Pole j. feodum.

Aubrea de Pynu tenet in Mallestone dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Regni de Sumerset tenet in Thurislgh' vj. partem j. feodi.

Breve. In rotulo.

Feoda Comitis Ricardi de Honore de Launceveton.

Ricardus Coffin tenet in Alwynton' ij. feoda de Moreton' de baronia de Middelland' in Cornubia.

Ricardus de Sechevil' tenet in Hele de comite Cornubie per medium iij. partem j. feodi.

Ricardus Franceis tenet in Stokkelegh', in Hele, et in Kollelegh' ij. partes j. feodi de eodem per medium.

Henricus de Bratton' tenet in Alvredescoth' una cum Aylescoth' et Were unum feodum de eodem per medium.

Baldewinus le Flemeng tenet in Wybbebeyre Nicholai Pulain dimidium feodum de eodem.

Ricardus de Rupe tenet in Cottelegh' dimidium feodum de baronia de Cardynan in Cornubia.

Radulfus le Rus tenet in Parva Modbyr' j. feodum de Moretoin' de baronia de Cardinan in Cornubia.

[1] *Read* Luvenetor *as on p.* 768.

S. ij. 21. II. 792–800—*cont.* Baldewinus le Flemeng tenet in Crideho j. feodum de Moreton' de comite Cornubie.

Idem Baldewinus tenet in Bratton' cum membris duo feoda et dimidium de Moreton' de eodem.

Heredes Alexandri de Crues tenent in Anesty dimidium feodum de Moretoin' de baronia de Cardinan.

Galfridus de Pridias tenet in Horcherdton' j. feodum de Moreton' de honore de Tremeton'.

Hugo Peverel tenet in Spridelcumb' dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Robertus Fort Escu tenet in Wymundeston' j. feodum de eodem.

Stephanus de Ludebrok' tenet in Ludebrok', Baucumb', Dynenton' et in Yedmareston' ij. feoda et v. partes j. feodi de eodem.

Willelmus de Ferers tenet in Nyweton' et in Puselynch' j. feodum de Moreton' de eodem honore.

Wido de Bredevil' tenet in Curnwod' et in Ludeton' j. feodum et iiij. partem j. feodi de Moreton' de eodem honore.

Hugo Peverel tenet in una et altera Hereford' ij. partes j. feodi de Meretoyn' de eodem honore.

Walterus de Fenton' tenet in Bradeford' et in Fenton' j. feodum de Moret' de eodem honore.

Margeria filia Stephani tenet in Pek' j. feodum de Moret' de eodem honore.

Warinus filius Juelis tenet in Ferthedel j. feodum de Moret' de eodem honore.

Juelis de Stanhuse tenet in Lippeston' j. feodum de Moret' de eodem honore.

Heredes Isabelle Giffard' tenent in Hanecnolle j. feodum de Moret' de eodem.

Willelmus de Ferers tenet in Ber et in Legh' j. feodum de Moret' et iiij. partem j. feodi.

Thomas de Cirencestre tenet in Wodhywisse j. feodum de honore de Cardinan de feodo de Moretoin.

Wido de Reftercumb' tenet in Reftercumb' v. partem j. feodi de Moret' de eodem honore.

Johannes filius Johannis tenet in Nottesworth' iij. partem j. feodi de Moret' de eodem.

Thomas de Cyrencestre tenet in Seintmarichurche et in Harestane dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Heredes Petri de Baddestane tenent in Baddestane j. feodum de Moret' de honore de Tremethon'.

Alanus de Boltebyr' tenet in Boltebyre dimidium feodum et vj. partem j. feodi de Moret' de honore de Cardinan.

Breve. In rotulo.

Feoda heredum Willelmi Briwerre de Honore de Odecumb' in Sumerset.

Willelmus de Bykelegh' tenet in Bocland' xvj. partem j. feodi de Moreton'.

S. ij. 21. II. 792–800—*cont.* Heres Roberti Milonis tenet in Putteford' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Bolkeworth' tenet in Bulkeworth' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Sicca[1] et Gervasius de Uppecoth' tenent in Sutton' et in Uppecoth' iiij. partem j. feodi de Moretoyn.

Summa j. feodum iiij. et xvj. pars j. feodi.

Breve. In rotulo.

In libro.

Feoda de quibus nescitur per inquisiciones a quorum honoribus vel per que servicia teneantur.

Robertus de Sicca Villa tenet in Scoceswyk viij. partem j. feodi de Radulfo de Sicca Villa, nescitur de cuius honore. *In rotulo.*

Mauricius de Coltesuurth' tenet in Coltesuurth' xvj. partem j. feodi de eodem. *In rotulo.*

Alicia de Moun tenet in Axem' de rege, nescitur per quantum feodi. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus Drogonis tenet in Thornbir' xvj. partem j. feodi de priore de Monte Acuto, nescitur de cuius honore. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Alba Mara tenet in Brunardestone iiij. partem j. feodi de G. de Crewecumbe de feodis de Moretoyne, set nescitur utrum de rege vel de aliis. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet in Hemmestone ij. feoda de Moreton', set nescitur utrum de rege vel de comite Cornubie. *Breve.*

Reginaldus de Valle Torta tenet in aqua de Taumbre cum pertinenciis de rege, set nescitur quantum feodum. *In rotulo.*

Alanus la Zuche tenet manerium de Northmouton', nescitur per quod servicium. *In rotulo.*

Gervasius de Peateton' tenet in Peatetone j. feodum de Moretoyn', nescitur utrum de honore comitis Devonie de Plimton' vel de honore de Asshulle in Sumerset. *In rotulo.*

HEREFORD.

S. ij. 22. I. 281-312. Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, vicecomiti Herefordie, salutem. Datum est nobis intelligi quod plures sunt in comitatu tuo qui tenent per servicia militaria tam de nobis quam de aliis qui tenent de nobis in capite qui contradicunt solvere scutagia de feodis suis et dicunt quod non tenent per servicia militaria neque de nobis neque de aliis qui de nobis tenent in capite. Et quia scutagia nobis sunt concessa per commune consilium rengni nostri tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri, tibi precipimus quod diligentem facias inquisicionem in predicto comitatu tuo, tam infra libertatem quam extra, per sacramentum xij^{cim} proborum et legalium hominum, tam militum quam aliorum, per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit, et qui tales sunt quod nos ad eos capere possimus si in aliquo deliquerint, quot feoda

[1] *After* Sicca, *supply* Villa, *as on p.* 762.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* tenentur tam de nobis quam de aliis qui tenent de nobis in capite, et tam de novo feffamento quam de veteri, et distringas illos qui feoda illa tenent ad reddendum nobis scutagia sua de feodis suis, ita quod tu habeas ea scutagia super compotum tuum proximum ad scaccarium nostrum et inquisicionem et hoc breve. Teste A. thesaurario Sancti Pauli London' apud Westmonasterium, nono die Decembris anno regni nostri vicesimo septimo.

Inquirantur singula feoda in singulis comitatibus. Et qui teneant feoda, et de quibus, et in quibus terris sint feoda, et de quorum honoribus teneant feoda, sive sint honores capitales in comitatu vel non; et de hiis qui tenent capitales honores in comitatu quot feoda habeant in comitatu, et in quibus terris; et inquisitionem feodum[1] et terris modo predicto, de residuis villis tocius comitatus per hundreda fiat rotulus in quo contineantur nomina villarum, et nomina tenencium easdem, et per que servicia dicunt[2] se tenere, et de quibus. Et habeat vicecomes rotulum illum ad scaccarium una cum rotulo de feodis.

HUNDREDUM LEOMENISTR'.

Inquisicio facta apud Leomenistr' per preceptum domini regis die Veneris ante Conversionem Sancti Pauli de hiis qui tenent in hundredo Leomenistr' tam de domino rege in capite per servicia militaria quam de aliis qui tenent de domino rege in capite, et quot feoda tenentur tam de domino rege quam de aliis qui tenent de eo in capite, tam de novo feffamento quam de veteri, scilicet per sacramentum Philippi de Sarnesfeud, Willelmi de Forda, Radulfi de Yedefen, Roberti de Mappenor', Stephani de Neuton', Johannis de Sancto Albino, Ricardi Brun de Luntelegh', Willelmi de la Mortuna, Milonis de Dunhamtona, Walteri de la Wode, Ricardi le Baillif, et Johannis de Eatona.

Homtona Ricardi. Ricardus de Homtona tenet in Homtona de veteri feffamento duas hydas pro tribus partibus feodi de heredibus Walteri de Lascy de honore de Webbel, et idem heredes tenent eundem honorem de rege in capite; et superplus feodi continetur infra rotulum hundredi de Stratford'.

Homtona Mappenor'. Robertus de Mappenor' tenet in Homtona de veteri feffamento feodum dimidii militis de Waltero de Clifford' de honore de Clifford', sed nesciunt de quo idem Walterus tenet honorem illum in capite.

Forda et Sarnesfeud'. Willelmus de Forda tenet in Forda et Sarnesfeud' feodum dimidii militis de Waltero de Clifford' de veteri feffamento de honore de Clifford'.

Wavertona et Neutona. Hugo de Crofta tenet in Wavertona et Neutona de veteri feffamento medietatem dimidii feodi unius

[1] *Read* inquisitis feodis *as in Memoranda Roll, L.T.R.* no 14, m. 5.
[2] Dicunt *is repeated.*

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —cont. militis excepta quinta parte feodi unius militis de honore de Dylun. Et idem honor est in custodia domini regis.

Riseburi Malerbe. Adam Malerbe tenet in Riseburi de veteri feffamento octavam partem feodi unius militis de heredibus Johannis Malerbe de honore de Dylun, et idem heredes tenent de eodem honore.

Yedefen et Buterl'. Radulfus de Yedefen tenet in Yedefen et Buterl' de veteri feffamento feodum unius militis de episcopo Herefordensi, sed nesciunt de quo idem episcopus tenet feudum illud in capite. *Episcopus habet breve.*

Parva Hetfeud'. Andreas de Parva Hethfeud tenet de Ricardo de Kinardesl' de veteri feffamento in Parva Hethfeud' decimam partem feodi unius militis, et idem Ricardus de Waltero de Scudemor', et idem Walterus de Godefrido de Gamages, et idem Godefridus de heredibus Radulfi de Tony de honore Castelli Matildis qui est in custodia domini regis. *Breve.*

Brocmantona. Ricardus de Kurcun tenet in Brocmantona de veteri feffamento decimam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Stutevilla de honore de Bureford', et idem Willelmus tenet honorem illum de rege in capite.

Hamenes'. Hugo de Hamenes' tenet in Hamenes' de veteri feffamento quintam partem feodi unius militis de Waltero de Clifford' de honore de Clifford'.

Eatona. Hugo filius Bernardi et Robertus de Fuleham tenent in Eatona de veteri feffamento decimam partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de Pabeham, et Johannes tenet feodum illud de Willelmo de Bello Campo de honore de Bedeford', et idem Willelmus tenet honorem illum de rege in capite.

Eatona. Walterus de Eatona tenet in Eatona de veteri feffamento dimidium feodum unius militis de Hugone de Kilpec de honore de Kilpec, et idem Hugo tenet honorem illum de rege in capite.

Bradefeud'. Walterus de Rofhey tenet in Bradefeud' de veteri feffamento de Galfrido de Cruece feodum quarte partis unius militis, et idem Galfridus de Rogero de Clifford, et idem Rogerus de Waltero de Clifford de honore de Clifford.

Mitletona. Johannes de Sancto Albino tenet in Mitletona de veteri feffamento quintam partem feodi unius militis de Rogero Pichard, et idem Rogerus de comite de Hereford', sed nesciunt de quo honore. *Comes habet breve.*

Eistona. Brianus de Bromtona tenet in Eistona de veteri feffamento feodum unius militis de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari de honore de Wiggemor', et idem Radulfus tenet honorem illum in capite de rege.

Lunteleya. Willelmus de Evereus tenet in Luntel' de veteri feffamento feodum dimidii militis de Waltero de Baskervill', et idem Walterus tenet feudum illud de honore de Dylun qui est in custodia domini regis.

Homme. Willelmus de Homme tenet in Homme feodum dimidii militis de veteri feffamento de Waltero de Clifford de honore de Clifford'.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* Dylun. Robertus le Rus tenet in Dylun de veteri feffamento quartam partem feodi unius militis de honore de Dylun qui est in custodia domini regis.

Sarnesfeud Rogeri. Rogerus de Sarnesfeud tenet in Sarnesfeud' vicesimam partem feodi unius militis de veteri feffamento de honore de Radenouer de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et idem Radulfus tenet honorem illum ratione custodie unius heredum Willelmi de Brausa quem habet in custodia.

Sarnesfeud Philippi. Philippus de Sarnesfeud tenet in Sarnesfeud de veteri feffamento feodum dimidii militis de heredibus Walteri de Lascy de honore de Webbel', et iidem heredes tenent honorem illum de rege in capite.

Gaderedehop et Uptuna. Johannes de Waudebuef tenet de veteri feffamento in Gaderedehop' dimidium feodum unius militis de honore de Breckenio, sed non reddit inde scutagium sed debet inde wardam in castro de Brecken'. Idem eciam tenet feodum dimidii militis in Uptuna de eodem honore per eundem servicium. *Comes habet breve.*

Humbr'. Matheus des Mans tenet in Humbr' de veteri feffamento dimidium feodum unius militis de honore de Breckenio, sed non facit inde nisi wardam. *Habet breve.*

[*Tags for the seals of the jurors appear to have been made by cutting the parchment transversely. They have disappeared.*]

HUNDREDUM DE GREITRE.

In villata de Ros continentur quinque hide per servicium militare un[1] quas dominus episcopus tenet de domino rege in capite de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In vill' de Huptun' continentur quinque hyde quas dominus episcopus tenet de domino rege ut superius. *Breve.*

In villata de Wafford' continentur quinque hyde quas Thomas de Wafford' tenet per servicium militare de episcopo Herefordensi de veteri feffamento de honore de Ros. *Breve.*

In vill' de Caple continetur feodum unius militis quem Willelmus de Caple [tenet] de domino episcopo Herefordensi per servicium militare de eodem feffamento et de eodem honore. *Breve.*

In villata de Hope Mal Oysel continentur due hyde quas abbas de Glocestria tenet de Waltero de Huntelege, et Walterus de Huntel' de domino Johanne de Munemue, et tenet dictus abbas per serianteriam de honore de Munemue.

In vill' de Estun' Ingan continentur due hyde quas Rogerus de Estun' tenet per servicium militare de honore de Cormaylles de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Lintun' continentur due hyde et dimidia quas Gilbertus Talebot tenet per servicium militare de domino rege in capite de veteri feffamento.

---

[1] *So in MS. but omit.*

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* In vill' de Kingestun' continentur due hyde quas abbas de Cormailles tenet de veteri feffamento de dono domini regis.

In vill' de Westun' Bret continentur due hyde quas Matheus le Bret tenet de domino Rogero Pichard per servicium militare, et idem Rogerus Pichard de honore de Breckinnoc de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In villata de Bromtun' continetur una hyda quam abbas de Glocestria tenet de veteri feffamento de dono regum Anglie.

In vill' de Etun' continentur due hyde et dimidia, unde Robertus Tregoz unam hydam per servicium militare de domino rege de veteri feffamento de honore de Ewyas, et Robertus de Wytteneye unam hydam de dicto Roberto Tregoz, et Ricardus Fuke dimidiam hydam de dicto Roberto Tregoz per servicium militare de eodem honore et feffamento. *Breve.*

In vill' de Hope Solers continentur tres hydes[1] que respondent pro uno feodo quas Walterus de Solar', filius et heres Jacobi de Solar', tenet de feodo de Cormailles de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Mangna Markele continentur quindecim hyde unde Johannes de Balun unum feodum per servicium militare de domino rege et de veteri feffamento ; et Reginaldus de la Mare duas hydas de Johanne de Balun per servicium militare de eodem feffamento ; et Jordanus Avenel unam hydam per servicium militare de eodem feffamento.

In vill' de Wulveve Hope continentur xv. hyde quas canonici de Sancto Athelberto tenent[2] apud Herheford de dono Wulveve et Godheve de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Putteleg' una continetur hyda quam Cecilia de Evereus tenet per servicium militare de honore de Webbeleg.

In villata de Fauue Hope continentur v. hide et dimidia quas Rogerus de Chandos tenet per servicium militare de honore de Snodhulle de veteri feffamento de rege, et Johannes de Burchull' dimidiam hidam eodem modo de domino Rogero de Chandos.

In vill' de Mordeford continentur[3] una hyda quam Rogerus de Hereford' tenet per socagium de Radulfo de Beaufey de veteri feffamento de honore comitis de Ferers de quo dictus Radulfus tenet.

In vill' de Froma Henrici continetur una hyda quam Henricus de Munem' tenet de domino Garino de Munchanesi per servicium militare de honore de Munchanesi, et dictus Garinus de domino rege de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In vill' From' Prioris continetur una hida quam prior de Herford' tenet de dono Wige de veteri feffamento, et dictus Wyge de dono regum Anglie tenuit.

In vill' de Dormintun' continentur due hyde quas Johannes filius et heres Roberti de Stapeltun' tenet per serianteriam de domino Hereberto filio Petri, et dictus Herebertus de domino rege de veteri feffamento.

[*Four slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

[1] *So in MS.* [2] Tenent *appears to be misplaced.* [3] *Read* continetur.

HUNDREDUM DE GRIMES WROSNE.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* Walterus de Brocbire tenet quintam partem feodi unius militis in villata de Brocbir' de domino Waltero de Baskervile de honore de Wybbeles per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

Milo Pichard tenet in vill' de Standun iiij^{or} hydas de domino Rogero Pichard, scilicet de honore de Wybbeles quondam Walteri de Lacy per servicium militare, scilicet pro uno feodo.

Matheus de Mauns in eadem vill' de Standun iij. hydas pro uno feodo de domino Waltero de Clifford' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

Walterus de Wirmeles[1] in eadem vill' tenet duas hydas pro dimidio feodo de honore de Wybbeles de veteri feffamento per servicium militare.

Godefridus de Gamages tenet apud Maumeshull' Gamages unum feodum per servicium militare de honore de Webbeles de veteri feffamento.

Bertthولomeus Pech' tenet in vill' de Monintun' unum feodum de custodia per Walterum de Muucegros de honore Hugonis de Marinis de veteri feffamento per servicium militare, et Hugo de Marinis de honore de Thony.

Johannes de Kenell' et Matildis de Tregoyt et Walterus de Bodeham tenent in vill' de Buiford' unum feodum per servicium militare de honore de Wibbeles de veteri feffamento.

Walterus de Baskervile tenet in vill' de Eausore duas hydas pro duabus partibus feodi per servicium militare de honore de Wybbeles de veteri feffamento.

Willelmus de Caple tenet in vill' de Wurmeleys unam hydam per servicium militare de honore de Wibb' de veteri feffamento.

Walterus de Baskervill tenet in vill' de Strattun' unam hidam per servicium militare de honore de Wibbel'.

Willelmus de Solles in eadem vill' dimidiam hidam per servicium militare de honore de Snodhull'.

Petrus de la Were ibidem dimidiam hydam per socagium de honore de Snodhull'.

Gilebertus Talebot tenet in vill' de Creddehull' dimidium feodum per servicium militare de honore de Snodhull'.

Katerina de Lacy in villa de Maumeshull' Lacy iij. hydas per servicium militare de honore de Radenore,[2] scilicet pro uno feodo.

Radulfus Thorel in vill' de Brunehope duas hydas per servicium militare de domino Herberto filio Petri de honore de Blenlevelin.

Johannes de Lingayne in vill' de Kenescestr' dimidiam hydam de Lanntony in Gloucestria de honore de Snodhull' de veteri feffamento.

Herebertus filius Petri in vill' de Tulintun' duas hydas pro dimidio feodo de custodia heredum Paganis de Burchull' per servicium militare de honore de Blenlevelin.

---

[1] Ricardus de Croft persona de Wavertun, *cancelled.*

[2] *Substituted for* Kingtun'.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* Elyzabet de Gamag' et Batillis soror ipsius tenent in vill' de Burchull' duas hydas pro feodo militis per servicium militare de honore de Breckinnou de veteri feffamento.

Milo Pichard in vill' de Burweltun' duas hydas pro dimidio feodo per servicium militare de honore de Brekinn' de novo feffamento.

Anabil[1] et Juliana filie et heredes Walteri de Muucegros in Lude dimidiam hydam per servicium militare de honore de Wybbel' de veteri feffamento pro decima parte feodi militis.

Ricardus de Feypou in vill' de Lude dimidiam hydam per eamdem[2] servicium de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento pro decima parte feodi.

Ricardus de Baginden in vill' de Wudetun' de domino Rogero de Chand' unam hidam per servicium militare de honore de Snodhull' pro quinta parte feodi.

Domus de Lanntony in vill' de Erdeshope unam hidam per socagium de honore de Wybbel'.

Abbas de Gloucestria in Lude Saucey dimidium feodum per servicium militare de veteri feffamento per Radulfum de Saucey venditorem.

Robertus Malhore in eadem vill' unam hidam per socagium de honore de Webbel'. Tenet eciam dictus Robertus de domino rege dictam hidam ad firmam.

Rogerus de Chandos in vill' de Welintun' unum feodum militis de honore de Snodhull' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

[*Six slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

HUNDREDUM DE STRATFORDE.

In villa de Lettun' continentur iij. hyde quas Ricardus de Hurteslege tenet per servicium militare de Waltero de Bask', et Walterus de Bask' de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento, et tenet dictas iij. hydas pro feodo unius militis.

In Kynardesle continetur una hyda quam Ricardus de Kinardesle tenet pro dimidio feodo per servicium militare de Symone de Burlege de veteri feffamento, et Symon de Burleg' de honore de Wygemore.

In Aumeley continentur iiij^or hyde quas Rogerus Pichard tenet pro feodo unius militis de veteri feffamento de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de honore de Webbele.

In Lenhales, Uppekote continetur unum feodum militis quem Willelmus de Evereus tenet de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de veteri feffamento de honore de Webbel' per servicium militare.

In Merstun' due hyde pro dimidio feodo quas Willelmus Pichard tenet de Milone Pichard, et Milo Pichard de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de veteri feffamento de honore de Webbele.

In Stantun' due hyde pro uno feodo quas Walterus de Hoptun' et Andreas de Stantun' tenet[3] de Radulfo de Mortimer de honore de Wygemore de veteri feffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Amabil'. [2] *Read* idem. [3] *Read* tenent.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* In Middeltun' due hyde quas Ricardus de Middeltun' tenet per socagium reddendo annuatim domino Hugoni de Mylevile unam marcam argenti de veteri feffamento de honore de Castro Ricardi.

In Sobbedune v. hyde unde abbas de Wygemore tres et dimidiam de dono antecessorum domini Radulfi de Mortuo Mari in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de honore de Wygemore et Bertholomeus de Sobbedun' unam hydam et dimidiam per servicium militare pro dimidio feodo de veteri feffamento de domino Radulfo de Mortuo Mari de veteri feffamento.

In Ledkote una hyda pro quinta parte feodi de[1] quam Robertus de Aufertun' et Adam filius Maelis tenent de Ricardo de Hamtun' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento, et Ricardus de Hamttune de heredibus de Lacy de honore de Webbeleg'.

In Kovenhop una hyda pro quarta parte feodi quam Rogerus Beausire tenet de Johanne de Linganye per servicium militare de veteri feffamento de honore de Wygemore, et Johannes de Lingayne de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari de eodem feffamento.

In Lege una hyda pro dimidio feodo quam Robertus de Evereus tenet per servicium militare de Willelmo de Blez de veteri feffamento de honore de Radenore, et Willelmus de Blez de domino Radulfo de Mortuo Mari de eodem feffamento.

In Strete una hyda pro tercia parte feodi quam Thomas de la Strete tenet de domina Cecilia de Evereus de veteri feffamento per servicium militare de honore de Wybbeleg', et dicta Cecilia de dictis heredibus de Lacy eodem modo ut superius.

In Lautune una hyda pro quinta parte feodi quam Willelmus de Evereus tenet de Ricardo de Hamtune per servicium militare de veteri feffamento, et Ricardus de Hamtona de heredibus Walteri de Lacy eodem modo.

In Munekelane iiij^{or}. hyde quas abbas de Cunches tenet in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de dono antecessorum de Thoney, et heredes de Thony de domino rege de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Burlege iij. hyde pro uno feodo quas Symon de Burlege tenet de honore de Wygemore per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In Swenestune una hyda pro tercia parte feodi quam Philippus de Sarnesfeud tenet de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de veteri feffamento de honore de Webbel.

In Chabbenore iij. hyde per serianteriam quas Willelmus de Chabbenore tenet de heredibus Radulfi de Thony de veteri feffamento de honore de Thony. *Breve.*

In Pyonia v. hyde pro uno feodo militis unde Hugo de Verly medietatem per servicium militare de veteri feffamento de honore deWybel', et Walterus de Eynesford' alteram medietatem eodem modo.

In Dylum due hyde et dimidia quas Robertus Malhore tenet ad firmam de domino rege.

In Neutun' dimidia hida per socagium quam Philippus de Sarnesfeld' tenet de heredibus Johannis de Loges de veteri feffamento de honore de Castro Ricardi.

---

[1] *Omit* de.

S. ij. 22. 1. 281-312 —*cont.* In Kingeslane, et Urselane, Burthune, Hentun', Thwyford' vij. hyde et dimidia pro duobus feodis et dimidio et quarta parte feodi quas Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet.

In Webbeleg' v. hyde quas domina Margeria de Lacy de novo tenet per preceptum domini W. archiepiscopi Eboracensis et justiciarii domini regis per servicium militare de honore de Webbeleg'.

In Penebruge cum villis adiacentibus vij. hyde et dimidia quas dominus Henricus de Penebruge tenet per servicium militare de honore de Radenore de veteri feffamento.

In Webbelege v. hyde que nunquam respondere solebant de scutagio.
[*Eight slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

HUNDREDUM DE BROCKES ESSE.

In villa de Burehope Henrici continetur una hyda pro quinta parte unius feodi de heredibus Henrici de Longo Campo de honore de Wyltun' de veteri feffamento quam Henricus de Burhope tenet.

In villa de Bodeham Willelmi de Furches una hyda pro quarta parte feodi quam Isabella de Furches tenet in dotem de Willelmo de Furches, et Willelmus de Waltero de Lacy de honore de Webbeleg' de veteri feffamento.

In villa de Bodeham Walteri de Ebroicis continetur una hyda et dimidia, unde Walterus de Evereus unam hydam per servicium militare de honore de Breckinnou de veteri feffamento, et Walterus de Muneegros dimidiam hydam per servicium militare et eodem modo. *Breve.*

In villa de Bodeham Rogeri dimidia hyda quam Rogerus de Bodeham tenet de Waltero de Baskervil' tenet[1] per servicium militare, et Walterus de Baskervil' de W. de Waltero[2] Lacy de honore de Webbeleg'.

In villa de Magene Brian' una hyda quam Adam Malerbe tenet pro quinta parte feodi de Johanne Malerbe, et dictus Johannes de rege. Et Thomas Brian inde tenet medietatem eodem modo et de eodem feffamento.

In Magene Albini due hyde quas Isabella de Evereus tenet de Rogero Pichard per servicium militare, et idem Rogerus de honore de Webbeleg de feffamento veteri.

In Bradefeud una hyda quam Willelmus de Bradefeud tenet per socagium de Thoma Brian, et idem Thomas de rege de veteri feffamento.

In Merstun' una hyda unde Johannes de Wintercote medietatem de heredibus Walteri de Tranel' per servicium militare de honore de Webbel', et Andreas de Bradeleg' alteram medietatem de Johanne de Grendene per servicium militare de veteri feffamento, et Johannes de Grendene de Philippo de Sarnefeud, et idem Philippus de honore de Webbele de eodem feffamento.

---

[1] *Omit* tenet.
[2] *For* W. de Waltero *read* heredibus Walteri.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* In Stanford' una hyda pro sexta parte feodi quam Walterus de Stanford' tenet de Rogero Pichard, et Rogerus Pichard de honore de Webbel' de eodem feffamento.

In Grendene una hyda quam Johannes de Grendene tenet de heredibus Walteri de Lacy pro quarta parte feodi de honore de Webbel' de eodem feffamento.

In Pencumbe xv. hyde unde Robertus de Wyten' medietatem de Roberto Tregoz de honore de Ewyas de veteri feffamento per servicium militare, et Thomas de Hemegrave alteram medietatem de Roberto de Wytten', et idem Robertus de eodem ut prius. *Breve.*

In Wakintun' due hyde quas Willelmus de Keyrdif tenet pro dimidio feodo de Waltero de Baskervil, et idem Walterus de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In Rugedun' una hyda quam Johannes le Muingne tenet de heredibus Ade le Butiller de veteri feffamento per servicium militare pro quinta parte feodi de honore de Kintun'. *Breve.*

In Thorbiri vj. hyde quas Hugo le Butiller tenet de Philippo de Culumbers de honore de Sauwey[1] pro dimidio feodo unius militis de veteri feffamento.

In Colintun' due hyde quas Adam de Colintun' tenet de Castro Ricardi per servicium militare pro quarta parte feodi.

In Hunderlithe Walteri due hyde quas Walterus de Hunderlithe tenet per socagium de abbate de Wygemore.

In Stoke de Blez una hyda pro dimidio feodo quam Willelmus de Blez tenet de honore de Radenore per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In Wulfereslowe vij. hyde pro feodo unius militis quas Rogerus le Engleis tenet de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In Thoddesthorne una hyda quam Robertus le Wafre tenet de Johanne de Weldebef, et idem Johannes de honore de Breckinnou de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Thoddesthorne la Mare due hyde continentur quas Willelmus de la Mare tenet de honore comitis Herefordie de veteri feffamento pro feodo unius militis. *Breve.*

In Hakes una hyda quam Willelmus de Helyun tenet de heredibus Thome de Lake per serianteriam, et idem Thomas de rege.

In Muntrich una hyda quam Walterus Muntrich tenet de Ricardo de Hamton' per servicium militare pro quinta parte feodi militis, et idem Ricardus de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In Avenebiri ij. hyde quas Walterus de Avenebiri tenet pro uno feodo de comite Herefordie de honore de Kingtun' de veteri feffamento per servicium militare. *Breve.*

In Fenna due continentur hyde quas Thomas de la Fenne tenet pro dimidio feodo de honore de Kingtun' de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Kingestanforde due hyde quas Ivo Pantulf tenet de domino rege per serianteriam reddendi annuatim unum brachetum domino regi de veteri feffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Stauwey, *i.e.* Nether Stowey, co. Somerset. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm. Report IX. App. p. 354.

S. ij. 22. 1. 281–312 —*cont.* In Hoptun' una hyda quam Margeria de Solers tenet de Hugone de Kilpec de honore de Kilpec per servicium militare de feffamento veteri.

In Magna Coerna vj. hyde et dimidia, unde Elena Pancefot medietatem de heredibus Willelmi de Brause de veteri feffamento de Brekinnoc, et Thomas de Avenebir' alteram medietatem de honore de Breckinoc eodem modo. *Breve.*

In Stanford' Superius dimidia hyda, unde Henricus Picot medietatem de rege per serianteriam, et Rogerus et Emma de la Hey alteram medietatem de veteri feffamento.

In Parva Coerna iij. hyde quas heredes Thome de Fraxino tenent de honore de Kintun' per servicium militare pro dimidio feodo de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Stoke Lacy novem hyde, unde Willelmus de Evereus vj. et dimidiam de honore de Webbel' pro quarta parte feodi unius militis de veteri feffamento, et Ricardus de Beafou duas et dimidiam de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento et non respondent de aliquo servicio. *Nichil.*

In Acle Pichard iiij^or^ hyde quas Rogerus Pichard tenet per servicium militare pro duabus partibus unius feodi de vereri feffamento de honore de Webbeleg'.

In Feltun' et Thinghull' vj. hyde quas prior de Hereford' tenet in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et erat de honore de Kingtun'.

In Acle Lyre una hyda quam prior de Lire tenet in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de honore de Snodhulle de veteri feffamento.

In Magene Mauricii una hyda quam Rogerus de Magene tenet per servicium militare de domino Ricardo de Curceun, et dominus Ricardus de Curceun de Castro Ricardi de veteri feffamento.

In Suttune et Magene due hyde quas Hugo de Fraxino tenet de honore de Kingtune de veteri feffamento pro dimidio feodo unius militis. *Breve.*

In Salebiri dimidia hyda pro xvj. parte feodi quam Johannes le Muygne tenet per servicium militare de Ricardo Curceun de veteri feffamento de honore Castri Ricardi.

HUNDREDUM DE RADELAWE.

In villata de Bikertun' continetur una hyda pro dimidio[1] feodo unius militis quam Johannes de Bikertun' tenet de honore de Webbeleg' de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Parva Markel continetur feodus unius militis quem Rogerus Tirel tenet de honore de Webbele de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Elenetun' continentur iij. hyde quas Willelmus de Broy tenet per serianteriam de domino rege de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Pikesl' continetur una hyda pro quinta parte feodi unius militis quam Hugo de Pikesle tenet de Rogero de Estun' de honore de Cormailles de veteri feffamento.

---

[1] *Substituted for* quinta parte.

S. ij. 22. | 281–312 —*cont.* In vill' de Pikesl' Clinton' continetur dimidia hyda pro decima parte feodi militis quam Simon de Clintun' tenet de Willelmo de Arkelesdune de honore de Teukesbiri de feffamento veteri.

In vill' de Maynestun' continetur una hyda pro quinta parte feodi quam Ricardus de Fay tenet de honore de Munemue, scilicet de domino Johanne de Munemue de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Parco continetur una hyda pro dimidio feodo quam Alienora de Parco tenet de Hugone de Kilpec et de honore de Kilpec de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Munesleg continentur tres hyde, quas[1] unde Henricus de Wahulle medietatem de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento, et Thomas de Feypou alteram medietatem eodem modo.

In vill' de Aspertun' et Strattun' continentur v. hyde quas dominus Johannes de Munemue tenet de domino rege de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Walsopethorne una hyda quam heredes Michaelis de Criketot tenent de domino de Munemue de veteri feffamento de honore de Munemue

In vill' de Froma Canonicorum iij. hyde quas canonici de Lanton' in Wallia tenent de honore de Webbel' de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de eodem feffamento. *Elemosina.*

In vill' de Froma Castri iiij^or^ hyde pro feodo militis quas Gilibertus de Lacy tenet de heredibus W. de Lacy de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Mademe dimidia hyda quam Walterus Hamund tenet de Rogero Tyrel de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Hupledene iiij^or^ hyde quas fratres de Templo de Upledene tenent de dono comitis Willelmi Marescalli de honore de Niubiri de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Kantel una hyda quam Ysabella de Pencbruge tenet de W. comite Marescallo de novo feffamento de honore de Niubiri.

In villata de Henlege una hyda quam Willelmus de Heume tenet de domino W. de Clifford' de honore de Clifford' de feffamento novo. *Breve.*

In vill' de Ledene dimidia hyda quam monacy Sancti Gudlacy de Hereford' tenent de Waltero de Lacy de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento. *Sine scutagio.*

In vill' de Esebege una hyda quam Stephanus de Esebege tenet de Rogero Tyrel de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento.

In vill' de Froma Heymund iiij^or^ hyde quas Ysabella de Evereus tenet de dote de honore de Webbel' de veteri feffamento. Et solebant dicte iiij. hyde quondam respondere pro feodo unius militis, et postea relaxavit dictus Walterus de Lacy per cartam suam domino Stephano de Evereus pro dimidio feodo.

In vill' de Hida Monachorum una hyda de elemosina domini Walteri de Lacy de honore de Webbele de veteri feffamento. *Sine scutagio.*

In Langeford' dimidia hyda quam Petrus de Watevile tenet in dominico de domino Roberto Trublevile per servicium militare, et idem Robertus de honore de Blenlevelin.

---

[1] *Omit* quas.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* In villa Ricardi una hyda pro quinta parte feodi unius militis, unde Ricardus de Hyda tenet medietatem de Kaerdin de honore de Webbeleg' de veteri feffamento et alteram medietatem de Ricardo de Hurtesleg per servicium militare in villa de Wytewyke de honore de Webbeleg' per eundem servicium de veteri feffamento.

In villa de Wytewyke continentur due hyde quas Ricardus de Hurtesleg' tenet de domino Johanne de Munemue de veteri feffamento et de honore de Webbelege per servicium militare.

In villa de Westhyde continentur iij. hyde quas Walterus de Hyda tenet, de feodo de Akes Thony duas hydas per servicium militare sine scutagio de veteri feffamento de honore de Thony, et de Waltero de Evereus unam hydam de veteri feffamento de honore de Snodhulle per socagium.

In villa de Westune una hyda quam Robertus de Westune tenet de heredibus Walteri de Lacy de honore de Webbelege de veteri feffamento per servicium militare.

In villa de Yarchulle continentur iiij^or hyde quas Petronilla de Thony tenet de heredibus W. de Lacy de honore de Webbelege de veteri feffamento per servicium militare.

In villa de Stoke Edithe continentur due hyde unde Petronilla de Thony tenet duas hydas in dominico de domino rege per servicium militare de novo feoffamento de honore de Thony, et Willelmus de Solles dimidiam hydam per socagium, reddendo annuatim decem solidos de veteri feffamento de honore de Clifford'. *Breve.*

In villa de Tatintune continentur iij. hyde quas Johannes le Brun, Hugo Giffard, Robertus Archer et Simon de Solariis tenent de veteri feffamento de honore de Cormailles per baroniam.

In villa de Parva Tatintune una hyda, unde Henricus de Munemue, Walterus de Mahurdin, Simon de Westune dimidiam hydam de domino Waltero de Dunre per servicium socagii de veteri feffamento, et Walterus de Dunre de domino Waltero de Clifford, et[1] Ricardus de Tatintune alteram medietatem de veteri feffamento de domino Waltero de Hyda, et idem Walterus de honore de Escotot per socagium.

In villa de Parva Aspertune una hyda unde Matilda de Aspertune tenet medietatem de Johanne de Matresdune, et Johannes de abbate de Gloucestria per servicium militare de veteri feffamento, et Reginaldus de Aspertune alteram medietatem, et Willelmus de la Voleye insimul de abbate de Gloucestria in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

[*Five slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

HUNDREDUM DE WULFEYE.

In Ludeford una hyda per socagium quam Jordanus de Ludeford tenet de Hynardo de Aumeruge de veteri feffamento, et dictus Hynardus de honore de Castro Ricardi per servicium militare.

---

[1] *The remainder of this entry originally read:*—Walterus de Huntelege alteram medietatem de domino de Munemue de veteri feffamento.

S. ij. 22. I 281–312 —*cont.* In Castro Ricardi iij. hyde per servicium militare, unde Johannes Esturmi dimidiam hydam de veteri feffamento de honore de Castro Ricardi, et Ricardus de Kinardesl' pro quarta parte unius feodi militis eodem modo ut superius, et Jordanus de Ludeford pro quarta parte feodi de eodem honore de novo feffamento Roberti de Mortimer eiusdem castri.

In Alretun' iiij^or hyde, unde dominus Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet tres hydas pro tribus partibus feodi per servicium militare de veteri feffamento de honore de Wygemor', et Thomas de Kares-welle quartam partem feodi per servicium militare de eodem honore.

In Crofta una hyda pro quarta parte feodi unius militis quam Hugo de Croft tenet per servicium militare de honore de Dylun de veteri feffamento.

In Parva Hereford' vij. hyde quas dominus Reginaldus de la †Male† tenet de comite Herefordie pro duobus feodis de veteri feffamento de honore episcopatus Hereford', quia dictus comes Herefordie de dicto episcopo dictum manerium tenet. *Breve.*

In Rocheford due hyde quas Hugo de Mortimer tenet de domino Waltero de Clifford' pro dimidio feodo militis de honore de Clifford' de veteri feffamento, et dominus Walterus tenet de honore de Clifford. *Regina.*

In Huptun' una hyda et dimidia quam Thomas de Huptun' tenet de domino Rogero Pichard per serianteriam de veteri feffamento.

In Lastes due hyde, unde Hugo de Kilpec unam per servicium militare de veteri feffamento de honore de Boun, et Rogerus et Johannes Francissi alteram hydam pro octava parte feodi militis de domino Rogero Pichard de honore comitis Herefordie. *Breve.*

In Hethe dimidia hyde quam Walterus de Brocbiri tenet per servicium militare, de domino Ricardo de Hurtesl' dimidiam, et alteram de domino Willelmo de Kahurdif de veteri feffamento de honore.[1] *Gloucestrie.*

In Wyle due hyde, quas[2] unde heredes domini Henrici de la Lande tenent medietatem per servicium militare pro quarta parte feodi unius militis de honore Castri Ricardi, et Elyas de Clici[3] et Ricardus le Coc, Ricardus Caperun et Willelmus le Bel alteram medietatem per servicium militare pro quarta parte feodi de veteri feffamento de honore de Webbel'.

In Puttlesdune iij. hyde, unde Ricardus de Curceun dictas tres hydas tenet per servicium militare pro tribus partibus feodi unius militis de veteri feffamento de honore de Castro Ricardi.

[*Eight slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

HUNDREDUM DE URCHENEFELD.

In Kilpec cum pertinenciis continentur j. feodum et dimidium que feoda Hugo de Kilpec tenet de domino rege in capite.

Urchenefeld in Wallia respondere tenetur domino regi per sumonicionem de quinquaginta Wallensibus in tempore guerre, nec

---

[1] *Supply* de Webbel'. [2] *Omit* quas. [3] *Read* Elyas Clericus.

S. ij. 22. I. 281–312 —*cont.* aliut servicium debet nisi tantum sectam hundredi secundum consuetudinem de Urchenefeld.

In Wurmetun' dimidius feodus quem Rogerus Thyrel tenet de Waltero de Lacy de veteri feffamento per servicium militare de honore de Webbeley.

In Wurmetun' item dimidius feodus quem Radulfus de Saucey tenet de Waltero de Lacy per servicium militare de veteri feffamento de honore de Wybbeley.

In Dewyes Welle dimidius feodus quem Johannes Thurbevile tenet de feodo Walteri de Dunre de veteri feffamento de honore de Clifford' per servicium militare, et Walterus de Dunre de domino Waltero de Clifford.

HUNDREDUM DE WEBBETRE.

In Bakintun' continetur feodus unius militis quem Ricardus de Hamtun' tenet de honore de Wybbel' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In Chenestun' unus feodus quem Colinus de Evereus tenet de honore de Wybb' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In eadem vill' vj. pars feodi quam Johannes filius Hugonis tenet de honore de Wibb' eodem modo ut prius.

In Monintun' feod' integrum quem Ruardus Maubanc et Ricardus Fuke tenent per servicium militare de domino Roberto Tregoz de honore de Ewyas de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Thurneistun' dimidius feodus quem Ricardus de Anesie de honore de Snodhull' per servicium militare de eodem feffamento.

In Puttestun' dimidius feodus quem Walterus de Scudimor[1] de Godefrido de Scudimor, et Godefridus de Gamag' et Godefridus de Gamages de honore de Bocred. *Regina habet breve.*

In Wirkebroc iiij[a] pars feodi quam Walterus de Evereus tenet de honore de Snodhull' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In eadem vill' decima pars feodi quam Thomas de Chamflur tenet de honore de Snodhull'.

In Wulmestun' et Thurlokeshope dimidius feodus quem heredes Ricardi de Chandos tenent de eodem honore.

In Haya Hurri dimidius feodus quem Rogerus de Haya tenet de honore de Snodhull' per servicium ut prius.

In Dorsintun' unum feodum quem Willelmus de Solar' tenet de Waltero de Clifford, et Walterus de Clifford de Radulfo de Thony per servicium ut prius et de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Bradwardin feodus militis quem Rogerus de Evereus et participes sui tenent de comite Herefordie de honore de Brechinnou per servicium militare de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Mocres dimidius feodus quem Hugo de Fraxino tenet de comite Herefordie de honore de Kingtun' de veteri feffamento per servicium militare. *Breve.*

In Webbetun', Cobbewell', la Mare feodus militis quem heredes Michaelis de Kirketot tenent de honore de Webbel' per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

---

[1] *After* Scudimor *supply* tenet ; *and after* Godefridus *supply* de Godefrido.

S. ij. 22. I. 281-312 —*cont.* In Kingestun' feodus militis quem Willelmus de Furches tenet de comite Herefordie de honore de Breckynnou de veteri feffamento per servicium militare. *Breve.*

In Arclestun' vj^a pars feodi quam Robertus de Westun' tenet de Henrico de Burhope, et idem Henricus de heredibus Henrici de Longo Campo de honore de Wyltun' de veteri feffamento per servicium militare.

In Hutun' feodus militis quem heredes Walteri de Scotot tenent per servicium militare de honore de Wybbeleg.

In Thurlestun' iiij^a pars feodi quam Rogerus Pichard tenet de comite Herefordie de honore de Kaudicot. *Breve.*

In Hunegarestun' et Malcfeld tercia pars feodi quam Robertus le Rus tenet de manerio domini regis de Dylun per servicium militare de veteri feffamento.

In Clehangre iij. hyde, unde Willelmus de Broyntun' dimidiam hydam de domino episcopo Herefordensi pro secta curie de veteri feffamento, Robertus Thurbelvile, Hugo de Crofta, Cecilia de Hereford, Rogerus de Cotes, Ailmundus molendinarius alteram medietatem dicte hyde, set nesciunt juratores servicium eorum. Item Willelmus de Broyntun' dimidiam hydam de dono comitis Herefordie pro secta curie, et Robertus de Thurbel' et socii sui prenominati alteram medietatem faciendo unam oblacionem vij. solidorum super altare Sancti Athelberti. *Episcopus.*

In Bullingehope.

In Rudrewas continentur due hyde quas Ricardus de Welles tenet de Willelmo de la Mare, et idem Willelmus de honore de Gloucestria per socagium, reddendo annuatim unam marcam argenti.

In Dunre continentur due partes feodi quas Walterus de Dunre tenet de honore de Clifford, et Walterus de Clifford de heredibus de Thony per servicium militare de veteri feffamento. *Breve.*

In Hamme Lacy feodus militis et dimidii quem canonici Herefordie tenent de heredibus Walteri de Lacy, et Walterus de Lacy de episcopis Herefordensibus per servicium militare de novo feffamento ex parte canonicorum. *Episcopus.*

Item in eadem villa dimidius feodus, unde Willelmus de Evereus medietatem ipsius dimidii feodi per servicium militare de heredibus de Lacy de veteri feffamento, et heredes Walteri de Lacy alteram medietatem ipsius dimidii feodi tenent de honore de Webbel.

[*Six slits for tags for the seals of the jurors for two hundreds.*]

In libro.

S. ij. 22. I. 314-322. Scutagium domine regine de Honore Toenei[1] et Clifford per breve.

Breve.[2]

Matheus de Mauns tenet in villa de Standun' j. feodum.

Johannes de Turberville tenet in Deuwewell' dimidium feodum.

---

[1] *See* Close Rolls. 1237-1242, p. 422.

[2] *This word appears to be substituted for* in rotulo.

S. ij. 22. I. 314–322 —*cont.* Willelmus de Solariis tenet in villa de Dorsinton' j. feodum. *Non potest distringi per vicecomitem Herefordie.*

Walterus de Dunre in villa de Dunre duas partes feodi.

Willelmus de Heume in villa de Hanley v^{tam} partem feodi.

Hugo de Mortuo Mari apud Roeheford dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Mapenoure in villa de Hamton' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Forda tenet in Sarnesfeld et Forde dimidium feodum.

Andreas de Parva Astfeld tenet apud Astfeld x^{mam} partem feodi.

Hugo de Hammens tenet in Hammens v^{tam} partem feodi.

Walterus de Riffey in villa de Bradefeld $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Willelmus de Hamme tenet in villa de Hamme dimidium feodum.

Walterus de Seudemor in villa de Puteston' dimidium feodum.

Feoda Honoris de Dylun. *Sine breve.*

Robertus Mallure tenet in Dylun dimidium feodum.

Hugo de Crophta tenet in Waverton', Neuton' quartam partem feodi.

Adam Malherbe in villa de Risebur' $viij^{vam}$ partem feodi.

Willelmus Devereus in Lunteleye dimidium feodum.

Robertus le Rus tenet in villa de Dylun $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

In rotulo.

Feoda Comitis Herefordie per breve. *Breve.*

Johannes de Saneto Aubino tenet in Middelton' v^{tam} partem feodi.

Johannes de Waldebuf tenet in villa de Caderhope dimidium feodum.

Matheus de Mauns in Humbre dimidium feodum.

Walterus Devereus et Walterus de Muehegros in villa de Bodenham dimidium feodum.

Johannes le Moine tenet in Rughedun' dimidium feodum.

Robertus le Wafre tenet in Tedethorn pro $iiij^{ta}$ parte feodi.

Willelmus de Mare in Thedesthorne j. feodum.

Walterus de Avenebur' tenet in Avenebur' j. feodum.

Thomas de Fenna tenet in villa de Fenna dimidium feodum.

Elena Paneefot tenet in Mangna Couerna j. feodum.

Heredes Thome de Fraxino in Parva Couerna dimidium feodum.

Hugo de Fraxino in Sutton' et in Maghene dimidium feodum.

Rogerus Devereus et partieipes sui tenent in Bradewardin j. feodum.

Hugo de Fraxino tenet in Mocres dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Furches tenet in villa de Kingeston' j. feodum.

Rogerus Piehard tenet in Turneston' $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Milo Puchard tenet in villa de Burghelton' dimidium feodum.

Elizabet de Gamages et Batillis soror eius in villa de Burhull' j. feodum.

Reginaldus de Mara tenet in Parva Hereford ij. feoda.

Hugo de Kilpec tenet in Lastres dimidium feodum.

S. ij. 22. I. 314–322 —*cont.* Rogerus Franciscus et Johannes Franciscus ibidem dimidium feodum.

Matheus le Brut in villa de Weston' iiij^tam^ partem feodi.

Feoda Roberti Tregoz per breve. *Breve.*

Robertus Tregoz tenet in villa de Eton' j. feodum.

Riuwardus Maugant[1] in villa de Moniton' j. feodum.

Robertus de Wyteney et Thomas de Hamegrave tenent in villa de Pencumbe ij. feoda.

Feoda Rogeri de Chandeus de Honore de Snodhull'. *Sine breve.*

Rogerus de Chandeus in villa de Faghehop.

Ricardus de Anesy tenet in Turneston' dimidium feodum.

Walterus Devereus in Wirkebroc iiij^tam^ partem feodi.

Thomas de Chanflur ibidem x^mam^ partem feodi.

Heredes Ricardi de Chaundes tenent in Wlmeston' et Thurlokeshop' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Haya in Haya Wiri dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Scolle in villa de Stretton' x^mam^ partem feodi.

Gilbertus Talebot in villa de Credehulle dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Liggheine in villa de Kenescestre x^mam^ partem feodi.

Ricardus de Bagginghedene in villa de Wddeton' v^tam^ partem feodi.

Rogerus de Chaundeus in villa de Welinton' j. feodum.

In rotulo.

Feoda Radulfi de Mortuo Mari de Honore de Wighemore. *Sine breve.*

Willelmus de Bledis tenet in Stok' de Blez dimidium feodum.

Brianus de Brompton' tenet in villa de Eston' j. feodum.

Rogerus de Sarnesfeld in villa de Sarnesfeld xx^mam^ partem feodi.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari in Halreton' et Thomas de Careswell j. feodum.

Ricardus de Kinardesley in villa de Kinardesley j. feodum.

Walterus de Hopton' et Andreas de Stanton' in villa de Stanton' j. feodum.

Abbas de Wighemore in villa de Scobbedun' j. feodum.

Bertholomeus de Scobbedun' ibidem dimidium feodum.

Rogerus Beausire in Covenhope iiij^tam^ partem feodi.

Robertus Devereus in villa de Leye dimidium feodum.

Smundus de Burley in villa de Burley j. feodum.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari in Kingheslon', Horleslon', Burton', Henton', Tuiford ij. feoda et dimidium et iiij^tam^ partem feodi.

Henricus de Penebrugg' cum villis adjacentibus j. feodum.

Katerina de Lacy in villa de Maumeshull' j. feodum.

In rotulo.

---

[1] *Read* Maubanc.

S. ij. 22.
I. 314–322
—*cont.*

Feoda de Castro Ricardi. *Sine breve.*

Ricardus de Cursun tenet in Brockmanton' v^{tam} partem feodi.
Johannes de Sturmi tenet ad Castrum Ricardi dimidium feodum.
Ricardus de Kinardesloys ibidem $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.
Jurdanus de Ludeford ibidem $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.
Ricardus de Cursun in Puttlesdun' tenet pro tribus partibus feodi.
Philippus de Sarnesfeld per socagium x^{mam} partem feodi.
Adam de Colinton' in villa de Colinton' $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.
Rogerus de Maghene in Maghene Mauricii v^{tam} partem feodi.
Johannes le Moine tenet in Salebiri xvj^{mam} partem feodi.

In rotulo.

Scutagium Herberti filii Petri de Honore de Blenleveni. *Habet breve. Non allocatur quia non transfretavit.*

Petrus de Watteville in villa de Longeford x^{mam} partem feodi.
Radulfus Torel in Brunhop' dimidium feodum.
Herbertus filius Petri in villa de Tullinton' dimidium feodum.

In rotulo.

Scutagium Honoris de Cormailles. *Sine breve.*

Walterus de Solariis tenet in villa de Hopesolar j. feodum. *H. Giffard.*

Hugo de Pikesley tenet in villa de Pikesley v^{tam} partem feodi.

Johannes le Brun, Hugo Giffard, Robertus le Archer, Simon de Solariis in villa de Tatinton' j. feodum.

Rogerus de Eston' in villa de Eston' j. feodum.

In rotulo.

Feoda Honoris de Kilpec. *Sine breve.*

Elyanora de Parco tenet in villa de Parco dimidium feodum.
Walterus de Iatton' tenet in villa de Iatton' dimidium feodum.
Margeria de Solariis tenet in villa de Hopton' v^{tam} partem feodi.

In rotulo.

Feoda Comit' de Fairaros.[1] *Sine breve.*

Hugo le Butiler tenet in villa de Thornbur' dimidium feodum.

In rotulo.

Feoda Honoris de Munemue. *Sine breve.*

Ricardus de Fago tenet in villa de Maineston' v^{tam} partem feodi.

Johannes de Munemue tenet in villa de Asperton' et Stratton' j. feodum.

Heredes Michaelis de Crichetot in villa de Walsopethorne v^{tam} partem feodi.

In rotulo.

[1] *This is copied in the Book* (I. 318) *as* Com' de Sturcres. *Read, however,* Philippi de Columbariis.

S. ij. 22.
I. 314–322
—*cont.*

Feoda Honoris de Teukesbur'. *Sine breve.*

Simund de Clinton' tenet in villa de Pikesley x^mam^ partem feodi.
In rotulo.

Feoda Honoris de Neubiri. *Sine breve. Breve.*

Ysabella de Penebrugg' tenet in villa de Catesley. *Non dat scutagium.*

Feoda Honoris de Marcley.

Johannes de Balun tenet in villa de Mangna Marcley j. feodum.
Reginaldus de Mara ibidem dimidium feodum.
Jurdanus Avenel ibidem v^tam^ partem feodi.
In rotulo.

Feoda Honoris de Wylton per breve. *Breve.*

Robertus de Weston' in Iarcleston' vj^tam^ partem feodi.

Feoda Honoris Warini de Monte Chanesi per breve. *Breve.*

Henricus de Munemue in villa de Frome Henrici v. partem feodi.

Feoda Honoris de Bedeford. *Sine breve.*

Hugo filius Bernardi et Robertus de Fuleham tenent in villa de Iatton x^mam^ partem feodi.
In rotulo.

Summa feodorum huius rotuli lvi. feoda et x. pars feodi.
Summa denariorum cxij.l. iiij.s. ij.d.

Feoda quondam Walteri de Lacy. *Sine breve.*

Ricardus de Urtesl' tenet in villa de Leaon'[1] j. feodum.
Rogerus Pichard tenet in villa de Almeley j. feodum.
Willelmus de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Lonhalles j. feodum.
Willelmus Pichard tenet in villa de Merston' dimidium feodum.
Robertus de Aufreton' tenet in villa de Ledecote v. partem feodi.
Thomas de Streta tenet in villa de Streta terciam partem feodi.
Willelmus de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Lauton' v^tam^ partem feodi.
Philippus de Sarnesfeld tenet in villa de Sueineston' terciam partem feodi.
Hugo de Verli et Walterus de Eynesford tenent in villa de Pyonia j. feodum.
Margeria de Lacy tenet in villa de Webbel' j. feodum.
Johannes de Bikerton' tenet in villa de Bikerton' dimidium feodum.
Rogerus Tirel in villa de Parva Markerl' j. feodum.
Henricus de Wodhull' et Thomas de Feipo tenent in villa de Munesley dimidium feodum

---

[1] *Read* Letton.

S. ij. 22. I. 314–322 —*cont.* Gilbertus de Lacy de Froma Castri tenet unum feodum.

Walterus Hamund tenet in villa de Maghene decimam partem feodi.

Stephanus de Esebach' tenet in villa de Esebach' v^{tam} partem feodi.

Ysabella Devereus tenet in villa de Froma Hamund dimidium feodum.

Ricardus de Hyda tenet in villa Ricardi v^{tam} partem feodi et in Wytewyk'.

Ricardus de Urtesleys tenet dimidium feodum in villa de Witewicke.

Robertus de Weston' tenet in villa de Weston' v^{tam} partem feodi.

Petronilla de Toeney tenet in villa de Iarculn' j. feodum.

Walterus de Brocbur' tenet in villa de Brocburi v^{tam} partem feodi.

Milo Pichard tenet in villa de Standun' j. feodum.

Walterus de Urmesleys tenet in villa de Stand' dimidium feodum.

Godefridus de Gamages tenet apud Maumesulle, Gamages j. feodum.

Johannes de Cnulla, Matilda de Tregoz, Walterus de Bodenham tenent in villa de Buford j. feodum.

Walterus de Basereville tenet in villa de Iagesoure duas partes feodi.

Willelmus de Caple tenet in villa de Urmesleys v^{tam} partem feodi.

Walterus de Basereville tenet in villa de Stretton' v^{tam} partem feodi.

Amabilia et heredes Walteri de Muchegros tenent in villa de Luda x^{mam} partem feodi.

Ricardus de Fepo in eadem villa x^{mam} partem feodi.

Abbas Gloucestrie in Lude Sausey dimidium feodum.

Rogerus Tirel tenet in villa de Urmeton' dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Sausey tenet in Urmeton' dimidium feodum.

Ricardus de Hamton' tenet in villa de Bachinton' j. feodum.

Nicholaus de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Cheineston' j. feodum.

Johannes Ragim[1] tenet in eadem villa vj^{tam} partem feodi.

Heredes Walteri de Scotot tenent in villa de Hutton' j. feodum.

[Willelmus de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Hamelacy. *Cancelled.*]

Willelmus de Furches tenet in villa de Bodeham $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Rogerus de Bodeham tenet in villa de Bodeham x^{mam} partem feodi.

Ysabella de Ebroicis tenet Maghene Aubin $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Johannes de Winterkote et Walterus[2] de Bradeley tenent in villa de Merston' $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Walterus de Stanford tenet in villa de Stanford vj^{tam} partem feodi.

Johannes de Grendene tenet in villa de Grendene $iiij^{tam}$ partem feodi.

Willelmus de Cairdif tenet in villa de Wakinton' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus Anglicus tenet in Ulfreslauwe j. feodum.

---

[1] *Read* Ragun.

[2] Andreas *in the original inquisition above.*

S. ij. 22. I. 314-322 —*cont.* Walterus Muntrich tenet in villa de Muntrich iiij^{tam} partem feodi.
Willelmus de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Stok' Lacy iiij. partem feodi.
Rogerus Pichard tenet in Hacle Pichard iij. partes feodi.
Ricardus de Hamton' tenet in Hamton' pro iij^{bus} partibus j. feodi.
Philippus de Sarnesfeld tenet in villa de Sarnesfeld dimidium feodum.
Cecilia de Ebroicis tenet in villa de Putteley v^{tam} partem feodi.

Heredes Henrici de Landa tenent in villa de Wyle iiij^{tam} partem feodi.

Elyas Clericus, Ricardus le Coc, et participes eorum tenent iiij^{tam} partem feodi ibidem.

Totum in rotulo.

Summa xxvij. feoda, dimidia, quarta pars feodi.

Summa feodorum huius rotuli xxvij. feoda et dimidia et v. pars et xxiiij^{a} pars.

Summa denariorum lv.l. ix.s. viij.d.

Summa summarum feodorum tocius huius rotuli iiij^{xx}iij. feoda et dimidia et quinta pars et decima pars et xxiiij. pars.

Summa summarum omnium denariorum huius rotuli clxvij.l. xiij.s. et x.d.

[*On the dorse*:—] Summa omnium feodorum sine breve xxviij. feoda sine Webbel'.

Summa omnium denariorum sine breve sine Webbel' lvj.l. xix.s. vj.d.

Summa omnium feodorum de Webbel' xxvij. feoda et dimidia et v^{ta} pars et xxiiij^{a} pars.

Summa omnium denariorum de Webbel' lv.l. ix.s. iiij.d.[1]

Summa omnium feodorum tocius comitatus sine breve lv. feoda et dimidia et v^{ta} pars et xxiiij. pars.

Summa omnium feodorum tocius comitatus sine breve cxj.l. ix.s. iiij.d.

Summa de scaccario cxvij.l. vj.s. iiij.d.

Summa arreragii . . .

Glouc.
Hereff' *Henrici tercii.*

Continet xx. pecias.

Non inveni nisi novem decim pecias et unum breve et unam sedulam que incipit Inquirantur, et liberate fuerunt michi die Jovis proxima ante festum Annunciacionis Beate Marie apud Salebroc, quo die redii de Wallia.[2]

Gloucestr'. Herford in Wallia. In libro.

GLOUCESTER.

I. 372–373. RECEPTA DE SCUTAGIO WASCONIE IN BALLIVA CIRENCESTRIE.

De Radulfo de Lech de uno feodo integro in Estlech de feodo comitis Gloucestrie, xl.s.

[1] *Altered from* viij.d. *which is apparently correct.*

[2] *This note appears to have been made by Nicholas of Warwick, surveyor of the Aid of* 1303 *in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford.*

I. 372–373 —*cont.* De Ricardo de Baggind' de dimidio feodo et xij[a] parte j. feodi in Baggingeden' de feodo Rogeri de Chandos, xxiij.s. iiij.d.

De Cecilia de Evereus et Galliana de Turvile de ij. feodis in Estlech de feodo Walteri de Lacy, iiij[or]l.

De Gilberto de Schipton' de uno feodo militis in Schipton' de feodo Willelmi Monachi, xl.s.

De Willelmo de Mara de ij. feodis et dimidio et tercia parte unius feodi in Rindecumbe, Cernay, Kalemundesden et Trusbur' de feodo comitis Gloucestrie, cxiij.s. viij.d.

De Willelmo de Lesseberg' de uno feodo militis in Lesseberg' de feodo Willelmi de Kaines. xl.s.

De Willelmo de Rodmerton' pro tercia parte feodi unius militis in Rodmerton' de feodo Willelmi de Kaines, j.m.

De Ranulpho de Cotes de j. feodo militis in Cotes de feodo Walteri de Lacy, xl.s.

De Fulcone Cokerel pro dimidio feodo militis in Cotes de feodo Radulfi Russel, xx.s.

De Galfrido Martel pro dimidio feodo militis in Stawell' de feodo Willelmi de Hasting', xx.s.

De Ricardo de Hampton' de uno feodo militis in Stratton' de feodo Walteri de Lacy, xl.s.

De Ada Kaily et Thoma de Gardino de uno feodo militis in Side et Gardino de feodo Johannis le Brun, xl.s.

De Lucia de Cormailes de uno feodo militis in Wineston' de feodo Johannis le Brun, xl.s.

De Roberto de Meysi de dimidio feodo militis in Hampton' de feodo comitis Gloucestrie, xx.s.

De Christiana de Mutton' de dimidio feodo militis in Torinton' de feodo Willelmi de Hastinges, xx.s.

De Ricardo Tirel de j. feodo militis in Schipton' de feodo Rogeri de Chandos, xl.s.

De Ricardo le Bret pro iij. parte feodi j. militis in Weston' de feodo Hugonis de Kylpec, j.m.

De Galfrido de Langel' de dimidio feodo in Suthint' de feodo Walteri de Lacy, xx.s.

Summa xxxiij.l. iij.s. viij.d.

OXFORD.

S. ij. 23. Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, vicecomiti Oxonie, salutem. Datum est nobis intelligi quod plures sunt in comitatu tuo qui tenent per servicia militaria tam de nobis quam de aliis qui tenent de nobis in capite qui contradicunt solvere nobis scutagia de feodis suis et dicunt quod non tenent per servicia militaria neque de nobis neque de aliis qui de nobis tenent in capite. Et quia scutagia nobis sunt concessa per commune consilium regni nostri tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri, tibi precipimus quod diligentem facias inquisicionem in comitatu tuo, tam infra libertates quam extra,

S. ij. 23 —*cont.* per sacramentum xij. liberorum et legalium hominum, tam militum quam aliorum, per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit, et qui tales sint quod nos ad eos capere possimus si in aliquo deliquerint, quot feoda teneantur tam de nobis quam de aliis qui de nobis tenent in capite tam de novo feffamento quam de veteri, et distringas illos qui feoda illa teneant ad reddendum nobis scutagia sua de feodis suis, ita quod tu habeas eadem scutagia coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Hyllarii in xv. dies, et inquisicionem et hoc breve. Teste A. thesaurario Sancti Pauli London' apud Westmonasterium xij. die Decembris anno regni nostri xxvij.

S. ij. 23. I. 459-473. Inquisicio[1] facta de feodis que tenentur de domino rege et de tenentibus de domino rege in capite per servicia militaria tam de novo feffamento quam de veteri in comitatu Oxonie, per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum subscriptorum, scilicet Widonis filii Roberti, Nicholai de Nodariis, Johannis le Mir', Willelmi Wace, Giliberti de la Hide, Ricardi de Prestekot', Rogeri Gernun, Radulfi de Saumford', Willelmi de Scalebroc, Johannis de Parles, Willelmi de Andely, et Willelmi Leuk'.

HUNDREDUM DE WOTTON.

Dunthrop. Abbas de Bruera tenet feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Kaynes, et idem Willelmus in capite de rege.

Magna Tywa. Radulfus de Preaus tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de comite Arundell', et idem comes de domino rege.

Baldewinus de Ver tenet in eadem villa xx^am partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege.

Rogerus de Sumeri tenet in eadem centum solidatas terre de dono comitis Arundell'; non potest inquiri utrum terra illa sit dimidium feodum militis an plus vel minus.

Parva Tywa. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Insule, et idem comes in capite de rege.

Newenton'. Radulfus Ivaus tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de comite Insule, et ipse in capite de rege.

Idem Radulfus tenet aliud feodum militis de feodo Arsik in eadem.

Agnes de Maydewell' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Dive, et idem Willelmus de comite Insule in capite, et comes de rege.

Bereford' Chayney. Agnes de Maydewell' tenet feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Dive de feodo Comitis Ricardi de honore de Sancto Walerico.

---

[1] *This inquisition had on the margin in many cases a note of the chief lord of the particular fee described. These notes, however, are not part of the inquisition, but were added to it by a different scribe. They give no further information and have not been reprinted here.*

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Bereford' Olof. Robertus de Pirenho tenet dimidium feodum unius militis de feodo Johannis †de Lacy,† et idem Johannes de rege in capite.

Yeleberi. Basily de Bereford' tenet unam carucatam terre de Ricardo de Stratton' pro tribus marcis per annum de feodo Hervici Baggot; non potest inquiri utrum terra illa sit dimidium feodum unius militis an plus vel minus, nunquam dedit scutagium.

Daddinton'. Willelmus de Dive et Radulfus Haring tenent feodum duorum militum in eadem villa in capite de rege.

Dunstiwe. Hugo de Tiwe tenet in eadem et in Edberbur' et in Swereford' duo feoda militum, scilicet unum feodum de Willelmo Cantilupo de baronia Doyli et aliud feodum de feodo Hervici de Stafford'.

Northeston'. Robertus de Eston' tenet feodum unius militis de comite Saresberie, et idem comes in capite de rege.

Middeleston'. Ada de Brimpton' tenet dimidium feodum militis de feodo Hervici de Stafford'.

Stepeleston'. Alanus de Rumily tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Rogero de Leyburn' de feodo comitis Insule.

Netherhorton'. Johannes filius Henrici tenet dimidium feodum de Fulk' Basset, et pertinet ad villam de Curtlinton', et idem F. de rege in capite.

Westcote Berton'. Hugo Paynel tenet in warda feodum unius militis in eadem de Willelmo de Caynes, et idem Willelmus tenet in capite de rege cum una hida terre in Parva Tywa.

Magna Berton'. Rogerus de Sancto Johanne tenet feodum unius militis in eadem et in Stanton' in capite de rege.

Berton' Odonis. Ricardus de Berton' tenet feodum unius militis in eadem et in Dunstiwe de Johanna Arsik, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Tackele. Thomas Maunsel et Alexander de Ovill' tenent in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Arundell', et comes de rege.

Withulle. Philippus de Withulle tenet in eadem tres partes feodi unius militis de Comite Ricardo de feodo de Sancto Walerico.

Glinton'. Willelmus de Moun tenet feodum unius militis de feodo Willelmi de Bruere, et idem Willelmus in capite de rege.

Nethercudinton'. Leticia de Sausey tenet dimidium feodum militis de feodo Walteri de Lacy, et idem Walterus in capite de rege.

Eadem Letitia tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo Willelmi de Stutevill', et idem Willelmus in capite de rege.

Hensinton'. Willelmus Langhals tenet in eadem tres virgatas terre de Willelmo de Cantilupo de feodo Doyli pertinentes ad Cudelinton'.

Sipton'. Simon Scorchebuf tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et comes de rege de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Johannes de Peuton' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de comite Wyntonie, et comes de rege in capite.

Derneford'. Eva de Gray tenet feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Insule, et idem comes in capite de rege.

S. ij. 23. I. 459-473 —*cont.* Cudelinton'. Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet totam villam que est de dote Matillidis uxoris sue de feodo Doly.

Bekebroc. Matillis de Leus et priorissa de Stodley tenent feodum unius militis de Radulfo de Sausey de feodo W. de Lacy, et idem W. de rege.

Kersinton'. Willelmus de Paris tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo Arsik.

Idem Willelmus tenet in eadem terciam partem unius feodi unius militis de feodo comitis Lincolnie de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Willelmus filius Petri tenet in eadem tres partes feodi unius militis de feodo comitis Lincolnie de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Johannes le Brun tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Comite Ricardo de honore de Sancto Walerico.

Stanton'. Ricardus de Harrecurt tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Coges est capud de baronia Arsik. Archiepiscopus Eboracensis et Thomas de la Hay tenent totam villam ; non potest inquiri utrum pro aliquo feodo necne.

HUNDREDUM DE BAMPTON'.

Bradewell'. Gerardus de Oddingeseles et Gerardus de Lindesi tenent duo feoda militum in eadem in capite de rege.

Westwell', Eleford', Alwaldesberi. Willelmus de Hatinges[1] tenet unum feodum militis et dimidium in capite de rege.

Bureford' est in manu domini regis et fuit dominicum comitis Glovernie.

Estalle est dominicum Ricardi Comitis spectans ad baroniam de Sancto Walerico.

Norton'. Johannes le Brun tenet tres partes feodi unius militis de Comite Ricardo de honore de Sancto Walerico.

Stephanus de Fritewell' tenet in eadem tres partes feodi unius militis de eodem honore.

Johannes de Tiwe tenet quintam partem feodi unius militis de eodem honore.

Burton'. Episcopus Norwicensis tenet feodum unius militis de eodem honore, unde Radulfus Haring est medius.

Eva de Gray et Beatrix de Murdac tenent in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Patricio de Chawrch', et idem Patricius de rege in capite.

Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Eva de Gray de feodo comitis Insule, et comes de rege.

Clanefeld. Jacobus le Sauvage tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo Haring de honore de Sancto Walerico.

Alicia de Cheyney tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem Radulfo et de eodem honore.

Philippa de Kranefeld' tenet in eadem et in Putte dimidium feodum militis de eodem Radulfo et de eodem honore.

---

[1] *Read* Hastinges.

S. ij. 23. I. 459-473 —*cont.* Heredes Willelmi Bayuel tenent in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de eodem Radulfo et de eodem honore.

Retheot'. Simon de Averenches tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege.

Bampton'. Rogerus Doyly tenet duo feoda militum de Willelmo Cantilupo de feodo Doyly de dote uxoris sue.

Imbertus Pugeis tenet in eadem xxx^ta^ libratas terre de terra que fuit comitis Bolonie.

Idem Imbertus tenet residuum eiusdem ville cum hundredo ad firmam de rege pro xxxvij.l. per annum.

Stanlak. Eva de Gray tenet feodum unius militis de comite Insule, et idem comes in capite de rege.

Dukelindon'. Willelmus de Dive tenet duo feoda militum in eadem de comitissa de Warwik' de feodo Doyly.

Wytteney et Cradebrege sunt in manu domini regis et spectant ad baroniam episcopi Wyntoniensis.

HUNDREDUM DE BLOKESHAM.

Edburberi. Henricus de Lingiuere tenet unum feodum militis in eadem in capite de rege.

Radulfus de Sancto Amando tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis in capite de rege.

Abbas de Cyrencestr' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis in capite de rege.

Bodikot'. Johannes de Holkot' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Marescalli, et comes de rege.

Bereford' Parva. Willelmus de Dyve tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis ad perficienda duo feoda que tenet in Dukelindon'.

Winginton'. Wydo filius Roberti tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de comitissa de Warwik' de feodo Doyly.

Sybeford'. Thomas Goher tenet feodum unius militis in eadem de feodo com' de Warwik'.

Simon Vitor et abbas de Osen' tenent feodum unius militis in eadem de feodo comitis Wyntonie, et comes de rege.

Hanewey. Warinus de Vernun tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de feodo comitis Wintonie, et comes de rege.

Balescot'. Prior de Wroskestan', Willelmus Leuk', Robertus de Cerceden' et magister Simon de Wauton' tenent feodum unius militis in eadem de Johanna Arsik, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Haulington'. Matheus de Codrey tenet feodum unius militis de Radulfo de Sancto Amando. et idem Radulfus de rege.

Hugo filius Henrici de Abbendon' tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis de Comite Ricardo de honore de Walingeford'.

Wrockeston'. Prior de Wrockeston' tenet feodum unius militis de feodo Wichardi Leydet de honore de Roginham.

Hornele et Hornintton'. Johannes de Lexinton' tenet dimidium feodum militis de dono Roberti de Lexinton' de honore de Braundon' de Roys de Verdoyn, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Draiton'. Eustacia de Arderne tenet totam villam in dotem ; non potest inquiri utrum sit dimidium feodum militis vel plus vel minus.

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Brochton' et Newenton'. Johannes de Brochton' et Johannes Dunheved tenent tria feoda militum de parvis feodis de Moretoyn.

Blokesham. Radulfus de Sancto Amando tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Rex tenet in eadem in dominico duo feoda militum.

Mollinton'. Radulfus de Cestreton' tenet feodum unius militis de honore Peverel in capite de rege.

R.[1] Lincolniensis episcopus tenet hundredum de Bannebur' et hundredum de Tham' et hundredum de Dorkecestr' in capite de rege, in quibus ballivi sui non permittunt vicecomitem intrare ad inquisicionem faciendam.

HUNDREDUM DE POKHEDELOWE.

Lillingestan'. Walterus de Olney et Thomas Barbator tenent quartam partem unius feodi militis de honore de Benefeld.

Finemere. Robertus de Chaundos, Willelmus de Bosco, David de Bovendon' tenent feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Glovernie, et comes de rege.

Turesmere. Mauricius de Aundely tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de Wydone filio Roberti de feodo Doyly.

Folewell'. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Rogero de Aumari de feodo Doyly.

Bukehell' et Blechesdon'. Rogerus de Aumar' tenet feoda duorum militum de feodo Doyly.

Ricardus de Prestekot' tenet in Blechesdon' dimidium feodum militis de parvo feodo de Moretoin de feodo Hervici Baggot.

Mixseberi. Abbas de Osen' tenet feodum unius militis et dimidium feodum in eadem de Comite Ricardo in capite.

Newenton'. Robertus Purcel tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de abbate de Osen' de honore de Sancto Walerico.

Johannes filius Ricardi filii Nigelli tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Alicia de Bendinges, et ipsa de comite Glovernie, et comes de rege.

Saldewell'. Alicia de Bendinges tenet dimidium feodum militis de comite Glovernie, et comes de rege in capite.

Wilaston'. Comes Ricardus tenet in dominico dimidium feodum militis de baronia de Sancto Walerico.

Stok'. Episcopus Norwicensis tenet feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Marescalli, et comes de rege in capite.

Robertus de Eyvile tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo comitis Marescalli, et idem de rege in capite.

Herdwik'. Willelmus de Aundely tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo Henrici Doyly.

Feringeford'. Willelmus Bozon tenet totam villam in dotem cum uxore sua de feodo Arsik.

Hethe. Rosea de Verdoyn tenet dimidium feodum militis in Haze[2] de feodo comitis Glovernie.

---

[1] *The whole of this entry is an insertion.*

[2] *Read* Hathe. This scribe uses a z or ȝ for a þ.

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Mudelinton'. Willelmus Longespey tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege.

Goddindon'. Rogerus de Witcestr' tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in eadem de Willelmo Longespey, et Willelmus de rege in capite.

[*Ten slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

Sumerton'. Stephanus filius Simeon et Thomas de la Hay tenent totam villam in capite de rege de baronia de Arsik; non potest inquiri pro quanto feodo.

Northbroc. Stephanus Simeon et Thomas de la Hae tenent dimidium feodum militis in eadem de Wydone filio Roberti, et ipse de comite Cestrie in capite, et idem de rege de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Ardulvele. Wydo filius Roberti tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de comite Cestrie, et comes de rege in capite de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Ottindon.' Johannes le Pouere tenet dimidium feodum militis de abbate de Westmonasterio.

Lake. Saunsum Folioht tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de comite Insule, et comes de rege in capite.

Hampton'. Willelmus de Hampton' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis in capite de rege.

Hampton' Gay. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis, scilicet medictatem de honore de Sancto Walerieo et aliam medietatem de comite Glovernie.

Sexinton'. Willelmus de Blakevil' tenet in eadem octavam partem feodi unius militis de Thoma Buffin, et idem Thomas de rege in capite.

Curtlinton'. Fulco Basset tenet in eadem et in Horton' et in Bikehell' quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege.

Matheus de[1] Curtlinton' tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de feodo Henrici Doyly ad perficiendum duo feoda in Dukelindon.

Petrus de Doniton' tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de feodo Henrici Doyly.

Northbrok. Ada de[1] Gay tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de abbate de Westmonasterio.

Hanredde.[2] Lucia[3] que fuit uxor Ricardi de Hanredde tenet in dotem in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Glovernie.

Petrus de la Mare tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de honore de Walingeford'.

Heyford Magna. Margeria de Ripariis tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de honore de Walingeford'.

Fretewell'. Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de feodo de Arsik.

Rogerus Folioht tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de comite Insule.

Laurencius de Broc tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Rogero Folioth, et idem Rogerus de comite Insule.

---

[1] *For* de *read* le. [2] *Read* Heyford. [3] Leticia *in the abstract, p.* 836.

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Wendleberi. Hamund de Sancta Fide tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Sawallo de Osevile, et ipse de comite Herefordie.

Willelmus filius Amaurici tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Herefordie.

Stratton'. Sibilla Gargat tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de comite Warennie, et idem comes de rege in capite.

HUNDREDUM DE BULENDEN.

Saumford'. Radulfus de Saumford' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo abbatis de Abbendon', et idem abbas de rege in capite.

Templarii tenent in eadem feodum unius militis cum duabus hydibus[1] in Denton' et cum una hyda in Watele de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Yvetele. Warinus filius Gerraldi tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Hedindon'. Philippa comitissa de Warwik' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Elsefeld'. Johannes de Elsefeld' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Strafford', et Willelmus de heredibus Henrici Doyly, et heredes de rege in capite.

Wodeperi. Rogerus de Aumar' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de honore de Sancto Wallerico de Beckeley.

Piddinton'. Godefridus de Crowecumb' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Pirie et Ledhalle. Ricardus de Bello Fago et Willelmus filius Willelmi filii Elye tenent in eisdem duo feoda militum de Reginaldo filio Herberti, et ipse de heredibus Henrici Doyly, et ipsi de rege in capite.

Sthumel'. Robertus de Sthumel' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Scalebroc, et idem Willelmus de constabulario Cestrie, et ipse constabularius de rege de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Foresthull'. Priorissa de Litlemor' et prior de Chaukumb' tenent in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de honore de Beckeley.

Wateley. Matheus de Wateley tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de abbate de Abbendon', et ipse de rege, scilicet de warda de Windeles'.

Willelmus Gernun tenet in eadem sextam partem feodi unius militis de abbate de Abbendon' de eadem warda.

Chelewrth' et Cumbes. Alexander de Cumbes tenet in eisdem feodum unius militis de feodo Roberti Musard, et idem Robertus de rege in capite.

Rogerus Gernun tenet in eisdem feodum unius militis de Radulfo Haring, et idem Radulfus de Comite Ricardo de honore de Bekeley.

Aldeberi. Petrus Folioth tenet in eadem[2] dimidium feodum militis de Sansone Folioth, et idem Sanson de comite Insule, et comes de rege.

---

[1] *Read* hydis. [2] Tenet in eadem *repeated.*

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Tetindon'. Roisa de la Rokele tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Petro filio Herberti, et idem Petrus de rege in capite.

Gersindon'. Walterus Pain tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo abbatis de Abbendon'.

Reginaldus de Hauvill' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de eodem abbate.

Horsepathe Maior. Templarii tenent in eadem dimidium feodum militis de heredibus Roberti Musard, et ipsi de rege.

Baudindon'. Willelmus de Baudindon' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de rege in capite.

Baudindon' Sancti Laurencii. Robertus de Scrupes, Mabilia Bacun, Rogerus filius Militis, hospital' Sancti Johannis Oxonie tenent in eadem feodum unius militis de Thurstano Dispensatore, et idem Thurstanus de rege in capite.

Johannes de Moretoyn tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Roberto Brugefeld', et idem Robertus de com' de Warwik', et com' de rege.

Grave. Gilibertus de Baumbur' tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de feodo com' de Warwik', et com' de rege.

HUNDREDUM DE CHADELINTON'.

Cestreton'. Bardulfus de Cestreton' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo Doyly.

Johannes de Grangia tenet in eadem x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de feodo Doyly.

Esterleg' et Kudinton' Superior. Radulfus de Salseto tenet feodum unius militis in eisdem de feodo Musard.

Spelesbur'. Willelmus de Bello Campo tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo episcopi Wygorniensis.

Parva Munstre. Johannes de Canthelup' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo com' Warwik'.

Magna Rollendr'. Thurstanus Dispensator tenet in eadem ix. partes feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et idem Radulfus de rege in capite.

Johannes de Parles tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo de Stafford'.

Hogenarton est caput de baronia Doyly.

Simon de Herovile tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo Doyly.

Savaricus de Walecot' tenet sextam partem feodi militis de feodo Doyly.

Cornwell'. Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in eadem sextam partem feodi unius militis de feodo Doyly.

Linham. Reginaldus Forestarius tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi unius militis de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Johannes Medicus tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Escot'. Rogerus Doyly tenet in eadem duo feoda militum de Willelmo Cantilup' de feodo Doyly.

S. ij. 23. f. 459-473 —*cont.* Fifhide. Willelmus Canet tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo comitis Ferar'.

Idebur'. Brianus de Bampton'[1] tenet in eadem feodum unius militis et dimidium de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, et ipse de rege.

Dene et Chauford'. Robertus Maudut tenet in eisdem duas partes feodi unius militis de feodo comitis Ferar'.

Pudelicot' et Cerceden'. Ricardus de Aundevil' et Rogerus Gulafre tenent in eisdem duo feoda militum de Margeria de Ripariis de feodo comitis Insule.

Kaingeham. Willelmus de Maundevill' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de comite de Hereford'.

Cercell'. Nicholaus de Nodariis tenet in eadem duo feoda militum de feodo comitis Ferar'.

Fulebrok'. Comes Ricardus tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de honore de Sancto Wallerico.

Walekot' et Sorthampton'. Savaricus de Walecot' tenet in eisdem dimidium feodum militis de comite Glovernie.

Swinbrok. Galfridus de Cruce tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de comite Glovernie.

Johannes Belet tenet in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de comite Glovernie.

Samford' et Cornwell'. Radulfus de Salseto tenet in eisdem dimidium feodum militis de Waltero de Lacy.

Hetrop. Hugo de Sancto Philiberto tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo Musard.

Swereford'. Reginaldus filius Petri tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo Doyly.

Chadelinton'. Rogerus de Welton' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de J. de Nevile, et ipse de rege.

HUNDRED' DE CILTRE.

Chenhore et Sidam. Rogerus de Quency tenet in eisdem feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Willhalle. Gaufridus Foliot tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de Sansone Foliot, et idem Sanson de comite de Insula.

Tuphrop medietas. Gilbertus Waze tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Scalebroc de feodo de Ponte Frigido.

Alia medietas de Tuphrop. Robertus de la Rose tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de feodo Roberti Assek.

Aminton'. Nicholaus de Moles tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in warda de rege.

Denesden. Episcopus Saresberiensis tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Bulcheze[2]. Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Matheo de Culuber', et idem Matheus de comite Marescallo.

---

[1] *Read* Brampton.
[2] *Read* Bulehethe. *This scribe uses a* z *or* ȝ *for a* þ.

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Lechebroc. Petrus filius Ogeri et Willelmus de Engglefeld' tenent duo feoda militum de comitissa Oxonie, et ipsa de comite Marescallo.

Siplak. Willelmus de Englefeld' tenet duo feoda et dimidium militis de comite Marescallo in capite.

Bixe. Willelmus de Rale et Alexander de Swereford' tenent feodum unius militis de comitissa Oxonie, et ipsa de comite Marescallo in warda.

Rerefeld'. Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet feodum unius militis de comite Insule, et idem comes de rege in capite.

Bageregge. Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet feodum unius militis in eadem de feodo comitis Ferar', et idem comes de rege in capite.

Pirinton'. Thomas Grayly tenet quatuor feoda militum et dimidium in capite de rege de constablaria de Cestr'.

Sireburn'. Comes Ricardus tenet duo feoda militum in eadem in capite de rege de baronia de Sancto Wallerico.

Sireburn' medietas. Robertus de Burefeld' tenet duo feoda militum in eadem de feodo com' Warwik', et idem [1]com' de rege in capite.

Weston' et medietas de Witefeld'. Wido filius Roberti tenet feodum unius militis in eisdem de feodo comitis Arundell', et idem comes de rege.

Stoke. Comes Ricardus tenet in eadem duo feoda militum de feodo de Sancto Wallerico.

Berewik'. Hugo de Berewik' tenet in eadem quintam partem unius feodi de feodo archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Ropesford'. Helias de Witefeld' tenet in eadem duas partes dimidii feodi unius militis de baronia de feodo Doyly.

Bristewell'. Episcopus Cicestrensis tenet pro[2] terciam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Scalebroc de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Rucot'. Gilibertus de Stamford' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Marescalli de comitissa Oxonie.

Lewelme. Willelmus Wace tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de comitissa Oxonie, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Euwelme. Thurstanus Dispensator tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de comitissa Oxonie, et ipsa de comite Marescallo.

Idem Thurstanus tenet in eadem x^{am} partem feodi unius militis de honore de Notingham.

Henricus filius Roberti tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de Galfrido de Armenters, et ipse de Giliberto de Gauns.

Bensinton'. Johannes de Munsorel tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de Willelmo Sifrewast; Willelmus de rege in capite.

Lewellme. Robertus Haltested' tenet in eadem terciam partem unius feodi de feodo Galfridi de Armenters, et idem Galfridus de Giliberto de Gauns.

Chakedon'. Galfridus Marmiun tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo de Tamewrth, unde Willelmus de Cantilupo habet wardam.

---

[1] *So in* MS. [2] *Delete* pro.

S. ij. 23. I. 459–473 —*cont.* Jordanus de Bideford' tenet quintam partem feodi unius militis de feodo de Thamewrth.

Crowemers. Comitissa Oxonie tenet feodum unius militis de comite Marescallo, et idem comes de rege in capite.

Mungewell'. Bartholomeus de Badenemer tenet feodum unius militis de Margeria de Ripariis, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Werpelgrave. Templarii tenent dimidium feodum unius militis in eadem de Willelmo de Scalelebroc de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Hasele. Oliverus de Hasele tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis et x^{am} partem unius feodi de Willelmo de Scalebroc de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Hasele. Robertus Blundus tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Scalebroc de honore Pontis Frigidi.

[*Eleven slits for tags for the seals of the jurors.*]

S. ij. 23. I. 481–484. Isti sunt tenentes per seriantiam in comitatu Oxonie de domino rege in capite.

HUNDREDUM DE WOTTON'.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Nertherhorton' tenet unam hidam terre et dimidiam in eadem villa per seriantiam ad ferendum vexillum in host' regis per xl^a dies ad custum suum proprium.

Nicholaus de Moles tenet totam villam de Overhorton' per seriantiam ad custodiendum falcones regis.

Willelmus Buffin tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Nethercot' per seriantiam ad habendum perpunctum et capellum ferreum in host' regis per xl^a dies ad custum suum proprium.

Henricus de la Waude tenet ij. hidas terre in Stantton' per seriantiam ad custodiendum falcones regis.

Paulinus de Bampton' tenet unam carucatum terre et tres virgatas terre de dono Gunnore de la Mare in Eston' que pertinent ad feodum ipsius Gunnore in Elfescot' per seriantiam ad inveniendum hostiarium ad hostium thalami regis.

Galfridus de Torp tenet duas hidas terre in Ludewell' per seriantiam ad serviendum in dispensatoria regis sub Galfrido Dispensatore.

Robertus de Broc tenet duas hidas terre in Tywe[1] de feodo comitis Lincolnie per servicium husar' abek et calcarium deauratorum.

HUNDREDUM DE BAMPTON'.

Beatrix Murdac tenet totam villam de Brochton' per seriantiam ad portandum et ad mutandum unum hostorium regis.

Gunnora de la Mare tenet villam de Elvescot' per seriantiam inveniendi unum militem ad custodiendum hostium thalami regis.

Robertus de Eleford' tenet quatuor virgatas terre in Eleford' per seriantiam ad mutandum unum falconem per annum.

Idem Robertus tenet in Eston' tres virgatas terre per seriantiam ad habendum perpunctum et capellum ferreum et lanceam in servicio domini regis per xl^a dies ad custum suum proprium.

---

[1] In Tywe *interlined.*

S. ij. 23.
I. 481–484
—*cont.*

IN HUNDREDO DE BLOKESHAM nullus tenens per seriantiam.

HUNDREDUM DE CHADELINTON'.

Thurstanus Dispensator tenet in Magna Rolendr' v. hidas terre per seriantiam de dispensatoria regis.

Isti sunt tenentes de elemosinis in eomitatu Oxonie.

HUNDREDUM DE POKEDOLOE.

Weston'. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem duo feoda militum de feodo com' Warwik' in liberam elemosinam.

Cottesford'. Abbas de Beeko tenet totam villam in liberam elemosinam de dono Aline Iverui.

Cherleton'. Abbas de Saneto Ebroldo tenet dimidiam villam de Cherleton' de dono Roberti quondam eomitis de Leycestr' in liberam elemosinam.

Solphorn.[1] Lucia de Ardern' tenet totam villatam eandem in liberum maritagium ; non potest inquiri pro quanto feodo, nee aliquid debet seutagium ut dieunt.

Ichteslep. Abbas de Westmonasterio tenet totam villam de dono Saneti Edwardi.

HUNDREDUM DE WOTTON.

Dunthrop. Abbas de Bruera tenet in eadem sex hidas terre in liberam elemosinam de priore de Noyone.

Seuewell'. Abbas de Radinges tenet in eadem xj. virgatas terre in liberam elemosinam.

Newenton'. Hospitalarii Sancti Johannis Oxonie tenent in eadem unam hidam et dimidiam in elemosinam ad reddendum per annum ad garderobam regis unas forcias[2] die natali Domini.

Hensinton'. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem dimidiam hidam terre in elemosinam, nec dat scutagium.

Eynesham. Abbas de Eynesham tenet totam villam in elemosinam de episeopatu Lincolnie.

Ludewell'. Prior de Kenilwrth tenet in eadem sex virgatas terre de feodo Arsik in liberam elemosinam.

Godestowe. Abbatissa de Godestowe tenet totam villam in liberam elemosinam de dono Regis Henriei.

Worton'. Abbas de Osen' tenet in eadem duas hidas terre et dimidiam in liberam elemosinam de prebenda Saneti Georgii.

HUNDREDUM DE CHADELINTON'.

Enneston'. Abbas de Winchecumb' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis in liberam elemosinam de feodo comitis Glovernie, et pertinet ad perficiendum duo feoda que idem abbas tenet in Winchecumb' in comitatu Glovernie.

Cestreton'. Abbas de Eynesham tenet in eadem quatuor hidas terre in liberam elemosinam de feodo Doyly.

---

[1] *Read* Solþhorn. [2] *Read* forfices.

S. ij. 23. I. 481–484 —*cont.* Teinton' et Mor'. Prior de Derherst tenet utramque villam in liberam elemosinam, nescitur pro quanto feodo.

Parva Rolandr'. Abbas de Eynsham tenet in eadem quinque hidas terre in liberam elemosinam.

HUNDREDUM DE BLOKESHAM.

Parva Bereford'. Thomas de Warplinton' et Petrus le Butiler tenent in eadem x. libratas terre ; nescitur pro quanto feodo nec de cuius dono.

Mildecumbe. Abbas de Eynsham, prior de Noione, et prior de Merton' tenent totam villam in liberam elemosinam de feodo Dóyly ; nesscitur pro quanto feodo.

Tidemerton'. Abbas de Abbendon' tenet totam villam in liberam elemosinam ; nessitur de cuius dono.

Parva Sibeford'. Templarii tenent in eadem unum feodum militis ; nescitur quo warento, et non reddunt scutagium.

Hornele. Archidiaconus de Bukinkeham tenet medietatem eiusdem ville in liberam elemosinam de feodo episcopi Lincolniensis.

HUNDREDUM DE BAMPTON'.

Bampton'. Archidiaconus Exonie tenet terciam partem eiusdem ville in liberam elemosinam ; nescitur dc dono cuius regis nec quo waranto.

Sibford'. Abbas de Eynsham tenet totam villam in liberam elemosinam de feodo episcopi Lincolniensis.

Herdwik'. Prior de Seis tenet in eadem x. libratas terre in liberam elemosinam in capite de rege.

HUNDREDUM DE BOLENDEN.

Elsefeld'. Prior Sancte Friþeswide Exonie tenet in eadem unam hidam terre in liberam elemosinam de feodo Doyly.

HUNDRED' DE CILTR'.

¶ Episcopus Lincolniensis tenet hundredum de Banneber' et hundredum de Tham' et hundredum de Dorkecestr' in capite de rege, in quibus non permittit facere inquisicionem de feodis.

Idem de honore de Walingeford'.

Isti tulerunt brevia de habendo scutagio in comitatu Oxonie.

Gerardus de Oddingeseles.
R. de Quency, comes Wyntonie.
Warinus filius Gerardi.
Nicholaus de Molis.
Galfridus Dispensarius.
R. episcopus Lincolniensis.
Abbas de Westmonasterio.
R. comes Pictavie et Cornubie.
Com' Warwik'.

S. ij. 23. I. 481–484 —cont. Gilibertus de Gaunt.
Thomas de Greyly.
Willelmus de Cantilupo.
Baudewinus de Rivers, comes Insule.
Item Galfridus Dispensarius de feodis[1] habet in warda.
R. episcopus Saresberiensis.
W. Marescallus, comes Pembrokie.
Rogerus de Sumery.
Simon de Montiforti, comes Leycestrie.
Hugo de Albiniaco, comes Arundell'.
Willelmus de Sifrewast.
Patricius de Chawrch'.
Johannes de Nevill'.
Ricardus de Harecurt de respectu in octabas Sancti Hylarii
Humfridus de Boun, comes Essexie.
Philippus Basset de respectu in octabas clausi Pasche.
Willelmus Longespey.
Radulfus de Sancto Amando.
Willelmus de Moun de respectu de dimidio feodo usque in octabas Sancti Hylarii.

In libro.

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459.

COMITATUS OXONIE.

Feoda Comitis Marescalli. *Breve.*

Johannes de Hulecot' tenet in Bodicot' feodum unius militis de comite Marescallo, et idem comes de rege in capite.

Episcopus Norwicensis tenet in Stok' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Robertus de Eyvile tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio tenet in Bulehuthe feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Petrus filius Oggeri et Willelmus de Englefeld tenent in Lechebrok' duo feoda militum de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Willelmus de Englefeld' tenet in Sip[l]ak' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Willelmus de Roleg'[2] et Alexander de Swereford tenent in Bixe feodum unius militis de comitissa Oxonie de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Gilebertus de Stanford tenet in Rucot' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis de comitissa Oxonie.

Thurstanus Dispensator tenet in Ewelme dimidium feodum militis de comitissa Oxonie de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Comitissa Oxonie tenet in Craumerse feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

---

[1] *Supply* que. [2] Rale *in the inquisition.*

Feoda Comitis Insule. *Breve.*

S. ij. 23. I 446–459 —*cont.* Angnes de Meydewell' tenet in Newenton' feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Insule.

Alanus de Rumely tenet in Stepeleston' feodum unius militis de Rogero de Leyburn' de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Eva de Gray tenet in Derneford feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Abbas de Osen' tenet in Burton' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis de Eva de Gray.

Eva de Gray tenet in Stanlak' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Sampson Foliot tenet in Ake dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Rogerus Foliot tenet in Fretewell' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Laurencius del Brok' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Petrus Foliot tenet in Aldebur' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in Rutherefeld feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Galfridus Foliot tenet in Wylhale dimidium feodum militis de Sampsone Foliot de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis, Comitisse Insule. *In rotulo.*

Bartholomeus de Badelesmere tenet in Mungewell' feodum unius militis de Margeria de Ripariis, comitissa Insule, et ipsa de rege in capite.

Ricardus de Andevile et Rogerus Gulafre tenent in Pudelicot' et in Cerceden' de eadem feoda duorum militum.

Radulfus Ivaus tenet in Newenton' feodum unius militis de eadem.

Abbas de Osen' tenet in Parva Tywe feodum unius militis de eadem.

Eadem Margeria tenet Newenham pro uno feodo militis.

Feoda Comitis Wyntonie. *Breve.*

Johannes de Peauton' tenet in Sipton' dimidium feodum militis de Wydone filio Roberti de feodo comitis Wyntonie.

Simon Vitor et abbas de Osen' tenent feodum unius militis in Sibbeford de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Warinus de Vernun tenet dimidium feodum militis in Haneweye de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Idem comes tenet in Sennore et in Sidenham feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Feoda Comitis Saresberie. *Breve.*

Robertus de Eston' tenet feodum unius militis in Norteston' de feodo comitis Saresberie, et idem comes de rege in capite.

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459 —*cont.* W. Longespe tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Mudelinton' in capite de rege.

Rogerus de Wyteestr' tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Godindun' de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Feodum Nicholai de Molis. *Breve.*

Idem Nicholaus tenet in Aminton' feodum unius militis in warda de rege.

Feodum Episcopi Saresberiensis. *Respondet per se.*

Idem episcopus tenet dimidium feodum militis in Dunesden in capite de rege.

Feodum Patricii de Chawrees. *Breve.*

Eva de Gray et Beatrix Murdak tenent in Burton' dimidium feodum militis de Patricio de Chawrees.

Feoda Arsik.

Coges est caput de baronia.

Radulfus Ivaus tenet in Newenton' feodem unius militis de feodo Arsik'.

Ricardus Kute tenet in Berton' Ede feodum unius militis de eodem feodo, et in Dunestywe.

Willelmus de Paris tenet in Kersinton' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Prior de Wroxstan', Willelmus Leuk' et Robertus de Cereeden' et magister Simon de Walton' tenent in Baliscot' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet in Fretewell' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Robertus de la Rose tenet in Twytrop dimidium feodum militis in eodem feodo.

Feodum Galfridi Dispensatoris. *Breve.*

Rogerus de Sancto Johanne tenet in Berton' et in Stanton' feodum unius militis.

Feoda Musard unde G. Dispensator habet wardam. *Breve.*

Alexander de Cumbes tenet in Chelewrth' et in Cumbes feodum unius militis de feodo Roberti Musard.

Templarii de Cofle tenent in Horspeth' dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Radulfus de Salsceto tenet in Esterleg' et in Superiori Kudinton' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Hugo de Sancto Phileberto tenet in Hetrop dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda Comitis Arundell'. *Breve.*

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459 —*cont.* Radulfus de Preaus tenet in Mangna Tywe quartam partem feodi unius militis de feodo comitis Arundell'.

Thomas Mansel et Alexander Dovyle tenent in Tackele feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Wydo filius Roberti et Stephanus Simeon et Thomas de la Haye tenent in Norbrok' et in Ardulvele feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Wydo filius Roberti tenet in Weston' et in Wytefeld' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Rogerus de Sumery tenet in Tywe c. solidatas terre de dono comitis Arundell'; non potest inquiri pro quanto feodo.

Feoda Comitis Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Chandos, Willelmus de Bosco, et David de Buvedun' tenent in Finemere feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Glovernie.

Johannes filius Ricardi filii Nigelli tenet in Newenton' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Alicia de Bendenges tenet in Saldewell' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Roysia de Verdon' tenet in Heth' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Leticia[1] que fuit uxor Ricardi de Hanred tenet in Heyford feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Savaricus de Walecot' tenet in Walecot' et in Sorthamton' dimidium feodum militis de eodem.

Galfridus de Cruce tenet in Swynbrok' dimidium feodum militis de eodem.

Johannes Belet tenet in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de eodem.

Abbas de Osen' tenet in Hamton' Gay dimidium feodum militis de eodem.

Feodum Abbatis de Westmonasterio. *Respondet per se.*

Johannes le Poure tenet dimidium feodum militis de eodem abbate in Otindon'.

Ada de Gay tenet in Nortbrok' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem abbate.

Feodum Warini filii Geroldi. *Breve.*

Idem Warinus tenet in Iveteleg' feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Feoda Thome Grely. *Breve.*

Thomas Greyley tenet in Periton' quatuor feoda militum et dimidium in capite de rege.

---

[1] Lucia *in the inquisition*, p. 825.

S. ij. 23.
I. 446-459
—*cont.*

Feoda Doyly. *In rotulo.*

Hogenarton' est caput de baronia de Oyly.

Simon de Herovile tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Savaricus de Walecot' tenet in eadem sextam partem feodi unius militis de eodem.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in Cornwell' sextam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Bardulfus de Cesterton' tenet in Cesterton' dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Johannes de Grangia tenet in eadem x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Willelmus de Dyve tenet in Dukelindon' et in Kurtlinton' et in Parva Bereford duo feoda militum de eodem.

Wydo filius Roberti tenet in Wigenton' dimidium feodum militis de feodo Doyly.

Thomas Goher tenet in Sibbeford feodum unius militis de eodem feodo. Warwik. *In rotulo.*

Mauricius de Andely tenet in Thuresmere dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Abbas de Osen' tenet in Fulewell' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Rogerus de Aumery tenet in Blichesdon' et in Buckehull' duo feoda militum de eodem feodo.

Willelmus de Andely tenet in Herdewyk' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Petrus de Dunington' tenet in Kurtlinton' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Ricardus de Bello Fago tenet in Pery et Ledhale et Willelmus filius Willelmi duo feoda militum de Reginaldo filio Hereberti de feodo Doyly.

Johannes de Mortoin' tenet in Baudindon' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Gilebertus de Banbur' tenet in Grava quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Robertus de Buregefeld tenet in Sireburn' duo feoda militum de com' Warewyk' de eodem. Warwik. *In rotulo.*

Elyas de Wytefeld tenet in Ropesford duas partes dimidii feodi militis de eodem.

Johannes de Cantulupo tenet in Parva Menistre dimidium feodum militis de eodem. Warwik. *In rotulo.*

Feoda de Oyly que Willelmus de Canth' tenet de dote uxoris sue. *Breve.*

Rogerus Doyly tenet in Bampton' et Kenicot' duo feoda militum de feodo de Oyly.

Idem Rogerus tenet in Estcot' duo feoda militum de eodem.

Reginaldus filius Petri tenet in Swereford feodum unius militi de eodem.

S. ij. 23. I. 446-459 —*cont.* Hugo de Tywe tenet in Tywe et in Edburbur' et in Swereford feodum unius militis de eodem.

Willelmus de Canth' tenet Kudelinton' de eodem feodo et servicium Willelmi Langhals qui tenet tres virgatas terre de eodem feodo.

Johannes de Elsefeld tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda Gileberti de Gant. *Breve.*

Henricus filius Roberti tenet in Ewelm' feodum unius militis de feodo Gileberti de Gant.

Robertus de Halenstud tenet in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Feodum Willelmi Sifrewast. *Breve.*

Johannes de Montsorel tenet de eodem in Ewelm' dimidium feodum militis.

Feoda de Honore Pontis Frigidi. *In rotulo.*

Oliverus de Haseleg' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis et x^am^ partem unius feodi de Willelmo Scalebrok' de honore Pontis Frigidi.

Robertus Blundus tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo.

Templarii de Cofle tenent in Werplesgrave dimidium feodum de eodem feodo.

Episcopus Cycestrensis tenet in Bricttewell' terciam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Simon Scorchebuf tenet in Sipton' dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Willelmus de Paris tenet in Kersinton' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Willelmus filius Petri tenet in Kersinton' tres partes feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Robertus de Thumel' tenet in Thumel' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Johannes Medicus et Reginaldus Forestarius tenent in Linham dimidium feodum unius militis de eodem.

Gilebertus Wase tenet dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda Radulfi de Sancto Amando. *Breve.*

Idem Radulfus tenet in Bloxham feodum unius militis in capite de rege.

Idem Radulfus tenet in Edberbur' dimidium feodum militis in capite de rege.

Matheus de Coudray tenet in Alkrinton' feodum unius militis de Radulfo de Sancto Amando.

Feoda Willelmi de Kaynes. *In rotulo.*

Abbas de Bruera tenet in Dunthrop feodum unius militis de feodo Willelmi de Kaynes.

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459 —cont. Hugo Paynel tenet in Westcot' Berton' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem Willelmi.

Feoda Abbatis de Abindon'. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus de Sanford tenet in Sanford feodum unius militis de feodo abbatis de Abindon', et idem abbas de rege.

Templarii de Cofle tenent in eadem cum duabus hydis terre in Denton' feodum unius militis de eodem abbate.

Matheus de Wateleg' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de eodem abbate de warda de Wyndeshor'.

Willelmus Gernun tenet in Watel' sextam partem feodi unius militis de eodem abbate et de eadem warda.

Walterus Payn tenet in Gersindon' dimidium feodum militis de eodem abbate.

Reginaldus de Auvile tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de eodem abbate.

Feoda Comitis Ferar'. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Canet tenet in Fifhyd' dimidium feodum militis de feodo comitis Fer'.

Robertus Maudut tenet in Den' et in Chalford duas partes feodi unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Nicholaus de Nodariis tenet in Cercell' duo feoda militum de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in Bagerug' dimidium feodum militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Feoda Radulfi de Mortuo Mari. *In rotulo.*

Turstanus Dispensator tenet in Mangna Rollendr' ix. partes feodi unius militis de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Brianus de Brampton' tenet in Idebur' feodum unius militis et dimidii de eodem feodo.

Feoda Episcopi Wygorniensis. *Respondet in Wigornia.*

Willelmus de Bello Campo tenet in Spellesbur' feodum unius militis de feodo episcopi Wygorniensis.

Feoda Comitis Herefordie et Essexie. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Mandevill' tenet in Kaingham feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Herefordie.

Hamon de Sancta Fide tenet in Wendlebur' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Willelmus filius Amaurici tenet in Wendlebur' feodum unius militis de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Feoda Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Respondet in Lincoln.*

Idem episcopus tenet hundredum de Tham' et hundredum de Dorkecestr' et hundredum de Bannebur' in capite de rege, nec permittit vicecomitem intrare ad inquisicionem faciendam de feodis.

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459 —*cont.* Willelmus de Baudindon' tenet feodum unius militis in Baldindon' de feodo eiusdem episcopi.

Feoda W. de Lacy. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus de Salseto tenet in Sauford et in Cornwell' dimidium feodum militis de feodo W. de Lacy.

Robertus de Pirneho tenet dimidium feodum militis in Bereford Olof de feodo de Lacy.[1]

Leticia de Sausey tenet in Nethercudinton' dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda de Stutevill'. *In rotulo.*

Eadem Leticia tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de feodo Willelmi de Stutevil'.

Feoda de Lacy. *In rotulo.*

Priorissa de Stodleg' et Matillis de Leuns tenent in Bekkebrok feodum unius militis de feodo de Lacy.

Feoda de Stafford. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Parles tenet in Mangna Rollendr' dimidium feodum militis de feodo de Stafford.

Hugo de Tywe tenet in Tywe unum feodum militis de feodo de Stafford et in Edburbur'.

Ada de Brimpton' tenet in Middeleston' dimidium feodum militis de eodem.

Feoda de Mortoyn. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Broucton' tenet in Brocton' et in Newenton' tria feoda de Mortein de parvis feodis.

Ricardus de Prestecot' tenet in Blechesdon' et in Wicthull' dimidium feodum militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda que tenentur in capite de rege.

Baldewinus de Ver tenet in Tywe xx^{am} partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege. *In rotulo.*

Basilia de Bereford tenet in Ielebur' unam carucatam terre de feodo Hervici Bagot; nesscitur pro quanto feodo. *Stafford. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Dyves et Radulfus Harang tenent in Dadinton' duo feoda militum in capite de rege. *De rege. In rotulo.*

Johannes filius Henrici tenet in Netherorton' dimidium feodum militis de feodo Fulk' Basset, et ipse de rege in capite. *Fulco Basset. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Mohun tenet in Glimton' feodum unius militis de feodo Willelmi de Bruera, et idem de rege in capite. *Heredes de Breose. In rotulo.*

---

[1] *Cf.* p. 821 *above, where the overlord is called* John de Lacy, *probably in error.*

S. ij. 23. I. 446–459 —*cont.* Ricardus de Harecurt tenet in Stanton' feodum unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Gerardus de Oddingeseles et Gerardus de Lindesy (*in rotulo quia non habet breve*) tenent duo feoda militum in Bradewell' in capite de rege. *Feoda Gerardi Dodingeseles. Breve.*

Willelmus de Hasting' tenet feodum unius militis et dimidii in Westwell', Eleford et in Alewaldebur' in capite de rege. *Willelmus de Hasting'. In rotulo.*

Simon de Averenches tenet in Redcot' quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Henricus de Lingiure tenet in Edburbur' feodum unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Abbas de Cirencestr' tenet in Edburbur' dimidium feodum militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Hamton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Hampton' in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Blakevill' tenet in Sexinton' octavam partem feodi unius militis de Thoma Buffin qui tenet in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Fulk' Basset tenet in Kurtlinton' et in Bigenhull' et in Horton' quartam partem feodi unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Philippa comitissa de Warewik' tenet in Hedindon' feodum unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Godefridus de Craucumb' tenet in Pydinton' feodum unius militis in capite de rege. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Item.

Feoda que W. de Cantilupo habet in warda. *Breve.*

Galfridus Marmiun tenet in Chakenden' feodum unius militis de feodo de Thamewrth.

Jordanus de Bydeford tenet in eadem quintam partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Feoda Comitisse Oxonie. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Wase tenet in Ewelm' feodum unius militis de comitissa Oxonie, et ipsa de rege.

De Honore de Notingham Peverel. *In rotulo.*

Thurstanus Dispensator tenet in Ewelm' x^{am} partem feodi unius militis de honore de Notingham.

Feodum Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. *Custodes respondent.*

Hugo de Berewyk' tenet in eadem quintam partem feodi unius militis de feodo archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Feoda Wychard Ledet. *In rotulo.*

Prior de Wroxstan' tenet in Wroxstan' feodum unius militis de feodo Wychard Ledet.

S. ij. 23.
I. 446–459
—*cont.*

Item.

Johannes de Lexinton' tenet in Hornele et in Hornington' dimidium feodum militis de dono Roberti de Lexinton' de honore de Brandune. *In rotulo.*

De Honore Peverel. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus de Cesterton' tenet in Molinton' feodum unius militis de honore Peverel in capite de rege.

De Honore de Benefeld.

Thomas le Barbur et Walterus de Olneye tenent in Lillingstan' quartam partem feodi unius militis. *Rex. In rotulo.*

Feoda Johannis de Nevilla. *Breve.*

Rogerus de Welton' tenet in Chad' feodum unius militis de feodo Johannis de Nevill'.

Feoda Roberti de Escrups.

Idem Robertus et Mabilia Bacun et hospitalarii Sancti Johannis Oxonie j. feodum in Baudindon' de Turstano Dispensatore, et idem Turstanus de rege in capite.

[*Endorsed* :—] *In libro.*
Continet xxv. pecias cum transcripto.

BERKS.

S. ij. 23,
S. ij. 30.
I. 551–555.

FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATU BERKES.

Radulfus Barry in Bochamton' j. feodum.
Gilebertus de Marisco in Estbir' dimidium feodum.
Henricus de Hynton' in Estbir' iij. partes feodi.
Fulco filius Warini in Lamburn dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Plugenay in Lamburn dimidium feodum.
Willelmus Gernun in Uplamburn dimidium feodum.
Robertus de Bello Campo et Willelmus de Burmingham in Maydenecote j. feodum.
Johannes de Riparia et Willelmus le Breton in Bracgrave quartam partem j. feodi.
Egidius de Erley et alii in Migham j. feodum.
Thomas de Kenete in Wahesinge dimidium feodum.
Adam de Brimton' in Brimtona j. feodum.
Willelmus de Brittinoles in Colethrop' j. feodum.
Philippus de Columbariis in Sawe j. feodum.
Prior de Pogheleg' in Bagenore cum membris j. feodum.
Idem prior in Cuserug' j. feodum.
Ricardus de Pesemer' et Nicholaus de Hedinton' in Pesemer' ij. feoda.

S. ij. 23, S. ij. 30. I. 551–555 —*cont.*

Walterus de Riparia in Beden' ij. feoda et dimidium.

Gilebertus de Samford' in Langel' et Bradel' j. feodum.

Willelmus de Scifrewast' in Hamsted' et alibi j. feodum.

Walterus de la Wyle in La Wyle j. feodum.

Petrus de Yetingden[1] in Yetingeden j. feodum.

Oliverus de Eynicurt in Friglesham j. feodum.

Isabella de Mortuo Mari in Lechamsted' j. feodum.

Ricardus filius Johannis in Wynterburn j. feodum.

Alanus de Farnham in Eston' et in Wynterburn j. feodum.

Stamford' Cancelar' scilicet Petrus de Stamford' in eadem villa j. feodum.

Galfridus de Wancey in Lewarton' j. feodum.

Bartholomeus de la Huse in Denford' j. feodum.

Willelmus de Britinoles in Sandon' j. feodum.

Walterus le Mansel, Nicholaus de Ingepenn' et abbas de Tychef' ij. feoda in Ingepepenn'.

Ricardus Longespey in Avinton' j. feodum.

Philippus de Cumbrewell' in Godingeflod' dimidium feodum.

Johannes Belet in Ingeflod' Belet quintam partem j. feodi.

Randulfus Fretoxe in Shaldeburn dimidium feodum.

Prior de Sandelford' et Nicholaus de Aufrica in Eneburn dimidium feodum.

Johannes Belet de Eneburn et Andreas de la Brech' in Eneburn dimidium feodum.

Robertus de la Harleter in Halebenham dimidium feodum.

Sewellus de Osevile in Wydehay et Estyldesl' ij. feoda.

Radulfus Mefelin in Benham Ricardi de Livinton' dimidium feodum.

Anketillus Malore in Suthfalel' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus filius Henrici in Estsifford' dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartam partem feodi.

Adam de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartam partem feodi.

Galfridus Dispensator in Spersolt et Uplamburn de terra que[2] Rob' Musard j. f.

Johannes de Freþorn in Chelrey j. feodum.

Johannes Mautravers in eadem villa j. feodum.

Willelmus de Kampain in eadem villa j. feodum.

Elias de Bagenore in Dencheswurth' et eius participes dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Tubeney in eadem villa dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Cameys in Northdencheswurth' duas partes j. feodi.

Petrus Malherbe et Hugo de Sancto Mauro in Westhenn' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de la Hyde in Esthanney j. feodum.

Johannes de Pavylly in Cherleton' j. feodum.

Egidius de Erley in eadem villa dimidium feodum.

Galfridus de Bono Fossato in eadem villa quartam partem feodi.

---

[1] *The copyist at the Exchequer, mistaking a capital* Y *for a thorn, has written this name as* Thedingden (S. ij. 30). [2] *Supply* fuit.

S. ij. 23, S. ij. 30. I. 551–555 —*cont.* Johannes de la Wyka in eadem villa quartam partem feodi.

Stephanus de Cursun in Westlaking' j. feodum.

Willelmus Gernun in Estgeyng' dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Hafford' in Hafford' ij. feoda.

Willelmus Salmon in Shallingford' et Radulfus Sturmy in Wachenefeld' j. feodum.

Willelmus de Hulecote in Berecot' quartam partem feodi.

Robertus de Hafford' in Newenton' sextam partem feodi.

Elias de Newenton' in eadem villa quartam partem feodi.

Walterus filius Willelmi in Farndon' dimidium feodum.

Hospitalarii in Boclande j. feodum.

Henricus de Pesey in Pesey j. feodum.

Willelmus de Bakepuz in Kingeston' et Esseden' et Cumpton' dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Clifford' de terra que fuit Rogeri de Kingeston' in eadem j. feodum.

Philippus de Fifhyde in Fifhyde et Catmere j. feodum et dimidium.

Henricus de Tobbeney in Tobbeney j. feodum.

Willelmus de Merton' in Appelton' dimidium feodum.

Fulco de Codray in Lifford' j. feodum.

Robertus Hemming in Esthenney j. feodum.

Johannes de Aura in Suthcote j. feodum.

Thomas de Gimeges in Bradel' dimidium feodum.

Walterus de Gosey et alii j. feodum.

Droco de Weston' in Weston' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Nevill' in Suthmorton' dimidium feodum.

Johannes de Plesseto in eadem villa decimam partem feodi.

Northmorton'. Johannes de Turbervil' de terra que fuit Henrici Basset j. feodum.

Philippus de Sandrevil' in Suthmorton' et Eneburn j. feodum.

Galfridus de Mandevil' in Sottewell' j. feodum.

Willelmus le Flemeng in Stretleg' tres partes feodi.

Robertus de Gygnes in Bastlesden' j. feodum.

Willelmus de Hastinges in Eton' j. feodum.

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio in Burwardescote j. feodum.

Roolandus de Odingesel' in eadem villa j. feodum.

Ichenardus filius Stephani in Coleshull' dimidium feodum.

Galfridus Foliot in Edwyneston' dimidium feodum.

Henricus de Batonia in Essebir' dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Heris. Robertus de Knittel' in Wendelesclive j. feodum.

Simon filius Hugonis in Ordeiston' j. feodum.

Willelmus de Bello Campo in Cumpton' et Ordeiston' j. feodum.

Prior de Sancta Freþeswytha in Knicteton' j. feodum.

Gilebertus de Columbariis in Hordewell' et Uffinton' j. feodum.

Warinus filius Geroldi in Fafflore j. feodum.

Idem Warinus in Kingeston' j. feodum.

Magister Reginaldus de Wulvricheston' in eadem villa dimidium feodum.

Simon de Luuek', Robertus de Auvers in Chilton' et Henricus de Pesey in Colrug' j. feodum.

S. ij. 23, S. ij. 30. I. 551–555 —*cont.* Alicia de Sanford' in Chilton' j. feodum.
Agnes de Ponte Audomari et participes eius in Westyldesl' j. feodum.
Johannes Mansel in eadem villa dimidium feodum.
Galfridus Ridel in Hodicote j. feodum.
Johannes de Cormayles et Philippus de Berewyk' in Hodicote j. feodum.
Johannes de Elsefeld' in Estyldesl' j. feodum.
Reginaldus filius Johannis in eadem villa quartam partem feodi.
Matheus Huse in Standen' et Bukesyate j. feodum.
Willelmus de Legh' in Legh' j. feodum.
Willelmus de Seuekewurth' in Seuekewurth', Baywurth' et Mergham ij. feoda.
Hugo filius Henrici in Abbendon', Drayton' et Samford', j. feodum.
Terra que fuit Nicholai de Sunningwell' in eadem, Garford', et alibi j. feodum et dimidium.
Thomas de Hyneton' in Suggewurth' dimidium feodum.
Philippus de Sancta Helena in Abbendon' et Frileford' iij. feoda.

Rading'.

Johannes Banastre in Sylhamsted' j. feodum.
Willelmus Revel in Wullavinton' dimidium feodum.
Rogerus de Sumery in Bradefeld' j. feodum.
Robertus de Uffinton' in Uffinton' dimidium feodum.
Richerus Neyrnut in Uffinton' j. feodum.
Robertus de Burghefeld' in eadem villa dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Englefeld' in Englefeld' j. feodum.
Robertus de Auvers in Woghefeld' j. feodum.
Willelmus de Scifrewast' in Purl' viij. partem j. feodi.
Johannes de la Huse in Paddewurth' v. partem feodi.

Wyndeles'.

Henricus de Erley in Erley j. feodum.
Johannes de Bercham in Bercham j. feodum.
Egidius de Erley in Erley j. feodum.
Willelmus Banastre in Finghamsted' j. feodum.
Robertus de Sottebroc in Sottebroc j. feodum.
Ricardus de Scifrewast' in Cliffewar dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Colewurth' in Elinton' dimidium feodum.
Henricus de Elinton' in eadem villa dimidium feodum.
Petrus de Monte Forti in Remeham j. feodum.
Galfridus Dispensator in Swalewefeld' dimidium feodum.
Petrus le Loreng in[1] quintam partem feodi.
Prior de Hurl' in Chaddehangre quartam partem feodi.
Reginaldus le Forester in Waltham quartam partem feodi.
[*Endorsed* :—] *Berks. Scrutatur. In libro.*

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489. ROTULUS DE UNIVERSIS FEODIS MILITUM IN COMITATU BERKESIR'.

Egidius de Erley, Willelmus Bastard et Radulfus de Scaccario tenent in villa de Migham unum feodum de feodo Roberti de Pinkeny.

---

[1] *Supply* Diddeworth'.

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489 —*cont.* Adam de Brimton' in Brimton' unum feodum de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Willelmus de Brittinoles in Colethrop' j. feodum de feodo Roberti Achard'.

Philippus de Columbariis in Sawe j. feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

Prior de Poghel' in Bagenore. Henricus Keruet in Colemer, Paganus filius Willelmi in Samford', j. feodum de feodo comitis de Gloucestria.

Idem prior in Cuserug' j. feodum de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Ricardus de Pesemer in Pesemer j. feodum de feodo eiusdem Radulfi.

Nicholaus de Hedinton' in Pesemer dimidium feodum de feodo Hereberti filii Rogeri.

Walterus de Riparia in Beden' duo feoda et dimidium de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Thomas de Gymeges in Bradeleg' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Oliverus de Eynicurt' in Frigilesham et Estyldesl' duas partes unius feodi de feodo comitis de Ferrariis.

Galfridus de Wancy et priorissa de Litellemor' in Lewarton' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Walterus Marescallus, comes Pembrochie, in Spenes j. feodum de feodo de Kinton'.

Bartholomeus de la Huse in Denford' j. feodum de eodem feodo de Kinton'.

Johannes Belet de Ingeflod' in Ingeflod' quintam partem unius feodi quam tenet de domino rege in capite.

Johannes Belet de Enebern et Andreas de la Brech' in Enebern dimidium feodum de feodo com' de Warewyk'.

Nicholaus de Aufrica et Willelmus de Clervaus in Enebern dimidium feodum de feodo Roberti de Pinkeny.

Herebertus filius Petri in Lechamsted' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Anketillus Malore in Suthfalel' de ballio domini regis dimidium feodum de terra Normannorum.

Willelmus filius Henrici de Estscifford' in Estscifford' dimidium feodum de feodo Gileberti Peche.

Ricardus de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartem partem unius feodi de feodo com' de Warewyk'.

Johannes Mautravers in Celrey j. feodum de feodo Walteri de Saye de honore de Ludelawe.

Willelmus de Kampan in eadem villa j. feodum de feodo Ricardi de Scropes.

Elias de Bagenor' et Hervicus de Wylbricton' in Suthdencheswurth' dimidium feodum de feodo Hervici de Stafford'.

Henricus de Tubbeney in eadem villa dimidium feodum de feodo comitis de Ferrariis.

Johannes de Pavilly in Cherleton' j. feodum de feodo Walteri de Clifford'.

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489 —*cont.* Egidius de Erley in eadem villa dimidium feodum de feodo Hugonis de Burlay.

Galfridus de Bono Fossato in eadem villa quartam partem unius feodi de feodo com' de Warewyk'.

Johannes de la Wyke in eadem villa quartam partem unius feodi de feodo comitis de Ferrariis.

Stephanus de Curson' in Westlaking' j. feodum de feodo comitis de Ferrariis predicti.

Willelmus Saumon in Shallingeford' et Radulfus Sturmy in Wachenesfeld' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Willelmus Gernon in Geing' dimidium feodum de dono domini regis de terris Normannorum.

Hospitularii Ierosolyme in Boelande j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Henricus de Pesey in Pesey j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Willelmus de Bakepuz in Kingeston', Cumpton' et Estene dimidium feodum de feodo comitis de Ferrariis.

Philippus de Fifhyde in Fifhyde j. feodum de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Philippus de Sancta Helena et Johannes de Turbervile in Catmere dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem comitis.

Henricus de Tubbeney in Tubbeney j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Willelmus de Merton' in Appelton' dimidium feodum de feodo Hunfridi Videlu.

Fulco de Codray in Lifford' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Johannes de Aura in Suthcote j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Robertus Hemming' in Esthannea j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Johannes Basset in Northmorton' j. feodum de feodo comitis de Warewyk'.

Alanus de Farnham et Robertus de Auvers in Eston', Simon de Luuck' et predictus Robertus in Wynterburn j. feodum de eodem feodo.

Willelmus de Hastinges in Eton' j. feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio in Burwardescote j. feodum de feodo comitis Cestrie.

Rollandus de Odingeseles in eadem villa j. feodum de feodo eius comitis.

Ingnardus filius Stephani in Coleshull' dimidium feodum de feodo Willelmi de Stotevil'.

Galfridus Foliot in Edwyneston' dimidium feodum de feodo abbatis de Glastonia.

Henricus de Batonia in Assebir' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Willelmus de Heriz, Robertus de Knittel' et Willelmus de Wavering' in Wendlesclive j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Simon filius Hugonis in Ordeiston' j. feodum de feodo Ricardi de Scropes.

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489 —*cont.* Gilebertus de Columbariis in Hordewell' et Uffinton' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Warinus filius Geroldi in Kingeston' j. feodum de feodo Margerie de Ripariis.

Idem Warinus in Fauflore j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Magister Reginaldus de Wulvricheston' in Wulvrichest' dimidium feodum de feodo episcopi Wyntoniensis.

Robertus de Bello Campo et Willelmus de Burmingham in Maydenecote j. feodum de feodo Eve de Breuse.

Henricus de Hynton' in Estbir' tres partes unius feodi de feodo Willelmi le Moyne.

Gilebertus de Marisco in Estbir' dimidium feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite.

Radulfus Barry de Bochamton' in Bochamt' j. feodum de feodo episcopi Londoniensis.

Fulco filius Warini in Chepinglamburn dimidium feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus de Plugenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus Gernon in Uplamburn dimidium feodum de feodo quod Willelmi de Briwer' quondam fuit.

Johannes de Turbervil' in Henreth' j. feodum de feodo comitis de Ferrariis.

Alicia de Samford' in Chilton' j. feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Simon de Leuek', Robertus de Auvers in Chilton' et Henricus de Pesey in Colrug' j. feodum de feodo Willelmi de Wyndel'.

Galfridus Ridel in Hodicote j. feodum de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Philippus de Sancta Helena et Johannes de Turbervil' in Sancta Helena,[1] Frileford', Lifford', Sutton' et Hanreth' tria feoda de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

Willelmus de Seuekewurth' in Seuek' et Baywurth' duo feoda de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Rogerus de Wytteham in Wytteham j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Willelmus de Legh' in Legh' j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Hugo filius Henrici in Abbendon', Drayton' et Samford' j. feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Abbas Abbendonie de terra que fuit Nicholai de Sunningewell' Boxore, Gareford', Wurth' et Cumenor', unum feodum et dimidium de feodo eius abbatis.

Johannes de Chereburk' in Suggewurth' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Henricus de Erley in Erley j. feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Berkham in Berkeham j. feodum de feodo predicti Henrici de Erley.

---

[1] *Perhaps the parish of* St. Helen, Abingdon.

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489 —*cont.* Egidius de E[r]ley in Erley j. feodum de feodo Elie Giffard'.

Willelmus Banastre in Finghamsted' j. feodum de feodo Roberti Achard'.

Robertus de Sottebroc in Sottebroc j. feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite.

Ricardus de Scifrewast' in Cliffewar' dimidium feodum, et tenet de domino rege.

Willelmus de Colewurth' in Elinton' dimidium feodum de feodo Henrici de Pinkeny.

Henricus de Elinton' in eadem villa dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem Henrici.

Reginaldus le Forester in Waltham quartam partem unius feodi de feodo Willelmi de Wyndeles'.

Johannes Banastre in Silhamsted' j. feodum de feodo Roberti Achard'.

Willelmus Revel in Wulavinton' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem Roberti Achard'.

Richerus Neirnut in Uffinton' j. feodum de feodo Henrici de Pinkeny.

Robertus de Burgefeld' in Burgefeld' dimidium feodum de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Robertus de Auvers in Weghefeld' j. feodum de feodo Willelmi de Wyndeles'.

Prior de Hurnle in Chaddehang' quartam partem unius feodi de feodo Mathei de Columbariis.

Nicholaus de Hedinton' in Pesemere dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem Mathei.

Walterus de la Wyle in La Wyle j. feodum de feodo eiusdem Mathei.

Robertus de Hafford' in Hafford' duo feoda de feodo eiusdem Mathei.

Radulfus de Mackeney in Mackeney j. feodum de feodo episcopi Wyntoniensis.

Galfridus de Mandevile in Sottewell' j. feodum de feodo abbatis de La Hyde, Wyntonie.

Radulfus Mefelin tenet in Benham dimidium feodum de Ricardo de Livinton', et dictus Ricardus de Livinton' tenet manerium de Benham de domino rege per seriantiam.

Galfridus de Bakeset in Bakeset dimidium feodum de feodo Willelmi de Wyndel'.[1]

Ricardus de Dunmere in Hertleg' quartam partem unius feodi de feodo. (*Unfinished.*)

Johannes de la Huse in Paddewurth' quintam partem unius feodi de feodo. (*Unfinished.*)

Droco de Weston' in Weston' dimidium feodum de feodo abbatis Abbendonie.

[1] "Galfridus de Baggechete habet respectum usque a die Pasche in xv. dies de xx.s. de scutagio Wasconie de dimidio feodo militis in Baggechete de quo facit wardam castro nostro de Windlesores." Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no. 14, m. 7*d.* *Cf.* Inq. post mortem, Hen. III. file 17, no. 7.

S. ij. 23. I. 485–489 —*cont.* Willelmus de Aldebir' in Aldebir'[1] et abbas Abbendonie in Ore quintam partem unius feodi de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Walterus de Gosey in Gosey quintam partem unius feodi de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

[*Endorsed* :—] *Rotuli de particulis scutagii regis ad transfretacionem suam in Pictaviam anno regni sui xxvj. scilicet ad iij. marcas. Berkesire. Berk'. In libro. Item Wilt' in dorso. In libro.*

S. ij. 23. I. 490–493. Feoda tenta de Waltero Marescallo, Comite Pembrochie, qui habet breve habendi scutagia sua.

Johannes de Plesseto, Matheus Huse, Willelmus de Sancta Elena et Robertus de Sanford' in West Witteham unum feodum de feodo predicti Walteri de honore Giffardi.

Petrus Malerbe et Hugo de Sancto Mauro in West Henneye dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem Walteri.

Radulfus de Kameis in Nordengesworth' duas partes de feodo eiusdem Walteri et eodem honore.

Feoda tenta de Rogero de Sumeri qui habet breve.

Margareta de Sumeri in Bradefeld' unum feodum de feodo predicti Rogeri.

Robertus de Offintun' in Offintun' dimidium feodum de feodo predicti Rogeri.

Willelmus de Englefeld' in Englefeld' unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Petrus de Yatingeden' in Yatingedene unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Walterus le Mansel, Nicholaus de Ingepenne et abbas de Tiehefeld' in Ingepenne duo feoda de eodem feodo.

Petrus de Stanford' in Stanford' unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Johannes de Cormailes et Philippus de Berewik' in Hodicote unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Matillis de Gornay in Kingestun' Rogeri unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Willelmus de Bello Campo in Cumptun' unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Johannes de Elsefeld' in Estildesle unum feodum de eodem feodo.

Feoda tenta de Comite Herefordie qui habet breve.

Thomas de Kenet in Wasinge dimidium feodum de feodo predicti comitis.

Philippus de Cumbrewelle in Godingeflod' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo.

Robertus de la Harleter' in Holebenham dimidium feodum de eodem feodo.

Sawallus de Osevile in Widehay et Estildesle duo feoda de eodem feodo.

---

[1] *Delete* in Aldebir.

S. ij. 23. I. 490–493 —*cont.* Willelmus le Flemeng' in Stretle tres partes unius feodi de eodem feodo.

Feoda tenta de Hamone de Krevequor qui habet breve.

Galfridus de Boklond' in Niwentun' sextam partem unius feodi de eodem Hamone.

Willelmus de Holekote in Berecote iij[tam] partem unius feodi de eodem feodo.

Elias de Niwentun' in Niwentun' iiij[tam] partem unius feodi de eodem feodo.

Walterus filius Willelmi in Farndon' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo.

Feoda tenta de Simone de Monteforti, Comite Leycestrie, qui habet breve.

Willelmus de Britinoll' in Sandon' unum feodum de feodo predicti comitis.

Johannes Mansell' de ballio domini regis in Westildesle dimidium feodum de eodem comite.

Feoda tenta de Giliberto de Gant qui habet breve.

Gilibertus de Sanford' in Langelegh', Robertus de Bradele in Bradele in Berkesir', et Henricus filius Roberti in Le Ewelme in comitatu Oxonie duo feoda de feodo predicti Giliberti.

Feoda tenta de Rogero de Quincy, comite Wintonie, qui habet breve.

Agnes de Ponte Audomari, Johannes de Actun', Willelmus filius Godefridi, in Westildesle unum feodum de dicto Rogero.

Willelmus de Siffrewast in Hamstede, Aldeworth' et Purle unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite, et habet breve.

Feoda que Galfridus Dispensator tenet de ballio domini regis racione custodie filii et heredis Roberti Musard'; in Spersolt' et Lamburn' unum feodum, et habet breve inde.

Ricardus filius Johannis in Winterburne unum feodum de feodo predicti heredis.

Idem Galfridus in Sualefeld' dimidium feodum de feodo com' de Warewik', et inde habet aliud breve.

Johannes de Frethorne in Chelreye unum feodum de Nicolao de Molis, unde predictus Nicolas habet breve.

Ricardus Lungespeye in Aventun' unum feodum de feodo Willelmi Lungespey, unde predictus Willelmus habet breve.

Rannulfus Fretboxe in Shaldeburne dimidium feodum de feodo Hereberti filii Petri, qui habet breve.

Rogerus de la Hide in Esthenneye unum feodum de feodo Hugonis de Vivun qui habet breve.

Johannes de Nevill' in Suthmortun' dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite, et habet breve.

S. ij. 23. I. 490–493 —*cont.* Johannes de Plesseto et Johanna de Sanford' in Suthmortun' decimam partem unius feodi quod tenet de domino rege in capite, et habet breve.

Robertus de Gynnes in Bestlesdene unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite, qui habet breve.

Robertus filius Radulfi in Shilftun' iiij^tam partem unius feodi de feodo Johannis de Burg', unde idem Johannes habet breve.

Willelmus le Bretun' et Johannes de Riparia in Blacgrave iiij^tam partem unius feodi de feodo dicti Johannis qui habet breve.

Philippus de Sandrevill' in Suthmortun' et Eneburne j. feodum de feodo comitis de Aubemarle, qui habet breve.

Petrus de Montcforti in Remeham unum feodum de feodo com' de Warewik', qui habet respectum usque ad festum Sancti Yllarii per breve domini regis.[1]

Petrus de[2] Loreng' in Diddeworth' quintam partem unius feodi de feodo Willelmi de Bello Campo, unde idem Willelmus habet breve.

Prior de Sancta Freþeswytha in Knicteton' j. feodum de honore de Sancto Walerico quem tenet Ricardus comes Cornubie.

Adam de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem honore.

Robertus de Scindlesham in Scindlesham quintam partem unius feodi de feodo episcopi Saresberiensis, et habet breve.

Ricardus Bulloc in Erburgcfeld' quartam partem et vicesimam partem unius feodi de feodo eiusdem episcopi.

[*On the dorse* :—]

Nomina resistencium de eodem comitatu.

De Waltero Marescallo j. feodum in Spene de feodo de Kinton'. *Scrutatur.*

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544. Inquisitores, Galfridus Martel, Johannes de Henreth, Petrus de Yetingeden', Robertus de Hafford', Nicholaus de Ingepenn', Stephanus Walensis, Robertus de Wykeholt', Radulfus Barry, Philippus de Alta Ripa, Robertus Hemming', Randulfus Fretoxe, et Ricardus de la More, jurati per preceptum domini regis ad inquirendum de singulis feodis militum in comitatu Berkes, et qui ea teneant, etc.

Feoda Abbatis Abbendonie in comitatu Berk'. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Aura tenet in Suthcote unum feodum militis de feodo abbatis Abbendonie, scilicet de baronia sua.

Fulco de Codray tenet in Lifford' unum feodum de eodem feodo et de eadem baronia. *a.*

Henricus de Tubbeney in Tubbeney, Uffinton' et Frileford' quatuor partes unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Robertus Hemming' in Esthenney unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Gilebertus de Columbariis in Hordewell' et Uffinton' unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Warinus filius Geroldi in Fauflor unum feodum de eadem baronia.

---

[1] Close Rolls 1237–1242, p. 475. [2] *Read* le.

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Alieia de Samford' in dotem de hereditate que fuit Thome de Samford'. in Chilton' et Pubbewurth' unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Philippus de Saneta Helena et Johannes de Turbevile in Abbendon', Henreth', Frileford' et Lifford' tria feoda de eadem baronia.

Willelmus de Seuekewrth' in Seuekewrth et Baywurth' et Mergham duo feoda de eadem baronia.

Rogerus de Wytteham in Wytteham unum feodum de eadem baronia. *a.*

Willelmus de Leg' in Leye unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Hugo filius Henriei in Abbendon', Drayton' et Samford' quatuor partes unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Robertus de Wyleby in Sunningewell', Boxor', Comenor', Wurth' et Gareford' unum feodum et dimidium de eadem baronia.

Thomas de Hynton' in Suggewurth' dimidium feodum de eadem baronia.

Droco de Weston' in Weston' dimidium feodum de eadem baronia.

Thomas de Gimeges in Bradel' dimidium feodum de eadem baronia.

Walterus de Ripariis in Beden' duo feoda et dimidium de eadem baronia.

Galfridus de Wancy et priorissa de Littelemor' in Lewarton' unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Isabella de Mortuo Mari de hereditate Hereberti filii Petri in Leehamsted' unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Radulfus Sturmy in Waehenefeld' et Willelmus Saumon in Shallingford' unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Hospitularii Saneti Johannis Ierosolyme in Boelande unum feodum de eadem baronia. *a.*

Henrieus de Pesey in Pesey, Estlaking' et La More unum feodum de eadem baronia.

Willelmus de Aldebir' et abbas Abbendonie in Ore quintam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Walterus de Gosey in Gosey quintam partem unius feodi de baronia eadem.

Johannes de Laking' in Estlaking' septimam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Thomas Barre in Keninton' quintam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Johannes de Samford' in Samford' sextam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Johannes de Henreth in Mergham et Westwyk' quintam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Thomas de Abbendon' in Abbendon' duas partes sexte partis unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Adam, Herebertus, Radulfus, fratres eius, Robertus le Vavassur et Reginaldus filius Henrici in Esthenney quintam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

Willelmus Calemond' in Wytteham quartam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia.

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Adam de Periton' in Baywurth' et Sunningewell' quintam partem unius feodi de eadem baronia. *a.*

Feoda Comitis de Ferrariis. *In rotulo.*

Matheus Huse in Bukesyate cum una hida terre in Henreth, quam Johannes de Turbervil' tenet de eodem Matheo, unum feodum de feodo comitis de Ferrariis de honore de Tuttebir'.

Philippus de Fifhyde in Fifhide unum feodum de feodo eiusdem comitis et de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Bakepuz in Kingeston', Cumpton' et Esseden' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et de eodem honore.

Philippus de Sancta Helena et Johannes de Turbervil' in Catmere dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et de eodem honore.

Oliverus de Eynicurt in Friglesham et Estyldesl' duas partes unius feodi de eodem feodo et de eodem honore.

Johannes de la Wyk' in Cherleton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et de eodem honore.

Henricus de Tubbeney in Dencheswurth' dimidium feodum de eodem honore et de eodem feodo.

Stephanus de Curson in Westlaking' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Radulfus de Scaccario in Wulavinton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Feoda Henrici de Pinkeny. *In rotulo.*

Egidius de Erleg', Willelmus le Bastard et Radulfus de Scaccario in Migham unum feodum de feodo Henrici de Pinkeny de honore de Wyndeles'.

Nicholaus de Aufricar' et Willelmus de Clervaus in Enebern' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Willelmus de Colewurth' in Elinton' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Henricus de Elinton' in eadem villa dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Richerus Neirnut in Uffinton' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Feoda Radulfi de Mortuo Mari. *In rotulo.*

Adam de Brimton' in Brimton' duas partes unius feodi de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari de honore de Wygemor'.

Prior de Poghel' in Cuserug' unum feodum de feodo eiusdem Radulfi et de eodem honore.

Ricardus de Pesemere in Pesemere unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Galfridus Ridel in Hodicote unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Robertus de Burgefeld' in Burgefeld' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

S. ij. 23.
I. 531–544
—*cont.*

Feoda Rogeri de Sumery. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Englefeld' in Englefeld' unum feodum de feodo Rogeri de Sumery de honore de Duddeleg'.

Robertus de Uffinton' in Uffinton' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Nicholaus le Buteyller in Bradefeld' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Petrus de Yetingeden in Yetingeden unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Walterus le Mansel in Ingepenne unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Nicholaus de Ingepenne in eadem villa dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Abbas de Tychefeld' in Ingepenne dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Petrus de Stamford' in Stamford' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Johannes de Cormaylles in Hodicote dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Philippus de Berewyk' in Hodicote dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Matillis de Gurnay ut de warda terre heredis Rogeri de Kingeston' in Kingeston' unum feodum de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Bello Campo in Cumpton' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Johannes de Elsefeld' in Estyldesl' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Feoda Comitis Herefordie. *Breve.*

Thomas de Kenet in Wahesing' dimidium feodum de feodo comitis Hereford de honore Herefordie.

Philippus de Cumbrewell' in Godingeflod dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Robertus de la Harletere in Holebenham dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Sewellus de Osevile in Estyldesl' et Wydehay duo feoda de eodem comite de honore de Plesseto.

Feoda que fuerunt Roberti Achard'. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Englefeld' tenet maneria de Aldremanneston' et Spersolt' ad firmam de ballio domini regis que fuerunt Roberti Achard', pro quibus maneriis una cum Finghamsted', Sylhamsted', Colethrop' et Wulavinton' Willelmi Revel debuit domino regi [servicium unius militis *cancelled*]. Quia dominica sunt in manu regis. *a.*

Willelmus Banastre tenet Finghamsted' pro uno feodo militis de feodo dicti Roberti Achard'.

Johannes Banastre tenet Sylhamsted' pro uno feodo de feodo predicti Roberti.

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Willelmus de Brittinoles tenet Colethrop' pro uno feodo de feodo eiusdem Roberti.

Willelmus Revel in Wulavinton' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem Roberti Achard'. *a.*

Feoda Comitis Devonie. *Breve.*

Robertus de Hayford' in Hayford' duo feoda de feodo Baldewyni de Ripariis, comitis Devonie.

Walterus de la Wyle in La Wyle unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Nicholaus de Hedinton' in Pesemere unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Prior de Hurnle in Cheddehang' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Feoda Com' de Warewyk'.

Petrus de Monte Forti in Rumeham unum feodum de feodo com' de Warewyk'.

Johannes Belet de Enebern et Andreas de la Breche in Enebern dimidium feodum de feodo eodem et eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus de Bono Fossato in Cherleton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Johannes Basset in Northmorton' unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus Dispensator in Swalefeld' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore. *Breve.*

Robertus de Gygnes in Bastlesden' unum feodum quod habet de dono domini regis[1] et fuit de feodo eiusdem com' de Warewyk. *Breve.*

Alanus de Farnham et Robertus de Auvers in Eston', et Simon de Luuek et dictus Robertus in Wynterburn unum feodum de eodem feodo, unde in Eston' sunt due partes unius feodi et in Wynterburn tercia pars feodi. *In rotulo.*

Feoda particularia tenta de domino Rege.

Philippus de Columbariis in Shawe unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

Nicholaus de Hedinton' in Pesemere dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Johannes Belet de Ingeflod in Ingeflod quintam partem unius feodi quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Anketillus Malore in Suthfalel' dimidium feodum quod tenet de ballio domini regis de terra Normannorum. *t.*

Willelmus Gernon in Estgeing' dimidium feodum quod tenet de dono domini regis de terra Brittannorum. *t.*

---

[1] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 261.

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Willelmus de Hastinges in Eton' unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t. Habet respectum in Glouc.*

Willelmus le Moyne in Estbir' tres partes unius feodi de domino rege in capite, et eandem terram tenet de eo Henricus de Hynton' in socagium. *Inde loquendum.*

Gilebertus de Mariseo in Estbir' dimidium feodum, et tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Fulco filius Warini in Chepinglamburn dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t. In rotulo in summa.*

Willelmus de Plugeney in eadem villa dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Willelmus Gernon in Uplamburn de terra que fuit Willelmi de Briwer' dimidium feodum quod nunc tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Henricus de Erley in Erley unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite; nec tenetur domino regi pro Erley et Bereham nisi de uno feodo. *t.*

Johannes de Berkham in Berkham unum feodum quod tenet de dicto Henrico de Erley. *t.*

Robertus de Sottebroc tenet in Sottebroc unum feodum de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Ricardus de Seifrewast' in Clifware dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Johannes de Nevill' in Suthmorton' dimidium feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *t.*

Johannes de Plesseto et Johanna de Samford' de terra que fuit Hugonis de Samford' decimam partem unius feodi et tenent de domino rege. *t. Breve.*

Feoda Willelmi de Scifrewast. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Scifrewast in Hamsted', Aldewurth' et Purle unum feodum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. *a.*

Feoda que fuerunt Roberti Musard'. *Breve.*

Galfridus Dispensator in Spersolt et Lambern de terra que fuit Roberti Musard' unum feodum de ballio domini regis.

Ricardus filius Johannis in Wynterburn' unum feodum de feodo quod fuit prefati Roberti Musard' et baronia sua.

De Honore Leycestrie. *Breve.*

Willelmus de Brittinoles in Sandone unum feodum de feodo Simonis de Monte Forti de honore Leycestrie.

Johannes Maunsel de ballio domini regis in Westyldesl' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Agnes de Ponte Audomari et participes eius in eadem villa unum feodum quod tenent de comite Wyntonie' et est de eodem honore.

Feoda que fuerunt Comitis Cestrie. *In rotulo.*

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio in Burewardescote unum feodum de feodo comitis Cestrie de honore Cestrie.

S. ij. 23. I. 531-544 —*cont.* Rodlandus de Odingeseles in eadem villa unum feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Alanus de Farnham in Drayton' decimam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Feodum Willelmi de Stotevile. *In rotulo.*

Ignardus filius Stephani in Coleshull' dimidium feodum de feodo Willelmi de Stotevile.

Feoda Abbatis de Glaston'. *In rotulo.*

Galfridus Foliot in Edwyneston' dimidium feodum de feodo abbatis de Glaston'.

Henricus de Batonia in Essebir' dimidium feodum de feodo eiusdem abbatis.

Willelmus de Heris, Robertus de Knittel' et Willelmus de Wavere[1] in Wendlesclive unum feodum de eodem feodo abbatis.

Feoda Ricardi de Scrupes.

Simon filius Hugonis in Ordeiston' unum feodum de feodo Ricardi de Scrupes de baronia de Scrupes.

Willelmus de Kampan in Chelry unum feodum de eodem feodo et eadem baronia.

Feoda Thome de Lascel'. *In rotulo.*

Simon de Luuek et Robertus de Auvers in Chilton' tres partes unius feodi de feodo Thome de Lasceles de baronia de Wyndel'.

Henricus de Pesey in Colrug' quartam partem unius et eiusdem feodi de eodem feodo et eodem honore de Wyndel'.

Robertus de Auvers in Weghefeld' unum feodum de feodo Willelmi de Wyndel' et de eodem honore de Wyndel'.

Reginaldus le Forester in Waltham quartam partem unius feodi de feodo eiusdem Willelmi et eodem honore.

Galfridus de Bakeshet in Bakeshet dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et honore.

[Heres Oseberti de Westhakburn in Westhak' decimam partem unius feodi quam tenet de Ada de Burneham de feodo predicti Willelmi et eodem honore de Wynde'. *Cancelled.*] *Quia respondet de integro dimidio feodo in Bukingeham.*

Feoda Comitis Marescalli. *Breve.*

Johannes de Plesseto, Matheus Huse, Willelmus de Sancta Helena et Robertus de Samford' in West Wytteham unum feodum de feodo Walteri Marescalli, comitis Pembrochie' de honore Gyffard'.

Radulfus de Cameys in Northdencheswurth' unum feodum de feodo eiusdem Marescalli et eodem honore, cum quinta parte unius feodi quam Johannes de la Huse tenet in Paddewurth'.

---

[1] *The final letter is written over an erasure showing traces of a* g.

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Petrus Malherbe et Hugo de Sancto Mauro in Westhenney dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eodem honore.

Fulco filius Warini tenet manerium de Waneting' cum pertinenciis et vetus dominicum fuit, et tenet illud de Waltero comite Marescallo, comite Pembrochie, per servicium unius militis.

Feodum Johannis de Curtenay. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Cornevile tenet in Sutton' tresdecimam partem unius feodi de Johanne de Curtenay.

Feodum de Baronia de Boelande. *Breve.*

Galfridus de Boclande in Newenton' sextam partem unius feodi de feodo Hamonis de Crevequer de baronia de Boelande.

Elias de Newenton in eadem villa quintam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eadem baronia.

Willelmus de Huleeote in Berecote quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo et eadem baronia.

Walterus filius Willelmi in Farendon' dimidium feodum de eodem feodo et eadem baronia.

Feoda Comitis Gloucestrie. *In rotulo.*

Prior de Poghel' in Bagenor' dimidium feodum de feodo comitis Gloucestrie de honore de Gloucestria.

Ricardus de Dunmere in Hurtley quartam partem unius feodi de Godefrido Waspaylle de honore comitis Glovernie.

Feodum de Brecþennio. *In rotulo.*

Walterus Mareseallus, comes Pembrochie, in dominico suo in Spenes unum feodum de honore de Brecþennio.[1]

Feodum de Kinton'. *In rotulo.*

Bartholomeus de la Huse in Denford' unum feodum de feodo de Kinton'.

Feodum Walteri de Seye. *In rotulo.*

Johannes Mautravers in Chelrey unum feodum de feodo Walteri de Seye de honore de Lodelawe.

Feodum Gileberti Peche. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus filius Henrici in Esteifford' dimidium feodum de feodo Gileberti Peche.

Feodum Ricardi de Livinton'. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus Meyfelyn in Benham Ricardi de Livinton terciam partem unius feodi, et tenet de prefato Ricardo, et idem Ricardus tenet manerium illud de domino rege in capite per seriantiam.

---

[1] *This name is written over an erasure.*

S. ij. 23. I. 531–544 —*cont.* Feodum Hervici de Stafford. *In rotulo.*

Elias de Bagenor' et Hervicus de Wylbricton' in Suthdencheswurth' dimidium feodum de feodo Hervici de Stafford' de honore de Stafford'.

Feodum Walteri de Clifford'. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Pavilly in Cherleton' unum feodum de feodo Walteri de Clifford' de honore de Clifford'.

Feodum Hugonis de Burlay. *In rotulo.*

Egidius de Erley in Cherleton' dimidium feodum de feodo Hugonis de Burlay de honore de Bristestowe in Cornubia.

Feodum Humfridi de Videlo. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Merton' in Appelton' dimidium feodum de feodo Humfridi de Videlupo.

Feodum de Brecþennio. *In rotulo.*

Robertus de Bello Campo et Willelmus de Burmingeham in Maydenecote unum feodum de feodo quod fuit Willelmi de Breuse de honore de Brecþennio.

Feodum Margerie de Ripariis. *In rotulo.*

Warinus filius Geroldi in Kingeston' unum feodum de feodo Margerie de Ripariis de cameraria.

Feodum Episcopi Londoniensis. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus Barry in Bochamton' unum feodum de feodo episcopi Londoniensis.

Feoda Episcopi Wyntoniensis. *Et ballivi episcopatus non permittunt intrare vicecomitem.*

Magister Reginaldus de Wulvricheston' in Wulvricheston' dimidium feodum de feodo episcopi Wyntoniensis.

Radulfus de Mackeney in Mackeney unum feodum de feodo eiusdem episcopi Wyntoniensis.

Ballivi episcopi respondebunt.

Feodum Abbatis de Hida.

Galfridus de Mandevil' in Sottewell' unum feodum de feodo abbatis Wyntonie de la Hyde.

Abbas respondebit.

Feodum Elie Giffard'. *In rotulo.*

Egidius de Erley in Erley unum feodum de feodo Elie Giffard' de Brumesfeld'.

ij. 23. I. 531–544 —cont. Johannes de Frethorn' in Chelrey unum feodum de feodo Nicholai de Molis, scilicet de baronia que fuit Jacobi de Novo Mercato. *Breve.*

Randulfus Fretoxe in Shaldeburn' dimidium feodum de feodo Herberti filii Petri. *Breve.*

Rogerus de la Hyde in Esthenney unum feodum de feodo Hugonis de Vivon'. *Breve.*

Robertus filius Radulfi in Shulfton' quartam partem unius feodi de feodo Johannis de Burgo de baronia de Boclande. *Breve.*

Willelmus le Breton' et Johannes de Riparia quartam partem unius feodi in Blacgrave de feodo eiusdem Johannis de Burgo. *Breve.*

Petrus le Loreng' in Diddewurth' quintam partem unius feodi de feodo Willelmi de Bello Campo de Bedeford. *Breve.*

Feodum Comitis de Albemarle. *Breve.*

Philippus de Sandrevil' in Suthmorton' et Eneburn unum feodum de feodo comitis de Albemarl'.

Feoda Willelmi Longespey. *Breve.*

Ricardus Longespey in Avinton' quartam partem unius feodi de feodo Willelmi Longespey de baronia que fuit Ricardi de Camvil'.

Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio tenet quandam partem manerii de Scriveham pro septima parte unius feodi de eodem Willelmo Longespey, et fuit vetus dominicum.

Philippus de Alta Ripa quandam partem eiusdem manerii pro vicesima parte unius feodi de eodem Willelmo.

Feodum Gileberti de Gaunt. *Breve.*

Gilebertus de Samford' in Langeley et Robertus de Bradel' in Bradel' unum feodum et terciam partem unius feodi de feodo Gileberti de Gaunt.

Feoda Comitis Ricardi de Honore de Sancto Walerico. *Breve.*

Prior de Sancta Frethewytha Oxonie in Knicteton' unum feodum de honore de Sancto Walerico.

Adam de Elfreton' in Elfreton' quartam partem unius feodi de eodem honore.

Ricardus comes Pictavie et Cornubie in Harewell', et Bartholomeus Peche in Eling unum feodum de eodem honore.

Johanna de Kingeston', Henricus Franck' de Pescy et Ricardus de Kakel' in Pescy duas partes unius feodi de eodem honore.

Feoda Episcopi Saresberiensis. *Respondet per se.*

Robertus de Scindlesham in Scindlesham quintam partem unius feodi de feodo episcopi Saresberiensis.

Ricardus Bulluc in Erburgefeld' quartam partem et vicesimam partem unius feodi de feodo eiusdem episcopi Saresberiensis.

In libro. Scrutatur.

S. ij. 23. I. 545–550 Inquisitores ad inquirendum de villis que non tenentur per servicia militaria, scilicet per que servicia teneantur in comitatu Berkes, Galfridus Martel, Johannes de Hanreth', Petrus de Ietingeden', Robertus de Hafford', Nicholaus de Ingepenn', Stephanus Walensis, Robertus de Wykeholt', Robertus Hemming', Randulfus Fretoxe, Ricardus de la More, et Walterus Goldhord.

Abbas Abbendonie tenet Abendon', La Berton', Cumenor, Radeley, Suthhenctesey, Northenctesey, Boteley, Swyneford', et La Dene et Wotton' cum eorum pertinenciis in dominico suo in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, nec facit inde scutagium.

Idem abbas tenet in dominico suo Farnberg', Schalingeford' de baronia sua.

Idem eciam tenet Cerney et Wurth', Offinton' et Middelton' et Draiton', Gosey, Gareford' et Mercham et quandam partem de Frileford', Estwytteham et Appelford', Estlaking' et Westgeng' et Wachenesfeld', Draycote et La More in dominico suo de elemosina, nec facit scutagium.

Chivele, Weliford', Boxore, Holebenham, Snellesmore et Ore cum pertinenciis eiusdem abbatis Abbendonie et conventus, et pertinent ad cameram predictorum abbatis et conventus.

Idem abbas tenet in dominico suo Wunekefeld' et La Hurste cum eorum pertinenciis, et pertinent ad quoquinam monachorum de elemosina ut dicitur.

Idem abbas tenet in Esthanney sex hidas terre de elemosina.

Prior de Hurnle tenet in dominico suo villatam de Hurnle de elemosina comitis de Mandevile ut dicitur.

Magister Milicie Templi villatam de Butlesham in dominico suo de elemosina Roberti de Ferrariis, comitis de Dereby.

Hugo de Sancto Pileberto in dominico suo Creswell' infra limites manerii de Bray de domino rege in capite per seriantiam de la Huse.

Abbas de Certesey tenet in dominico suo Wytewaltham de dono et elemosina Sancti Edwardi.

Abbas de Sancta Cruce tenet in dominico suo Heiwodewaltham in elemosina.

Weregrave cum pertinenciis, Culham, Warefeld', Wautham, et Suthelak fuerunt vetus dominicum et data fuerunt in elemosina episcopatui Wyntonie.

Prior de Hurnle tenet in dominico suo Yashamsted de dono et elemosina Sancti Edwardi.

Matheus de Charneus tenet medietatem de Didewurth' de Henrico de Hastinges, et nescitur per quod servicium, nec facit scutagium.

Episcopus Saresberiensis in dominico suo Sunninge et Wokingeham.

Villata de Nova Wyndelesor' et de Veteri sunt in manu domini regis.

Abbas de Rading' in Nova Wyndeles' unam hidam terre de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Henricus de Stowell' et Robertus Pippard' in eadem unam hidam per seriantiam de baronia Randulfi del Brok'.

Wymundus de Raleg' in eadem unam hidam per seriantiam de baronia Roberti Beleth.

S. ij. 23. I. 545–550—*cont.* Hugo de Haudeng' et Thomas de Lasceles et Simon de Averenches in eadem quasdam terras de baronia sua de Wynd', nec faciunt scutagium.

Margareta de Sumery tenet manerium de Bradefeld' in dominico suo in dotem de hereditate Rogeri de Sumery, nec facit inde scutagium.

Hospitularii Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme tenent medietatem de Wulavinton' in elemosina de dono Galfridi de Boscrevill'.

Fulco de Coudray tenet duas partes manerii de Paddewurth' per seriantiam inveniendi unum servientem quando regina transfretabit ad tenendum unam cordam.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari tenet manerium de Stretfeld' in dominico suo de domino rege in capite, et est de honore suo de Wygemore, nec facit scutagium.

Hervicus Beleth tenet Suthcote in dominico suo, et est de honore de La Keneppe, nec facit scutagium.

Alexander de Truncwell' tenet Truncwell' de Thoma Blundo per servicium duorum solidorum per annum pro omni servicio.

Rogerus de Wytchiriche tenet Sheffeld' de monachis de Nuiun per servicium quadraginta solidorum per annum pro omni servicio, et predicti monachi habuerunt terram illam de dono comitis de Evercus in elemosina.

Abbas de Radinges et monachi tenent burgum de Rading', Tiyelhurste, Pangeburne, Beneham, Chausey, Blebir', Esthanreth', Burghildebir', Thecham, Crockham, et Wytele cum eorum pertinenciis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Priorissa de Kington' et Willelmus Gernon tenent in Westcumpton' decem libratas terre quas Henricus Rex dedit Gileberto de Tyllers, nec facit scutagium.

Abbatissa de Werewelle tenet Estcumpton' in dominico suo de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Hugo de Plugeney tenet in Uplamberne terram que fuit Johannis de Gyse, scilicet decem libratas terre et reddit per annum ad scaccarium quadraginta solidos de firma.

Eva de Tracy tenet manerium de Esegareston' cum pertinenciis in dotem de hereditate Hawisie de London', et pertinet ad manerium de Kedwely, pro quo dicta Hawisia tenetur[1] servicium quod si dominus rex vel eius capitalis justiciarius venerit in partibus de Kedwely cum exercitu dicta Hawisia debet conducere predictum exercitum cum vexillo suo et tota gente sua per mediam terram de Neth' usque Lagerna.

Galfridus Martel tenet Marteleston' de priore de Nuiun ad feodi firmam, et est de elemosina comitis de Evereus'.

Ricardus de Lucy et Godheud de Sancto Johanne, uxor eius, tenent manerium de Westsipford' de hereditate Roberti de Sancto Johanne, quod est de baronia sua de Basinges, nec facit scutagium.

Robertus de Chadelewurth' in Chadelewurth' quinque hidas terre de abbate de Loco Dei, reddens inde annuatim eidem abbati decem marcas.

---

[1] *Supply* ad.

S. ij. 23. I. 545-550 —*cont.* Idem Robertus in eadem quatuor hidas quas tenet de abbate Abbendonie, reddens ei per annum centum solidos, nec facit scutagium.

Radulfus de Wulvele tenet Wulvele de abbate de Monteburg'.

Priorissa de Ambresbir' tenet Northfalecle in dominico suo de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Bartholomeus Pecche tenet Watecumbe in dominico suo de priore de Hurnle, reddens ei unum denarium per annum pro omni servicio.

Prior de Tifford' tenet Ledecumbe in dominico suo, Chaulawe, Wodhull', de abbate de Cluniaco, reddens ei annuatim centum marcas, et dictus abbas tenet de elemosina.

Abbas de Bello tenet manerium de Brictewalton' in dominico suo de elemosina Willelmi Bastardi.

Robertus de Tatteshale tenet manerium de Shaldeberne in maritagium cum filia Johannis de Grey, et tenetur per seriantiam de falconaria.

Simon de Monte Forti tenet Hungerford' de honore Leycestrie, nec facit scutagium.

Galfridus Ponsard' in eadem unam virgatam terre de domino rege per seriantiam ad hardiland' carnes.

Alanus de Farnham tenet Colecote de priore de Nuiun, reddens per annum quinquaginta solidos, et idem prior tenet de elemosina.

Prior Sancte Fretheswithe Oxonie tenet Eduneton' et Hudden' de elemosina, nec facit scutagium.

Priorissa de Ambresbir' tenet Kenctebir' de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Priorissa de Eton' tenet Kenetebir' Eton' de honore Leycestrie in elemosina.

Ricardus de Livinton' et Willelmus Luvel tenent manerium de Benham Livinton' cum pertinenciis per seriantiam de domino rege.

Walterus Marescallus, comes Pembrochie, manerium de Hamsted in dominico suo de marescausia, et non facit scutagium.

Nicholaus Pigun in Eneberne tres hidas terre que sunt elemosina abbatisse de Rumese.

Ricardus de Herterugge tenet Titecumbe per seriantiam de osturcaria.

Magister Milicie Templi tenet in dominico suo Templeton' de elemosina, nec facit scutagium.

Magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme in Brimton' tres hidas terre et dimidiam quas habet de dono Simonis de Ovile, et fuit de feodo Willelmi de Roumare et tenuerunt aliquo tempore pro dimidio feodo et nunc reddunt ad scaccarium x. marcas.

Idem Magister in dominico suo Grenham quod fuit de feodo comitis de Ferrariis et datum in maritagium Radulfo Paynel, et filius eius * *manerium illud dedit fratribus Sancti Johannis, nec facit scutagium.

Simon de Monte Forti et Alienora uxor eius tenent Neubir' in dotem de hereditate Walteri Marescalli, comitis Pembrochie, nec facit scutagium, et fuit de feodo comitis de La Perche.

Prior de Longevill' tenet medietatem de Westhanney de elemosina comitis Marescalli de honore Giffard'.

S. ij. 23. I. 545–550 —*cont.* Urrianus de Sancto Petro medietatem de Estgeng' que tenetur de domino rege in capite, nec scitur per quod servicium.

Prior de Walingford' tenet duas partes de Westhanreth' de elemosina data domui Sancti Albani a predecessoribus regis.

Henricus de Batonia tenet terciam partem de eadem de ballio domini regis de terra que fuit Ricardi de Hanreth, tenetur per seriantiam.

Prior de Framton' tenet in Esthanreth septem hidas terre de elemosina Willelmi Bastardi.

Prior de Nuion in eadem x. hidas terre in elemosina comitis de Evereus'.

Johannes de Hanreth' in eadem unam hidam terre de episcopo Saresberiensi per servicium decem solidorum per annum, nec facit scutagium.

Priorissa de Litelemore in eadem unam hidam terre de elemosina domini regis qui nunc est.

Willelmus de Ferrariis, comes de Dereby, villatam de Stanford' in dominico suo de honore de Tuttebir', nec facit scutagium.

Hamo de Crevequer quandam partem villate de Boclande de priore de Nugon, reddens per annum xl.s.

Abbas de Pratellis tenet in Eston' quinque hidas terre quas dicit tenere in elemosina.

Willelmus le Flemeng' tenet Stretle de honore comitis Essexie, nec scitur per quod servicium.

Bertramus de Crioill' tenet Mollesford' ut wardam de ballio domini regis de hereditate filii Eudonis de Karro, nec facit scutagium.

Nicholaus de la Suthbir' in eadem villa unam hidam terre de abbate de Eynesham quam dictus abbas tenet de elemosina.

Prior de Bermondesey tenet medietatem ville de Upton' de elemosina.

Nicholaus de Molis et Radulfus Ursel[1] tenent quandam partem eiusdem ville in dominico suo de baronia que fuit Jacobi de Novo Mercato, nec facit scutagium.

Johannes de Upton' tenet quintam partem eiusdem ville de hereditate uxoris eius de baronia predicta, nec facit scutagium.

Willelmus de Wyndelesor' tenet Westhakeberne in dominico suo que est de baronia sua quam tenet de domino rege in capite, nec facit scutagium.

Abbas et conventus Cirencestrie tenent Esthakeberne in dominico suo de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Robertus de Notingeham tenet in Blebir' duas hidas terre de feodo prioris de Nugon qui eas[2] de elemosina comitis de Evereus.

Brictewelle et quedam pars de Harewell' sunt de episcopatu Wyntonie de elemosina cuiusdam qui vocabatur Wulwardus.

Abbas de Gleston' tenet in dominico suo Essebir' et Edwyneston' de elemosina predecessorum domini regis, nec facit scutagium de dominico suo.

Prior Sancti Swithuni Wyntonie tenet Wulfricheston' in dominico suo de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

---

[1] *Read* Russel. [2] *Supply* tenet.

S. ij. 23. I. 545–550 —*cont.* Walterus de Buckote tenet Buckote de priore de Nugon ad feodi firmam, quam dictus prior tenet de elemosina.

Ricardus filius Elye tenet medietatem de Coleshull' de abbatissa Wyntonie ad feodi firmam, que tenet de elemosina.

Warinus de Munchans' tenet medietatem manerii de Scriveham quod fuit vetus dominicum de comite Marescallo; nescitur per quod servicium.

Abbas de Stanley tenet Wadele in dominico suo et Parvam Wurth' de elemosina predecessorum domini regis.

Magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme tenet in Wurth'.

Johannes de Curtenay tenet manerium de Sutton' de dono predecessorum domini regis adeo libere sicut ipsi tenuerunt.

Galfridus de Clifden' et Robertus de Swynebrok tenent in West Wytteham duas hidas terre de abbate de Notele, qui eas tenet de elemosina de honore Giffard'.

Prior de Nugon in Esthanney sex hidas terre de elemosina comitis de Evereus.

Adam Sturmy infra limites manerii de Scriveham terram que fuit Roberti le Fuer de ballio domini regis; nesscitur per quod servicium.

Raerus de Bochamton' in Bochamton' quandam partem terre de domino rege in capite per seriantiam.

Abbas de Bello Loco tenet in dominico suo Cheping Farendon', Parvam Farendon', Cokeswell', Inglesham, Shulfton' et Langeford de dono regis Johannis in elemosina.

Prior de Lantodenay tenet in Berneton' quatuor hydas terre de dono predecessorum domini regis in elemosina.

Egidius Ruffus tenet in Langeford' sex hydas de quadam prebenda Lincolnie ex dono predecessorum domini regis.

Hospitalarii tenent in Magna Farndon' et Parva Wurth' quatuor hydas terre de dono et elemosina Hawisie de Lamvalay de baronia de Bocland'.

Bartholomeus de la Huse tenet in Magna Farndon' duas hydas de domino rege in capite per seriantiam osturcarie.

Episcopus Saresberiensis tenet in dominico Sunninges cum pertinenciis Wokingeham, set nesscitur per quod servicium.

BEDFORD AND BUCKINGHAM.

II. 151–192 COMITATUS BED'.

NOMINA VILLARUM ET EAS TENENCIUM UBI NON EST CAPITALIS HONOR IN COMITATU BED'.

Felmeresham. De veteri. Stephanus de Landres et Nicholaus de Peincurt tenent de Ranulfo de Meppertesham,[1] et ipse de Huntingdon' de parte Henrici de Hastinges de dimidio feodo, et ipse de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Meperteshal.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Farnehedes de feodo de Wardon'. De veteri. Thomas de la Huse tenet in Farneshedes et Hynewyk' dimidium feodum de Alina Wake,[1] de rege.

Wyminton'. Abbas[2] de Sancto Sansone tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de domino rege.

Bydeham. Seriantia. Willelmus filius Radulfi tenet in eadem unam hydam et dimidiam de Johanne de Burgo in eadem per seriantiam.

Stivinton'. Robertus de Gwynes tenet in eadem et in Parva Wahull' ij. feoda militum de domino rege in capite.

Harewold'. Radulfus Morin tenet ij. feoda de honore Huntindonie de parte Henrici de Hastinges, et ipse de rege.

Karleton'. Johannes de Pabeham tenet in eadem quintam partem unius militis de domino rege.

Turveya. Robertus de Pikeshul' tenet in eadem quintam partem j. militis de domino rege.

Simon de Holewell et Philippus Serviens tenent quartam unius militis de honore de Aubeny de Beuver'.

Radulfus filius Reginaldi in eadem terciam partem unius militis de dicto honore, et ipse de rege.

Pabeham. Templarii tenent in eadem feodum unius militis in custodiam pro herede Gilberti Dabeton'[3] de honore de Penbroc de honore Leycestrie.

Wyninton'. De veteri. Seriantia. Ivo Quarel tenet per seriantiam de domino rege.

Farneshedes. De veteri. Willelmus Hatecrist tenet in eadem unam hydam terre de rege per seriantiam.

Stacheden. De veteri. Robertus de Gyminges tenet terciam partem unius militis de domino rege.

Kadindon'. Prebenda Sancti Pauli Londoniensis pro ij. hidis, nec dat scutagium.

Suthbur'. Rogerus de Suthbur' tenet dimidium feodum unius militis de Roberto de Quency de honore Huntindonie nomine dotis.

Kolesden' cum Chalvesterne. Ricardus de Bello Campo tenet unam carucatam terre pro iiij^ta parte unius militis de Willelmo de Ros de honore de Spek'.

Ricardus de Steppinol' in eadem terciam partem unius militis de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Colesden' tenuit de Alina Wak' dimidium feodum unius militis de honore de Buly.

Wildon' de honore de Dovre. Radulfus Ridel et Agnes uxor eius et Elena de Sancto Remigio tenent de domino rege in capite dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Petrus Tyrel tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de domino rege in capite de dicto honore.

Dene.[4] Alexander de Cheyny tenet feodum j. militis de honore Lincolniensis episcopi.

---

[1] *Supply* et ipsa. [2] *Read* Radulfus. [3] *Read* Dabernon.

[4] *This entry is included in a bracket with the two entries following, as if it was to be noted* De veteri.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Portenhale. Jordanus filius Ricardi tenet dimidium feodum de episcopo Lincolniensi.

Parva Stocton'. Everardus de Stocton' tenet xxxiiij. partem unius feodi de honore de Betane, et tenetur de rege de veteri, †et episcopus de rege†.

Shelton'. De honore de Chawurches. Henricus de Soleby et Johannes de Croxton' et Radulfus de Sancto Sampsone tenent feodum unius militis de dicto honore et tenetur de rege in capite.

Meleburne. Elemosina regis. Prior Hospitalis Ierosolyme tenet totam villam in capite de domino rege in puram elemosinam.

Cnottinge. De veteri. Johannes Bostard tenet totam villam de comite de Ferrariis pro tercia parte unius militis de honore de Hecham.

Bollehurst. Elemosina regis. De veteri. Abbas de Thorneye tenet totam villam de domino rege in capite in puram elemosinam.

Acle. De honore de Beauvier. De veteri. Simon de Borard tenet terciam partem unius militis de dicto honore de Beauvier, et ipse de rege.

Remston'.[1] De honore Huntedonie. Robertus de Quency tenet Remston'[1] in dotem uxoris sue de honore Huntindonie. Henricus de Hastinges et Johannes Baillol, et ipsi de rege.

Houton'. De veteri. Galfridus de Conquest tenet in Houton' de honore Huntedonie, scilicet in Kemyston' unum feodum.

Item in eadem villa abbas Rading' tenet unam hydam in puram elemosinam de honore Leycestrie. De veteri.

Elnestowe. De veteri. Abbatissa de Elnestowe tenet illam villam, Wilhamstede, Maudon' in elemosinam de honore Huntedonie.

Steppingl'. De feodo de Wardon. Willelmus filius Ricardi tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo de Wardon', et Alina Wake de rege.

Everholt cum Middelton' de honore de Abervill'. Willelmus de Upton', Ricardus de Everesholt et Dionisia filia Radulfi tenent unum feodum de honore de Aubervill'.

Abbas de Woburn' in Hare unum feodum de eodem honore, et ipse de domino rege.

Weston'. Hamo de Crevequer tenet de domino rege in capite Weston'; non potest inquiri quo servicio.

Tutdingedon'. Simon de Muntfort, comes Leycestrie, tenet in dotem uxoris sue, nec est de baronia Marescalli; nec solebat dare scutagium, nec manerium de Luxton'.[2]

Portesgrave de honore de Glouc'. Henricus Blancfront, Willelmus Blancfront tenent unum feodum de dicto honore et respondent Galfrido de Lucy de scutagio.

Twylesworth. De veteri. Johannes de Morteyn tenet de feodo Eustacii de Morteyn unum feodum.

Baddelesdon'. De veteri. Paulinus Peyvere tenet in custodia de Willelmo Talebot pro uno feodo.

---

[1] *Read* Kemston. [2] *Read* Luyton.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Eyton' cum Birchemor', Wibbesnade, Houton'. Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet in capite de domino rege pro uno feodo.

Leython'. Abbatissa de Fonte Eborardi tenet in elemosina de domino rege.

Stanbrugg'. De veteri. Johannes de Gatesden' tenet cum herede Johannis de Gatesden' de domino rege per seriantiam.

Fletwyk' et Craule Husseburn'. De veteri. David de Flitwyk' et Nicholaus de Ayngre[1] tenent pro uno feodo de comite de Alba Mara, et comes de rege.

Stodham. Walterus de Basingh tenet in Stodham dimidium feodum de honore Johannis Marescalli.

Cranefeud'. Sutlindon'. Maneria abbatis de Rameseya, unde Cranefeud' continet x. hidas, Sotlingdon' una cum Postesden', Barton', Parva Holewell', xxvij. hidas, set dicunt quod respondet domino regi pro quatuor militibus pro omnibus terris suis.

Hereford'.[2] Socagium. Matheus de Leygham tenet in eadem v. hydas terre de abbate de Rameseye per servicium unius m. per annum pro omni servicio.

Tamiseford'. Nicholaus de Cernes tenet dimidium feodum de feodo Lincolniensis episcopi.

Potton'. Heredes Nicholai Quatremars tenent dimidium feodum de honore de Huntedon' de feodis Johannis filii Roberti, et ipse de rege.

Potton'. De veteri. Michael Burdet eiusdem honoris tenet quartam partem unius militis.

Potton'. Domina de Sutton' eiusdem honoris tenet quartam partem unius militis de eodem honore.

Sutton'. Domina de Sutton', scilicet Christiana de Furnevall', tenet dimidium feodum de honore de Huntedon'.

Henricus de Costentin tenet dimidium feodum de domino rege in capite et alias dimidium feodum et tredecimam partem.

Wrastlingwrth. De novo. Willelmus de Huntelcumbe tenet dimidium feodum de honore Huntedonie, quasi eschaetam domini regis.

Dutton'. Galfridus Camerarius tenet per seriantiam de Willelmo de Brucre de dono domini regis.

Eddewrth'. Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet quintam partem unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore de Hengsteworth'. Alia pars ville est de feodo Marescalli que alias scribitur inter feoda Marescalli.

Bicleswade. Episcopus Lincolniensis tenet in Bykeleswade, Stratton', Holma, dimidium feodum de baronia ecclesie sue.

Stratton'. Robertus del Ho tenet feodum militis in eadem de honore Huntedonie de parte Isabelle de Bruys.

Holma. De veteri. Ivo Quarel tenet unam hydam de domino rege per seriantiam.

Wardon'. De veteri. Domina Alina Wak' tenet pro dimidio feodo de domino rege in capite in Wardon' et Eyworth', et subscripti defendunt, Fulco et Robertus.

Drogo et Eustacius de Sutton' tenent unum feodum de honore Ricardi de Lindon'. Respondent in Norhamt'. De veteri.

[1] *Read* Thyngre. [2] *Read* Bereford.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Fulco de Wardon', scilicet le Moyne, tenet unum quarterium de feodo de Wardon'. De veteri.

Robertus Joce unum quarterium de eodem honore. De veteri. De feodo de Wardon'.

Cherleton' cum Mokehangre. Willelmus Luvel tenet medietatem de honore Leycestrie ubi habetur breve dimidii feodi.

Everardus de Trompeton' aliam medietatem de honore Wintonie dimidii feodi. De nova.

Senescalli Bluham. Henricus de Hastinges tenet v. hydas de libertate Sancti Edmundi et ij. hydas Kenemundewyk de eadem libertate: non solebat dare quia proprium hoc est senescalli.

Meperteshale. Seriantia. Ranulfus de Meperteshale tenet x.l. terre in capite de domino rege per seriantiam.

Magna Holewell'. Abbas de Westmonasterio tenet vj. hidas et dimidiam non in dominico set est †scutag'[1] reddendo illi† per annum ix.m.

Henlawe. De veteri. Willelmus de Kanteloywe unam virgatam ibidem de honore de Eyton' de rege.

Aylricheseye. Abbas de Wautham iij. hydas in capite de domino rege in puram elemosinam.

Warinus de Claydich tenet in eadem de domino rege unam dimidiam hydam terre reddendo inde annuatim domino regi iiij^or^s. Socagium.

COMITATUS BUK'.

Turveston'. De veteri. Umfridus de Scouill' totam villatam pro dimidio feodo de la Sucche.

Shaldeston'. De veteri. Willelmus Beauuel feodum unius militis de honore Henrici de Oylly. Willelmus de Straford feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo, nomine dotis sue uxoris de feodo de Oyly in parte de feodo Marescalli.

Doddeford.' De veteri. Abbas de Butlesden' medietatem ville in pura elemosina.

Stowe. De veteri. Abbas de Oseneye tenet villam in elemosinam.

Magna Lekamstede. De veteri. Hugo de Chasteleyn tenet unum feodum de feodo[2] de Say, et ipse de rege.

Parva Lekamstede. Ricardus filius Ricardi tenet de comite Herefordie duas partes unius feodi de feodo de Hereford', et ipse de rege.

Foxcote de feodo de Girund'. Stephanus de Haya tenet unum feodum de feodo de Girunde de Dovre.

Morton'. De veteri. Walterus de Morton' tenet tres partes unius feodi de Garino filio Keroldi, et ipse de domino rege.

Kaveresfeud. De veteri. Willelmus Hay tenet in eadem tres partes unius militis de Warewyk'.[3]

Chetwode. De veteri. Radulfus de Chetwode tenet feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de rege.

Preston' cum Kouel'. De veteri. Ernaldus Biset tenet dimidium feodum de honore de Chelefeud.

[1] *Read* socagium. [2] *Supply* Willelmi [3] *Read* Warenne.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Tingwyk. Est elemosina abbatis de Monte Sancte Katerine de dono regis.

Haselaya. Ricardus Hareng' tenet terciam partem unius militis de Radulfo Hareng', et ipse de Comite Ricardo, et ipse de rege.

Langebur'. Elemosina. Robertus Bostart tenet in eadem de abbate Rading', et ipse de heredibus de Chelefeud dimidium feodum. Alia pars est de feodo Marescalli.

Becchampton'. Warinus filius Geroldi tenet dimidium feodum in capite de domino rege; alia pars est de honore Marescalli.

Langebur'. Domina Alicia de Kenebell' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de abbate Rading', et ipse de heredibus de Chelefeud.

Radeclive. Radulfus Hareng' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de feodo Johannis de Bruxy[1] de heredibus Stephani Fretewell', et ipsi de Comite Ricardo, et ipse de domino rege.

Westbur'. Idem Radulfus tenet villam de Westbur' pro uno feodo de dicto Comite Ricardo, et ipse de domino rege.

Thorington'. Idem Radulfus tenet Thorington' de dicto Comite Ricardo per socagium pro ij.s. per annum.

Thorneberge. Rogerus de Amary tenet dimidium feodum de com' Warewyki. Alia pars est de feodo Willelmi filii Hamonis.

Adestoke. Willelmus Basset tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de honore Peverel de Notingham de Roberto Basset.

Robertus Vernon tenet de eodem feodo in eadem dimidium feodum de Ricardo de Vernon.

Aditon'. Petrus Carbonel tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de Johanne filio Galfridi de honore de Querdon', et ipse de comite Herefordie, et ipse de rege.

Hildesdon'. Abbas de Nuttele tenet terciam partem unius militis de honore de Berckamstede. Alia pars est de feodo Marescalli.

Twyford. De novo. Walterus Marescallus tenet de dono domini regis, nec potest inquiri de scutagio, et habet breve.

Stepelcleydon'. Johannes filius Galfridi tenet cum[2] Cleydon', nec jurati sciverunt dicere quo jure nec quo servicio, set fuit dominicum regis, ut dicunt.

[3]Simon Borchard tenet iij. partes unius militis in eadem et in Newenton' de feodo de Aubeny de rege. De veteri.

Johannes le Botiler tenet in eadem quartam partem j. militis de Henrico de Hastinges. De veteri.

Umfridus Videlu tenet vj. virgatas terre de honore de Alinton'[4] in capite, et sic de rege. De veteri.

Simon de Olneya et Bartholomeus de Elmetewell' tenent in Clifton' de comite de Arundel et defendunt pro quarta parte unius militis, et comes de domino rege.

Emberton'. De veteri. Nicholaus filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum de honore Paynel, et ipse de rege.

Emberton'. De veteri. Robertus de la Bataille tenet dimidium feodum de honore Huntedonie comitis Arundell', et ipse de rege.

[1] *Read* le Brun. [2] *Read* in. [3] *Supply* Clifton. [4] *Read* Abinton.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Pottesho. De veteri. Radulfus de Kameys tenet dimidium feodum de honore de Huntedon' de parte Henrici de Hastinges.

Haremade. De veteri. Sarra de Bending' tenet unum feodum in Haremade de feodo Willelmi de Windesore.

Shyrington'. Johannes de Karon tenet de domino rege in capite ij. feoda, de quibus Robertus de Cocfeud tenet unum feodum.

Craulee. Robertus de Meysy tenet quartam partem unius militis de honore Huntedonie de parte Henrici de Hastinges.

Brousthon'. Radulfus Pincerna tenet quartam partem j. feodi de feodo Huntedonie de parte Henrici de Hastinges. Alia pars est de feodo Marescalli.

Middelton'. Lucas de Kaynges tenet in eadem duas partes unius militis in capite de domino rege.

Wavendon'. Gilbertus Passelewe tenet unum feodum in eadem de honore de Clare.

Bollebrichull'. Robertus le Cauceys tenet unum feodum in eadem de feodo Marescalli.

Wavendon'. Paulinus Peyvere tenet unum feodum exceptis duabus virgatis terre de feodo de Berkamstede.

De feodo de Wahull'. Abbas de Woburn' et Gilbertus Passelewe de Wavendon' tenent quartam partem unius feodi de honore de Wahull'.

Magna Brichull'. De feodo comitis Arundell'. Domina comitissa de Warwyk tenet de comite de Arundell' pro ij. feodis.

Walterus de Bray de eadem tenet quartam partem j. feodi de honore de Walinford'.

Parva Brichull'. Johannes de Gatesden' tenet in eadem unum feodum de feodo Stephani de Turnham.

Blechelee. Johannes de Gray tenet quartam partem unius feodi de comite Wintonie.

Eton'. Seriantia. Idem Johannes de Gray tenet per seriantiam de domino rege.

Woketon'. Hugo de Verly tenet in eadem unum feodum de comite de Arundell', et habet breve.

Woketon'. Hugo filius Walteri de eadem unum feodum cum una hyda terre in Weston' de honore de Berckamstede.

Shenlee. De veteri. Thomas le Mansel unum feodum de comite de Arundell'.

Luchton'. De veteri. Nicholas le Faukoner xx. partem unius feodi in Berkamstede.

Bradeuell' per R. de Sumery. De veteri. Willelmus de Beause tenet in eadem unum feodum de honore Walingfordie.

Johannes filius Nicholai tenet viij. partem de feodo Paynel. De veteri.

Stanton'. De veteri. Petrus Barre tenet in eadem unum feodum de honore Walingfordie.

Wilie. Elemosina. De veteri. Abbas de Lavenden tenet vj. partem unius militis de parvo feodo de Morteyn; comitis Albemarlie.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Magna Linford. De veteri. Radulfus Marescallus unum feodum de honore de Berckamstede. Alia pars est de feodo Marescalli.

Lavenden'. De veteri. Johannes de Sancto Medardo tenet in eadem duas partes de dimidio feodo de honore Huntedonie de parte comitis [de] Auba Mara.

Lavenden. De veteri. Lucas de Colum et Milo de Bello Campo, Radulfus filius Johannis, tenent dimidium feodum de honore de Bydon et Chawrch.

Braufeud. De veteri. Robertus Leyr, Robertus de Abinton' Umfridus Trice, tenent iij. virgatas et dimidiam et unum quarterium de honore Huntedonie; respondent Radulfo Morin de parte Henrici de Hastinges.

Weston'. Amaricus de Nodariis tenet dimidium feodum de feodo de Chawrches.

Weston'. Robertus Curtstalur dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Weston'. Simon de Raveneston' tenet in eadem terciam partem de dimidio feodo de parte comitis de Alba Mara.

Gahurst. De veteri. Amaricus de Nodariis tenet in eadem unum feodum de feodo Willelmi de Say.

Latebur'. De veteri. Ricardus de Gatesden tenet quartam partem unius militis de feodo de Chawrches.

Haveresham. De veteri. Nicholaus de Haveresham cum suis tenentibus tenet unum feodum de honore Peverel.

Fillegrave. De veteri. Willelmus de Shiryngton' tenet dimidium feodum de feodo de Chawrches.

Olneya. Comes de Arundell' tenet Olneyam de dono domini regis ex antiquo, nec scitur scutagium.

Stokes. Petrus de Goldinton' tenet dimidium feodum de honore Peverel.

Iocle. Waleramus de Mortimer tenet in eadem sextam partem unius militis de eodem honore.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Willelmus Mauduit unum feodum de domino rege in capite.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Robertus de Totehale unum feodum de eodem honore.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Henricus de Beause unum quarterium de eodem honore.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Robertus le Lu tenet in eadem unum quarterium.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Willelmus de Medburn' in eadem unum quarterium.

Hamslap'. De veteri. Radulfus de Chenie unum quarterium de eodem honore.

Hamslap'. De novo. Willelmus Lupus unum quarterium in eadem de dicto honore.

Hamslap'. De novo. Walterus de Totehale unum quarterium de dicto honore.

Hamslap'. De novo. Petrus Blundus tenet in eadem unum quarterium de dicto honore.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Hamslap'. De novo. Robertus de Bello Augney xx. partem unius feodi.

Hamslap'. De novo. Thomas Basset lx. partem unius feodi de dicto honore.

Lutegereshal. Walterus de Lutegareshal tenet duas hydas de Johanne de Gray per seriantiam. Alia pars est de honore Gloucestrie.

Grendon'. Radulfus de Sancto Amando tenet duas hydas terre de eschaeta Normannorum in eadem, quas habuit de R. Comite, et ipse de domino rege.

Togwike. Hospitalarii. Henricus de Scaccario tenet unam hydam de feodo Hospitalariorum. Henricus de Scaccario tenet illam de Hospitalariis.

Doddreshull'. De veteri. Rogerus de Craneford tenet dimidium feodum de Waltero de Clifford de feodo †Buk'.†

Heggeshawe. De veteri. Hospitelarii tenent in elemosina.

Fullebroc. De veteri. Rogerus de Wimbervill' tenet in eadem de Galfrido de Lucy pro dimidio feodo.

Elemosina. Idem Rogerus tenet ij. hydas de abbate de Eynesham in puram elemosinam ipsius abbatis.

Quendon' cum Dumdon'. Rogerus de Wymberhull' et Willelmus Cerveise tenent duas partes unius militis de honore Walingfordie et tenent terciam partem de feodo Hospitalariorum.

Winchedon'. Prior Sancte Fredeswythe in puram elemosinam domini regis.

Esses. Johannes de Esses tenet de feodo de Bekelee et domini Comitis Ricardi.

Wormehal'. Thomas filius Galfridi, Willelmus filius Elys tenent feodum unius militis de feodo Gloucestrie. Comes Ricardus recipit ut dicitur.

Thomas de Icford tenet iiij. hidas et dimidiam de feodo abbatis de Gresteyn, quod quidem abbas tenet in elemosinam.

Kingesheye. Willelmus de Bolebek' tenet unum feodum de domino rege.

Hilmere cum Eston'. Himbertus Pugensis tenet per seriantiam de domino rege.

Brehull' cum Burstall'. Dominicum domini regis excepta una hyda quam Johannes filius Nigelli tenet in villa de Borstall per seriantiam.

Elemosina. Fratres de †Huntingfeud† tenent de feodo de Bruhull' in Lutegereshal iij. hydas in puram elemosinam.

Botteclaydon'. Rogerus de Wimbervill tenet dimidium feodum, et Thomas de Waloines ij. hydas de Walinford'.

Item in eadem. Thomas tenet quintam partem in eadem de honore de Querendon' de feodo comitis Herefordie.

Seriantia. Radulfus filius Radulfi de Querendon' tenet iij. hidas et unam virgatam per seriantiam de feodo Peverel'.

Middelcleydon'. De veteri. Hugo filius Radulfi tenet duo feoda de honore Peverel de Notingham.

Parva Merston'. De veteri. Johannes filius Galfridi tenet Parvam Merston' et Queredon' de comite Herefordie, et ipse de rege.

II. 151-192 —*cont.* Grenebur'. De veteri. Abbas de Sancto Albano tenet in puram elemosinam.

Bledelawe. Elemosina. Abbas del Bek' Herlewyne tenet in elemosinam de feodo Hugonis de Gurnay.

Simon Druel tenet parvum feodum de Mortum de Ricardo de Kayngnes.

Horsendon'. De veteri. Johannes de Braybroc tenet duas partes unius feodi de Roberto de Cogfeud de parvo feodo de Morteyn.

Magna Riselbur'. De veteri. Willelmus de Symili tenet pro uno feodo de domino rege in capite.

Parva Riselbur'. De veteri. Prior de Cantebur' tenet in elemosinam de domino rege.

Balliva Cantuarie. Baudewinus de Wulneswyk et Bartholomeus de la Ponde tenent in eadem tres partes unius feodi de domino archiepiscopo.

Hadenham. De veteri. Prior de Roucestre tenet Hadenham in elemosinam de domino rege.

Hadenham. De veteri. Galfridus filius Ricardi tenet tres partes feodi de episcopo Roucestr'.

Hadenham. De veteri. Adam de Spaldington' tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi de dicto episcopo.

Hadenham. Johannes filius Milonis tenet quandam terram de dicto episcopo, ita quod, quando scutagium currit dat[1] xl.s., idem Johannes dabit xl.d. et sic ad plus plus et ad minus minus.

Stanes. De veteri. Gilbertus de Bracy tenet septem partes feodi unius militis de Thoma de Linc' de honore de Beuver.

Willelmus de Sancto Claro, Willelmus de la Merse et Willelmus Blackstan tenent feodum unius militis de Johanne de Sancto Claro, de honore de Suanneskamp'. De veteri.

Willelmus de Cnovill [Clovill'] tenet dimidium feodum de Warino de Monte Chanesy. De veteri.

Upton'. Abbas de Osneye et Willelmus filius Ricardi tenent unum feodum de Henrico Huse de honore de Notingham.

Item Galfridus filius Willelmi tenet ibidem xx. partem unius militis de honore de Walingford'.

Magna Kenevella. De honore comitis Marescalli et feodo Marescalli.[2]

Parva Kenevella. Umfridus le Dun tenet dimidium feodum de Radulfo Russel de feodo et herede de Wyk'.

Parva Kenevella. Alicia de Bolebek tenet dimidium feodum unius militis de Umfrido le Dun et de feodo de Herdwyk'.

Eselbur'. De veteri. Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet dimidium feodum de Willelmo filio Gardonis[3] et de honore de Haddeleye[3].

Stokes. Galfridus de Mandevill' tenet villam nomine dotis uxoris sue pro uno feodo de feodo episcopi Lincolniensis.

Stokes. Willelmus filius Rogeri tenet unum feodum in eadem de dicto honore.

Hertwell'. Willelmus de Hertwell' tenet unum feodum in capite de domino rege de honore de Notingham.

---

[1] *Read* ad. [2] *This is written as if it were a title.*

[3] *Read* Guidonis, *and* Duddeleye.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Aylesbir'. Johannes filius Galfridi tenet manerium de Aylesbir' cum pertinenciis suis de domino rege per servicium lx.l. et per servicium unius militis.

Huchkote. Willelmus de Houchkote tenet manerium de Huberto de Burgo de honore de Wormegay in socagio pro vj.s. annuatim reddendis.

Brouthon'. Abbas de Messenden' tenet ad firmam de abbate del Bek' de elemosina pro vj.m. annuatim reddendis.

Boclande. De veteri. Heres †filii† Johannis de Veteri Ponte tenet feodum unius militis de baronia episcopi Lincolniensis.

Boclande. De veteri. Domina Johanna de Mumby tenet feodum unius militis de dicta baronia.

Aston' †et† Clinton'. Seriantia. De veteri. Nicia de Clinton' tenet manerium de Eston' de domino rege in capite per seriantiam.

Aston' †et† Clinton'. Reginaldus de Chetindon' tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi de eodem feodo.

Weston'. De veteri. Rogerus de Craft tenet feodum unius militis de comite Leycestrie.

Weston'. De veteri. Simon de Turvill' tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de dicto comite.

Weston'. De veteri. Rogerus de la Hyde tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Weston'. De veteri. Heredes Willelmi Malet tenent dimidium feodum de predicto honore.

Halton'. Elemosina. De veteri. Prior de Cantuaria tenet illam in elemosinam de antecessoribus domini regis.

Wendour. De veteri. Willelmus de Feyngnes tenet manerium de domino rege in escambio pro custodia castri de Dovre.

Wendour. Judlemus de Evermia tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in eadem villa de heredibus Hugonis de Gurnay de feodo de Wendour.

Wendour. Domina Johanna de Mumby tenet dimidium feodum de heredibus Hugonis de Gurnay de predicto honore.

Kingeshull'. De veteri. Ingeramus de Betun tenet unum feodum de feodo de Wendeure, et ipse de domino rege.

Hamden'. De veteri. Alexander de Hamden' tenet feodum unius militis de honore de Duddelee, et ipse de rege.

Parva Messenden'. De veteri. Walterus Mantel tenet unam dimidiam hydam terre per seriantiam de domino rege. Alia pars est de honore comitis Oxonie.

Holemere. Comes de Saresberia tenet dimidium feodum de baronia Lincolnie.

Duninton'. De veteri. Warinus de Monte Chanesy tenet manerium de Duninton' de antiqua tenura de dono domini regis, nec dat scutagium, ut inquisicio dicit ad presens.

Edelesbur'. Willelmus Russel tenet dimidium feodum de domino rege in capite de honore de Morteyn.

Socagium. Heredes Radulfi Muschet tenent vj. virgatas terre per socagium de dicto Willelmo per xxxij.s. per annum.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* De eadem. Milo de Bello Campo tenet in capite de domino rege quartam partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Socagium. De veteri. Hugo filius Nicholai tenet de predicto Milone vij. virgatas terre in socagio pro xiiij.s.

Socagium. De veteri. Ricardus filius Agnetis tenet unam virgatam terre pro vj.s. per annum de dicto Willelmo Russel.

Item Edelesbur'. Nicholaus filius Bernardi tenet quartam partem unius militis de honore de Moritun' cum suis tenentibus et sic de rege.

Item in eadem. Nicholaus Spigurnel tenet in capite de domino rege xxxij. solidatas terre pro una libra cimini una cum tenentibus suis.

Domina abbatissa de Berkinkes tenet in elemosina domini regis * *[1]et Litlington.[2]

Similiter de honore Wyntonie[3] Morton', similiter Iwingho et Westwicumbe, et sunt in manu domini regis.

Pikelesthorn'. De honore Walingfordie in parte. Alia pars de feodo Marescalli.

Drayton'. Gilbertus de Greynvill' tenet terciam partem unius militis de Berkamsted.

Messewrth de rege. Totum de honore Walingfordie.

Chetindon'. Radulfus de Cheynduit tenet unum feodum excepta parte Wal'.

Solesbur'. Walterus Mansel tenet unum feodum de honore de Baddel'.[4]

Solesbur'. Galfridus de Lucy tenet unam hydam de honore Gloucestrie.

Solesbur'. Henricus de Auvers de Walinf' unam hydam.

Abbas de Woburn habet puram elemosinam.

Hentemor'.[5] Henricus de Naffort, Radulfus le Poer, ij. feoda de feodo Cestrie per escambium, et respondent Willelmo de Cantilupo.

Crofton. Willelmus de Aguilon dimidium feodum de feodo Willelmi de Say, et ipse de rege.

Kereslowe. De veteri. Robertus de Oggesham et Galfridus filius Johannis tenent unum feodum de honore de Salesburia, et ipse de rege.

Herdwyk'. Radulfus Russel et Nicholaus de Mules tenent unum feodum in Herdwik', set Umfridus de Dun* *illos de ij.s.

Bridelesthon'. Adam de Welton' tenet de honore de Mortuyn sextam partem militis. Alia pars est de honore Walingfordie.

Ralesham cum Wengrave. Gilbertus de Broute tenet unum feodum et dimidium de feodo de Beton. Alia pars est de honore de Walingford'.

---

[1] *Supply* Slapton. *The text is imperfect and confused.*

[2] Lidlington, co. Bedford.

[3] Ivingho, Morton and West Wycombe *were held by the Bishop of Winchester.*

[4] *Read* Duddel'.

[5] *Read* Mentemore.

II. 151–192 —cont. Aston. Elemosina. De veteri. Abbas de Sancto Albano tenet in elemosinam.

Wengrave. De veteri. Willelmus Talebot tenet unum feodum de honore comitis de Warenna.

Wengrave. De veteri. Rogerus de Wymbervill' tenet unum feodum de Galfrido de Lucy.

Dodinton'. Robertus Passelewe tenet unum feodum militis de honore de Dovre.

Wineslawe cum pertinenciis. Abbas de Sancto Albano tenet in liberam elemosinam.

Waddon'. De dominico domini regis Johannes filius Galfridi modo feoffatus est, nec dat scutagium.

†Shereleye†. Johanna de Nowers terciamdecimam partem j. feodi de honore de Bemfeud.

Toterhe. Paulinus Peyvre tenet de feodo Willelmi de Cantilupo.

Mureske. Warinus filius Geroldi dimidium feodum in capite de domino rege.

Mureske. Preterea j. hidam in Mur' Radulfus le Poer, Robertus de Hyda tenent de feodo de Bernero de honore de* *

Drayton'. Abbas de Woburn tenet terciam partem unius militis de feodo Petri de Newinton'.

In Stivegl' feoda ij. militum, primum de honore Walingfordie et reliquum de feodo Gloucestrie; Warinus tenet.

Swaneburne Superior. Est de feodo Marescalli.

Swaneburne Inferior. Abbas de Woburne tenet iiij. hidas et dimidiam de domino rege que fuerunt date in escambio H. de Clinton' pro castello de Kenilwurth'. nec sciunt dicere de scutagio.

Preterea Ricardus Godart tenet dimidium feodum de honore de Berkamstede.

Robertus Passelewe vj. virgatas de eodem honore. et dictus Robertus tenet ij. hidas que pertinent ad Querendon' de feodo comitis Herefordie.

Horton'. De veteri. Willelmus de Windeshore tenet medietatem ville de Horton' in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad medietatem baronie sue de Wyndeshore quam defendit per wardam, scilicet per xl. dies pro* *castri de Windeshore, xvj.s. viij.d.

Horton'. De veteri. Preterea infra illam medietatem ville de Horton' Adam de Horton' tenet de dicto Willelmo quartam partem unius feodi.

Horton'. De veteri. Aliam vero medietatem ville de Horton' prenominatus Willelmus tenet de domino Hugone de Hodeng' et Thoma de Lacell', reddendo eis annuatim unum par calcariorum deauratorum.

Langel'. Dominus Ricardus de Munfichet tenet Langele cum Waredesbur' in capite de domino rege pertinentes ad baroniam suam de Stanstede in comitatu Essex, nec inde facit militare servicium.

Dachet. Dominus Henricus de Pynkeny tenet Dachet et Folemere in capite de domino rege pro uno feodo et reddit scutagium. In illo vero feodo Andreas filius Johannis de Windeshore tenet de dicto Henrico de novo assarto vj. partem unius feodi.

II. 151-192 —*cont.* Wexham. Henricus Mansel tenet Wexham de herede Hugonis Hodeng' pro uno feodo, et ipse de rege.

Eton'. Villa de Eton', medietas Thome de Lacell' et altera medietas Radulfi de Hodeng', quam tenent in capite de domino rege et defendunt illam per wardam ad castrum de Windeshore simul cum aliis maneriis suis que tenent de domino rege in capite de medietate baronie de Windeshor', scilicet per xl. dies xvj.s. viij.d.

Huchele. Socagium. Johannes filius Ricardi tenet eandem de domina Alicia de Lanvelay per socagium.

Stok'. Ricardus de Stok' tenent una cum tenentibus suis de honore de Duddel' pro iij. feodis quod alias scribitur.

Evre. De honore Walingfordie.

Denham. Abbas Westmonasterii. Dominus Henricus de Capella et Walterus Burdet tenent Denham de abbate de Westmonasterio in feodi firma.

Comitissa Oxonie tenet in capite de domino rege medietatem ville* *de baronia sua, set non reddit scutagium de dominico suo.

Deficit[1]

Ibbesteghurst. Radulfus de Cheindeduit tenet pro dimidio feodo de comite Warewiki excepta quinta parte quod est in comitatu Oxonie.

Magna Merlawe. De veteri. Est de honore Gloucestrie, set Comes Ricardus tenet in manu sua, nec dat inde domino regi scutagium.

Parva Merlawe. De veteri. Est de honore Walingfordie, excepta una dimidia virgata terre de feodo Marescalli et Hameleden'.

Woburn'. De veteri. Dominus Aluterus[2] de Eincurt tenet duas partes de Woburn' de episcopo Lincolniensi pro ij. feodis, unde Ricardus de la Stok, Ren' de la Lude dimidium feodum in eadem.

Woburn'. Johannes de Glorie dimidium feodum de eodem. De veteri.

Woburn'. Willelmus piscator, Johannes de Elmeden', Thomas de Steinbr' dimidium feodum. De veteri.

Woburn'. Heredes Radulfi de Medburn' tenent dimidum feodi. De veteri.

Beddesbur'.[3] De honore Walingfordie.

Wycumbe. De honore Walingfordie.

Westwycumbe. Est dominicum episcopi Wintoniensis, nec dat scutagium.

Bradenham. Bradenham est dominicum com' Warwiki et tenet illam de comite Herefordie per socagium.

Radendale.[4] Templarii et abbatissa de Fonte Eborardi tenent in elemosina.

---

[1] *A whole page of the MS. is here left blank. It is clear that for some distance at this point the scribe was unable to read his original. The following portion of the text is probably corrupt and incomplete.*

[2] *Read* Oliverus. [3] *Read* Heddesbur'. [4] *Read* Radenache.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Santerdon'. Medietas ville de honore Walingfordie. Osbertus de Santerdon' tenet alteram medietatem pro uno feodo cum vicesima parte unius feodi. Vill' de Penna et idem Osbertus tenent de Simone de Turevill' de feodo Leycestrie.

Libertas W. Marescalli.

Walterus Marescallus, comes de Penbrok', habet ibidem capitalem honorem, scilicet honorem Giffard' : caput illius honoris est Crendon', et tenet de domino rege.

Nomina villatarum illius honoris, scilicet Crendon', et eas tenencium et per que servicia.

Crendon'. Dominus Comes tenet in dominicum, excepto quod Johannes Morel tenet de eo quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Essendon'. De veteri. Henricus de Sancto Andrea unum feodum in dominico de eodem honore.

Palikote. De veteri. Thomas Buketot dimidium feodum de Fulcone de Coudray, et Fulco de dicto honore de veteri.

Adgrave. De veteri. Johannes Morel unum feodum de comitissa Oxonie, et illa de dicto honore.

Mullesho. De veteri. Fulco de Coudray unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Walton'. De veteri. Robertus del Hoo habet wardam ubi sunt tria feoda de dicto honore.

Pichelesthorn'. De veteri. Oliverus de Asprevill' tenet unum feodum de dicto honore.

Wulsiston'. De veteri. Hugo de Chislampton' tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Gamelton'. De veteri. Warinus filius Keroldi tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore in dominico.

Chikesond. De veteri. Prior de Chikesond habet wardam de dimidio feodo de dicto honore.

Messenden'. De veteri. Johanna de Sanford unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Morton'. De veteri. Willelmus filius Reginaldi et Elys Droeys unum feodum in dominico de dicta Johanna, et illa de dicto honore.

Falleg'. De veteri. Bartholomeus de Sakevill' unum feodum in dominico in capite de dicto honore.

Singelbur'. De veteri. Galfridus de Sancto Martino unum feodum in Sengelbur' et Parva Merlawe, quia[1] priorissa tenet de eo dicto honore.

Esington'. De veteri. Idem Galfridus tenet unum feodum in Esington' in dominico de dicto honore.

Chilton'. De veteri. Robertus de Greynvill unum feodum in Chilton' in dominico de dicto honore.

---

[1] *Read* quod.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Chilton'. De veteri. Hamo de Sancta Fide dimidium feodum in Chilton' in dominico de dicto honore.

Borton'.[1] De veteri. Robertus de Bello Campo et Sibilla de Hermingeham[2] unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Wotton'. De veteri. Eustac' de Greinvill' et Robertus de la Rokele tenent ij. feoda in Wotton' in dominico de dicto honore.

Cherdesleg'. De veteri. Hugo de Cressy unum feodum in Cherdesl' in dominico de dicto honore.

Polekote Cressy. De veteri. Idem Hugo tenet unum feodum in eadem in dominico de dicto honore.

Bradeuell'. De veteri. Petrus Barre tenet dimidium feodum de Alexandro de Redham, et ipse de comite de dicto honore.

Hachekote. De veteri. Willelmus de Engelfeud unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Johannes[3] de Columbariis tenet dimidium feodum in Cherdesleg' de comite in capite de dicto honore.

Winchedon' Inferior, Abbacia de Nuttele, Newenton', Acle sunt libera elemosina domini comitis et sunt de dicto honore.

Harewode similiter, excepta quarta parte unius militis quam Bernardus de Harewode tenet de dicto honore.

Robertus filius Willelmi Revel[4] de Crendon' qui est in custodia domini comitis tenet c. solidatas terre per servicium unius capelle de rosis ad Natale, nec dat scutagium et est de novo feoffatus.

Item sunt plures liberi tenentes apud Crendon' qui debent ire per preceptum domini comitis ubi jusserit in exercitu, et sic defendunt terram suam.

Breve per Marescallum. Item comitissa Oxonie tenet de dicto honore x. feoda, set in diversis comitatibus ; in comitatu Buk' tenet subscripta :—

Witcherche. De veteri. Comitissa unum feodum in dominico in comitatu Buk', et subscripta similiter.

Kenebell'. De veteri. Emma et Matillis tenent de comitissa, et illa de comite in capite, scilicet tria feoda.

Magna Linford'. De veteri. Radulfus filius Radulfi modo tenet unum feodum de comitissa, et illa de comite.

Bechampton'. De veteri. Willelmus de Bechampton' tenet unum feodum de dicta comitissa.

Lingeston'. De veteri. Henricus Dayrel unum feodum de dicta comitissa, et illa de dicto comite.

Adigrave. De veteri. Johannes Morel unum feodum in dominico de dicta comitissa, et illa de comite.

---

[1] *Read* Dorton. [2] *Read* Bermingeham.

[3] *There is no note* De veteri *against this entry, but the omission is probably accidental.*

[4] *This name was originally written* Crevel, *but the* C *was subsequently erased.*

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Lekamsted'. De veteri. Ricardus filius Ricardi dimidium feodum in dominico de dicta comitissa, et illa de comite.

Langeport. De veteri. Johannes Moriz dimidium feodum in dominico de dicta comitissa, et illa de comite.

Burthon'. De veteri. Fulco de Burthon' tenet dimidium feodum de dicta comitissa, et illa de comite.

Feoda comitis Marescalli in comitatu Bedfordie.

Rogerus Burnard tenet iiij^or feoda in Ailriches', in Eddewurth' et Everton' una cum tenentibus suis.

Item feoda comitisse Oxonie, que tenet de domino rege in capite in comitatu Buk', ubi nullum breve.

Kalverton'. Johannes de Kalverton' tenet unum feodum in Kalverton' in comitatu Buk'.

Walterus de Hintes tenet unum feodum in comitatu Buk'.

Parva Messenden'. Johanna la Botilere tenet dimidium feodum in Parva Messenden' de comitatu Buk'.

Wavendon'. Domina comitissa Oxonie tenet unum quarterium in Wavendon' in comitatu Buk'.

Abbas de Woburn' tenet terciam partem unius militis in Chetindon' et Waddon' in comitatu Buk'.

Notandum quod ista feoda calumpniantur Comiti Ricardo per dotem uxoris sue, et non computantur inter* *per brevia.

Feoda comitisse Oxonie que tenet de comite de Clare in comitatu Buk', et comes recipit inde scutagium.

In Hillesdon'. Dimidium feodum de comite de Clare. Comes Ricardus recipit scutagium.

In Langeport. Dimidium feodum de eodem tenemento. Comes Ricardus recipit scutagium.

In Braston'. Unum feodum Robertus de Brouton' tenet. Comes Ricardus recipit scutagium.

In Craulee. Unum feodum de eodem tenemento. Comes recepit.

In Wroxhull'. Unum feodum de eodem tenemento Philippus tenet. Comes Ricardus recipit scutagium.

In Raveneston'. Unum feodum de eodem tenemento Hugo de Albo Monasterio, Henricus de Botteby tenent. Comes Ricardus recipit scutagium.

Libertas Comitis Ricardi.

Feoda et nomina villatarum domini Comitis Ricardi in comitatu Buk', qui quidem comes nullum patitur vicecomitem habere ingressum in libertate sua ad faciendam inquisicionem de feodis, dicens se tenere honorem Walingfordie pro tribus militibus.

Nomina villarum. Sobinton'.	Woketon'. Hugo de †Verly† tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore.
Acle.	Essenden' ij. hide. Walterus Bernard' tenet.

II. 151-192 —*cont.*

Wottesdon'.	Cherdesleg'. Dimidium feodum, Walterus filius Johannis tenet de dicto honore.
Bichendon'.	Higford. Medietas. Thomas de Appelton' tenet.
Ethrop'.	Ocle. Medietas. Willelmus filius El'.
Fletemerston'.	Crundewell'. Clopham de honore Walingfordie.
	Westcote. Pichecote. Ricardus Vernon de eodem honore.
Quenton'.	Warmodeston'. Shalden'. Willelmus de Blakeuell' ij. partes unius militis de Berkhamstr'.
Claynd'.	Sonningdon'. Comes Ricardus tenet in villa de Sonningdon' x. hidas de honore Marescalli.
Claydon. Thomas de Waloines.	Basilia de Bervill' tenet in Stradlee ij. hidas de eodem honore.
	Lega. Johannes de Gray et plures alii terciam partem unius feodi de Walingford'.

Baronia de Wlrington' in comitatu Buk'.

Wulrington'. De veteri. De domino rege. Willelmus filius Hamonis tenet duo feoda in dominico.

Lusthon'. De veteri. De domino rege. Galfridus de Luston' tenet unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Stokes Hamund'. De veteri. De domino rege. Willelmus filius Hamonis unum feudum in dominico.

Thornberge. De veteri. De domino rege. Reginaldus de Fraxino tenet unum feodum de dicto honore.

Padebur'. De veteri. De domino rege. Willelmus filius Hamonis et Willelmus de Echinkeham unum feodum de dicto honore.

Aston' Sanford'. De veteri. De domino rege. Nicholaus de Sanford unum feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Langeport. De veteri. De domino rege. Radulfus de Langeport dimidium feodum in dominico de dicto honore.

Chaufonte Sancti Egidii. Domina Agatha Trussebut tenet in dotem pro ij. feodis et dimidio, unde ipsa tenet dimidium feodum in dominico. Alexander filius Hamonis et Warinus Polet tenent duo feoda.

Drayton'. Willelmus de Bello Campo unum feodum de dicto honore.

Shiveneston'. Galfridus de Kauz tenet in eadem unum feodum de dicto honore. De veteri. De domino rege.

Eselbur'. Alanus de Maydenuell' de eodem unum quarterium.

Eselbur'. Henricus de Seaccario de eodem unum quarterium.

Libertas de Doddelee.

Honor de Doddelee in comitatu Buk'.

Nomina villatarum et eas tenencium et per que servicia de domino rege.

Neuport. Willelmus de Bello Campo Bed' tenet in dominico nomine dotis uxoris sue, excepto quod Johannes de Lavente tenet quartam partem unius militis in eadem.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Neuport. Deudone de Kaldecote tenet quartam partem unius militis.

Neuport. De veteri. Johannes Grim in eadem et in Wulsiston' dimidium feodum.

Chechel'. De veteri. Prior de Tigford tenet unum feodum de eodem honore.

Hoggeston'. De veteri. Domina Amicia de Brian tenet feodum unius militis de eodem honore cum una hyda de Kerslawe.

Parva Craulee. De novo feoffamento. Galfridus de Bello Campo tenet dimidium feodum.

Astwode. De novo feoffamento. Robertus de la Rokele dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Eselbur'. Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet dimidium feodum in Eselbur' de dicto honore.

Alexander de Hamden unum feodum de eodem.

Emberton'. De veteri. Nicholaus de Emberton' tenet unum feodum de eodem honore.

Tyringeham. De veteri. Giffardus tenet unum feodum de eodem honore.

Parva Linford'. De veteri. De eodem honore; reddit iiij.s. per annum; Henricus de Hautvill' tenet de eodem honore.

Stokes, Dutton'. De veteri. Ricardus de Stokes tenet ij. feoda in dominico et tenentes sui unum feodum.

Bradeuell'. De veteri. Johannes filius Nicholai tenet viij. partem unius militis de eodem feodo.

Ovinge, Merse. De veteri. Duo feoda de eodem honore que Robertus de Ovinge tenet excepta una hida quam Robertus de Chetwode tenet.

De feodo de Say ubi habetur breve, ut in alio rotulo.

Craulee. De veteri. Ricardus de Lindeseye tenet quartam partem unius feodi de dicto honore.

Hekenhey. De veteri. Adam filius Nicholai tenet viij. partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Solebur'. De veteri. Walterus Mansel unum feodum in Solebur' de dicto honore.

Feoda de Trayly.

Baronia de Trayly novem feoda. Nullum breve.

Chivelden. Unde Brianus unum feodum in Chiveldon'; tenet de honore de Glouc', et ipse de domino rege.

Chelinton' cum Hynewyk'. De veteri. Brianus filius Alani et Thomas de Huse unum feodum de eodem honore.

Rokesdon'. De veteri. Johannes de Boeles tenet unum feodum et dimidium de eodem honore.

Turveye. De veteri. Ricardus de Ardres et Eustachius Mordant tenent unum feodum de eodem honore.

Lutegareshal'. De veteri. Waleram le Thyeys tenet unum feodum de eodem honore.

II. 151-192 —*cont.* Holekote, Bideham. De veteri. Gilbertus Passelewe tenet duo feoda de dicto honore.

Nortgylle. De veteri. Willelmus de la Sucche tenet unum feodum in dote de dicto honore.

Sutgylle. De veteri. Walterus de Godarvill' dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Baronia Domini Willelmi de Bello Campo Bed' que est capitalis honor.

Nomina villatarum et eas tenencium quas tenet de rege.

Blechesho. De veteri. Simon de Pateshull' tenet manerium de Blechesho pro feodo unius militis de dicto honore.

Radeuell'. De veteri. Idem tenet dimidium feodum in Radeuell' et dimidiam virgatam terre, et in Sharnebroc quartam partem et xl. partem unius militis, et in Lega dimidiam hydam terre de dicto honore.

Hynewyk. De veteri. Johannes de Pabeham tenet in Hynewyk et in Pabenham dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Bydeham. De veteri. Gilbertus Passelewe tenet in eadem villa unam hydam terre de dicto honore.

Bruham. De veteri. Walterus de Swinesheved et Willelmus Malherbe tenent in Bruham feodum unius militis de domino Willelmo de Bello Campo Bed'.

Gilbertus Passelewe tenet in eadem de dicto honore dimidium feodum. Idem Gilbertus et Willelmus Malherbe tenent decimam partem unius militis de dicto honore. De veteri.

Sharnebroc. De veteri. Petrus le Loreng' tenet quintam partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Galfridus filius Pagani quintam partem unius militis de dicto honore. De veteri.

Karleton'. De veteri. Willelmus Malherbe tenet vj. partem unius militis in eadem de dicto honore.

Henricus de Sharnebroc sextam partem unius militis in eadem de dicto honore. De veteri.

Robertus de Montibus tenet in eadem decimam partem unius militis de dicto honore. De veteri.

Turveya. De veteri. Adam filius Roberti et Willelmus Breres et Radulfus de Northo tenent quintam partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Stacheden'. De veteri. Willelmus de Bello Campo Bed' tenet terciam partem ville in dominico. Johannes de Boeles tenet de eo duas virgatas terre in dominico. Galfridus de Burdeleys unam hydam in eadem de eodem ; Galfridus filius Roberti unam hydam de eodem ; Walterus de Stached' unam hydam de eodem ; Matheus Blundus unam hydam de eodem ; Petrus de Goldington et Galfridus Golston' unam hydam de eodem ; Willelmus filius Ricardi unam hydam de eodem ; Thomas Murdac et Simon Arlewine unam hydam de eodem honore.

Prior de Neuham et Galfridus Burdeleys debent terciam partem unius militis et tenent de abbate de Wardon'. De veteri.

II. 151–192 —cont. De veteri. Robertus Golston' unam virgatam terre de eodem honore; Prior de Bissemade duas virgatas terre et dimidiam de eodem honore; Nicholaus Pinceware unam virgatam terre de eodem honore; Johannes Cocus unam virgatam terre de eodem honore; Goce clericus dimidiam virgatam terre de eodem honore; Willelmus Perteshuil' dimidiam virgatam de eodem honore.

Robertus[1] de Gyminges tenet terciam partem unius militis in Stacheden' de domino rege in capite.

Colingwurth. Ricardus de Weldelof tenet unum feodum de dicto honore Bedefordie.

Bereford'. De veteri. Henricus de Bereford' tenet dimidium feodum et xv^am^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Bereford'. Hugo de Bretevill' tenet dimidium feodum et xiij. partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Bereford'. De veteri. Hamo de Crevequer tenet duas hydas pro tercia parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Bereford'. Robert de Sippethorb tenet wardam, scilicet unam hydam et dimidiam de dicto honore, et respondet pro xv^ma^ parte feodi.

Bereford'. Simon de Pateshull' tenet v^tam^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Ravenesden'. De veteri. Johannes le Sauvage et Willelmus Engaygne tenent unam hydam et dimidiam pro xxxvij. parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Ravenesden'. Nicholaus Pypart tenet unam virgatam terre pro xxxviij^a^ parte feodi de dicto honore.

Ravenesden'. De veteri. Galfridus de Eyringeham tenet unam virgatam terre pro xxxviij. parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Ravenesden'. Willelmus Franceys et Hugo Picot tenent ij. virgatas terre pro xxxvj^ta^ parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Ravenesden'. De veteri. Radulfus filius Willelmi et Nigellus de Radeuell' tenent iij. virgatas terre pro xxxiiij. parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Saleho. Prior de Neuham tenet duas hydas terre pro xvj^a^ parte unius militis de dicto honore.

Ronhal'. De veteri. Willelmus de Bello Campo tenet dimidium feodum in Ronhal' de domino rege in capite.

Ronhal. De veteri. Johannes de Flamvill' tenet iij. virgatas terre pro xxiiij^ta^ parte unius militis de dicto honore Bedefordie.

Item Goldinton' de honore Bedefordie. De veteri. Abbas de Wardon' tenet Putenho cum pertinenciis pro feodo unius militis de dicto honore. Willelmus de Goldinton' tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore. Robertus Pippard tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis de dicto honore. Robertus Ruffus et Rogerus Wygeyn tenent xiiij. partem feodi unius militis de dicto honore.

Parva Stocton'. Thomas filius Jordani tenet decimam partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Item Kaysho de honore Bedefordie. Willelmus de Bello Campo tenet duas hydas in eadem in capite de domino rege. De veteri.

---

[1] *This entry appears to be misplaced.*

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Willelmus Tuaud xxv^tam^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Walterus de la Lende xxx^am^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Item Risleg' de honore Bedefordie. Simon Perteshuil' tenet feodum unius m litis de dicto honore.

Item Bolehurst de dicto honore. De veteri. Robertus de Shilbethorp' tenet xxxvj^tam^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Robertus Basset tenet xvj^am^ partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Item Middelton'. Hugo de Lega tenet unam hydam terre per servicium xxxme partis unius militis de dicto honore.

Item Wotton' de honore Bedefordie. De veteri. Feodum David Loereng', feod' Willelmi de Sancto Edwardo, feodum Gilberti de Hendon, feodum Galfridi filii Pagani, feodum David de Herdwyk, feodum del Hoo, respondent pro tribus feodis de dicto honore.

Chaugrave de dicto honore. De veteri. Petrus le Loereng' tenet unum feodum et ij. hidas, unde quinque faciunt feodum, de dicto honore.

Hocclive. De eodem honore. Rogerus de Scaccario tenet Hocclive in custodia cum herede Johannis Malherbe, scilicet unum feodum de dicto honore.

Item Hauton' de eodem honore. Rogerus de Scaccario tenet duas hydas; Willelmus Brito unam hydam et dimidiam; Henricus Cosin dimidiam hydam; Johannes de Flamvill' unam hydam; Petrus persona unam virgatam; Willelmus Malherbe dimidiam virgatam; moniales de Chikesend' unam virgatam de dicto honore.

Aspel' cum Middelton' de eodem honore. Hubertus de Burgo tenet Aspel', et magister Alexander de Swereford tenet Middelton', et ille qui tenet Middelton' respondet pro Middelton', Aspel' et Henlawe pro uno scutagio de dicto honore, ut dicitur.

Everesholt de eodem honore. Johannes filius Milonis tenet Everesholt pro uno feodo de dicto honore.

Saleford de eodem honore. Nigellus de Saleford' tenet Saleford' pro uno feodo de dicto honore.

Patesgrave de eodem honore. Henricus Blancfront tenet unam virgatam terre; respondet pro xx. parte unius militis.

Haunnes de eodem honore.[1] Willelmus de Bello Campo tenet unam hydam et iij. virgatas et dimidiam in capite de domino rege de eodem honore.

Hugo Gobyon tenet apud Hecham et Stradlee et Faudho et Sarpenho duo feoda de dicto honore.

Johannes de la Mare et Nicholaus de Bucles tenent in Gravehurst et Eye dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Simon de Pateshull' tenet in villa de Kaynho v^tam^ partem unius feodi de dicto honore.

Parva Stocton' de eodem honore in parte. Thomas filius Jordani tenet decimam partem unius militis in eadem de dicto honore.

Upton' cum Chalveye. Petrus de Galdington' tenet unum feodum de dicto honore.

Maudon'. Heredes Gilberti de Cotes tenent unam hydam de eodem honore.

[1] *This marginal note is linked by a bracket to this and the next three entries.*

II. 151–192 —cont. Henlawe. Robertus Passelewe ij. hydas de dicto honore de domino rege.

Evereshawe. Willelmus de Evereshawe tenet dimidium feodum de Willelmo de Bello Campo Bed'.

Merse. Robertus Brien et Egidius de Insula tenent dimidium feodum militis de dicto honore.

Latebur'. Domina Isabella de Albinaco tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Limeluid'. Michael Sen' j. feodum et dimidium et domina Nicholaa unum feodum et dimidium.

Libertas Comitis Herefordie.

Honor de Kenebauton. Verumptamen est in comitatu Huntedonie, set villate pertinentes sunt in comitatu Bedefordie ; et tenet de rege.

Tillebroc de dicto honore. De veteri. Willelmus Janitor tenet v. virgatas terre in Tillebroc de domino comite Herefordie per servicium iiij[te] partis unius militis.

Ricardus tenet ij. virgatas terre de dicto honore per servicium x[me] partis unius militis. De veteri.

Alanus de Wanwyle tenet unam virgatam de dicto honore. De veteri.

Walterus filius Alexandri tenet unam virgatam terre pro xv[ma] parte unius militis de dicto honore. De veteri.

Walterus Falconarius tenet dimidiam virgatam terre de eodem honore pro xl. parte unius militis. De veteri.

Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet viij. virgatas terre de eodem honore pro sexta parte unius militis. De veteri.

Dene de eodem honore. Prior de Huntedon' tenct iiij. virgatas terre in Dene de dicto honore pro x[ma] parte unius militis.

Willelmus de Wasconia tenet unam virgatam terre de eodem honore pro xx[ma] parte feodi unius militis.

Pertcnhal' de dicto honore in parte. Ricardus de Pertenhal' tenet x[am] partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Willelmus le Garcon' tenet xx[am] partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Parva Stocton' in parte. Ricardus de Pertenhale xx[am] partem unius mi itis de dicto honore, una cum tribus feodis et dimidia et tredecima parte militis in alio rotulo.

Baronia de Eton'. Nullum breve.

Capitalis honor. Willelmus de Bello Campo de Eton' tenet Eton' cum baronia ad eandem pertinente de domino rege in capite. Subscripti feoffati sunt de eo de novo et defendunt feoda sua :—

Osbertus de Bathonia tenet duas hydas de dicto honore pro feodo dimidii militis. De novo.

Simon de Pateshull' tenet unam carucatam terre de dicto honore pro xl. parte unius militis. De novo.

Robertus de Wauton' tenet unam carucatam terre de dicto honore pro xl. parte unius militis. De novo.

II. 151-192 —*cont.* Ermetruda tenet iij. virgatas terre per servicium iiijte partis unius militis de dicto honore. De novo.

Item de dicto honore de Eton'.

Willelmus Pinceware tenet dimidiam hydam terre pro xiiij. parte unius feodi de eodem honore.

Reginaldus de Costentin tenet dimidiam hydam terre pro xiiija parte unius militis de eodem honore. De novo.

Galfridus de Bretevill' tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam pro xiiij. parte unius militis de eodem honore.

Galfridus de Tylia tenet ij. virgatas terre pro xlma parte unius militis de eodem honore. De novo.

Ricardus de Bello Campo in Chalvesterne tenet unam virgatam terre pro xxma parte unius militis de eodem honore.

Radulfus Ridel dimidiam virgatam terre pro xva parte unius militis de eodem honore. De novo.

Prior Hospitalariorum tenet iiij. virgatas in puram elemosinam.

Prior de Sancto Neotho iiij. virgatas terre in puram elemosinam.

Robertus de Besevill', Ricardus filius Roberti, prior de Kalduell' tenent sextam partem unius militis in Eton' de eodem honore.

Nicholaus de Cernes tenet unum feodum nomine dotis cum uxore sua et subscripti defendunt duo feoda et dimidium. De veteri.

Hugo filius Oliveri de Edelesbir' tenet inde unum dimidium feodum in comitatu Buk'. De veteri.

Adam de Bello Campo tenet inde dimidium feodum. De veteri.

Hugo de Audevill' dimidium feodum excepta una virgata terre in Kenendewyk'. De veteri.

Thomas filius Bernardi dimidium feodum in Beston'.

Thomas de Barging' quartam partem unius feodi.

Heredes Radulfi de Tyvill' dimidium feodum in Chykewell'.

Heredes Nicholai de Hanestye quartam partem unius feodi.

Walterus de Karon xliijam partem unius militis in Eton'.

Prior de Kaldewell' et Willelmus de Bello Campo iiijam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus Wischard unum quarterium unius militis de dicto honore.

Abbas de Wardon' ij. hydas de dicto honore.

Domina de Clifton' dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Et sciendum quod Simon de la More clamat habere dominicum suum quietum.

Baronia de Kaynho tenetur de rege in capite.

Brevia set ad terminum in parte pro Isabella de Albinaco. Ad Baroniam illam pertinent xxv. feoda, unde data sunt in elemosinam xij. feoda.

Cotes. Radulfus de Sancto Amando et Isabella tenent unum feodum in Cotes de rege.

Kaynho. Domina Isabella de Albinaco tenet in capite de domino rege in Kaynho et Clophull' in dominico unum feodum et quintam partem unius militis.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Sharpenho. Johannes filius Hugonis tenet in Sharpenho unum feodum excepta una hyda de dicto honore.

Pullokeshull'. De veteri. Willelmus Pirot et Willelmus de Faudho tenent in villa de Pullokeshull' unum feodum de eodem honore.

Henricus Boynon in eadem villa dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Shivelesho. Radulfus filius Ricardi, Henricus filius Willelmi, Willelmus Wischard tenent in villa de Shivelesho dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Domina Johanna de Albinaco dotata est de tercia parte illius baronie, et defendit pro quinque feodis in dominico. De veteri.

Hullebroc[1] cum Hamethull'. Radulfus de Merston' tenet unum feodum et dimidium, et respondet dicte Johanne et tenet in dominico.

Tyrefeud. Isabella de eadem tenet unum feodum de dicto honore.

Herlingdon'. Radulfus Pyrot tenet et respondet dicto honori de Kaynho in comitatibus Bed' et Buk' pro iiij. feodis; partiri debet, medietas Isabelle et medietas Radulfo.

Turesheye. Ricardus filius Roberti de Turesheye respondet dicto honori de uno feodo.

Tingrie, Craulee cum Holekote. Walterus filius Simonis tenet ij. feoda et dimidium de dicto honore.

Westcotes. Radulfus de Sancto Amando et Isabella de Albinaco dimidium feodum et vicesimam partem unius militis in dominico.

Stratton'. Ricardus Cosyn in Holma et Stratton' quintam partem unius militis de dicto honore et unam hydam.

Honlawe. Elemosina. Prior de Lantoney v. hydas de dicto honore in elemosina.

Et sciendum quod Radulfus de Sancto Amando et domina Isabella de Albinaco percipiant[2] baroniam de Kaynho.

Radulfus de Sancto Amando habet breve suum de scutagio suo habendo.

Domina Isabella habet breve suum usque in octabas Sancti Hillarii.

Baronia de Wahull' xxx. feoda, set sunt in diversis comitatibus Subscripti feoffati sunt de dicta baronia. Tenetur de rege in capite. Capitalis honor in comitatibus Buk' et Bed'.

Podington'. Domina Emma de Podington' tenet totam villatam de Johanne de Gray pro uno feodo de dicto honore.

Sharnebroc. De veteri. Ricardus de la Rivere tenet in eadem de Johanne de Gray de dicto honore dimidium feodum.

Lega de eodem honore. De veteri. Johannes de Gray tenet in eadem feodum unius militis in dominico de dicto honore.

Turveya de eodem in parte. De veteri. Sanson' le Mansel tenet in eadem dimidium feodum, et ille de dicto honore.

---

[1] *Read* Mullebroc. [2] *Read* participant.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Segenho de dicto honore. De veteri. Henricus de Northwode tenet feodum unius militis de dicto honore. Jacobus de Kauz respondet Johanni de Gray pro quinta parte unius militis de dicto honore. Nigellus de Chauton' tenet dimidium feodum de dicto honore. Gilbertus Passelewe tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de dicto honore. Alanus Caperon' tenet v^{tam} partem unius militis de dicto honore. Ricardus Beyvin tenet septimam et xij. partem feodi de dicto honore.

Toterho de eodem honore. De veteri. Willelmus de Eltesdon' et Rogerus de Welton' tenent in eadem unum feodum de dicto honore.

Maudon' de eodem. De veteri. Mabilia de Bray in eadem dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Shivelesho de eodem honore in parte. De veteri. Thomas de Bray in eadem et in Wavenden' ij. feoda de eodem.

Wyminton' de eodem in parte. Willelmus de Welton' tenet in eadem villa feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo, et ipse de dicto honore.

Wahull'. De veteri. Robertus Parentin tenet in eadem septimam partem unius militis de dicto honore. Reginaldus de la Hoo tenet in eadem quintam partem unius militis de dicto honore. Radulfus Druel in eadem decimam partem unius militis de eodem honore. Radulfus Caperon' tenet in eadem xxiij. partem feodi unius militis de dicto honore. Robertus filius Wymare in eadem xl. partem unius militis de eodem honore.

Langeford'. De eodem. Robertus Agylon tenet in dotem cum uxore sua Langeford' pro uno feodo de dicto honore.

Flitte. De eodem honore. Philippus de Flitte tenet in eadem unum feodum de dicto honore.

Riseleg' in parte de eodem honore. Willelmus Parentin tenet x^{am} partem unius militis de dicto honore. Henricus de Riseleg' tenet viij. partem unius militis de dicto honore.

Henlawe. Johannes de Grey tenet iij. hydas de dicta baronia.

Raveneston'. Robertus de Wahull' tenet unum feodum in dominico de baronia sua.

Wavendon'. Gilbertus Passelewe de Wavendon' tenet iiij^{am} partem unius militis de dicto honore. Willelmus de Bray de eadem tenet quartam partem de dicto honore.

Sciendum autem quod de nullo prescripto capitali honore habebit rex scutagium propter brevia que habent nisi de baronia de Wulrington' ubi nullum est breve, et de baronia de Bello Campo de Eton' ubi nullum est breve.

Et de feodis comitisse Oxonie que tenet de domino rege in capite in comitatibus Buk' et Bed'.

Et de baronia de Crayly.[1]

---

[1] *Read* Trayly.

II. 151-192 —cont. Feoda de quibus Ricardus Comes recipit scutagium in comitatibus Bed' et Buk' videlicet.

De comitissa Oxonie de feodis que tenet de comite de Clare, videlicet de dimidio feodo in Hunsdensdon'.

Johannes Moriel tenet dimidium feodum in Langeport de eodem honore.

Robertus de Ryouston'[1] in eadem dimidium feodum de eodem honore. Breve pro feodis comitis.[2]

Philippus de Wrokeshull' tenet unum feodum in eadem de eodem honore.

Hugo de Blancmull'[3] et Henricus de Bottelby tenent unum feodum in Raveneston' de eodem honore.

Ricardus Hareg tenet terciam partem unius militis in Radeclive de Radulfo Hareg, et ipse de comite.

Radulfus Hareg tenet unum feodum in eadem et unum feodum in Westbur' de dicto comite.

Abbas de Nuttele tenet dimidium feodum in Hyldesdon' de dicto comite.

Paulinus Peyvre unum feodum in Wavindon' et abbas de Woburne quartam partem in eadem.

Johannes de Gray tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Blechele de eodem comite.

Hugo de †Verly† unum feodum in Woketon' et Radulfus Marescallus unum feodum in Magna Lufford'.

Johannes filius Nicholai[4] tenet xx^{am} partem in Luffton', et Willelmus de Beause unum feodum in Bradewell'.

Petrus Barre tenet unum feodum in Staunton' et Radulfus de Sancto Amando ij. hidas in Crendon'.

Rogerus de Wimbervill' tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Quenton' et dimidium feodum in Botteglasdon'.

Thomas de Valuynes tenet ij. hidas in eadem, et Gilbertus de Greynvill' terciam partem unius militis in Drayton'.

Henricus de Auvers tenet unam hydam in Sulebur' et unum feodum in Stiuekele de eodem comite.

Ricardus Godard' tenet dimidium feodum in Swaneburne de dicto comite.

NOMINA ILLORUM QUI HABENT BREVIA DE HABENDIS SCUTAGIIS SUIS UBI NON EST CAPITALIS HONOR.

Stephanus de Laundres et Nicholaus Peyncurt tenent dimidium feodum de Felmeresham de Henrico de Hastiging et de Johanne Bailiol de honore Huntedon'. Breve pro habendo respectu in Hastinges.[5]

---

[1] *Read* Brouston'.
[2] *This marginal note applies also to the fourteen entries that follow.*
[3] *Read* Blancmuster.
[4] *Read* Nicholas le Faukoner.
[5] *This marginal note applies also to the six entries that follow.*

II. 151–192 —cont. Radulfus Morin tenet ij. feoda in Harewold' de eodem de dicto honore.

Rogerus de Subbur' tenet dimidium feodum de eodem de dicto honore.

Johannes Pincerna de Clifton' tenet quartam partem unius feodi de eodem de dicto honore.

Radulfus de Kamays tenet dimidium feodum de eodem in Pettesho de eodem honore.

Robertus de Hersy[1] tenet quartam partem unius militis in Craule de eodem de dicto honore.

Radulfus Pincerna tenet unum quarterium in Brauston' de eodem de dicto honore.

Robertus de Gynes tenet ij. feoda in Stiventon' de rege in capite.

Everardus de Parva Stocton' tenet xxxiiij. partem de dicto Roberto et de feodo de Bet'.

Gilbertus de Breute tenet de eodem in Wengrave unum feodum et dimidium de eodem honore.

Simon de Holewell et Philippus serviens tenet quartam partem unius militis in Turveye de honore de Aubeny.

Radulfus filius Reginaldi tenet in eadem terciam partem j. militis de dicto honore.

Simon Berard' tenet iij. partem unius militis in Acle de dicto honore.

Idem Simon tenet iij. partes unius militis in Clifton' et Newenton' de dicto honore.

Henricus de Suleby, Johannes de Croxton' et Radulfus de Sancto Saunsone tenent feodum unius militis in Schelton' de Patrico de Chawurches de honore de Chawurch'.

Lucas de Calum, Milo de Bello Campo et Radulfus filius Johannis tenent dimidium feodum unius militis in Lavenden' de eodem de dicto honore.

Aumaricus de Nuers tenet in Weston' dimidium feodum de eodem de dicto honore.

Robertus Curtfalur[2] tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de dicto honore.

Ricardus de Gatesden tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Latebir' de eodem et de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Schyrinton' tenet dimidium feodum in Phillegrave de eodem et de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Upton' et Ricardus de Evereshud et Dionis' fil' Radulfi tenent unum feodum in Eversheud' de Willelmo de Aubarvill' et de honore de Aubervill'.

Abbas de Woburn' tenet in Hare unum feodum de eodem de dicto honore.

[1] *Read* Meysy. [2] *Read* Curtstalur.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Henricus de Blancfrund et vill'[1] Blaunfrunt tenent unum feodum in Potesgrave de Galfrido de Lucy de honore Gloucestrie et habet breve usque in octavam Clausi Pasche.

Rogerus de Wymbervill' tenet in Folebroc dimidium feodum de dicto Galfrido de eodem honore.

Idem Rogerus tenet unum feodum in Grava de eodem Galfrido de dicto honore.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet in capite de domino rege Eyton' cum Birchemor, Wylibesende[2] cum Houton' pro uno feodo unius militis.

Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet v^tam^ partem unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo de honore de Hunstewurth.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet unam virgatam terre in Henlawe de honore de Eyton'.

Willelmus de Stratford' tenet feodum unius militis nomine dotis uxoris dicti Willelmi de Cantilupo de feodo Douly.

Henricus de Nafford' et Radulfus le Poher tenent ij. feoda in Hentemore[3] de eodem Willelmo in escambio feodi de Cestre.

Paulinus Peyvre tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Chotho[4] de feodo dicti Willelmi.

Heredes Nicholai Quatremays tenent dimidium feodum in Potton' de honore de Huntedon' de feodo Johannis filii Roberti, unde Ada uxor sua habet breve.

Michael Burdet et domina de Sutton' tenent in Potton' dimidium feodum de feodo Johannis filiis Roberti.

David de Flittewyk' et Nicholaus de Thingre tenent in Craule et Flittewyk' unum feodum de Willelmo le Fort. comite Aubemar'.

Johannes de Sancto Martino[5] tenet in Lavenden' ij. partes dimidii feodi de comite Aubem'.

Simon de Raveneston' tenet in villa de Weston' iij. partem dimidii feodi unius militis de parte comitis de Aubem'.

Drogo de Goussles tenet unum feodum in Beston' de Ricardo de Lindon', unde habet breve.

Willelmus Luvel tenet in Chelton' et Mogerhangre de honore Leycestrie.

Rogerus de Craft tenet unum feodum in Weston' de comite Leycestrie.

Simon de Turvill' unum feodum in eadem de dicto honore.

Rogerus de Hyda unum dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Heredes Willelmi Malet dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

Hugo de Bosco tenet in Cestresham dimidium feodum de dicto honore.

---

[1] *Read* Willelmus. [2] *Read* Wibbesnade. [3] *Read* Mentemore.
[4] *Read* Totenho. [5] *Read* Medardo.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Rogerus Galyon tenet x^am^ partem partem unius militis in Aumodesham de dicto honore.

Andreas le Gays et abbas de Messenden' tenent ij. feoda in Chaufunte Sancti Petri de Simone de Turvill' de dicto honore.

Gilbertus de Segrave tenet quartam partem unius feodi in La Penne de dicto honore.

Willelmus Pyk tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in eadem de dicto honore.

Johannes de Penna xx^am^ partem unius feodi in eadem de eodem honore.

Johannes Glorie tenet x^am^ partem unius feodi in eadem de dicto honore.

Prior de Merton tenet in Rapelowe[1] de dicto honore ij. feoda.

Osbertus de Saunterdon' tenet unum feodum cum vicesima parte unius feodi in eadem de dicto honore.

Abbas de Westmonasterio habet breve pro auxilio habendo in Magna Halewell' et in Denham ubi non est nisi firma.

Hugo de Chastilun tenet unum feodum in Magna Lechamstide de Willelmo de Say.

Radulfus de Chetwode tenet j. feodum in Chetwod' de dicto Willelmo, et ipse de rege.

Aumaricus de Nouwers tenet in Gayhurst j. feodum de dicto Willelmo, et ipse de rege.

Willelmus de Agulun tenet dimidium feodum in Crofton' de dicto Willelmo, et ipse de rege.

Robertus de Chetwode tenet unam hydam terre in Ovinge de eodem Willelmo, et ipse de rege.

Ricardus filius Ricardi tenet in Parva Lechamstid' ij. partes unius feodi de Humfrido de Bohun, comite Hertfordie.[2]

Petrus Carbonel tenet dimidium feodum in Addinton' de Johanne filio Galfridi de honore de Querndo', et ipse de comite Herfordie.

Thomas de Botteclaydon' tenet in eadem quintam partem unius feodi de dicto honore.

Robertus Passelewe tenet ij. hydas in Swaneburne de dicto honore.

Johannes de Ran tenet in Aumodesham iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi de dicto comite et de eodem honore.

Willelmus Janitor tenet quinque virgatas de Tillebroc de comite Hertfordie[2] per servicium quarte partis.

Petrus de Lekeburn' viij. virgatas pro vj^ta^ parte unius militis.

Ricardus de eadem tenet ij. virgatas terre per servicium xme partis unius militis.

Dalan' Dewelics tenet unam virgatam de eodem honore.

Walterus filius Alexandri unam virgatam terre pro xv^ma^ parte unius militis.

---

[1] *Read* Tapelowe. [2] *Read* Herefordie.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Walterus Fauconarius dimidiam virgatam terre pro xl^{ma} parte unius feodi.

Comitissa de Warwyk' tenet ij. feoda in Magna Brichull' de comite Arundelli.

Hugo de Verly tenet in Woketon' unum feodum de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Thomas Maunsel tenet unum feodum in Schenle de dicto comite, et comes de rege.

Idem comes tenet Houneye pro ij. feodis et dimidio in dominico.

Simon de Ouneye et Bartholomeus de Elmetewell' tenent in Clifton' de dicto comite pro iiij^{ta} parte unius militis.

Robertus de la Batayle tenent[1] dimidium feodum in Emberton' de comite, et comes de rege.

Johannes de Karny[2] tenet ij. feoda in Syrincton' de domino rege in capite.

Robertus de Thotehal' unum feodum de Willelmo Mauduit in Hampslape, et ipse de rege.

Henricus de Beuse unum quarterium in eadem de dicto Willelmo.

Robertus Lup' unum quarterium in eadem de dicto honore.

Willelmus de Medburn' unum quarterium in eadem et de eodem.

Radulfus de Cheyneye unum quarterium in eadem et de eodem.

Willelmus Lup' unum quarterium in eadem et de eodem.

Walterus de Thotehale unum quarterium in eadem et de eodem.

Petrus Blundus unum quarterium in eadem et de eodem.

Robertus de Bello Alneto xx^{mam} partem unius feodi.

Thomas Basset ix^{nam} partem unius feodi in eadem et de eodem.

Willelmus de Simily tenet de domino rege in Magna Riseburwe unum feodum in capite.

Galfridus filius Ricardi tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Hadenham de episcopo Rouecestrie.

Adam de Spaldinton' tenet quandam terram de dicto episcopo ita quod quando scutagium currit dat xl.s. et sic ad plus plus et ad minus minus.

Willelmus de Feynes tenet ij. feoda in Wendovere de domino rege.

Robertus de Hoggeshawe et Galfridus filius Johannis tenent in Kerslawe unum feodum de honore Sal'.

Nicholaus de Molis tenet unum feodum in Herdewyk', et habet breve.

Warinus filius Geroldi tenet iij. partes unius feodi in Morton' de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* tenet. [2] *Read* Karun.

II. 151–192 —*cont.* Idem tenet dimidium feodum in Bechehampton' et dimidium feodum in Muresl' de eodem.

Item de honore de Hereford'.

Prior de Huntedon' tenet iij. virgatas pro decima parte unius militis in Tillebrock'.

Willelmus de Gasconia tenet xx^am^ partem unius militis in eadem.

Ricardus de Pertehale in eadem x^am^ partem unius militis.

Item Willelmus de Gasconia tenet xx^am^ partem in eadem.

Item Ricardus de Pertehale tenet in eadem xx^am^ partem de eodem honore.

MIDDLESEX.

MIDDELSEXIA.

S. ij. 19. II. 613–615. SCUTAGIUM DE COMITATU MIDDELSEXIE.

De Nicholao de Bassingeburn' quartam partem militis in Hargodelston', qui tenet de Ricardo de Mumfichet, et Ricardus de rege.

De Egidia Blemund' j. feodum in Soca Blemund', et tenet de Waltero filio Roberti, et ipse de rege.

Item de episcopatu Londoniensi.

De Willelmo de Vcer quartam partem feodi in Stebeneth'.

De Hospitalariis de Clerekcnewell' quartam partem feodi in eadem villa.

De Alano le Baud dimidium feodum in Iseldone.

De Ricardo de Pontefracto terciam partem feodi in Stebeneth'.

De Templariis dimidium feodum in Hakeneye.

De Petro filio Alulfi dimidium feodum in Acton'.

Item de archiepiscopatu Cantuariensi in eodem comitatu.

De Alicia de Suhaul' j. feodum in Hese.

De Roberto de Wimbeldon' dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

De Rogero de Becheswurth' j. feodum et dimidium in Herefeud', et tenet de rege in capite.

De Templariis j. feodum in Cranford', et tenent de Willelmo de Englefeud', et ipse de Rogero de Sumeri, et ipse de rege. *Breve.*

De magistro de Hundeslauwe j. feodum, et tenet de Johanne de Nevil', et ipse de rege. *Breve.*

De priore de Novo Loco j. feodum in Westbedefunte de Willelmo de Windlesor', et ipse de rege.

De Ricardo de Stanes dimidium feodum de eodem Willelmo, et ipse de rege in Stanewell' et Bedefunte.

De Willelmo de la Poile dimidium feodum de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa, et ipse de rege.

S. ij. 19. II. 613–615—*cont.* De Pagano de Clermund' dimidium feodum de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa, et ipse de rege.

De Edwardo de Winton' dimidium feodum et quartem dimidii feodi in Litlinton' de Willelmo Blundo de Norff', et ipse de rege.

De Johanne de Valle Torta quartem feodi in eadem villa de eodem Willelmo, et ipse de rege.

De Henrico Bocointe dimidium feodum in Parva Stanmere de priore Sancti Bartholomei, et ipse de Willelmo de Reymes, et ipse de rege.

De Willelmo Aucelin quartem feodi in eadem villa eodem modo.

De Luca Walerand' quartem feodi in eadem villa eodem modo.

De Johanne Blundo quartem feodi de Willelmo de Say, et ipse de rege in Edelmeton'.

De priore Sancte Trinitatis London' de feodo Heyrun quartem feodi de eodem Willelmo in Edelmeton'.

De Willelmo filio Reyneri quartem feodi de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa.

De Hugone Peverel quintam partem feodi et xl. partem de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa.

De Quintino de Neweport de feodo de Querendon' quintam feodi de eodem in eadem villa.

De Laurenc' de Forda xij. feodi de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa.

De Willelmo filio Galfridi x. feodi de eodem Willelmo in eadem villa.

Breve.

Item de honore de Mandevil', et habet quietanciam per breve.

De Ricardo de Plesseto quintem feodi in Enefeud' de comite Herrefordie, et ipse de rege.

De Rogero Buteler quartem feodi in eadem villa de eodem comite eodem modo.

De Willelmo de Feringes quintem feodi in eadem villa eodem modo.

De Ricardo Buteler x. feodi in eadem villa eodem modo.

De Johanne filio Galfridi x. feodi in eadem villa.

De Johanna de O. j. feodum in Norhal' de eodem comite de eodem honore.

De Ernulfo de Mandevil' j. feodum in Mimmes de comite Herefordie.

De Willelmo de Hunlad' duodecimam partem militis.

De Widone de Atfeud' quintam partem militis.

De Rosamunda quintam partem militis.

De Willelmo de Horsted' octavum feodi in Hidland' de rege in manerio de Kenínton'.

S. ij. 19. II. 617. Nomina resistencium de dicto scutagio.

De Nicholao de Bassingeburn' in Hargodeston' quartem partem feodi.

De Alicia de Suhaul' j. feodum in Hese per ballivum de Herwes.

De Roberto de Wimbeldon' dimidium feodum in Hese per ballivum de Herwes.

De Eadwardo de Winton' dimidium feodum et quartam feodi in Litlinton'.

De Johanne de Valle Torta quartem feodi in eadem villa.

De Willelmo de Horsted' octavum in Hidland', et non solvit pro ballivo de Keninton'.

De Templariis dimidium feodum in Hakeneye de episcopatu Londoniensi.

Summonitores Robertus de Cruce, Alanus de Soresdich'.

In libro.

II. 621–622. Cives Londoniarum, Robertus filius Johannis et Radulfus Aswy aurifab' pro eis, reddunt compotum de predicto auxilio concesso in hoc comitatu, scilicet de xxiiij^{or}l. viij.s. iiij.d.

De quarta parte unius feodi Nicholai de Bassingburn' in Haregodeston' de baronia Ricardi de Mumfichet ;

Et de j. feodo Egidie Blemund in Soka Blemund' de baronia Roberti filii Walteri ;

Et de quarta parte unius feodi Willelmi de Ver in Stebenheth de baronia episcopi Londoniensis ;

Et de quarta parte unius feodi Hospitalariorum Ierosolyme ibidem ;

Et de dimidio feodo Radulfi de Berners in Iseldon' ;

Et de tercia parte unius feodi Ricardi de Ponte Fracto in Stebenheth' ;

Et de dimidio feodo Templariorum in Hakenhe ;

Et de dimidio feodo Petri filii Alulphi in Acton' ;

Et de uno feodo Alicie de Suhall' in Hese de baronia archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ;

Et de dimidio feodo Roberti de Wymbeldon' ibidem ;

Et de uno feodo et dimidio Rogeri de Bochiswinc' in Harefeld' ;

Et de uno feodo prioris de Novo Loco in Westbedefunt' de baronia Willelmi de Wyndesore ;

Et de dimidio feodo Ricardi de Stanes in Stanewell' et Bedefunt' de baronia eiusdem ;

Et de dimidio feodo Willelmi de Pulla de baronia eiusdem ;

Et de dimidio feodo Pagani de Claro Monte de baronia eiusdem ;

Et de dimidio et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Edwardi de Winton' in Litleton' de baronia Willelmi Blundi de Norff' ;

Et de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Johannis de Valle Torta ibidem de eadem baronia ;

Et de dimidio Henrici Bocoynte in Parva Stanmere de baronia Willelmi de Reymes ;

II. 621-622 —*cont.* Et de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Willelmi Ahuntelyn' de eadem baronia ;

Et de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Luce Walraund' ibidem de eadem baronia ;

Et de viij^{va} parte unius feodi Willelmi de Horsted' in Kenynton' quod tenet de rege in capite ;

Et de j. feodo Willelmi de Englefeud' de baronia de Dudelegh'.

In thesauro viij.l. iij.s. iiij.d. Et debent xvj.l. v.s., set respondent inde in magno rotulo xxviij^{vo} in Essex' et Hertford'.

Summa feodorum xij. feoda octava et duodecima.

ESSEX AND HERTFORD.

II. 267-270. ESSEX.

Ricardus de Munfichet, vicecomes, Rogerus de Abiton' pro eo, reddit compotum de xv.l. xiiij.s. j.d. de xx. feodis, sexta et sexagesima parte unius feodi honoris de Clare in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xij. feodis et dimidio et xx^{ma} parte unius feodi honoris Gloucestrie in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xj. feodis honoris Warenne in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xxxv. feodis et dimidio, decima et sexagesima parte unius feodi honoris Bononie in hoc comitatu, preter unum feodum quod comes Oxonie tenet in Gilham ad feodi firmam ;

Et de xij. feodis et sexta parte unius feodi comitis Oxonie in hoc comitatu ;

Et de ij. feodis, iiij^{ta} et xx^{ma} parte unius feodi honoris de Helyun in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xx. feodis et dimidio et quadragesima parte unius feodi de baronia Walteri filii Roberti in hoc comitatu ;

Et de vj. feodis et dimidio honoris de Hagenet in hoc comitatu, qui est in manu domini regis ;

Et de xiiij. feodis et dimidio et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi honoris de Reilegh' in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xix. feodis, iiij^{ta} et vj^{ta} parte unius feodi honoris Peverelli in hoc comitatu ;

Et de v. feodis et dimidio et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi honoris de Tany in hoc comitatu ;

Et de xv. feodis et dimidio iiij^{ta} et xx^{ma} et lx^{ma} parte unius feodi de baronia episcopi Londoniensis in hoc comitatu ;

Et de x. feodis et decima et nona parte unius feodi Margerie de Ripariis in hoc comitatu ;

Et de iiij^{or} feodis de honore de Reymes in hoc comitatu ;

Et de iiij^{or} feodis et dimidio et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi de feodis honoris de Valoniis ;

Et de iiij^{or} feodis et dimidio Mauricii Rydel ;

Et de v. feodis de feodis Henrici de Essex' ;

Et de dimidio feodo baronie de Kentewell' ;

Et de x^{ma} parte unius feodi Martini Camerarii in Stevinton' ;

II. 267–270 —*cont.* Et de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Henrici Martel in Dunmawe ;

Et de uno feodo et dimidio Mathei Loveyn ;

Et de uno feodo et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Radulfi Gernun ;

Et de j. feodo Walteri de Bibeswrthun in Salinges quod tenet de Waltero de Wyrminton' ;

Et de x^{ma} parte unius feodi Reginaldi de Dinesleg' et Willelmi de Gawyz, quam tenent de Waltero filio Bernardi in Bolemere ;

Et de iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi Willelmi filii Warini in Bures ;

Et de iij. partibus unius feodi comitis de Ferrariis in Wodeham ;

Et de uno feodo comitis ejusdem in Ginges Laundry ;

Et de tercia parte unius feodi Johannis de Cramavill' in Bromfeud' ;

Et de uno feodo Willelmi de Ferrariis in Stebbing' ;

Et de duabus partibus unius[1] Katerine que fuit uxor Radulfi le Bret in Sturmere de rege in capite ;

Et de dimidio feodo Henrici de Cramavill' in Danesye ;

Et de j. feodo Isabelle de Brus in Hatfeud' et Writel' ;

Et de dimidio feodo Edmundi de Kemesec in Magna Saumford' ;

Et de dimidio feodo Walteri del Acre in Saumford' ;

Et de viij^{va} parte unius feodi Willelmi del Acre quam tenet de eodem Waltero ;

Et de dimidio feodo Johannis de Nevill' in Hallingebur' ;

Et de j. feodo Henrici de Cramavill' in Renham ;

Et de uno feodo Mathei Laven[2] in Eystan ad Turrim ;

Et de v. feodis Warini de Monte Caniso que tenet de Waltero filio Roberti.

HERTFORD'.

Et de uno feodo Johannis de la Mare in Waldene ;

Et de ij. feodis et dimidio honoris Bononie in hoc comitatu ;

Et de iiij^{or} feodis et dimidio et quinta parte unius feodi honoris de Valoniis in hoc comitatu ;

Et de ix. feodis et dimidio de baronia episcopi Londoniensis in hoc comitatu ;

Et de v. feodis et sexta parte unius feodi Galfridi de Scalariis ;

Et de uno feodo et dimidio baronie Walteri filii Roberti in hoc comitatu ;

Et de iiij^{or} feodis Margerie de Ripariis in hoc comitatu ;

Et de iij. feodis et dimidio et viij^{va} parte unius feodi Hugonis Wake in hoc comitatu.

Summa[3] feodorum cclvij. feoda et dimidium, tercia et l^{ma} secunda pars j. feodi.

In thesauro cccxxxvij.l. vj.s. iiij.d. in septem talliis. Et debet clxxviij.l. vij.s. x.d. De quibus respondet infra.

---

[1] *After* unius *supply* feodi.

[2] *Read* de Luvein.

[3] *The true sum is* $257+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{7}{360}$ *of a fee. It will be seen that* $\frac{1}{52}$ *is the nearest fraction below* $\frac{7}{360}$ *with* 1 *for numerator.*

II. 267–270 —*cont.* Johannes de Warfelet', ballivus hundredi de Rocheford', reddit compotum de l.l. xj.s. de xviij. feodis et dimidio iiij[ta] et xl. parte unius feodi honoris de Reyleg' in hoc hundredo; et de iij. feodis honoris de Valoniis, unde vicecomes respondet supra in eodem honore de ij. feodis, in Parva Sutton' et aliis hamelettis que Templarii tenent; et de dimidio feodo Margerie de Ripariis in hoc hundredo; et de dimidio feodo Walteri filii Roberti in hoc hundredo; et de dimidio feodo honoris de Clare in hoc hundredo.

In thesauro xxxviij.l. per v. tallias. Et debet xij.l. xj.s. Set respondet inde in magno rotulo xxviij[vo] in Essex' et Hertford'.

Isti habent quietanciam per brevia.

Johannes Maunsel de tercia parte unius feodi quam magister Rogerus de Cantilupo tenet in Tillebir' de Roberto de Tillebur'.

Ada que fuit uxor Johannis filii Roberti* *de * *feod' hundredi de Clavering' de eodem auxilio, set respondet inde in rotulo xxviij[vo] in Essex' et Hertford'.

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de clxxviij.l. vij.s. x.d. sicut supra continetur. Et de xx.s. de dimidio feodo Willelmi le Rous de Bassingburn' de honore Bononie ibidem; et de xx.s. de dimidio feodo Willelmi de Kau in Mordon': et de xx.s. de dimidio feodo Walteri de Leyc' in Gameling'; et de x.s. de iiij[ta] parte unius feodi Wydonis de Brescy in Mordon'; et de xl.s. de j. feodo Philippi de Abbington' ibidem; et de xx.s. de dimidio feodo Nigelli de Gundevill' in* *; et de xx.s. de dimidio feodo Johannis le Moyne in Grantesete; et de xl.s. de uno feodo* *; et de x.s. de quinta et quadragesima parte unius feodi Johannis de Gamelingeye ibidem.

Summa ciiij[xx] vij.l. vij.s. x.d. De quibus in thesauro per predictum vicecomitem c.l. per iij. tallias et iiij.l. per fratres milicie Templi per j. talliam, et xx.s. per Johannem de Nevill' per j. talliam. Et debet vicecomes iiij[xx] iij.l. vij.s. x.d. Set respondet inde in magno rotulo xxviij[o] in Essex' et Hertford'.[1]

NORFOLK.

II. 295–296 FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATU NORFF' DE QUIBUS DOMINUS REX PERCIPIT SCUTAGIA CONTRA TRANSFRETACIONEM SUAM IN VASCONIA.

Feoda Walteri filii Roberti.

Henricus de Ferreres quartam partem feodi militis in Rudham de eodem.

---

[1] "Ricardus de Munfichet iiij[xx] et iij.l. vij.s. x.d. de auxilio ad transfretacionem regis in Wasconiam, sicut continetur in rotulo compotorum eiusdem auxilii.

"Johannes de Watflet xij.l. xj.s. de eodem auxilio, sicut continetur ibidem.

"Ada que fuit uxor Johannis filii Roberti de feodis hundredi de Clavering, sicut continetur ibidem."—Pipe Roll, 28 Hen. III.

II. 295–296 —cont. Egidius de Mumpinchun ij. feoda militum in Riburg et Naringes de eodem.

Mabilia et Basilia filie Philippi de Naringes unum feodum in Naringes et in Stiberde de eodem.

Robertus Baynard unum feodum militis de eodem in Merton'.

Ernaldus de Munteny unum feodum militis in Sprouton', Catton' de eodem.

Robertus Baynard de Riston' unum feodum militis et dimidium in Riston' de eodem.

Fulco de Kertheston' dimidium feodum militis in Riston' de eodem.

Henricus de Crostweyt et participes sui unum feodum militis in Crostweyt, Berton' et Tibeham de eodem.

Robertus de Schegton' et Claricia de Witewell' unum feodum militis in Schegton' de eodem.

Hugo filius Eustacii unum feodum militis in Tacolueston' de eodem.

Bartholomeus Malherbe unum feodum militis in Tacolueston' de eodem.

Simon filius Ricardi quarterium feodi militis in Tacolueston' de eodem.

Reginaldus de Duvedale dimidium feodum militis in Tacolueston' de eodem.

Johannes de Duvedale quarterium feodi militis in Tacolueston' de eodem.

Robertus Baynard unum feodum militis in Hadeston' de eodem.

Ricardus Curpeil dimidium quarterium feodi militis in Hemehal' de eodem.

Rogerus Curpeil quarterium feodi militis in Hemehal' de eodem.

Robertus de Capella xx. partem feodi militis in Hemehale de eodem.

Heres Walteri de Valeines quarterium feodi militis in Hemehale de eodem.

Thomas filius Roberti unum feodum militis in Weteacr' de eodem.

Thomas de Weteacr' unum feodum militis in Weteacr' de eodem.

Thomas filius Roberti unum feodum militis in Ravenigham de eodem.

Galfridus de Wafre tria quarteria feodi militis in Ravenigham de eodem.

Rogerus de Hales unum feodum militis in Kyrkeby, Hales de eodem.

Philippus Lohot unum feodum militis in Kirkeby et Ravenigham de eodem.

Thomas filius Roberti unum feodum militis in Schategrave de eodem.

Robertus Baynard et Agnes filia Philippi de Schategrave unum feodum militis in Schategrave de eodem.

Robertus de Hulmo dimidium feodum militis in Hulmo de eodem.

Thomas de Presseny unum feodum militis in Hulmo de eodem.

II. 295–296 —*cont.* Walterus Marescallus, Isabella[1] eius unum feodum militis in Estbradeham de eodem.

Nigellus de Risleye dimidium feodum militis in Wiclewode de eodem.

Robertus filius Augeri dimidium feodum militis in Wielewode de eodem.

Emma de Ideketorp' dimidium feodum in Ronhale de eodem.

Richerus de Wytewell' dimidium feodum in Ronhal' de eodem.

Baldewinus de Frivill' quarterium feodi militis in Welingham de eodem.

Robertus de Cokefeld' dimidium feodum militis in Wileby, Hapesbrugg' de eodem.

Rogerus Curpeil dimidium feodum in Stradesete, Fincham de eodem.

Rogerus de Aula de Boketon' quartam partem feodi militis in Buketon' de eodem.

Rogerus Curpeil dimidium feodum militis in Berton' de eodem.

Roesia de Kertheston' unum feodum et dimidium militis in Kertheston' de eodem.

Willelmus de Clere dimidium feodum militis in Stirston' de eodem.

Ernaldus de Munteni unum feodum militis in Disee de eodem.

Radulfus de Gimges quartam partem feodi unius militis in Disce de eodem.

Hamo Chevere quarterium feodi militis in Titeleshal', Godewye, Wychingsete de eodem.

Walterus filius Roberti dimidium feodum militis in Boylund'.[2]

II. 313–325. Feoda Comitis Warenn'.

Johannes de Saues dimidium feodum militis in Geyste de eodem.

Willelmus de Hakeford' dimidium feodum militis in Hakeford' de eodem.

Baldewinus de Rosey unum feodum militis et quarterium in Houeton' de eodem.

Prior de Rokesford[3] ij. feoda militum in Rudham, Marham, Geyton', Croft, Mortof, Salle, Bermere, Sithesterne et Heydon' de eodem.

Egidius de Mumpinehun ij. feoda militum in Riburg' et Naringes de eodem.

Willelmus de Graneurt unum feodum et dimidium militis in Fulmodeston' et Crokeston' de eodem.

Idem Willelmus quarterium feodi militis in Clipeston' de eodem.

Mabilia et Basilia filie Philippi de Naringes unum feodum militis in Stiberde, Croeston' et Parva Naringes de eodem.

Robertus Agellium dimidium feodum militis in Norbarsham de eodem.

---

[1] *After* Isabella *supply* uxor.

[2] *At this point the entry is interrupted and new matter begins at the head of a new page, the first of a new quire. The entry is resumed on p.* 313, *the first page of a new quire. It is clear that the intervening quire is misplaced.*

[3] *Read* Kokesford.

II. 313–325 —*cont.* Radulfus filius Roberti Wylekyn unum feodum militis in Norbarsham de eodem.

Radulfus de Wanci unum feodum militis in Westbarsham de eodem.

Reginaldus de Sancto Martino unum feodum militis in Waterden', Estbarsham et Hemton' de eodem.

Johannes de Rosey xx. partem feodi militis in Suttrek'[1] de eodem.

Hugo de Polstede et Willelmus de Gimingham dimidium feodum in Burnham Sutton' de eodem.

Hugo de Plaiz per heredem Radulfi de Burnham unum feodum militis et dimidium in Burnhamthorp' de eodem.

Rogerus de Schovill' dimidium feodum militis in Estherling' de eodem.

Robertus Malet x. partem feodi militis in Estherling' de eodem.

Willelmus de Lirlinge terciam partem feodi militis in Rischewrthe de eodem.

Radulfus filius Willelmi de Saxham et Radulfus de Snora dimidium feodum militis in Norton' de eodem.

Willelmus de Mortemer dimidium feodum militis in Schulton' de eodem.

Thomas Bacon dimidium feodum militis in Dallinge de eodem.

Willelmus de Hakeford et Walterus de Rocheford' et socii sui tres partes feodi militis in Couteshal' de eodem.

Petrus de Auboys quartam partem feodi militis in Hautboys, Tutington' de eodem.

Rogerus de Wlterton' quartam partem feodi militis in Wlterton' de eodem.

Idem Rogerus x. partem feodi militis in Itringham et[2] Stutevill' de eodem.

Ricardus de Nerford' dimidium feodum militis in Wrenigham de eodem.

Robertus de Besevill' unum feodum militis in Hadeston' de eodem.

Petrus Branche ij. feoda militum in Gresham, Almerton' de eodem.

Rogerus de Ravenigham tria quarteria feodi militis in Ravenigham de eodem.

Adam de Kaely unum feodum militis in Hildeburwrthe de eodem.

Isabella de Hulmo quarterium feodi militis in Fileby de eodem.

Nigellus de Risley dimidium feodum militis in Morleye de eodem.

Robertus filius Radulfi dimidium feodum militis in Weleburne, Egemere de eodem.

Philipus de Verly dimidium feodum militis in Titeleshal' de eodem.

Rogerus de Frivill' unum feodum militis in Scheringham W. de Stutevill' de eodem.

Johannes de Hoe quarterium feodi militis in Hoe W. de Stutevill' de eodem.

Johannes de Sancto Claro quartam partem feodi militis in Westlechesham W. de Stutevill' de eodem.

---

[1] *Read* Suterek. [2] *For* et *read* W. de.

II. 313–325 —cont. Willelmus de Mortemer unum feodum militis in Atleburg', Bernham Parva Elingham et Toftes de eodem.

Baldewinus de Rosey unum feodum militis in Rokelund' de eodem.

Willelmus de Lirlinge terciam partem feodi militis in Lirlinge de eodem.

Robertus de Cateston' et Johannes de Rudham et participes eorum unum feodum militis in Rudham, Rokelund et Bekerton' de eodem.

Willelmus de Illington' et participes sui unum feodum militis in Illington' de eodem.

Robertus Agelliun et prior de Binham quartam partem feodi militis in Wyveton' et Salthus de eodem.

Robertus de Cokefeld' dimidium feodum in Sniterle de eodem.

Radulfus de Birston' dimidium feodum militis in Birston' de eodem.

Thomas de Ingaldesthorp' quartam partem feodi militis in Winebodesham de eodem.

Robertus de Denevere unum feodum militis in Fordham, Elegeye, Derham et Dunham de eodem.

Cecilia filia Philippi de Burnham dimidium feodum militis in Harpel' de eodem.

Willelmus de Gurney dimidium feodum militis in Harpel' de eodem.

Gerbertus de Sancto Claro quartam partem feodi militis in Grimeston' de eodem.

Willelmus de Cangham tres partes feodi militis in Cangham W. de Stutevill' de eodem.

Willelmus de Mortimer dimidium feodum militis in Stanford', Bukeham de eodem.

Osbertus de Mundeford' quarterium feodi militis in Mundeford de eodem.

Gilbertus de Walsham quarterium feodi militis in Norwalde de eodem.

Robertus Agelliun, Thomas de Ingaldesthorp' et Robertus de Scales unum feodum militis et dimidium in Wilton' et Hoewolde de eodem.

Osbertus de Mundeford quarterium feodi militis in Hocwolde de eodem.

Thomas de Ingaldesthorp' quarterium feodi militis in Snetesham de eodem.

Willelmus de Spinevill' dimidium feodum in Bermere de eodem.

Willelmus de Stutevill' unum feodum militis in Ausinge de eodem.

Samuelus Talebot ij. feoda militum in Fineham de eodem.

Philippus de Haskeby v^{tam} partem feodi militis in Tunstall' de eodem.

Baldricus de Taverham unum feodum militis in Taverham et Drayton' de eodem.

Fretherieus de Chervill' unum feodum militis in Castelacr' de eodem.

Adam de Raely unum feodum militis in Bernewie de eodem.

II. 313–325 —*cont.* Robertus de Kokefeld' unum feodum militis in Feltewell' de eodem.

Willelmus de Spinevill' dimidium feodum in Feltewell' de eodem.

Robertus de Denevere dimidium feodum in Lirlinge de eodem.

Johannes de Hoe quarterium feodi militis in Bikerston' et Bernham de eodem.

Alanus filius Willelmi de Helgeton' xx. partem feodi militis in Helgeton' de eodem.

Johannes de Hoē dimidium feodum militis in Fingham de eodem.

Margeria de Poning unum feodum militis in Denevere de eodem.

Osbertus de Mundeford' v^{tam} partem feodi militis in Reymereston' de eodem.

Feoda Comitis de Clara.

Radulfus de Langeeot vj^{tam} partem feodi militis in Norton' de eodem.

Johannes de Norton' unum feodum militis in Norton' de eodem.

Simon filius Ricardi unum feodum militis in Penestorp' de eodem.

Hugo de Stivekeye tereiam partem feodi militis in Trexston' de eodem.

Bartholomeus de Stivekeye unum feodum militis in Stivekeye de eodem.

Hugo de Stivekeye unum feodum militis in Stivekeye de eodem.

Willelmus filius Petri dimidium feodum in Stivekeye de eodem.

Comes de Clara tria feoda militum in Walsingham de eodem.

Willelmus Angevin, Ricardus de Holmford', Rolandus de Rumely unum feodum militis et dimidium in Magna Walsingham de eodem.

Henrieus de Hemesby et Robertus le Blund quartam partem feodi militis in Ingewrthe de eodem.

Ricardus de Hadesco viij. partem feodi militis in Taseburgh' de eodem.

Galfridus de Say quarterium feodi militis in Stratton' de eodem.

Heredes Rogeri de Greyneston' unum feodum militis in Greyneston' de eodem.

Willelmus filius Roberti quartam partem feodi militis in Bukeham de eodem.

Petrus Jordan viij. partem feodi militis in Leringsete de eodem.

Richerus de Docking' unum feodum militis et dimidium in Wiveton' de eodem.

Reginaldus Bacon viij. partem feodi militis in Leringsete de eodem.

Adam de Kalethorp' et Johannes de Reppes et Reginaldus Bacon unum feodum militis in Bayford' de eodem.

Simon de Bodham dimidium feodum militis in Bodham de eodem.

Petrus Jordan viij. partem feodi militis in Hevingham de eodem.

Ricardus filius Rieardi unum feodum militis et dimidium in Brecham de eodem.

Ricardus de Vilethe dimidium feodum militis in Parva Ringestede de eodem.

II. 313–325 —cont. Johannes Loverd quarterium feodi militis in Magna Ringestede de eodem.

Godselmus de Vertum' quartam partem feodi militis in Karleton' de eodem.

Robertus de Norff' dimidium quarterium feodi militis in Karleton' de eodem.

Bartholomeus de Stivekeye quartam partem feodi militis in Sutpikeham de eodem.

Henricus filius Rogeri terciam partem feodi militis et x^am^ partem feodi in Warham de eodem.

Prior de Walsingham quarterium feodi militis in Salle de eodem.

Henricus le Chat viij. partem feodi militis in Hevingham de eodem.

Godefridus de Irninglond' terciam partem feodi militis in Irminglond' de eodem.

Heredes Willelmi Buteri dimidium feodum militis in Parva Reynham de eodem.

Petrus et Galfridus de Threkeston' terciam partem feodi militis in Threkeston' de eodem.

Robertus de Kelling' ij. partes feodi militis in Kelling' de eodem.

Feoda Honoris de Wirmegeye.

Ricardus filius Galfridi tria quarteria feodi militis in Crek', Norbarsham, et Houeton' de eodem.

Willelmus de Riseby dimidium feodum militis in Brunhamtorp' de eodem.

Walterus filius Gilberti dimidium feodum militis in Thorp' de eodem.

Johannes Norman vj. partem feodi militis in Grimeston' de eodem.

Reginaldus filius Edmundi x. partem feodi militis in Geyton' de eodem.

Frethericus de Ehervill'[1] ij. feoda in Tilneye, Wigehale de eodem.

Willelmus filius Herlewin' quarterium feodi militis in Tirington' de eodem.

Hamo de Nerburg' quarterium feodi militis in Tirington' de eodem.

Ricardus de Stratton' et participes sui quarterium feodi militis in Tirington' de eodem.

Alanus Ruffus dimidium feodum in Estlechesham de eodem.

Robertus de Elingham ij. feoda in Magna Elingham de eodem.

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Watlington' unum feodum militis in Watlington' cum pertinenciis de eodem.

Nicholaus de Sibeton' ix. partes feodi militis in Thorpland' de eodem.

Ricardus de Tunewrthe quarterium feodi militis in Derham, Sechiche de eodem.

Willelmus Luvel unum feodum militis in Berton' de eodem.

Walramus de[2] Tyheys et participes sui unum feodum militis in Fincham de eodem.

---

[1] *Read* Chervill'. [2] *Read* le.

II. 313–325 —*cont.* Galfridus Curpel dimidium feodum militis in Fincham, Derham, Fordham de eodem.

Robertus de Stradesete unum feodum militis in Stradesete, Fordham* *Riston' et Watlington' de eodem.

Alexander Moyne unum feodum militis in Fodeston', Wrenigham * *et Watlington' de eodem.

Robertus de Kokefeld' dimidium feodum militis in Escudeham[1] de eodem.

Hamo de Nerburg' dimidium feodum militis in Nerburg' de eodem.

Hugo Buche dimidium feodum in Narburgh' de eodem.

Feoda Honoris de Hagenet.

Hugo de Polstede, Willelmus de Gimingham ij. feoda militum in Burnham de eodem.

Thomas de Ingaldesthorp' et Robertus de Schales ij. feoda militum in Renham de eodem.

Willelmus de Bodham ij. feoda militum in Sutcrek' de eodem.

Petrus de Pelevill' dimidium feodum militis in Walton', Bilneye de eodem.

Willelmus* *j. feodum militis in Bodham de eodem.

Ricardus de Burfeld' vj. partem feodi militis in Stauneford' de eodem.

Filia Walteri de Marham unum feodum militis in Marham de eodem.

Robertus de Schales dimidium feodum militis pro terra de Herdwic', * *Nudebonue[2] de eodem.

* *unum feodum militis et tria quarteria in Gatel' de eodem.

Thomas de Inland' quarterium feodi militis in Gatele de eodem.

Philippus Basset ij. feoda militum in Beston', Runton' de eodem.

Feoda de Ry que Alina Marescalla tenet.

Baldricus de Taverham quintam partem feodi militis in Tunstall' de eodem.

Matheus de Morley ij. feoda militum in Wielewode, Berford', Morley de eodem.

Thomas de Bacunthorp' quarterium feodi militis in Depham de eodem.

Thomas de Hartham unum feodum militis in Hartham de eodem.

Fulco de Kereheston' quarterium feodi militis in Neuton' de eodem.

Johannes filius Petri dimidium feodum militis in Scropham de eodem.

Agnes Lemveyse, Thomas filius Baldewini, Rogerus le Estraunge et Reginaldus de Dunham unum feodum militis in Scheringhe, Wauton' et Wlterton' de eodem.

---

[1] *Read* Estudeham.

[2] *The missing name may be* Lenn. Nudebonue *may be an error for* Mideltone.

II. 313–325 —cont. Matheus de Morleye unum feodum militis in Reydon' de eodem.

Reginaldus le Gros unum feodum militis in Slahele, Lammesse, Schothog', Tudeham de eodem.

Feoda Abbatis Sancti Benedicti.

Tiffonia de Kardvil dimidium feodum militis in Saxlingham de eodem.

Willelmus de Stalham decimam partem feodi militis in Stalham * *Beston', Irstede de eodem.

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Kaletorp' x^am^ partem feodi militis in Bestun' de eodem.

Philippus filius Petri unum feodum militis in Wrthestede de eodem.

Rogerus de Goneton' tria quarteria feodi militis in Haniges de eodem.

Petrus de Hauboys et Willelmus de Caletorp' dimidium feodum militis in Kaletorp', Herpingham de eodem.

Idem Petrus xv^am^ partem feodi militis in Hauboys de eodem.

Rogerus de Wltertun' quartam partem feodi militis in Wltertun' de eodem.

Stephanus de Redham v^tam^ partem feodi militis in Redham de eodem.

Feoda Sancti Edmundi respondent in rotulo prelatorum.

Willelmus de Wridewell' xv. partem feodi militis in Snareshill' de eodem.

Maria de Cham et participes sui unum feodum militis in Kyrkeby, Elingham et Geldestun' de eodem.

Gilbertus de Hoe ij. partes feodi militis in Hoe de eodem.

Gilbertus de Walsham et participes sui unum feodum militis in Lodnes,* [1]*Thewit, Brom de eodem.

Egidius de Wachesheshamu[2] dimidium feodum militis in Marlingford' de eodem.

Thomas filius Godardi terciam partem feodi militis in Middelton' de eodem.

Willelmus filius Radulfi de Bukeham dimidium feodum militis in Bukeham de eodem.

Thomas de Hastinges ij. partes feodi militis in Gissinge de eodem.

Robertus de Gissinge unum feodum militis in Reydon', Gissinge de eodem.

Willelmus de Hakeford' ij. partes feodi militis in Westherling' de eodem.

Johannes de Verdun unum feodum militis in Brisingham de eodem.

Wyona de Verdun et participes sui unum feodum in Brisingham et Hapetun' de eodem.

Robertus de Bosco unum feodum militis in Ferffeld' de eodem.

Hugo Burd' dimidium feodum militis in Mendham de eodem.

---

[1] *Supply* Mundham. [2] *Read* Wachesham.

II. 313–325 —*cont.*

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis.

Radulfus de Cnulle[1] unum feodum militis in Intewde de eadem.

Alexander de Rohinges dimidium feodum militis in Brethenham de eodem.[2]

Simon filius Simonis iiij. feoda militum in Holt, Claya et Bayfeld' de eodem.

Rogerus de Pereres unum feodum militis in Holt de eodem.

Ernaldus de Thorleye unum feodum militis in Leringsete de eodem.

Hamo de Hemstede unum feodum in Hemstede de eodem.

Feoda de Melham de Johanne filio Roberti[3] Alani.

Willelmus filius Johannis de Plumstede iiij. partem feodi militis in Plumstede de eodem.

Alicia Arsic dimidium feodum militis in Sutaera de eodem.

Thomas filius Roberti de Ravenigham et participes sui unum feodum militis in Sutacr' de eodem.

Willelmus de Bello Monte et participes sui quarterium feodi militis in Estweniz de eodem.

Alicia Arsic dimidium feodum militis in Magna Dunham de eodem.

Johannes le Estrange quarterium feodi militis et dimidium quarterium in Lugham de eodem.

Willelmus de Bures unum feodum militis in Laningham, Titeleshal', et Wesenham de eodem.

Johannes le Estrange quarterium feodi militis et dimidium quarterium in Hulmo, Hunstanston' et Hoverbrok' de eodem.

Johannes filius Alani iiij. partem feodi militis in Sutwde de eodem.

Feoda Honoris Peverelli.

Galfridus Tregoz ij. partes feodi militis in Billingford' de eodem.

Petrus de Mendinges iiij. partem feodi militis in Redleswrth' de eodem.

Matheus Peverel iiij. feoda militum in Magna Melton', Brakene et Keteringham, Karletun' et Riveshale de eodem.

Feoda David Cumin.

Agnes de Ratlesden' ij. feo[4] feoda militum in Geystweyt, Dallinge, Parva Riburg' et Saxlingham de eodem.

Thomas de Grimeston' terciam partem feodi militis in Testertun' et Halcham de eodem.

Johannes de Bretton' et Egidius de Mumpinehun j. feodum militis in Ingaldesthorp' de eodem.

Feoda que tenentur de domino rege in capite.

Thomas la Veleye iiij. partem feodi militis in Fischel' et Witton de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Tiville.

[2] *Read* eadem *here and also in the remaining fees of this group.*

[3] *Omit* Roberti. [4] *Omit* feo.

II. 313–325 —cont. Willelmus de Cahu unum feodum militis in Witton' de domino rege.

Radulfus de Bella Fago dimidium feodum in Sutcrek' de domino rege.

Raul' filius Roberti dimidium feodum militis in Houton' de domino rege.

Radulfus de Camoys quarterium feodi militis in Hardingham de domino rege.

Johannes Marescallus unum feodum militis in Hengham de domino rege.

Johannes Luvel unum feodum militis in Dockinge, Sutmere et Tichewell', de domino rege.

Rogerus filius Ricardi de Sancto Dionisio dimidium feodum militis in Hemstede de domino rege.

Feoda diversorum.

Herveus filius Hugonis filii Hervei quarterium feodi militis in Geyton' de Dovr'.

Petrus de Monasteriis et participes sui dimidium feodum militis in Randeswrth', Huptun', Walsham et Wiehamton' de Alicia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Clara de Strumesuage.

Walterus Strut viij. partem feodi militis in Tilneye de herede Thome de Burgo.

Bartholomeus filius Wydonis de Tilneye viij. partem feodi militis in Tilneye de herede Thome de Burgo.

Hamo de Patesl' quarterium feodi militis in Patesl' de Ricardo de Box.

Willelmus filius Rogeri dimidium feodum militis in Rokelund' de domina de Angre.

Ricardus de Cauhz dimidium feodum militis in Scropham de feodo eiusdem.

Henricus Freman et participes sui terciam partem feodi militis in Mouton' de Radulfo de Chamoys.

Matillis de Rocheford' quartam partem feodi militis in Kyrkeby de herede de Bydun'.

Willelmus de Anemere xxv. partem feodi militis de Willelmo de Benefeld'.

Matillis de Rocheford' dimidium feodum militis in Stowe et Tumeston' de feodo de Bydun.

Thomas de Babbingle unum feodum militis in Babbingele de Waltero filio Bernardi.

Baldewinus de Burgate quarterium feodi militis in Crucestoke * * de feodo Gilberti Pecche.

Alicia de Frosteden' dimidium feodum militis in Saxlingham de Willelmo de Vescy.

Ernaldus de Torleye dimidium feodum militis in Westweniz de Simone filio Ricardi filii Simonis.

Alicia Danmartin dimidium feodum militis in Strumeshag'.

II. 313–325 —*cont.*

DE SERIANTIIS.

Henricus de Hauvill' tenet terram suam in Melgetun' et Reynham de regė per seriantiam falconarie.

Henricus de Hauvill' tenet terram de domino rege in Ketelleston' per seriantiam falconarie.

Henricus de Hastinges tenet Aschele de domino rege per seriantiam panetrie.

Willelmus le May tenet terram in Causton' et Stanhog' de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi unum limarium.

Radulfus de Herleham tenet quartam partem ville de Oxewic de comite Warenne per seriantiam mutandi unum asturcum.

Bartholomeus de Chalers [*sic* Avilers] tenet quandam terram in Schelhangel de domino rege per seriantiam ducendi pedites in Walliam.

Willelmus de Curchum et Willelmus filius Radulfi de Karleton' tenent terras suas in Karleton' per seriantiam deferendi c. allecce in pane ad dominum regem ubicunque fuerit in Anglia.

Rogerus Bygot, comes Norff', tenet terram que fuit Huberti Cordebof in Banigham et Erpingham per servicium inveniendi unum servientem cum lancia ad servicium domini regis.

Idem comes tenet quandam partem terre que fuit Walteri Tusard in dictis villis per seriantiam inveniendi ad servicium domini regis unum balistarium.

Hugo de Burdele tenet terram suam in Schulton' per seriantiam serviendi in lardario domini regis.

Radulfus de Herlham tenet partem terre sue in Herlham per seriantiam baliste in castro Norwici.

Warinus de Redenhal' tenet terram suam in Redenhale per seriantiam mutandi unum asturcum domini regis et deferendi tempore suo.

SUFFOLK.

II. 325-330. FEODA MILITUM IN COMITATU SUFF' DE QUIBUS DOMINUS REX PERCIPIT SCUTAGIA CONTRA TRANSFRETACIONEM SUAM IN VASCONIAM.

De feodis Gilberti Pecche.

Stephanus de Haredis, Michael de Neuton', Rogerus de Colevill', Ricardus de Wicot, Willelmus filius et heres Roberti de Fraxneto tenent feodum unius militis de eodem Gilberto de Pecche.

Robertus de Derneford' tenet unum feodum in Derneford' de eodem.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Fraxneto tenet unum feodum in Richemere de feodo eiusdem.

Gilbertus Pecche tenet unum feodum in Beling'.

Willelmus Breton tenet feodum militis in Corneye de feodo eiusdem.

De feodis Honoris de Clare.

Galfridus de Baddele tenet unum feodum militis in Badele de eodem honore.

II. 325–330 —cont. Sewale de Ringleshal' dimidium feodum militis in Ringleshal' de eodem.

Willelmus Talemache quartam partem militis in Parva Brisete de eodem.

Walterus de Hatfeld' quartam partem militis in Hays de eodem.

Johannes de Docking' terciam partem militis in Helmingham de eodem.

Galfridus de Badele dimidium feodum militis in Streston' de eodem.

Philippus de Freston' dimidium feodum militis in eadem de eodem.

†Winnes† Visdelu duas partes militis in Scottel' de eodem.

Walkelinus filius Roberti tenet unum feodum militis in Alwarton' de eodem.

Adam de Gedding' tenet feodum unius militis in Hetcham et Tunstall' de eodem.

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis.

Brianus de Ringeshal' tenet feodum dimidii militis in Ringeshal' de eadem comitissa.

Robertus de Willakesham unum feodum militis in Ringeshal' de feodo ipsius.

Galfridus de Ambely dimidium feodum militis in Sumeresham de eadem.

Galfridus de Ambely quartam partem militis in Neuton' de eadem.

Gilbertus de Bolebec tenet vj. partem militis in Hertstede de eadem.

Robertus de Vallibus tenet quartam partem militis in Wenham de feodo eiusdem.

De feodis Walteri filii Roberti.

Rogerus de Cressy tenet feodum unius militis in Reydon' de eodem Waltero.

Camilla de Wangeford' tenet unum feodum militis in Henham de eodem.

Thomas de Cravene dimidium feodum militis in Henham de eodem.

Willelmus de Brampton' et participes sui tenent unum feodum militis in Brampton' de feodis eiusdem.

Alicia de Frosteden' tenet unum feodum in Frosteden' de eodem.

Johannes filius Roberti dimidium feodum militis in Hubbeston' de eodem.

Comes Rogerus tenet dimidium feodum in Cratefeld' de feodo eiusdem Walteri.

Ernaldus de Monteny feodum militis in Torneye de eodem.

De feodis de Honore de Hageberet.[1]

Philippus de Columbers tenet dimidium feodum militis in Batesford' de eodem honore.

[1] *Read* Hagenet.

II 325–330 —*cont.* Idem Philippus tenet dimidium feodum militis in Benigham, Hacolt de eodem.

Johannes de Hotot tenet quarterium feodi militis in Torneye de eodem.

Rogerus de Boyton' x^am^ partem militis in Neuton' de eodem.

Radulfus Juvenis tenet dimidium feodum in Gretingham de eodem.

Robertus de Eschales unum feodum militis in Wetherden' de eodem.

Feoda de Honore de Lancastria.

Willelmus de Aula tenet dimidium feodum in Cleydon' de eodem honore.

Ricardus le Butiler tenet quarterium militis in Culfo de eodem honore.

Johannes de Wachesham tenet quarterium in Culpho de eodem.

Arnaldus de Oteleye unum feodum militis in Oteleye de eodem.

Rogerus le Esturmi de Ikene unum feodum militis in Ikene de eodem.

Idem Rogerus tenet unum feodum in Bukeshal' de eodem.

Ricardus filius Anselmi vij. partem militis in Neuton' de eodem.

Johannes de Mungeden' dimidium feodum in Mungedon' de eodem honore.

De feodis de Honore Peverelli.

Matillis filia Egidii de Merk' et participes sui tenent dimidium feodum militis in Codeham de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Anhus tres partes feodi militis in Anhus de eodem.

Feoda de Angre.

Willelmus de Henleye unum feodum militis in Henleye de eodem.

Prior de Leghes tenet quartam partem militis in Wenham de eodem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

De feodis de Honore de Relege.

Prior Sancti Petri de Gipwico unum feodum militis in Pamton' de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Stratford' unum feodum militis in Stratford' de eodem.

Robertus de Alneto dimidium feodum militis in Stratford' de eodem.

Radulfus Camerarius quartam partem feodi militis in Wippeshog' de eodem.

De Honore de Cestr'.

Rogerus de Mohaut tenet duo feoda militum in Kessingland' et Carleton' de eodem.

Idem Rogerus tenet tria feoda militum in Framesden' et Pethag de eodem.

II. 325–330 —cont. Edmundus de Saterleye unum feodum militis in Soterle de eodem.

Ricardus de Argentem unum feodum in Halesworth' de eodem.

De feodis Comitis Oxonie.

Ricardus de Braham dimidium feodum militis in Boyton' de eodem comite.

Matheus dc Peiton' unum feodum militis in Peiton' de eodem.

Petrus de Burgate duo feoda militum in Burgate de eodem.

De feodis Abbatis Sancti Edmundi extra libertatem; set respondet in rotulo prelatorum.

Walterus de Schelhangel quartam partem militis in Huggechale de eodem abbate.

Robertus filius Willelmi de Alneto unum feodum militis in Anhus et Wetherden' de eodem.

Osbertus de Dagewrth' unum feodum militis in Randeston' de eodem.

Egidius de Wachesham quarterium feodi militis in Wrtham de eodem.

Johannes de Cramavill' et participes sui tria quarteria feodi militis in Hatle de eodem.

Hamo de Falsham dimidium feodum militis in Mikelefeld' de eodem.

Gilbertus de Walsham unum feodum in Mendham de eodem.

De feodis que tenentur de domino Rege in capite.

Willelmus Talebot unum feodum militis in Hintlesham de rege in capite.

Hugo Talemache dimidium feodum militis in Benetleye, Coppedhak' de rege.

Thomas de Hemegrave unum feodum militis in Mutford' de rege.

De diversis honoribus.

Walkelinus Vis de Lu tenet unum feodum militis in Schottele de Humfrido de Vis de Lu, et ipse de rege.

Osbertus de Dagewrth' quarterium feodi militis in Dagewrth' de feodis Henrici de Essex'.

Willelmus de Fraxneto quartam partem militis in Parva Drisete[1] de Briano Lewer.

Idonia de Beck' dimidium feodum militis in Swinelande de honore de Windleshoveres.

DE SERIANTIIS.

Bartholomeus de Nulers[2] tenet seriantiam ducendi pedites in Walliam pro terra sua in Werstede, Brom.

Johannes de Cordebof tenet c. solidatas terre in Mendlesham, Brocford' et Wicham per seriantiam balistarie.

---

[1] *Read* Brisete. [2] *Read* Avilers.

II. 325-330 —cont. Edmundus de Brompton' tenet terram in Hemeleston' per seriantiam die Natali Domini per sifflum, saltum et pettum.

Gilbertus de Weseham tenet Burg' per seriantiam balistarie.

II. 330-336. Inquisicio facta in libertate Sancti Edmundi de feodis militum per subscriptos, scilicet Galfridum le Vileyn de Sumerton', Gilbertum filium Clerici de Polstede, Godewinum de Cavenedis, Petrum de Aldham, Johannem filium Willelmi de Stanton', Robertum le Ercediekene, Wimerum de Heppeworth', Johannem filium Roberti de Thurston', Willelmum filium Ricardi de Ikelingham, Petrum de Grenefeld', Willelmum Everard' et Johannem Ilger.

Feoda que tenentur de domino Rege in capite.

Henricus de Schelton' tenet tria feoda in Illeye de domino rege in capite.

Matheus de Leyham et Nesta uxor eius tenent j. feodum in Esinton' similiter de rege.

Stephanus de Langeton' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Bures de domino rege.

Johannes de Hudehovill'[1] tenet unum feodum in Aketon'.

Hugo Talemache tenet dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

Willelmus de Feypo, custos terre et heredis Hamonis de Clerbek', tenet dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

Matheus de Luvayn tenet unum feodum in Bildeston'.

Andreas de Helyun tenet dimidium feodum in Haverhelle.

Feoda que tenentur de Honore de Lancastr'.

Rogerus de Muryeus tenet unum feodum in Torp' de Radulfo de Arderna, et Radulfus de honore de Lancastr'.

Willelmus de Hastinges tenet unum feodum in eadem villa de Willelmo de Albervill' de eodem honore.

Willelmus filius Hervici tenet dimidium feodum in Boxsted' de eodem honore.

Basilia de Otteleye tenet dimidium feodum in Preston' de eodem honore.

Robertus de Cokefeld' tenet dimidium feodum in Waudingef' de eodem honore.

Robertus le Bretun tenet unum feodum in Riseby de Thoma Gresley, et Thomas de eodem honore.

Feoda de Honore Bolonie.

Willelmus de Criketot tenet unum feodum in Uuesden.

Willelmus de Roffee' tenet duo feoda in Ereswell'.

Johannes le Moyne et Willelmus de Appelford' tenent dimidium feodum in Elveden'.

[1] *Read* Hudebovill'.

II. 330–336 —cont. Alicia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Clare tenet unum feodum in Norton' de Hugone de Vivon', et Hugo de eodem honore.

Feoda de Honore de Releye.

Robertus de Stok' tenet quintam partem unius feodi in Stok' de Thoma de Plumberwe, et Thomas de honore de Releye.

Radulfus Camerarius tenet sextam partem unius feodi in eadem villa de eodem honore.

Thomas de Plumber' tenet xij. partem unius feodi in eadem villa de eodem honore.

Robertus de Rokele tenet xij. partem unius feodi in eadem villa de eodem honore.

Hugo de Polstede tenet duo feoda in Polstede et tres partes unius feodi de eodem honore.

Walterus de Horkeleye tenet unum feodum in Wisinton' de eodem honore.

Feoda que tenentur de Margeria de Rivers de Honore de Angre.

Galfridus de Ambly tenet dimidium feodum militis et dimidii de domina de Angr' in Elmesete.

Matheus de Leyham tenet unum feodum militis de eadem in Leyham.

Johannes de Coteham tenet duo feoda in Tudeham de Matheo de Leyham, et Matheus de domina de Angre.

Robertus de Haustede tenet unum feodum in Sumerton' de Radulfo Gernun, et Radulfus tenet de domina de Angre.

Feoda de Clare que sunt in manu domini Regis.

Gilbertus Pecche tenet unum feodum in Dalham de Clare.

Willelmus Mauveysin tenet dimidium feodum de eodem Gilberto et Comite Ricardo.

Alicia de Hauvill' tenet dimidium feodum de Henrico de Hasting', et Henricus de Clare.

Robertus de Thalewrth' tenet feodum unius militis et dimidii in Wrettinge de Clare.

Johannes filius Lamberti tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Stokes.

Hugo filius Ade tenet quintam partem unius feodi in Pollingewrth' de Radulfo filio Willelmi, et Radulfus de Clare.

Robertus Darnel tenet terciam partem unius feodi de heredibus Roberti de Alwarton', et heredes ipsius Roberti de Radulfo filio Willelmi, et Radulfus de Clare.

Petrus de Hauekedon' tenet dimidium feodum in Hauekedon' de Johanne de Kersimera, et Johannes de Clare.

Robertus Hovel tenet xx^am^ partem unius feodi in Whepstede de Clare.

Robertus de Sancto Germano tenet unum feodum in Cavenedis de honore de Clare.

II. 330–336 —*cont.* Idem Robertus tenet duas partes unius feodi in Neuton' de Thoma de Evereus, et Thomas de Clare.

Nicholaus Peeche tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Hertherst de Gilberto Peeche, et Gilbertus de Clare.

Radulfus filius Willelmi tenet dimidium feodum in Waudingef' de honore de Clare.

Angot de Cornerth' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Cornerth' de Galfrido de Bacheswrth', et Galfridus de Clare.

Feoda Comitis Warenne.

Rogerus de Ratlesden' tenet dimidium feodum in Ratlesden' de Hugone de Playz, et Hugo de comite Warenne.

Alicia que fuit uxor Willelmi de Creppinges tenet octavam partem unius feodi in Wainford' de Bartholomeo de Stanham, et Bartholomeus de comite Warenne.

Johannes de Seyncler et Ricardus de Crungelthorp' tenent dimidium feodum in Elvedon' de Petro de Kenet, et Petrus de comite Warenne.

Petrus filius Ricardi et Edmundus de Suheth tenent dimidium feodum de eodem Petro in Berton' et Haringwell', et Petrus de comite Warenne.

Willelmus de Wadington' tenet terciam partem unius in Bernham de Hugone de Playz, et Hugo de comite Warenne.

Willelmus de Stutevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Wytheresfeld' de comite Warenne.

Petrus Giffard tenet dimidium feodum militis in Wykham de Willelmo de Albo Monasterio, et Willelmus de comite Warenne.

Radulfus de Wauncy tenet duo feoda in Depeden' de comite Warenne.

Feoda Magistri Willelmi de Kentewell'.

Sarra de Knapwell' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Tudeham de Willelmo de Kentewell', et Willelmus de domino rege.

Robertus de Scales et Robertus le Fraunceys tenent unum feodum in Wridelincton' de eodem Willelmo, et Willelmus de domino rege.

Matheus de Telnetham[1] tenet unum feodum in Telvetham de Rogero de Cressy, et Rogerus de dicto Willelmo, et Willelmus de domino rege.

Robertus de Wheluetham[2] tenet dimidium feodum in Preston' de eodem Willelmo, et Willelmus de domino rege.

Feoda de Honore de Valeynes.

Nicholaus de Sancto Edmundo tenet dimidium feodum militis in Berdewell' de Petro de Maune, et Petrus de honore de Valeynes.

Robertus filius Ivonis tenet xiij. partem feodi unius in Gnateshal' de Thoma de Baddingele, et Thomas de Waltero filio Bernardi, et Walterus de Petro de Maune, et Petrus de honore de Valeynes.

David Cumyn tenet unum feodum in Torp' et in Fakeham de eodem honore.

---

[1] *Read* Telvetham. *See Domesday.* [2] *Read* Whelnetham.

II. 330–336 —*cont.*

Feoda de Honore Glovernie.

Robertus de Cokefeld' tenet unum feodum in Muletun' de honore Glovernie.

Magister Radulfus de Ayneus tenet unum feodum militis in eadem villa de eodem honore.

Feoda Walteri filii Roberti.

Ilgerus filius Thome et Willelmus Fauvel tenent unum feodum in Simplinge de Waltero filio Roberti, et Walterus de domino rege.

Hugo Pecche et Matillis de Hemehal' tenent sextam partem in Kediton' et Bernardeston' de dicto Waltero, et Walterus de domino rege.

Hamo Chevre tenet tria quarteria et dimidium in Wykedeho de eodem Waltero, et Walterus de domino rege.

Rogerus de Poslingwrth' tenet unum quarterium militis in Poslingwrth' de Henrico de Hasting', et Henricus de dicto Waltero, et Walterus de domino rege.

Thomas de Presseny tenet unum feodum militis in Stanefeld' de dicto Waltero, et Walterus de domino rege.

Adam de Horningesherth tenet dimidium feodum in Bermingeham de Henrico de Essex', et Henricus de Waltero filio Roberti, et Walterus de domino rege.

Feoda Hugonis de Veer, Comitis Oxonie.

Thomas de Laveham tenet dimidium feodum in Laveham de comite Oxonie, et comes de domino rege.

Galfridus Carbunel tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Wandingef'[1] de comite Oxonie, et comes de domino rege.

Johannes de Hudebovill' tenet unum quarterium militis in Dunham de Waltero de Capell', et Walterus de comite Oxonie, et comes de domino rege.

Feoda de Honore de Wyrmengeye.

Willelmus de Verly tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Euston' de Willelmo Bardulf, et Willelmus de honore de Wyrmengeye.

Custodes terre et heredis Radulfi de Berners tenent dimidium feodum in Ikelingeham de Isabella de Brus, et Isabella de domino rege.

Ricardus de Ros tenet dimidium feodum in Hadleye de Willelmo de Eyneford', et Willelmus de archiepiscopo Cantuariensi.

Willelmus filius Walteri tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Bures de Radulfo Gernun, et Radulfus de Willelmo de Reynes, et Willelmus de domino rege.

Willelmus de Brom tenet unum quarterium feodi in Hopeton' de comite de Arundell', et comes de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Waudingefeld.

S. ij. 24. II. 587–592. ROTULUS DE FEODIS MILITUM QUI BREVIA NON TULERUNT AD HABENDUM SCUTAGIUM IN COMITATIBUS CANTEBRIGIE ET HUNTEDONIE.

Baronia Hugonis de Ver, Comitis Oxonie.

Reginaldus Arsik tenet in Selverle feoda ij. militum.
Emma de Lega tenet in Hemmingeford et Gillinge feoda iij. militum.
Henricus de Bello Campo tenet in Sexton' feodum j. militis.
Thomas de Laveham tenet in Sexton' feodum j. militis.
Willelmus Thalemasch' tenet in Wilburgeham feodum j. militis.
Martinus Camerarius tenet in Wilburgeham feodum dimidii militis.
Robertus de Gisnes tenet in Asle feodum j. militis.
Heredes Johannis le Dacys tenent in Hildrichesham feodum j. militis.
Hugo comes de Ver tenet manerium de Campes et Abiton' in capite de domino rege in communa baronie sue.

[Johannes de Vallibus tenet in Sneilwell' feodum j. militis de baronia Willelmi de Percy.] (*Cancelled.*) *Quia habet breve.*

Henricus de Lunchamp tenet in Eltesle tres partes feodi j. militis de baronia de Munbray.

Baronia Gilberti Pech'.

Gilbertus Pech' tenet manerium de Brunne de domino rege in capite in communa baronie sue.
Elena de Bech' tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis.
Elena de Bech' tenet in Winepol' feodum j. militis.
Elena de Bech' tenet in Toft feodum dimidii militis.
Elena de Beche tenet in Bech' feodum dimidii militis.
Robertus Mile tenet in Brunne feodum dimidii militis.
Sibilla de Crauden' tenet in Crauden' feodum j. militis.
Radulfus de Bane' tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis.
Willelmus de Wichenton' tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis.
Johannes de Bech' tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis.
Willelmus Pichard tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis.
Galfridus de Bane' tenet in Kingeston', Everesdon' et Winepol feoda iij. militum.
Johannes de Coteham tenet in Cumberton' feodum j. militis.
Johannes de Burgo tenet in Herleston' feodum j. militis.
Johannes de Grantesete tenet in Hokiton' duas partes feodi j. militis.
Alexander Mangant tenet in Harleton' feodum dimidii militis.
Philippus de Stanton' tenet in Lolleworth' feodum j. militis.

Baronia Hugonis de Diuue.

Sacrus de Sancto Andrea et participes sui tenent in Henxton' feodum unius militis de domino rege in capite.
Henricus de Trumpiton' tenet in Trumpiton' feodum j. militis.
Gilbertus de Herleston' tenet in Henxton' feodum dimidii militis.
Tristram de Fraxino tenet in Henxton' feodum dimidii militis.

S. ij. 24. II. 587–592 —*cont.* Fulco filius Warini tenet in Taddelawe feodum j. militis.

Radulfus cancellarius domini regis tenet in Orewell' feodum j militis.

Baronia Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Walterus Marescallus tenet in Grantesete tres partes feodi j. militis.

Johannes de Coteham tenet in Badburgeham quartam partem feodi eiusdem militis.

Eborardus de Trumpiton' tenet in Trumpiton' feodum j. militis.

R. comes Wintonie tenet in Suho terciam partem feodi j. militis.

Willelmus de Sancto Georgio tenet in Weston' duas partes feodi eiusdem militis.

Godefridus de Craucumbe tenet in Haselingefeld feodum dimidii militis de baronia Stephani de Sumery.

Abbas de Rames' tenet feoda iiij^or militum de domino rege in capite.

Baronia Picoti.[1]

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet in Bokeswrth' quartam partem feodi j. militis in capite de domino rege.

Baldewinus Blangernun tenet in Coniton' quartam partem feodi j. militis de Willelmo la Cusche.

Willelmus la Cusche tenet in Cueyc quartam partem feodi j. militis in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de Cueye tenet in Cueye et in Hattele feodum dimidii militis de Willelmo la Cusche.

Ricardus le Butiller tenet in Waterbech' feodum dimidii militis in capite de domino rege.

Nicholaus de Feugeres tenet in Crauden' feodum dimidii militis de Ricardo le Butiller.

Baronia Glovernie.

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet in Harleton' feodum j. militis.

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet in Litlington' quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Oliverus Malfe tenet in Wlfle feodum dimidii militis.

Vitalis de Grafham tenet in Grafham feodum dimidii militis.

Nicholaus de Bassingeburn' tenet in Granteden' quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Juetta de Abodele et Adam Gerebode tenent in Granteden' quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Alexander le Moyne tenet in Abington' [feodum dimidii militis *cancelled*] duodecimam partem feodi j. militis.

---

[1] *For* Picot *the Domesday tenant see* Liber memorandorum Ecclesie de Bernewelle, p. 38.

S. ij. 24. II. 587–592 —*cont.* Radulfus Pirot tenet in Sauseton' feoda ij. militum de domino rege in capite.

Petrus de Kenet tenet in Kenet feodum j. militis de baronia comitis Warenne.

Rogerus de Colevill' tenet in Weston' feodum j. militis de eadem baronia.

Baldewinus de Rosey tenet in Enhale insimul cum terris suis in Houeton', Crek et Gidesterne in Norff' feodum j. militis de honore de Wrmegay.

Willelmus Engayn' tenet in Weresle feodum j. militis de Willelmo de Bello Campo.

Prior de Chikesand tenet in Taddelawe quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Baronia de Luvetot.

Nigellus de Amundevill', Margareta de Vernun, et Rogerus de Luvetot tenent in Suho, Pirie et Grafham feoda ij. militum de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus Cardun tenet in Winewik tres partes feodi j. militis et quintam partem quarte partis feodi j. militis.

Robertus de Bellomesnagio tenet in Sautr' feodum j. militis.

Walterus de Wassingele tenet in Wassingel' feodum dimidii militis et decimam partem feodi j. militis.

Reginaldus de Bellomesnagio tenet in Terringes quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Johannes de Lungevill' tenet in Everton'[1] feodum j. militis.

Willelmus le Moyne tenet in Offord terciam partem duarum partium feodi j. militis.

Willelmus de Cueye tenet in Hemmingeford terciam partem duarum partium feodi j. militis.

Berenger le Moyne tenet in Terringe terciam partem duarum partium feodi j. militis.

Robertus de Bellomesnagio et prior Huntedonie tenent in Pappewrth' terciam partem feodi j. militis.

Prior Huntedonie tenet in Gedding' feodum j. militis.

Rogerus de Cantelupo et heres Henrici de Waldesef tenent in Cestreten' feodum dimidii militis.

Alicia de Amundevill' tenet in Stilton' feodum dimidii militis excepta xx^ma^ parte.

Baronia Huntedonie.

Isabella de Brus tenet manerium de Coniton' de domino rege in capite in communa baronie.

Philippa que fuit uxor Johannis le Daneys tenet in Offord feodum j. militis.

---

[1] *Read* Overton.

S. ij. 24. II. 587–592 —*cont.* Cecilia Tailleboys tenet in Touleslund feodum dimidii militis.
Ivo Quarel tenet in Bouton' et Berkford feodum dimidii militis.
Gilbertus le Moyne tenet in Parva Paxton' feodum dimidii militis.
Willelmus de Lindes' tenet in Muleswrth' feodum dimidii militis.
Felicia de Lindes' tenet in Caldecote feodum dimidii militis.
Leoyne Duning tenet in Cantebr' feodum dimidii militis.

Nicholaus de Bello Campo tenet in Fulburn feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite.
Tenentes terras Johannis de Verly tenent in Brunne quartam partem feodi j. militis.

Baronia Galfridi de Scalariis.

Galfridus de Scalariis tenet in Waddon' feoda ij. militum de domino rege in capite.
Colinus de Feugeres tenet in Abington' feodum j. militis.
Alexander le Moyne tenet in Abington duodecimam partem feodi j. militis.
Prior Angleseie, Philippus de Abington', Sampson le Blund et Eborardus de Orewell' tenent in Stepelmordun' et in Orewell' quartam partem feodi j. militis.
Radulfus de Saham tenet in Waddon' terciam partem quarte partis feodi j. militis.
Abbas de Lavenden' tenet in Waddon' duodecimam partem feodi j. militis.
Radulfus filius Fulconis tenet in Seperee quartam partem feodi j. militis.
Johannes de Scalariis tenet in Dullingeham feodum dimidii militis.

H. comes Kancie tenet in Saham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite.
Philippus Basset tenet in Saham quartam partem feodi j. militis de predicto comite.

Robertus le Noreis tenet[1] Fordham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite.
Eadmundus de Kemesek tenet in Fordham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite.

Baronia Cristiane Ledet.

Ricardus de Audevill' tenet in Everesdon' feodum j. militis.
Alanus de Berton' tenet in Berton' feoda ij. militum.
Willelmus de Chesney tenet in Stanton' feodum dimidii militis.
Willelmus le Franceys tenet in Winepol' feodum dimidii militis.
[Egidius de Argentem tenet in Meldeburn quartam partem feodi j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*) *De feodo episcopi Eliensis.*

Ricardus de Audevill' tenet in Clopton' feodum j. militis de baronia Warini filii Geroldi.

---

[1] *Supply* in.

S. ij. 24. II. 587–592 —cont. Henricus de Childerle tenet in Winepole feodum j. militis de eadem baronia.

Robertus de Gimeges tenet in Botulvesbreg duas partes feodi j. militis de domino rege.

Warnerus Engayn' tenet in Geddinge quartam partem feodi j. militis de domino rege in capite.

Robertus de Pernes tenet in Mordun' quartam partem feodi j. militis.

S. ij. 26. II. 592-598. ROTULUS DE SCUTAGIO WASCONIE COMITATUUM CANTEBRIGIE ET HUNTEDONIE.

De Baronia H. de Ver, Comitis Oxonie. *In rotulo.*

Reginaldus Arsick tenet in Selverle feoda ij. militum. In thesauro iiij.l.

Emma de Lega tenet in Hemingefor et Gillinge feoda iij. militum. In thesauro vj.l.

Henricus de Bello Campo in Sexton' tenet feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Thomas de Laveam tenet in eadem feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Willelmus Talemasch' tenet in Wilburgeham feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Martinus Camerarius tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Robertus de Gisnes tenet in Asle feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Heredes Johannis le Daneys tenent in Hildricheshamfeodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Summa x. feoda et dimidium.

De Baronia [Willelmi de Percy *cancelled*] Roberti de Sancto Johanne *Breve.*

[Johannes de Wallibus tenet in Sneylwell' feodum j. militis.] *Cancelled.*

De Baronia de Munfichet. *Breve.*

[Willelmus Bure et participes sui tenent in Sudicampes feodum j. militis. In thesauro xxiiij.s.

Baldewinus de Ver tenet in Barenton' quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

Willelmus filius Ricardi tenet in Fulmere feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.] (*Cancelled.*)

De Baronia de Munbray.

Henricus de Lunchamp tenet in Eltesle tres partes j. militis. In thesauro xxx.s.

S. ij. 26. II. 592–598 —*cont.* De [Baronia Gilberti Pech' *cancelled*] Honore Pagani Peverel[1] de Londoniis. *In rotulo.*

Elena de Bech' tenet in Mordun' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

Elena de Bech' tenet in Winepol' feodum j. militis. xl.s.

Elena de Bech' tenet in Toft' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

Elena de Bech' tenet in Bech' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

Sibilla de Crauden tenet in eadem feodum j. militis. xl.s.

Radulfus de Banc' tenet in Gelden' Mordun' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

Willelmus de Wichenton' tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

Petrus de Bech' tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Willelmus Pichard tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Galfridus de Banc' tenet in Kingeston' feoda iij. militum. In thesauro vj.l.

Johannes de Coteham tenet in Cumberton' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Johannes de Burgo tenet in Herleston' feodum j. militis.

Fulco filius Warini tenet in Tadelawe feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Johannes de Granteset' tenet in Hokiton' duas partes feodi j. militis. In thesauro ij.m.

Alexander Mangant tenet in Harleton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Philippus de Stanton' tenet in Lollewrth' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Robertus Mile tenet in Brunne feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Henricus de Trumpiton' tenet in eadem feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s. *Respice infra, post Saerum in magno rotulo.*

Gilbertus de Herleston' tenet in Henxton' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s. *Quia infra Saerum de Sancto Andrea.*

Tristram de Fraxino tenet in Henxton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s. *Quia infra Saerum de Sancto Andrea.*

*Summa xv. feoda et vj*ª.

De Baronia Radulfi de Mortuo Mari. *In rotulo.*

Hawisia de Cestr' tenet in Granteset' tres partes j. militis. In thesauro xxx.s.

Johannes de Coteham tenet in Badburgeham quartam partem eiusdem militis. In thesauro x.s.

Eborardus de Trumpiton' tenet in eadem feodum j. militis. In thesauro [xx. s. *cancelled*] xl.s.

Comes Wintonie tenet in Suho terciam partem j. militis. In thesauro [xx. s. *cancelled*] j.m.

---

[1] *Payn Peverel, who lived in the reign of Henry I, was brother to William Peverel of Dover.* Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vol. ix. p. 68.

S. ij. 26. II. 592–598 —cont. Willelmus de Sancto Georgio tenet in Weston' duas partes eiusdem militis. In thesauro [xx.s. *cancelled*] ij m.

Summa iij. feoda.

De Baronia Stephani de Sumery. *In rotulo.*

Godefridũs de Craucumbe tenet in Haselingefeld feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

De Baronia Picoti. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet in Bokeswrth' quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

Baldewinus Blangernun tenet in Coniton' quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

Willelmus la Chushe tenet in Cueye quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

Willelmus de Cueye tenet in eadem et in Hattel' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Ricardus le Butiller tenet in Waterbech' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

[Nicholaus de Feugeres tenet in Crauden' feodum dimidii militis.] (*Cancelled.*) *Quia Ricardus Pincerna respondet pro eo.*

De Baronia Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet[1] Harleton' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Rogerus de Huntingefeld tenet in Litlington' quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

[Radulfus domini regis cancellarius tenet in Orewell' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.] (*Cancelled.*)

[Henricus de Trumpiton' tenet in eadem feodum j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*) *Quia alibi.*

Oliverus Malfe tenet in Wlfle feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Vitalis de Grafham tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Nicholaus de Bassingeburn', Juetta[2] de Albodel' et Adam Gerebode tenent in Granteden' [duas partes *cancelled*] dimidium feodum j. militis. In thesauro xx.s.

De Baronia Radulfi Pirot. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus Pirot tenet in Sauseton' feoda duorum militum. In thesauro iiij.l.

De Baronia de Warenna. *In rotulo.*

Petrus de Kenet tenet in Kenet feodum j. militis et dimidii. In thesauro xl.s.

Rogerus de Colevill' tenet in Weston' feodum j. militis.

---

[1] *Supply* in. [2] *Substituted for* Cecilia.

S. ij. 26. II. 592–598 —*cont.* Baldewinus de Rosey tenet in Enhal' quartam partem feodi j. militis de Wrmegay. *In rotulo. Breve.*[1]

De Baronia Willelmi de Bello Campo. *In rotulo. Breve.*

[Willelmus Engayn tenet in Weresle feodum j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*)

[Prior de Chikesand tenet in Tadelawe quartam partem feodi j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*)

De Baronia de Luvetot. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus Cardun tenet in Winewik [feodum dimidii *cancelled*] tres partes j. militis. In thesauro xxxij.s.

Nigellus de Amundevill' tenet in Suho, Pirie et Graffham feoda ij. militum. In thesauro iiij.l.

Robertus de Bellomesnagio tenet in Sautr' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Walterus de Wassingele tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis et decimam partem j. militis. In thesauro xxiiij.s.

Reginaldus de Bellomesnagio tenet in Terringes quartam partem j. militis. In thesauro x.s.

Johannes de Lungevill' tenet in Overton' feodum j. militis.

Willelmus le Moyne tenet in Offord terciam partem duarum partium feodi unius militis. viijs. xj.d.

Willelmus de Cueye tenet in Hemmingeford terciam partem duarum partium feodi eiusdem militis. In thesauro viij.s. xj.d.

Heres Reginaldi le Moyn' tenet in Terringe terciam partem duarum partium feodi eiusdem militis. In thesauro viij.s. xj.d.

Robertus de Bellomesnagio et prior Huntingdonie tenent in Pappewrth' terciam partem feodi eiusdem militis. In thesauro j.m.

Prior Huntingdonie tenet in Gedding' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Rogerus de Cantelupo et heres Henrici de Waldesef tenent in Cestreton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Alicia de Amundevill' tenet in Stilton' feodum dimidii militis excepta xx^ma^ parte.

De tenentibus Isabelle de Brus de honore Huntedonie. *In rotulo.*

Philippa que fuit uxor Johannis le Daneys tenet in Offord feodum j. militis. In thesauro [dimidia marca *cancelled*] totum.

Cecilia Tailleboys tenet in Touleslund feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro [v.s. *cancelled*] totum.

Ivo Quarel tenet in Bouton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Gilbertus le Moyn' tenet in Parva Paxton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Willelmus de Lindeseya tenet in Muleswrth' feodum dimidii militis. xx.s.

---

[1] *A correction.*

S. ij. 26. II. 592-598 —*cont.* Felicia de Lindes' tenet in Caldecote feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Leoyn' Dunning tenet in Cantebr' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Nicholaus de Bello Campo tenet in Fulburm' de domino rege in capite feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s. *In rotulo.*

De Baronia Roberti filius Walteri. *In rotulo.*

Tenentes terras Johannis de Verly tenent in Brunne quartam partem feodi j. militis. In thesauro viij.s. vij.d. ob.

Abbas Rames' tenet feoda iiij^or militum de domino rege in capite. In thesauro viij.l. *In rotulo.*

De Baronia Galfridi de Scalariis qui tenet in Waddon' feoda ij. militum. In thesauro xl.s. *In rotulo.*[1]

Colinus de Feugeres tenet in Abington' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Alexander le Moyne tenet in Abington' duodecimam partem feodi j. militis. In thesauro xl.d.

Prior Angleseie, Philippus de Abington', Samson Lebund[2] et Everard de Orewell' tenent in Stepelmordun' et in Orewell' quartam partem feodi j. militis. In thesauro v.s.

Radulfus de Saham tenet in Waddon' terciam partem quarterii j. militis.

Thomas de Wadon' tenet in eadem tres partes quarterii feodi j. militis. In thesauro dimidia marca.

Abbas de Lavenden' tenet in Waddon' duodecimam partem feodi j. militis. In thesauro xl.d.

Radulfus filius Fulconis tenet in Seperce quartam partem feodi unius militis. In thesauro dimidia marca.

Johannes de Scalariis tenet in Dullingeham feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Saerus de Sancto Andrea et participes sui tenent in Henxton' feodum j. militis de rege. *In rotulo.*

Comes Cancie tenet in Saham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite *cum quarta parte j. militis.* x.s. *In rotulo. Respectuatur per breve.*

[Philippus Basset tenet in Saham quartam partem feodi j. militis de comite Kancie.] *Cancelled.*

Robertus le Noreys tenet in Fordham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite. In thesauro xx.s. *In rotulo.*

Eadmundus de Kemesek tenet in Fordham feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite. In thesauro xx.s. *In rotulo.*

[1] *This applies to the eight entries which follow.*
[2] *Read* le Blund.

S. ij. 26. II. 592-598 —*cont.* [Henricus de Fokewrth' tenet in eadem feoda ij. militum.] (*Cancelled.*) *De Baronia Bolebek.*

De Baronia Ledet de Wardon.

Ricardus de Audevill' tenet in Everesdon' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Alanus de Berton' tenet in Berton' feoda duorum militum. In thesauro iiij.l.

Willelmus de Chesney tenet in Stanton' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

Willelmus de le Franeeys tenet in Winepol' feodum dimidii militis. In thesauro xx.s.

[Egidius de Argentem tenet in Meldeburn' quartam partem feodi j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*) *Quia de baronia de Elyensi episcopo.*

De Baronia Warini filii Geroldi. *In rotulo.*

Ricardus de Audevill' tenet in Clopton' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Henricus de Childerle tenet in Winepol' feodum j. militis. In thesauro xl.s.

Robertus de Gimeges tenet in Botulvesbreg' de domino rege in capite duas partes feodi j. militis. In thesauro ij.m. *In rotulo.*

Warnerus Engayn' tenet in Geddinge quartam partem feodi j. militis de domino rege. In thesauro x.s. *In rotulo.*

De Baronia Marscalli. *In rotulo.*[1]

[Gilbertus Pech' tenet in Chafle feodum j. militis.] (*Cancelled.*) *Quia de feodo Marscalli.*

Jordanus de Abernun tenet in Dukeswrth' feodum dimidii militis.

Robertus de Pernes tenet in Gelden' Mordun' quartam partem feodi j. militis.

[*Endorsed* :—] *Cantebr', Huntingdon. In libro.*

NORTHAMPTON.

I. 102–122. NORHAMPTON'.

Feoda militum tenencium de domino rege in capite et tenencium de ipsis tenentibus de domino rege in capite et tenencium de wardis que sunt in manu domini regis in comitatu Norhamt', preter scutagia eorum qui brevia tulerunt de habendis scutagiis suis, et preter feoda militum existencium infra ballivam abbatis Burgi.

[1] *This mistaken note is corrected in the case of Gilbert Peche's fee by cancellation and an explanatory note. The note is roughly bracketed to apply to the fee of Jordan de Abernun also ; but that fee has not been cancelled, as should have been done.*

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Feoda tenencium in capite de domino rege.

Eustachius de Watford' tenet in Watford' dimidium feodum.

Ricardus de Lindon' tenet unum feodum in Eston' in comitatu Norhamt' et Castr' in comitatu Roteland' et unum feodum in Budenho et Boeston' in comitatu Bedefordie.

Gilbertus de Preston dimidium feodum in Gretton' *per cartam Regis J. Et sicut continetur in rotulo xij° R.E. filii R.E. in Norhamt'.*[1]

Feoda Henrici de Pinkiny que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Idem Henricus tenet dimidium feodum in Wappenham in dominico.

Robertus de Pinkeny tenet de ipso Henrico manerium de Stanes pro dimidio feodo.

Robertus de Wancy tenet de ipso Henrico unum feodum in Estwell' et Faucot'.

Simon de Pinkeny tenet de eodem Henrico duo feoda in Morton' et unum feodum in Sulegrave et unum feodum in Siresh', Estwell' et Faucot'.

Philippa que fuit uxor Willelmi de Colewurth' tenet unum feodum in Sulegrave.

Willelmus de Colewurth' unum feodum in Colewurth'.

Feoda Cristiane Ledet que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Eadem Cristiana tenet in dominico feodum unius militis in Wardon'.

Robertus de Pavily tenet in Suleby feodum unius militis de abbate Westmonasterii de honore de Wardon', et Galfridus Dispensator tenet ad firmam et habet scutagium suum per breve.

Henricus de Isham tenet de ipsa unum feodum in Isham.

Nicholaus de Cugenho tenet unum feodum in Cugenho et Harewedon'.

Abbas de Seleby tenet in Stanford' juxta Lilleburne duo feoda in perpetua elemosina de Cristiana Ledet de honore de Wardon'.

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Simon filius Simonis tenet de ea duo feoda et dimidium in Brikeleswurth'.

Petrus Barre tenet unum feodum in Billing'.

Simon de Loges tenet unum feodum in Orlingber, Harewedon', et Holecot'.

---

[1] Laurencius de Preston   xxv.l. de feodi firma manerii de Gretton' quod fuit de corpore comitatus et quod Rex Johannes per cartam suam dedit Waltero de Preston, habendum ad feodi firmam de ipso Rege Johanne et heredibus suis eidem Waltero et heredibus suis pro xxv.l. inde reddendis per annum et faciendo inde servicium dimidii feodi militis pro omni servicio, sicut continetur in rotulis vj. vij. et viij. dicti Regis Johannis et in rotulis sequentibus, et xxv.l. de anno preterito; quam quidem firmam M. regina habuit ad totam vitam suam.

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Prior de Esseby et Alexander de Bosco tenent terciam partem unius feodi in Attenestun'.

Ricardus Gulafre tenet duas partes unius feodi in Blaculfesle.

Feoda Hugonis de Ver, Comitis Oxonie, que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Walterus de Sancto Leodegario tenet de eo dimidium feodum in Waude.

Robertus Rote cum Cristiana uxore sua dimidium feodum ibidem.

Robertus de Hasting' dimidium feodum ibidem.

Jordanus le Bret dimidium feodum ibidem.

Feoda que fuerunt Ricardi de Kaynes que tenuit in capite de domino rege. Parva feoda.

Ricardus de Fardingeston' tenet unum parvum feodum in Purston' et Evenl'.

Walterus de Gatesden' unum parvum feodum in Fardingeston'.

Hugo Luvel unum parvum feodum in Fardingeston' et Kyselingbiry.

Agnes que fuit uxor[1] Rogeri de Heyford' unum parvum feodum in Brinton' et Charewalton'.

Robertus Revel unum parvum feodum in Kouesgrave, Pokesl', Tiffeud et Buckeby.

Feoda tenencium de Honore Peverel de Notingh'.

Willelmus de Esseby tenet unum feodum in Katesby et Newbolthl'.

Willelmus Burdun unum feodum et dimidium in Deresburc.

Willelmus le Hauberger tenet de Johanne de Heriz unum feodum in Keylemers.

Robertus de Pavily duo feoda in Westpiry, Heytmindecot' et Houhton'.

Petrus de Goudinton' unum feodum et dimidium in Ravenestorp', Cotes, Tekne, Holewell', Wynewic, Turneby et Coldesseby.

Idem Petrus terciam partem unius feodi in Nortoft quam Willelmus de Nortoft tenet de eo.

Idem Petrus et participes sui, heredes Roberti de Salceto, dimidium feodum in Horepol, Plumton'.

Eustachius de Cantilupo ij. feoda in Bereweby.

Prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme unum feodum in Blaculfesl'.

Willelmus de Nonencurt unum feodum in Gildisburc.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis, custos terre et heredis Willelmi de Duston', unum parvum feodum in Duston'.

Feoda Rogeri de Mumbray tenentis in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de la Launde et Eustachia de Wyvill', uxor sua, unum feodum et dimidium in Welleford'.

Thomas de Estleg', Ricardus de Curchun, et Willelmus de Esseby unum feodum in Crec.

---

[1] *B and C read* Agnes filia Rogeri.

I 102–122 —*cont.* Rogerus de Whelton' tria parva feoda in Whelton', Staverton' et Grimmescot' de Johanna Wake.

Feoda Willelmi filii Hamonis que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Idem Willelmus tenet in dominico quartam partem unius feodi in Wyk'.

Alanus de Maydewell' tenet de eo unum feodum in Maidewell'.

Eva de Gray dimidium feodum in Tenford'.

Feoda Prioris de Coventr' que tenet in capite de domino rege. Parva feoda.

Prior de Davintr' tenet de eo dimidium feodum in Westhaddon'.

Abbas de Pipwell' tenet de eo quartam partem unius feodi in Coldesseby.

Robertus de Coldesseby quartam partem unius feodi in Coldesseby:

Feoda tenencium de Honore de Clare qui est in manu domini regis.

Rogerus de Baskerevil' tenet dimidium feodum in Helidon'.

Roaldus filius Alani et Radulfus de Kamois unum feodum in Tanesour'.

Rogerus de Deneford et Johannes quartam partem unius feodi in Cotes.

Ricardus de Flor' quintam partem unius parvi feodi in Heyford'.

Nicholaus de Den sextam decimam partem unius feodi in Stanerne.

Feoda tenencium de Honore de Gloucestria qui est in manu domini regis.

Thomas de Furneus tenet unum feodum in Raund'.

Henricus de Raund' quartam partem unius feodi ibidem.

Feoda W. Comitis de Ferrariis que tenet in capite de domino rege de Honore Peverel.

Idem W. Comes tenet maneriun de Hecham cum pertinenciis per servicium unius militis.

Subscripti tenent de eo de eodem feodo scilicet :—

Thomas de Ebrayeis tenet dimidium feodum in Boseyate.

Ricardus de Irecestr' tenet viij. partem in Irecestr'.

Henricus de Raund' tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Raund'.

Johanna de Brynere tenet dimidium feodum in Bliheswurth.

Henricus de Billing' tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Risseden'.

Gilbertus de Segrave dimidium feodum in Raund'.

Gilbertus de Preston' tenet unum feodum in Quenton', Dodinton' cum molendino de Dichford'.

Paganus de Sancto Phileberto tenet dimidium feodum in Caldecot' et Thelveston'.[1]

Matheus de Iverny dimidium feodum in Rinested' et Stanewig'.

Walterus de Insula tenet quadragesimam partem unius feodi in Cestr'.

[1] *Read* Chelveston'.

I. 102-122 —*cont.* Prior de Chikesand tenet in Hargrave octavam partem unius feodi.

Feoda predicti W. Comitis de Ferrariis de Honore de Tutebir'.

Willelmus de Mungomery tenet duo feoda in Eketon'.
Henricus Gubium tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Jerdel'.
Johannes filius Galfridi terciam partem unius feodi in Estpery.
Henricus Mauveisin tenet in Passeham dimidium feodum.

Petrus Barre tenet unum feodum in Magna Billing' de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Feoda Radulfi Basset de Weledon' que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Idem Radulfus tenet in dominico dimidium feodum in Weledon' et unum feodum in Weston' et Sutton'.
Vitalis Engayne tenet de eo unum feodum in Blatherwic, Riston', Multon' et Bradden'.
Johannes Bernak' tenet decimam partem unius feodi in Blatherwik'.
Willelmus de Colevill' et Hecelina uxor eius tenent terciam partem unius feodi in Branton'.
Willelmus le Breton' tenet vicesimam partem unius feodi in Blatherwic.
Simon le Sauvage et participes sui de Spretton', Buketon' et Creton' tenent quartam partem feodi unius militis.

Feoda Johannis de Baiocis que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Robertus Rabaz tenet dimidium feodum in Maidewell'.
Stephanus de Blokevil' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Wynewic.

Robertus Luvet tenet dimidium feodum in Welleford' de honore de Brunne.

Feoda Willelmi Mauduit que tenet in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de Nodariis tenet de eo tres partes unius feodi in Eston'
Robertus Lupus tenet dimidium feodum in Esse et Eston'.

Isabella de Berners tenet de Nicholao de Bassingburn', qui tenet in capite de domino rege, quartam partem unius feodi in Abinton' in dotem.

Feoda Isabelle de Brus que tenet in capite de domino rege de Honore de Huntendon'.

Galfridus de Leukenor' tenet de ea unum feodum in Magna Harewedon' et unum feodum et dimidium in Parva Harewedon' et Clipston' et unum feodum et dimidium in Bruhton' et unum feodum in Hochecot'. Summa v. feoda.

1. 102-122 —*cont.* Johannes de Sproxton' tenet dimidium feodum in Oxindon'.
Johannes de Vallibus tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Farendon'.

Feoda Johannis Marescalli que tenuit in capite de domino rege.

Emma que fuit uxor Wydonis de Watervill' tenet dimidium feodum in Essel'.

Johannes de Staneme et Petrus Peverel tenent decem partes unius feodi ibidem.

Philippus de Langeberg' et Robertus de Marisco tenent quintam partem feodi unius militis in manerio de Norton', quod fuit manerium domini regis et quod idem Johannes tenuit.

Tenentes de Honore de Aquila.

Walterus de Forho tenet unum parvum feodum in Forho.

Willelmus de Echingham tenet terciam partem unius parvi feodi in Parva Preston'.

Magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis Norhamt' et Alanus de Tiffeud tenent in Tiffeud' unum parvum feodum cum una virgata terre et dimidia quam Walterus de Forho tenet in Kouesgrave.

Feoda que fuerunt Johannis de Bydum.

Ricardus de Newton' tenet dimidium feodum in Newton'.

Ermenlard' de Bydun tenet dimidium feodum in Newton' et Cotes.

Felicia de Millers tenet duas partes unius parvi feodi in Ovcston' de feodo Hamonis Creuquer quod fuit Willelmi de Averences.

Abbas de Bithlisden' tenet in Preston' dimidium parvum feodum de Radulfo de Chendut.

Feoda que fuerunt Johannis de Lacy quondam Comitis Lincolnie.

Ricardus le Baud tenet in Lodinton' duas partes unius feodi.

Galfridus de Birres tenet in Clipston' octavam partem feodi unius militis.

Henricus de Longo Campo tenet ibidem sextam unius feodi.

Feoda Willelmi de Stutevill'.

Thomas filius Sampsonis tenet tres partes unius feodi in Liches-barue.

Feoda Walteri filii Roberti.

Walterus filius Simonis tenet unum feodum in Davintr' et Drayton'.

Simon de Pateshull' tenet vicesimam partem unius feodi in Buckebroc de comite de Ferrariis de honore Cestrie.

Subscripti tenent in manerio de Rowell' quod est in custodia domini regis cum Ricardo de Clare, scilicet :—

Willelmus de Cantilupo dimidium feodum.

I. 102-122 —*cont.* Gilbertus de Preston' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum de herede Henrici de Braybroc.

Wydo Wake tenet ibidem quartam partem unius feodi de herede Gilberti de Clare.

Johannes Fauvel et Ricardus Griffin tenent duas partes unius parvi feodi in Weston' de feodo Ernaldi de Bosco.

(Also in II. 868.) Feoda Hospitalis pertinencia ad manerium de Hetherinton'

In Newbolthl' unum parvum feodum.
In Jelvertotft tercia pars unius parvi feodi.
In Clendon' unum parvum feodum.
In Buckeby tercia pars unius parvi feodi.
In Braybroc dimidium parvum feodum.
In Fardingeston' quarta pars unius parvi feodi.[1]

Johannes Durvassal tenet in Stanton' medietatem unius parvi feodi de Hervico Bagot de Stafford'.

Ricardus de Offinton' tenet ibidem medietatem unius parvi feodi de dicto Hervico.

Robertus filius Ricardi tenet in Wyleby terciam partem unius feodi de Waltero de Wyleby, et Walterus de Hugone Dispensario, et idem Hugo in capite de domino rege, et fuit quondam de honore de Huntedon'.

Feoda Abbatis de Rames'.

Willelmus de Whicheston' tenet in Whicheston' et Dodinton' nonam partem unius feodi.

Wydo Wake cum Isabella Trussel, uxore sua, tenet in Torp Malesoures dimidium parvum feodum de Roberto Gumbaud.

Hundreda de Pokesbroc, Navisford', Hokeslawe, Suthnaveslond', Northnaveslond' et Nassus Burgi.

Feoda forinseca militum que sunt infra libertatem abbatis de Burgo et non tenentur in capite de abbate.

De Honore de Clare.

Willelmus Hay tenet in Crappeston'[2] et Deneford' viij. partem feodi militis.

---

[1] *In* II. 868 *there is the following addition :*—Summa feodorum iij. et sexta pars unius feodi, de quibus Alanus de Maydewell', vicecomes domini Regis Henrici anno xxvj^to in comitatu Northamt', respondet ad scaccarium de auxilio ad transfretacionem regis in Wasconia, *and the word* dubium *is in the margin against the entry concerning* Fardingeston'.

[2] *Read* Trappeston'.

I. 102-122 —cont. Walterus de Deneford' tenet in Deneford' dimidium feodum de eodem honore.

Heres Mathei le Butiler tenet in Deneford' dimidium feodum.

Almaricus de Noers tenet in Luffewyk' tres partes dimidii feodi.

Gloucestria.

Abbas de Croxston' tenet in Burthon' et Chingden'[1] sextam partem feodi militis.

Mauricius de Andel tenet in Adinton' xij. partem feodi militis.

Heredes Ricardi de Hanred' tenent in Northbarton' unum feodum militis.

Willelmus Trayli tenet in Wodeford' dimidium feodum militis.

De domino Rege.

Nicholaus de Bassingburn' tenet in Benifeld' quartam partem feodi militis.

Johannes de Folkesworth' tenet in Stipinton' et Walmesford' sextam partem feodi militis de Nicholao de Bassingburn', et Nicholaus de rege.

Henricus de Drayton' tenet in Islape, Drayton', Adinton', dimidium feodum militis, et Baldewinus de Ver tenet inde quartam partem de dimidio feodo in Adinton'.

Baldewinus de Ver tenet in Trapeston' dimidium feodum militis de honore de Bronne.

Johannes de Plassiz tenet in Tichemers duo feoda militum de honore de Tutebyrs, unde Radulfus de Tichemers, Robertus le Her, Willelmus de Suthbure tenent unum feodum de dicto Johanne.

Petrus de Grendon' tenet in Wadenho ad firmam de domino rege dimidium feodum militis de Hugone de Ver.

Radulfus de Craneford' tenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum militis de honore de Brikeleswort h'.

Magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Norhamt' tenet in Slipton' dimidium feodum militis de dicto honore.

Robertus de Ver tenet in Slipton' et Twywell' dimidium feodum militis de Radulfo Morin, et ipse Radulfus de Henrico de Hastinges, et Henricus de honore de Huntindon'.

Heredes Nicholai Malemayns et Cristiana Leddet tenent in Burton' de baronia Alani Dynant qui habuit terram illam de dono domini Regis Henrici, avi domini Regis Ricardi, qui pugnavit contra pugilem Regis Francie intra Gysorz et Trie, set juratores non possunt inquirere per quale servicium.

Henricus de Audewinkle tenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum militis de Cristiana Leddet et Cristiana Leddet de honore de Westwardon'.

Willelmus de Musca tenet in Audewinkle dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Ros, set nescitur de cuius honore.

[1] *Read* Thingden.

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Heres Walteri Olifard' tenet in Lilleford' unum feodum militis de comite de Aubemar' de honore de Huntindon'.

Ricardus de Bernak' tenet in Bernak' unum feodum militis de honore de Dudeleya.

Feoda Honoris de Huntindon' de parte Henrici de Hastinges.

Robertus Grimbaud tenet quatuor feoda in Houhton', Herdwic, Bramfeud', et Multon' et Newton'.

Simon Vitor et participes sui tenent in Holecote quartam partem unius feodi.

Galfridus de Malesoures tenet unum feodum in Waudegrave.

Gilbertus de Preston' duo feoda in Preston', Wtton', Quenton' et Haninton'.

Abbatissa Sancte Marie de Pratis tenet in Hardingestorn quatuor partes unius feodi, et Radulfus de Besevill' quintam partem ibidem.

Willelmus Wardede[1] tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Haninton'.

David de Esseby tenet unum feodum in Esseby et Grendon'.

Henricus de Audedeleye tenet dimidium feodum in Houhton' in custodia de hereditate Willelmi de Houchton'.

Hugo de Goldingham tenet unum feodum in Riston'.

Heres Thome de Lindes' tenet in Barton' quartam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus de Campania tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Maiori Dudinton'.

Heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet dimidium feodum in Haringwurth'.

Simon filius Simonis tenet dimidium feodum in Scaudewell', Huhthorp et Houhton'.

Johannes Haunsard' tenet unum feodum in Boseiate.

Nicholaus de Cugenho tenet in Cugenho dimidium feodum.

Feoda dicti Honoris de Huntindon' de parte Willelmi de Fortibus et Johannis de Baillol.

Willelmus de Culewrth et Ricardus de Amundevill' tenent unum feodum in Trop juxta Bannebyr'.

Robertus filius Roberti tenet in Spretton' duas partes dimidii feodi.

Walterus filius Theobaldi tenet in eadem terciam partem de dimidio feodo.

Robertus filius Ricardi tenet in Wyleby unum feodum cum herede Roberti Foliot.

Robertus de Akele tenet in Maiori Akele feodum unius militis.

Simon de Sancto Licio tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Asseleg'.

Willelmus filius Saeri de Wolauston' tenet unum feodum in Wolauston'.

---

[1] *Read* Wardedeu.

[. 102-122 —*cont.* Honor de Chokes quem Robertus de Gynes tenet.[1]

Robertus filius Radulfi tenet duo feoda in Wolauston'.

Walterus de Cnoston' duas partes unius feodi in Knoston'.

Gilbertus de Preston' tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Billing'.

Thomas de Besebroc dimidium feodum in Buchton' et Newton'.

Thomas de Breaute unum feodum in Grimmesbir'.

Simon de Thorp' et participes sui dimidium feodum in Trorp juxta Davintr'.

Ricardus de Chokes dimidium feodum in Creton'.

Galfridus de Esteneston' et participes sui unum feodum in Estoneston' et Westhaddon'.

Simon de Pateshull' unum feodum in Ritheresthorp'.

Robertus de Grimnescot' cum Isabella uxore sua unum feodum in Flore.

Johannes de Hulecot' dimidium feodum in Hulecot'.

Hugo de Cranesl' dimidium feodum in Cranesle.

Walterus Marescallus tenet unum feodum in Buckeby de honore de Chokes, et tenet de Rogero de Quency.

Feoda Simonis de Monte Forti de Honore Leycestrie.

Willelmus Trussel tenet unum feodum in Merston'.

Ricardus de Luterinton' tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Torp juxta Lobenho.

Ricardus de Curcon', Thomas de Estleg', et Willelmus de Esseby tenent unum feodum in Lilleburne et Cotes.

Petrus de Holmo tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Westhaddon'.

Radulfus de la Haye tenet unum feodum et dimidium in utraque Branton'.

Henricus de Dyve tenet dimidium feodum in Minori Branton'.

Philippus de Couele tenet unum feodum in Haudeneby et Ravenestorp.

Matheus Wake tenet unum parvum feodum et dimidium in Brochole. Parvum feodum.

Simon de Creton' tenet unum parvum feodum in Creton' et Spretton'. Parvum feodum.

Agnes que fuit uxor filii Rogeri de Heyford'[2] tenet unum parvum feodum in Heyford' et Herliston'. Parvum feodum.

Ricardus de Curcon' tenet dimidium parvum feodum in Jelvertoft. Parvum feodum.

Walterus de Wyvile tenet dimidium parvum feodum in Turneby. Parvum feodum.

Hugo de Vallibus tenet quartam partem unius parvi feodi in Haudeneby. Parvum feodum.

Henricus de Sancto Mauro tenet quartam partem unius parvi feodi in Haninton'. Parvum feodum.

Johannes de Cranford', Willelmus de Dyve, Andreas de Trop, et Simon de Turevile tenent unum feodum in Esseby Cranford'.

[1] *See Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no.* 14, *m.* 8*d.* [2] *Compare* pp. 932 and 944.

T 102–122 —cont. Robertus Mallore tenet dimidium feodum in Weleton'.

Robertus Ace et heredes Willelmi Ace et Simon de Trop tenent quintam partem unius feodi in Weleton', Staverton' et Trop.

Ricardus de Gray tenet unum feodum in Newbolthle et Purston'.

Simon de Turevile tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Crowelton' de parvo feodo Moretann'.

Ricardus de Gray tenet dimidium feodum in Bifeud.

Heres Thome Wale unum feodum in Eyndon'.

Feoda Saeri de Wahull'.

Decanus Ebor' tenet in custodia cum herede Willelmi Butevilein duo feoda in Cotesbroc cum sede abbacie de Pipwell'.

Wydo Wake tenet cum Isabella uxore sua unum feodum in Langeport cum tribus virgatis terre in Egeliston' in comitatu Roteland'.

Hugo Gubiun, Johannes de Shirinton' et Radulfus Dayrel tenent unum feodum in Horton'.

Simon de Pateshull' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Pateshull'.

Idem Saerus tenet in Pateshull' et Grimescot' unum feodum.

Robertus de Plumton' tenet dimidium feodum in Plumpton'.

Robertus de la Leye et prior de Esseby tenent unum feodum in Esseby.

Milo de Bello Campo et Lucas de Colum tenent unum feodum in Wtton'.

Robertus le Jeofne de Norhamt' et Willelmus de Insula cum Mabilia uxore sua tenent duo feoda in Pitesford'.

Anphelisia Foliot tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Evenle.

Radulfus de Evenl' tenet tres partes unius feodi in Evenl' et Estwic.

Johannes de Sutton' tenet dimidium feodum in Cherlton'.

Godefridus de Luuort tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Cherlton'.

Feoda Rogeri de Quency de Honore Leycestrie.

Johannes Manse tenet unum parvum feodum in Haselbech'.

Eustachia de Andon' unum parvum feodum in Spretton'.

Henricus de Alneto tenet feodum unius militis in Maydeford' cum duabus virgatis terre in Atteneston'.

Robertus de Plumton' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Blaculfelesleg'.

Radulfus de Sancto Amando, Galfridus de Farnigho, Willelmus Abbe et monachi de Sancto Dionisio tenent unum feodum in Farnigho.

Ricardus Basset tenet in Wodeford' unum feodum.

Willelmus de Farendon' tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Farendon'.

Feoda de Honore de Berchamestede.

Willelmus Burdet tenet duas partes unius parvi feodi in Haselbech'.

Adam de Oxendon' tenet unum feodum in Parva Oxendon'.

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Willelmus de Wardede[1] tenet in Aringwrth' dimidium feodum.

Johannes Hay tenet unum feodum in Blaculfesl'.

Aleseya de Chenduit tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Middelton'.

Willelmus de Farendon' tenet unum feodum in Farendon'.

Rogerus Roce tenet in Houhton' unum parvum feodum.

Feoda Honoris de Walingford' qui est in manu Comitis Ricardi.

Milo Neyrenuit tenet duas partes unius feodi in Crowlton'.

Eva de Gray tenet dimidium feodum in Taneford'.

Feoda Comitis Herefordie de honore de Mandevill'.

Hugo de Messenden' tenet unum feodum in Croulton'.

Adam[2] que fuit uxor Johannis filii Roberti tenet unum feodum in Eynho in custodia cum Rogero filio et herede predicti Johannis.

Hugo de Messenden' tenet unum feodum in Culewrth'.

Johannes de Sutton', Radulfus de Purston' et Henricus de Buckynton' tenent unum feodum et dimidium in Hinton'.

Henricus de Hinton' tenet in Hinton' duo feoda et terciam partem unius feodi.

Adam filius Ricardi tenet in Flore quartam partem unius feodi de Henrico de Hinton' de honore predicto.

Feoda Oliveri de Eyncurt.

Abbas de Lilleshill' tenet dimidium feodum in Braunteston'.

Willelmus de Ros dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

Prior de Novo Loco juxta Stanford' tenet dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

Feoda Johannis de Baillol de Honore Castri Bernardi.

Adam de Perinton' tenet quatuor feoda in Faxton', Waldegrave et Multon'.

Feoda Gerardi de Doddingesel'.

Petrus de Weston' tenet manerium de Weston' per servicium unius militis.

Feoda Hugonis de Albinaco, Comitis de Arundel', de honore Cestrie.

Gilbertus de Preston' tenet dimidium feodum in Preston'.

Philippus Basset tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Middilton'.

Willelmus de Fortibus tenet dimidium feodum in Rodeston'.

Galfridus de Lucy tenet unum feodum in Slapton'.

Willelmus Lungepeye et participes sui tenent unum feodum in Byfeud.

---

[1] *Read* Wardedeu.

[2] *Read* Ada, *as in* Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, vol. i. p. 342.

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Ricardus de la Hose tenet unum feodum in Jelvertoft.
Mauricius de Botindon' dimidium feodum in Botindon'.

Feoda Gilberti de Gaunt de Honore de Gaunt.

Galfridus de Armenters tenet in Kyselingbiry duo feoda.
Idem Galfridus tenet duo feoda in Stowe.

Feoda Willelmi Bardauf'.

Johannes Malesoures tenet unum feodum in Middilton' et Kelentr'.

Feoda Willelmi de Fortibus, Comitis de Aubemarl'.

Willelmus de Bussehay cum Amabil' uxore sua tenent xij. partem unius feodi in Chaddeston'.

Feoda Roberti de Everingham de Honore de Lexinton'.

Simon de Pateshull' tenet unum feodum in Middelton' et Colentr'.

Feoda Willelmi de Say de Honore de Dovere.

Johannes de Hertwell', Willelmus Lupus, Nicholaus filius Philippi et Walterus Mauntel tenent duo feoda in Hertwell'.

Feoda Episcopi Lincolniensis.

Gilbertus de Segrave tenet unum feodum in Chaucumb'.
Idem episcopus dimidium feodum in Holewell'.

Feoda que fuerunt Thome Comitis de Warewic de Honore de Warewic.

Nicholaus de Nodariis et Rogerus de Whelton' tenent unum feodum in Norton'.
Rogerus Gulafr' tenet dimidium feodum in eadem villa.
Petrus de Monte Forti tenet in custodia cum herede Thome de Suhwic unum feodum in Suhwic.

Feodum quod fuit Henrici de Oylly de Honore de Hokenarton'.

Willelmus de Dyve tenet unum feodum in Wyke de herede Thome comitis de Warwic.

Feoda que fuerunt Willelmi de Albinaco de Honore de Beauver.

Petrus de Horepol tenet unum feodum in Horepol.
Thomas filius Roberti tenet dimidium feodum in Branton'[1] et Dingel'.
Robertus de Hotoft tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Karleton'.
Robertus Basset tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Riston' et Deresburc.
Willelmus Griffin et participes sui tenent octavam partem unius feodi in Stok' et Wylberdeston'.

---

[1] In Branton' *is repeated.*

I. 102–122 —*cont.* Galfridus de Waundevill' tenet duas partes unius feodi in Seuewell', Bradden', et Everdon'.

S. ij. 20. I. 162–165. [Copy of writ addressed to the sheriff of Wiltshire, dated 12 December, 27 Henry III. See above, pp. 719, 797.]

NORHAMTON'SIRA.

Eustachius de Watford' j. feodum in Watford in capite de rege.

Ricardus de Lond'[1] j. feodum in capite de rege in hoc comitatu et Roteland' et aliud feodum in comitatu Bedeford' quod pertinet ad feodum de Norhamton'.

Gilbertus de Preston' dimidium feodum in Gretton' de rege in capite.

Viel Engaine dimidium feodum in Bulewich, set dicitur quod est de feodo de Curci.[2]

Feoda Henrici de Pinkeny in hoc comitatu.

Henricus de Pinkeny dimidium feodum in dominico suo de Wapenham.

Robertus de Pinkeny dimidium feodum in Stanes de eodem.

Robertus de Wancy j. feodum in Estwell'.

Symon de Pinkeny ij. feoda in Morton' et j. feodum in Sulgrave, et j. feodum in Syresham, Estwell', Faukot'.

Philippa uxor Willelmi de Culewrthe j. feodum in Sulgrave.

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Culewrth j. feodum in Culewrthe.

Feoda Cristiane Ledet in hoc comitatu.

Eadem Cristiana j. feodum in Wardon' in dominico.

Henricus de Isham j. feodum in Isham.

Nicholaus de Cugenho j. feodum in Cugenho.

Robertus de Pavely j. feodum in Sulcby quod Galfridus Dispensarius tenet de eodem Roberto.

Feoda Margerie de Ripariis in hoc comitatu.

Symon filius Symonis ij. feoda et dimidium in Bricleswortlı.

Petrus Barre j. feodum in Billing'.

Symon de Loges j. feodum in Ordligeber' et Horewedene.

Philippus Basset quartam partem in Middelton'.

Prior de Esseby et Alexander de Bosco terciam partem in Atteneston'.

Ricardus Gulafr' ij. partes in Blacolvesle.

Feoda Hugonis de Ver, Comitis Oxonie, in hoc comitatu.

Walterus de Sancto Leodegaro dimidium feodum in Wald'.

Robertus Roce dimidium feodum in eadem villa

---

[1] *Read* Lindon'. [2] *Read* Curtenay.

S. ij. 20. I. 162–165 —*cont.* Robertus de Hasting' dimidium feodum in eadem villa.
Jordanus le Breton' dimidium feodum in eadem villa.

Feoda Ricardi de Kaynes in hoc comitatu.

Ricardus de Fardingeston' j. feodum[1] in Purston'.
Walterus de Gatesden' j. feodum in Fardingeston'.
Hugo Luvel j. feodum in Fardingeston' et Kyselingebiri'.
Agnes[2] filia Rogeri de Heyford' j. feodum in Brinton' et Charwelton'.
Robertus Revel j. feodum in Couesgrave, Pokesl' et Tyffeld.

Feoda Honoris Peverel de Notinh' in hoc comitatu.

Willelmus de Esseby j. feodum in Catesby.
Willelmus Burdun j. feodum et dimidium in Derburg'.
Willelmus de Hauberger[3] j. feodum in Keylmers.
Robertus de Pavely ij. feoda in Westpyr', Heghtmundecot', et Hoghton'.
Petrus de Goldinton' j. feodum et dimidium in Cotes, Ravenesthorp', Teken', Holewell', Wynewik', Thirneby, et Coldesseby.
Idem Petrus et participes sui, heredes Roberti de Salceto, dimidium feodum in Horpol et Plumpton'.
Eustachius de Cantilupo ij. feoda in Bergheby.
Dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, custos terre et heredum Willelmi de Duston', j. feodum in Duston'.
Prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme in Anglia j. feodum in Blacolvesle.
Willelmus de Nonacurt j. feodum apud Geldeburg'.

Feoda Nigelli de Munbray in hoc comitatu.

Willelmus de Landa unum feodum et dimidium apud Welleford' cum Eustachia de Wyvill' uxore sua.
Thomas de Estleg', Ricardus de Curzun, Willelmus de Esseby j. feodum in Crek'.
Rogerus de Whelton' iij. feoda[4] in Whelton', Staverton' et Grimescot'.

Feoda Willelmi filii Hamonis in hoc comitatu.

Idem Willelmus in dominico quartam partem unius feodi in Wik'.
Alanus de Maydewell' j. feodum in Maydewell'.
Eva de Gray dimidium feodum in Thenford'.

Feoda Prioris de Coventr' in hoc comitatu.

Abbas de Pippewell' quartam partem in Coldesseby.
Prior de Daventr' dimidium feodum in Westhaddon'.

[1] *A and C show all the fees of Richard de Kaynes as* parva feoda.
[2] *A reads* Agnes que fuit uxor Rogeri.
[3] *C reads rightly* le Hauberger.
[4] *These are* parva feoda.

S. ij. 20. I. 162–165 —*cont.* Feoda de Honore Gloucestrie et de Clar' in hoc comitatu.

Radulfus filius Alani et Radulfus de Cameys j. feodum in Tanisoure.

Thomas de Furnellis j. feodum in Rande.

Henricus de Raunde quartam partem in Raunde.

Rogerus de Denford et Johannes de Bidun terciam[1] partem dimidii feodi in Cotes.

Nicholas de Den octavam partem in Stanern'.

Rogerus de Baskervill' dimidium feodum in Helyden'.

Ricardus filius Roberti de[2] Flore quartam partem in Heyford'.

Isabella de Berners quartam partem unius feodi in Abinton' de feodo Nicholai de Bassingebur'.

Feoda Comitis de Ferrariis in hoc comitatu.

Idem comes in dominico manerium de Hegham per servicium j. feodi.

Thomas Ebraycus[3] dimidium feodum in Bosghiate.

Ricardus de Irencestr' viij. partem in Irencestr'.

Henricus de Raunde viij. partem in Raunde.

Johanna Briwe[4] dimidium feodum in Blithesworth.

Eadem Johanna j. feodum[5] in Stok' de feodo comitis Warenne.

Petrus Barre j. feodum in Billing' de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Feoda Willelmi Maudut in hoc comitatu.

Willelmus de Nodare[6] j. feodum in Eston'.

Robertus Lupus dimidium feodum in Esse.

Feoda Johannis de Baiocis in hoc comitatu.

Robertus Fabaz[7] dimidium feodum in Maydewell'.

Stephanus de Bukevill' quartam partem in Wynewik'.

Feoda Hugonis Wak' in hoc comitatu.

Robertus Luvet dimidium feodum in Welleford'.

Feoda Oliveri Dayncurt in hoc comitatu.

Willelmus de Ros, abbas de Lilleshell', prior de Novo Loco juxta Stanford', tenent j. feodum et dimidium in Branteston'.

Feoda Radulfi Basset de Weledun' in hoc comitatu.

Radulfus Basset dimidium feodum in dominicis suis de Weston' et Sutton'.

---

[1] C. *reads* dimidium feodum.
[2] C. *omits* de Flore, *and reads* quintam *for* quartam.
[3] C. *reads* de Ebroicis. [4] *Read* Briwere. C. *reads* Briwe.
[5] C. *reads* j. parvum feodum. [6] *Read* Nodariis. [7] *Read* Rabaz.

S. ij. 20. I. 162–165 —cont. Viel Engayne j. feodum in Blatherewich', Multon' et Bradden'. Willelmus de Colevill' cum Hescelina de Insula, uxore sua, dimidium feodum in Braumton'.

Feodum Willelmi Bardulf in hoc comitatu.

Johannes Mautravers[1] j. feodum in Middelton'.

Feoda Honoris de Aquila in hoc comitatu.

Walterus de Forho j. feodum Mort' in Forho.

Feoda honoris[2] de Crevequoer in hoc comitatu.

Felicia de Myllers duas partes unius feodi Mort' in Wyveston'.[3]

Feoda militum tenencium tam de rege quam de aliis infra hundreda et libertatem abbatis de Burgo.

S. ij. 30. I. 156–160. NORHAMPTON. *In libro. Scribitur per se.*

De Rege in capite.

Eustachius de Watford' j. feodum in Watford'.
[*Seventy-two entries not printed here for reasons stated above,* p. 647.]
Felicia de Myleis duas partes unius parvi feodi in Weston'.

WARWICK AND LEICESTER.

Feoda Comitis de Ferariis.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446. In Parva Esseby dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Leyre tenet de Willelmo de Gresel', et ipse de comite de Ferariis.

In Cungeston' j. feodum quod Robertus Mutun' tenet de Henrico de Hasteng', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Bildiston' tercia pars j. feodi quam Radulfus Grim tenet de Willelmo de Gresel', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Norton' due partes j. feodi quas idem Willelmus de Gresel' tenet de eodem comite.

In Appelb' iiij^ta pars j. feodi quam Ricardus de Vernun tenet de eodem comite.

In Snarkeston' iiij^ta pars feodi quam Simon de Bereford' tenet de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Twycros dimidium feodum quod Thomas Herebert tenet de Isabella de Albiniaco, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Gopshull' dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Grendon' et Walterus de Stretton' tenent de Roberto de Curzun, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Dicheswurth' tres partes feodi quas Gilbertus de Segrave tenet de eodem comite.

---

[1] *Read* Malesoueres *with* C. [2] *Read* Hamonis *with* C.
[3] *Read* Weston' *with* C.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.*

In Bramcot', Neuton' et Durandestorp dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Bramcot' tenet de Ricardo de Kanvill', et ipse de eodem comite.

In eadem villa de Bramcot' tercia pars feodi quam Henricus de Hasteng' tenet de eodem comite.

In Swaninton' Willelmus le Bretun dat xxxiij.d. ad scutum xl.s. et tenet de Willelmo de Gresel', et ipse de eodem comite.

In eadem Ricardus de Appelb' dat viij.d. ad scutum xl.s. et tenet de Willelmo de Picheford', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Bredon', Tunge, Wyveleston' et Andrechirch' tercia pars feodi quam Robertus de Tateshal' tenet de eodem comite.

In Wurthinton' j. feodum quod Simon de Roppel' tenet de Roesia de Verdun', et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Stanton' Haraut et Wurthinton' iiij^{ta} pars feodi quam Philippus de Stanton' tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Overton' Sauce et Swaninton' viij. pars feodi quam heres Roberti de la Sauce tenet de Philippo de Stanton', et ipse de Willelmo de Picheford', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Scheleg' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Rideware tenet de eodem comite.

In Parva Scheyl' dimidium feodum quod abbas de Mirivall' tenet de Willelmo de Meisham, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Stretton' viij. pars feodi quam Walterus de Stretton' tenet de Roberto de Curzun, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Cosinton' dimidium feodum quod Rogerus de Sumervill', senescallus de Monte Alto, et Willelmus de Meisham tenent de eodem comite.

In Howthton' dimidium feodum quod Ricardus Corbet tenet de Ernaldo de Bosco, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Neubolt dimidium feodum quod heres Roberti de la Sauce tenet de Willelmo Waukelin, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Sumeredeby et Parva Daleby tercia pars feodi quam Robertus de Tateshal' tenet de eodem comite.

In Caston' dimidium feodum quod idem Robertus de Tateshal' tenet de eodem comite.

In Wymundeham et Torp dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Tibetoft tenet de eodem comite.

In eisdem dimidium feodum quod heres Willelmi de Charnel' tenet de eodem comite.

In eisdem x^{ma} pars feodi quam heres Reginaldi de Torp tenet de eodem comite.

In eisdem dimidium feodum quod Radulfus Hamelin' tenet de eodem comite.

In eisdem v^{ta} pars feodi quam Hugo de Purle tenet de eodem comite.

In eisdem x^{ma} pars feodi quam Willelmus de Charnel' tenet de eodem comite.

In Etindon' j. feodum quod Sewal' de Etindon' tenet de eodem comite.

S. ij. 24. I. 431-446 —*cont.* In Aldolvestr' dimidium feodum quod Walterus de Ottel' tenet de eodem comite.

In Grendon' et Wytinton' j. feodum quod Robertus de Grendon' tenet de Ricardo de Kanvill', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Herberbir' j. feodum quod Odo de Herberbir' tenet de Radulfo de Picheford', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Burthton' et Schireford' j. feodum quod Henricus de Hasteng' tenet de eodem comite.

In Schepeya dimidium feodum quod Galfridus de Schepey tenet de Ricardo de Harecurt, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Thorindon' tres partes feodi quas Willelmus de Bissopesdon' tenet de Sewal' de Etindon', et ipse de predicto comite.

In Fulri dimidium feodum et vj^ta^ pars feodi que Rogerus de Fulri tenet de eodem Sewal', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Superiori Etindon' vij^ma^ pars feodi quam heres Thome de Etindon' tenet de eodem Sewal', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Estwell' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus le Bretun tenet de eodem comite.

In Appelb' iiij. pars feodi quam Willelmus de Appelby tenet de eodem comite.

Feoda Castri Ricardi.

In Farneberwe iiij^ta^ pars feodi quam Nicholaus de Say tenet de Castro Ricardi.

In Dunneschirch' dimidium feodum quod Johannes de Dunehevet tenet de predicto castro.

In Bereford' dimidium feodum quod Henricus de Nafford' tenet de Roesia de Verdon', et ipsa de eodem castro.

In Farneberwe j. feodum quod Thomas de Say tenet de eodem castro.

In eadem xx. pars feodi quam Walterus de Oclinton' tenet de eodem castro.

In Mollinton' dimidium feodum quod Agnes Cagchelewe tenet de Thoma de Arden', et ipse de eodem castro.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod prior de Kenillewurth' tenet de eodem castro.

In Ippeleg' j. feodum quod Henricus Hubald' tenet de eodem castro.

In Buninton' v. pars feodi quam Radulfus de Buninton' tenet de Willelmo de Cantilupo, et ipse de eodem castro.

In Grafton' iiij^ta^ pars feodi quam Willelmus de Grafton' tenet de Johanne de Sturmy, et ipse de Willelmo de Curly, et ipse de dicto castro.

In Bilney iiij. pars feodi quam abbas de Cumb' et Galfridus de Bilney tenent de eodem castro.

Feoda Radulfi Basset de Weledon'.

In Rakedal' et Wylus dimidium feodum quod Radulfus Basset de Draiton' tenet de eodem Radulfo Basset de Weledon'.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.* In Dunton' dues[1] partes j. feodi quas idem Radulfus Basset de Draiton' tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Weleham' tercia pars j. feodi quam idem Radulfus Basset de Weledon' tenet de rege.

In Slawston' iiij^ta^ pars j. feodi quam Hugo de Neyvill' tenet de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In eadem et in Ilveston' xij^ma^ pars j. feodi quam Ivo le Chamberlein tenet de Radulfo le Chamberlein, et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Torp iiij^ta^ pars j. feodi quam Johannes de Halsted' tenet de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Holewell' et Ketelby dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Tateshal' tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Reresby tercia pars j. feodi quam Radulfus le Chamberlein tenet de Radulfo Basset de Drayton', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Ilveston' et Actorp vj^a^ pars j. feodi quam idem Radulfus le Chamberlein tenet de eodem Radulfo Basset de Draiton', et ipse de Radulfo Basset de Weledon'.

In Fleken' iiij^ta^ pars j. feodi quam heres Ivonis de Fleken' tenet de Burga de Bendeng', et ipsa de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Parva Esseby viij^va^ pars j. feodi quam Robertus de Folevill' tenet de Roesia de Verdun', et ipsa de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Parva Pedling' iiij^ta^ pars j. feodi quam abbas de Mirivall' tenet de Willelmo de Pedling', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Cosseby, Leyre et Frolleswurth' tres partes dimidii militis quas Stephanus Danvers tenet de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Overton' Quatermars viij^va^ pars j. feodi quam Galfridus Maurewart tenet de Radulfo Basset de Draiton', et ipse de predicto Radulfo Basset de Weledon'.

In Fleken' vj^ta^ pars j. feodi quam Roesia de Verdon' tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In eadem viij^va^ pars j. feodi quam Margeria de Charnel' tenet de Roberto de Grendon', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In eadem xij. pars j. feodi quam Hugo Peverel et Ricardus le Venur tenent de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Gouteby dimidium feodum quod Radulfus Basset de Drayton' tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Wymundeham iiij. pars feodi quam Ricardus le More tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Herdeby et Stakethirne xij. pars feodi quam Willelmus filius Radulfi tenet de Roberto de Hotoft, et ipse de Willelmo de Aleby, et ipse de Roberto de Tateshal', et ipse de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Swyneford' et Walecot' iij. pars feodi quam Hospitalarii Ierosolyme tenent de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

In Magna Petling' Adam Muschet dat iij.s. ad scutum xl.s. et tenet de eodem Radulfo de Weledon'.

[1] *So in MS.*

S. ij. 24.
I. 431–446
—*cont.*

Feoda Johannis filii Alani.

In Lalleford' Heyrun j. feodum quod Rogerus Heyrun tenet de eodem Johanne.

In Wulfricheston' j. feodum quod Agatha Extranea et Sibilla soror eius tenent de eodem Johanne.

In Stretton' dimidium feodum quod heres Radulfi Extranei tenet de eodem Johanne.

Feodum Willelmi filii Hamundi.

In Lutterwurth', Minstreton' et Torp unum feodum quod Roesia de Verdon' tenet de eodem Willelmo.

Feodum Willelmi de Bruer.

In Twyford' et Torp dimidium feodum quod Radulfus de Secchevill' tenet de Willelmo de Bruer.

Feodum Comitis Gloucestrie.

In Bikemers j. feodum quod Robertus Foliot tenet de eodem comite.

Feodum Roberti de Sancto Johanne.

In Benton' j. feodum quod Rogerus de Craft tenet de eodem Roberto.

Feodum Willelmi de Hastinges.

In Haselover' dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Haselover' tenet de eodem Willelmo.

Feodum Abbatis de Seleby.

In Stormwurth' tres partes j. feodi quas abbas de Seleby tenet de rege.

Feoda Roberti de Stafford'.

In Hertwic dimidium feodum quod heres Radulfi de Mora tenet de Roberto de Stafford'.

In Magna Wulleward dimidium feodum quod Hawisia de Wulleward tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Parva Wulleward dimidium feodum quod Ingeram de Wulleward tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Burninton' j. feodum quod Adam de Grenevill' tenet de Hawisia de Wulleward, et ipsa de predicto Roberto.

In Dicheford dimidium feodum quod Fraricus[1] de Dicheford tenet de Viviano de Standon', et ipse de predicto Roberto.

In Westcote dimidium feodum quod Galfridus de Mandevil' tenet de predicto Roberto.

---

[1] Faricus. Fraricus *extended in the other contemporary version. He is called* Fretherieus *in* Close Rolls, 1234–1237, p. 341.

S. ij. 24. I. 431-446 —*cont.* In Wullewardinton' iij. pars j. feodi quam Vivianus de Standon' tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Edricheston' dimidium feodum quod Petrus de Monte Forti tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Langel' et Norton' j. feodum quod Willelmus de Curly tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Moreton' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus Trussel et Robertus Bagot tenent de predicto Roberto.

In Ofwurth' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus Blaunfrunt tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Bubenhull' ij. partes j. feodi quas comes Warr' tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Waver Rogeri dimidium feodum quod Radulfus de Mora tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Neuton' vj. pars j. feodi quam abbas de Cumba tenet de predicto Roberto.

In Barton' xvj. pars feodi quam Ricardus le Frankeleyn tenet de eodem Roberto.

In Wulavinton' Ricardus de Barton' dat xxx.d. ad scutum duarum marcarum de feodis Stafford'.

In Hethineumpton' dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Haleford' tenet de Rogero le Poer, et ipse de Ernaldo de Boseo, et ipse de eodem Roberto.

In Witeleg' due partes j. feodi quas Willelmus Durevassall' et Rogerus de Wytel' tenent de Petro de Monte Forti, et de Willelmo de Lucy, et ipsi de eodem Roberto.

In Cotes dimidium feodum quod abbas de Cumba tenet de Willelmo Trussell', et ipse de heredibus Radulfi de Mora, et ipsi de eodem Roberto.

Feodum de Touney.

In Stretton' dimidium feodum quod heres Willelmi le Bretun tenet de predicto Radulfo de Touney.

Feoda Rogeri de Mubray.

In Olestorp', Bidmeswell' et Wauton' j. feodum quod Jacobus de Biseck' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Linle iiij. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus de Rudevill' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Queniburg' et Burton' j. feodum quod Ricardus de Curzun tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Picwell' et Lichestorp' iij. feoda que Hugo de Morwy, Johannes de Sproxton', et heres Henrici de Setgrave tenent de predicto Rogero.

In Kirkeby iij. partes j. feodi quas prior de Kirckeby tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Oleby viij. pars j. feodi quam Robertus de Deyvill' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Guoteby dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Ver tenet de predicto Rogero.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.* In Sustock' j. feodum quod heredes Rogeri de Kanvil' tenent de predicto Rogero.

In Hapsford' iiij. pars j. feodi et xx. pars j. feodi quas Robertus Hasteng' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Newham j. feodum quod Ricardus de Curzun tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Cetrestwaver j. feodum quod Robertus de Waver tenet de Ricardo de Curzun, et ipse de predicto Rogero.

In Ketelby et Burton' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus Beler tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Norton' dimidium feodum quod Ricardus de Norton' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Neuton' iij. partes j. feodi et viij. pars j. feodi quas Willelmus Burdet tenet de Willelmo de Esseby, et ipse de predicto Rogero.

In Kirckeby super Wreic iij. partes j. feodi quas Robertus de Dayvill' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Aston Perer vij. pars feodi quam Hugo de Pirariis tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Hampton' in Arden' dimidium feodum quod Hugo de Arden' tenet de eodem Rogero.

In Notehurst v. pars feodi quam Robertus de Hasteng' tenet de predicto Rogero.

In Hampton' in Arden' iiij. pars feodi quam Petrus de Monte Forti tenet de eodem Rogero.

In Chadeleswiz viij. pars feodi quam idem Petrus de Monte Forti tenet de eodem Rogero.

In Friseby dimidium feodum quod Hugo Dispensator tenet de eodem Rogero.

Feoda Hugonis Wack'.

In Kyleby dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Kyleby tenet de herede Hugonis Wack'.

In Sproxton' iiij. pars feodi quam Hugo de Boby tenet de eodem herede.

Feoda Isabelle de Brus.

In Esseby Folevill' ij. feoda que Eustachius de Folevil' tenet de predicta Isabella.

In Sproxton' dimidium feodum quod Johannes de Sproxton' tenet de predicta Isabella.

In Sixtenby et Aleby iij. partes j. feodi et viij. pars j. feodi quas Hugo de Pirariis tenet de predicta Isabella.

Feodum de Hocham.

In Knossinton' iiij^or^ partes dimidii militis quas Robertus de Tateshal' tenet de domina de Hocham.

S. ij. 24.
I. 431-446
—*cont.*

Feoda Willelmi de Bello Campo.

In Norton' dimidium feodum quod Alanus filius Henrici tenet de predicto Willelmo.

In Tilton' dimidium feodum quod Anna que fuit uxor Roberti de Digeby tenet de predicto Willelmo.

In Neuton' et Musel' dimidium feodum et v. pars j. feodi quas Johannes de Neuton' tenet de predicto Willelmo.

In Ilveston' v. pars j. feodi quam heres Johannis de Neuton' tenet de predicto Willelmo.

Feoda Abbatis de Abbendon'.

In Kingeston' j. feodum quod Willelmus de Ley tenet de predicto abbate.

In Hulle vj. pars j. feodi quam Hugo de Abbendon' tenet de predicto abbate.

In eadem vj. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus de Curly tenet de predicto abbate.

Feoda de Lancastr'.

In Harestan' unum feodum quod Robertus de Harestan' tenet de honore de Lancastr'.

In Brocton' j. feodum quod Petrus de Mora tenet de eodem honore.

Feoda de Beuver.

In Barkeby, Hungreton', Croxton', Hamelton', Queneby et Thorp' iij. partes j. feodi quas Petrus de Lincolnia tenet de herede de Beauver.

In Lubehow dimidium feodum quod Ricardus de Bramton' tenet de predicto herede.

In Normanton' iiij. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus de Colevil' tenet de Waltero de Colevil', et ipse de predicto herede.

In Muston' j. feodum quod Willelmus de Colevil' tenet de Waltero de Colevil', et ipse de predicto herede.

In eadem xl. pars j. feodi quam Radulfus de Charnel' tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem iiij. pars j. feodi quam Andreas de Muston' tenet de predicto herede.

In Botlesford iiij. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus de Wunby tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xvj. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus filius Warini tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem, Muston', Redmild et Plumgar dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Hotoft tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xxxij. pars j. feodi quam Radulfus de Karleton' tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xl. pars j. feodi quam Rogerus Wade tenet de predicto herede.

In Redmilde viij. pars j. feodi quam Petrus de Harepoll' tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xvj. pars j. feodi quam Robertus de Offinton' tenet de predicto herede.

S. ij. 24. I. 431-446 —cont In eadem xxxij. pars j. feodi quam Robertus filius Ricardi tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xxxij. pars j. feodi quam Robertus filius Willelmi tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xxxij. pars j. feodi quam Osbertus de Kaynowe tenet de predicto herede.

In eadem xxij.d. obolus ad scutum xl.s. quod Willelmus Chapelein, Alanus de Starvil', et Stephanus Staker tenent de predicto herede.

In Barkeston' et Plungar tres partes feodi quas heres Odinelli de Albiniaco tenet de eodem herede.

In eisdem j. feodum quod Theobaldus de Bellehus tenet de eodem herede.

In Stakethirne dimidium feodum et lx. pars j. feodi que Simon Borart tenet de eodem herede.

In Gnipton' et Redmilde iiij^ta pars feodi quam Johannes de Gnipton' tenet de Simone de Roppel', et ipse de eodem herede.

In eisdem viij. pars feodi quam Thomas de Bracy tenet de Roberto de Bracy, et ipse de Petro de Lincolnia, et ipse Petrus de eodem herede.

In eadem villa de Redmilde x. pars j. feodi quam Robertus Dive tenet de eodem herede.

In Herdeby et Stakethirne j. feodum quod Robertus le Bret tenet de eodem herede.

In eadem villa de Herdeby tres partes j. feodi quas Gerardus de Fanecurt tenet de eodem herede.

In Howes viij. pars j. feodi quam Radulfus de Charnel' tenet de Petro de Lincolnia, et ipse de predicto herede.

In Claxston' j. feodum quod Simon de Roppel' tenet de eodem herede.

In Botlesford' viij. pars feodi quam Ricardus de Saxindal' tenet de eodem herede.

In eadem et Barkiston' iiij. pars feodi et xl. pars feodi quas Willelmus de Huntedon' tenet de eodem herede.

In eadem lx. pars feodi quam Fulco de Hotot tenet de eodem herede.

In Medburn' et Slaweston' j. feodum quod heres Willelmi de Chaurs tenet de eodem herede.

Feoda Prioris de Coventr'.

In Burbache, Barewell', Shetesclive et Burchinbir' ij. feoda que Henricus de Hatinges tenet de priore de Coventr'.

In Greneberwe j. feodum quod Ricardus de Harecurt et Alicia Croc tenent de eodem priore.

In Leminton' dimidium feodum quod prior de Kenillewurth' tenet de eodem priore de Coventr'.

In Schuckeberwe dimidium feodum quod Simon de Schuckeberwe tenet de eodem priore.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod Radulfus Chat' tenet de eodem priore.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.* In Napton' dimidium feodum quod Hugo filius Laurencii tenet de eodem priore.

In Cobinton' dimidium feodum quam[1] Henricus de Cobinton' tenet de eodem priore.

In Cherlecot' iiij. pars feodi quam Willelmus de Lucy tenet de eodem priore.

In Sowe xl. pars feodi quam Simon Jeulanus tenet de eodem priore.

In Brademor x. pars feodi quam Willelmus de Timor et Johannes de Brademor tenent de eodem priore.

In Wasperton' iiij. pars j. feodi quam Willelmus de Lucy tenet de eodem priore.

Idem prior de Coventr' respondet de dominico suo pro tribus partibus dimidii militis, videlicet in Merston', Wasperton', Coventr', Scrapetoft, Pakinton' et Suham.

Feoda domini Regis.

In Brome x^ma^ pars j. feodi quam Robertus le Faukener tenet de domino rege in capite.

In Occesilve j. feodum quod Adam de Periton' tenet de domino rege in capite.

In Kegwurth' dimidium feodum quod Robertus Patric tenet de domino rege in capite.

Feoda Comitis Warr'.

In Brentingestorp ij. feoda que Willelmus de Brentingestorp et abbas de Mirivall' tenent de Willelmo Fitun, et ipse de Roesia de Verdun, et ipsa de predicto comite.

In Avendcrcet' j. feodum quod heres Andree Giffart tenet de predicta Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Bereford' dimidium feodum quod Henricus de Nafford' tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Scheldon' dimidium feodum quod heres Ansell' de Scheldon' tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Thurlaweston' j. feodum quod Johannes de Thurlaweston' tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Burton' j. feodum quod Philippus de Esseby et Robertus de Verdun et Robertus de Gersal' tenent de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Lillinton' j. feodum quod Petrus de Wulwardinton' tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Hassesho et Caldecot' dimidium feodum quod Galfridus de Simily tenet de eadem Roesia, et ipsa de eodem comite.

In Brandon' dimidium feodum quod eadem Roesia tenet de eodem comite.

In Wetinton' j. feodum quod Thomas de Estleg' tenet de predicto comite Warr'.

In Astleg', Moreton' et Milvreton' j. feodum quod idem Thomas tenet de eodem comite.

[1] *Read* quod.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.* In Merston' Jabet dimidium feodum quod heres Henrici Jabet tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

Willelmus filius Hamundi tenet dimidium feodum de predicto comite in Moreton'.

Ricardus de Amundevill' tenet j. feodum de eodem comite in Bercleswell' et Liththirn'.

Robertus filius Willelmi de Olinhal' tenet iiij^{tam} partem feodi de predicto comite in Olenhal'.

Heres Willelmi de Warr' tenet x. partem j. feodi de predicto comite in suburbio Warr'.

Gilbertus de Segrave tenet vj. partem j. feodi de predicto comite in Brel'.

Heres Radulfi de Mora tenet j. feodum de predicto comite in Lockesleg'.

Robertus de Deyvill' tenet j. feodum et dimidium de predicto comite, in Walton' j. feodum et in Wintreton' dimidium feodum.

Heres Thome Murdac tenet j. feodum de predicto comite in Cumpton'.

Johannes de Hercy tenet j. feodum de predicto comite in Pilardinton'.

Johannes le Vavasur tenet dimidium feodum de predicto comite in Northburg'.

In Wytechirch' j. feodum quod Petrus de Monte Forti tenet de predicto comite.

In Wellesburn' j. feodum quod idem Petrus tenet de eodem comite.

In Cherlecot' dimidium feodum quod Willelmus de Lucy tenet de eodem Petro, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Brelis iiij. pars feodi quam idem Petrus tenet de eodem comite.

In Wutton' j. feodum quod heres Galfridi le Sauvage tenet de Thoma de Clinton', et ipse de predicto comite.

In Merton' j. feodum quod Thomas de Clinton' tenet de predicto comite.

In Sniterfeld' j. feodum quod Johannes de Cantilupo tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Burthingbur' dimidium feodum quod idem Thomas de Clinton' tenet de eodem comite.

In Dercetehill' iiij. pars feodi quam idem Thomas tenet de eodem comite.

In Cuntastorp j. feodum quod Henricus de Lodbroc tenet de Thoma de Arden', et ipse de predicto comite.

In Rottel' j. feodum quod idem Thomas de Arden' tenet de eodem comite.

In Fennicumpton' dimidium feodum quod heres Ricardi Peche tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Barton' iiij. pars feodi quam Robertus Marescallus et Ricardus le Eyr tenent de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Cumpton' Wintace[1] dimidium feodum quod Thomas de Cumpton' tenet de predicto Thoma de Arden', et ipse de predicto comite.

[1] *Reau* Wincate.

S. ij. 24. I. 431-446 —*cont.* In Pakinton' Prioris iij. pars j. feodi quam prior de Kenillewurth' tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de predicto comite.

In Rokeby dimidium feodum quod idem Thomas de Arden' tenet de predicto comite.

In Wyleby v. pars feodi quam idem Thomas de Arden' tenet de eodem comite.

In Walecot' v. pars feodi quam Warinus de Walecot' tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Napton' x. pars feodi quam idem Thomas tenet de eodem comite.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod idem Thomas tenet de eodem comite.

In Redburn' x. pars feodi quam idem Thomas tenet de eodem comite.

In Hodenhull' Gurmunt v. pars feodi quam Thomas Gurmunt tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Schutenhodenhull' dimidium feodum quod Simon de Hodenhull' tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Batkinton' dimidium feodum quod Radulfus Basset de Drayton' tenet de predicto Thoma, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Holm viij. pars feodi quam predictus Thomas de Arden' tenet de eodem comite.

In Wyleby dimidium feodum quod Willelmus le Yreis tenet de predicto comite.

In Bedewurth' Wylie cum x. virgatis terre in Scharneford' et ij[bus] virgatis terre in Frolleswurth' j. feodum quod Thomas de Bedewurth' tenet de Rogero de Craft et Johanne Mace, et ipsi de predicto comite Warr'.

In Folebroc et Wodecot' dimidium feodum quod iidem Rogerus et Johannes tenent de eodem comite.

In Chelmundecot' dimidium feodum quod predicti Rogerus et Johannes tenent de eodem comite.

In Parva Lalleford' v. pars feodi quam predictus Rogerus de Craft tenet de predicto comite.

In Preston' j. feodum quod Simon de Stok' et plures alii tenent de herede Simonis Bagod, et ipse de Hospitalariis Ierosolyme, et ipsi de eodem comite.

In Schoteswell' j. feodum quod Robertus Waundart tenet de Wydone filio Roberti, et ipse de eodem comite.

In eadem iiij. pars feodi quam Wydo filius Roberti tenet de eodem comite.

Hatton' et Beusal' xl. pars feodi quam Thomas de Clinton' tenet de eodem comite.

In Parva Glen iiij. pars feodi quam Robertus de Karentemp tenet de Ricardo de Harecurt, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Moreton' j. feodum quod Willelmus de Martwast, Henricus de Lodbroc et Willelmus Panzun tenent de eodem Ricardo, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Baddel' dimidium feodum quod idem Ricardus tenet de eodem comite.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —*cont.* In Baxterel' vj. pars feodi quam idem Ricardus tenet de eodem comite.

In Wilmeleyton' j. feodum quod heres Ricardi Peche tenet de eodem Ricardo, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Wulvey dimidium feodum et v. pars feodi cum Copston' que idem Ricardus de Harecurt tenet de eodem comite.

In Wiginhill' et Chiriton' j. feodum quod Radulfus de Wylinton' tenet de predicto comite.

In Elmedon' dimidium feodum quod Simon de Wytacre tenet de Hugone de Arden', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Wilmundecot' iiij. pars feodi quam heres Willelmi de Canvill' tenet de eodem comite.

In Sekindon' dimidium feodum quod idem heres tenet de eodem comite.

In eadem iiij. pars feodi quam idem heres tenet de eodem comite.

In Manecestr' dimidium feodum quod Hugo de Manecestr' tenet de Henrico de Hasteng', et ipse de eodem comite.

In Witacr' x. pars feodi quam Simon de Witacre tenet de eodem comite.

In Burleg' j. feodum quod Johannes de Cantilupo tenet de eodem comite.

In Stotleg' iiij. pars feodi quam idem Willelmus[1] tenet de eodem comite.

In eadem xvj. pars feodi quam idem Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet de eodem comite.

In Copton'[2] dimidium feodum quod Simon de Bruly tenet de eodem comite.

In Ecleshal' v. pars feodi quam Robertus de Eclessal' et Radulfus de Buninton' tenent de Galfrido Pancefot, et ipse de Willelmo de Cantilupo, et ipse de herede Galfridi Corbazun de Hunningham, et ipse de predicto comite.

In Grafton' dimidium feodum quod Henricus de Nafford' tenet de predicto comite.

In Upton' j. feodum quod Mauricius le Butiler tenet de eodem comite.

In Billisleg' j. feodum quod Willelmus Trussel[3] de predicto Mauricio le Butiler, et ipse de eodem comite.

In Suckeberwe tres partes feodi quas Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet de Eustachio de Mortun, et ipse de Wydone filio Roberti, et ipse de Wydone de Dive, et ipse de predicto comite.

In Lodbroc j. feodum quod Henricus de Lodbroc tenet de eodem comite.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod heredes Henrici Bocher tenent de eodem comite.

In Lodinton' iiij. pars feodi quam Willelmus de Lodinton'[3] de eodem comite.

---

[1] *For* idem Willelmus, *read* Willelmus de Cantilupo.
[2] *Read* Cocton'. [3] *Supply* tenet.

S. ij. 24. I. 431–446 —cont. In Radeford' dimidium feodum quod Galfridus de Simily tenet de eodem comite.

In Haleford' dimidium feodum quod heres Andree Giffart tenet de eodem comite.

In Draiton' dimidium feodum quod Simon de Draiton' tenet de eodem comite.

In Herberbir' j. feodum quod Robertus le Megre tenet de Henrico de Lodbroc, et ipse de predicto comite.

In Hunningham iiij. pars feodi quam Robertus de Deyvill' tenet de Willelmo de Cantilupo, et ipse de herede Galfridi Corbazun, et ipse de eodem comite.

Feoda de Suley.

In Magna Dercet j. feodum quod heres Radulfi de Suley tenet de domino rege in capite.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod Radulfus de Knittecot' tenet de eodem herede.

In eadem dimidium feodum quod Ricardus de Suley tenet de eodem herede.

[*Endorsed* :—] *Rotulus de compoto*, etc. (illegible). *Warr', Leycestr'. In libro.* *Continet xix. pecias cum uno transcripto et una pecia de Testa de Nevill'.*

WORCESTER.

S. ij. 23. I. 178–179. Hec est inquisicio facta de scutagio in comitatu Wigornie per sacramentum Symonis de Frankeleg', Hugonis de Belne, Walteri de Stanes, Radulfi de Sutthinton', Ricardi Pancefot, Ricardi de Bocclinton', Willelmi de Kynton', Ricardi de Coston', Ricardi de Karsy, Johannis de Sutton', Thome de Hanlega, Johannis le Waleis. Dicunt per sacramentum quod

Feoda Honoris Castri Ricardi que Willelmus de Stuttevill' tenet. *In rotulo.*

In Yedefen Loges quarta pars unius feodi quod Willelmus de Loges tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Cure Wyard dimidium feodum quod Johannes Wiard tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Temettebyr' dimidium feodum quod Rogerus de Clifford tenet de Waltero de Clifford, Walterus de Clifford de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Holreton' dimidium feodum quod Ricardus de Karsy tenet de Willelmo de Wasseburne, Willelmus de Rogero de Clifford, Rogerus de Waltero de Clifford, Walterus de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Sapi Pichard quarta pars unius feodi quod Milo Pichard tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

S. ij. 23. I. 178–179 —*cont.* In eadem villa de Sapi est quarta pars unius feodi quod Johannes Sturmi tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Clifton' unum feodum quod Robertus de Clifton' tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Seldesleg' le Waleis dimidium feodum quod Johannes le Waleis tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Stanford Esturmi quarta pars unius feodi quod Johannes Sturmi tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Karkeden' quarta pars unius feodi quod Hugo de Milevile tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Ymeneye unum feodum quod Willelmus Corbet tenet de Thoma Corbet, Thomas Corbet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Astwode Roberti dimidium feodum quod Robertus de Astwode tenet de Thoma Corbet, Thomas Corbet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Elmrugge quarta pars unius feodi quod Ynardus de Elmrugge tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In eadem villa est decima pars unius feodi quod Reginaldus de Hanewode tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Purshull' dimidium feodum quod Johannes de Munvirun tenet de Willelmo de Stuttevill', ipse de domino rege.

In Croele unum feodum quod Walterus Haket tenet de Rogero le Poher, Rogerus le Poher de W. de Bello Campo, ipse de Willelmo de Stuttevill', Willelmus de domino rege.

Baronia Abbatis de Persora. *In rotulo.*

In Beleg' unum feodum quod Robertus filius Nicholai tenet de Willelmo de Bello Campo, Willelmus de abbate de Persora, ipse de domino rege.

In Goldicote unum feodum de quo Petrus de Wike tenet medietatem de abbate de Persora in eadem villa et Laurencius de Goldicote aliam medietatem de eodem, ipse abbas de domino rege.

Baronia de Tony. *In rotulo.*

In Estham unum feodum quod Baudwinus de Rumeni tenet de heredibus de Tony, heredes de Tony de domino rege.

In Scraueleg' unum feodum quod Rogerus le Poher tenet de Willelmo de Bello Campo, Willelmus de heredibus de Tony, heredes de Tony de domino rege.

In Stanford Wasseburne due partes unius feodi quas Willelmus de Wasseburne tenet de domina Matillide de Treuegoyd, ipsa de Waltero de Crauele, Walterus de Waltero de Clifford, Walterus de heredibus de Tony, heredes de Tony de domino rege.

In Hadeshore dimidium feodum quod Willelmus filius Warini tenet de heredibus de Tony, ipsi de domino rege.

Baronia Radulfi de Mortuo Mari. *In rotulo.*

In Ribbesford tres partes unius feodi quas Henricus de Ribbesford tenet de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, Radulfus de domino rege.

S. ij. 23. I. 178–179 —*cont.* In Sutthinton' dimidium feodum quod Radulfus de Sutthinton' tenet de Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, idem Radulfus de domino rege.

Feoda Comitis Glovernie. *In rotulo.*

In Hanleg' Thome due partes unius feodi quas Thomas de Hanleg' tenet de Willelmo de la Mara, Willelmus de comite Glovernie, comes de domino rege.

In Doddeham dimidium feodum quod Willelmus le Mauns tenet de Willelmo de la Mara, Willelmus de comite Glovernie, comes de domino rege.

In Rudmarleg' dimidium feodum quod Ada de Rudmarleg' tenet de Johanne filio Galfridi, Johannes de Willelmo de Bello Campo, Willelmus de Bello Campo de Willelmo de la Mare, Willelmus de la Mare de comite Glovernie, comes de domino rege.

Feoda Honoris de Clifford. *In rotulo.*

In Rudmarleg' Olifar unum feodum quod Robertus Olifard de honore de Clifford, et ignorat inquisicio utrum dabit scutagium necne, eo quod facit wardam apud Clifford.

In Berewe dimidium feodum quod Johannes de la Berewe tenet per idem servicium.

In Wernesleg' dimidium feodum quod Johannes de Wernesleg' tenet de eodem feodo per idem servicium.

In Mora dimidium feodum quod Johannes de Mora tenet de eodem feodo per idem servicium.

Baronia W. de Bello Campo. *In rotulo.*

In Chadelewick et Willingwick unum feodum quod Radulfus de Lenz tenet de Willelmo de Bello Campo, ipse de domino rege.

In Benetleg' dimidium feodum quod Ricardus Pancefot tenet de Willelmo de Bello Campo, ipse de domino rege.

In Grafton' unum feodum quod Johannes de Grafton' tenet de eodem, ipse de domino rege.

In Upton' unum feodum quod Willelmus filius Warini tenet de eodem, ipse de domino rege.

In Kokeseye et Wodecote dimidium feodum de quo Walterus de Kokeseye tres partes illius dimidii feodi tenet de W. de Bello Campo in Kokeseye et Ricardus de Munvirun quartam partem in Wodecote de eodem.

In Russoc dimidium feodum quod Galfridus Sturmi tenet de domino W. de Bello Campo, ipse de domino rege.

In Stanes dimidium feodum quod Walterus de Stanes tenet de W. de Bello Campo, ipse de domino rege.

In Hampton' unum feodum quod Henricus Luvet tenet de eodem, ipse de domino rege.

In Doverdale dimidium feodum quod Willelmus et Hugo Blundus de Doverdale tenent de Ricardo de Omresleg', Ricardus de domino W. de Bello Campo, idem W. de domino rege.

S. ij. 23. I. 178–179 —*cont.* In Cofton' dimidium feodum quod Ricardus de Cofton' tenet de domino W. de Bello Campo, ipse de domino rege.

Isti habent brevia de scutagiis suis habendis in comitatu Wigornie:—

Episcopus Wigorniensis.
Episcopus Herefordensis.
Abbas Westmonasterii.
Abbas Evesh'.
Comes Marscallus.
Warinus de Monchenesi.
Simon de Monteforti.
Rogerus de Sumeri.
Galfridus Dispensator.

Wygorn'. In libro.

SALOP AND STAFFORD.

[SALOP.]

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215. Baronia J. filii Alani. *In rotulo.*

Herbertus Mauveisin tenet dimidium feudum in Berewik'.

Th. de Roshale j. feodum et dimidium in Roshale cum pertinenciis.

Walterus Hosey dimidium feodum in Adbricton'.

Willelmus Banastre dimidium feodum in Hadenhale, Hauston' cum pertinenciis.

Eynon filius Owein dimidium feodum in Franketon'.

Reynerus de Acton' dimidium feodum in Acton', Grineleshul.

Robertus de Esple quartam partem feodi in Hopton'.

Henricus de Auditheleg' quartam partem feodi in Merchomleg'.

Stephanus de Stanton' ij. feoda in Stanton', Rodene et Preston'.

Johannes de Chetewind ij. feoda in Chetewind cum pertinenciis.

Rogerus de Appeleg' et participes sui dimidium feodum in Rodinton'.

Th. de Costentin j. feodum in Eton' et Aldebur'.

Ricardus de Lecton' j. feodum in Lecton'.

Petronilla de Kenleg' j. feodum in Kenleg' cum pertinenciis.

Adam de Muneton' quartam partem feodi in Wilvreston'.

Willelmus Honaud quartam partem feodi in Frodesleg'.

Willelmus Marescot dimidium feodum in Eton'.

Walterus de Huggeford iiij. feoda in Huggeford cum pertinenciis.

Willelmus de Alta Ripa dimidium feodum in Kembricton'.

Johannes de Beckebur' octavam partem feodi in Beckebur'.

Robertus de Dodinton' dimidium feodum in Dodinton'.

Philippus Boterel j. feodum in Aston'.

Symon de Frankeleg' dimidium feodum in Eudon' Maleseuers.

Willelmus de Cridelton' dimidium feodum in Cridelton'.

Hugo de Opton' dimidium feodum in Opton'.

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.* Willelmus filius Aer j. feodum in Eston'.
Ricardus de Thonclond dimidium feodum in Thoneland.
Thomas de Esthop' dimidium feodum in Esthop'.
Robertus de Broeton' dimidium feodum in Broeton'.
Thomas Corbet dimidium feodum in Tasseleg'.
Johannes Extraneus ij. feoda in Mhutle et Parva Erkalawe.

Summa xxiiij. feoda et viij[a].

Baronia de Cloune. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Gay j. feodum in Gay.
Symon de Hauborthin dimidium feodum in Cloune Goneford.
Rogerus Waudin dimidium feodum in Langefeud.
Gilebertus de Bockenhul j. feodum in Bockenhul et Posselawe.
Walterus de Hopton' ij. feoda in Hopton'.
Henricus de Sibbeton' j. feodum in Sibbeton'.
Egidius de Barkele et Johannes de Selfac j. feodum in Weston'.
Hugo Anglicus j. feodum in Clounebur'.
Henricus et Nicholaus de Egedon' j. feodum in Egedon'.
Henricus de Maskelin dimidium feodum in Munede.

Baronia R. de Mortuomari. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus de Mortuomari j. feodum in Claibur'.
Radulfus de la Lawe j. feodum in La Lawe.
Willelmus de Sancto Georgio j. feodum in Nene et Eudon'.
Briain de Bromton' j. feodum in Kinlet'.
Robertus de Wodeton' et Rogerus de Borewardesleg' j. feodum in Hugeleg'.
Willelmus de Forda et Thomas de Bardeleg' dimidium feodum in Caekesleg' cum pertinenciis.
Radulfus de Arras ij. feoda in Sodbyr' et Nenton'.
Galfridus de Overton' j. feodum in Overton', Eudon' et Cornleg'.
Thomas de Costentin terciam partem feodi in Borewarton'.
Galfridus de Ledwiz j. feodum in Ruge.
Hugo de Shenton' duas partes feodi in Shenton'.
Philippus de Mortuomari j. feodum in Sete et Lecton'.
Nicholaus de Hintes dimidium feodum in Welleford.
Robertus Bagard dimidium feodum in Hop'.
Ernulfus de Kamaron terciam partem feodi in La Steple.
Johannes de Esseford dimidium feodum in Esseford.
Johannes de Melleleg' quartam partem feodi in Melleleg'.
Briain de Bromton' j. feodum in Bromton'.
Item Radulfus de Mortuomari j. feodum in Kinton' et Norton'.
Willelmus de Cantelupo j. feodum in Meeles.
Adam Mauveisin terciam partem feodi in Shiple.
Symon de Burle dimidium feodum in Burle.
Johannes de Donton' j. feodum in Donton'.
Johannes de Lingaine dimidium feodum in Lingaine.

Summa xviij. feoda et dimidium quarta et vj[a].

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.*

Baronia W. de Lasey. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Say iij. feoda in Nortstok', Sotstok', et Wethul.
Stephanus de Buterle et Petronilla de Kenleg' j. feodum in Rusbur'.
Willelmus de Forches j. feodum in Corfton'.
Thomas Maudut' j. feodum in Sotton' et Wichecot'.
Nicholaus de Hopton' j. feodum in Hopton'.
Stephanus de Buterle j. feodum in Buterle.
Philippus de Clinton' dimidium feodum in Hennele.
Robertus de Wodeton' dimidium feodum in Wodeton'.
Rogerus le Poer et participes sui dimidium feodum in Euledon'.
Johannes Piron quartam partem feodi in Pole.
Heredes Michaelis de Kirketot dimidium feodum in Heyton'.
Willelmus de Evereus dimidium feodum in altera Heyton'.

Baronia T. Corbet'. *In rotulo.*

Odo de Hodenet' j. feodum in Westbur'.
Robertus et Rogerus de Witton' j. feodum in Witton' cum pertinenciis.
Robertus Pigot j. feodum in Wilaston'.
Ricardus Corbet' j. feodum in Wetlesborc.
Fulco filius Warini j. feodum in Albebur'.
Rogerus de Merche dimidium feodum in Eyton'.
Willelmus de Horton' quartam partem feodi in Horton'.
Reginaldus de Hanewode dimidium feodum in Hanewode.
Adam de Arondel dimidium feodum in Habberleg'.
Radulfus de Ree decimam partem feodi in Ree.
Rogerus de Aston' j. feodum in Aston'.
Robertus de Hop' dimidium feodum in Hop'.
Willelmus et Gerin' Burnel j. feodum in Acton'.
Summa ix. feoda quarta et x^a.

Isti tenent in capite de domino Rege. *In rotulo.*

Johannes de Pleisi j. feodum in Stottesdon'.
Egidius de Erdinton' j. feodum in Schayebur' et Welinton' [*cancelled*].
Adam de Brimnton' j. feodum in Longeford.
Henricus de Hastenc quartam partem feodi in Eston' et Mosselawe.
Radulfus de Picford j. feodum in Aubricton' et Ruton' cum pertinenciis.
Johannes Extraneus j. feodum et dimidium in Chesewardin et Nesse.

Baronia de Wemme. *In rotulo.*

Radulfus Pincernator j. feodum in Hinestok et Wemme.
Walterus de Opton' j. feodum in Opton'.
Willelmus de Eyton' j. feodum in Eyton'.
Radulfus le Gras dimidium feodum in Colsisel.
Heredes Alani Panton' j. feodum in Dalileg', Tibricton'.

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.*

Baronia W. de Stotevill'. *In rotulo.*

Adam de Arondel dimidium feodum in Merebroc.
Walterus de Esse et participes sui j. feodum in Nene Baudwin'.
Ichenardus de Tileshop' terciam partem feodi in Tileshop'.
Galfridus de Grete j. feodum in Grete.
Rogerus de Foxcot' et participes sui dimidium feodum in Hintes.
Hugo Carbonel dimidium feodum in Esseford.
Johannes Stormi quartam partem feodi in Wetemor.
Robertus de Overton' quartam partem feodi in Overton'.
Willelmus de Mulston' dimidium feodum in Mulston'.
Henricus Hubaut' dimidium feodum in Hulle.
Henricus de Bodlers quartam partem feodi in Esseford.
Hugo de Hulle undecimam partem feodi in Hulle.
Summa v. feoda et dimidium et vj^a^.

De Vallo Montis Gomery. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Hokelton' dimidium feodum in Hokelton'.
Henricus de Wodforton' terciam partem feodi in Wodforton'.
Ricardus Porcel et participes sui dimidium feodum in Wonesbur' et Stanlawe.
David de Stocton' quartam partem feodi in Tonebur' et Stocton'.
Meurik de Hop' octavam partem feodi in Brocton'[1] et Russeton'.
Summa j. feodum et dimidium et v^a^.

Feuda de Tornay. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus de Ichefeud dimidium feodum in Ichefeud.
Ricardus de Lopinton' j. feodum in Lopiton'.
Madoc' de Sotton' j. feodum in Stanewey et Staniacton' cum pertinenciis.
Hugo de Wlonkeslawe dimidium feodum in Wlonkeslawe.

Terra Walteri de Clifford. *In rotulo.*

Hugo de Cheenay terciam partem feodi in Norton'.
Willelmus Achilles decimam partem feodi in Dodelebur'.

Terra Thome Maudut. *In rotulo.*

Hugo de Opton' j. feodum in Medowele.
Robertus de la Boude j. feodum in La Boude.
Petrus de Dodemaneston' j. feodum in Dodemaneston'.
Hamo Pincernator j. feodum in Felton'.
Robertus de Bollardedon' tres partes feodi in Bollardedon'.
Willelmus de Castro Holegot' dimidium feodum in Castro Holegot'.
Robertus de Clifton' dimidium feodum in Bedlesworthe.

Feuda Peverel. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Hedleg' j. feodum in Ercalu.
Willelmus de Girne[2] quartam partem feodi in Tirne.

---

[1] *Read* Bromton'. [2] *Read* Tirne.

S. ij. 25. I. 202-215 —*cont.*

Feoda W. de Cantilupo. *Breve.*

Abbas de Hageman et Stephanus de Hop' j. feodum in Hop' et Wilderdeleg'.
Willelmus Honaud dimidium feodum in Merton'.
Ricardus de Harle j. feodum in Harle.
Juliana de Staneworthin et participes sui j. feodum in Staneworthin.
Nicholaus de Opton' et participes sui dimidium feodum in Wittokeslawe.
Willelmus Wischart quintam partem feodi in Hatton'.
Robertus de Meysi quintam partem feodi in Stepelton'.
Rogerus de Eston' et participes sui decimam partem feodi in Eyton'.

Terra W. de Donestanvill'. *In rotulo.*[1] *Breve.*

Idem W. j. et dimidium in Ideshale.

Baronia Herberti filii Petri. *In rotulo.*

Walterus de Beumes j. feodum in Doninton'.

Terra Hugonis de Kilpec. *In rotulo.*

Idem Hugo j. feodum in Polrebeche cum pertinenciis.

Terra Aubrede de Boterens. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus Anglicus quintam partem feodi in Wlstaneston'.
Aubrey de Botereus j. feodum in Langesdon'.

[STAFFORD.]

Baronia de Stafford' de feodo de Mortoil.[2] *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Auditheleg' tenet ij. feoda in Blore et Grendon'.
Heres comitis Lincolnie j. feodum in Caldon'.
Nigellus de Langeford j. feodum in Athelaxton'.
Radulfus Basset de Sapecot' j. feodum in Chedle.
Heres Gileberti de Bec ij. feoda in Hopton' et Tene.
Radulfus Basset j. feodum in Maddeleg'.
Willelmus de Staff' j. feodum in Bronsulf'.
Radulfus de Dulverne j. feodum in Dulverne.
Heres Radulfi de Mutton' ij. feoda et dimidium in Mutton', Ingestret et Grotewis.
Willelmus le Wasteneis j. feodum in Couton'.
Hugo Bagot j. feodum in Bromle.
Paganus le Wasteneis j. feodum in Tikeshale.
Ivo de Saut' et participes sui j. feodum in Saut'.
Robertus de Mulewis et Galfridus de Nougent j. feodum in Mulewis.

---

[1] *The note* Breve *is probably intended to supersede the note* In rotulo. *The Scutage Roll shows that Walter de Dunstanville had a writ.*

[2] *Read* Morton'. *While the tenants of this Barony claimed that the fees which they held of the lord were small fees, the Crown claimed that he held by the same number of normal fees, as of old.* Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. no. 14, m. 9.

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.* Robertus Marescallus et participes sui iij. feoda in Aston', Boreyelston'.

Ivo de Waleton' j. feodum in Waleton'.

Heres Willelmi de Doston' dimidium feodum in Ronton' et Weston'.

Robertus de Halcton' iij. feoda in Halcton' et Offeleg'.

Johannes de Peulton' dimidium feodum in Tillinton'.

Robertus de Suinnerton' j. feodum in Suinnerton'.

Iwein de Titnesovere j. feodum in Titnesovere.

Henricus de Verdon' et participes sui j. feodum in Levedehale.

Vivianus de Standon' ij. feoda in Standon' et Weston'.

Alexander de Mere et participes sui j. feodum in Mere.

Robertus de Stafford et Robertus de Mere j. feodum in Norton'.

Heres Johannis filii Philippi j. feodum in Berleston' et Bobiton'.

Robertus Bagot et participes sui dimidium feodum in Hildolveston'.

Robertus de Staff' dimidium feodum in Madeleg'.

Henricus de Auditheleg' dimidium feodum in Borewardeslyme.

Robertus Porcel j. feodum in Sarueshul.

Henricus de Auditheleg' j. feodum in Sardon'.

Radulfus de Covene j. feodum in Covene.

Ricardus de Stretton' j. feodum et quartam partem feodi in Stretton' et Doneston'.

Ad' de Beisin quartam partem feodi in Eton' quam tenet de R. de Stretton'.

Willelmus de Stafford dimidium feodum in Doneston' et Draiton'.

Hugo de Logis dimidium feodum in Otherton'.

Robertus de Copenhale j. feodum in Copenhale.

Johannes de Acton' duas partes feodi in Acton'.

Heredes Johannis Bagot ij. feoda in Blumenhul et Brinton'.

Herveius de Wilbricton' j. feodum in Wilbricton'.

Ad' de Brinton' j. feodum in Eyton' et Orselawe.

Ricardus de Hintes quintam partem feodi in Becterton'.

Hugo la Weyte dimidium feodum in Ricardescot.

Heres Rogeri Cissore dimidium feodum in Borton'.

Ad' de Beisin quintam partem feodi in Langenalre.

Robertus Mansel j. feodum in Patleshul.

Rogerus de Somervill' j. feodum et terciam partem feodi in Wichenovere et Sirescot'.

Willelmus de Ridewar' sextam partem feodi in Hamstal Ridewar'.

Egidius de Erdinton' et Herveius de Akele terciam partem feodi in Hacle.

Johannes de Tamhorn quartam partem feodi in Media Ridewar'.

Summa l. feoda et iij^a et xv.

Feudum Walteri de Lasci. *In rotulo.*

Hugo de Kilpec j. feudum in Nortbur' de magnis feudis.

Baronia Rogeri de Somery. *Breve.*

Idem Rogerus j. feodum in Suineford et Clent et in Mere. De magnis feodis.

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.* Heres de Evenefeud j. feodum in Evenefeud.
Robertus de Bispesbur' j. feodum in Bispesbur' cum pertinenciis.
Robertus de Wavere quintam partem feodi in Amelecot'.
Henricus de Morf' dimidium feodum in Morf'.
Willelmus Boffarre j. feodum in Penne.
Philippus de Lotteleg' quartam partem feodi in[1] Haggele.
Robertus de Esinton' terciam partem feodi in Mollesle.
Walterus de Overton' ij. feoda in Overton', Womborne, Suindon' et Oxele.
Thomas de Frankele j. feodum in Tresel et Seisdon'.
Petrus de Selle terciam partem et xl. partem feodi in Humelele.
Willelmus de Englefeud terciam partem feodi in Humelele.
Johannes de Parles quintam partem feodi in Honesworthe.
Willelmus de Pirie j. feodum in Pirie.
Hugo de Boeles dimidium feodum in Rushale.
Robertus de Witston' et Robertus de †Heinton'† ij. partes feodi in †Einton'†.
Ricardus de Parva Barra j. feodum in Barra.

Baronia Episcopi Cestrensis. *Respondet inter prelatos.*

Ricardus de Harewecort' dimidium feodum in Elinhale de magnis feodis.
Heres Hugonis de Dokesay quintam partem feodi in Dokesay.
Heres Roberti de Sogenhul dimidium feodum in Sogenhul.
Symon de †Cherlecot'† dimidium feodum in †Cherlecot'†.
Johannes de Chauernes quartam partem feodi in Chauernes.
Heres Willelmi de Offeleg' quartam partem feodi in Offele.
Ricardus de Flocesbroc quartam partem feodi in Flocesbroc.
Robertus de Halcton' quartam partem feodi in Tonstal.
Thomas de Peshale octavam partem feodi in Peshale.
Johannes de Parva Sogenhul octavam partem feodi in Sogenhul.
Robertus de Slindon' quartam partem feodi in Slindon'.
Petrus Giffard' quartam partem feodi in Waleton'.
Robertus de Badenhale decimam partem feodi in Badenhale.
Milisant' de Staff' terciam partem feodi in Chaueledon'.
Episcopus j. feodum in Haywode.
Galfridus filius War' quartam partem feodi in Tibinton'.
Abbas de Hales quartam partem feodi in Horborn'.
Galfridus le Sauvag' dimidium feodum in Hintes.
David de Pakinton' quartam partem feodi in Pakinton'.
Johannes de Tamenhorn quartam partem feodi in Tamenhorn.
Idem Johannes octavam partem feodi in Acovere et Ridewar'.
Willelmus de Freford' dimidium feodum in Freford.
Willelmus Doddingeseles duas partes feodi in Weford'.
Ricardus de Pipa quartam partem feodi in Pipa.
Willelmus de Hondesacr' dimidium feodum in Hondesacr'.
Robertus Selvein j. feodum in Stodfald et Haselovre.
Rogerus de Fonte et Ricardus Puer quintam partem feodi in Withinton'.
Robertus de la Wal sextam partem feodi in La Wal.

---

[1] *Read* in Lotteleg' de H. de Haggele.

S. ij. 25. I 202–215 —*cont.* Robertus Poin sextam partem feodi in Stowe.
Ricardus Puer quartam partem feodi in Elmehurt.
Rogerus de Lisewis sextam partem feodi in Langedon'.
Ricardus de Estmorebroc et Philippus filius Willelmi octavam partem feodi in Langedon'.
Rogerus de Fisareswik quintam partem in Fisareswik.
Petrus Giffard dimidium feodum in Engleton'.[1]
Johannes de Engleton' quàrtam partem feodi in Engleton'.
Ricardus de Thikebrom et Henricus de Lilleborne quartam partem feodi in Lilleborn'.
Johannes de Acton' quartam partem feodi in Bodenhale et Brocton'.
Robertus filius Ade et Walterus Torstani sextam partem feodi in Brocton'.
Lucianus de Stanton' terciam partem feodi in Stanton' et Athelaxton'.

Baronia J. filii Alani. *In rotulo.*

Hugo de Weston' j. feodum in Weston' et Neuton'.
Serle filius Alani terciam partem feodi in Cotes juxta Staff'.
Johannes Koyne j. feodum in Weston' sub Keveremont.
Willelmus Panton' dimidium feodum in Hales.
Michael et Jacobus de Morton' dimidium feodum in Morton'.
Willelmus de Gresele dimidium feodum in Kingeston'.
Henricus Mauveysin dimidium feodum in Ridewar'.

Baronia Comitis Derebie. *In rotulo.*

Idem comes j. feodum in Wittokeshather.
Roesa de Verdon' j. feodum in Crakemers et Cracton' et viij. bovatas terre in Strongeshul.
Willelmus de Montegomery quartam partem feodi in Morton'.
Stephanus de Corcon quartam partem feodi in Falede.
Ricardus de Kamvill' j. feodum in Clifton'.
Ricardus de Vernon j. feodum in Herlaston'.
Rogerus de Somervill quartam partem feodi in Tonstal et Neubold.
Robertus de Meleborne xxx^{tam} partem feodi in Harecros.
Willelmus de Candos xx. partem feodi in Merchinton'.
Walterus Camerarius xl. partem feodi in Merchinton'.
Robertus Selvein xxxix. partem feodi in Merchinton'.
Adam Kokus xl. partem feodi in Merchinton'.
Robertus Selvein xl. partem feodi in Iokeshale.
Reginaldus de Vatort et heredes Warini de Vernon j. feodum in Sogdon'.[2]
Comes de Ferrers ij. feoda in Certele cum pertinenciis.
Robertus de Hastenc j. feodum in Chebesay.

Jacobus de Blithefeud dimidium feudum in Blithefeud. De feodo Warini de Montekainisio. *Breve.*

---

[1] *Read* Chilinton. [2] *Read* Sondon.

S. ij. 25. I. 202–215 —*cont.* Baronia de Wemme. *In rotulo.*

Heredes Johannis Bagot j. feodum in Dodinton'.

Thomas de Cressewelle j. feodum in Cressewelle.

Radulfus Pincernator j. feodum in Almonton'.

Feuda que tenentur de Rege in capite. *In rotulo.*

Roesa de Verdon' j. feodum in Auueton' cum pertinenciis.

Rogerus de Somervill' quartam partem feodi in Alrewas cum pertinenciis.

Waukelinus de Arderna j. feodum in Elleford de rege de honore Cestrie.

Andreas Blondus j. feodum in Pencris.

Baronia Comitis Warewyk *de feodo Henrici de Oilly. In rotulo.*

Robertus de Grendon' sextam partem feodi in Senestan, de magnis feodis.

Willelmus de Herouwill' dimidium feodum in Wodnesbur'.

Honor Cestrie. *In rotulo.*

Roesa de Verdon' tenet Longesdon', Ruston', et alteram Longesdon', et medietatem de Ipstan per servicium inveniendi unum militem in warnestura castri Cestrie per xl. dies.

Nigellus de Langeford decimam partem feodi in Wytekeshul.

Feuda Comitis de Arondel. *Breve.*

Radulfus Basset dimidium feodum de honore Cestrie.

Idem Radulfus tenet j. feodum in Drayton' de honore Cestrie.

[*Endorsed* :—] *In libro. Wygorn', Salop' et Staff'. Continet xvj. pecias.*

Feoda militum de comitatibus Salop' et Stafford'.

SALOP.

S. ij. 25 (A). S. ij. 25 (B). I. 215–225. S. ij. 19 (C). I. 226–233.

Baronia J. filii Alani.

Herbertus Mauveisin dimidium feodum in Berewik'.

Thomas de Roshal' j. feodum et dimidium ibidem.[1]

Walterus Hose dimidium feodum in Atbricton'.

Willelmus Banastre cum participibus suis dimidium feodum in Hadenhal', Hauston', Swetton'[2] et Smethecot'.

Eynon filius Oweyn dimidium feodum in Franketon'.

Reynerus de Acton' dimidium feodum in Halekton' et Granelehull'.[3]

---

[1] B. *and* C. *read* in Roshal'. [2] *Read* Schotton'.
[3] *Read* Grineleshull', as in C.

S. ij. 25 (A). S. ij. 25 (B). I. 215–225. S. ij. 19 (C). I. 226–233 —*cont.*

Robertus de Espeleg' quartam partem feodi in Hopton'.
Henricus de Alditheleg' j. feodum in Marchumleg'.
Stephanus de Staunton' duo feoda in Staunton', Rodene et Preston'.
Johannes de Chedewind' ij. feoda in Chedewind'.
Thomas Corbet de Tasseleg' j. feodum in Hatton' et Hedleg'.
Rogerus de Appeleg' cum participibus suis dimidium feodum in Rodinton'.
Robertus de Halecton' iiij^{tam} partem in Wythinton', Knitteleg',[1] Wytheford'.[2]
Thomas de Costentin j. feodum in Eton' et Aldebur'.
Ricardus de Lecton' j. feodum in Lecton'.
Petronilla de Kenleg' j. feodum in Kenleg', Bromcroft, Acton' Picot et Allecot'.
Adam de Muneton' dimidium feodum in Wilfreston'.[3]
Willelmus Hunald iiij^{tam} in Fredesleg'.
Willelmus Marescot' dimidium feodum in Eton'.
Johannes Extraneus ij. feoda et dimidium in Mudle et Excalewe.
Walterus de Hugeford' iiij. feoda ibidem.[5]
Willelmus de Auterive[6] dimidium feodum in Kenbricton'.
Johannes de Ruton' dimidium feodum in Ruton'.
Johannes de Bukkebur'[7] viij. partem ibidem.[8]
Robertus de Dodinton' dimidium feodum in Dodinton'.
Philippus Boterel j. feodum in Eston'.
Simon de Frankeleg' dimidium feodum in Eudon'.
Willelmus de Cridelton' dimidium feodum ibidem.[9]
Willelmus de Upton'[10] dimidium feodum ibidem.[11]
Willelmus filius Aer j. feodum in Eston'.
Ricardus[12] de Thongland' dimidium feodum ibidem.[13]
Robertus de Brocton' dimidium feodum ibidem.[14]
Thomas de Esthop' dimidium feodum ibidem.[15]

Baronia Thome Corbet.

Odo de Hodenet j. feodum in Westbur'.
Robertus de Witton' dimidium feodum in Witton'.
Robertus Picot j. feodum in Wylaveston'.
Ricardus Corbet j. feodum in Watelesbur'.
Fulco filius Warini j. feodum in Alberbur'.
Rogerus de Mers dimidium feodum in Eyton'.
Willelmus de Horton' dimidium feodum in Horton'.
Reginaldus de Hanewod' dimidium feodum in Hanewod'.
Willelmus Botereus dimidium feodum in Longeleg'.[16]
Adam de Arundel dimidium feodum in Hatburleg'.

---

[1] *i.e.* Knightley, *co. Stafford.*
[2] B. *and* C. *read* Parva Withiford'.
[3] B. *and* C. *read* Wilvreston'.
[4] *Read* Ercalewe.
[5] B. *and* C. *read* in Huggeford'.
[6] B. *and* C. *read* Hauterive.
[7] B. *and* C. *read* Rokkebur'.
[8] C. *reads* Bakkebur'.
[9] B. *and* C. *read* in Cridelton'.
[10] B. *and* C. *read* Hugo de Hupton'.
[11] B. *and* C. *read* in Hupton'.
[12] B. *and* C. *read* Willelmus.
[13] C. *reads* in Thongland.
[14] B. *and* C. *read* in Brocton'.
[15] B. *and* C. *read* in Esthop'.
[16] B. *and* C. *read* Langeleg'.

S. ij. 25 (A). S. ij. 25 (B). I. 215-225. S. ij. 19 (C). I. 226-233 —*cont.*

Radulfus de Ree iiij. partem ibidem.[1]
Rogerus de Eston' j. feodum in Eston'.
Robertus de Hope dimidium feodum in Hope.

Baronia de Wemm'.

Radulfus le Butiler dimidium[2] feodum in Hynestok'.
Walterus de Upton' j. feodum in Upton'.
Willelmus de Eyton' j. feodum in Eyton'.

Baronia H. filii Petri.

Herebertus filius Petri dimidium feodum in Pantebur'.
Willelmus de Muleston' j. feodum in Dudesdon'.
Willelmus de Merinton' iiij. partem in Merinton'.
Albreda de Botereus dimidium feodum in Longedon'.

Baronia Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

Radulfus de Mortuo Mari j. feodum in Cleybur'.
Radulfus de la Lawe j. feodum.[3]
Willelmus de Sancto Georgio j. feodum in Eudon' et[3]
Brian de Bromton' j. feodum in Kinlet.
Robertus de Wodeton' et Rogerus de Burewardesleg' j. feodum in Huggel'.
Willelmus de la Ford', Thomas de Bardesleg' dimidium feodum in Kackesleg'.
Radulfus de Arras ij. feoda in Sutbur' et Nenton'.
Galfridus de Overton' j. feodum in Overton' et Cornleg'.
Thomas de Costentyn iij. partem in Burewarston'.
Galfridus de Ledewyz j. feodum in Rugge.
Hugo de Sweynton'[4] ij. partes ibidem.[5]

Baronia W. de Lascy.

Walterus de Say iiij. feoda in Nortstok', Suthstok'.
Stephanus de Buterleg' et Petronilla de Kenleg' j. feodum in Rushur',[6] Wethull' et Chehey.[7]
Willelmus de Furch' j. feodum in Corfton'.
Thomas Maudut j. feodum in Sutton', Wychecot'.
Nicholaus de Hopton' j. feodum in Hopton'.
Stephanus de Buterleg' j. feodum in Buterleg'.
Philippus de Clinton' dimidium feodum in Henneleg'.
Robertus de Wodeton' dimidium feodum in Wodeton'.
Rogerus le Poer et participes sui dimidium feodum in Euledon'.
Johannes Pyrun iiij. partem in La Pole.

---

[1] B. *and* C. *read* in Ree. [2] B. *and* C. *read* j. feodum.

[3] *The scribe seems to have been unable to read the original manuscript here. After* Lawe j. feodum *supply* ibidem ; *and after* Eudon' et *supply* Nene, *where* B. *and* C. *read* Nene Eudon.

[4] *Read* Scheynton', *as in* B. *and* C. [5] B. *and* C. *read* in Sceynton.

[6] *Read* Rusbur' *as in* B. *and* C.

[7] B. *and* C. *read* Chelrey. *But the passage is corrupt.*

S. ij. 25 (A). S. ij. 25 (B). I. 215–225. S. ij. 19 (C). I. 226–233 —*cont.*

Heredes Michaelis de Kriketot' dimidium feodum in Heyton'.

Willelmus de Ebraicis dimidium feodum in Inferiorem[1] Heyton'.

Baronia Hugonis de Kylpec.

Idem Hugo j. feodum in Pulrebach'.

Odo de Hodenet, Johannes de Bekebur' et alii participes sui j. feodum in Pulrebach'.

Robertus de Clifton' dimidium feodum in Beleswrthin.

Willelmus Burnel, Gerin Burnel dimidium feodum in Acton'.

Rogerus Sprinchose et heredes Hugonis Extranei j. feodum in Biriton', Longelorn'.[2]

Rogerus Anglicus iiij. partem in Wlstaneston'.

Odo de Hodenet dimidium feodum in Welbach'.

Baronia Thome Maudut de Castro Holegot.

Hugo de Upton' j. feodum in Medweleg'.

Robertus de la Bauide[3] j. feodum in La Baude.

Petrus de Dudemonsten'[4] j. feodum ibidem.[5]

Hamo le Butiler j. feodum[6] in Felton'.

Robertus de Buraston'[7] iij. partes ibidem.[8]

Willelmus de Castro Holegot dimidium feodum ibidem.

Baronia W. de Stutevill'.

Alanus de Harundel[9] dimidium feodum in Merebroc.

Walterus de la Esse cum participibus suis j. feodum in Nene.

Ichenardus de Chileshop'[10] iij. partem ibidem.[11]

Galfridus de Grete j. feodum in Grete.

Robertus Bagard' dimidium feodum in Hop'.

Rogerus de Foxecot' cum participibus suis dimidium feodum ibidem.[12]

Baronia W. de Clifford'.

Hugo de Cheen' dimidium feodum in Norton'.

Willelmus Achill' iiij. partem in Dudelebur'.

Baronia de Vallo de Mongumery.

Walterus de Hukelton' dimidium feodum in Hukelton'.

Henricus de Wodeverton' iij. partem in Wodeverton'.

Ricardus Purcel cum participibus suis dimidium feodum in Wynesbur' et Stanlawe.

David de Stocton' iiij. partem in Thinebur', et Stocton'.

Meuricius de Hop' viij. partem in Brocton'[13] et Riston'.

---

[1] *Read* Interiore.
[2] B. *and* C. *read* Longenhoke.
[3] *Read* Baude *as in* B. *and* C.
[4] *Read* Dudemanston' *as in* B. *and* C.
[5] B. *and* C. *read* in Dudem'.
[6] B. *reads* j. feodum in feodo de Felton'; C. *reads* j. feodum in feodum in Felton.
[7] *Read* Bollardedon', *i.e. Bouldon.*
[8] B. *and* C. *read* in Buraston, *but in error for* Bollardedon.
[9] B. *and* C. *read* Arundel.
[10] *Read* Thileshop'. B. *and* C. *read* Thomas de Chileshop' *in error.*
[11] *Sc.* in Thileshop'. B. *and* C. *read* in Chileshop', *in error.*
[12] B. *and* C. *read* in Foxecot'.
[13] *Read* Bromton'.

S. ij. 25 (A).
S. ij. 25 (B).
I. 215–225.
S. ij. 19 (C).
I. 226–233
—cont.

STAFFORD'.

Baronia Roberti de Stafford'.

Willelmus de Alditheleg' cum participibus suis ij. feoda in Blore, Grendon' et Athelaxton'.

Henricus de Auditheleg' ij. partes in Burewardesleg' Lime,[1] Riston', et Ulton'.

Comes Lincolnie, Robertus de Stafford', R. Basset, Robertus de Mere, ij. feoda in Norton', Caldon', Madeleg' Alfachk'.

Gilbertus de Becco ij. feoda in Hopton', Thene, Sauth.

Abbrech'[2] de Crokesden' terciam partem in Ak'.

Rogerus de Sumervill', Hugo Bagoth ij. feoda in Wychenovere, Bromleg'.

Willelmus de Wastencys, Radulfus de Mutton', ij feoda in Higestront,[3] Gretewyz, Abbeton' et Golton'.[4]

Prior de Stanes, Robertus Marescallus, ij. feoda in Eston', Bureweston', Stanes.

Paganus de Wasteneys duas partes in Tykeshal'.

Ricardus de Stretton' ij. feoda in Streton', Eyton', Mulewyz.

Robertus de Suinnieverton',[5] Ivo de Cistenovere,[6] Ivo de Waleton' ij. feoda in Swineverton',[7] Titnesovere, Waleton'.

Vivianus de Staundon' ij. feoda in Staundon', Weston', Sardon'.

Heredes Willelmi de Doston' iiij. partem in Ronton'.

Robertus de Halketon' ij. feoda et ij. partes in Haleketon', Offileg', Weston' et Mere.

Robertus de Coppenhall', Robertus Purcel, ij. feoda in Coppenhall', Covene, Sarueshull'.

Hugo de Loges iiij. partem in Otherton'.

Heredes Johannis filii Philippi, Radulfus de la Mare, ij. feoda in Berleston', Bobinton', Hildelveston'.

Adam de Brinton', Henricus de Verdun, Robertus Bagot, ij. feoda in Eyton', Levedenhal',[8] Pateshull'.

Egidius de Erdinton' iiij. partem in Ocle.

Baronia J. filii Alani in hoc comitatu.

Willelmus Paunton' dimidium feodum in Hales.

Hugo de Weston' j. feodum in Weston'.

Henricus Mauveysin dimidium feodum in Ridewar'.

Willelmus de Greseleg' dimidium feodum in Kingeston'.

Michael de Morton' et Jacobus de Morton' dimidium feodum ibidem.[9]

Coten' Mauveysin. Dimidium feodum in Coten.

Johannes Coyne cum participibus suis j. feodum in Weston', Cavereswall', Focebroc.

Henricus Mauveysin dimidium feodum in Ridewar' Mauveysin.

---

[1] *Read* Burewardeslime.
[2] *Read* Abbatia.
[3] B. *and* C. *read* Ingestront.
[4] *Read* Colton' *as in* B. *and* C.
[5] *Read* Suuineverton'.
[6] *Read* Tistenovere.
[7] *Read* Swinnerton', *as in* B. *and* C.
[8] B. *and* C. *read* Levedeshale.
[9] B. *and* C. *read* in Morton.

S. ij. 25 (A). S. ij. 25 (B). I. 215–225. S. ij. 19 (C). I. 226–233 —*cont.*

Baronia de Wemme in hoc comitatu.

Radulfus le Butiler j. feodum in Alcminton'.
Willelmus de Eyton' j. feodum in Kersewall'.
Domina de Bluminhull' cum participibus suis j. feodum in Dudinton'.

Baronia Comitis de Ferariis.

Idem comes ij. feoda in Cartesleg'.[1]
Episcopus Cestrensis j. feodum in Heywod'.
Comes de Ferariis j. feodum in Saundon'.
Robertus de Hastinges j. feodum in Chebesey.
Rogerus de Sumervill' iiij. partem in Wychenovere.
Ricardus de Vernum iiij. in Herlaveston'.
Ricardus de Kaunvill' j. feodum in Clifton'.

Baronia Episcopi Cestrensis.

Ricardus de Harecurt dimidium feodum in Helinhall'.[2]
Robertus de Suggenhull' dimidium feodum in Suggenhull'.
Simon de Cherleton' cum participibus suis dimidium feodum in Cherleton'.
Ricardus de Slokebroc[3] iiij. in Flocebroc.
Thomas de Peshall' viij. in Peshall'.
Johannes de Chauernes iiij^{tam} ibidem.
Episcopus Cestrensis iiij^{tam} Offileg' Ciprian.
Robertus de Slindon' viij. in Slindon'.
Petrus Giffard viij. in Ualeton'.[4]
Hugo de Dokesey quintam ibidem.
Milesant'[5] de Stafford iij. in Chaueledon'.
Robertus de Badenhall' x^{am} in Badenhall'.
Robertus de Halcton' iiij. in Tunstall'.
Johannes de Sugenhull' viij. ibidem.[6]
Galfridus le Sauvage cum participibus suis j. feodum in Pakinton', †Chibritton†, Hintes.
Robertus de la Wall' xviij^{am} partem ibidem.[7]
Ricardus de Pipe iiij. in Pipe.
Robertus Sylveyn j. feodum in Haselovere, Stofford'.[8]
Ricardus de Draicot' dimidium in Hondesacr'.
Johannes de Chamenburn[9] dimidium feodum ibidem.[10]

---

[1] B. *reads* Carteleg'; C. *reads* Charteleg'. [2] C. *reads* Elinhall'.
[3] *Read* Flocebroc. B. *and* C. *read* Flotesbroc.
[4] B. *and* C. *read* Waleton. [5] B. *and* C. *read* Milisaund'.
[6] B. *and* C. *read* in Sugenhull'. [7] B. *and* C. *read* in La Walle.
[8] B. *and* C. *read* Stodford'. [9] *Read* Thamenhurn.
[10] B. *reads* in Chamenborn' *wrongly*.

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY.

S. ij. 26. I. 60-62. ROTULUS DE FEODIS . . . . M' NOTINGH' ET DERB'.

Robertus de Stretlegh' tenet feodum j. militis in Stretleg' in capite de domino rege—xl.s.

De abbate de la Dale x.s. pro quarta parte feodi j. militis de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari qui tenet de domino rege.

De Petro filio Osberti viij.s. pro quinta parte feodi j. militis in Stanton'.

De Ricardo de Wiverton' viij.s. pro quinta parte feodi j. militis.

[De Willelmo Samson' xl.s. pro feodo j. militis in Eperston' et Wudeburg.] (*Cancelled :—*) *Habet breve de habendo scutagio.*

De Roberto le Vavasur xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Bilburgh'.

De Radulfo de Fresseuuill'[1] ciiij.s. scilicet pro duobus feodis militum in Boney et dimidio feodo militis in Barton' et Kewurth et decima parte feodi j. militis in Brademar.

De Reginaldo de Anesl' xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de feodo ipsius Radulfi de Fresseuuill'.

De Johanne de Orreby xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de feodo ipsius Radulfi.

De Roberto Dethec x.s. pro feodo quarte partis unius militis de eodem feodo.

De abbate de Derleg' iiij.l. pro duobus feodis militum de feodo eiusdem Radulfi.

De Radulfo de Fresseuuill' iiij.l. pro duobus feodis militum in Scardeclive.

xvij.l. xiiij.s.

De Rogero de Sumervill' xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Roberto de Kokefeld' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi j. militis de custode de Alfirton'.

De Hugone filio Radulfi xl.s. pro feodo j. militis in Gresel' quam tenet in capite de domino rege.

De Johanne de Bello Campo xl.s. pro feodo j. militis in Beston' quam tenet de domino rege.

De Rogero de Watenhow xx.s. pro dimidio feodo j. militis quod tenet de custode de Alfirton'.

De Henrico de Birchwud dimidia marca pro sexta parte feodi j. militis quod tenet de eodem custode.

De Willelmo de Wudeburgh' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo j. militis quod tenet de eodem custode.

De Ranulfo le Poer xl.s. pro dimidio[2] feodo j. militis quod tenet de eodem custode.

De eodem Ranulfo x.s. pro quarta parte feodi j. militis quod tenet de eodem custode.

De Galfrido de Stapilford xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de honore Peverel.

De Cecilia de Menil xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de eodem honore.

De villata de Glapwell' xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de eodem honore.

[1] *The sum below includes only the Fressevill fees.* [2] *So in MS.*

S. ij. 26. I. 60-62 —*cont.* De Rogero le Breton' xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi j. militis de eodem honore.

De Johanne de Orreby xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi j. militis.

De Willelmo de Riseleg' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo j. militis de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

De Willelmo de Trowell' j.m. pro tercia parte feodi j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Radulfo de Normanvill' xij.s. v.d. pro quarta parte et septima decima parte feodi j. militis quas tenet in capite de rege.

De Willelmo de Morteyn xl.s. pro feodo j. militis quod tenet in capite de domino rege.

De Roberto le Sauvage c.s. pro ij. feodis et dimidio de feodo Rogeri de Munbray in Egrum.

De Johanne Torkard iiij.l. pro ij. feodis militum de feodo Hugonis Wak.

De hominibus de Kileburn xx.s. pro dimidio feodo j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Roberto de Cozhall' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi j. militis de feodo Reginaldi de Anesl'.

De Johanne de Grey xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de feodo de Coddenhovere.

De Isolda de Grey c. et x.s. pro duobus feodis et tribus partibus feodi j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Mattheo de Havereshech iiij.l. pro duobus feodis j. militis de feodo Johannis de Stutevill'.

De Galfrido Barre xxxiij.s. iiij.d. pro quinque partibus feodi j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Johanne de Stutevill' xiiij.l. pro septem feodis militum que tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Roberto Daft x.s. pro quarta parte feodi j. militis de feodo Roberti de Pavilly.

De Galfrido de Bakepuz xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi j. militis de eodem feodo.

De Galfrido de Wildebuf dimidia marca pro sexta parte feodi j. militis de feodo Galfridi Barre.

De Willelmo Rosel xl.s. pro feodo j. militis de feodo Willelmi de Percy.

De Roberto de Lathum xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis de feodo comitis Leycestrie.

[De villata de Thorp Bossard j.m. pro tercia parte feodi j. militis de feodo Hugonis de Albiniaco.] (*Cancelled* :—) *Quia habet breve.*

Summa iiij^{xx}ixl. xij.s. v.d.

Hec summa vera est et soluta unde vicecomes protulit talliam coram baronibus a die Sancti Michaelis in xv. dies anno xxvj^{to}.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis habet scutagium suum per preceptum domini regis per breve.

Episcopus Lincolniensis habet scutagium suum per breve.

Comitissa de Augo habet scutagium per breve.

S. ij. 26. I. 60–62 —*cont.* Robertus de Everhingham habet scutagium per breve.
Nicholaus de Moles habet scutagium per breve.
Oliverus de Eyncurt habet scutagium per breve.
Galfridus Dispens' habet scutagium suum per breve.
Gilbertus de Gaunt habet scutagium suum per breve.
Willelmus de Albiniaco habet scutagium per breve.
Petrus de Sabaudia habet scutagium per breve.
Willelmus Bardolf habet scutagium per breve.
Gerardus de Oddiggecheles habet scutagium per breve.
Hugo de Albiniaco habet breve de scutagio.
Andreas Luterel habet scutagium per breve.
Walterus Mareschallus habet scutagium per breve.
Petrus de Chawurces habet scutagium per breve.
Isti vero qui habent breve de habendo scutagio non permittunt quod inquisicio fiat de feodis militum que teneantur de ipsis.

Comes de Ferrariis fecit securitatem faciendi pacem de scutagio ; et ballivi sui non permittunt quod vicecomes intret infra libertatem suam ad inquirendum quot feoda militum teneantur de ipso.
In libro. In comitatu Notingh'.

S. ij. 26. I. 55–57. Robertus de Stretleg unum feodum militis ibidem.
(*Forty-one similar entries, the names being identical with those in the document printed immediately above.*)

I. 25–36. Alicia comitissa de Augo tenet in comitatu Notingh' * feoda militum et * de quibus

Rogerus de Osberton' tenet totam villam de Stretton' per feodum unius militis de predicta comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus Ruffus et Mauveisinus de Hersy tenent totam villam de Grave per feodum militis et dimidium de predicta comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Simon de Hedon' tenet totam villam de Hedon' per feodum unius militis et quartam partem feodi unius militis de dicta comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Wulrington' tenet totam villam de Eton' per duo feoda militum de dicta comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Bevercotes tenet totam villam de Bevercotes per feodum unius militis de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Thomas filius Willelmi et Albreda de Bassingburn' tenent totam villam de Harewurth' per feodum unius militis de comite Lincolnie, et comes de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

I. 25–36 —*cont.* Item Ingeram filius Galfridi, Thomas de Stretton' et Isabella uxor eius, unde hereditas movet, Normannus filius Alfredi tenet[1] feodum unius militis in Stirop de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Rogeri, heres Rogeri de Cressy, qui est in custodia comitisse Augii, tenet totam villam de Hodishac cum socka per feodum unius militis de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Orreby et Thurstanus Dispens' tenent in Byleby terciam partem et xij. partem feodi unius militis de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Furnell' et Thomas de Linc' tenent duas partes feodi unius militis in Karleton' de eadem comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Stephanus Maluel tenet in Rampton' feodum unius militis de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Matillis de Luvetot tenet in Wirkesop feodum unius militis de eadem comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item eadem Matillis tenet feodum unius militis in Gringeleg', Mistirton', Walkeringham, Herewell' de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antique feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Sandeby tenet feodum unius militis in Sandeby, Markam, Burton', Babwurd, Mistirton', Warsop et in Wellum de dicta comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Alicia filia Matillidis de Luvetoth tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Thorp de Matillide de Luvetot, et Matillis de eadem comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Capella et filia Roberti de Sumervill' tenent in villa de Oxton' feodum unius militis de Matillide de Luvetot, et Matillis de dicta comitissa,[2] de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Furnell' tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Normanton', Grestorp' de eadem Matillide, et Matillis de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item prior de Schelford' tenet feodum unius militis in Saxendall' de dicta Matillide, et Matillis de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Fulco de Hotot tenet dimidium feodum militis in Flintham de eadem Matillide, et Matillis de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Chaurcis tenet in villa de Marnham cum pertinenciis duo feoda militum de comitissa, et ipsa de rege.

Item Willelmus Ruffus et Mauveisinus de Hersy tenent dimidium feodum militis in Weston' de dicta comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Aivill' et Johannes de Nunvulers[3] tenet[1] feodum unius militis in Skegheby de Thoma filio Willelmi, et Thomas de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de novo feoffamento. Quia ceperunt illud cum maritagio duarum sororum dicti Thome.

---

[1] *Read* tenent. [2] *Supply* et comitissa. [3] *Read* Lunvulers.

I. 25–36 —*cont.* Item Ricardus de Normanvill' et Henricus de Walleg' tenent dimidium feodum militis de comitissa ut in Karleton', Stoke, Gedling', cum una bovata terre in Weston' de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Thurstan Dispens' tenet in Eperiston' iiijtam partem feodi unius militis de comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Thuck' tenet in Kelum dimidium feodum militis de dicta comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Agatha de Thuck' tenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum militis pro custodia Johannis heredis Petri de Kelum de feodo Rogeri de Cressi, et Rogerus de comitissa, et comitissa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Hugo Pincerna tenet feodum unius militis in Hokirton' de comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Thomas filius Willelmi tenet dimidium feodum militis in Plumtr', Normanton', Stanton', Kewurth', Rutinton', Riseleg' et Clipeston' de comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Nigellus de Mundevill', Willelmus de Stafford' et Rogerus de Lovetot tenent feodum unius militis in Wisow de comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Bou' tenet feodum unius militis in Cortlingstok' et Rempiston' de comitissa predicto modo.

Item Petrus de Stanford' tenet feodum unius militis in Stanford' super Sore de comitissa, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Gervasius de Uuetorp' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis in Uuetorp' de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus et Willelmus Barry tenent in Torloueton' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus Malebyche et abbas de Wellebeck' tenent tres partes feodi unius militis in Knyveton' de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Galfridus le Fremund et participes eius tenent dimidium feodum militis in Flintham de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Willelmi de Coliston' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Coliston' de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo filius Radulfi et Willelmus de Batheleg' tene[n]t in Bathel' et Sudmuscham terciam partem feodi unius militis de comite Lincolnie, et comes de eodem honore de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Roberti de Riseleg' tenet in Riseleg' quoddam tenementum unde reddit xviij.d. quando scutagium est ad iij. marcas de honore de Tykehill'.

Item Ricardus Putrel tenet in Thurmeston' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Oliverus de Ayncurd tenet in comitatu Notingh' * feoda militum, de quibus

Willelmus de Aslacton' et abbas de Wellebeck' tenent in Aslacton' unum feodum militis et dimidium de feodo Oliveri de Ayncurd, et Oliverus de rege de novo feoffamento.

Item Oliverus de Ayncurd tenet unum feodum militis in Sutton' et Graneby de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

I. 25–36 —cont. Item Gerardus de Fanecurt tenet unum feodum militis in Hicling' et Kinigton'[1] de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Ayncurd tenet feodum militis in Radeclive de eodem feodo de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Gilbertus tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Kyrcoluiston' de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Rogerus de Ayncurd tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Knapetorp de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Gousil tenet feodum unius militis in Flintham de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus de Jorz tenet in Birton' feodum unius militis de heredibus Ade de Sancta Mar', et ipsi de Olivero de Ayncurt de veteri feoffamento.

Item heredes Ade de Sancta Mar', scilicet Reginaldus de Anesl', Sibilla de Sancta Mar', Adam de Ridewar', tenent feodum unius militis in Bulcote de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Gousil et Robertus de Ayncurt tenent duo feoda militum in Hoveringham de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Benedictus filius Thome tenet unum feodum militis ut in Rouliston' et Kelum de eodem feodo et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Bella Aqua et Rogerus de Crich tenet[2] in Hokerinton' dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

Item Oliverus de Aincurt tenet in Elmeton' et Holmesfeld' cum pertinenciis feoda duorum militum de domino rege in capite de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Radulfus Basset tenet in Languat feodum unius militis de eodem Olivero, et Oliverus de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Rogerus de Ayncurd tenet in Morton' feodum j. militis de eodem et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Heriz tenet in Wilhametorp' dimidium feodum militis, scilicet de custodia Galfridi le Despenser de Stavel' et herede Roberti Musard, de eodem de antiquo feoffamento.

De feodo Andree Luterel nichil inventum est de domino rege in capite nisi de feodo Gerardi de Rodes.

De Honore de Lancastr' tenentur in comitatu Not' * , de quibus

Willelmus de Grendon' tenet in Babwurd dimidium feodum unius militis de honore de Lancastr' de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Marsey, qui est in custodia domini W. archiepiscopi, tenet in Gameleston' unum feodum militis et dimidium de eodem honore et de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Furnel' et Robertus de Sancto Georgio tenent in Bodmeshill' feodum unius militis de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.

Item abbas de Swinesheveth tenet in Cotegrave feodum unius militis de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.

[1] *Read* Kinalton. [2] *Read* tenent.

I. 25–36 —*cont.* Item Michael de Maunuers tenet in Alwalton',[1] Holm, Gameliston', Lambecote et Buketon' feodum unius militis de eodem honore de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Nicholaus de Wycheford' tenet in Flintham feodum unius militis de herede Rogeri de Marsey, qui est in custodia archiepiscopi, de eodem honore de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Vilers tenet in Kalverton' feodum unius militis de eodem honore de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Comes Lincolnie tenet in comitatu Not' * feoda militum, de quibus

Johannes de Gatton' tenet in Clippiston' feodum unius militis de Thoma, et Thomas de comite Lincolnie de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Weston' tenet in Weston' feodum dimidii militis de eodem comite de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Thomas filius Willelmi tenet in Breydiston' dimidium feodum unius militis de eodem comite, et comes de comitissa Augii, et ipsa de rege.

Item Knesale quam Marescallus tenet (*unfinished*).

Robertus de Everingham tenet in comitatu Not' * feoda militum, de quibus

Reginaldus Ursel et Hugo de Tytheby tenent dimidium feodum in Getling, Carleton', Stoke de feodo Roberti de Everingh', et Robertus de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Everingham tenet in Lexinton' feodum unius militis et dimidium de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item idem Robertus de Everingham tenet in Schelford' feodum j. militis de rege in' capite.

Item Thomas de Muscham tenet in Kalnaton' et Nordmuscham feodum unius militis de eodem feodo.

Willelmus Bardolf' tenet in comitatibus Not' et Derb' * feoda militum, de quibus

Hugo de la Basage tenet in Carleton', Gedling' et Stoke dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo Bardolf'.

Item Willelmus Bardolf' tenet in Schelford' feodum unius militis de rege in capite de antiquo feoffamento.

Idem tenet in Eggenton', Aywaldeston', Thurcliston', Aywaldeston' et Okebroc quatuor feoda et dimidium de rege in capite de antiquo feoffamento.

Comes Leycestrie tenet in comitatu Notingh' * feoda militum, de quibus

Robertus de Lathum tenet in Edwalton' dimidium feodum militis de eodem comite de antiquo feoffamento. Et omnes alie terre quas habet tenentur ab eo per liberam firmam.

---

[1] *Read* Atbolton.

I. 25-36 —*cont.*

Gilbertus de Gand' tenet in comitatibus Not' et Derb' * feoda militum, de quibus

Willelmus de Sutton' tenet in Aykering xx^am^ partem unius feodi de feodo Gilberti de Gand de veteri feoffamento.

Item Adam de Neumarche tenet duo feoda militum in Watton' et Aslacton' de eodem de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Radulfus filius Petri et tres participes eius tenent in Hokiswurtd feodum unius militis de Jollano de Nevill', et ipse de Gilberto de Gand de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Hugo filius Radulfi tenet duas partes feodi unius militis in Ilkisdon' de eodem feodo, et ipse de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus le Vavasur et Nicholaus filius Johannis de Henouere tenet[1] in Schippeleg' duas partes feodi unius militis de Hugone filio Radulfi, et ipse Hugo de Gilberto de Gand, et Gilbertus de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Radulfus de Hereford et Robertus de Muschamp tenent in Stanton' dimidium feodum unius militis de H. filio Radulfi, et H. de Gilberto, et ipse de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Henricus de Buketon' tenet in Breydeston' dimidium feodum unius militis de Hugone filio Radulfi, et Hugo de Gilberto de Gand, et ipse de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

W. archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in comitatu Notingh' * feoda militum, de quibus

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Muschamp et Carleton' feodum unius militis de feodo archiepiscopi de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Everingham tenet in Nordkarleton' feodum unius militis de eodem feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Comes de Arundel tenet in comitatibus* *feoda militum, de quibus

Alvredus de Sulleny tenet in Brocton' Sulleny feodum unius militis de eodem comite de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Johannes Bossard tenet in Thorp' Bassard et in Willegby quartam partem unius feodi et xxx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo de antiquo feoffamento.

Derb'. Item Robertus de Scheping tenet dimidium feodum militis in Smitheby de eodem feodo.

Derb'. Item Gilbertus de Segrave tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Breteby de eodem feodo.

Derb'. Item Gyles de Berclay tenet dimidium feodum in Childecote de eodem feodo.

R. episcopus Lincolniensis tenet in comitatu* *feoda militum, de quibus

Nigellus de Lisur' tenet in Fletburg' et Normanton', Stokum et Sternetorp' duo feoda militum de feodo dicti episcopi de antiquo feoffamento.

[1] *Read* tenent.

I. 25–36 —*cont.* Item Radulfus de Crumbwell' tenet in Crumbwell' feodum dimidii militis de honore eiusdem episcopi de antiquo feoffamento.

Item idem Radulfus tenet in Westhalum octavam partem feodi unius militis de eodem honore.

Item Willelmus de Bellehew tenet in Aldiswurd x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Patricius de Chaurcis tenet in comitatu Not' * feoda militum, de quibus

Philippus de Cortlingstok' tenet duo feoda militum ut in Cortlingstok', Rempiston' de feodo eiusdem Patricii de antiquo feoffamento.

Willelmus de Albania tenet in comitatu Not' * feoda militum, videlicet :—

Idem Willelmus tenuit Oskinton' cum soka de domino rege in capite pro duobus feodis militum. Et idem Willelmus feoffavit[1] Rogerum Bozun de dimidio feodo in villa, et Willelmum de Audelleg' de quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Nicholaus de Moles tenet in comitatu Notingh' tria feoda militum et dimidium ut in Widmerpol, Gunolviston', Wynefeld' et Tybchelf', scilicet per custodiam terre et heredis Johannis de Heriz de dono Henrici Regis filii Johannis.

De Episcopatu Cestrensi.

Item Sallow cum soca est in manu domini regis, unde Patricius de Saucheverel[2] tenet quartam partem unius feodi militis in Oppewell' de Nigello de Langeford', et Nigellus de episcopo Cestrensi.

Item Hugo filius Radulfi tenet sextam partem feodi unius militis in Wyvelistorp' de eodem honore.

Item Ricardus de Kynestan tenet xvj. partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Item Robertus Ingeram reddit pro terra quam habet in Eyton' ij.s., sive scutagium sit ad plus sive ad minus, de eodem feodo.

Item Hugo Teverey tenet xvj. partem feodi unius militis in eadem villa de eodem feodo.

Item Willelmus filius Rogeri et Elyas tenent in eadem villa xvj. partem feodi unius militis de eodem feodo.

Et preterea Nigellus de Lageford' tenet in Oppewell' feodum unius militis de eodem honore de antiquo feoffamento.

Galfridus le Despenser tenet feodum unius militis ut in Staveleg', Barleg' et Hinkershil' cum pertinenciis pro custodia terre et heredis Roberti Musard, scilicet per dominum regem. Item habet in Tiscinton'.

Albreda de Bassingburn' tenet in Brigeford unum feodum militis pro custodia terre et heredis J. Bisset per dominum regem.

Item eadem Albreda tenet in Harewude feodum dimidii militis de (*unfinished*).

---

[1] Feoffavit *repeated in error*. [2] *Read* Chaurcels.

I. 25-36 —*cont.* Episcopus Karleolensis tenet dimidium feodum militis in Peverel-torp' pro custodia Roberti filii et heredis Johannis de Veteri Ponte de domino rege in capite.

Item idem tenet in Chelardeston' quartam partem unius feodi militis pro custodia heredis Philippi Marck'.

Memorandum quod Radulfus de Sancto Edmundo[1] tulit breve de scutagio suo habendo et non habet nisi tres carucatas terre in Catton', quas tenet de comite de Ferrariis pro dimidio feodo, ut per inquisicionem wapentachii de Greseleg' didiscimus.

Item de feodo Thome de Grenleg' nichil invenitur et tamen portavit breve regis ad habendum scutagium suum.

Item Johanna Wake que fuit uxor Hugonis Wacke habet custodiam Hugonis Wacke, scilicet Cestrefeld' cum pertinenciis et cum wapentachio, exceptis xvj. libratis terre quas Willelmus de Percy tenet nomine unius heredum Willelmi de Bruer, et unde Johanna Wacke cum aliis heredibus Willelmi de Bruer tam de manerio de Cestrefeld' quam de aliis terris in pluribus comitatibus tenent per servicium trium feodorum militum, ut in Cestrefeld', Snenton', Axminister et Kynkiswere et[2] Sumersete. Et hoc est de feoffamento Regis Johannis.

Johannes Torkard' tenet tres partes ville de Hokenhall' pro feodo unius militis et tercia parte feodi de eodem honore.

Willelmus Samps' tenet Eperiston' et Wudeburg' de baronia de Odighes' per feodum unius militis de antiquo feoffamento.

Sumonitores ad sumoniendum W. comitem Derb' et Clemenciam comitissam Cestrie, Thomas Bussun de Kettliston', Petrus filius Willelmi de Thurliston', Willelmus filius Henrici de Breydiston', Nicholaus filius Thome de Henovere, quod sint coram baronibus de Scaccario ad ostendendum quare non certificaverunt vicecomitem de quot feodis feoffatus est de domino rege nec quot feoda tenentur de ipso tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri. Et comitissa Cestrie sumonita est pro eodem.

Sumonitores Roberti episcopi Lincolniensis, Johannes Pride de Kelum, Radulfus filius Helwis' de eadem.

Sumonitores ad sumoniendum omnes libertates wapentachiorum de Bers' et Oswardebec, Simon de Jorz de Ordishall' et Willelmus le Taylur de Leyrton'.

I. 6-24. (I. 41-49.) FEODA MILITUM QUE TENENTUR IN COMITATIBUS NOT' ET DERB' QUI HABENT BREVIA DE HABENDO SCUTAGIO.

Alicia[3] comitissa de Augo tenet in comitatu Not' xxxix. feoda militum et terciam partem feodi militis et quinquagesimam partem j. feodi, de quibus

Rogerus de Osberton' tenet totam villam de Stretton' per feodum j. militis de predicta comitissa, et comitissa de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus Ruffus et Mauveisinus de Hercy tenent de ea totam villam de Grave per feodum unius militis et dimidii, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

---

[1] *Read* Amando. [2] *Read* in. [3] *On margin* loquendum.

I. 6–24. (I. 41–49) —*cont.* Item Simon de Hedon' tenet de ea totam villam de Hedon' per feodum unius militis et iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

Item Robertus de Wlrington'[1] et Johannes de Eton' tenent de ea totam villam de Eton' per duo feoda unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Peverilcotes[2] tenet de ea totam villam de Peverelcotes[2] cum pertinenciis per servicium feodi unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas filius Willelmi et Albreda de Bassingburn' tenent de ea totam villam de Hareworth' per feodum j. militis, et illa de rege etc.

Item Ingeram filius Galfridi, Thomas de Stretton' et Isabella uxor eius, a qua hereditas movet, et Normannus filius Alfredi tenent de ea in Styrop feodum unius militis, et illa de rege etc.

Item Willelmus filius et heres Rogeri de Cressy, qui est in warda dicte comitisse, tenet de ea totam villam de Hoddeshac cum soca per feodum unius militis, et ipsa etc.

Item Johannes[3] de Orreby et Thurstan Dispens' tenent de ea terciam partem et xij. partem feodi unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Fornellis et Thomas de Lincolnia tenent de ea in Carleton' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Stepphanus Mauluvel tenet de ea in Rampton' feodum unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Matildis de Lyvetot tenet de ea in Wyrkeshop' feodum unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item eadem Matillis tenet de ea in Gringgeleg', Misterton', Walkeringh', Herewell', Tyriswell' quartam partem unius feodi, et ipsa de rege.

Item Willelmus de Sandeby tenet de ea in Sandeby, Burton', March', Hapwurth,[4] Misterton', Warsop', Wellum feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege.

Item Alicia de Evermue tenet de ea in Thorp' quartam partem unius feodi, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Capella et filius[5] Roberti de Sumervill' tenent de ea in Oxton' feodum unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Furnellis tenet de ea in Normanton', Gresthorp' quartam partem feodi unius militis, et illa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Fulco de Hotoft tenet de ea in Flintham dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item prior de Schelford' tenet de ea in Saxindall' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] I. 42 *reads* Wulrinton'.
[2] *Read* Bevercotes, *as in* I. 42.
[3] I. 42 *reads* Robertus.
[4] *Read* Babwurd, *as in* I. 42.
[5] *Read* filia, *as in* I. 43.

I. 6-24. (I. 41-49)—*cont.* Item Thomas de Chaurcys tenet de ea in Marcham duo feoda militum, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Error, sicut patet in memorandis anni xviij. Regis Edwardi filii Edwardi termini Michaelis.*[1]

Item Willelmus Ruffus et Muvesinus de Hercy tenent de ea in Weston' dimidium feodum militis, et ipsa tenet de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus[2] de Ayvill' et Johannes de Nunvilers [*read* Lunvilers] tenent de ea in Skeggeby feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de antiquo feoffamento.

Item Ricardus de Normanvill' et Henricus de Walkeg'[3] tenent de ea in Karl',[4] Gedling', Stoke et Weston' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege etc.

Item Thurstan Dispensarius et Johannes de Orreby tenent de ea in Eperston' terciam partem unius feodi, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Thuck' tenet de ea in Klem[5] dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Agatha de Thuck' tenet de ea ibidem, occasione warde heredis Petri de Klem,[5] dimidium feodum militis, et ipsa tenet de rege etc.

Item Hugo Pincerna tenet de ea in Hakerton'[6] unum feodum militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas filius Willelmi tenet de ea in Plumtr', Normanton', Stanton', Kewurth, Rotington' et Rempeston'[7] per dimidium feodum j. militis, et comitissa de rege.

Nigellus de Mundevill', Willelmus de Staunford',[8] et Rogerus de Lovetoft tenent de ea in Wyshou feodum unius militis, et comitissa de rege etc.

Item Willelmus de Boues tenet de ea in Cortlingstok' et Rempeston' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Petrus de Stanford tenet de ea in Staunford' super Sore feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Simon de Hedon' tenet de ea in Uuethorp' tres partes unius feodi, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus et Willelmus Barry tenent de ea in Torloueton'[9] feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus Malebisse et abbas de Wellebek' tenent de ea in Knyveton' tres partes unius feodi militis, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Galfridus de le Fremud'[10] et participes eius tenent de ea in Flintham dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Willelmi de Coliston' tenet de ea in Coliston' dimidium feodum j. militis, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] K.R. Memoranda, no. 100. Communia (Recorda) *Michaelmas*, 12*d.* *Cf. p.* 979, *which reads* Marnham.

[2] I. 43 *reads* Johannes.

[3] *Read* Walleg, *as in* I. 43.

[4] *Read* Karleton, *as in* I. 43.

[5] *Read* Kelum, *as in* I. 43.

[6] *Read* Hokirton, *as in* I. 43.

[7] *Read* Clippeston', *as in* I. 43.

[8] *Read* Stafford', *as in* I. 44.

[9] I. 44 *reads* Thortloueton.

[10] I. 44 *reads* le Fremund.

I. 6–24. (I. 41–49) —*cont.* Item Hugo filius Radulfi et Willelmus de Batheleg' tenent de ea in eadem[1] et Sutmuscham[2] terciam partem unius feodi, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Roberti de Riseleg' tenet de ea in Riseleg' xiij.[3] partem feodi unius militis, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus Poutrel tenet de ea in Thurmeston' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

Item Philippa de Tylly tenet de ea in Upton' et Marcham feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Lovetot tenet de ea in Kerkolviston' feodum unius militis, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

Item Thomas filius Willelmi tenet de ea in Clareburg' et West Draycote[4] tres partes unius feodi militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item idem Thomas tenet de ea in Breydiston' dimidium feodum unius militis, et comitissa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Lathum tenet de ea in Alfirton', Normanton'[5] duas partes [duorum feodorum, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento[6]].

Item Radulfus de Rerisby tenet de ea in Plesleg', Kyrkeby,[7] Oxton' feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item prior de Novo Loco tenet de ea in Ruethorn feodum unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hubertus de Burgo tenet de ea in Weteleg', Misterton' cum pertinenciis quartam partem unius militis, et ipsa de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus de Marcham, Henricus de Walleg' et Ricardus de Normanvill' tenent de ea in Getling' ij. partes unius feodi, et ipsa de rege etc.

Oliverus de Aynecurt tenet septemdecim feoda militum et dimidium et quartam partem unius feodi, de quibus

Willelmus de Aslacton' et abbas de Wellebeck tenent de eo in Aslacton' unum feodum et dimidium, et ipse [Oliverus[8]] de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Oliverus tenet in Sutton', Graneby unum feodum militis de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Gerardus de Fanecurt tenet de eo in Hicling' et Kyingon'[9] feodum unius militis, et Oliverus de domino rege in capite.

Item Robertus de Eynecurt[10] tenet de eo in Radeclive feodum unius militis, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Gilbertus de Kerkolviston' tenet de eo in Kerkolviston' dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

1 I. 44 *reads* in Bathel'.
2 I. 44 *reads* Sudmuscham.
3 I. 44 *reads* tricesimam.
4 *Read* Drayton'.
5 I. 45 *reads* Northon'.
6 *Supplied from* I. 45.
7 I. 45 *reads* Chirbroc.
8 *Supplied from* I. 45.
9 *Read* Kynalton, *i.e.* Kinoulton.
10 I. 45 *reads* Ayncurd.

I. 6–24. (I. 41–49) —*cont.* Item Rogerus de Aynecurt tenet de eo in Kapetorp'[1] quartam partem unius feodi, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Goushil tenet de eo in Flintham feodum unius militis, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

Item Ricardus de Jorz tenet de eo in Birton' feodum unius militis, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento. *Nota.*

Item Reginaldus de Anisleg', Sibilla de Sancta Mar', et Adam de Ridewale[2] tenent de eo in Bulecote feodum unius militis, et ipse de domino rege etc.

Walterus de Goushill et Robertus de Eyncurt[3] tenent de eo duo feoda militum, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Benedictus filius Thome tenet de eo in Rouliston' et Kelum feodum unius militis et dimidium, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Bella Aqua et Rogerus de Cruche tenent de eo in Hokerton' dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Oliverus de Eyncurt[4] tenet de[5] eo in Clypeston' et Holingfeld'[5] cum pertinenciis duo feoda in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Radulfus Basset tenet de eo in Languad'[6] feodum unius militis, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento. Derby.

Item Rogerus de Eyncurt[7] tenet de eo in Morton' feodum unius militis, et ipse de rege in capite de veteri feoffamento. Derby.

Item Willelmus de Heriz tenet in Willamthorp' dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipse de rege in capite de veteri feoffamento. Derby.

Item Willelmus Kyriel tenet de eo in Horsepol et Sutton' dimidium feodum militis, et ipse de rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Wyverton' tenet de eo in Wyverton' dimidium feodum militis, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item de Honore de Lancastria tenentur octo feoda in comitatu Notingh' et tercia pars unius feodi, de quibus

Willelmus de Grendon' tenet dimidium feodum in Babworth'[8] de veteri feoffamento.

[Item Thomas de Mareseye, qui est in custodia W. Eboracensis archiepiscopi, tenet in Gameliston' feodum unius militis et dimidium de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.[9]]

Item Robertus de Furneyus,[10] Robertus de Sancto Georgio tenent in Bothemishil[11] feodum unius militis de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.

Item abbas de Swynesheved[12] tenet feodum unius militis in Cotegrave de eodem honore [de veteri feoffamento[9]].

---

[1] *Read* Knapetorp', *as in* I. 45.
[2] I. 46 *reads* Rideware.
[3] I. 46 *reads* Ayeurd.
[4] I. 46 *reads* Oliverus Dayncurd.
[5] *These six erroneous words are in both versions. Cf. p.* 981.
[6] I. 46 *reads* Langwath.
[7] I. 46 *reads* Ayncourd.
[8] I. 47 *reads* Habword.
[9] *Supplied from* I. 47.
[10] I. 47 *reads* Furnell'.
[11] I. 47 *reads* Bodmeshill'.
[12] I. 47 *reads* Swinesheveth.

I. 6–24. (I. 41–49) —*cont.* Item Michael de Mauneuers[1] tenet in Holm, Gameleston', Atbolton', Lambecote, Buketon' feodum unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento].

Item Nicholaus de Wycheford' tenet in Flintham feodum unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento],

Item Johannes de Vylers tenet in Calverton' quartam partem feodi unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento].

Item Willelmus le Butyler tenet in Calverton', Crophil feodum unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento].

Item idem Johannes de Vylers tenet in Newbolt'[3] et Ouethorp' feodum unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento]. Derb'.

Item Robertus de Harstan tenet in Sutton' in Dal xvj. partem feodi unius militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento]. Derb'.

Comes Lincolnie tenuit[4] duo feoda et dimidium in comitatu Notingh', de quibus

Johannes de Gatton' tenet in Clipeston' feodum unius militis de feodo comitis de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Weston' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Weston' de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento].

Thomas filius Willelmi tenet in Breydiston' dimidium feodum militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento]. Derb'.

Item Johannes Burdon' tenet in Buketon' dimidium feodum militis de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Everingham tenet in comitatu Notingh' quinque feoda militum et dimidium, de quibus

Reginaldus Ursel et Hugo de Tytheby tenent in Gedling', Carleton' et Stoke dimidium feodum militis de eodem honore [de[2] veteri feoffamento]. *Nota.*

Robertus de Everingham tenet in Leynton'[5] in dominico feodum unius militis et dimidium, et in Schelford' in dominico feodum unius militis et dimidium [de[2] veteri feoffamento].

Item Thomas de Muschamp' tenet in Northmuschamp'[6] et Calnaton'[7] feodum unius militis de eodem honore.

Item abbas de La Dale tenet in Hocbrok'[8] feodum unius militis de eodem honore. Derb'.

Willelmus Bardolf' tenet in comitatu Notingh' et Derb' vij. feoda et dimidium, de quibus

Hugo de la Basache[9] tenet in Caruelton',[10] Gedeling' et Stoke dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] I. 47 *reads* Mauners *or* Manuers.
[2] *Supplied from* I. 47–48.
[3] I. 47 *reads* Neubald.
[4] I. 47 *reads* tenet.
[5] *Read* Lexinton' *as in* I. 48.
[6] I. 48 *reads* Nordmuscham.
[7] I. 48 *reads* Kalnathon'.
[8] I. 48 *reads* Okebrock'.
[9] I. 48 *reads* Basage.
[10] *Read* Carleton', *or* Karleton' *as in* I. 48.

I. 6-24. (I. 41-49)—cont. Item idem Willelmus Bardolf' tenet in Schelford' in dominico feodum unius militis et dimidium.

Et idem Willelmus tenet in Egginton', Alwaldiston', Okebrok', Amboldeston' et Bolton' v. feoda militum et dimidium de veteri feoffamento. Derby.

Comes Leycestrie tenet dimidium feodum militis in comitatu Notingh' quod Robertus de Lathom tenet de eo in Edwalton', [et omnes alie terre quas habet in dicto comitatu tenentur ab eodem per liberam firmam[1]].

(I. 52-55.) Gilbertus de Gaunt[2] tenet in comitatu Notingh' octo feoda militum et dimidium, de quibus

Willelmus de Sutton' de eo tenet in Eykering xx^{am} partem feodi militis [de[3] veteri feoffamento].

Item Adam de Novo Mercato tenet de eo in Whatton', Aslacton' duo feoda militum [de[3] veteri feoffamento].

Item Radulfus filius Petri et tres participes sui tenent de eo in Hokeswrth'[4] feodum unius militis [de[3] veteri feoffamento].

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet de eo in Ilkesdon' ij. partes unius feodi [de[3] veteri feoffamento]. Derby.

Item Robertus le Vavasur et Nicholaus filius Johannis [de[3] Henouere] tenent de eo in Schippeleg' duas partes feodi [de[3] veteri feoffamento]. Derby.

Item Radulfus de Herford' et Robertus de Muschamp tenent de eo in Stanton' dimidium feodum militis [de[3] veteri feoffamento]. Derby.

Item Henricus de Buketon' tenet de eo in Breydeston' dimidium feodum militis [de[3] veteri feoffamento]. Derby.

Item Willelmus de Sutton' tenet de eo in Sutton' viij. partem unius feodi. Derby.

Item comes Lincolnie tenet de eo in Knesall' cum pertinenciis tria feoda militum de veteri feoffamento.

Item Comes de Arundel tenet in comitatu Notingh' duo feoda militum, quartam partem et xx^{am} partem feodi militis, de quibus

Johannes Bossart tenet in Thorp Bossard iiij. partem unius feodi et xx^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Schepping' tenet de eo in Smytheby dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

Egidius de Berkelay[5] tenet de eo in Childecot' dimidium feodum militis [de[3] veteri feoffamento]. Derby.

Item Willelmus de Albinaco tenet[6] in comitatu Notingh' duo feoda militum de domino rege in Orskinton' cum soca.

---

[1] *Supplied from* I. 49, *where the corresponding entry resembles more closely the entry printed above, p.* 982.

[2] I. 52 *reads* Gand.

[3] *Supplied from* I. 52-53.

[4] I. 52 *reads* Hokiswurd.

[5] I. 53 *reads* Gylo de Berclay.

[6] *Read* tenuit, *as in* I. 53

I. 6–24. (I. 52–55) —*cont.* Episcopus Lincolniensis tenet in comitatu Notingh' tria feoda militum et dimidium et quartam partem et xx^am^ partem unius feodi, de quibus

Nigellus de Lysurs tenet de eo in Normanton', Fletburg', Stokum et Dernethorp' tria feoda militum de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus de Crumbwell' tenet de eo in Crumbwell' dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Radulfus tenet de eo in Westhalum v^tam^ partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento. Derby.

Item Willelmus de Bella Aqua tenet de eo in Aldisworth' x^am^ partem feodi militis [de veteri feoffamento[1]].

Patricius de Chaurces tenet in comitatu Notingh' duo feoda militum, que Philippus de Cortlingstok' tenet de eo in Rempiston'.

Nicholaus de Moles tenet in comitatu Notingh' [scilicet] in Wydmerpol, Gunolviston', Winefeld', et Tybechelf' tria feoda militum et dimidium, racione custodie filiarum et heredum Johannis de Heriz, et heredes tenent de rege in capite.

Sallowe cum soca est in manu domini regis,[2] et tenentur inde duo feoda, tercia pars unius feodi, et xl. pars feodi militis, unde

Patricius de Chaurces[3] tenet in Hoppwell' feodum unius militis [de dicto honore[1]]. Derby.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Wivelesthorp sextam partem unius feodi [de predicto honore[1]]. Derby.

Ricardus de Kinstan tenet in Draycot' xvj. partem unius feodi [de eodem honore[1]]. Derby.

Robertus Ingram reddit pro terra quam tenet in Eyton' duos s., sive scutagium sit ad plus vel ad minus, [de eodem honore]. Derby.

Hugo de Toveri[4] tenet ibidem xvj^am^ partem j. feodi de eodem honore. Derby.

Item Willelmus filius Rogeri et Elyas tenent [ibidem] xvj. partem unius feodi de eodem honore. Derby.

[Item[1] Nigellus de Langeford' tenet in Hopwell' feodum j. militis de eodem honore.]

Galfridus Dispens' tenet in Staveleg', Barleg', Hekerig',[5] cum pertinenciis feodum unius militis, racione custodie warde terre et heredis Roberti Musard. et heres debet tenere de domino rege in capite.

[Item[1] idem habet in Tyscinton' in wapentacio de Wirk', unde non fit inquisicio.]

Albreda de Bassingburn' tenet in Brigeford' et Harewud' duo feoda militum racione warde heredis Johannis Biset.

---

[1] *Supplied from* I. 53–54.

[2] *By the death of Hugh of Pateshull, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.*

[3] I. 54 *reads* Saucheverel *in error.*

[4] *Read* Teverey, *as in* I. 54.

[5] *Read* Hinkershil'.

I. 6–24. (I. 52–55)—*cont.* Episcopus Karleolensis tenet in Peverelthorp dimidium feodum militis pro custodia [filii[1] et] heredis Johannis de Veteri Ponte.
Idem tenet in Chelardeston' quartam partem unius feodi pro eustodia heredum Philippi Marck'. Derby.

Johanna Wake, que fuit uxor Hugonis Wake, habet custodiam terre et heredis Hugonis Wake, seilicet Cestrefeld' cum pertinenciis wapentachii, exceptis xvj. libratis terre quas Willelmus de Percy tenet nomine unius heredum Willelmi de Bruera, et dicta Johanna cum aliis heredibus Willelmi de Bruera tam de manerio de Cestrefeld' quam de aliis terris in pluribus comitatibus tenent per servicium trium feodorum militum, ut in Cestrefeld', Sneynton', Axisminstr', Kyngeswere in Sumerset, et hoc est de feoffamento Regis Johannis. Derby.

Gerardus de Oddingheseles tenet in comitatu Notingh' feodum unius militis quod Willelmus Samson' tenet de eo in Eperston' et Undel.[2]

De Honore de Richemund tenentur in comitatu Notingh' ij. feoda militum, de quibus

Jolanus de Nevill' tenet in Rolliston' cum pertinenciis feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Sutton' tenet in Sutton', Karleton' et Meringes feodum unius militis [de[1] eodem honore].

Baldewinus de Panton' tenet in Nortmusehamp dimidium feodum militis de feodo abbatis de Burgo.

(I. 37–41.) FEODA MILITUM QUE TENENTUR IN COMITATIBUS NOT' ET DERB' QUI NON HABENT BREVIA DE HABENDO SCUTAGIO.

Comes Derb' tenet xxviij. feoda militum et dimidium et terciam partem unius feodi et viij. partem unius feodi, de quibus

Ricardus[3] de Vernun xl.s. pro feodo unius militis in Haddon', Basselowe quod tenet de comite, et comes de rege. Derby.

De Willelmo de Mungumeri x.m. iiij.s. iiij.d. pro tribus feodis militum et tercia parte et decima parte feodi unius militis in Merston', Cubbel' cum pertinenciis que tenet de comite de Ferrariis, et comes de rege [in[1] capite]. Derby.

De Sewallo filio Henrici xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Hoka quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Radulfo de Picheford' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Sutton' quod tenet de comite, et comes de rege. Derby.

De Serlone de Munchoye xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Yhildirleg' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

---

[1] *Supplied from* I., pp. 54, 55, 37 *respectively.*

[2] *Read* Wudeburg, *as in* I. 55, *where the entry reads*:—Willelmus Sampson tenet Eperiston' et Wudeburg' pro feodo unius militis de baronia de Odinghes' de veteri feoffamento.

[3] *Read* De Ricardo, *as in* I. 37.

I. 6–24. (I. 37–41) —*cont* De Waltero de Ribuf' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Etewell' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Henrico de Braylisford xx.s pro dimidio feodo militis in Braylesford quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Ricardo de Herthil x.s. pro quarta parte feodi unius militis in Middelton' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Johanne de Chandos xl.s. pro feodo unius militis in Mugginton' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Roberto de Schelford' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi unius militis in Murcamston' quod tenet de eodem comite.

De Thoma de Cursun[1] xxxij.s. pro quatuor partibus feodi unius militis in Ketleston' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Galfrido de Bakepiz xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi militis in Alcmunton' quod tenet de eodem comite. Derby.

De Henrico de Hertishorn xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Hertishorn quod tenet de eodem comite.

De Nicholao Meverel et participibus suis x.s. pro quarta parte feodi in Lek quod tenet de eodem comite.

De Roberto de Tuk' et Galfrido de Beck j.m. pro tercia parte feodi militis in Hilton' quod tenet de eodem comite.

De Roberto de Dun iiij.l. pro ij. feodis militum quod[2] tenet in Breydeston' cum pertinenciis de eodem comite.

De Willelmo filio Herberti xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi unius militis in Eyss cum pertinenciis quod[3] tenet de eodem comite.

De Waltero de Stretton' et Hawisia de Dun x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Braceleg'[4] cum pertinenciis de eodem comite.

De Johanne de Bakepiz xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Barton' cum pertinenciis de[4] eodem comite.

De Olivero de Eyncurt et Matillide uxore eius x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Boyleston' cum[5] pertinenciis de eodem comite.

De Roberto le Cursun[6] xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Twyford' quod[5] tenet de eodem comite.

De Radulfo de Beufey ij.m. pro duabus partibus feodi militis in Trusseleg' cum[5] pertinenciis quod tenet de eodem comite.

De Hamundo de Sapirton' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Sapirton' cum pertinenciis de eodem feodo.

De Adam de Edneshovere xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Edneshovere de eodem feodo.

De Henrico de Hotot xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Iolgrave cum pertinenciis de eodem feodo.

De Normanno de Suleny xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Neuton' de eodem feodo.

De Willelmo filio Galfridi de Greseleg' xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Linton' de eodem feodo.

De Waltero de Stretton' xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Stretton' de eodem feodo.

---

[1] I. 38 *reads* le Cursun.
[2] *Read* que, *as in* I. 38.
[3] *Read* quas, *as in* I. 38.
[4] *Read* Bradeleg'. *as in* I. 38.
[5] I. 38 *reads* de eodem feodo.
[6] I. 38 *reads* de Cursun.

I. 6–24. (I. 37–41) —*cont.* De herede Bertrami de Vernun xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Fornewerk' de eodem feodo.

De Ricardo de Hertishorn xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Hertishorn de eodem feodo.

De Roberto filio Willelmi de Stanton' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Stonstanton' de eodem feodo.

De hominibus de Westerlek' xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Westerlek' de eodem feodo. Notingham.

De Roberto de Cursun viij.s. pro quinta parte feodi militis in Kettleston' de eodem feodo.

De Radulfo filio Nicholai x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Thurverton' de eodem feodo. Not'.

De Willelmo de Greseleg' et Gilberto de Setgrave xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi in Linton' de eodem feodo.

De Willelmo de Stafford' et Johanne de Chaundos xl.s. pro feodo unius militis in Rodburn' de eodem feodo.

De Henrico de Chaumbreys xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Brunolviston' cum pertinenciis de eodem feodo.

De Gerardo de Fanecurt xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Wingerwurth' de eodem feodo.

De Alredo de Suleny xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Brocton' de eodem feodo. Not'.

Summa xxviij. feoda et dimidium iij^{a} et x^{ma}.

Item de eodem comite tenentur duo feoda et tercia pars unius feodi de novo feoffamento, de quibus

De Serlone de Munchoye j.m. pro tercia parte feodi militis in Spondon'. Derby.

De Radulfo filio Nicholai iiij.s. pro decima parte feodi militis ibidem.

De Nicholao de Tutebirst[1] iiij.s. pro decima parte feodi militis ibidem.

De Roberto le Wyne xl.d. pro xij. parte feodi militis.

De Ricardo de Grey xl.s. pro uno feodo militis ibidem.

De Radulfo de Cursun x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis ibidem.

De Willelmo Oter v.s. viij.d. pro septima parte feodi militis ibidem.

De Henrico de Kardoyl dimidia marca pro sexta parte feodi militis ibidem [de[2] novo feoffamento].

De Honore Cestrie tenentur quinque feoda et dimidium et sexta pars unius feodi, de quo subscripti tenent :—

De Roberto Tuschet v.m. pro uno feodo et duabus partibus unius feodi in Marketon' cum soka. Derby.

De Rogero de Monte Alto viij.l. pro iiij. feodis militum in Waleton', Meysham cum pertinenciis. Derby.

De Honore Hugonis Wake de Brunne.

De Johanne Torkard iiij.l. pro duobus feodis militum in Hukenhall' cum pertinenciis. Not'.

---

[1] I. 40 *reads* Tutesburs. [2] *Supplied from* I. 40.

I. 6-24. (I. 37-41) —*cont.* De Johanna relicta Hugonis Wake xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Kyleburn'. Derb'.

Feoda Radulfi de Mortuo Mari.

De abbate de La Dale x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Trowell' cum pertinenciis.

De Willelmo de Riseleg' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Bramcote cum pertinenciis.

De Willelmo de Trowell' j.m. pro tercia parte feodi unius militis in Stanvord'[1] et Lek' cum pertinenciis.

De Honore de Aufirton'.[2]

De Roberto de Cokefeld' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Nutehall' cum pertinenciis.

De Rogero de Watenhow xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Watenhow.

De Henrico de Birchewude dimidia marca pro sexta parte feodi militis in Bramcote cum pertinenciis.

De Willelmo de Wudeburg' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Wudeburg' cum pertinenciis.

De Radulfo filio Nicholai xl.s. pro feodo unius militis in Moniass cum pertinenciis. Derby.

De Honore Peverel.

(I. 49-52.) De Roberto de Strelleg' xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Stretleg' cum pertinenciis de honore Peverel.

De Ricardo de Wiverton' viij.s. pro quinta parte feodi militis in Wiverton' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Ranulfo le Poer x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Penkeston' de eodem honore. Derby.

De Galfrido de Stapilford' xl.s. pro j. feodo militis in Stapilford' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Cecilia de Menyl xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Kynewaldemers de eodem honore. Derby.

De villata de Glapwell' xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Glapwell' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Rogero le Bretun xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Waleton' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Isolda de Grey xj.l. pro quinque feodis militum et dimidio in Coddenhovere cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Galfrido de Bakepuz xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi militis in Riseleg' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Gerardo de Rodes xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Clifton' et Langar cum pertinenciis de eodem honore. Not'.

De Hugone filio Radulfi xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Greseleg' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore.

De Johanne de Beuchamp xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Beston' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore. Not'.

---

[1] *Read* Stanford, *as in* I. 41. [2] I. 41 *reads* Alfirton'.

I. 6-24. (I. 49-52) —*cont.* De Radulfo de Normanvill' xij.s. v.d. pro quarta parte et xvij[a] parte unius feodi militis in Thorp' de eodem honore. Not'.

De Willelmo de Morteyn xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Cossall', Wllaveton'[1] cum pertinenciis de eodem honore. Not'.

De Petro filio Osberti viij.s. pro quinta parte feodi unius militis in Stanton' de eodem honore.

De Johanne de Orreby xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi unius militis in Baseford' cum pertinenciis de eodem honore. Not'.

De Petro de Goldington' x.s. pro quarta parte feodi unius militis in Colewic de eodem honore. Not'.

De Roberto le Vavasur xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Bilburg' de eodem honore. Not'.

De Willelmo filio Radulfi de Sibetorp' xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Sibethorp' de eodem honore.

Isti tenent in capite de domino Rege.

De Willelmo de Ferrariis xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Bingham quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Radulfo Basset xl.s. pro feodo militis in Coleston' quod tenet de rege in capite.

De Radulfo Gernun xl.s. pro feodo militis in Bauewell' [de novo feoffamento[2]] de rege in capite. Derby.

De Willelmo de Morteyn xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Eyum quod tenet de domino rege in capite. Derby.

De Roberto de Hotot v.s. pro viij. parte feodi militis in Screveton' de rege in capite. Not'.

De Roberto Daft x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Algerthorp' de rege in capite.

De Honore de Birum.

De hominibus de Lutchirch' ij.m. pro duabus partibus feodi militis in Lutchirche de predicto honore. Derb'.

De Alano Malet liij.s. iiij.d. pro uno feodo et iij. parte j. feodi in Cotegrave. Not'.

De Honore W. de Percy.

De Willelmo Rosel xl.s. pro uno feodo militis in Deneby. Derb'.

De hominibus de Kyrkehalum x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Kirkehalum. Derb'.

De Honore de Mumbray.

De Roberto le Sauvage vj.l. pro tribus feodis militum in Egrum cum pertinenciis.

De Hugone de Serleby xxx.s. pro tribus partibus feodi militis in Serleby.

---

[1] I. 50 *reads* Wullaveton'. [2] *Supplied from* I. 50.

I. 6–24. (I. 49–52) —*cont.* Feoda Radulfi de Fressenvill' de baronia Huberti filii Radulfi.

De Radulfo de Fressenvill' xj.l. iiij.s. pro quinque feodis militum [et dimidio[1]] et x^{ma} parte unius feodi in Boney, Barton', Brademare, Scardeclive, Cruch, cum pertinenciis.

De Radulfo filio Radulfi de Rerisby xl.s. pro feodo unius militis in Essovere de eodem feodo. Derb'.

De Rogero de Sumervill' xl.s. pro uno feodo in Blacwell' cum pertinenciis. Derb'.

De Johanne de Orreby xl.s. pro uno feodo militis ibidem. Derb'.

De Reginaldo de Anisleg' iiij.l. pro duobus feodis militum in Anisleg' cum pertinenciis.

De Roberto Dethec x.s. pro quarta parte feodi militis in Chilewell'.

De abbate de Derleg' iiij.l. pro duobus feodis militum in Rippeleg' cum pertinenciis. Derb'.

De Simone filio Simonis xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Middilton' cum pertinenciis. Derb'.

De Matheo de Haversech xx.s. pro dimidio feodo militis in Haversech cum pertinenciis. Derb'.

De Honore Johannis de Stutevill' de medietate baronie Huberti filii Radulfi.

De Johanne de Stutevill' xx.l. pro quindecim[2] feodis militum in Kirkeby cum pertinenciis.

I. 1–6. NOMINA VILLARUM ET EORUM QUI DICUNT SE TENERE ALITER QUAM PER SERVICIUM MILITARE IN COMITATU NOTINGHAM, SCILICET

Prior de Blye tenet totam villam de Blie in dominico in pura elemosina de honore de Tykehil, exceptis xl.s. quos abbas de Rupe tenet in eadem villa in escambium molendini de Serleby.

Idem prior tenet totam villam de Bucketon' de eodem honore in pura elemosina de feodo Johannis Burdon' de novo feoffamento.

Idem prior tenet totam villam de Eleton' in pura elemosina de eodem honore de feodo Rogeri de Bully.

Idem prior tenet quinque parvas bovatas terre in Bevercote de feodo Willelmi de Bevercote in pura elemosina.

Mareseie. Prior de Mareseie tenet in Maresei ij. bovatas terre in pura elemosina de feodo Thome heredis Rogeri de Mareseie.

Hodishac. Willelmus de Kelesholt, abbas de Wellebeck', Thomas de Hodishac, Elyas de Empervill' tenent in Hodishack' cum socha xij. bovatas terre pro xiiij.s. per annum.

Karleton in L. Prior de Wirkesop tenet unam bovatam terre in Karleton' in Lindrick' in pura elemosina de feodo Roberti de Furnellis.

Wudehusse. Osbertus Selveyn tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Wudehusse de feodo Matillidis de Luveto et reddit per annum de firma xx.s.

---

[1] *Supplied from* I. 51. [2] *Read* x *as in* I. 51.

I. 1–6 —*cont.* Dunham. Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet in Dunham, Drayton' medietatem de Ragenhil' de dono domini Henrici Regis et nullum scutagium dat.

Walkeringham. Prior de Novo Loco tenet duas partes ville de Walkeringham et xj. bovatas terre in Misterton' in pura elemosina de dono Regis Henrici avi Regis Henrici et de dono Regis Johannis, et fuit de dominico regis de socka de Oswaldebeck'.

Idem prior tenet totam villam de Papilwik' in dominico in pura elemosina de dono Regis Henrici avi Henrici Regis.

Tylne. Rogerus de Lanum tenet xx. bovatas terre in Tylne cum molendino de dono Thome de Lanum et reddit per annum xl.s. et Thomas feoffatus fuit per dominum Johannem Regem pro uno spervario, et fuit de soca de Oswoldebeck'.

[Clayw]urd. †Bert^e^a† de Hardredesel' tenet totam villam de Clawurth' exceptis sex bovatis terre que tenentur in dotem.

[Gre]nleg'. Henricus le Noreys tenet quinque decim bovatas terre in Grenley, vj. bovatas terre in Stretton', unam bovatam terre in Leyrton', de feodo Thome de Stretton' per servicium duorum calcarium deauratorum, et ipse Thomas reddit tantum, et fuit de socka de Oswoldebeck'.

[Osber]ton'. Mauvesinus de Hersy tenet totam villam de Osberton' de comitissa Augii per sic quod sit dispensarius eius. Et heres de Alfirton' habet terram et defendit eam per tale servicium.

[Lund.] Adam de Hayton', Willelmus filius Huberti tenent ij. partes unius carucate terre in Lund, Clumber, Retford' et Mistirton' de honore de Tykehil' pro uno equo, uno sacco constabulario de Tyk' quando ibit in Walliam, et nullum scutagium dant.

[Kuk]eney. Henricus de Faucunberge tenet duas carucatas terre in Kukeney de domino rege in capite per seriantiam, scilicet quod ipse debet invenire ferra palefridi domini regis dum perhendinat apud Mamisfeld', unde Hugo de Holebeck', Radulfus de la Runce, Willelmus de Holebeck', Agnes filia Thome tenent de eo in eadem villa sex bovatas terre et reddunt de firma per annum xij.s. Et abbas de Wellebeck' tenet de eo iiij. bovatas terre in pura elemosina.

[Bild]estorp. Galfridus Tregoz tenet totam villam de Bildestorp' in dominico de socka de Mamisfeld' de dono Roberti de Grenl' cum filia sua in libero maritagio, et nullum servicium ei inde facit nec alibi.

Oswoldebeck. Henricus de Hastinges tenet totam villam de Oswoldebeck' cum socka, scilicet Oswoldebeck', Leyrton', Stretton', Lutilburg', Wetelegsudbeck', Wiston' et Wellum in escambium de domino rege pro terra quam habet in comitatu Cestrie, et capit inde xxxviij.l. et xix.s.

Buketon'. Johannes Burdun tenet iij. bovatas terre in dominico in Buketon' de honore de Tykehil' per servicium unius equi et unius sacci quando constabularius debet ire in Walliam in servicio domini regis.

Karleton'. Prior de Shelford' tenet ij. bovatas terre in Karleton' in pura elemosina de feodo Johannis Bardolf'.

Capitulum de Suwell' tenet xj. bovatas terre in Neuton' in pura elemosina de feodo Roberti de Everingham.

I. 1–6 —*cont.* Lamleg.' Radulfus de Crumbwell' tenet totam villam de Lameleg' de honore de Tykehil et reddit per annum xl.l.

Colwick'. Reginaldus de Colwick' tenet totam villam de Colwick' in capite de rege de honore Peverel per servicium xij. sagittarum per annum.

Kalverton'. Capitulum de Suwell' et priorissa de Brewude tenent tres partes ville de Kalverton' in pura elemosina de eodem honore.

Saltirford'. Prior de Landa tenet villam de Saltirford' in pura elemosina.

Prior de Turgerton' tenet totam villam de Turgerton' et Fiskerton' in pura elemosina de feoffamento Oliveri de Eyncurt.

Ludham. Ludham cum soca est in manu domini regis, scilicet Gunthorp', Katthorp', Ulvistorp' et vj. bovate terre in Birton'.

Oscinton'. Hospitalarii Ierosolyme tenent totam villam de Oscinton' in pura elemosina de honore Byrun.

Northkarleton.' Prior de Templo tenet unam bovatam terre in Northkarleton' in libera elemosina de feodo Roberti de Everingham de veteri feoffamento.

Crophil'. Capitulum de Suwelle et prior de Lenton' tenent totam villam de Crophil in pura elemosina de feodo J. de Vilers, exceptis xiiij. bovatis terre quas Willelmus Gernet[1] de eodem J. pro vj.d. per annum.

[Hi]keling'. Robertus de Harestan tenet duas partes ville de Hikeling' per liberam firmam pro ix.m. per annum de feodo comitis Lincolnie.

[T]ytheby. Hugo de Tytheby tenet medietatem de Tydheby de feodo Isolde de Gray et reddit per annum dimidiam marcam de firma pro omnibus.

[Ma]misfeld' cum [sok]a. Henricus de Hastinges tenet totam villam de Mamisfeld' cum soka, scilicet Wudehus, Sutton' et Nettelwurd', et capit per annum de firma xxxij.l. iij.s. x.d.

[Li]ndeby. Dominus Henricus Rex tenet medietatem de Lindeby et capit inde per annum de firma vij.l. et xiiij.s., et Robertus de Marys tenet alteram medietatem de Lindeby occasione warde Laurencii heredis Laurencii de Sancto Michaele et reddit j. pellem de septem fessis.

[Bu]lewell'. Dominus rex tenet totam villam de Bulewell' cum x. bovatis terre in Hemdeshil et capit inde per annum vij.l.

[Arn]hall'. Herbertus de Nevill' tenet totam villam de Arnhall' et quartam partem ville de Wudeburg' pro quibus reddit per annum x.l.

[Le]nton'. Prior de Lenton' tenet totam villam de Lenton', Radeford', Kyketon', Neuthorp' cum pertinenciis in pura elemosina pertinentes ad abbaciam.

·[Br]unesleg'. Gilbertus de Brunisleg' tenet dimidium carucatam terre in Brunesleg', dimidiam carucatam terre in Brocolvistow per servicium inveniendi unum affrum, unum saccum in exercitu regis Wallie per seriantiam.

---

[1] *Supply* tenet.

I. 1-6 —*cont.* [Su]tton'. Robertus Passeis tenet Sutton' per servicium inveniendi unum affrum et unum saccum in exercitu Wallie.

[Rad]eclif'. Thomas Pykot tenet totam villam de Radeclif' et Kynstan in capite de rege per seriantiam, scilicet ostriciam, de antiquo feoffamento.

Elemosina. Abbas Cestrie tenet totam villam de Weston', Aston', Wilne, Schardelow, Morl', Smalleg' et Kydesl' in pura elemosina de feoffamento Hugonis comitis Cestrie.

Mapirleg'. Ricardus de Sandiacr' solet tenere totam villam de Mapirleg' per servicium inveniendi unam domum ad canes; et Robertus le Vavasur et plures sunt feoffati de eo, set non per servicium militis.

Elemosina. Abbas de Burton' tenet totam villam de Magna Overe, totam villam de Parva Overe, Finderne, Potlack', Willinton' in pura elemosina de dono Henrici Regis, avi Henrici Regis filii Johannis.

In dotem. Clemencia comitissa Cestrie tenet totam villam de Meuton', totam villam de Rependon', totam villam de Engleby, totam villam de Kalne,[1] totam villam de Stanton', totam villam de Tykenhall', totam villam de Waleton', totam villam de Roustloviston', totam villam de Meysham, totam villam de Childecote, totam villam de Neuton', totam villam de Bretteby, totam villam de Smidheby, totam villam de Wivelesle, totam villam de Pakinton', Durandestorp' de honore Cestrie in dotem.

Cotene. Gilbertus de Segrave tenet totam villam de Cotene de honore de Lancastria de uxore G. de Sedgrave pro uno bracheto et uno ligamine per annum.

Elemosina. Abbas de Burton' tenet totam villam de Stapehhul, Bergecote, medietatem de Stanton', Caudwell', Wyneshol', medietatem de Appilby, in capite de rege in pura elemosina.

Iste sunt libertates in quas vicecomes Notinghamie et Derbie non potuit habere ingressum ad faciendam inquisicionem de scutagio secundum quod ultimo preceptum fuit, nec reddiderunt vicecomiti aliquem rotulum de inquisicione illa:—

Wapentachium de Newerk' quod dominus Lincolniensis episcopus tenet in manu sua et non permittit quod vicecomes faciat ibi talem inquisicionem nec quod homines de wapentachio illo veniant coram vicecomite. Immo dicit ballivus suus quod est inauditum, necdum fecerunt per se aliquam inquisicionem quam vicecomes sciat, nec aliquem rotulum ei reddiderunt.

Wapentachium de Alto Pecco quod Warinus Engayne habet in custodia, nec fecit inquisicionem aliquam, nec aliquem rotulum reddidit vicecomiti.

Wapentachium de Apeltr' et wapentachium de Wirkeswurth' que W. de Ferrariis, comes Derbie, habet in manu sua ad firmam de domino rege, nec fecit aliquam inquisicionem, nec reddidit vicecomiti aliquem rotulum.

---

[1] *Read* Kalce.

LINCOLN.

II. 498-502. SCUTAGIUM DOMINI REGIS IN COMITATU LINCOLNIE.

De Ricardo Tuschet xl.s. de feodo unius militis quod tenet in Heynton' de Galfrido de Beningwurth', et idem Galfridus de Hugone Paynel, et idem Hugo de domino rege in capite.

De Johanne de Nevill' iiij.l. de ij. feodis in Stretton' que idem Johannes tenet de Hugone Paynel, et idem Hugo de domino rege in capite.

De Roberto de Welles xx.s. de dimidio feodo quod tenet de eodem Hugone, et idem Hugo ut supra.

Hawisia de Quency xx.l. de x. feodis que tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Magistro Michaele Belet vj.l. de iij. feodis que tenet in Sythestan, Oudeby et Wylhgheby de Christiana Ledet, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

De Simone de Kyme xij.l. de vj. feodis que tenet de comite de Ferrariis in Calseby cum pertinenciis, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

De Idonea de Boydele vj.l. de tribus feodis que tenet de eodem, et idem comes de domino rege in capite in Neubel et Maydenwell'.

De Petro de Lekeburn' lxx.s. xj.d. de uno feodo et dimidio et uno quarterio et una bovata que tenet de eodem comite in Reythesby, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

De Willelmo de Belesby xx.s. de dimidio feodo quod tenet de eodem comite in Belesby, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

De eodem comite de Ferrariis l.s. de uno feodo et dimidio in Wyton' que tenet de domino rege ut supra.

De Clemencia de Luviniers[1] xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Appelby quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Thoma filio Stephani xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Casewic quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Rogero de Huntingfeld' cx.s. de tribus feodis j. quarterio minus que tenet de Petronilla de Croum in Toft et Frampton', et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

De Johanne de Edelinton' xl.s. de uno feodo in Freston' quod est in custodia ipsius Petronille.

De Willelmo de Rupe xl.s. de uno feodo in Freston' quod tenet de eadem Petronilla, et eadem ut supra.

De Thoma de Pincebec xl.s. de uno feodo in Freston' quod tenet de eadem Petronilla, et ipsa ut supra.

De Alexandro de Poynton' x.s. de uno quarterio unius feodi in Freston' quod tenet de eadem Petronilla, et ipsa ut supra.

De Willelmo le Angevyn xl.s. de uno feodo in Quappelad' quod tenet de predicta Petronilla, et ipsa ut supra.

Hugo de Cassingthorp xl.s. de uno feodo in eadem et Herierby quod tenet de predicta Petronilla, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

---

[1] *Read* Lunvilers.

Π 498-502 —*cont.* De fratribus hospitalis Lincolnie xij.s. vj.d. de iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius militis et ij. bovatis in Typpehall'[1] quam tenet de predicta Petronilla, et ipsa Petronilla de domino rege in capite.

De duobus liberis hominibus in Welleby j.m. de tercia parte unius feodi quam tenet de predicta Petronilla, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

De eadem Petronilla iiij.s. ij.d. de herede Thome †Rat† que est in custodia sua.

De Johanne de Santon' iiij.m. de uno feodo et tercia parte unius feodi in Latton' quod tenet de predicta Petronilla, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

De Otuelo de Insula xl.s. de uno feodo in Saleclive quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Alexandro de Nevill' xl.s. de uno feodo in Askeby et Bottlisford' quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De eodem Alexandro lxx.s. de uno feodo et dimidio feodo in Scalleby quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De eodem Alexandro dimidia marca de vj. parte unius feodi in Wadingham quam tenet de domino rege in capite.

De eodem Alexandro xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Hacthorn quod tenet ut supra.

De eodem Alexandro xl.s. de uno feodo in Ingham, Cotes et Glentwrth' quod tenet de domino rege ut supra.

De eodem Alexandro xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Bliburg' quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Roberto Wascelin j.m. de tercia parte unius feodi quod tenet de predicto Alexandro, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

De tenentibus de feodo de Scoteny, scilicet Roberti[2] Rat et aliis, iiij.l. x.s. in Otteby et alibi.

De Agatha Trussebut x.s. de quarta parte feodi unius militis in Messingham.

De Rogero de Mubray l.s. de uno feodo et quarta parte unius feodi in Haxiholm et Scalleby quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Philippo de Chauncy iij.m. et dimidia de uno feodo et vj. parte unius feodi in Swynehopp, Walesby et Belesby quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Roberto de Nevill' xxx.s. de tribus partibus feodi unius militis in Media Rasne.

De Roberto Hauteyn xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Scredinton'.

De Gracia de Insula xl.s. de uno feodo in Saleby.

De Willelmo de Uudethorp xx.s. de dimidio feodo in eadem.

De Galfrido de Nevill' xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Appelby.

De Simone de Kyme xx.s. de dimidio feodo in Sotteby.

De Waltero de Colevill' xl.s. de uno feodo in Auburn' quod tenet de domino rege in capite.

De Agatha Trussebut xl.s. de uno feodo in Meuton' quod tenet ut supra.

---

[1] *Read* Gyppehall, *possibly* Gipple in Syston. [2] *Read* Roberto.

II. 498-502 —*cont.* De Willelmo de Ros lx.s. de uno feodo et dimidio in Paunton' et Tyrinton' quod tenet de domino rege.

De Hugone Paynel xl.s. de uno feodo in Rasne quod tenet de domino rege.

De Simone de Crevequor xl.s. de uno feodo quod tenet de Alexandro de Nevill' in Wyvelingham, et idem Alexander de domino rege.

De abbate de Valle Dei xxx.s. de tribus partibus unius feodi in Welleby.

Memorandum quod isti subscripti tulerunt breve domini regis de scutagio suo habendo in comitatu Lincolnie :—

Venerabilis pater W. Eboracensis archiepiscopus pro scutagio suo habendo.

Walterus Marescallus, comes Penbrochie et Margeria uxor eius super eodem.

Willelmus de Fortibus super eodem.
Oliverus de Eyncurt super eodem.
Petrus de Sabaudia super eodem.
Willelmus de Vescy super eodem.
Gilbertus de Gaunt super eodem.
Robertus de Tateshall' super eodem.
Radulfus de la Haye super eodem.
Willelmus Lungespe super eodem.
Thomas de Greyley de eodem.
Normannus de Arcy de eodem.
Robertus de Everingham de eodem.
Johannes de Baioeis de eodem.
Willelmus de Cantilupo de eodem.
R. comes Pictavie et Cornubie de eodem.
Henricus de Hastinges de eodem.
Johannes de Nevill' de eodem.
Johannes de Baioll' de eodem.
Andreas Luterel de eodem.
Willelmus Bardolf' de eodem.
Gilbertus de Gaunt de eodem.
R. Lincolniensis episcopus de eodem.
Episcopus Dunolmensis de eodem.
Hugo de Nevill' de eodem.
Hugo de Albinaco, comes Arundellie, de eodem.
H de Boun, comes Essexie et Hertfordie,[1] de eodem.
Walterus Karleolensis episcopus de eodem.

II 414-479. HOYLAUND.

WAPINTACIUM DE KYRKETON'.

Inquisicio facta in wapintacio de Kyrketon' de scutagio domini regis per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, Thome filii Ricardi,

[1] *Read* Herefordie.

II. 414-479 —cont. Elie de Bikir, Willelmi de Oddehill', Gilberti de Cheyle, Hugonis filii Ricardi, Willelmi filii Persone, Warini filii Ranulfi, Johannis filii Joc', Gilberti de Croft, Galfridi filii Benedicti, Johannis Servientis et Willelmi Bude, qui dicunt supra saeramentum suum quod

Comes Richemundie habet in eodem wapintacio duo feoda militum et ij. partes unius feodi et iij. partes unius feodi et vij. partem unius feodi et xj. partem unius feodi que sunt de honore Richemundie quem Petrus de Sabaudia tenet de domino rege in capite de dono suo.

Wygetoft. Hugo de Wygetoft tenet de honore Richemundie duo feoda militum in capite in[1] Algerkirk', Kyrketon', Bikir, Swyneh' et Wyberton', et debet scutagium, relevium, et wardam ad castrum Richemundie, seilieet per annum xx.s.

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet de eodem Hugone in predictis villis unum feodum militis in capite et debet scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Alexander filius Lamberti tenet de eodem Lamberto iiij. partem unius feodi in Kyrketon', Algerkirk', et debet scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Frampton'. Lambertus de Muleton' tenet de honore Richemundie terciam partem unius feodi in Frampton' et Kirketon' in capite de dicto honore. Unde Margeria que fuit uxor Alani de Muleton', que habet custodiam filii et heredis ipsius Alani de Muleton', tenet terciam partem unius militis, et Robertus de Cubbeldiek' tenet de eodem Lamberto viij. partem unius feodi et debet scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Bykir. Warinus de Munchangi tenet de honore Riehemundie iij. partem feodi unius militis in Bykir, Donington' et Swynesh', et Brianus filius Alani tenet illam tereiam partem de predicto Warino in eapite et debet scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Radulfus filius Radulfi tenet de honore Richemundie medietatem unius feodi et xj. partem feodi unius militis in Bikir, Wyketoft, Wyberton' et Quedhaveringe in capite et dat scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Hippetoft. Alexander de Hippetoft tenet de honore Richemundie in eadem iiij. partem feodi unius militis in eapite, et dat scutagium et relevium, set non wardam quia feoffatus de novo.

†Warinus† Engayn, qui tenet terram que fuit Reginaldi de Benigton', tenet vij. partem unius feodi de honore Riehemundie in Kirketon', et Willelmus de Kirketon' tenet illam in capite de dicto Warnero et dat scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Gasberkirke. Robertus de Rye tenet in eadem et Surflet, Quedhavering' et Donington' duo feoda militum de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite, et dat scutagium et relevium.

Idem Robertus tenet in eisdem villis xxij. partem feodi unius militis in[2] Charlone de Wardrobe, et pertinet ad manerium dicti

[1] *A name here is erased.*
[2] *Read* de. *See* Close Rolls, 1237–1242, pp. 299, 367.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* Charlonis de Brigenhall', et respondet in Richemundia pro toto feodo integro.

Thomas de Crek' tenet de honore Lancastrie unum feodum militis in capite, et Margeria mater ipsius Thome tenet illud de eo nomine dotis, et debet scutagium, relevium et wardam.

Willelmus de Vescy tenet in Bikir nonam partem feodi unius militis de domino rege in capite, et Willelmus le Latimer tenet de eo illam nonam partem in capite et debet scutagium et relevium.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis tenet in Bikir et Donington' xvj^am^ partem et xxiiij. partem feodi unius militis de domino rege in capite, que Hugo filius Radulfi tenet de eo in capite, et debet scutagium et relevium.

Donington'. Hugo de Boby tenet in eadem villa dimidiam bovatam terre de Petronilla de Croun in capite et respondet ei in Kesteven.

Petronilla de Croun tenet in eodem wapintacio unum feodum militis et dimidium de domino rege in capite, et iij. partem unius feodi que Rogerus de Huntingfeld' de ea tenet in capite, de quibus idem Rogerus tenet terciam partem unius feodi in dominico suo in Frampton', et Ricardus Mareward' tenet de eodem Rogero unum feodum militis in Wyberton, et Thomas de Huntingfeld' tenet de eodem Rogero iiij^tam^ partem feodi unius militis in Bikir, Donington' et Swinesh', et Willelmus de Kirketon' tenet de eodem Rogero in capite iiij^tam^ partem feodi unius militis in Kirketon', et debent scutagium et relevium.

Surflet et Gasberkirke. Comes Richemundie tenet in eisdem villis xviij. bovatas terre quas liberi tenentes in socagio de eo tenent in capite, et reddunt inde per annum xlv.s. vij.d. quadrantem et nichil aliud.

Rogerus de Cressy tenet xxx. bovatas terre in Surflet in capite de domino rege et reddit inde per annum pro omnibus xl.s.

Quedhavering' et Donington'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eisdem villis xvij. bovatas terre quas liberi tenentes de eo tenent et reddunt inde per annum xlij.s. vij.d.

Idem comes habet in eisdem villis tres carucatas terre in dominico.

Abbas de Burgo habet in eisdem villis iij. carucatas terre et in Gasberkirk' in elemosina de dono comitis.

Abbates de Swyneshеved', Neubo et de Craston' unam bovatam in elemosina in Donington'.

Abbas de Oselveston' j. bovatam terre et dimidiam in elemosian de dono Roberti Grumbald'.

Bikir. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem xx. bovatas terre quas liberi tenentes tenent de eo in capite et reddunt inde per annum l.s. j.d. et quadrantem pro omnibus.

Lambertus de Quappelade tenet in eadem villa et Swynesh' xvj. bovatas terre et reddit inde domino Lamberto de Muleton' xx.s. redditus pro omnibus, et sunt de feodo militis quod Lambertus de Muleton' tenet de Hugone de Wygetoft.

Abbas de Oselveston' habet ibidem unam bovatam et dimidiam in elemosina de dono Roberti Grumbald'.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Wyketoft et Swinesheved. Comes Richemundie tenet in eisdem villis vj. carucatas terre et vij. bovatas, de quibus liberi tenentes tenent in sokagio iij. carucatas et vij. bovatas et reddunt inde per annum lxxvij.s. viij.d. pro omnibus, et liberi tenentes eiusdem comitis tenent inde unam carucatam terre scilicet de manerio suo de Wykes, et villani sui tenent ij. carucatas terre de eodem manerio.

Abbas de Croyland unam carucatam in elemosina de dono dicti comitis.

Suterton'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem villa v. carucatas terre et dimidiam quas liberi tenentes tenent de eo et reddunt inde per annum cx.s. ij.d. iij. quadrantes pro omnibus.

Lambertus de Muleton' habet ibidem x. bovatas et dimidiam quas tenet de abbate de Langenet, et abbas tenet illas in elemosina de feodo comitis.

Abbas de Croyland tenet ij. carucatas terre in elemosina de dono comitis.

Algerkirk'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem villa vj. carucatas terre et vij. bovatas quas liberi tenentes tenent de eo et reddunt inde per annum vj.l. xvij.s. viij.d. quadrantem pro omnibus.

Abbas de Croyland tenet ix. bovatas terre in elemosina de dono comitis.

Kirketon'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem villa xv. carucatas terre et tres bovatas et dimidiam quas liberi tenentes tenent et reddunt inde per annum xv.l. ix.s. v.d. pro omnibus.

Frampton'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem villa v. carucatas terre et dimidiam, de quibus liberi tenentes tenent in socagio j. carucatam terre et dimidiam, et reddunt inde per annum xxx.s. iij. quadrantes pro omnibus, et alii liberi tenentes tenent de manerio suo de Frampton' vj. bovatas, et comes tenent in dominico iij. carucatas et ij. bovatas.

Wyberton'. Comes Richemundie tenet in eadem villa vij. carucatas terre et ij. bovatas et dimidiam quas liberi tenentes tenent et reddunt inde per annum vij.l. vj.s. j.d. quadrantem pro omnibus.

Radulfus filius Radulfi tenet ibidem dimidiam carucatam terre de eodem comite, et reddit inde per annum iiij.s. pro omnibus.

Hugo le Bretun et participes sui tenent ibidem dimidiam carucatam terre de feodo comitis, set nichil reddunt.

Heres Radulfi de Fenne habet ibidem v. bovatas terre et dimidium maneslot de comite Richemundie, et respondet in Kirketon' wapintacio.

HOYLAUND.

WAPINTACIUM DE ELHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Elhou per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Lamberti de Quappelage, Roberti de Ory, Algeri de Hulmo, Johannis de Fulne, Willelmi filii Hugonis de Spalding', Prioris Cluny, Ranulphi de Blakewell, Alexandri Clerici de Quappelad', Galfridi filii Eduse, Willelmi le Clerk' et Willelmi filii Galfridi de Sutton',[1] qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

[1] *This list of jurors must be imperfect.*

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Pineebec. In Pincebee sunt xij. carucate terre de quibus prior de Spalding' et tenentes de eodem tenent viij. carucatas et quinque bovatas et dimidiam, quas idem prior tenet de dono Lucie comitisse de Bolingbroc in puram elemosinam de honore de Bolingbroe.

Item Thomas de Pincebee tenet ibidem et tenentes de eo ij. carucatas terre quas idem Thomas tenet de Rogero de Huntingfeld' pro feodo unius militis, et est de honore de Croum.

Item abbas de Croyland et tenentes de eodem tenent ibidem dimidiam carucatam terre de dono Wydonis de Croum in pura elemosina.

Spalding'. In villa de Spalding' sunt xij. earueate terre de quibus prior de Spalding' et tenentes de eodem tenent viij. carucatas terre et quinque bovatas, quas idem prior tenet in puram elemosinam de dono Lucie comitisse de Bolingbroe.

Item abbas Sancti Nieholai Andagavensis et tenentes de eodem tenent ibidem unam earucatam terre et tres bovatas de dono Wydonis de Croum in pura elemosina.

Item abbas de Croyland et tenentes de eodem tenent ibidem duas carucatas de dono Wydonis de Croum in puram elemosinam.

Weston'. In Weston' sunt vj. carucate terre de quibus Lambertus de Moleton' et tenentes de eodem tenent unam carucatam quam idem Lambertus tenet de Rogero de Huntingfeld' per servieium trium parcium unius militis pro dicta terra et pro iiij. bovatis terre in Sutton', et est de honore de Croum.

Item prior de Spalding' et tenentes de eodem tenent ibidem v. carueatas quas prior tenet de dono Lueie eomitisse de Bolingbroc in puram elemosinam.

Moleton'. In Moleton' sunt vj. carucate terre, de quibus Lambertus de Moleton' et tenentes de eo tenent tres earucatas et dimidiam de abbate de Angeris', et est de honore de Bolingbroc, et idem abbas in puram elemosinam de dieto honore de dono Lucie comitisse de Bolingbrok'.

Item prior de Spalding' et tenentes de eodem tenent ibidem duas earucatas terre et dimidiam in puram elemosinam de dono predicte Lucie et de predieto honore.

Quappelad' et Holebeek'. In Quappelad' et Holebech' sunt xviij. carueate terre, de quibus Robertus Doyry et tenentes de eodem tenent tres carueatas terre et quinque bovatas quas idem Robertus tenet de Egidio de Gousul pro xx^ma^ parte feodi unius militis, et idem Egidius de comite Albemarlie.

Item Willelmus de Bello Monte et Egidius et tenentes de eisdem tenent duas earueatas terre et tres bovatas in Holebech' et Quappelade de honore Aubemarlie.

Item Willelmus le Angewyn tenet in dietis villis duas earucatas et duas bovatas de Petronilla de Croum pro servicio unius militis, de quibus Lambertus de Quappelad' tenet unam carucatam terre de predicto Willelmo pro servicio feodi dimidii militis.

Item Thomas de Moleton', dominus de Holebech', et tenentes de eo tenent ibidem vj. carucatas terre de Lamberto de Moleton' per servicium unius militis, et dictus Lambertus de eomite Herefordie

II. 414-479 —*cont.* per idem servicium, et idem comes de honore Richemundie, et de dictis vj. carucatis terre heres Rogeri Bacun tenet unam carucatam de predicto Thoma per servicium vj. partis unius militis de predicto honore.

Item abbas de Croyland et tenentes de eodem iij. carucatas terre et vj. bovatas in pura elemosina de domino rege.

Flet. In Flet sunt vj. carucate terre quas Lambertus de Moleton' et tenentes de eo tenent de Henrico de Munden' per servicium ij. parcium feodi unius militis et de honore de Lancastrie.

Geden'. In Geden' sunt viij. carucate terre quas Willelmus de Bello Monte, Willelmus Constabularius, et Egidius de Gousul, heredes de Geden', tenent de comite Aubemarlie per servicium iiij[te] partis unius militis pro dictis viij. carucatis et pro vj. carucatis in Holebech' et Quappelade quas tenent de comite Aubemarlie, et comes de domino rege.

Lutton'. In Lutton' sunt quatuor carucate terre quas Lambertus de Moleton' tenet de Rogero de Maresey per servicium unius militis, et idem Rogerus de honore de Lancastrie.

Sutton'. In Sutton' sunt ix. carucate et vj. bovate, de quibus Willelmus Lungespee tenet vij. carucatas de Henrico de Munden' et idem Henricus de honore Lancastrie.

Item prior de Spauding' et homines sui tenent ibidem duas carucatas terre et duas bovatas in puram elemosinam.

Item Lambertus de Moleton' et homines sui tenent ibidem iiij. bovatas terre de Rogero de Huntingfeud sub scutagio suo in Weston' de honore de Croum.

Tyd. In Tyd sunt due carucate terre et due bovate, de quibus Hugo de Ros et tenentes de eodem tenent unam carucatam et unam bovatam de Henrico de Munden' per servicium dimidii feodi militis, et idem Hugo de honore Lancastrie.

Item Reginaldus de Tyd tenet ibidem unam carucatam et unam bovatam de dicto Henrico per idem servicium, et idem Henricus de honore Lancastrie ut supra.

WAPINTACIUM DE SCIRBEC.

INQUISICIO FACTA IN HOYLAND' DE FEODIS MILITUM.

Inquisicio facta in wapintacio de Scyrbec per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Willelmi de Rupe, Johannis de Farceus, Thome Gernun, Thome Bloutheved, Andree filii Walteri, Radulfi de Screyng', Jacobi de Pysly, Roberti filii Eudonis, Alani de Butterwyck', Alani filii Henrici de Leka, Magni filii Turgot' et Simonis filii Magni, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod comes Richemundie et Petronilla de Croum tenent capitales honores in dicto wapintacio de domino rege, et dicunt quod

Wrangel. Comes Marescallus tenet tria quarteria feodi unius militis in villa de Wrangel et Leke de comite Richemundie per servicium unius militis.

Leverton'. Thomas Caron, Thomas de Riggesby, Laurencius filius Joccelini, Walterus filius Simonis tenent xl. partem unius feodi

II. 414-479 —cont. militis de honore comitis Richemundie per servicium militare, et idem comes de domino rege in capite in Leverton'.

Benigton'. Radulfus de Fenna tenet in Benigton' ij. carucatas terre de Johanne de Edelington', et idem Johannes de honore Richemundie pro iiijta parte feodi unius militis.

Item †Warinus† Engayne tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de eodem honore in Leke, Wrangel et Leverton'.

Item idem Warinus et Radulfus de Quappelad' tenent ibidem vij. partem unius militis de Radulfo de Fenna, et idem Radulfus de dicto honore.

Item Simon filius Johannis et Alanus de Seldic tenent ibidem xvj. partem unius militis de Lamberto de Moleton', et ipse Lambertus de dicto honore, et comes Richemundie de domino rege in capite.

Toft. Radulfus de Fenna tenet in Toft iiij. partem unius militis de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de honore Richemundie.

Item idem Radulfus tenet in eadem et in wapentakio de Kyrketon' xam partem feodi unius militis de dicto honore ut supra.

Item Johannes de Edelington' tenet xvj. partem feodi unius militis in eadem de dicto honore ut supra.

Scyrbec. Lambertus de Moleton' tenet in Scyrbec duas partes feodi unius militis de honore Richemundie per servicium militare.

Item abbas de Eboraco tenet ibidem in pura elemosina de dicto honore xij. bovatas terre.

Sanctus Botulphus. Comes Richemundie tenet totam villam de Sancto Botulpho ex parte orientali aque de domino rege in capite, excepta xijma parte quam abbas de Eboraco tenet in elemosina de dicto honore, set nescitur pro quanto.

Leke. Comes Britannie tenet in villa de Lek' decem carucatas terre, et in villa de Leverton' quinque carucatas terre, in Benigton' ij. carucatas, in Scyrebec ij. carucatas et dimidiam, quas liberi sui de eo tenent in socagio per liberum servicium.

Wrangel. Comes Marescallus tenet in Wrangel xviij. bovatas terre de abbate de Wautham per servicium xx.s. per annum, et idem abbas de honore de Croum.

Buterwyc et Freston'. Alexander de Poynton' tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Item Alanus de Buterwyc tenet ibidem xam partem militis de eadem Petronilla, et ipsa ut supra.

Item Rogerus filius Adelard' tenet ibidem xl. partem feodi unius militis ut supra.

Item Alanus de Hippetoft tenet ibidem viij. partem militis de eadem, et ipsa ut supra.

Item Johannes de Farcell' tenet ibidem et in Sancto Botulpho et de eadem vtam partem unius militis, et ipsa ut supra.

Item Johannes de Edeling tenet ibidem et de eadem unum feodum militis, et ipsa ut supra.

Item Willelmus de Rupe tenet ibidem et de eadem j. feodum militis, et ipsa ut supra.

II 414–479 —*cont.* Item Thomas de Pincebec tenet ibidem et de eadem unum feodum militis, et ipsa ut supra.

Toft. Rogerus de Huntingfeld' tenet in Toft una eum duabus carueatis terre in wapintacio de Kyrketon' unum feodum militis de honore de Croum, de quo Rogero Radulfus de Fenna tenet xj. partem unius militis in eadem villa.

Item Warnerus Engayne de eodem et de eodem honore xj. partem unius militis.

Alanus de Hippetoft de eodem et de eodem honore iiij[tam] partem feodi unius militis.

Johannes de Huntingfeud decimam partem feodi unius militis de eodem et de eodem honore.

Johannes de Tointon' xj. partem feodi unius militis de eodem et de eodem honore, et domina de Croum de domino rege in capite.

Sanctus Botulphus. Alanus de Dauby tenet ex oecidentali parte aque in Saneto Botulfo xxj. partem feodi unius militis de honore de Croum.

Item Robertus de Thatishal' tenet ibidem xxj. partem feodi unius militis de Lamberto de Moleton', set nescitur de quo honore idem Lambertus tenet.

Item Radulfus de Fenna tenet j. earueatam terre de honore Richemundie per servicium xx.s. ob. per annum.

Inquisieio faeta de scutagio domini regis in Nortr', scilieet quot feoda teneantur tam de domino rege in eapite quam de aliis qui tenent de domino rege et tam de veteri feoffamento quam de novo, per saeramentum proborum et legalium tam militum quam aliorum seilicet xij. in singulis wapentaciis.

WAPENTACIUM DE JERDEBURG'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Jerdeburg' per sacramentum horum subseriptorum, scilieet Roberti Martel, Hugonis de Ulseby, Roberti Nunman, Nicholai de Roxton', Roberti filii Baldewini, Benedicti filii Benedieti de Barwe, Galfridi de Roxton', Ivonis de Wytham, Willelmi Berner, Simonis de Sarnes, Alani Frankelayn, Walteri Makerel, et Laureneii de Pratis, qui dicunt super saeramentum suum quod

Barton'. Radulfus de Sicea Villa tenet in Barton' unum feodum militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Thatishal' tenet in eadem v. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de eonquestu.

Item Henricus de Nunehamp'[1] tenet ibidem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Wyleby tenet in eadem viij. partem unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de eonquestu.

[1] *Sc.* Lunchamp.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Philippus de Burton' tenet ibidem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus ut supra.

Item constabularius Cestrie tenet ibidem xx^{am} partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus ut supra.

Feriby. Prior de Thornholm tenet in Feriby dimidium feodum unius militis de Johanna Wake, et eadem Johanna de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Hugo filius Radulfi tenet dimidium feodum militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Horkestowe. Magister Hospitalis de Ierosolyma tenet in Horkestowe unum feodum militis de Willelmo de Ameford', et idem Willelmus de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite ut supra.

Wulrikeby. Robertus de Theleby tenet in Whrikeby duas partes feodi unius militis de constabulario Cestrie, et idem constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Arcy tenet ibidem v. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Wyum, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Adam de Huke tenet in eadem vij. partem[1] dimidii militis de Willelmo de Wyum, et Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus Crisping tenet ibidem iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Alneto tenet ibidem xij. partem feodi unius militis de comite Leycestrie, et comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Ellisham. Willelmus de Lassell' tenet in Ellisham terciam partem feodi unius militis de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Munceaus tenet ibidem terciam partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus le Bretun tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Amorey le Butyler, et idem Amorey de comite Cestrie, et comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Wragby. Gilbertus de Arcubus tenet in Ellisham, Wragby et Ketelby feoda duorum militum de Roberto de Everhingham, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Willelmus de Alneto, Walterus de Pertenay et domina de Drayna tenent in Ellisham, Wraby et Kettelby feoda ij. militum de domino Bardulfo, et idem Bardulfus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Thorp et Ketelby. Walterus de Kyllingholm tenet in Thorp viij. partem feodi unius militis de Johanna Wake, et eadem Johanna de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

[1] *Probably an error for* partes, *as on* p. 1075.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Willelmus de Thorp tenet ibidem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Johanna Wake, et ipsa ut supra.

Meleton' et Ulseby. Agatha Trussebut tenet in Meleton' et Ulseby et in Brunhum unum feodum militis in capite de domino rege.

Item Petrus de Nevill' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum unius militis de Philippo de Nevill', et idem Philippus de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Hugo de Ulseby tenet ibidem iiij. partem militis de Roberto de Nevill', et idem Robertus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas Escam'[1] tenet ibidem x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de comite Salisburie, et idem comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Berneteby. Robertus de Cestr' et Amia de Rydeford tenent in Berneteby duo feoda militum de constabulario Cestrie, et idem constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Johannes de Funteney tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Thoma Greyley, et idem Thomas de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Burton' tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Thoma de Greyley, et Thomas de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Robertus de Cestr' tenet ibidem x^am^ partem unius militis de eodem constabulario, et ipse constabularius ut supra.

Item Johannes filius Benedicti tenet ibidem xx^am^ partem unius militis de Hugone de Nevill', et Hugo de constabulario Cestrie, et idem constabularius ut supra.

Sumeretby. Thomas de Arches tenet in Sumeretby dimidium feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Percy, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Idem Thomas tenet ibidem xx^am^ partem unius militis de Johanne de Funteney, et idem Johannes de Thoma de Greyley, et idem Thomas de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Bekeby. Gilbertus de Arches tenet in Bekeby dimidium feodum militis de Thoma Greyley, et idem Thomas de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege ut supra.

Item Hugo de Nevill' tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Roberto de Nevill', et idem Robertus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Seuerby. Ingeram de Seuerby tenet in Seuerby unum feodum militis et dimidium de comite Aubemarlie, et comes de rege in capite de conquestu.

Kadeney. Galfridus de Nevill' tenet ibidem unam carucatam et dat ad wardam ad Dovere xxx.s. et non dat scutagium.

Husum. Item Johannes filius Benedicti tenet in Husum vj. partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Hundon', et idem Simon

[1] *Read* Escavin.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* de Henrico de Muleden', et idem Henricus de domino rege in capite de honore Lancastrie de veteri feoffamento.

Kellesay. Galfridus de Nevill' tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Petro de Sabadia de honore Richemundie, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite.

Broclousby. Robertus de Amford' tenet in Broclousby unum feodum militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de episcopo Dureham', et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Simonis tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de comite Cestrie, et comes de rege in capite.

Hundon'. Simon de Hundon' tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de Johanne de Hyreby, et idem Johannes de[1] Nevill forestario, et idem Johannes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Netelton'. Willelmus Blaunchard tenet in Nettilton', Slysby[2] et Houton' dimidium feodum militis de honore Lancastrie de Henrico de Muneden', et idem Henricus de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Alanus de Rowell' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum unius militis de Johanne de Hautenby, et idem Johannes de Johanne de Nevill', et idem Johannes de domino rege de conquestu.

Herdwic, Wycham. Johannes de Aun[3] tenet in[4] Wycham duas partes feodi unius militis de Johanne de Nevill' forestario, et idem Johannes de domino rege de conquestu.

Faldingburg'.[5] Normannus de Arcy tenet in Faldingburg'[5] ij. carucatas terre de baronia sua in capite de domino rege, set nescitur pro quantis feodis.

Item Galfridus de Castelun' tenet ibidem iiij. partem feodi j. militis de Thoma de Riggeby, et idem Thomas de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Charneles tenet ibidem iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Roysia de Verdon', et Roysia in capite de domino rege.

Barwe. Colinus de Quatremar' tenet in Barwe dimidium feodum militis de Johanne filio Galfridi, et idem Johannes de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de comite Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Thurstanus Dispensator tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et Willelmus de comite Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege ut supra.

Item Walterus Crispin tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Radulfo de Gousul, et idem Radulfus de Johanne[6] Baiocis, et Johannes de domino rege de conquestu.

Aburg'. Hugo Berner tenet in Aburg' et Kilingholm unum feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege de conquestu.

Croxton'. Gilbertus filius Andree tenet in Croxton' iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de

[1] *Supply* Johanne de.
[2] *Read* Clysby.
[3] *Read* Oudneby *or* Owenby.
[4] *Supply* Herdwic et.
[5] *Read* Stallingburg.
[6] *Supply* de.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Selford' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis et viij. partem feodi unius militis de comite Wintonie, et comes in capite de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Ricardus filius Roberti tenet ibidem dimidium feodum unius militis de honore Lancastrie.

Kyrington'. Prior de Thornholm tenet in Kyrington' unum feodum militis de Galfrido de Nevill', et idem Galfridus de Petro de Sabaudia de honore Richemundie, et idem Petrus de domino rege.

Item Ernisius de Nevill' et Johannes de Funteney tenent ibidem xlj. partem unius militis de Willelmo de Lassell', et idem Willelmus de comite de Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Hymingham. Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Nicholaus de eadem tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege de conquestu.

Kilingholm.[1] Comes Marescallus tenet ibidem et in Aburg' duo feoda militum de honore de Bolingbroc de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Walterus de Kylingholm tenet in Kilingholm et Seuerby unum feodum militis de Pygot de Lassell', et Pygot de Lamberto de Moleton', et idem[2] Petro de Sabadia de honore Richemundie.

Item Ingeram de Muncell' tenet in eadem xlviij. partem j. militis de comite Aubemarlie, et[3] de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Rogerus de Cotingham et Willelmus Berner tenent ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Roberto de Cestr' et Amia de Rydeford, et idem Robertus et Amia de comite Marescallo, et comes de domino rege de conquestu de honore de Gretham.

Item Radulfus de Gousul tenet ibidem terciam partem j. militis de comitissa Cestrie, et comitissa de comite Marescallo, et idem comes de domino rege in capite de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item Ricardus de Fontibus tenet in Kilingholm unum feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de rege de conquestu.

Roxton'. Galfridus de Roxton' tenet in Roxton' dimidium feodum militis de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Radulfus de Gousul tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus de domino rege de conquestu.

Keleby. Walterus de Keleby tenet in Keleby unum feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Thomas Burdun tenet ibidem dimidium feodum unius militis de Roberto de Nevill', et idem de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Misplaced in* II. 427. [2] *Supply* Lambertus de. [3] *Supply* comes.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Stephanus de Keleby tenet ibidem* *de Willelmo de Bussey, et idem Willelmus de comite Marescallo, et comes de domino rege de conquestu de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item idem Stephanus tenet ibidem sextam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo filio Walteri de Belysby, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Wyton'. Johannes Escam'[1] tenet in Wyton' duo feoda militum de Willelmo de Ros, et idem Willelmus de Willelmo de Vescy, et idem Willelmus de Willelmo de Mortimer, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Simon de Ver tenet in eadem et in Gousul j. feodum militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus Lincolniensis in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Normannus de Nevill' tenet in eadem et in Parva Lumberge unum feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Willelmus filius Willelmi de Hakeford' tenet in Wyton' et in Brunhum unum feodum militis de Agatha Trussebut, et Agatha de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Goushul. Radulfus de Gousul tenet in eadem feodum j. militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et Johannes in capite de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Hugo de Nevill' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Ros, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite ut supra.

Item Simon de Ver tenet in Gousul duas carucatas terre et dimidiam, unde xlviij. carucate faciunt unum feodum militis, de comite de Albemarlia, et comes de domino rege in capite ut supra.

Kyrington'. Item Hugo de Nevill' tenet xx. libratas terre in Kyrington' et Aburg' de domino rege in capite pro uno feodo de veteri feoffamento.

Saxeby, Bondeby. Ricardus de Grey et Matillis de Serland' et Galfridus Costentin tenent totam villam de Saxeby, Bondeby de Willelmo de Solers pro servicio suo ad transfretandum cum eo ad custum suum in Normanniam per xl. dies, et Willelmus de Solers tenet de domino rege in capite de constel'[2] Normannie pro quadam alba virga portanda coram ipso die Natali Domini pro omni servicio de conquestu.

WAPENTACIUM DE WALSCROFT.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Walscroft per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Radulfi de Normanneby, Alani de Braybof, Roberti filii Willelmi de Teuelby, Walteri filii Germani, Hugonis filii Roberti, Thome filii Willelmi de Rasne, Ranulfi de Hotham, Hugonis de Benigwurth', Henrici de Pelham, Gilberti filii Radulfi, Walteri de Kareby et Hugonis Prilli, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

---

[1] *Read* Escavin. [2] *Read* constabularia.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Toft, Neuton'. Radulfus Arsik tenet in Toft et Neuton', Ouresby, Glentham, Glentwurth' feodum unius militis de Johanna Arsicke pro uno osturco quando dictus Radulfus vel heredes sui debent relevare terram suam, et Johanna tenet feodum illud de honore de Dovere.

Item Willelmus de Wendovere tenet in dictis villis decimam partem feodi unius militis de Alexandro de Nevill', et idem Alexander de comite Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Radulfus Alan' tenet in Neuton' xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de Hugone Berner, et Hugo de Roberto de Nevill', et idem Robertus de Henrieo Camerario, et idem Henricus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Radulfus filius Warini tenet in Neuton' dimidium feodum militis de Jollano de Nevill', et Jollanus de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege de eonquestu.

West Rasne. Juliana de Rasne tenet in eadem duas partes feodi unius militis de Roberto de Welle, et Robertus de Hugone Paynel, et idem Hugo in eapite de domino rege de conquestu.

Media Rasne. Ingeram Paynel tenet dimidium feodum militis de Thoma de Scoteny, et Thomas de Hugone Paynel, et Hugo in capite de domino rege de eonquestu.

Item Robertus de Nevill' tenet ibidem tres partes feodi unius militis de honore de Dovere.

Est Rasne. Gracia de Insula tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de honore de Lancastria.

Lindwoude. Johannes de Baiocis tenet in Lindwoude, set nescitur pro quanto nec per quod servicium.

Item Willelmus de Baiocis tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Johanne de Auneby, et idem Johannes de Johanne de Nevill' forestario, et idem Johannes de baronia Warini filii Geroud, et Warinus in capite de domino rege de conquestu.

Wylingham. Prior de Sixele tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de Simone de Creuquer, et Simon de Alexandro de Nevill', et Alexander de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Teuilby. Henricus de Plaiz, Ricardus de Curcy et Robertus de Baiocis tenent in Teuelby unum feodum militis de Andrea Luterel, et Andreas de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Gilbertus de Hornes tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Jollano de Nevill', et Jollanus de honore de Richemundia.

Riseby. Eufemia de Sancto Licio tenet in Ryseby unam carucatam terre unde xlviij. carucate faciunt unum feodum militis.

Walesby. Walterus filius Willelmi tenet in Walesby et Willelmus de Belesby terciam partem et octavam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo Hardredishul, et idem Willelmus de Philippo de Chauncy, et idem Philippus de comite Britannie, et comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Jollanus de Nevill' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de honore Lancastrie.

Otteby. Willelmus de Otteby tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de honore de Bolingbroc.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Robertus le Rat tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Philippo de Millay, et Philippus de feodo Willelmi de Scoteny, et Philippus[1] de domino rege de conquestu.

Claxeby et Normaneby. Alanus de Braybof tenet in Claxeby et Normaneby et Osgoteby tria feoda militum de Henrico de Braybof de Basingkestok', et Henricus de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item Radulfus de Normaneby tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Otteby, et Willelmus de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item Robertus le Curteys tenet in Normaneby iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Alano de Braybof, et Alanus de Johanne de Auneby, et idem Johannes de Johanne de Nevill' forestario, et Johannes de domino rege in capite de baronia que fuit Warini filii Geroud.

Item Johannes de Claxeby tenet in eadem centesimam partem feodi unius militis de comite Aubemarlie, et comes de rege in capite de conquestu.

Kynerby. Willelmus de Dyve tenet in eadem et in Ouresby et Osgoteby v. partes feodi unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Ouresby. Adam Prilli tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege de conquestu.

Houton'. Johannes de Aysterby tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de Galfrido de Benigwurth', et idem Galfridus de honore de Bolingbroc.

Sutkelesey. Johannes Hansard tenet in eadem et in Thorinton' unum feodum militis de Henrico de Munden', et idem Henricus de honore Lancastrie.

Item Johannes de Torneton' et Radulfus le Paumer tenent in eadem ix. partem feodi unius militis de honore Lancastrie.

Item Johannes de Aysterby tenet in Torinton' vj. partem feodi unius militis de Henrico de Munden', et Henricus de honore Lancastrie.

Thoriswey. Johannes de Baiocis tenet in Thoriswey dimidium feodum militis de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Eufemia de Sancto Licio tenet ibidem duas partes feodi unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et Johannes de domino rege ut supra.

Item Robertus Bretun et Thomas de Lissington' tenent in eadem iiij. partem feodi unius militis de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item Johannes de Insula tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et Johannes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Hugo de Baiocis tenet in eadem xx^{am} partem feodi unius militis de dicto Johanne, et idem Johannes de domino rege ut supra.

Item Ace de Styveton' tenet ibidem xl. partem feodi unius militis de dicto Johanne, et idem Johannes de domino rege ut supra.

Croxeby. Alanus de Belisby tenet in Croxeby tres partes feodi unius militis de honore de Bolingbroc.

---

[1] *Read* Willelmus.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Alicia de Fresken' tenet iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Johanne[1] forestario, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Steynton' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Albinaco, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Gerardus filius Walteri tenet dimidium feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege ut supra.

Thurgramby. Item Hugo de Benigwurth' tenet in Thurgramby dimidium feodum militis de honore de Bolingbroc.

Item Ingeram de Santon' tenet in eadem xj. bovatas terre, unde xl. bovate faciunt feodum unius militis, de comite Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Johanna de Landa tenet in eadem feoda duorum militum de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item eadem Johanna tenet in eadem dimidiam carucatam terre, unde xlviij. carucatas faciunt feodum unius militis, de Normanno de Arcy, et ipse Normannus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Binnebroc. Stephanus de Gaunt tenet in Binnebroc et Ricardus de Uffinton' iij. partes feodi unius militis de honore de Beuver, et dominus de Beuver de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Steynton'. Thomas de Scoteny tenet in eadem iiij. partem feodi unius militis in capite de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Willelmus de Alneto tenet in eadem sextam partem feodi unius militis de honore de Lancastria.

Item Ricardus de Murers tenet ibidem vj. partem feodi unius militis de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

WAPENTACIUM DE BRADELE.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Bradele per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Jollani de Helinge, Ernisii de Cotes, Johannis de Auneby, Radulfi de Trehampton', Willelmi de Funteny, Ricardi de Hol, Walteri filii Willelmi de Cotes, Walteri filii Normanni, Henrici filii Jocelini, Ricardi de Houton', Galfridi le Mecur, Thome filii Henrici de Humbersteyn, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Swalewe. Thomas de Lascell' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Rogero de Lascell', et idem Rogerus de comite Britannie, et comes in capite de domino rege de honore Richemundie.

Item priorissa de Appeltun tenet in eadem x^{am} partem feodi unius militis de feodo Gilberti de Munceus, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite.

Item abbas de Grimisby tenet in Swalewe viij. partem feodi j. militis de honore Lancastrie.

Item prior de Cotun tenet ibidem nonam et decimam partem feodi unius militis de honore Lancastrie.

---

[1] *After* Johanne, *supply* de Nevill'.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Radulfus de Swalewe tenet ibidem xj. partem dimidii feodi unius militis de Roberto de Chaucumbe, et idem Robertus de honore Lancastrie.

Laisseby. Johannes de Nevill' in Leisseby, Swalewe, Magna Cotes et Parva Cotes xx. libratas terre in excambio pro Bere, et tenet in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento Johannis Regis.

Hyreby. Johannes de Auneby et Reginaldus de Karlton' tenent in Hyreby feodum unius militis de Johanne de Nevill' de honore Stoccurcy, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Item Johannes de Wabadun tenet ibidem feodum j. militis de Radulfo de Gousul, et idem Radulfus de honore de Bolingbroc, et com' de eodem loco de domino rege.

Item Johannes de Hak tenet ibidem in Hyreby dimidium feodum militis de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege de honore de Ponte Fracto.

Alesby. Thephanya, Hugo de Harington', prior de Giseburn'[1] tenent ibidem unum feodum militis de Rogero de Lascell', et idem Rogerus de honore de Richemundia.

Item Radulfus de Trehampton' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de feodo episcopi de Dureham, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Alanus de Benigton' tenet ibidem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Gousul, et idem Radulfus de honore de Bolingbroc.

Heyling'. Ricardus de Heyling' tenet in eadem et in Swalewe, Magna Cotes et in Alesby unum feodum militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Item Jollanus de Heyling' tenet ibidem et in Cle j. feodum militis de Johanne de Nevill', et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de honore de Dovere.

Magna Cotes. Jollanus de Nevill' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Reginaldo de Karlton' et idem Reginaldus de Johanne de Nevill' forestario, et ipse de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Parva Cotes[2]. Willelmus de Wyflesby tenet in Wyflesby feodum unius militis de comite de Albemarlia, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Bradele. Radulfus de Bradele tenet iiij. partem de villata de Bradele et iiij. partem de villata de Leysseby de domino rege pro xxxviij.s. et viij.d. ad scaccarium annuatim solvendis.

Item Johannes de Kokerington' tenet in Bradele terciam partem ville de domino rege reddendo inde annuatim iiij^{or}m. et xx. flecches ad scaccarium.

Scaurhou. Comitissa Lincolnie tenet eandem villam de domino rege de socagio.

Cle. Willelmus de Hardredeshull' tenet in Cle et in Utterby dimidium feodum militis de comite Lincolnie, et comes de domino rege in capite.

---

[1] *i.e.* Guisborough. [2] *But see p.* 1087.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Willelmus filius Drogonis tenet in Cle dimidium feodum militis de Jollano de Hamby, et Jollanus de comite de Arundell', et comes de domino rege in capite.

Item Ricardus de Hal tenet viij. partem militis de Willelmo de Belysby, et Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Houton'. Comitissa Lincolnie tenet in Houton', Humberstayn et Tetenay tria feoda militum in capite de domino rege.

Item Robertus de Well' tenet in Houton' feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

WAPENTACIUM DE HAWARDHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Hawardhou per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Hamonis de Belisby, Alani de Burnelby, Willelmi Clerici de eadem, Alani de Hadeclive, Reginaldi filii Simonis de Kaburn', Alani le Oysilur, Philippi filii Augeri, Philippi de Briggelle, Stephani Blanchard', Rogeri filii Wyget', Galfridi ad aulam de Neuton', Alani de Beseby, Rogeri de Thoreby et Ricardi de Greynesby, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Rowelle. Alanus de Rowelle tenet in eadem et Cukewaud' et Thoryswey duo feoda militum de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Reginaldus de Karlton' et Johannes de Auneby tenent in eadem dimidium feodum militis de Hugone de Nevill' forestario, et idem Hugo de domino rege de conquestu.

Cukewaud'. Gracia de Insula tenet ibidem nonam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo Blanchard, et idem Willelmus de honore de Lancastria.

Item eadem Gracia aliam terram suam de domino rege in capite pro invenire unum servientem in Wales ad preceptum domini regis cum j. hache de veteri feoffamento.

Belysby. Willelmus filius Walteri tenet in eadem in Thurgramby, Ravendale, in Hol et in Keleby unum feodum militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Item Henricus de Capella tenet in Belysby, in Hadeclive, Fenby, et Wathe, et in Waltham de soka de Waltham xxxj. libratas terre et unam marcatam de dono domini Regis Henrici filii Johannis Regis.

Item heres Johannis filii Philippi tenet in Bornelby, Wathe, Waltham de soka de Waltham xxx. libratas de dono domini regis.

Item Willelmus May tenet in Waltham de eadem soka v^{que} libratas terre ut supra de dono domini regis.

Item Henricus filius Regis tenet in Belysby, Halwaldeby, Awardeby, Neuton', Gunnerby, Brigelle, in Askeby et Nortcotes de soka de Waltham xxxj. libratas terre de dono domini regis, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Brigelle. Robertus filius Simonis de Wathe tenet in Brigelle et Wathe iij. partes feodi unius militis de baronia de Croum.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Ricardus de Lindon' tenet in Brigelle, Wathe et Askeby dimidium feodum militis de constabulario Cestrie, et constabularius de domino rege.

Askeby. Johannes de Santon' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de baronia de Croum de veteri feoffamento.

Greynesby. Robertus de Welle tenet in eadem et Neuton' iij. partes feodi unius militis de honore de Richemundia.

Cateby. Johannes de Cateby, Alanus de Beseby, Radulfus de Beseby, Robertus de Kareby, prior de Ormesby, Alanus de Winceb', tenent in Kateby dimidium feodum militis de honore Richemundie.

Swinchop. Philippus de Chancy tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de domino rege in capite.

Item idem Philippus tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de honore Richemundie.

Fulistowe. Rogerus de Lascell' tenet in Fulistowe iij. partes feodi unius militis de honore Richemundie.

Item Ead'[1] de Bulebek' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Roberto Marmiun, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item Alexander Arsik' tenet in eadem iiij. partem feodi unius militis de comite de Ferrariis, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Item Beatrix que fuit uxor Alani de Normaneby tenet in Fulistouwe et Neuton' unum feodum militis de Waltero Beck', et Walterus de episcopo de Durham, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Estravendale. Agnes Pollard' tenet ibidem terciam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo le Rat, et Willelmus de honore de Ponte Fracto.

Item Johannes de Santon' tenet in eadem iij. partes feodi unius militis de feodo Croum.

Thorisby. Comes Marescallus tenet Thorisby et in Nortcotes, set nescitur quantum nec per quod servicium.

Kaburn'. Comes Marescallus tenet in Kaburn' et Cokewaud' duo feoda militum de hereditate comitisse uxoris sue in capite de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Thomas de Turribus tenet in eadem iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege de conquestu.

WAPENTACIUM DE LUBURG'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Radulfi de Hauley, Willelmi de Kyme, Roberti de Hauley, Petri filii decani de Soueham,[2] Reginaldi fratris eius, Roberti Moysand', Martini de Foterby, Haket de Utterby, Hugonis Capun, Roberti filii Alexandri, Willelmi Gallici, Willelmi filii Gilberti de Luburg', qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Luburg'. Rogerus de Clere in Luburg' feodum unius militis et terciam partem feodi unius militis de heredibus Willelmi de Albinaco de baronia, et ipsi de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Robertus. [2] *Read* Coveham.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Wyum. Willelmus de Wyum tenet ibidem et Ormesby unum feodum militis et dimidium feodum unius militis, excepta quinta parte unius feodi, de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de baronia de domino rege.

Item Petrus de Wyum tenet ibidem tres partes feodi unius militis de Jollano de Hamby, et idem Jollanus de com' de Arundell', et ipsa de domino rege.

Ormesby. Henricus de Ormesby tenet ibidem xvj. partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de Fribois', et idem Johannes de comite de Aubemar', et comes de rege.

Item Jollanus de Hamby tenet in Ormesby iij. partes feodi unius militis de comite de Arundell', et ipse de domino rege.

Parva Grimesby. Galfridus de Benigwurth' tenet ibidem in Parva Grimesby feodum unius militis de honore de Bolingbroc, et ille honor de domino rege.

Item Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de Ricardo de Percy, barone.

Coveham. Ranulfus de Hauleye tenet in Coveham cum terra sua in comitatu Eboraci unum feodum militis de Ricardo de Percy, barone.

Item Willelmus de Kyma tenet in Coveham viij. partem unius militis de Simone de Kyma, et Simon de Ricardo Percy, barone.

Item idem Willelmus de Kyme tenet ibidem duas bovatas terre, unde xxiiij. bovate faciunt feodum unius militis, de Galfrido de Rokeston', et Galfridus de Ricardo Percy, barone.

Foterby. Johannes de Riches tenet in Foterby dimidium feodum militis, excepta una bovata terre, de Waltero Beck', et idem Walterus de episcopo Dunolmensi, barone.

Item Lambertus Ruffus tenet ibidem v^tam^ partem feodi unius militis de priore de Ormesby de feodo Ricardi de Percy, baronis.

Item Walterus de Wildequer tenet ibidem quartam partem feodi unius militis et xx^am^ partem de heredibus Willelmi de Albinaco, barone.

Item Sarra Bertram et Henricus de Leekeburn' tenent in eadem villa iiij. partem feodi unius militis et xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de Rogero de Clere, et Rogerus de Clere de heredibus Willelmi de Albinaco, barone.

Inquisicio[1] facta in comitatu Lincolnie de scutagio domini regis quot feoda teneantur tam de domino rege in capite quam de aliis qui tenent de domino rege in capite in eodem comitatu et tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri et per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum tam militum quam aliorum, scilicet xij. in singulis wapentaciis in eodem comitatu.

KETSTEVENE.

WAPENTACIUM DE FLAXWELLE.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Flaxwelle per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Walteri de Amewyc, Galfridi de Rauceby, Ricardi filii Cappellani, Michelis de Amewyc, Willelmi

[1] *This appears to have been the original heading to the file of inquisitions for the whole county.*

II. 414-479 —cont. de Amewyc in Riskinton', Willelmi de Lincolnia in eadem, Ricardi filii Johannis de eadem, Rogeri Bray de Esseby, Gilberti Lytherwich de eadem, Roberti le Lavert de Brancewell', Henrici filii Simonis de eadem, et Roberti de Denton' in Templo, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Amewyc. Prior de Haverholm tenet in villa de Amewyc tres carucatas terre iij. bovatis et dimidia minus in pura et perpetua elemosina de Matillide de Cauz, et ipsa tenuit de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Amewyc tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de Johanne de Everingham, et idem Johannes de Roberto de Everingham, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite, et omnes tenent de veteri feoffamento.

Riskinton'. Willelmus Bardulf' tenet in Riskinton' feodum unius militis de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Everingham tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de Roberto de Everingham de novo feoffamento, et idem Johannes[1] de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Dirington'. Robertus de Dirington' tenet in Dirington' unum feodum militis de Willelmo Bardulf', et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Prior de Haverholm tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de dono Radulfi de Hamslap de novo feoffamento.

Idem prior tenet in eadem dimidium feodum de Willelmo de Bovile de novo feoffamento, et Willelmus tenuit de Radulfo de Hamslap, et Radulfus de Roberto de Everingham, et Robertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento. et dictus prior reddit scutagium Roberto de Everingham, et Robertus domino regi.

Bloxam. Thomas Greylay tenet in Bloxam dimidium feodum militis et quartam partem unius feodi de honore de Lancastria de veteri feoffamento.

Brancewell'. Magister Willelmus de Brancewell' tenet in Brancewell' unum feodum militis de Johanne de Baiocis de veteri feoffamento, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus de Amewyc tenet in Brancewell' dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo Bardulf' de veteri feoffamento, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Item Alexander de Cressy tenet in eadem et in Dunnysby dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo Bardulf' de veteri feoffamento, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent in eadem xiij. bovatas terre de dono Matillidis de Cauz in pura et perpetua elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Askeby. Jordanus de Esseby tenet in Askeby unum feodum militis de comite de Salesbur' de veteri feoffamento, et idem comes de domino rege, et est de honore de Haya.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent in eadem unum feodum militis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de veteri feoffamento de dono

---

[1] *Read* Robertus.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* Simonis Tuschet, set non potest sciri de quo predictus Simon tenuit.

Dygkeby. Willelmus Bardulf' tenet in villa de Digby unum feodum militis de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Tilton' tenet in eadem villa de Dygby dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo Bardulf' de veteri feoffamento, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus filius Galfridi tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento de Willelmo Bardulf', et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Rouston'. Fratres Milicie Templi tenent in villa de Rouston' xij. carucatas terre, preter quinque bovatas, de novo feoffamento in pura et perpetua elemosina de dono Matillidis de Cauz, et ipsa tenuit de domino rege.

Item Walterus de Colingham tenet in eadem villa de Rouston' quinque bovatas terre de capitulo Lincolnie de dono Matillidis de Cauz.

Item prior de Cattele tenet in Rouston' ij. bovatas terre in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de dono Galfridi de Cauz.

Item Philippus de Rouston' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum militis in puram et perpetuam[1] de Templariis Bruer' de dono Matillidis de Cauz.

Item Ricardus West tenet in eadem sextam partem feodi unius[2] de predictis Templariis Bruer' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Dunnesby. Alexander de Cressy tenet in villa de Dunnesby terciam partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Roberto Dayvill', et idem Robertus de Roberto de Everingham, et Robertus de Everingham de domino rege in capite.

Cranewell'. Galfridus Selvayn tenet in villa de Cranewell' de veteri feoffamento viij. partem feodi unius militis de abbate de Ramesey, et idem abbas de domino rege in capite.

Item prior de Sempingham tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Humfrido de Welle de veteri feoffamento, et Humfridus de Galfrido de Ermeters, et Galfridus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et Gilbertus de Gaunt de domino rege in capite.

Item Alanus de Cranewell' tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de fratribus Milicie Templi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et predicti fratres habuerunt tenementum de dono Galfridi de Armeters, et ipse Galfridus tenuit de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite.

Nordrouceby. Hospitalarii Sancti Johannis tenent in Nordrouceby dimidium feodum unius militis de Hervico Bagot, et ipse Hervicus de domino rege in capite.

Item Galfridus filius Willelmi tenet in eadem de veteri feoffamento dimidium feodum unius militis de Roberto de Everingham, et Robertus de Everingham de domino rege in capite.

Sutrouceby. Galfridus de Evermue tenet in villa de Sutrouceby de veteri feoffamento terciam partem feodi unius militis[3] de episcopo

---

[1] *After* perpetuam, *supply* elemosinam.

[2] *After* unius, *supply* militis. [3] Unius militis *repeated.*

II. 414-479 —cont. Duram', et episcopus de herede de Brunne, et ipse heres de domino rege in capite.

Item Rogerus Haket tenet in eadem de veteri feoffamento xij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Mortayn, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus Perun tenet in eadem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de Templariis. set nescitur quantam terram.

Handebek'. Johannes Coleman tenet in villa de Handebek' dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento de Willelmo de Vescy, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

WAPENTACIUM DE AVELUND.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Avelund et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Galfridi filii Joce de Brunne, Walteri de Trikingham, Galfridi de Byrthorp, Radulfi Forestarii de Brunne, Rogeri Bagot de Hacuneby, Ade de Locton', Willelmi de Banham, Alexandri Brun de Greyby, Lamberti de Trikingham, Simonis de Walcote, Eustacii le Franceys, Willelmi de Dembleby, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Brunne. Baldewinus filius Hugonis Wake tenet in hundredo de Brunne ix. carucatas terre et iiij[or] bovatas in dominico de domino rege in capite per servicium militare de veteri feoffamento, set non potest inquiri pro quantis feodis tenet.

Item Willelmus de Poynton' tenet de eodem Baldewyno in eodem hundredo de Brunne et de Morton' viij. partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento, et idem Baldewinus de domino rege in capite.

Item Hugo filius Alfredi tenet de dicto Baldewino in hundredo de Brunne et de Morton' xx[am] partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento, et idem Baldewinus de domino rege in capite.

Item Joceus filius Jocei Russel tenet de eodem Baldewino in hundredo de Brunne xij. partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento. et idem Baldewinus de domino rege.

Item Johannes filius Hugonis tenet de eodem Baldewino in hundredo de Brunne et de Morton' xx. partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento, et idem Baldewinus de domino rege.

Item Galfridus filius Jocei de Brunne tenet in hundredo de Brunne terciam partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Gousul, et idem Radulfus de feodo Johannis de Baiocis. et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Wasteneys tenet in hundredo de Brunne terciam partem feodi unius militis de Baldewino Wake, et idem Baldewinus de heredibus Hervici de Stafford' de veteri feoffamento, et predicti heredes de domino rege.

Item abbas de Brunne tenet in hundredo de Brunne unam bovatam terre et dimidiam de Hugone de Cassingtorp de novo feoffamento, et idem Hugo de Lamberto de Moleton', et idem Lambertus de heredibus de Clinton', et ipsi heredes de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus de Kyrketon' tenet de novo feoffamento in hundredo de Brunne unam bovatam terre et dimidiam de Alexandro de Hypbetoft, et idem Alexander de Waltero Beck', et idem Walterus

II. 414-479 —cont. de Lamberto de Moleton', et idem Lambertus de heredibus de Clinton', et ipsi heredes de domino rege in capite, et quando scutagium ad xl.s. pertinet ad bovatam terre j.d.

Morton'. Baldewinus Wake tenet in hundredo de Morton' iiij^or^ bovatas terre de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet bovata dat viij.d.

Item Hugo filius Aufrey et Geraddus filius Simonis tenent in hundredo de Morton' iiij. partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento, et idem Hugo tenet porcionem suam de Baldewino Wak', et idem Baldewinus de heredibus Radulfi de Morton', et ipsi heredes de domino rege, et predictus Gerardus tenet porcionem suam de domino rege.

Hacuneby. Willelmus filius Walteri tenet in hundredo de Hacuneby de domino rege in capite decimam partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus Bagot tenet in Hacuneby v. partem feodi unius militis de heredibus Hervici de Stafford', et ipsi de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes Gumbaud' tenet in Hacuneby et Repinghal' feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Baldewino Wake, et idem Baldewinus de domino rege.

Dunnesby. Willelmus de Morton' tenet in hundredo de Dunnesby et de Morton' de veteri feoffamento feodum unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege.

Ringisdon'. Hugo de Ringisdon' tenet in hundredo de Ringisdon' et de Dunnesby dimidium feodum militis, excepta vicesima parte, de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Repinghal'. Johannes Gumbaud tenet in hundredo de Repinghale de novo feoffamento feodum unius militis et dimidii de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item Johannes filius Hugonis tenet in eodem hundredo dimidium feodum militis de feodo Johannis de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Radulfus filius Ricardi tenet in eodem hundredo iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Roppele, et idem Simon de heredibus Willelmi de Albinaco, et ipsi heredes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Alakeby. Alina la Marescall' et Rogerus de Cressy tenent in Aslakeby hundredo dimidium feodum unius militis de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes Hanteyn tenet in eodem hundredo iiij^or^ bovatas terre de Roberto Hanteyn, et idem Robertus de Roberto de Thorp, et Robertus de Thorp de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet bovata dat vj.d.

Duseby et Greyby. Hugo filius Radulfi de Lavinton' tenet in hundredo de Duseby et Greyby feodum unius militis de archiepiscopo Eboracensi de veteri feoffamento, et ipse archiepiscopus de domino rege.

II 414–479 —*cont.* Item Willelmus Marescallus tenet in eodem hundredo xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes filius Thome et Templarii tenent de novo feoffamento in eodem hundredo iij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

Poynton'. Willelmus de Poynton' tenet in hundredo de Poynton' feodum unius militis de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Poynton' tenet in eodem hundredo de Poynton' et Aslakeby dimidium feodum militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Kyrkeby. Johannes filius Hugonis tenet in Kyrkeby xviij. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Sancto Laudo, et idem Gilbertus de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Thorp tenet in Kyrkeby unam carucatam terre de veteri feoffamento de Gilberto de Sancto Laudo, et idem Gilbertus de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet bovata dat vj.d., et est de veteri feoffamento.

Byrthorp. Galfridus de Byrthorp tenet in hundredo de Birthorp viij. partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege.

Bylingburg'. Heredes Richeri de Bylingburg' et heres Rogeri de Bukeminstr' tenent in hundredo de Bylingburg' feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Lungkespee, et ipse de domino rege.

Horbling'. Robertus filius Roberti de Horbling' tenet in hundredo de Horbling' duas partes feodi unius militis de honore Britannie de veteri feoffamento de Petro de Sabadia, et ipse de domino rege.

Item idem Robertus tenet in eodem hundredo de veteri feoffamento quatuor partes feodi unius militis de Willelmo Lungkespee, et idem Willelmus de domino rege.

Item prior de Sempingham et parcenarii sui tenent de novo feoffamento dimidium feodum unius militis in eodem hundredo de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite.

Swaueton'. Willelmus Lungkespee tenet in Swaueton' in dominico ix. carucatas terre et ij. bovatas de domino rege per servicium militare de veteri feoffamento, set non potest inquiri pro quantis feodis tenet.

Item Willelmus le Latimer tenet in Swaueton' ij. bovatas terre de Willelmo de Vescy, et idem Willelmus de domino rege, et quelibet bovata dat viij.d. et iij. quadrantes quando scutagium est ad xl.s., et sunt de veteri feoffamento.

Spanneby. Johannes filius Willelmi Filiot tenet in Spanneby dimidium feodum unius militis de Cristiana Ledet, et ipsa de Willelmo Lungkespee, et ipse Willelmus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Oubernebý et Trikingham. Robertus de Neuton' tenet in Oubernebý et in Trikingham tres partes feodi unius militis de Willelmo Lungkespee, et idem Willelmus de Willelmo de Poynton', et Willelmus de Poynton' de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item Hugo Bussey, Philippus de Arcy, Johannes de Somercotes, Ricardus de Saltfleteby tenent in Oubernebý dimidium feodum unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Wylugby et Oubernebý. Simon de Nevill' et Petrus de Cormery tenent in hundredo de Wyluby et de Oubernebý duas partes feodi unius militis de Michaele Belet, et idem Michael de Cristiana Ledet, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Dembelby. Henricus de Leckeburn' tenet in Dembleby quartam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et ipse de Gilberto de Gaunt, et Gilbertus de Gaunt de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item idem Henricus tenet in eadem villa de Dembleby iiij^tam decimam partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Dembelby tenet in eadem v^tam partem feodi unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Willelmo de Lungkespee, et ipse de domino rege.

Trikingham. Walterus de Trikingham tenet in hundredo de Trikingham v^tam partem feodi unius militis de Roberto Marmyun, et idem Robertus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes Gumbaud' tenet v^que bovatas, et ad scutagium xl. solidorum quelibet bovata dat x.d., et tenet de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Trikingham tenet in Trikingham xx. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, et est de dominico Gilberti de Gaunt.

Pyewurth'. Hugo de Piewurth' tenet in hundredo de Pyewurth' dimidium feodum unius militis, excepta xx^ma parte, de Willelmo Lungkespee, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus Coffyn tenet in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Amundevill', et idem Radulfus de episcopo Dunolmensi, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Trikingham tenet in eodem decimam partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de Gaunt de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, et est de dominico Gilberti de Gaunt.

Hasceby. Robertus Durvye tenet in Asceby quartam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item idem Robertus et Robertus de Thorp tenent in eadem villa de Asceby iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Theobaudo de Stykeswaud' et idem Theobaudus de Willelmo Lungespe, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Robertus de Thorp tenet in eadem x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Neuton'. Robertus de Neuton' tenet in Neuton' et in Trikingham dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento de Willelmo de Lungespe, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Thomas de Neuton' tenet in Neuton' et Trikingham et Useby dimidium feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Roberto de Neuton', et idem Robertus de Willelmo de Lungespe, et idem Willelmus de domino rege.

Item Willelmus Pedechen tenet in Neuton' et Trikingham de veteri feoffamento vj. partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de feodo de Croum, et heres de Croum de domino rege.

Walcot. Agnes de Walcot tenet in Walcot iiij^or^ partes feodi unius militis de abbate de Burgo, et abbas de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Simon de Nevill' et Walterus filius Rogeri et parcenarii eorum tenent in eadem vj. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Fukingham. Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet in Fukingham xij. carucatas terre, exceptis iiij. bovatis terre quas prior de Sempingham et abbas de Bardeneya tenent, et idem Gilbertus tenet predictas xij. carucatas terre de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento, et est capitale manerium baronie sue in comitatu Lincolnie, set non potest inquiri pro quot feodis.

Locton'. Adam de Locton' tenet in Locton' et Aslakeby dimidium feodum unius militis de Hugone Ringisdon', et idem Hugo de Baldewino Wake, et idem Baldewinus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE ASWARDBURN'.[1]

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Aswardburn'[1] per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Hugonis de Sancto Vedasto, Alexandri de Lafford', Roberti de Hekinton', Willelmi filii Jordani, Laurencii de Huwelle, Rogeri de Kelleby, Willelmi de Kelleby, Thome de eadem, Philippi de Ouneby, Michaelis de Thorp, Elye de Camera, et Willelmi Pylat, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Kelleby. Galfridus de Evermue tenet in Kelleby dimidium feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Hugone Wake, et idem Hugo de episcopo Duneholmensi, et ipse de domino rege.

Item idem Galfridus de Evermue tenet iiij. partem feodi unius militis de eodem Hugone Wake, et ipse de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Rogerus de Kelleby tenet ibidem unam bovatam terre de Roberto de Thorp, et ipse de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege, et dat vj.d. pro bovata quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

---

[1] *Read* Aswardhurn'.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Ounesby. Miehael de Ounesby tenet feodum unius militis in Ounesby de Cristiana Ledet, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Hingoudesby. Stephanus de Nevill' tenet in Hingoudesby iiij[tam] partem feodi unius militis de Ernisio fratre suo, et ipse de Hugone de Nevill', et idem Hugo de Willelmo de Dyve, et ipse de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Hingoudeby. Item Radulfus de Hingoudeby tenet ibidem dimidium feodum unius militis de Roberto de Wyleby, et idem Robertus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege.

Item Rogerus de Hingoudeby tenet ibidem xiij. bovatas terre de feodo de Clinton', unde xxv. carucate terre faciunt feodum unius militis, set tenet de Templariis.

Item idem Rogerus tenet ibidem sex bovatas terre de honore de Eye per servicium ix.d. ad scutagium quando scutagium est ad xl.s., et facit servicium ballivis domini Ricardi Comitis, et idem Ricardus Comes de domino rege de novo feoffamento.

Wyleby. Osbertus Salvayn tenet in Wyleby ij. partes feodi unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Wyleby tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Silkeby tenet in Wyleby viij. partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Theobaudus de Stikewaud tenet in Wyleby terciam partem feodi unius militis de comite Saleburie, et ipse de domino rege.

Item idem Theobaudus tenet ibidem de Willelmo de Dyve iiij. partem feodi unius militis, et idem Willelmus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri.

Swareby. Item Robertus de Swareby tenet in Swareby dimidium feodum unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et ipse de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege.

Item idem Robertus tenet ibidem de Radulfo de Ardern' dimidium feodum unius militis, et ipse Radulfus de Simone de Kyme, et ipse Simon de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Radulfus de Normanton' tenet in Swareby iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Hugone de Boby, et idem Hugo de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item idem Radulfus tenet ibidem ij. bovatas terre de Roberto de Neuton', et idem Robertus de comite de Salebur', et dat iiij[ors]. ad scutagium[1] est ad quadraginta solidos.

Item Robertus de Thorp in Swareby x. partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario, et ipse de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

---

[1] *Supply* quando.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Aswordeby. Simon de Kyme tenet in Aswordeby feodum unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Querington'. Hugo de Sancto Vedasto tenet in Querington' feodum unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi et in Evedon', et episcopus de domino rege.

Item Galfridus Salvan' tenet ibidem de abbate de Rameseya x. bovatas terre, unde octo faciunt servicium octave partis feodi unius militis, et ipse abbas tenet de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Lafford'. Episcopus Lincolniensis tenet Lafford' de elemosina regis.

Item Robertus de Lafford' tenet ibidem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Morteyn, et ipse de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Kyrkeby. Roisia de Verdon' tenet in Kyrkeby et alibi infra wapentacium duas partes feodi unius militis de honore de Lancastria et facit servicium domino regi per manum Willelmi de Lancastria.

Item Hugo de Nevill' tenet in Kyrkeby de Gilberto de Gaunt iiij^tam^ partem feodi unius militis, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Beatricia de Engelby tenet ibidem de comite Saleburie tres partes feodi unius militis, et idem comes de domino rege.

Item Alanus filius Willelmi tenet ibidem feodum unius militis et decimam partem feodi de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de comite Saleburie, et ipse comes de domino rege.

Item Henricus de Hornhingerd' tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis de Johanne Pychot, et ipse Johannes de episcopo Dunolmensi, et ipse episcopus de domino rege.

Asgarby. Simon de Kyme tenet in Asgarby sextam partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege.

Item heres Maugeri de Asgarby tenet ibidem xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege.

Item heredes Yllegrey tenent de eodem Gilberto xxx^am^ partem militis, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Swareby.[1] Willelmus de Landa tenet in Swareby[1] feodum unius militis de comite Salesburie, et ipse comes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Drugo le Bretun tenet ibidem de Roberto de Welle feodum unius militis, et idem Robertus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Swareby[1] tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Huwelle. Ricardus de Huwell' tenet in Huwell' de episcopo et non per servicium militare.

Item heredes Gilberti de Huwelle tenent ibidem quintam partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri.

Hekinton'. Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet in Hekinton' de domino rege in capite v. carucatas terre et dimidiam.

---

[1] *Read* Iwardeby. *Cf.* pp. 179, 1068, 1072.

I I. 414-479 —*cont.* Item Simon de Hal tenet ibidem de Petronilla de Vallibus iiij[or] bovatas terre per servicium xl.d. quando scutagium est ad xl.s., et ipsa Petronilla de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus le Latimer tenet ibidem de Willelmo de Vescy terciam partem feodi unius militis, et ipse de domino rege.

Hal. Hugo de Nevill' tenet in Hal tres partes feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Simon de Hal tenet ibidem de Gilberto de Gaunt sextam partem militis, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege.

Item Johannes de Hal tenet ibidem xij[am] partem militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet ibidem tres carucatas terre de domino rege in capite et defendit totam baroniam per servicium l. militum.

Hekinton'. Laurencius de Huwell' tenet in Hekinton' de Gilberto de Gaunt xij[am] partem unius militis, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Robertus de Hekinton' tenet ibidem xij[am] partem unius militis de eodem Gilberto, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Thomas Anglicus tenet ibidem de eodem Gilberto xx[am] partem unius militis, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Helpringham. Simon de Kyme tenet in Helpringham dimidium feodum militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege de veteri.

Item idem Simon tenet ibidem iiij[or] bovatas terre de feodo de Bolingbroc per servicium ij.s. quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

Item Willelmus le Latimer tenet ibidem duas partes unius militis de Willelmo de Vescy, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Burton'. Petronilla de Vallibus tenet in Burton' de domino rege quinque carucatas terre de veteri feoffamento.

Item Lambertus de Quappelade tenet ibidem et de eadem Petronilla iiij[or] bovatas terre per servicium none partis unius militis, et ipsa Petronilla de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Scredinton'. Robertus Auteyn tenet in Scredinton' unum feodum militis de Willelmo Dyve, et ipse de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item idem Robertus tenet ibidem de Petronilla de Vallibus dimidium feodum militis, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus le Latimer tenet ibidem de eadem Petronilla iiij[or] bovatas terre pro xij[a] parte unius militis, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus Anteyn tenet ibidem de Waltero de Trikingham xxviij. partem unius militis, et idem Walterus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hervicus de Stafford' tenet ibidem de domino rege in capite xij. bovatas terre, et alii qui tenent non tenent per servicium militare.

II. 414–479 —*cont.*

WAPENTACIUM DE WYNERBURG'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Wynerburg' per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Willelmi de Herloston', Willelmi de Listorp, Willelmi Amary, Willelmi filii Geve, Roberti Crepping', Alani filii Radulfi, Rogeri filii Roberti, Roberti de Kernescroft, Willelmi Moine, Nigelli de Denton', Alani Clerici de Herolouston' et Rogeri le Scot, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Gunwardeby. Alanus filius Radulfi tenet in Gunwardeby dimidium feodum unius militis de baronia Oliveri Deyncurt de veteri feoffamento, et ipse Oliverus de domino rege.

Item Agnes filia Johannis tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de eadem baronia ut supra.

Item Robertus Coffin tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de episcopo Duram' de veteri feoffamento, et episcopus de domino rege.

Item Alanus filius Hervici, Adam le Graund' et Isoda de Newerc tenent ibidem in Gunwardby sextam partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de la Leye et de Gerardo de Fancurt, et ipsi de Ricardo de Huwelle, et idem Ricardus de baronia Petronilla[1] de Croum, et ipsa Petronilla de domino rege.

Item Ricardus de Huwelle tenet ibidem in Gunwarby dimidiam carucatam terre de priore de Haverholm, et ipse prior in liberam elemosinam de Rogero de Hingoldesby, et idem Rogerus de baronia de Clinton', et solebat facere l. partem j. militis.

Item Johannes le Moyne tenet ibidem x. libratas terre et non dat scutagium quia est de libero socagio de Graham.

Maunethorp. Ranulfus de Maunethorp tenet in Maunethorp' quinquagesimam partem feodi militis de Nicholao de Lunderthorp, et idem Nicholaus de Rogero de Hungoldeby, et ipse de baronia de Clinton'.

Alington'. Albreda de Bassingburn' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis in Alington' de comite de Aubemarlia, et idem comes de domino rege.

Item Willelmus de Fanton'[2] tenet ibidem in Alington' feodum unius militis de Willelmo Burdet, et idem Willelmus de Comite Ricardo, et est de honore de Haya.[3]

Segkebroc. Comes Marescallus tenet in Segkebroc de dote uxoris sue de dono Comitis Ricardi de honore de Eya, et non dat scutagium.

Beruby. Ingram Pessun tenet in Beruby feodum unius militis de Comite Ricardo de honore de Eya.

Castorp. Hugo de Castorp tenet in Castorp dimidium feodum militis de Petronilla de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item Willelmus de Castorp tenet dimidium feodum militis ibidem de Roberto de Harstan, et est de honore de Lancastria.

Item Willelmus filius Amary tenet ibidem terciam partem feodi unius militis de Halfredo de Glentham, et idem Halfredus de Gracia de Insula, et ipsa de comite Lincolnie, et ipse de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Petronille. [2] *Read* Stanton. [3] *Read* Eya.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Steynwat. Robertus de Steynwat tenet in Steynwat dimidium feodum militis de comitissa Lincolnie, et est de honore de Bolingbroc.

Herlauston'. Willelmus Pycher tenet in Herlauston' vj. partem feodi unius militis de priore de Haverholm, et idem prior de heredibus Petri Malet, et ipsi de Comite Ricardo, et est de honore de Eya.

Item Willelmus de Mortimer tenet ibidem in Herlaston' centum solidatas terre, et non dat scutagium quia est de honore et libero socagio de Graham.

Item Henricus de la Mare tenet ibidem centum solidatas terre de eodem socagio.

Item Johannes Maudut tenet ibidem centum solidatas terre de predicto socagio.

Denton'. Willelmus filius Alani tenet in Denton' terciam partem feodi unius militis de Roberto Bassewyn, et idem Robertus de Roberto Grumbaud, et ipse Robertus de heredibus de Stauford', et ipsi de domino rege.

Item Thomas de †Aunun† tenet ibidem centum solidatas terre de libero socagio de Graham.

Item Hugo de Mortimer et Rogerus de Hingoldesby tenent ibidem in Denton' x. libratas terre de eodem socagio.

Hungerton'. Willelmus filius Roberti de Albinaco tenet in Hungerton' et Sywelle dimidium feodum militis de baronia de Beuver, et heredes de Beuver de domino rege in capite.

Stroston'. Villa de Strouston' fuit de dominico Roberti de Ros, et non dat scutagium quia est elemosina de Boyltun.[1]

Stowe. Thomas de Eboraco tenet in Stowe dimidium feodum militis de Rogero de Hingoudesby, et idem Rogerus de honore de Bretayn.

Item Willelmus Russel tenet ibidem quinquagesimam partem feodi unius militis de Rogero de Hingoudesby, et idem Rogerus de baronia de Clinton'.

Item magister de Stykewaud tenet ibidem unam carucatam terre et dimidiam in libera elemosina de Rogero de Hingoudesby et solebat facere servicium dimidii militis, et idem Rogerus de honore Britannie.

Item Avicia tenet ibidem x. libratas terre et non dat scutagium, quia est de honore et libero socagio de Graham.

Magna Panton' et Parva Panton'. Baldewinus de Panton' tenet in Magna Panton' et Parva Panton' et in Germerthorp duo feoda militum de honore de Huntingdon'.

Item Thomas de †Aunun† tenet in Magna Panton' xv. libratas terre, et non dat scutagium quia est de libero socagio de Graham.

Graham. Comitissa de Arundel' tenet Graham, et non dat scutagium quia est de libero socagio.

Hocton'. Hugo Giffard' tenet in Hocton' feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de baronia Petronille de Croum.

[1] Bolton in Northumberland.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Walton'. Item Willelmus de Dyve et Nicholaus de Melburn' tenent viij. partem feodi unius militis in Walton' de Rogero de Hingondesby, et idem Rogerus de baronia de Clinton'.

Neubo. Abbacia de Neubo fundata fuit in elemosina a Ricardo Malebisse, qui illam tenuit de honore de Eye et fecit servicium unius militis dum illam terram tenuit, et abbas modo non dat scutagium.

Wulthorp. Simon de la Bone Vile dat scutagium in villa de Wulthorp Gerardo de Fanecurt, quando scutagium est ad xl.s. tunc dat ix.s. v.d. iij. quadrantes, et ipse Gerardus heredibus et tenet de baronia de Beuver.

Item Robertus Basset reddit tres s. et iij. obolos heredibus Willelmi de Beuver et tenet de eadem baronia.

Item Johannes de Charneles reddit iiij.d. heredibus de Beuver et tenet de eadem baronia.

WAPENTACIUM DE TREHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Trehou per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Nicholai de Lunderthorp, Johannis de Thuthorp, Willelmi de Aula, Alani in Angulo, Hugonis Salveyn, Thome de Welleby, Elye de Haydore, Walteri Hardegrey, Walteri de Saperton', Reginaldi Clerici, Hugonis Fox et Johannis de Herierby, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Hundington'. Magister de Stikeswaud' tenet in Hundington' dimidium feodum militis de Simone de Creuquer, et idem Simon de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de novo feoffamento.

Item idem magister tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feodi unius militis de Galfrido de Armeters, et idem[1] Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege de novo feoffamento.

Barkeston'.[2] Item idem magister tenet totum residuum illius ville de Hundington' et unam carucatam terre in Barkeston' et duas bovatas terre in Systan de dono Willelmi de Rowmar, antecessoris comitis R. Cestrie, in puram elemosinam, et est de feodo de Bolingbroc de veteri feoffamento.

Barkeston'. Rogerus le Frankeleyn tenuit xxv. partem feodi unius militis de feodo de Clinton' in Barkeston' de Rogero de Hingoudeby, et idem Rogerus de domino de Clinton', et idem dominus de domino rege, unde Rogerus le Frankeleyn vendidit Milicie Templi unum toftum et tres acras terre, Alexandro de Cressy quartam partem tofti et xvj. acras terre, Willelmo le Keeu unum toftum et xij. acras terre, magistro de Stykeswaud' unum toftum et dimidiam bovatam terre, hospitali Lincolnie unum toftum et unam bovatam terre.

Item Willelmus le Keeu tenet totum residuum ville de Barkeston' de socagio de Graham de veteri feoffamento de comitissa Warrenne, et illa de rege.

Riggeston'.[3] Willelmus Russel tenet in Riggesthorp xxv. partem feodi militis de Rogero de Hingoudesby, et idem Rogerus de herede de Clinton', et idem de domino rege in capite.

[1] *After* idem, *supply* de. [2] *In a later hand.* [3] *Read* Riggesthorp.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Rogerus de Welleby tenet totum residuum ville de Ryggistorp de Willelmo Keeu, et idem Willelmus de scutagio[1] de Graham.

Systan. Magister Michael Belet tenet in Sistan unum feodum militis de veteri feoffamento de Cristiana Ledet, et ipsa de domino rege.

Belton'. Abbas de Eboraco tenet in Belton' duas partes ville in pura elemosina de dono Walteri Deyncurt de veteri feoffamento.

Item magister Johannes Maudut tenet residuum ville de soka de Graham de veteri feoffamento, et heres de Graham de domino rege in capite.

Anecastr' et Wyleford'. Prior de Haverholm tenet in Anecastre et Wyleford' iiij. partem feodi militis de Comite Ricardo, et est de honore de Haya[2] de novo feoffamento.

Item monachi de Beckherlewyn tenent ibidem totum residuum de domino de Brunne in pura elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Roppele et Humby. Simon de Roppele tenet in Roppele, Humby feodum unius militis cum una carucata terre in Saperton' de herede Willelmi de Albinaco de veteri feoffamento.

Braceb', Saperton'. Robertus Coffin tenet iiij. partem feodi militis in Braceb' et Saperton' de episcopo Dunolmensi.

Item Thomas de Paveny tenet totum residuum de soka de Graham.

Humby. Item Willelmus de Parys tenet in Humby iij. carucatas terre, quarum septem faciunt feodum militis, de herede de Sumerdeby, et ipse heres de domino de Byham, et ipse de domino de Brunne, et idem dominus de Brunne de Olivero Deyncurt, et ipse de domino rege.

Haydore. Episcopus Wygorniensis tenet in Haydore dimidium feodum militis sub nomine filie Henrici de Lungchamp, et illa de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse de domino rege.

Item Ricardus Thuschet tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis excepta quinta parte feodi de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum, et illa Petronilla de domino rege, et inde elemosina est matrici ecclesie Lincolnie iiij. bovate per Walterum de Rudestayn, ita quod nichil solvit, et ecclesie de Haydore ij. bovate et nichil solvunt, et hospitali Lincolnie dimidia bovata de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Picwurth' tenet in Asedeby[3] dimidium feodum militis de comite Saresberie, et est de feodo de Haya.[2]

Welleby. Hugo Salveyn, Thomas filius Thome et Johannes Roc tenent in Welleby unum feodum militis et dimidium de Petronilla de Vaus, et est de feodo de Croum, et ipsa de domino rege, set abbas de Valle Dei tenet inde xviij. bovatas, et hospitalis Lincolnie quinque bovatas et dimidiam, et dant scutagium.

Item Robertus filius Alexandri tenet ibidem xxv. partem feodi unius militis de abbate de Valle Dei, et est de feodo de Clinton' et nichil solvunt.

---

[1] *Read* socagio. [2] *Read* Eya.
[3] *The letters* de *are added above the line, in error. Read* Aseby.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item moniales de Clinton' tenent ibidem totum residuum de soka de Graham in pura elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Lunderthorp. Ricardus de Huwelle tenet in Lunderthorp unum feodum unius militis de Petronilla de Croum.

Item Willelmus filius Walteri tenet ibidem xvij. partem feodi militis de herede Ricardi Giffard, et idem heres de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de Petronilla de Croum, et illa de domino rege.

Item Nicholaus de Lunderthorp tenet ibidem l. partem feodi unius militis de Rogero de Hingoudeby, et idem Rogerus de domino de Clinton', et idem de domino rege.

Thutorp. Johannes de Thuthorp tenet in Thuthorp vj. bovatas terre per liberum servicium viij.s. et iiij.d. de Thoma Truham, et idem Thomas de Willelmo de Dyve, et idem Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse episcopus de domino rege.

Item Henricus[1] de la Mare et ecclesia de Graham tenent ibidem totum residuum, de est de soka de Graham.

Heryerby. Margareta de Heryerby tenet in Heryerby dimidium feodum militis de Nicholao filio suo, et idem Nicholaus de Rogero de Hingoudeby, et idem Rogerus de Hugone de Castorp, et idem Hugo de Petronilla de Croum, et illa de domino rege.

Item Rogerus de Hingoudeby tenet in Heryerby iiij. partem feodi militis de honore Richemundie.

Item Alexander de Cressy tenet totum residuum ibidem de soka de Graham.

Dunstorp. Gilbertus de Segrave tenet totam villam de Dunstorp de dono comitis Warenne de soka de Graham.

Somerredeby. Matillis de Colevill' tenet in Someredby iij. carucatas terre, quarum septem faciunt feodum militis, et tenet nomine dotis de Roberto de Watervill', et idem Robertus de Waltero de Colevill', et idem Walterus de herede de Brunne, et idem heres de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Item Adam de Longgam tenet ibidem terciamdecimam partem feodi militis de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Petronilla de Croum.

Westorp'. Hugo de Boby tenet in Westorp vj. bovatas terre de Johanne Pygot per liberum servicium, scilicet tenere scansillum eiusdem Johannis, set nescitur unde idem Johannes tenet, nec dat forinsecum.

Item Robertus de Thorp' tenet ibidem unam carucatam terre de Gilberto de Segrave, et idem Gilbertus de soka de Graham.

Item canonici de Sancta Barba tenent unam carucatam terre ibidem in Westorp de soka de Graham in pura elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Boby. Hugo de Boby tenet in Boby quinque carucatas terre, quarum vij. faciunt feodum militis, de herede de Brunne, et idem heres de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege.

---

[1] Henricus *repeated in error.*

II. 414–479 —cont. Item Ida de Hocton' tenet in Boby x. partem feodi militis de Roberto de Thorp, et idem Robertus de Henrico, Henricus de Petronilla de Croum et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

WAPENTACIUM DE LOVEDON'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Lovedon' et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Jollani de Evermue, Henrici de Fenton', Thome de Brandon', Willelmi Flambard', Reginaldi filii Astini de Hach, Roberti ad Ecclesiam de Claypol, Gilberti filii Ivonis de Merston', Roberti de eadem, Radulfi clerici de Benigton'[1] de Oxton', Galfridi Eunayn de Benington', Alani filii More de Bructon', qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Claypol. Ricardus de Huwell' tenet in Claypol iiij. partem feodi militis de Roberto de Everingham de feodo de Kauz, et idem Robertus tenet in capite de domino rege.

Item Jollanus[2] de Horsinton' tenet in Claypol duas partes feodi unius militis de Roberto de Everingham de feodo de Kauz, et idem Robertus de domino rege.

Item Robertus ad Ecclesiam tenet ibidem feodum unius militis de feodo Normanni de Arcy, et idem de domino rege ; et omnes tenent de veteri feoffamento.

Fenton'. Fulco de Orreby tenet in Fenton' et Robertus de Wyleby, Rogerus de Cressy dimidium feodum militis de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Bekingham. Cecilia Ledet tenet in Bekingham, Sutton' dimidium feodum unius militis de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Walterus de Burg' tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de novo feoffamento domini regis de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt.

Tragerthorp. Walterus de Burgo tenet in Tragerthorp[3] dimidium feodum militis de novo feoffamento domini regis de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt.

Item fratres de Sempingham tenent ibidem feodum unius militis de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt de veteri feoffamento, et ipse de domino rege.

Bructon'. Oliverus de Albinaco tenet in Bructon' feodum unius militis et dimidii de Petro de Sabadia de honore Richemundie, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Ledenham. Warnerus Engayne tenet in Ledenham dimidium feodum militis et quartam partem unius feodi de honore Richemundie de novo feoffamento de comite Britannie.

Item Johannes filius Osberti tenet ibidem feodum dimidii militis de eodem honore de veteri feoffamento.

Item Cecilia de Ledenham tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento et de predicto honore de Petro de Sabadia.

---

[1] *A christian name seems to be missing here.*
[2] Jordanus *on* p. 1084 *below.*
[3] Stragerthorp' *on* p. 1069 *below.*

II. 414-479 —*cont.* Item Galfridus de Boseo tenet de veteri feoffamento dimidium feodum militis de predicto honore et de Petro de Sabadia, et ipse de domino rege.

Hach etc. Abbas de Sherisburg' tenet de veteri feoffamento domini regis Hach, Gevcleston' et dimidiam Brandon' in libera elemosina.

Fulebec. Simon de Burgo tenet in Fulebec feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de honore Richemundie et de Petro de Sabadia, et ipse de rege.

Brandon'. Reginaldus filius Elye et sui participes tenent in Brandon' duas partes unius militis preter unam bovatam de Radulfo de Sicca Villa de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Templarii tenent ibidem quartam partem feodi unius militis in libera elemosina de veteri feoffamento de feodo Gilberti de Gaunt, et ipse ut supra.

Catthorp. Item Johannes Coleman tenet in Catthorp feodum unius militis de Willelmo de Vescy, et idem de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Normanton'. Item Radulfus filius Johannis tenet in Normanton' feodum unius militis de dicto Willelmo de Vescy, et ipse ut supra.

Wyltheby. Jollanus de Evermue tenet in Wyltheby feodum unius militis de feodo dicti Willelmi ut supra.

Segkebroc. Rogerus de Burle tenet in Suggebroc dimidium feodum militis de feodo predicti Willelmi ut supra.

Item Friston' et dimidium Ancastr' sunt de feodo dicti Willelmi.

Carleton'. Item Johannes de Neumarche tenet in Carleton' feodum unius militis de feodo comitis Warenne, et idem de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Merston'. Henricus Camerarius tenet duas partes unius militis in Merston' de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Jordanus de Esseby tenet ibidem in Merston' dimidium feodum j. militis de comite Saleburie, et idem de domino rege de feodo de Haya de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Merston' tenet ibidem duas partes militis de feodo Johannis de Baioeis, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Benigton' et Syston'. Benigton' et Siston' sunt dominicum comitisse Cestrie de honore Richemundie de veteri feoffamento.

Item hospitale Lincolnie et Rogerus Cosin tenent iiij. partem unius militis de Richero de Sutton', et idem de Petro de Sabadia, et idem Petrus de domino rege.

Item Willelmus de Sainpol tenet terciam partem unius militis de feodo comitis Warenne, et idem de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Dodington'. Item Bardulfus tenet in Westburg', Dodington', Stubeton' et Parva Thorp in capite de domino rege feoda duorum militum de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Everingham ibidem dominicum suum tenet in capite de feodo de Kauz de veteri feoffamento.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Willelmus de Dodington' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Roberto de Everingham, et idem ut supra de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Sutton' tenet decimam partem feodi unius militis in capite de predicto Roberto, et ipse ut supra de veteri feoffamento.

Item Henricus Gof tenet viij. partem unius militis de comite Salesburie, in capite de honore de Hayde[1] de veteri feoffamento.

Hacham. Item Hugo Bussey tenet in Hacham feoda duorum militum de episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes Cosyn et Henricus de Insula tenent tres partes feodi unius militis de comite Salesburie de feodo Haye, et idem comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE LANGHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Langhou et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Henrici de Larue, Roberti filii Ranulfi, Philippi de Timberlund, Ranulfi de Bergates, Ricardi Hay, Willelmi filii Johannis de Dunston', Willelmi de Arey[2] de Noketon', Roberti filii Johannis de eadem, Otuelis de Bylingey, Sweyn de Canewic, Roberti filii Anselmi, et Benedicti filii Walteri de Bracebrug', qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Bracebrug'. Radulfus filius Willelmi de Ardern' tenet in Bracebrug' terciam partem militis et Canewye de feodo Hugonis Wake, et idem Hugo de comite Glovernie, et idem comes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet in Bracebrug' dimidium feodum militis et in Canewic de Thoma de Greyley, et idem Thomas de domino rege in capite de honore de Lancastria de veteri feoffamento.

Canewic. Martinus de Canewic tenet in Canewic unam carucatam terre in capite de domino rege per servicium iiij. partis unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Martinus tenet ibidem unam carucatam terre de Adam de Wymbervill' per servicium unius m. annuatim, et idem Adam de constabulario Cestrie, et idem constabularius de comite Cestrie, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Idem Martinus tenet ibidem dimidiam carucatam terre per servicium iiij.s. annuatim de constabulario Cestrie ut supra de veteri feoffamento.

Item prior hospitalis Lincolnie tenet ibidem in puram elemosinam duas carucatas terre de dono episcopi Lincolniensi que sunt de prebenda Lincolnie.

Item Ricardus filius Outy tenuit quondam ibidem dimidiam carucatam terre de domino rege in capite, et dominus Johannes Rex illam dedit Philippo de Ulcotes, et heredes eiusdem Philippi modo illam tenent de domino rege in capite, set non potest inquiri per quod servicium.

---

[1] *Read* Hay. [2] *Read* Arcy.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Wassingburg' et Hickinton'. Wassingburg' et Hickinton' sunt de honore Richemundie et reddunt annuatim Petro de Sabadia xlij.l. et Petrus de Sabadia tenet illas villas de domino rege in capite.

Branston'. Rogerus de Alneto tenet in Branston' quintam partem unius militis de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus del Beck' tenet ibidem xx^am^ partem j. militis de eodem Olivero de novo feoffamento.

Item abbas de Kyrkestede et fratres Milicie Templi tenent residuum ville in elemosina.

Mere. Simon de Roppele tenuit quondam in Mere quartam partem militis de Willelmo de Albinaco, et idem de domino rege in capite, et idem Simon dedit illud dimidium feodum cuidam cappellano et xiij. fratribus in elemosina de novo in villa de Mere.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent totum residuum de Mere in puram elemosinam de Olivero de Eyncurt de veteri feoffamento.

Hanewurth'. Edelina de Hanewurth' tenet Hanewurth' de Olivero de Eyncurt per servicium unius militis de novo feoffamento, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite.

Dunston'. Philippus Surensis et Willelmus frater eius tenent in Dunston' iiij. partem unius militis de Normanno de Arcy de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite.

Item Ricardus de Canewic tenet in Noketon' et Dunston' xvj. partem unius militis de novo feoffamento de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege.

Item Edelina Deyncurt tenet in eisdem villis xvj. partem feodi unius militis de predicto Normanno de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus de domino rege.

Item Robertus filius Johannis, Petrus Carpentarius, Radulfus Clericus, Robertus Burcheyt, et Hugo filius Willelmi tenent ibidem de eodem Normanno quartam partem et viij. partem feodi unius militis de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus ut supra.

Item Robertus [1]de Arcy tenet ibidem iiij. partem militis de dicto Normanno de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus ut supra.

Item Radulfus [1]de Arcy tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de eodem Normanno de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus ut supra.

Item Andreas Pincum tenet ibidem xiij. partem unius militis de predicto Normanno de novo feoffamento, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite ut supra.

Mederingham. Radulfus Basset tenet in Mederingham feoda ij. militum de Olivero de Eyncurt de veteri feoffamento, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Item idem Radulfus Basset tenet ibidem terciam partem unius militis de Hugone Wake, et idem Hugo de domino comite de Glovernia, et idem comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Simon de Kyme tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de comite Cestrie de veteri feoffamento, et idem comes de domino rege.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent totum residuum ville et abbas de Kyrkestede in puram elemosinam.

---

[1] Arsik' *on p.* 1076.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Blankeney. Hugo Hogkelomb' tenet in Blankeney iiij. partem unius militis de novo feoffamento de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Item Robertus de Eyncurt tenet ibidem decimam partem unius militis de eodem Olivero de novo feoffamento, et idem Oliverus ut supra.

Item Robertus filius Ranulfi tenet xv. partem unius militis ibi de eodem Olivero de novo feoffamento, et ipse ut supra.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent residuum ville in elemosinam, et abbas de Kyrkestede et prior de Haverholm'.

Scapewyc. Prior de Thurkerton' tenet in Scapewyc iiij. partem unius militis et xl. partem de Gerardo de Fanecurt, et idem Gerardus de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite.

Item Willelmus Constabularius tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de novo feoffamento de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.[1]

Item Thomas filius Alexandri tenet ibidem quintam partem unius militis de veteri feoffamento de heredibus Radulfi de Morton', et ipsi heredes tenent illud tenementum pro iiij^ta^ parte militis de domino rege in capite.

Kyrkeby. Prior de Thurkerton' tenet in Kyrkeby et Scapwic vj. partem j. militis de Petro de Berevill', et idem Petrus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Fulco de Lisuris tenet ibidem xv. partem unius militis de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Item fratres Milicie Templi tenent in Kyrkeby terciam partem unius militis de novo feoffamento de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Marton'. Heres Simonis de Marton' tenet in Marton' iiij. partem unius militis de Roberto de Hasceby de veteri feoffamento, et idem Robertus de domino rege.

Item heres Ricardi de Ormesby tenet ibidem in Marton' dimidium feodum militis de Normanno de Arcy, et idem Normannus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Tymberlund. Ranulfus de Bergates tenet in Tymberlund dimidium feodum militis de Olivero de Eyncurt de novo feoffamento, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Item Philippus filius Philippi tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Thorp. Simon de Kyme tenet in Thorp dimidium feodum militis de novo feoffamento de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite.

Item heredes Fulconis de Templo tenent ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Olivero de Eyncurt de novo feoffamento, et idem Oliverus de domino rege.

Bylinghey. Item Willelmus filius Petri tenet in Bilingey feodum unius militis et in Walcot de veteri feoffamento de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem archiepiscopus de domino rege.

[1] De domino rege *repeated.*

II. 414-479 —cont. Norkyme. Simon de Kyme tenet ibidem de comite de Salesbur' pro uno spervario soro per annum de veteri feoffamento, et idem comes de domino rege.

WAPENTACIUM DE BOBY.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Boy[1] per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Johannis Beck', Alani de Sancto Licio, Thome de Sancto Licio, Amundi le Carver, Johannis de Lettres, Willelmi le Messager, Hugonis Diaconi de Weleburn', Gilberti Flory de Welingovere, Henrici Pollard de Naveneby, Roberti filii persone de Hermeston', Reginaldi filii Normanni de Weleburn', et Alani Duc de eadem, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Wadington'. Tota villa de Wadington' est de feodo comitis Cestrie de veteri feoffamento.

Item Templarii tenent ibidem v. partem dominici[2] in dominico et viij. bovatas in homagio ex dono comitis Ranulfi Cestrie in pura elemosina.

Hermeston'. Rogerus de Monte Alto tenet lxvj. bovatas terre de comite Cestrie per liberum servicium quod debet esse primus in exercitu eundo in Walliam et extremus in redeundo de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo de Harington' tenet ibidem xvj. bovatas terre in dominico et xlj. bovatas in homagio de comitissa Cestrie de veteri feoffamento pro quarta parte feodi unius militis, et eadem comitissa de domino rege.

Item Ricardus Duket tenet ibidem xviij. bovatas terre in dominico et vj. in homagio de comitissa Cestrie pro iiij. parte feodi unius militis de novo feoffamento.

Item prior de Thurkerton' tenet ibi xx. bovatas terre et dimidiam dono Ade de Picwurth' de novo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus filius Johannis tenet ibidem vj. bovatas terre et dimidiam de fratribus Templi de novo feoffamento. et solet respondere pro iiij. parte feodi unius militis.

Coleby. Willelmus Caperun tenet in Coleby tam in dominico quam in homagio xix. carucatas terre ex dono domini regis de terris Normannorum, set nescitur per quod servicium tenet, set est de honore Britannie et data fuit dicta terra antiquitus in maritagio cum Thephania filia Comitis Stephani. et iterum data fuit in maritagio cum Oliva sorore Willelmi Camerarii de Tancarvill'.

Item Johannes de Sporoxton' tenet ibidem tam in dominico quam in homagio quinque carucatas terre de domina Isabella de Brus per medietatem feodi unius militis de honore de Huntingdon' de veteri feoffamento.

Boby. Johannes Beck' tenet in Boby et in Navenby v. carucatas terre et dimidiam tam in dominico quam in homagio de domino rege per medietatem feodi unius militis, et sunt de honore de Lancastria et sunt de novo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Lincolnia tenet ibidem v. carucatas exceptis duabus bovatis de Thoma de Mustayvill' per medietatem feodi unius

---

[1] *Read* Boby. [2] *Read* feodi.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* militis, et idem Thomas de Elyanor de Styveton', et eadem Elyanor de Johanne de Baioeis, et idem Johannes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Sumerton'. Walterus de Gray tenet in Somerton' et Eufemia de Sancto Licio iiij^or^ carucatas terre et dimidiam, et Eufemia tenet porcionem de Waltero de Gray, et idem Walterus respondet Roberto de Harstan' pro medietate feodi unius militis, et idem Robertus de domino rege in capite, et est de honore Lancastrie de veteri feoffamento.

Navenby. Dominus rex tenet in Navenby vij. carucatas terre et capit per annum xiij.l.

Item moniales de Marteney[1] tenent ibidem ij. carucatas terre in pura elemosina de dono domini Henrici Regis veteris, et sunt de honore Lancastrie de veteri feoffamento.

Item fratres hospitalis Lincolnie habent ibidem ij. carucatas terre de Agatha Bretel in pura elemosina de honore Lancastrie de veteri feoffamento ; et una carucata terre in Navenby et quatuor carucate in Welinghovere faciunt medietatem unius militis, et predicti fratres et monachi tenent in puram elemosinam de honore de Scipton' pro dimidio feodo unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Welinghovere. Moniales de Haverholm tenent in Welingovere in pura elemosina de honore de Scipton' xv. bovatas terre de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus Dyseny ibidem de eodem feodo iiij^or^ bovatas terre.

Item canonici Lincolniensis ecclesie j. carucatam terre.

Item Thomas filius Gamel ij. bovatas.

Item Willelmus Chervill' unam bovatam.

Item Gilbertus filius Roberti unam bovatam.

Item Radulfus de Skynende unam bovatam.

Et omnes isti debent respondere heredibus Alexandri Clerici de Navenby pro quatuor partibus dimidii feodi unius militis.

Item Ricardus Duket tenet ibidem xxxj. bovatas terre de maritagio uxoris sue de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus tenet ibidem xj. bovatas terre de dono domini regis de novo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Sancto Georgio xxij. bovatas de veteri feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Furnes vij. bovatas et iij. quarteria unius bovate de veteri feoffamento.

Item fratres hospitalis Lincolnie xxxvj. bovatas et dimidiam de veteri feoffamento.

Item Basilia de Rowell' x. bovatas et dimidiam de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus Diseny vj. bovatas de veteri feoffamento.

Item Simon de Roppele tres bovatas de veteri feoffamento.

Item Nigellus de Lisuris tres bovatas de veteri feoffamento.

Item prior de Ellisham vj. bovatas de novo feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Marceny.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Item Ricardus Deyseny iiij[or] bovatas et dimidiam de veteri feoffamento.

Item Margareta filia Thome ij. bovatas.

Omnes isti faciunt feodum unius militis et tenent de domino rege et reddunt wardam.

Waleburn'. Johannes de Baiocis tenet in Weleburn' vij. carucatas terre, et nescitur per quod servicium nec[1] quo, set sunt de honore de Tye[2] de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus scissor domini regis tenet ibidem quinque carucatas terre de eodem honore, et tenentes ipsius reddunt castro de Eye dimidiam marcam per annum.

Skynende. Rogerus de Hingoudeby tenet totam villam de Skynende de Templariis per servicium dimidie marce per annum de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE GRAFHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Grafhou et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Radulfi de Sancto Vedasto, Roberti filii Gilberti de Karleton', Willelmi filii Henrici de Norton', Willelmi de Bassingham, Willelmi de la Grene de Adington', Willelmi filii Rogeri de Morton', Roberti le Franceys de Eycle, Nicholai de Torp, Walteri filii Hereward', Ricardi Freman de Stapilford', Rogeri Fabri de eadem, et Simonis de Stapilford, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Stapilford'. Willelmus Dyseny tenet in Stapilford' feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento de Radulfo Basset, et idem Radulfus de Comite David de honore de Huntingdon, et idem comes de domino rege.

Item fratres hospitalis Lincolnie tenent ibidem duas carucatas terre de veteri feoffamento de Nigello filio Alexandri de Skynande in elemosina unam carucatam, et aliam tenent canonici eiusdem hospitalis de Adam Dyseny de honore de Clinton'.

Norton'. Willelmus Dyseny tenet in Norton' feodum unius militis de Radulfo Basset, et idem de Comite David, et comes de domino rege.

Sweynestorp. Templarii tenent in Sweynesthorp unam carucatam terre de Galfrido de Stanton' pro vj.s. per annum, et idem Galfridus de Comite David, et comes de domino rege.

Basingham. Galfridus de Stanton' in Basingham unum feodum militis de Johanne de Basingham, et idem Johannes de Comite David, et comes de domino rege.

Karleton'. Nigellus de Amundevill' tenet in Karleton' feodum unius militis de Elya de Amundevill' de veteri feoffamento, et idem Elyas de comite de Aubemarlia, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Auburn'. Walterus de Colevill' tenet ibidem feodum unius militis. Idem Walterus de Rogero de Colevill', et idem Rogerus de Willelmo de Albinaco, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Supply* de. [2] *Read* Eye.

[I. 414–479 —*cont.* Hugo de Sancto Vedasto tenet ibidem terciam partem feodi unius militis de Waltero de Clifford', et idem Walterus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege.

Item Willelmus de Blokevill' tenet ibidem iiij^or carucatas terre et dimidiam pro feodo unius militis de Willelmo de Vescy, et idem Willelmus de Philippo de Chancy, et idem Philippus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Adington'. Rogerus[1] de Sancto Vedasto tenet ibidem iiij. partem et xx^am partem feodi unius militis de Stephano de Gaunt, et idem Stephanus de Willelmo de Albinaco, et idem Willelmus de domino rege.

Item Willelmus le Chen tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Hugone Wak', et idem Hugo de domino rege.

Item Walterus Camerarius tenet ibidem xij. partem unius militis de novo feoffamento de Johanne de Basingham, et idem Johannes de Hugone Wake, et idem Hugo de domino rege.

Item Radulfus de Wasprey tenet ibidem viij. partem unius militis de eodem Hugone ut supra, et idem Hugo de domino rege.

Sceldinghop, Suthikam. Johanna Wake tenet Sceldinghop, Suthikam de baronia de Brunne in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Northiham.[2] Prior de Wyleford' tenet in Ykam viij. carucatas terre de abbate del Beck' in elemosina de baronia de Brunne de veteri feoffamento.

Item fratres hospitalis Lincolnie tenent ibidem terciam partem unius militis de honore Britannie.

Bultham. Templarii tenent in Bultham unam carucatam terre de Galfrido de Perun.

Item Robertus le Bretun iiij. partem unius militis de veteri feoffamento de honore de Lancastria.

Templarii tenent de dominico domini regis et de dono eiusdem de veteri feoffamento Eycle, Swinvreby, Scarle et Morton'.

WAPENTACIUM DE BELTISLOWE.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Beltislowe et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Galfridi de Scylo, Suspirii de Baiocis, Willelmi Dyve, Galfridi de Brettevill', Roberti le Wyne, Roberti Basewyn, Roberti Bernard', Roberti Dyve, Roberti filii Petri. Ranulfi Francum de Biaviel,[3] Johannis de Cotis, et Petri le Ros, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Lavinton'. Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Lavinton' feodum unius militis de conquestu de Herberto filio Petri, et idem Herbertus de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite.

Ossegotteby. Galfridus de Scymare tenet in Ossegotteby de feodo abbatis de Burgo duo feoda militum uno quarterio minus de conquestu, et idem abbas de domino rege in capite.

---

[1] Radulfus *on* p. 1092. [2] *Read* Northikam. [3] *Read* Biamel.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* Kyseby. Radulfus Rydel tenet in Kyseby feodum unius militis de Roberto Marmyun, et idem Robertus de[1] Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Hyringham. Andreas Lutrel tenet Hyrinham per baroniam de domino rege in capite.

Item prior de Sempingham et Philippus de Gaunt tenent ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de baronia Paynel de novo feoffamento.

Boleby et Saustorp.[2] Item Gilbertus de Sancto Laudo tenet iiij. partem unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Langketon' tenet ibidem feodum unius militis de Andrea Luterel, et idem Andreas de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Suthorp. Rogerus de Huntingfeud' tenet in Suthorp iiij. partem unius militis de Petronilla de Vaus, et eadem Petronilla de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Eylesthorp. Suspirius de Baiocis tenet in Eylistorp iiij. partem militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Grimesthorp. Ernisia[3] de Nevill' tenet in Grimistorp xv. partem unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Sunestede. Willelmus de Colevill' tenet in Sunestede feodum unius militis de Waltero de Colevill', et idem Walterus de Andrea Luterel, et idem Andreas de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Item Thomas de Scaudeford[4] tenet in Sunestede xij. partem unius militis de heredibus Hugonis Wake, et ipsi de abbate de Burgo, et abbas de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Swafeud'. Willelmus de Arcy tenet in Swafeud' feodum unius militis de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Birton'. Item Ricardus filius Hugonis, heres Rogeri Torpel, et Wydo Wake tenent in Birton' iiij. partem unius militis de Olivero de Eyncurt, et idem Oliverus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Billisfeud. Andreas de Billisfeud' tenet in Billisfeud' terciam partem unius militis de Hugone de Picwurth, et idem Hugo de warda castri Lincolnie.

Bassinthorp. Robertus Basewyn tenet in Bassintorp terciam partem unius militis de Roberto Grimbaud, et idem Robertus de Henrico[5] de Stafford', et idem H. de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item magister de Stikeswaud' tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis in elemosina de comitissa Cestrie, scilicet Lucia, et ipsa de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

---

[1] *After* de, *supply* Gilberto de. [2] *Read* Hautorp. [3] *Read* Ernisius.
[4] Staunford *in* Feudal Aids, vol. iii. p. 146. [5] *Read* Hervico.

II. 414-479 —*cont.* Coreby. Gilbertus Pecch' et Willelmus Dyve et heredes[1] tenent duo feoda militum in Coreby et Swafeud et Billisfeud' de feodo episcopi Lincolniensis, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Boleby. Prior de Sempingham tenet in Boleby iiij. partem unius militis in elemosina de Simone de Steyngreve, et idem Simon de domino rege in capite.

Kyseby. Item Adam de Blankeney tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Templariis, et ipsi de Wydo[2] de Croum in elemosina, et idem Wydo de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Swynestede. Abbas de Valle Dei tenet in Swinestede iiij. partem unius militis de Simone de Steyngreve, et idem Simon in capite de domino rege de novo feoffamento.

Handebec. Robertus Croc tenet in Handebec xij. partem unius militis de Rogero de Hingoudeby de feodo de Clinton', et feodum de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Westby. Willelmus Russel tenet in Westby xxv. partem unius militis de Rogero de Hingoudeby, et idem Rogerus de feodo de Clinton'.

Willelmus de Amundevill' tenet in Soteltorp feodum unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Edenham. Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet Edinham per baroniam de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item abbas de Valle Dei et Hugo de Bussey tenent ibidem feodum unius militis de Radulfo de la Bruere, et idem Radulfus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege ut supra in capite.

Lund' et Toft. Robertus de Tateshal' tenet ibidem in Toft tres partes unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Item heredes Henrici Peverel tenent ibidem xx^{am} partem unius militis de Hugone de Hal, et idem Hugo de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege ut supra.

Wyham. Baldewinus de Brencurt tenet in Wyham iiij. partem unius militis de heredibus Hugonis Wak', et ipsi heredes de abbate de Burgo, et abbas de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Johannes de Wyham tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de domino rege in capite.

Item David de Wyham tenet ibidem sextam partem unius militis de Galfrido de Brunne, et idem Galfridus de abbate de Burgo, et idem abbas de rege ut supra.

Careby. Ranulfus de Careby tenet in Careby duo feoda militum de herede Hugonis Wake, et idem heres de abbate de Burgo, et idem abbas de rege ut supra.

Hyham,[3] Biamel et Sointorp.[4] Walterus de Colevill' tenet ibidem duo feoda militum de comite de Aubemarlia, et comes de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

---

[1] *After* heredes, *supply* de Torpel, *as in* Feudal Aids, vol. iii. p. 139.
[2] *Read* Wydone. [3] *Read* Byham. [4] *Read* Cointorp.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Creton'. Ricardus de Lindon' tenet in Creton' ij. partes unius militis de Waltero de Colevill', et Walterus de herede Hugonis Wak', et idem heres de abbate de Burgo, et abbas de domino rege de conquestu.

Item Radulfus de Creton' tenet ibi terciam partem unius militis de Roberto Basewyn, et idem Robertus de Roberto Grimbaud, et idem Robertus de Hervico de Stafford', et idem Hervicus de domino rege in capite ut supra.

Helewell'. Comes Albemarlie tenet Helewell' per baroniam de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

Lopinthorp. Willelmus de Mortymer et Willelmus de Poynton' et abbas de Billingey tenent dimidium feodum militis in Nortwyme et Lopinthorp et in West' de archiepiscopo, et archiepiscopus de domino rege ut supra.

Item Ricardus le Moyne tenet xviij. partem unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege ut supra.

Sutwyme. Gerardus de Funteyns tenet feodum unius militis de Johanne de Sproxton', et idem Johannes de honore de Huntindon'.

Item Robertus de Wyme tenet ibidem feodum unius militis de David de Burdeus, et idem David de Alano de Rowell', et idem Alanus de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege ut supra.

Norwyme. Robertus Grimbaud tenet feodum dimidii militis in Nortwyme et Tuyford et Swafeud de honore de Huntindon'.

Item Johannes de Dyve tenet tres partes dimidii feodi militis ibidem de Ernaldo de Bosco et idem R.[1] de Roberto Grimbaud, et idem Robertus de honore de Huntindon'.

Item abbas de Butlisden' tenet ibidem xij. partem unius militis de Ernaldo de Bosco, et idem R.[1] de Roberto de[2] Grimbaud, et idem Robertus de honore de Huntindon'.

Gunneby. Galfridus de Brettevill' tenet duas carucatas terre in Gunneby pro tribus solidis et uno spervario de Johanne de Stutevill', et idem Johannes in capite de domino rege de novo feoffamento.

Item Galfridus Barry tenet unam carucatam terre pro uno spervario de predicto Johanne ut supra.

Styandeby. Robertus de Brettevill' tenet dimidium feodum unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege de conquestu.

Scilington'. Walterus de Scuris tenet dimidium feodum militis de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et ipse de domino rege ut supra.

Item Ossebertus de Scilington' tenet sextam partem unius militis de feodo abbatis de Burgo, et abbas de domino rege. Tenet eciam xij. partem de Rogero de Hingaudeby, et Rogerus de honore de Clinton' de conquestu.

Colstwurth. Prior de Sancta Bailia[3] tenet Colstwurth in elemosina de dono Camerarii de Gaunkervill'[4] de novo feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Ernaldus.
[2] *Omit* de.
[3] *Read* Barba, i.e. Ecajeul.
[4] *Read* Taunkervill'.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Eston'. Thomas Palefrey tenet tres partes dimidii militis de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite de conquestu.

WAPENTACIUM DE NESSE.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Nesse et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Radulfi de Wasprey, Radulfi ad Caput Ville de Greteford, Ascelini de eadem, Rogeri le Rus de Turleby, Walteri Attebec, Ade de Beck' de Upetorp, Mathei de Bressingburg', Gilberti de Bedeford', Roberti Clerici de Lang', Rogeri filii Willelmi de Offint', Willelmi Ruffi de eadem, et Willelmi Kainel, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Turleby. Abbas de Burgo tenet in Turleby duo feoda militum in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, unde Galfridus de la Mare tenet dimidium feodum, et Robertus filius Roberti dimidium feodum.

Item Willelmus de Wasteneys tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Hugone Wak', et idem Hugo de Hervico Bagot, et idem Hervicus de domino rege in capite de honore de Stafford' de veteri feoffamento.

Item Galfridus de Brunne tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Radulfo de Gousule, et Radulfus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Ubethorp. Robertus de Thateshal' tenet in Ubetorp quintam partem unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Petrus de Dun tenet ibidem v^tam^ partem j. militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Item Ricardus Falconarius tenet ibidem vj. partem unius militis de priore de Spalding' de novo feoffamento, et prior de Lucia comitissa, et ipsa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Wylesthorp'. Thomas de Wylesthorp et Johanna tenent ibidem unum feodum militis de Hugone Wake, et idem Hugo de comite Cestrie, et comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Bressingburn'. Willelmus de Wasteneys tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de Hugone Wake, et idem Hugo de Hervico Bagot, et idem Hervicus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Karleby. Ricardus de Cotes tenet in Karleby feodum unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Wasteneys tenet ibidem unum feodum militis de Hugone Wake, et[1] de Hervico Bagot, et idem Hervicus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Wyham tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Skelingthorp. Robertus Hauteyn tenet in Skellingthorp v. partem unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et G. de Gaunt in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *After* et, *supply* Hugo.

II. 414–479 —*cont.* Greteford'. Abbatissa Wincestrie tenet in Greteford', Brassingburn', Barutorp unum feodum militis et dimidium in pura elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Baston'. Robertus de Driby tenet in Baston' et Karleby terciam partem duorum militum de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Lanketoft. Abbas de Croyland' tenet in Lanketoft duo feoda militum de domino rege in pura elemosina de veteri feoffamento.

Casewyc. Thomas de Wylesthorp' tenet in Casewyc dimidium feodum militis de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento de honore de Stokes.[1]

Rogerus filius Willelmi de Uffinton' tenet ibidem iiij. partem unius militis de Rogero de Nevill', et Rogerus de honore de Baiocis, et[2] in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Albinaco tenet in Uffinton', Talinton' et Casewyc unum feodum militis et dimidium in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, unde prior de Belvero feoffatus est de dimidio feodo in pura elemosina, et prior de Novo Loco de dimidio feodo in Uffinton' et Talinton' de novo feoffamento.

Item prior de Bissemede tenet iiij. partem unius militis de predicto tenemento in Talinton' de novo feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Albinaco tenet in Deping' viij. partem unius militis in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Deping', Berham, Stowe. Johanna Wake tenet in Deping', Berham et Stowe feodum unius militis in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item eadem Johanna tenet in eisdem villis de abbate de Burgo, et abbas in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, unde Wydo Wake feoffatus est de dimidio feodo militis, et Radulfus de Wasprey et Andreas de Byrham de dimidio feodo.

II. 480–498. Inquisicio facta de scutagio domini regis in Sutr', scilicet quot feoda teneantur tam de domino rege in capite quam de aliis qui tenent de domino in capite et tam de veteri feoffamento quam de novo et per sacramentum proborum et legalium tam militum quam aliorum, scilicet xij. in quolibet wapentacio.

WAPENTACIUM DE LUDHESK'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Ludhesk' et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Willelmi de Manneby, Gervasii de Thorp, Johannis de Hagham, Johannis de Cokerinton', Walteri de Oxecumbe, Willelmi le Muer, Walteri filii Ricardi, Petri de Scuphal', Gilberti le Vavasur, Ricardi filii Henrici, Walteri de Grimoldeby, et Johannis de Grimoldeby, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Bracumbergh'. Ranulfus de Bracumberg' tenet in eadem villa integre per servicium unius militis de domino Ricardo de Heyling,

---

[1] *Read* Ciokes. [2] *After* et, *supply* honor.

II. 480-498 —*cont.* et idem Ricardus de domino Johanne de Baiocis barone, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Kedinton', Skytebroc, Saltfleteby et Welleton'. Willelmus de Baiocis et Johannes de Cotum tenent feodum unius militis de Waltero Beck', et idem Walterus de episcopo Dunolmensi barone, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Kedinton'. Abbas de Parco de Luda et prior de Alvingham tenent terciam partem feodi unius militis de Philippo Milay, et idem Philippus de heredibus Willelmi de Scoteny baronis, et idem Philippus[1] de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Kokerinton'. Johannes le Vavasur et domina Alicia de Nevill' tenent medietatem unius feodi militis de Johanne de Baiocis barone, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes le Vavasur, Petrus de Wyum et Lauretta uxor sua tenent quartam partem feodi unius militis, unde idem Johannes tenet medietatem de Thoma Scoteny barone, et Petrus et domina Lauretta tenent aliam medietatem de Willelmo de Scoteny barone, scilicet de heredibus Willelmi de Scoteny, et iidem heredes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento. Omnes tenent de domino Willelmo de Cantilupo, et ipse habet scutagium. Feodum Willelmi de Cantilupo.

Alvingham et Cokerinton'. Constancia uxor quondam Simonis de Clatthorp et Idonea de Eysterby tenent tres partes feodi unius militis de Thoma Mustel, et idem Thomas de domino Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Alvigham. Thomas Mustel tenet iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis barone, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Germethor et Luthenac. Thomas filius Gilberti tenet in eadem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Petro de Lekeburn', et idem Petrus de Radulfo de Sutley, et idem Radulfus de Willelmo de Percy barone, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Summercotes. Heres Alani de Muleton' tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi unius militis de Lamberto de Muleton', et idem Lambertus de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Skitebroc. Heres Walteri de Parco tenet in eadem villa feodum unius militis de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus ut supra.

Saltfleteby et Summercotes. Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet in eadem villa sextam decimam partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Cantilupo barone, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Yerdeburg' et Grimthorp'. Ricardus filius Johannis et Alanus filius Walteri tenent in eadem villa medietatem feodi unius militis de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *For* idem Philippus, *read* iidem heredes.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Welleton' et Alvingham. Willelmus de Beseby et Matillis uxor sua tenent in eisdem villis medietatem feodi unius militis de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Parva Carleton'. Johannes Cormaleys tenet in eadem villa duas partes feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario, et idem Henricus de Willelmo de Percy, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Laur' Mautimenant[1] et Robertus de Maucevenant[1] tenent in eadem villa quartam partem feodi unius militis de predictis Henrico et Willelmo de veteri feoffamento.

Riston' et Carleton'. Willelmus Camerarius et Henricus de Lekeburn' tenent in eisdem villis quartam partem feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario et de Willelmo de Percy de veteri feoffamento.

Elkinton'. Simon de Kyma tenet in eadem villa septimam partem feodi unius militis de Ricardo de Percy de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Otteby tenet tria quarteria feodi unius militis, unde tenet medietatem feodi unius militis de honore de Bullingbroc, et j^um[2] quarterium de Galfrido de Beinigwurth', et idem Galfridus de honore ut supra.

Grimpilthorp. Simon de Grimpilthorp tenet in eisdem villis feodum unius militis de honore Lancastrie.

Welleton' et Cateby. Item Willelmus de Pungardun tenet in eisdem villis quintam partem feodi unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis de veteri feoffamento.

Estwykam. Suspirius de Baiocis tenet in eadem villa iiij. partem feodi j. militis de domino Johanne de Baiocis de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus Capellanus et Robertus filius Herberti tenent in eadem villa xx^am partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de episcopo Lincolniensi de veteri feoffamento.

Welton'. Alanus filius Walteri tenet in eadem villa medietatem feodi unius militis de Lamberto de Muleton', et idem Lambertus de Petro de Sabaudia ut supra.

Burwell', Muketon', Carleton' et Welleton'. Radulfus de Haya tenet in eisdem feodum unius militis de domino rege in capite.

Tawelle. Galfridus de Appelby et Petrus de Wyum tenent in eadem villa feoda duorum militum de comite de Claro, et idem comes de comite Marescallo.

Item Radulfus de Bulebak' tenet in eadem terciam partem feodi unius militis de herede R. Marmyun de veteri feoffamento.

Item Philippus de Milay tenet in eadem xx^am partem feodi unius militis de Petro de Lekeburn', et idem Petrus de comite de Ferrariis.

Item Ricardus de Vilers tenet in eadem viij. partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Soys, et idem Simon de comite Marescallo.

Starforthe.[3] Willelmus de Uudethorp tenet in eadem villa medietatem unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de comite de Ferrariis de veteri feoffamento.

Maydenwell'. Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in eadem tria quarteria feodi unius militis de comite de Ferrariis de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Maucuvenant. [2] MS. *reads* lo. [3] *Read* Farforthe.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Villata de Hotham[1] constat totum integre de elemosina comitis Cestrie, et antequam fuit data in elemosina fuit dominicum dicti comitis, et non dat.

Rakelund. Radulfus filius Simonis tenet in eadem villa quartam partem et xl. partem feodi unius militis de honore Cestrie de veteri feoffamento.

Tawelle et Coningesholm. Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis de comite de Ferrariis de veteri feoffamento.

Alington'. Idem Petrus tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feodi unius militis de Fulcone de Orreby, et idem Fulco de comite ut supra.

Reytheby. Hugo de Harinton' tenet in eadem villa quartam partem feodi unius militis de honore Cestrie de veteri feoffamento.

Wythkale. Henricus filius Willelmi tenet in eadem villa feodum unius militis et duas partes feodi unius de Willelmo de Cantilupo de veteri feoffamento.

Alington'. Abbas de Croyland tenet in eadem villa octavam partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Says, et idem Simon de comite Marescallo de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Petrus de Sabaudia tenet in eadem villa feodum et dimidium unius militis de socagio de Gayton'.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet duo feoda militum de heredibus Willelmi de Scoteny in Wythkale, Kinthorp et Wyvellingh', et iidem heredes de domino rege in capite.

WAPENTACIUM DE CANDELESHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Candeleshou de scutagio domini regis et per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, Willelmi de Braytoft, Hugonis de Fresk', Ranulfi de Fresk', Rogeri de Barwe, Simonis filii Wydonis, Willelmi de Croft, Gilberti de Burgo, Roberti filii Abel, Willelmi de Hilletoft, Roberti de Pirariis, Roberti de Wetecroft, et Ranulfi de Marisco, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Skendelby. Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet villam de Skendelby de domino rege in capite, set nescitur pro quanto illam defendit penes dominum regem, nec tenentes sui volunt venire ad aliquam summonicionem.

Ingoldemol'. Walterus Marescallus tenet villam de Ingoldemol', Partenay, Burg', Stepinge, Skeggnes, de domino rege in capite de honore de Pumfrayt, set nescitur pro quanto defendit illud versus dominum regem.

Candelesby. Dominus Robertus de Tateshall' tenet in Candelesby, Gunneby, Orreby, Butheby, Burg', Skegnes, Wynethorp, Fresken', Ingoldemol', duo feoda militum de domino rege in capite.

Fresken'. Simon de Kyme tenet in Fresken', Weynfled, Braytoft, Skegnes, Wynethorp, unum feodum militis de comite de Ferrariis, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

[1] *Read* Hagham.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Item Fulco de Orreby tenet in Fresk', Weynflet, Dauby, Drexthorp tres partes feodi unius militis de eodem comite, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

Scremby. Walterus Beck' tenet in Scremby, Fresk', Ingoldemol', Wynethorp, Burg', unum feodum militis de episcopo Dunolmensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Orreby. Johannes de Orreby tenet in Orreby et Ingoldemol' iij. partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege ut supra.

Croft. Simon de Kyma tenet in Croft, Fresk', Burgo et Wynethorp', feodum unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Weynflet. Gralandus de Runchamp tenet in Weynflet, Fresk', Ireby, dimidium feodum unius militis, excepta quinta parte, de W. Marescallo, et idem W. de domino rege in capite.

Braytoft. Rogerus de Cressy tenet in Braytoft, Friseby sextam partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Humby. Willelmus de Weggel' tenet in eadem, Thorp, Wynethorp, Candel', Gunneby, dimidium feodum unius militis de domina Beatrice de Mumby, et ipsa de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite.

Burg'. Prior de Bullington' et tenentes sui tenent in eadem viij. partem feodi unius militis de domina Beatrice de Mumby, et ipsa de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite.

Item Rogerus de Cressi tenet in eadem et Galfridus de Burgo et Johannes filius Alani tenent in eadem villa viij. partem feodi unius militis de predicta Beatrice, ct ipsa de Petro de Sabaudia, et ipse de domino rege ut supra.

Steping'. Henricus de Steping' et Robertus le Travers tenent in Steping' ct Gunneby de H. filio Radulfi de feodo G. de Gaunt dimidium fcodum unius militis, et idem G. de domino rege in capite.

Friseby. Robertus filius Abel tenet in Friseby, Steping' quartam partem fcodi unius militis de feodo G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Wellcton'. Jollanus de Hamby tenet in Welleton' dimidium feodum unius militis de comite de Arundel', et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

Item Waltcrus de Wclleton' tcnet in eadem villa duas partes feodi unius militis de Henrico Camerario de Wykingeby de feodo de Crevequer, et domina Cecilia de Crevequor de domino rege in capite.

Item Galfridus Pilat tenet in Welleton' vij. partem feodi unius militis de Roberto de Wylugheby, et idem Robertus de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Partcnay. Robertus dc Sauzcethorp et Walterus de Guncevill' tenent in Partenay terciam partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem ut supra.

Suterby. Thomas de Turribus tenet in Suterby quartam partem feodi unius militis preter unam bovatam de herede J. comitis Cestrie, et idem ut supra.

Driby. Robertus de Driby tenet in Dribi et Wynethorp feodum unius militis et terciam partem unius feodi de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Droxthorp. Simon de Dauby tenet in eadem octavam partem feodi unius militis de W. Marescallo, et idem W. de domino rege in capite.

Fordinton'. Thomas de Lindesey tenet in Fordinton' et Dauby feodum unius militis de Henrico de Hastinges, et idem Henricus de domino rege in capite.

Scremby. Willelmus de Scremby tenet in Scremby, Wynethorp et Burg' feodum militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Guneby. Willelmus de Braytoft tenet in Gunneby, Burg', Ingoldemol', quartam partem feodi unius militis de Ketelberto de Keles, et idem Ketelbertus de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de domino rege in capite.

Ingoldemol'. Ranulfus de Cheles tenet in Ingoldemol' vj. partem feodi militis de domina Basilia Basset, et ipsa de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Askeby. Walterus de Coventr' tenet in Askeby' viij^{am} partem feodi unius militis de Ricardo Mabelise de feodo heredis comitis Cestrie.

Item Willelmus de Panton' tenet in Askeby vj. partem feodi unius militis de Hugone de Harinton', et idem Hugo de Henrico de Hastinges, et idem Henricus de domino rege in capite.

Walterus de Summervill' tenet in Askeby iiij. partem feodi unius militis de comite de Arundel, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus de Panton' tenet in Askeby medietatem feodi unius militis de feodo episcopi Dunolmensis, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Drexthorp. Johannes de Orreby tenet in Drexthorp vj. partem feodi unius militis de Roberto de Driby, et idem Robertus de R. de Tateshal', et idem R. de domino rege in capite.

Burg'. Gilbertus Blanchard' tenet in eadem iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. ut supra.

Dauby. Radulfus filius Hugonis de Dauby tenet in eadem xx^{am} partem de Roberto de Saucythorp de feodo comitis Albemarlie, et predictus comes de domino rege in capite.

Suterby. Hugo de Harinton' tenet in Sutterby, Ireby, Braytoft, Fresk', dimidium feodum unius militis de Henrico de Hastinges, et idem Henricus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE CALSWATH'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Calswat de scutagio domini regis per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, scilicet Jollani de Hamby, Willelmi de Uudethorp, Willelmi de Bavant, Johannis de Aufford', Walteri filii Willelmi de Malberthorp, Simonis de Assefordby, Roberti de Wyern', Jordani de Assefordby, Willelmi de Steyne, Radulfi de Beseby, Radulfi de Toutheby, Ade de †Struthorp†, et Philippi Burdun, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Cumberwurth'. Heredes Willelmi de Scoteney tenent in Cumberwurth', Anderby, Sutton', Hoggesthorp, Malthorp, et Uleby, feodum unius militis et iiij. partem feodi unius militis de domino rege in capite.

II. 480-498 —*cont.* Simon de Kyma tenet in Calseby, Swaby, Clathorp, Thedelthorp, Gayton', Malberthorp, Trusthorp, Fulisthorp, Anderby, Assefordby, Hagneb' et Hagham quatuor feoda militum et dimidium de honore comitis de Ferrariis et uxoris sue de veteri feoffamento.

Welle. Radulfus[1] de Welle tenet in Welle, Aufford, Malthorp, Claxeby, Sotheby,[2] Sutton', Saleby, Wyern', Strubby, Beseby, Malteby, Helghelowe et Swaby, tria feoda militum et dimidium et xiiij. partem excepta quinta feodi unius militis de honore G. de Gaunt.

Aby et Strubby. Idem Robertus tenet in eisdem feodum unius militis de Radulfo Arsik' de honore de Dovere, et idem Radulfus de Johanna Arsik', et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Brunthorp. Idem Robertus tenet in Brunthorp, Slatheby et Hoggisthorp feodum unius militis de Simone de Kyme de honore episcopi Dunolmensis.

Wylgheby. Robertus de Wylgheby tenet in Wylgheby, Hardlistorp, Slatheby, Hoggisthorp, et Anderby, feodum unius militis de honore de Gaunt.

Hamby. Jollanus de Hamby tenet in Hamby, Slatheby, et Hoggistorp, feodum unius militis de honore comitis de Arundell'.

Thedelthorp. Thomas de Coningesholm' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis in Thedelthorp de Radulfo de Suley de honore comitisse de Bullingbroc.

Sutton'. Ketelbertus de Keles tenet in Sutton' et Thedelthorp quartam partem feodi unius militis de baronia Simonis de Kyme, et idem Simon de domino rege in capite.

Markeby. Idem Ketelbertus tenet terram suam scilicet tres bovatas terre in eadem de honore comitis Albemarlie, set reddit per plures medios eidem comiti xiij.s. vj.d. et nullum dat inde scutagium.

Hotoft. Gralandus de Longo Campo[3] tenet in Hotoft, Turleby, Hanay, Malberthorp, Thedelthorp, et Swaby, tres partes feodi unius militis de honore comitisse de Bullingbroc.

Item idem tenet in Hotoft et Thedelthorp dimidium feodum unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Malberthorp'. Rogerus de Monte Alto tenet in Malberthorp, Thedelthorp, Hotoft, Sutterby, Waynfled, Haggeby, Markeby, Dunsthorp, et Sallistorp, feodum unius militis de honore heredis Johannis comitis Cestrie, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet in Trustorp et Fuligstorp iij. partem feodi unius militis de honore comitisse de Bolingbroc.

Turleby. Walterus de Coventr' tenet in Turleby, Billisby, Hotoft, Markeby, Hanay et Swaby duas partes feodi unius militis de Fulcone de Orreby de honore comitis de Ferrariis, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

Billesby. Willelmus de Billesby tenet in Billesby, Hotoft et Hanay tres partes feodi unius militis de honore comitis de Ferrariis.

---

[1] *Read* Robertus. [2] *Read* Slotheby. [3] *For* Longo Campo, *read* Runchamp.

II. 480–498 —cont. Idem Willelmus tenet iiij^tam partem feodi unius militis in Billisby de Hugone de Harinton'[1] de herede Johannis comitis Cestrie.

Item Willelmus de Bavant tenet terram suam in Billisby et Hanay de honore comitisse de Bullingbroc per seriantiam, scilicet per falconariam.

Assefordby. Jordanus de Assefordby tenet in Asfordby iiij. partem feodi unius militis de Galfrido de Benniwurth de honore comitisse de Bullingbroc.

Farlistorp. Simon de Swaby tenet in Farlisthorp et Turleby dimidium feodum unius militis de honore comitisse ut supra.

Swaby. Rogerus de Suterby tenet in eadem decimam partem feodi unius militis de Hugone de Harinton'[1] de herede J. comitis Cestrie.

Totele. Ricardus de Sayes tenet in Toteleg', Gayton', Riston' et Tedelthorp' feodum unius militis de herede ut supra.

Saleby. Graeia de Insula tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de domina Petronilla de Croum, et eadem Petronilla de domino rege in capite.

Toresthorp. Willelmus de Uudethorp tenet in Thoresthorp, Uudethorp, Wyern', et Strubby, Malteby et Slotheby dimidium feodum unius militis de eadem Petronilla, et ipsa Petronilla de domino rege in eapite.

Clatthorp. Henricus de Lekeburn' tenet Clathorp, Hagh', Riston', Crustorp[2] et Sutton' de feodo unius militis de honore comitis de Ferrariis, ct idem comes de domino rege in eapite.

Lekeburn'. Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet in eadem terram suam de elemosina prioris de Marsey.

Claxeby. Abbas de Croyland' tenet medietatem ville de Claxeby in elemosina de Petronilla de Croum.

Riggesby. Thomas de Riggesby tenet in Riggesby, Alesby, Toutheby, Aufford, Welle et Sutton' feodum unius militis de honore archiepiscopi Eboracensis.

Item Ricardus de Vilers tenet terram suam in Riggesby et Sutton' de Jollano de Nevill' de honore Riehemundie, et non dat scutagium.

Thoresby. Domina Mabilia de Luveny tenet totam villam de Thoresby de G. de Segrave, et idem G. de comitissa de Bullingbroc; nunquam dedit scutagium.

Uleby. Walterus de Grendale tenet in Uleby et Clatthorp iij. partes iiij. partis feodi unius militis de honore ut supra.

Item Robertus de Driby tenet in eadem x^am partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, ct idem G. de domino rege in capite.

Heres Thome de Lindes' tenet x^am partem feodi unius militis in Uleby de herede J. comitis Cestrie.

Toutheby. Gracia de Insula tenet in eadem xxij^am partem feodi unius militis de honore archiepiscopi Eboracensis.

Steyne. Willelmus de Steyne tenet in Steyne et Tedelthorp dimidium feodum unius militis de Radulfo filio Simonis[3] de herede comitis ut supra.

---

[1] *Supply* et ipse. [2] *Read* Trustorp. [3] *After* Simonis, *supply* et Radulfus.

II. 480-498 —cont. Mumby. Beatrix de Mumby et Alicia soror eius tenent in Mumby et Tedelthorp feoda duorum militum de Petro de Sabaudia, et idem Petrus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE HORNCASTR'.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Horncastr' de scutagio domini regis per sacramentum horum militum subscriptorum, Amandi de Wodehall', Rogeri de Dalderby, Rogeri de Wyseby, Roberti de Sancto Botulpho, Walteri Cokerel, Roberti filii Siperewey, Roberti de Dalderby, Nigelli de Emyngeby, Hugonis de Hemingeby, Walteri de Stratton', Radulfi Durant, et Rogeri de Lindes', qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Dalderby. Domina Alicia de Lisuris tenet in Dalderby et Wilkesby feodum unius militis de Philippo Marmyum, et idem Philippus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Kyrkeby. Willelmus de Scremby tenet in eadem v. partem feodi unius militis de Ricardo le Peytevin, et idem Ricardus de Edmundo filio comitis Lincolnie, et idem Edmundus de domino rege in capite.

Langeton'. Alanus de Rowell' tenet in eadem et Thimbleby dimidium feodum unius militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Thimeby. Abbas de Kyrkestede et Anselmus de Sancto Quintino tenent xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de comite Albemarlie, et idem comes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Wodehall'. Amandus de Wodehall' et domina Alicia de Thimelby tenent in Wodehall', Langeton' et Thimelby xl. partem feodi unius militis de Anselmo de Sancto Quintino, et idem de comite Albemarlie, et comes de domino rege in capite.

Marton'. Dominus R. de Tateshall' tenet feodum unius militis et dimidii in Marton', Wyspinton', Stretton', Wadingwurth' et Tunby de domino rege in capite, et David de Marton', Willelmus de Landa. Hugo le Bretun et Jordanus Foliot tenent dictum feodum et dimidium de dicto R. de Tateshall' pro eodem servicio quo ipse tenet.

[1]Thomas de Toynton', Johannes de Edelinton', Johannes filius Johannis, Simon filius Johannis, Andreas, Robertus le Franceys, Johannes filius Walteri, tenent dimidium feodum unius militis de comitissa de Bollingbroc. et eadem comitissa de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Bamburg'. Simon de Kyma, Fulco de Lisuris, prior de Cokesford', Eudo de Karl' et Robertus de Wilgheby tenent in Bamburg' et in Askeby dimidium feodum et iiij^tam^ partem feodi unius militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE GERTRE.

Horsington'. Willelmus de Belesby tenet in Horsington' et Stikeford' feodum unius militis de comitissa de Bullingbroc, et ipsa ut supra.

---

[1] *Before* Thomas, *supply* Toynton.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Item Philippus de Milay tenet in eadem et Hemingeby tres partes feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de comite de Ferrariis, et idem comes de domino rege in capite.

Burred. Robertus de Nevill' tenet in Burred iiij. partem feodi unius militis de comitissa de Bullingbroc, et ipsa de domino rege.

Item idem Robertus tenet in Burrede v^tam partem feodi unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse de domino rege.

Minting'. Thomas Ferrant tenet in Minting' viij. partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo Lungespe, et idem de domino rege.

Stretton'. Johannes de Nevill' tenet in eadem feoda duorum militum de Galfrido de Beningwurth', et Galfridus de Hugone Paynel, et idem Hugo de domino rege in capite.

Randeby. Robertus de Nevill' tenet in Randeby et Staynton' dimidium feodum j. militis et v^tam partem feodi unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

Scamelesby. Gervasius de Thorp tenet in Scamelesby feodum unius militis de comitissa de Bullingbroc, et ipsa de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Thorp, Marton'. Walterus Beck' tenet in Tateshall', Thorp', Kyrkeby, Marton', Wyspinton', Wadingwurth' feoda iij. militum de episcopo Dulnelm'[1] et idem episcopus de domino rege in capite.

WAPENTACIUM DE WRAGHOU.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Wraghou de scutagio domini regis per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, Henrici de Butyate, Willelmi Burdet, Johannis filii Galfridi, Isore de Reresby, Philippi de Merle, Alani West de Tington', Radulfi de Haulay, Thome Mustel, Reyneri de Sotteby, Willelmi de Bleseby, Ricardi de Heynton', Roberti Musterel, Radulfi de Cotes et Roberti Flury, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

Wraggeby. Willelmus de Ros tenet in eadem feodum unius militis et dimidii de domino rege in capite, unde domina Constancia Trussebut tenet in Hatton' feoda duorum militum de eodem Willelmo.

Fulneteby. Ricardus de Alencun tenet in eadem et Belethorp[2] feodum dimidii militis de Willelmo de Ros, et idem Willelmus ut supra.

Tyrinton'. Reginaldus de Jerpunvill' tenet in eadem et in Burgo [ii]ij. partem unius militis de[3] dicto Willelmo, et idem Willelmus ut supra de domino rege.

Rande. Nicholaus Burdet tenet in eadem dimidium feodum unius militis de dicto Willelmo, et idem Willelmus de domino rege in capite.

Sotteby. Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis de domino rege in capite.

Panton'. Willelmus de Panton' tenet in eadem et Barewurth' feodum unius militis de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem de domino rege in capite.

[1] *Read* Dunolmensi. [2] *Read* Helethorp. [3] de *repeated in error.*

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Burg'. Robertus de Brettevill' et Amabilia de Verly tenent in Burgo, Griseby, Walingham, Heynton', Barcwurth', feodum unius militis et dimidii de archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem de domino rege in capite.

Beningwurth'. Willelmus filius Radulfi tenet in eadem xiij^am^ partem feodi unius militis de dicto archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et idem ut supra.

Lissinton'. Thomas de Riggesby tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de dicto archiepiscopo, et idem ut supra.

Heynton'. Gracia de Insula tenet in Heynton', Barcwurth', Strubby feodum unius militis de Thoma de Scoteny, et idem Thomas de domino rege in capite.

Eadem Gracia tenet in Heynton' feodum unius militis de Thoma de Greyley, et idem Thomas de domino rege in capite.

Ricardus Tuschet tenet in Heynton' feodum unius militis de Galfrido de Beningwurth', et idem Galfridus de Hugone Paynel, et idem Hugo de domino rege in capite.

Suthlangeton'. Rogerus Bygot et Adam de Hulmo tenent in eadem feodum unius militis de soka de Scrivelby de Marmyun, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Langeton'. Beatrix que fuit uxor Alani de Fulestowe tenet in Langeton' quartam partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et ipse Simon de domino episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Wraggeby. Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem iiij^tam^ partem feodi unius militis de episcopo Lincolniensi, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Kevermund. Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem quintam partem feodi unius militis de feodo de Percy, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Bollington'. Simon de Kyme tenet in eadem et Herdwyc feodum unius militis de episcopo Dunolmensi, et idem episcopus de domino rege.

Wykingeby. Henricus Camerarius tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis et xiij. partem feodi unius militis de feodo de Percy, et ipse Percy ut supra.

Tyrington'. Thomas Mustel tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis de Johanne de Baiocis, et idem Johannes de domino rege in capite.

Neubel. Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in eadem feodum unius militis de comite de Ferrariis, et idem comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

WAPENTACIUM DE HYLLE.

Inquisicio facta in wapentacio de Hille de scutagio domini regis per sacramentum horum subscriptorum, Roberti filii Willelmi de Tefford', Gilberti filii Roberti de eadem, Gilberti Clerici de eadem, Radulfi de Summertheby, Ricardi de Salmundeby, Johannis de Oxecumbe, Simonis filii Willelmi de Kettelesby, Walteri de Brinkyl, Henrici de Claxeby, Thome de Claxeby, Jollani de Hag et Willelmi Clerici de Summertheby, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Claxeby. Henricus de Claxeby tenet in eadem unum feodum militis de senescallo de Monte Alto, et idem senescallus de Johanne comite Cestrie.

Salmundeby. Galfridus de Beningwurth' tenet in eadem et Screchesfeld' cum iiij^or^ bovatis in Hameringham de domina H. de Quency pro ij. feodis uno quarterio minus.

Hameringham. Henricus de Humbersteyn tenet in eadem vj^tam^ partem feodi unius militis de Willelmo Bardolf'.

Henricus de Claxeby, Jollanus de Hagh', Willelmus de Lusceby tenent in Hameringham terciam partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis excepta tercia parte dimidie bovate.

Agworthingham. Johannes de Langeton' tenet in eadem xlviij. partem unius feodi de comite Albemarlie cum duabus bovatis in Cuningesby.

Idem Johannes tenet in eadem vij. partem j. feodi de comite Britannie.

Willelmus de Hardredishull' tenet in eadem terciam partem unius feodi de comite de Arundel'.

Langeton'. Johannes de Langeton' tenet in eadem, Saustorp, Hagwurthingham dimidium feodum unius militis de H. de Quency.

Saustorp. Robertus de Saustorp tenet in eadem xiiij. partem feodi unius militis de comite de Ferrariis.

Idem Robertus tenet in eadem xl. partem feodi unius militis de eodem comite.

Fulco de Orreby tenet in eadem xx^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem comite.

Jordanus de Asseforby tenet in eadem xij^am^ partem feodi j. militis de eodem comite.

Simon de Dauby tenet in eadem et Langeton' iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi de H. de Quency.

Wynceby. Gilbertus de Marton'[1] tenet in eadem xj. partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis.

Willelmus de Paris' tenet in eadem terciam partem unius feodi de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege.

Hormesby. Radulfus filius Simonis tenet in Ketelesby duo feoda de honore Cestrie.

Thomas de Ormesby, Albin'[2] tenet[3] in Hormesby, Henderby, Bekerig' unum feodum de Normanno de Arcy.

Oxecumb'. Matillis de Marton' tenet in Oxecumbe vj^tam^ partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis.

Robertus filius Willelmi tenet in eadem x^am^ partem feodi unius militis de eodem comite.

Willelmus de Swaby tenet in eadem xij. partem unius feodi de eodem comite.

Fuleteby. Willelmus de Arcy tenet in eadem, cum ij. bovatis Ricardi Falconarii, j. feodum de comite de Ferrariis.

---

1 Nocton *on* p. 1090.

2 *For* Albinus de Ormesby. *See Massingberd's* History of Ormsby, p. 39.

3 *Read* tenent.

II. 480–498 —*cont.* Tefford'. Robertus filius Willelmi tenet in eadem, Henderby, Hameringham, unum feodum militis et dimidium de Simone de Crevequor.

Hormesby. Gilbertus filius Roberti tenet in Tefford', Hormesby unum feodum de archiepiscopo Eboracensi.

Idem Gilbertus tenet in Tefford' iiij. partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis.

Summerteby. Walterus de Welleton' tenet in eadem iij. partem unius feodi de Simone de Crevequor.

Langeton'. Willelmus filius Daniel Warin filius Galfridi Warin ten' in eadem xvj. partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis.

Walterus de Grendale tenet in eadem xij. partem unius feodi de H. de Quency.

Brinkil. Ricardus filius Alard tenet in eadem x. partem unius feodi de comite de Ferrariis.

Harinton'. Hugo de Harinton' tenet in eadem et Aswardeby, Langeton' terciam partem unius feodi de feodo Cestrie.

Fuleteby. Hugo de Harinton' tenet in Fuleteby, Oxecumbe ij. feoda de episcopo Dunolmensi.

II. 573–576.

WAPENTACIUM DE LA WRIS.

Nomina juratorum, Hugo Makerel, Henricus Wal' de Carleton', Thomas filius Stephani de eadem, Joelis de Dunham, Philippus Furri, Radulfus Pailcerf', Gilbertus de Holm', Willelmus de Saxelby, Gilbertus de Scampton', Hugo Cowpman, Willelmus Pattegris, Robertus filius presbiteri de Refham.

Engelby. Willelmus de Engelby tenet feodum unius militis de comite Saresberie de honore castri Lincolnie, et ipse comes in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Radulfus de Nevill' tenet in Engelby et in Saxelby et in Brockesholm' feodum unius militis ad firmam de anno in annum de Radulfo de Aubenay, et idem Radulfus de Willelmo Daubenay de honore de Beauver, et ipse Willelmus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Saxelby. Petrus de Campana tenet medietatem unius militis de Willelmo filio Roberti de Owthenby, et idem Willelmus de Ricardo de Percy, et idem Ricardus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Willelmus de Ver tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Ver, et idem Simon de Radulfo Arsik, et ipse Radulfus de heredibus Eustachii de Grenevill', et ipsi heredes de honore de Dovera, et Dovera in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Astorp'. Willelmus de Wodethorp' tenet medietatem feodi unius militis de Roberto de Welle, et ipse Robertus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse Gilbertus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item prior de Syxel tenet sex bovatas terre in Astorp' de honore Glovernie, et comes Glovernie in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

II. 573-576 —*cont.* Brotelby. Comes Saresberie tenet feodum unius militis in Brottelby de honore castelli Lincolnie, et comes in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento, quod contingit eum habere ex parte uxoris sue que fuit filia Ricardi de Clamvill'.[1]

Carleton' Wildeker. Walterus de Wilderker tenet dimidium feodum militis in Karleton' de Willelmo Daubeny, et Willelmus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Hugo Makerel tenet in eadem villa decimam partem feodi unius militis de Waltero de Wildeker, et ipse Walterus de Willelmo Daubenay, et ipse Willelmus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Torp'. Radulfus Pailcerf' tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Sicca Villa, et ipse Radulfus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse Gilbertus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Scaimton'. Abbas de Kirkestede tenet feodum unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse Gilbertus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Carleton' Paynel. Henricus de Port'[2] tenet feodum unius militis de Waltero de Clifford', et ipse Walterus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item abbas de Barlinges tenet medietatem feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et ipse Simon de comite Saresberie, et ipse comes in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Burton'. Willelmus de Paris' tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis de anno in annum de Radulfo de Bracebrig', et ipse Radulfus de comite Glovernie nomine custodie, et comes in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Philippus de Arci tenet duas carucatas terre pro vicesima parte feodi unius militis nomine custodie de Rogero de Moubray, et ipse Rogerus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item abbas[3] tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, et Gilbertus in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Rysum. Ricardus Foliot tenet dimidium feodum unius militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Gretwell'. Robertus Dayvil' tenet tres partes feodi unius militis de honore castri de Tikhul de comitissa Owe, et comitissa de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet tres partes feodi unius militis nomine custodie de domino rege de novo feoffamento.

Feskerton'. Abbas de Burgo tenet socam in dominio de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Refham. Ricardus de Croxton' tenet decimam partem feodi unius militis de comite Saresberie, et comes in capite de domino rege per vetus feoffamentum.

---

[1] *Read* Camvill'. [2] le Porter *on* p. 1076.
[3] *After* abbas, *supply* de Barlinges.

II. 573–576 —*cont.* Item Ricardus Alaycun et domina Alicia de Nevill' tenent quartam feodi unius militis de Johanne de Nevill', et ipse Johannes de Galfrido de Nevill', et idem Galfridus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Suthbrok'. Willelmus de la Fyre tenet decimam partem feodi unius militis de comite Saresberie, et ipse comes in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Holm'. Domina Bertraya tenet terciam partem feodi unius militis de Radulfo filio Simonis, et idem Radulfus de Normanno de Arcy, et ipse Normannus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Scotthorn'. Abbas de Barlinges tenet feodum unius militis de comite Saresberie, et comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Dunham. Petrus de Campana tenet viij. partem unius feodi militis de Willelmo Dive, et ipse Willelmus de episcopo Lincolniensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Joelis de Dunham tenet decimam partem feodi unius militis de comitissa Lincolnie, et comitissa de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Ricardus de Nevill' tenet duas carucatas terre de domina Gracia de Insula, et domina Gracia in capite de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item episcopus Lincolniensis tenet sex carucatas terre in eadem de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Nettelham. Tota est de dominio episcopi exceptis iiij. bovatis terre quas Ricardus filius Willelmi militis tenet de comite Saresberie, et comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Snarford'. Willelmus de Maundevill'[1] tenet medietatem feodi unius militis de Willelmo de Dive, et ipse Willelmus de episcopo Dunolmensi, et episcopus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Faldingwrth'. Ricardus de Newport' tenet medietatem feodi unius militis nomine custodie de Hugone de Freskenay, et ipse Hugo de Simone de Kyme, et idem Simon de Johanne de Nevill', et ipse Johannes de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Item Robertus de Sures[2] tenet quartam partem unius militis de comite de Saresberia, et comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item domina Emma de Cressy tenet sextam partem feodi unius militis de Petro de Bervil', et ipse Petrus de Henrico Camerario, et ipse Henricus de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Item Johannes de Kateby et Alicia de Nevill' tenent quartam partem feodi unius militis de Simone de Kyme, et ipse Simon de comite Saresberie, et ipse comes de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Boselingthorp'. Johannes filius Willelmi tenet medietatem feodi unius militis de Radulfo de Cler, et ipse Radulfus de Willelmo Daubeny, et ipse Willelmus de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Amundevill *as on* p. 1080. *Cf.* Final Concords, Lincoln, vol. i. p. 94.

[2] *Read* Scures.

II. 573–576 – *cont.* Barlinges et Languathe. Ambe sunt de dominico abbatis de Barlinges, et tenet easdem de comite Saresberie, et comes de rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

II. 373–414. Feoda G. de Gaunt in comitatu Lincolnie.

Simon de Crevequor tenet feodum dimidii militis de G. de Gaunt, et idem G. de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento in Hundinton'.

Magister de Stikewald' tenet in eadem villa quartam partem j. militis et de novo feoffamento.

Episcopus Wygorniensis tenet dimidium feodum nomine warde cum filia Henrici de Longo Campo in Haydore.

Hugo de Boby tenet v. carucatas terre in Boby, unde vij. carucate faciunt feodum unius militis, de herede de Brunne, et heres de predicto G.

Robertus de Tateshal' tenet v. partem unius militis in Ubbethorp' de veteri feoffamento.

Petrus de Dun tenet v. partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento in eadem.

Johannes de Wyham tenet in Carleby iiij^{tam} partem feodi j. militis de eodem G.

Robertus Hauteyn tenet v^{tam} partem feodi unius militis in Scallingthorp' de novo feoffamento.

Robertus de Driby tenet terciam partem ij. feodorum militum in Baston' et Carleby de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus Ridel tenet feodum j. militis in Kysaby et idem Radulfus[1] de predicto G. de veteri feoffamento.

Prior de Sempingham et Philippus de Gaunt tenent feodum dimidii militis in Inrenham de Willelmo de Poynton', et idem Willelmus de predicto G. de novo feoffamento.

Ernisius de Nevill' tenet xv^{mam} partem j. militis de eodem G. in Grimisthorp' de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus de Hamundvill' tenet feodum j. militis de eodem G. in Scotelthorp' de novo feoffamento.

Abbas de Valle Dei et Hugo de Royse tenent feodum unius militis de Radulfo de Bruera, et idem Radulfus de predicto G. de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Tateshal' tenet tres partes j. militis in Lund' et Toft de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus Peverel tenet ibidem xx^{am} partem j. militis de eodem G. de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Wyham tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius militis in Wyham de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Evermue tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. militis in Keleby de veteri feoffamento.

Stephanus de Nevill' tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. militis in Ingoldeby.

---

[1] *Read* de Roberto. Marmion et idem Robertus *and see p.* 1048.

II 373-414 —*cont.* Radulfus de Ingoldeby tenet in eadem feodum dimidii militis.

Robertus de Wilgheby tenet feodum dimidii militis in Wilugheby de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas de Silkeby tenet in eadem viij^{am} partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Theobaldus de Stikewald' tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. militis in eadem de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Swarreby tenet feodum j. militis in Swarreby et Thorp'.

Simon de Kyma tenet feodum unius militis in Aswardeby de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo de Nevill' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius militis in Kyrkeby et Evedon'.

Simon de Kyma tenet vj^{tam} partem j. militis in Asgerby.

Heres Malgeri de Asgerby tenet xx^{am} partem j. feodi in eadem.

Heredes Gillegrey tenent ibidem xxx^{mam} partem unius militis.

Drogo le Bretun tenet in Iwardeby, set nescitur quantum.

Heredes Gilberti de Huwell' tenent in eadem v^{tam} partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo de Nevill' tenet in Hal tres partes j. militis.

Simon de Hal tenet in eadem vj^{mam} partem unius militis.

Johannes de Hal tenet in eadem xij^{mam} partem j. militis.

Laur' de Huwell' tenet in Hekinton' xij^{mam} partem j. militis.

Robertus de Hekinton' tenet in eadem xij^{am} partem j. militis.

Thomas Anglicus tenet in eadem xx^{mam} partem j. militis.

Simon de Kyma tenet in Helpringham feodum dimidii militis de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus Hauteyn tenet in Scredinton' feodum j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Robertus tenet ibidem xxviij^{vam} partem j militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baldewinus Wack' tenet in Morton' iiij^{or} bovatas terre, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dant xxxij.d.

Robertus de Poynton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Poynton' de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Birthorp' tenet in Birthorp' viij. partem feodi j. militis.

Hugo de Bussey, Philippus Darcy, Johannes de Sumercotes et Ricardus de Saltfletby tenent in Osberneby dimidium feodum j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus de Lekeburn' tenet in Dembleby iiij^{tam} partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Trikingham tenet in eadem v^{tam} partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes Gubald' tenet in eadem v^{que} bovatas terre, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet dat x.d.

Walterus de Trikingham tenet in eadem xxv^{tam} partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Walterus tenet in Pikewrth' x^{am} partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* Robertus Durevie tenet in Hasceby iiij^{tam} partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Nevill' et Walterus filius Rogeri tenent vj^{tam} partem j. militis in Walecote.

Fulco de Orreby, Robertus de Wilgheby et Rogerus de Cressy tenent dimidium feodum j. militis in Fenton' de veteri feoffamento.

Cecilia Ledet tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Bekingham et Sutton' de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Burgo tenet in eisdem iiij^{tam} partem j. militis de novo feoffamento.

Idem Walterus tenet in Stragerthorp' dimidium feodum j. militis de novo feoffamento.

Fratres de Sempingham tenent in Stragerthorp' dimidium feodum j. militis in elemosina.

Reginaldus filius Elye et participes sui tenent in Braundon' duas partes unius militis de veteri.

Templarii tenent in eadem iiij^{tam} partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento in elemosina.

Prior de Sempingham tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. militis in Cranewell' de veteri feoffamento.

Alanus de Cranewell' tenet ibidem dimidium feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Paris tenet in Wynceby iij. partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Orreby tenet iij^{am} partem j. militis in Orreby et Ingoldemol'.

Simon de Kyma tenet in Croft, Fresk', Burg', Winthorp' feodum j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus de Cressy tenet in Braytoft, Fryseby vj^{tam} partem j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus de Stepinges, Robertus Travers tenent in Steping' et Gunneby feodum dimidii militis de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus Abel tenet in Stepinges et Frisceby iiij^{tam} partem feodi j. militis.

Gilbertus Pilat tenet in Welleton' vij. partem feodi j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Sauzsthorp' et Walterus de Guncevill' tenent in Partenay iij. partem unius militis.

Robertus de Driby tenet in Driby et Wynethorp' feodum j. militis et iij. partem unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Stremby[1] tenet in Stremby,[1] Winethorp' et Burgo feodum unius militis de veteri.

Ranulfus Cheles tenet in Ingoldemol' vj^{tam} partem j. militis.

Gilbertus Blanchard' tenet in Burgo iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi.

Robertus de Welle tenet in Welle, Aufford' et alibi iij. feoda et dimidium et xiiij^{am} partem unius feodi excepta quinta parte.

Robertus de Wilgheby tenet in Wilgheby et alibi j. feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Scremby.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Robertus de Driby tenet x^am^ partem j. feodi in Uleby de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Kyma, Fulco de Lisur' et participes eorum tenent in Bamburg' et in Askeby dimidium feodum et iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus de Sicca Villa tenet in Barton' j. feodum militis de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Tateshal' tenet v^tam^ partem j. feodi in Barton'.

Henricus de Longo Campo tenet ibidem iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Wylgheby tenet in eadem viij^am^ partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Philippus de Burgo[1] tenet in eadem viij. partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Constablarius Cestrie tenet in eadem xx^am^ partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Feriby feodum dimidii militis de veteri feoffamento.

Magister de Horkestowe tenet in Horkestowe feodum j. militis de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Roberti Marmyun tenet in Wintringham iij. feoda militis de veteri feoffamento.

Petrus de Faukunberge tenet in Riseby unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Wudethorp' tenet in Asthorp' medietatem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus Peildecerf' tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Thorp' de veteri feoffamento.

Abbas de Kyrkestede tenet in Stampton'[2] j. feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Abbas de Barlinges tenet in Burton' iij. partem j. feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Summa predictorum feodorum xliij. feoda dimidium viij. et xl.

Feoda de Honore Richemundie.

Petrus de Sabadia tenet duo feoda militum et duas partes unius feodi tres partes unius feodi et vij. partem unius feodi et xj. partem unius feodi in wapentacio de Kyrketon', de quibus Hugo de Wygetoft tenet duo feoda in villa de Wyberton' et alibi.

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet iij. partem j. feodi in villis de Frampton' et Kyrketon'.

Margeria que fuit uxor Alani de Muleton' tenet iij. partem j. feodi in eisdem.

Robertus de Cubbeldich' tenet viij. partem ibidem.

Warinus de Munchenesy tenet in villa de Bikyr, Donington' et alibi iij. partem unius feodi.

Radulfus filius Radulfi tenet medietatem j. feodi et xj^am^ partem j. feodi in Bykir, Wygetoft et alibi.

---

[1] Burton *on p.* 1012. [2] *Read* Scampton'.

II. 373-414 —cont. Warinus Engayne tenet vij. partem unius feodi in Kyrketon'.

Thomas Karon et participes sui tenent xl. partem unius feodi in villa de Leverton'.

Radulfus de Fenne tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Benington'.

Warinus Engayne tenet unum feodum in eadem villa et alibi.

Idem Warinus et Radulfus de Quappelad' tenent vij^{am} partem unius feodi in Benington'.

Simon filius Philippi et Alanus de Seldich' tenent in eadem xvj^{am} partem unius feodi in Benington'.

Radulfus de Fenne tenet iiij^{am} partem unius feodi in Toft.

Idem Radulfus tenet in eadem villa et in wapentacio de Kyrketon' x^{am} partem unius feodi.

Johannes de Edelinton' tenet in Toft xvj^{am} partem.

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Muleton'.

Thomas de Muleton' tenet unum feodum militis in Helebech'.

Rogerus de Ingoldeby tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Herierby.

Thomas de Eboraco tenet dimidium feodum in Stoke.

Magister de Stykewald' tenet feodum dimidii militis in Stokes.

Willelmus Caperun tenet villam de Coleby de honore Richemundie, set nescitur pro quanto.

Petrus de Sabaudia tenet Wassingburgh' et Hictinton'.

Robertus filius Roberti de Horbling' tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Horbling'.

Oliverus de Albinaco tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Brocton'.

Warinus Engayne tenet dimidium feodum et iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Ledenham.

Johannes filius Osberti tenet dimidium feodum in eadem.

Cecilia de Ledenham tenet dimidium feodum in eadem.

Galfridus de Bosco tenet dimidium feodum in eadem.

Simon de Burgo tenet unum feodum in Fulbec.

Comitissa Cestrie tenet Benington' et Foston' de eodem honore, set nescitur pro quanto.

Rogerus Cusin et fratres hospitalis Lincolnie tenent iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in predictis villis.

Heres Alani de Muleton' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Summercotes.

Heres Walteri de Parco tenet medietatem unius feodi in Skytebroc.

Ricardus filius Johannis et Alanus filius Walteri tenent medietatem unius feodi in Yerdeburgh' et Grimpilthorp'.

Willelmus de Leseby tenet medietatem j. feodi in Welton' et Alvingham.

Alanus filius Walteri tenet medietatem unius feodi in Welton'.

Petrus de Sabaudia tenet feodum j. militis et dimidii de soka de Gayton'.

Johannes de Langeton' tenet in Hagwrthingham vij. partem j. feodi.

Willelmus de Weggel' tenet dimidium feodum in Thorp', Winthorp', Candelesby et alibi.

Prior de Bullington' viij. partem unius feodi in Burgo.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Rogerus de Cressy et Galfridus de Burgo et Johannes filius Alani tenent viij. partem unius feodi in Burgo.

Ricardus de Vilers tenet terram suam in Riggesby et alibi, set nescitur pro quanto.

Beatrix de Mumby et Alicia soror eius tenent duo feoda in Mumby et Tedelthorp'.

Robertus de Welle tenet in Greynesby et Neuton' iij. partes j. feodi.

Johannes de Gateby et participes sui tenent dimidium feodum in Gateby.

Philippus de Chauncy tenet unum feodum in Swinthorp'.

Rogerus de Lascell' tenet iij. partes j. feodi in Fulestowe.

Thomas de Lascell' tenet dimidium feodum in Swalewe.

Domina Theophana et participes sui tenent feodum j. militis in Alesby.

Gilbertus de Hornes tenet dimidium feodum in Teuelby de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus filius Willelmi et Willelmus de Bleseby tenent terciam partem et viij. partem unius feodi in Walesby de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Nevill' tenet unum feodum in Kellesay de veteri feoffamento.

Prior de Thornholm tenet unum feodum in Kyrinton' de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Kilv[i]ngholm tenet unum feodum in Kilvingholm' et Seuerby de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus de Trehampton' tenet unum feodum in Lee de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Ranulfi tenet dimidium feodum in Hamewell' de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Nevill' tenet unum feodum in Spridelinton' de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda W. de Lungespeye, Comitis Saresberie.

Andreas de Billesfeld' tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Billesfeld' ad wardam castri Lincolnie.

Thomas de Silkeby tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Wilgheby.

Radulfus de Normanton' tenet ij. bovatas terre in Swareby et Toft, et dat iiij.s. quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

Beatrix de Engleby tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Kyrkeby et Evedon'.

Alanus filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum et x^am^ partem j. feodi in predictis villis.

Willelmus de Landa tenet unum feodum in Swarreby[1] de veteri feoffamento.

Heredes Ricardi de Billingburgh' et heres Rogeri de Bukemenstr' tenent feodum unius militis in Billingburgh'.

Robertus de Horbling' tenet quatuor partes j. feodi in Horbling'.

Willelmus de Lungespee tenet ix. carucatas terre et ij. bovatas in Swaveton', set nescitur pro quanto.

---

[1] *Read* Iwardeby.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Johannes filius Willelmi Foliot tenet in Spauneby dimidium feodum.

Willelmus de Dembleby tenet v^{tam} partem unius feodi in Dembleby.

Hugo de Pikewrth' tenet dimidium feodum excepta xx^{ma} parte j. feodi in Pykewurth'.

Robertus Durevie et Robertus de Thorp' tenent iiij. partem j. feodi in Hassceby de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas de Neuton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in Neuton' et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Jordanus de Esseby tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Meston' de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes Cusin et Henricus de Insula tenent tres partes j. feodi in Hacham.

Jordanus de Esseby tenet j. feodum in Askeby de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas Escavun tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Melton' et Ulseby.

Johannes de Staunton' tenet $iiij^{tam}$ partem j. feodi in Burton' et Scamelesby de veteri feoffamento.

Abbas de Bukeland tenet unum feodum in Taveringham[1] de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Kyma tenet vj^{am} partem unius feodi in Ingham de veteri feoffamento.

Prior de Bullington' tenet vj^{tam} partem unius feodi in Ingham.

Willelmus Bardolf' tenet unum feodum in Ingham et Fillingham.

Willelmus Winhoc tenet $iiij^{tam}$ partem unius feodi in predictis villis.

Simon de Kyma tenet $iiij^{tam}$ partem unius feodi in Saxelby et Spridelinton'.

Alexander Constantin tenet x. partem unius feodi in Hanewurth'.

Willelmus de Engleby tenet feodum j. militis in Engleby.

Willelmus Longespe tenet feodum j. militis in Brotelby.

Abbas de Barlinges tenet medietatem j. feodi in Carleton' Paynel.

Ricardus de Croxton' tenet x^{am} partem j. feodi in Refam.

Willelmus la Sire tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Suggebroc.

Abbas de Barlinges tenet feodum unius militis in Scotthorn.

Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet $iiij^{or}$ bovatas terre in Nettleham, set nescitur pro quanto.

Robertus de Scuris tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Faldingwurth'.

Johannes de Gateby et Alicia de Nevill' tenent iiij. partem j. militis in Faldingwrth'.

Abbas de Barlinges tenet Languath et Barlinges, set nescitur pro quanto.

Henricus Gof tenet viij. partem unius militis in Westburg' et Dodington'.

Hugo de Pykewurth' tenet dimidium feodum in Asseby de veteri feoffamento. Summa feodorum xviij. et dimidium et lx^{a}.

Feoda de Honore Lancastrie.

Honor Lancastrie non computatur hic in rotulo quia vicecomes Lancastrie, custos honoris, respondet inde in compoto suo per breve

[1] *Read* Cameringham.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* regis quod est in forulo marescalli, quo continetur quod vicecomes Lincolnie non intromittat se de illo honore.[1]

Willelmus de Casthorp' tenet dimidium feodum in Castorp'.

Robertus de Bultham tenet iiij. partem unius militis in Bultham.

Johannes Beck' tenet medietatem unius feodi in Boby.

Walterus de Grey et domina Eufemia tenent medietatem unius feodi in Summerton'.

Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet dimidium feodum militis in Bracebrigge.

Thomas de Greyleye tenet dimidium feodum militis et iiij. partem unius feodi in Bloxham.

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Flet.

Idem Lambertus tenet unum feodum in Luton'.

Willelmus Lungespe et prior de Spalding' tenent ix. carucatas terre et vj. bovatas in Sutton', set nescitur pro quanto.

Hugo de Ros et Reginaldus Tydd' tenent unum feodum militis in Tydd'.

Margeria de Greyley tenet unum feodum militis in wapentacio de Kyrketon'.

Simon de Grimpilthorp' tenet feodum unius militis in Grimpilthorp' et alibi.

Gracia de Insula tenet ix. partem unius feodi in Cokewald'.

Abbas de Grimesby tenet viij^am^ partem unius feodi in Swalewe.

Prior de Cotum tenet nonam et decimam partem unius feodi in Swalewe.

Radulfus de Swalewe tenet xj. partem in Swalewe.

Gracia de Insula tenet dimidium feodum in Estrasne.

Jollanus de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Walesby.

Johannes Haunsard tenet feodum j. militis in Suthkelles'.

Johannes de Torinton' et Radulfus le Paumer tenent ix. partem unius feodi in Suthkelles'.

Domina Roysia de Verdon' tenet duas partes unius feodi in Kyrkeby et alibi.

Johannes de Esterby tenet vj^am^ partem j. feodi in Thorinton'.

Willelmus de Alneto tenet vj^am^ partem unius feodi in Scampton'.[2]

Johannes filius Benedicti tenet vj^am^ partem j. feodi in Husum.

Willelmus Blanchard' tenet dimidium feodum in Nettleton' et Clisseby.

Ricardus filius Roberti tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Croxton'.

Willelmus Blanchard' tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Lacton'.

Simon de Hale tenet iiij^am^ partem j. feodi in Thorp' de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Ver tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Yolthorp'.

Simon de Wadingham dimidium feodum militis in Wadingham.

Johannes filius Johannis tenet iiij^am^ partem unius feodi in Steynton' et Wadingham.

---

[1] *The whole of this sentence is probably a note added at the Exchequer to the original list.* [2] *Read* Stainton'.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Jordanus de Insula tenet dimidium feodum in Ingham.

Robertus filius Henrici tenet unum feodum in Fillingham.

Ricardus Duket tenet quartam partem j. feodi in Fillingham de novo feoffamento.

Feoda Episcopi Lincolniensis.

Ricardus de Cotes tenet unum feodum militis in Carleby de veteri.

Gilbertus Pecche et Willelmus de Dyve et heredes de Torpel tenent ij. feoda in Coreby et alibi.

Ricardus Monachus tenet xviij^am^ partem j. feodi in Luppinthorp'.

Hugo de Sancto Vedasto tenet terciam partem j. militis in Turleby.

Osbertus Selveyn tenet duas partes unius feodi in Wilgheby.

Hugo de Sancto Vedasto tenet feodum unius militis in Querinton'.

Episcopus Lincolniensis tenet Lafford' de dono domini regis.

Willelmus de Morteyn tenet feodum unius militis in Dunnesby.

Hugo de Ringesdon' tenet feodum unius militis excepta xx^a^ parte in Ringesdon'.

Hugo de Bussey tenet duo feoda in Hacham.

Hugo de Ringesdon' tenet unum feodum militis in Levesingham.

Rogerus Haket tenet xij. partem j. feodi in Southrouceby.

Robertus de Rye tenet duo feoda militum in Gosberkyrke, Surflet et alibi.

Ricardus Capellanus et Robertus filius Herberti tenent xx^am^ partem j. feodi in Esthiham.[1]

Simon de Kyma tenet iiij. partem j. militis in Wraggeby.

Johannes de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Stratton'.

Robertus de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum et v^tam^ partem j. feodi in Randeby et Steynton'.

Willelmus de Wyum tenet feodum unius militis et dimidii excepta quinta parte in Ormesby de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Hol tenet viij^am^ partem j. feodi in Cle de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Dyve tenet quinque partes unius feodi in Kynerby et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Adam de Hike tenet septem partes dimidii militis in Wulrikeby.

Ricardus Crespin tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Wulrikeby.

Robertus de Munchamp[2] tenet iij. partem j. feodi in Elsam.

Hugo de Nevill' tenet unum feodum militis in Bekeby.

Galfridus filius Andree tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Sproxton'.

Thomas Burdun tenet dimidium feodum in Keleby de veteri feoffamento.

Stephanus de Keleby tenet vj^tam^ partem unius feodi in Keleby.

Simon de Ver tenet unum feodum militis in Wytton' et Gousil.

Willelmus de la Warderobe tenet dimidium feodum in Greyngham de veteri feoffamento.

Heres Rogeri de Sancto Martino tenet dimidium feodum in Messingham de veteri feoffamento.

[1] *Read* Estwykam. [2] *Read* Munceaus, *as on* p. 1012.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* Willelmus de Carleby tenet terciam partem j. feodi in Cotes de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Ponte tenet terciam partem unius feodi de veteri.

Henricus le Porter[1] tenet feodum unius militis in Carleton' Paynel.

Ricardus Alencun et Alicia de Nevill' tenent iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Refam.

Petrus de Campana tenet viij^{am} partem unius feodi in Dunham.

Hugo de Ulseby tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi in Melton' et Ulseby.

Beatrix que fuit uxor Alani de Fulestowe tenet iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi in Lanketon'.

Johanna de Landa tenet duo feoda militum in Thorgramby.

Thomas de Ormesby et participes sui tenent unum feodum in Ormesby.[2]

Feoda Normanni de Arcy.

Heres Ricardi de Ormesby tenet dimidium feodum in Marton' de Normanno de Arcy, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus ad Ecclesiam tenet dimidium feodum in Claypol de veteri feoffamento.

Philippus le Surreys et Willelmus frater eius tenent iij. partem j. feodi in Donston'.

Ricardus de Canewick tenet xvj^{am} partem j. feodi in Noketon' et Donston' de novo feoffamento.

Edelina de Eyncurt tenet xvj^{am} partem j. feodi in eisdem villis de novo feoffamento.

Robertus filius Johannis et participes sui tenent iiij^{tam} partem et viij. partem unius feodi in Noketon' de novo feoffamento.

Robertus Arsik'[3] tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in predictis villis de novo feoffamento.

Radulfus Arsik'[3] tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Noketon' de novo feoffamento.

Andreas Pincun tenet iij. partem et x^{am} partem in Noketon' de novo feoffamento.

Thomas de Turribus tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Caburn' de veteri.

Adam Pully tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Ouresby de veteri.

Petrus de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Melton' et Ulseby.

Hugo Berner tenet unum feodum militis in Auburn' et Kiluingholm.

Nicholaus filius R[ogeri] tenet dimidium feodum in Imingham de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Fontibus tenet dimidium feodum in Kiluingholm de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Keleby tenet unum feodum in Keleby de veteri feoffamento.

---

1 de Port *on* p. 1065.

2 *But see* p. 1063, *where this fee is stated to be held of Norman de Arcy.*

3 de Arcy *on* p. 1042.

II. 373-414 —cont. Normannus de Nevill' tenet unum feodum militis in Wytton' et Parva Limberge.

Willelmus de Arcy tenet duo feoda in Flikesburgh' de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Willelmus tenet unum feodum in Waleeote.

Idem Willelmus tenet unum feodum in Wintrinton'.

Galfridus Hurtequart et Radulfus Pyneun tenent dimidium feodum militis in Coningesby.

Gerardus filius Walteri tenet dimidium feodum in Croxeby de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Cestrie.

Thomas de Wulestorp et Johanna tenent unum feodum militis in Wulestorp'.

Rieardus Duket tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Hermeston'.

Alieia Haket tenet duo feoda in Cokerinton' et Saltfleteby de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus filius Simonis tenet iiij^am partem et xl^am partem in Rokelund'.

Henrieus de Claxeby tenet unum feodum militis in Claxeby de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus filius Simonis tenet duo feoda in Ormesby et Kettlesby.

Thomas de Turribus tenet iiij^tam partem unius feodi in Suterby.

Walterus de Coventr' tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Askeby.

Rogerus de Monte Alto tenet unum feodum in Malberthorp', Thedelthorp' et alibi.

Rieardus de Seyes tenet unum feodum in Toteleg' et alibi.

Heres Thome de Lindes' tenet x^am partem unius feodi in Ul[e]eby.

Willelmus de Steyne tenet dimidium feodum in Steyne et Tedelthorp'.

Ricardus de Lindon' tenet dimidium feodum in Briggel' et Wathe de eonstabulario Cestrie.

Johannes de Hagh' tenet dimidium feodum de eonstabulario Cestrie, et ipse de honore de Pontefracto.

Radulfus filius Warin tenet dimidium feodum de eonstabulario Cestrie.

Robertus de Coleby tenet duas partes unius feodi in Wulrikeby de constabulario Cestrie.

Willelmus de Lascell' tenet tereiam partem unius feodi in Elsam de eonstabulario Cestrie.

Robertus le Bretun tenet iiij^tam partem unius feodi in Elsam.

Robertus de Cestr' tenet x^am partem unius militis de eonstabulario Cestrie.

Willelmus filius Simonis tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Broclesby.

De[1] istis feodis sunt tres partes in rotulo pro Henrico de Hastinges et Willelmo de Forals,[2] Johanne Baillol inter quietos per brevia quia

---

[1] *The whole of this sentence is probably a note added at the Exchequer to the original list.* [2] *Read* Ferars.

II. 373-414 —cont. Marescallus qui habet quartum heredem non habet quietanciam set respectum.

Feoda Oliveri de Eyncurt.

Matillis de Colevill' tenet tres carucatas terre, quarum septem faciunt feodum militis, in Somerdby.

Willelmus de Arcy tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Swafeld' de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus filius Hugonis, heres Rogeri de Torpel et Wydo Wack' tenent iiij^tam partem unius feodi in Bructon' de veteri feoffamento.

Alanus filius Radulfi tenet feodum j. militis in Gunwordeby de veteri feoffamento.

Agnes filia Johannis tenet dimidium feodum in eadem villa de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus de Alneto tenet v^tam partem unius feodi in Braunston' de veteri feoffamento.

Fratres Milicie Templi tenent quamdam partem ville de Mere, set nescitur pro quanto.

Edelina de Hanewurth' tenet feodum unius militis in Hanewurth' de novo feoffamento.

Radulfus Basset tenet duo feoda in Metheringham de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo Hoggelomb tenet iiij^tam partem unius feodi in Blanckenay de novo feoffamento.

Robertus de Eyncurt tenet x^am partem unius feodi in Blanckenay de novo feoffamento.

Prior de Turgerton' tenet iiij. partem unius militis et xl. partem unius militis in Scaupewyck'.

Willelmus Constabularius tenet iiij^tam partem j. militis in Scaupewyck' de novo feoffamento.

Fratres Milicie Templi tenent iij. partem unius feodi in Kyrkeby de veteri feoffamento.

Ranulfus de Bergate tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Tumberlund' de novo feoffamento.

Philippus de Tumberlund' tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in eadem villa de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Kyma tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Thorp'.

Heredes Fulconis de Templo tenent dimidium feodum unius militis in Thorp'.

Willelmus de Paris tenet tres carucatas terre, quarum septem faciunt feodum, in Humby de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Willelmi de Cantilupo.

Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet xvj^am partem j. feodi in Saltfletby de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus de Bulebeck' tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Tawelle de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum et duas partes unius feodi in Wythkale.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* Rogerus Bygot et Adam de Hulmo tenent in Suthlangeton' feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Welle tenet feodum unius militis in Houton' de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet tres partes unius feodi in Wllingham.

Johannes le Vavasur, Petrus de Wyum tenent iiij. partem unius feodi in Cokerinton' de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Bulbec tenet in Fulestowe dimidium feodum de veteri.

Feoda Abbatis de Burgo.

Galfridus de Mara tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Turleby de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus filius Roberti tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Turleby de veteri feoffamento.

Domina Johanna Wack' tenet unum feodum in Depinge et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Sancto Medardo tenet duo feoda j. quarterio minus in Osgoteby de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas de Skandeford tenet xij. partem unius militis in Swynestede.

Baldewinus de Bruncurt tenet iiij. partem unius militis in Wyham.

David de Wyham tenet vj^{tam} partem unius militis in Wyham.

Ranulfus de Careby tenet [ij.] feoda in Careby de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Lindon' tenet duas partes unius feodi in Creton'.

Osbertus de Skillington' tenet vj. partem unius feodi in Skillinton'.

Philippus de Nevill' tenet unum feodum et iiij. partem unius feodi in Scotton'.

Henricus de Sandale tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Thorp'.

Emma de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Claham de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus Hallebarne tenet v^{tam} partem unius feodi in Yalthorp'.

Oliverus de Hybaldestowe tenet unum feodum in Hybaldestowe.

Heres Ricardi Boysel tenet dimidium feodum in eadem.

Walterus de Wildeker tenet ix. partes dimidii feodi in Malmeton'.

Heres Willelmi de Hulmo tenet tres partes j. feodi in Holm.

Robertus de Rayenelthorp' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Rayenelthorp.

Willelmus Marescallus tenet quatuor carucatas terre et dimidiam in Messingham.

Prior de Thornholm tenet xj. bovatas et dimidiam in Messingham.

Abbas de Burgo tenet Fakerton' et sokam, set nescitur pro quanto.

Agnes de Walecote tenet quatuor partes unius feodi in Walecote.

Feoda Episcopi Dunolmensis.

Robertus Coffin tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Breycelby de veteri feoffamento.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Idem Robertus tenet dimidium feodum in Gunwarby de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Evermue tenet dimidium feodum in Kelleby de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus de Horningesert tenet terciam partem unius militis in Kirkeby et Evedon'.

Robertus Coffin tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Pykewrth'.

Willelmus Bayus et Johannes de Cotum tenent unum feodum militis in Kedington' et alibi.

Hugo de Arint'[1] tenet duo feoda in Fuleteby et Oxcumbe.

Walterus Beck' tenet unum feodum in Freskenay et alibi.

Willelmus de Panton' tenet medietatem unius feodi in Askeby.

Robertus de Welle tenet unum feodum militis in Brunthorp' et alibi.

Simon de Kyme tenet unum feodum in Herdwyck' de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus Beck' tenet tria feoda militis in Thorp' Kyrkeby et alibi.

Johannes de Rysches tenet medietatem unius feodi in Foterby.

Radulfus de Trehampton' tenet dimidium feodum in Alesby.

Rogerus de Amford' tenet unum feodum in Broclesby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Amundevill' tenet medietatem unius feodi in Snartford'.

Galfridus de Evermue tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Suthrouceby de veteri feoffamento.

Beatrix que fuit uxor Alani de Normaneby tenet j. feodum in Neuton'.

Feoda Johannis de Baiocis.

Rogerus filius Willelmi iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Offinton' de veteri feoffamento.

Gilbertus de Sancto Laudo tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Boleby et Sauzsthorp[2] de novo feoffamento.

Suspirius de Baiocis tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Eylesthorp' de novo feoffamento.

Robertus de Wyme tenet feodum unius militis in Suthwyme de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Brettevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Styandeby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Lincolnia tenet medietatem unius feodi in Boby de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes filius Hugonis tenet dimidium feodum in Reppinghall' de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Johannes tenet xviij^{am} partem unius feodi in Kyrkeby de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Thorp' tenet unam carucatam terre, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet bovata dat vj.d.

---

[1] *Read* Harinton'. [2] *Read* Hauthorp.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* Robertus de Merston' tenet duas partes unius feodi in Merston' de veteri feoffamento.

Magister Willelmus de Brauncewell' tenet unum feodum in Brauncewell' de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus de Gousil tenet duas partes unius feodi in Roxham de veteri feoffamento.

Ranulfus de Bracunbergh' tenet unum feodum in Bracunbergh' de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes le Vavasur et Alicia de Nevill' tenent medietatem j. feodi in Cokerinton'.

Constancia que fuit uxor Simonis de Clatthorp' et Idonea de Esterby tenent tres partes unius feodi in Alvingham de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas Mustel tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in eadem de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus Punchard tenet v. partem j. feodi in Cateby de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Teuelby tenet dimidium feodum in Hotoft et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas Mustel tenet in Tyrinton' feodum dimidii militis de veteri feoffamento.

Alanus de Rowell' tenet feodum dimidii militis in Lungeton' et Thumbleby.

Idem Alanus tenet duo feoda militum in Cokewald' et Thoreswey de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Heylinges tenet unum feodum in Swalewe et Cotes de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Baiocis tenet dimidium feodum in Thorewey de veteri feoffamento.

Eufemia de Sancto Licio tenet duas partes unius feodi in Thoresweye de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Insula tenet dimidium feodum in Thoresweye de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus Crespin tenet unum feodum in Barwe de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus filius Joscei tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Brunne de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes[1] de Baiocis finem fecit pro habendis scutagiis suis per c. marcas, sicut continetur in originali et respondet in magno rotulo anni xxvj^{ti}.

Feoda Eboracensis Archiepiscopi.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet unum feodum militis de veteri feoffamento in Lavington'.

Walterus de Scuris tenet dimidium feodum in Echillington' de veteri feoffamento.

[1] *The whole of this sentence is a note added at the Exchequer to the original list. The reference is to Pipe Roll, no. 86.*

II. 373–414 —cont. Thomas Palefrey tenet tres partes unius feodi in Eston' de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Petri tenet unum feodum militis in Billingey et Walecot' de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet feodum j. militis in Duscby de veteri feoffamento.

Prior de Sempingham et participes sui tenent dimidium feodum militis in Horbling' de novo feoffamento.

Gilbertus filius Roberti tenet unum feodum militis in Tefford' de veteri feoffamento.

Gracia de Insula tenet xxij^{am} partem in Toutheby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Paunton' tenet feodum j. militis in Panton' et Barwrth'.[1]

Robertus de Brettevill' et Mabilia de Verly tenent feodum j. militis et dimidii in Burgo et Wilgheby.[2]

Willelmus filius Radulfi tenet xiij^{am} partem j. feodi in Beningwurth'.

Thomas de Ryggesby tenet feodum j. militis in Lissinton'.

Galfridus de Castelund tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Stallingburg'.

Galfridus filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum in Hakethorn de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Mortuo Mari et Willelmus de Poynton' tenent dimidium feodum in Loppingthorp' et alibi.

Thomas de Ryggesby tenet unum feodum in Ryggesby, Aleby et alibi.

Feoda Comitis Albemarlie.

Walterus de Colevill' tenet duo feoda militum in Byham et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Comes Albemarlie tenet Helewell' de veteri feoffamento per baroniam, set nescitur pro quanto.

Albreda de Bressingburn'[3] tenet tres partes unius feodi in Alington' de veteri feoffamento.

Nigellus de Amundevill' tenet unum feodum in Carleby[4] de veteri feoffamento.

Fratres hospitalis Lincolnie et participes sui tenent quintam partem dimidii feodi in Naveneby.

Sanctimoniales de Haverholm et participes sui tenent quatuor partes dimidii feodi in Wellingovere de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Ory tenet xx^{am} partem unius feodi in Quappellad' et Holebech'.

Willelmus de Bello Monte et participes sui tenent terciam partem j. militis in Gedenay.

Johannes de Langeton' tenet xlviij. partem j. feodi in Hagwurthingham.

Radulfus filius Hugonis tenet xx^{am} partem j. feodi in Siuzsthorp[5] de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Barkwrth'. [2] *Read* Griseby. [3] *Read* Bassingburn.
[4] *Read* Carleton. [5] *Read* Sauzsthorp.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Anselmius de Sancto Quintino et participes sui tenent xx^{am} partem unius feodi in Thumbleby.

Amandus de Wodehalle et Alicia de Thumbleby tenent xl^{am} partem unius feodi in Wodehall' et alibi.

Henricus de Ormesby tenet xvj^{am} partem unius militis in Ormesby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Wendovere tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Toft et Neuton'.

Johannes de Claxeby tenet centesimam partem unius feodi in Claxeby.

Hugo de Beningwurth' tenet iij^{am} partem j. feodi in Turgramby

Ingeram de Seuerby tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Seuerby de veteri feoffamento.

Colinus de Quatuor Maris tenet dimidium feodum in Barwe.

Thurstanus Dispensator tenet dimidium feodum in Barwe.

Ingeram de Muncell' tenet xlviij^{am} partem j. feodi in Kiluingholm.

Willelmus filius Jeronimi tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Normanby.

Willelmus de Wendovere tenet dimidium feodum in Hamewell'.

Feoda Comitis Arundell'.

Willelmus de Hardredeshill' tenet iiij^{tam}[1] partem j. feodi in Hagwurthingham de veteri feoffamento.

Jollanus de Hambi tenet dimidium feodum in Welleton' de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Sumervill' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Hoskeby.[2]

Jollanus de Hambi tenet unum feodum in Hamby et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Petrus de Wyum tenet tres partes j. feodi militis in Wyum de veteri feoffamento.

Jollanus de Hemby tenet tres partes j. feodi in Ormesby.

Willelmus filius Drogonis tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Cle.

Hugo Dispensarius tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Alta Barga[3] de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Andree Luterel.

Andreas Luterel tenet Irnham per baroniam de rege.

Willelmus de Langeton' tenet unum feodum in Boleby et Sauztorp.[4]

Willelmus de Colevill' tenet unum feodum in Swynestede.

Henricus de Playz et participes tenent unum feodum in Teuelby.

Heres Ranulfi Paynel tenet unum feodum in Berghton' cum soka de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Roberti de Everingham.

Ricardus de Huwell' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Claypol de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] Terciam *on* p. 1063. [2] *Read* Haskeby. [3] Alkborough. [4] *Read* Hauthorp.

II. 373-414 —*cont.* Jordanus[1] de Horsinton' tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Claypol.

Willelmus de Dodington' tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Dodington' et Westburg'.

Willelmus de Sutton' tenet x^am^ partem j. militis in Westburgh' et Dodington'.

Walterus de Amwyck' tenet unum feodum in Amwick' de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Everingham tenet unum feodum in Riskinton' de novo feoffamento.

Prior de Haverholm tenet unum feodum militis in Dirington' de veteri feoffamento.

Alexander de Cressy tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Dunnesby.

Radulfus de Normanvill' tenet dimidium feodum in Rouceby de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus filius Walteri[2] tenet dimidium feodum in North Rouceby de veteri feoffamento.

Gilbertus de Arcubus tenet feoda duorum militum in Elsam et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus[3] finivit per v. marcas pro habendo scutagio suo, et respondet in magno rotulo.

Feoda Willelmi Bardolf'.

Willelmus Bardolf' tenet unum feodum in Riskinton' de domino rege.

Johannes de Dirington' tenet unum feodum in Dirington' de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Amwick' tenet dimidium feodum in Braunceweil' de veteri feoffamento.

Alexander de Cressy tenet dimidium feodum in Braunceweil' et Dunnesby.

Willelmus Bardolf' tenet unum feodum in Diggeby de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Tilton' tenet dimidium feodum in Diggeby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Galfridi tenet dimidium feodum in Diggeby de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus de Humbersteyn tenet vj^tam^ decimam partem unius feodi in Hameringham.

Willelmus de Alneto et participes sui tenent duo feoda in Wraby et Elsam et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Roberti de Tateshall'.

Robertus de Tateshall' tenet duo feoda in Candelesby et alibi de domino rege.

Johannes de Orreby tenet vj^tam^ partem unius feodi in Drexthorp' de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] Jollanus *on* p. 1039. [2] Willelmi *on* p. 1025.

[3] *The whole of this sentence is a note added at the Exchequer to the original list.*

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Hugo le Bretun et partieipes sui tenent unum feodum et dimidium in Mapton'[1] et alibi de veteri feoffamento.

Templarii de Wilgheton' tenent unum feodum in Saxeby de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Comitis Rieardi.

Willelmus de Stanton' tenet feodum unius militis in Alinton'.

Comes Mareseallus tenet Seggebrock', set neseitur pro quanto.

Ingeram Pessun tenet unum feodum in Bergheby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus Pyeher tenet xvj^{am} partem unius feodi in Herlauston'.

Rogerus de Ingoldeby tenet vj. bovatas terre, et quando seutagium est ad xl.s. dat novem d. ad seutagium.

Prior de Haverholm tenet quartam partem unius feodi in Wyvelesford' de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus filius Willelmi de Ardern' tenet tereiam partem unius feodi in Braeebrigg' et Canewyk' de feodo eomitis Glovernie.

Radulfus Basset tenet iij. partem unius militis in Metheringham de feodo Glovernie.

Willelmus de Paris tenet tereiam partem unius feodi de feodo Glovernie.

Feoda Henrici de Hastinges.

Robertus Grimbald' tenet dimidium feodum in Northwyme de veteri feoffamento.

Abbas de Bittlesden' tenet xij^{am} partem unius feodi in Northwyme de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Dyve tenet tres partes unius militis in Northwyme de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo de Harinton' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Hermeston'.

Thomas de Lindes' tenet unum feodum in Fordington' et Dauby.

Willelmus de Panton' tenet vj^{tam} partem unius feodi in Askeby.

Hugo de Harinton' tenet dimidium feodum in Suterby et alibi.

Willelmus de Billesby tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Billesby.

Hugo de Harinton' tenet tereiam partem unius feodi in Harinton' et Aswordeby.

Rogerus de Suterby tenet deeimam partem unius feodi in Swaby de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Comitis Mareseall.

Willelmus filius Amari tenet tereiam partem unius feodi in Castorp de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Appelby tenet duo feoda in Tawell' de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus Mareseallus tenet terram suam in Ingoldemelis, Burgo, Partenay et Skeggenes, set neseitur pro quanto.

---

[1] *Read* Marton'.

II. 373–414 —cont. Graland' de Longo Campo[1] tenet dimidium feodum excepta quinta parte in Freskenay et alibi.

Simon de Swaby tenet viij^{vam} partem unius feodi in Drexthorp.

Walterus Marescallus tenet terram suam in Northcotes et Thoresby, set nescitur pro quanto.

Idem Walterus tenet duo feoda militum in Cauburn' de veteri feoffamento.

Comes Marescallus tenet duo feoda in Kyluingholm de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus de Cotingham et Willelmus Berner tenent dimidium feodum in Kyluingholm.

Radulfus de Gousil tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Kiluingholm.

Stephanus de Keleby tenet terram suam in Keleby de comite Marescallo, set nescitur pro quanto.

Simon de Ver tenet octo partes unius feodi in Scotton'.

Simon de Hale tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Thorp'.

Serlo de Claham tenet sextam partem unius feodi in Claham.

Gilbertus de Segrave tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Dunstal.[2]

Feoda Willelmi de Vescy.

Willelmus de Blokevill' tenet unum feodum in Turleby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus le Latimer tenet iij^{am} partem unius feodi in Hekington'.

Cathorp', Friston', Normanton', Suggebrock' et dimidia Anecastr' de feodo W. de Vescy.

Johannes Coleman tenet unum feodum in Cathorp' de veteri feoffamento.

Radulfus filius Johannis tenet unum feodum in Normanton'.

Jollanus de Evermue tenet unum feodum in Wylgheby de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus de Burleg' tenet dimidium feodum in Suggebrock' de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus le Latimer tenet ix^{am} partem j. feodi in Bykir de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus le Latimer tenet duas partes unius feodi in Elpringham.

Willelmus le Latimer tenet terram suam in Swaneton',[3] et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. quelibet bovata dat viij.d.

Feoda Thome de Greyley.

Robertus de Burton' tenet iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Berneteby.

Thomas de Arches tenet xx^{am} partem unius feodi in Summerdeby.

Gilbertus de Arches tenet dimidium feodum in Bekeby.

Gracia de Insula tenet feodum unius militis in Heynton'.

Iste[4] finivit per c. marcas et respondet in magno rotulo.

---

[1] *Read* Runchamp. [2] *Read* Tunstal. [3] *Read* Swaveton'.

[4] *This sentence is a note added at the Exchequer to the original list. The reference is to Pipe Roll, no.* 86.

II. 373-414 —*cont.*

Feoda Johannis de Nevill' forestarii.

Johannes de Oudneby et Reginaldus de Carleton' tenent unum feodum in Ireby.

Jollanus de Heyling' tenet feodum j. militis in Heyling' et Cle.

Jollanus de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Magna Cotes.

Willelmus Russel tenet x^am^ partem unius feodi in Parva Cotes.

Willelmus de Baiocis tenet dimidium feodum in Lindewode.

Robertus le Curteys tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Normanby.

Alicia de Fresken' tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Croxeby de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Oudneby[1] tenet duas partes unius feodi in Herdwyck' et Wykam.

Reginaldus de Carleton' et Johannes de Oudneby[2] tenent dimidium feodum in Rowell'.

Alanus de Rowell' tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Nettleton'.

Simon de Hundon' tenet unum feodum militis in Hundon'.

Ricardus de Neuport tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Faldingwurth'.

Summa vj. feoda quarta et lx^a^.

Breve[3] huius non allocatur quia non transfretavit, set collegit scutagium unde respondet in rotulo.

Feoda Radulfi de Haya.

Radulfus de Haya tenet feodum unius militis in Burewell' de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Gignes habet breve de habendo scutagio suo.

Johannes de Baioll' habet breve de habendo scutagio suo.

Hugo de Boum, comes Essexie et Herefordie, habet breve de habendo scutagio suo.

Episcopus Karleolensis habet breve de habendo scutagio suo.

Feoda Comitisse Cestrie de Bullingbr'.

Ricardus le Fauconer tenet vj. partem unius militis in Wbbethorp' de priore de Spalding', et ipse prior de predicto feodo in elemosinam.

Magister de Stikewald' tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Bassingthorp in elemosinam de novo feoffamento.

Robertus de Steynwath' tenet unum feodum militis in Steynwath'.

Willelmus de Otteby tenet tria quarteria unius feodi in Elkyngton'.

Thomas de Coningesholm tenet tres partes unius feodi in Tedelthorp'.

Graland' de Longo Campo[1] tenet tres partes unius feodi in Hotoft et alibi.

Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet tres partes dimidii feodi in Trusthorp et Fulestorp.

---

[1] Aun *on* p. 1014. [2] Auneby *on* p. 1021.

[3] *This sentence is a note added at the Exchequer to the original list.*

[1] *Read* Runchamp.

II. 373–414 —cont. Jordanus de Assefordeby tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Asfordeby.

Simon de Swaby tenet dimidium feodum in Fərlestorp et Turleby.

Mabilia de Loveny villam de Thoresby, set nescitur pro quanto nec per quod servicium.

Walterus de Grendale tenet tres partes quarte partis unius feodi in Uleby et alibi.

Thomas de Tatinton' et participes sui tenent dimidium feodum in Tatinton' et alibi.

Willelmus de Belesby tenet unum feodum in Horsinton' et Stykesford' de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Nevill' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Burred' de veteri feoffamento.

Gervasius de Thorp tenet unum feodum militis in Scamelesby de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Bennigwrth' tenet Salmundeby, Screthesfeld cum iiij. bovatis terre in Hameringham pro ij. feodis j. quarterio minus.

Johannes de Langeton' tenet dimidium feodum in Langeton' et alibi.

Simon de Dauby tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Sauetstorp, Langeton' et alibi.

Walterus de Grendale tenet xij. partem in Langeton'.

Galfridus de Bennigwrth' tenet j. feodum in Parva Grimesby.

Johannes Wabode tenet unum feodum in Ireby de veteri feoffamento.

Alanus de Benigton' tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Alesby.

Willelmus de Otteby tenet unum feodum in Otteby.

Alanus de Braytoft[1] tenet tria feoda in Claxeby et Normaneby.

Radulfus de Normanby tenet dimidium feodum in eadem.

Johannes de Esterby tenet unum feodum in Houton'.

Robertus Bretun et Johannes[2] de Linsinton' tenent iiij. partem j. feodi in Thorewey.

Alanus de Belesby tenet tres partes unius feodi in Thurgramby.[3]

Feoda Petronille de Cromy.

Ricardus Duket[4] tenet dimidium feodum excepta v^{ta} parte in Haydore et Aseby de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo Selveyn et participes sui tenent unum feodum et dimidium in Welleby.

Willelmus filius Walteri tenet xvij^{am} partem unius feodi in Lunderthorp.

Margareta de Ireby[5] tenet dimidium feodum in Ireby.[5]

Adam de Loggham[6] tenet xiij. partem unius feodi in Somerdeby.

Ida de Houton' tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Boby.

Rogerus de Huntingfeld' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Suthorp'.

Adam de Blanckenay tenet dimidium feodum de Templariis, et Templarii de predicto feodo in elemosinam.

---

[1] *Read* Braybof.
[2] *Read* Thomas.
[3] *See, however,* pp. 1018, 1019.
[4] Thuschet *on* p. 1037.
[5] *Read* Heryerby, *i.e.* Harrowby.
[6] *Read* Longgam.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Alanus filius Hervici et participes sui tenent vj^{tam} partem unius feodi in Gunwordeby.

Hugo de Cassingthorp tenet dimidium feodum in Cassingthorp.

Hugo Giffar tenet unum feodum in Hocton' et Waleton'.

Rogerus de Keleby tenet unam bovatam terre in Keleby et dat vj.d. quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

Radulfus de Normanton' tenet iiij. partem j. militis in Swareby et Thorp.

Robertus de Thorp tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in predictis villis.

Simon de Hale tenet iiij. bovatas terre in Hekynton' et dat xl.d. quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

Lambertus de Quappelad' tenet ix. partem unius feodi in Burton'.

Robertus Hauteyn tenet dimidium feodum militis in Scredington'.

Willelmus le Latimer tenet xij^{am} partem unius feodi in Scredington'.

Johannes Gubald' tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Ringesdon' et Reppinghall'.

Johannes Hautezint[1] tenet iiij. bovatas terre in Aslakeby et dat ij.s. quando scutagium est ad xl.s.

Willelmus Marescallus tenet xx^{am} partem unius feodi in Duseby.

Johannes filius Thome et Templarii tenent de novo feoffamento iij. partem unius feodi in Duseby.

Willelmus de Poynton' tenet unum feodum in Poynton'.

Robertus de Neuton' tenet tres partes unius feodi in Osberneby.

Henricus de Lekeburn' tenet xiiij. partem unius feodi in Dembleby.

Robertus de Thorp' tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in Hasceby.

Willelmus Pedechen tenet vj. partem unius feodi in Neuton' et Trikingham.

Thomas de Pincebeck' tenet unum feodum militis in Pincebeck'.

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet tres partes unius militis in Weston'.

Willelmus le Angevyn tenet duas carucatas et duas bovatas terre per servicium unius militis in Holebeck' et Quappell'.

Alexander de Poynton' tenet iiij. partem unius militis in Butterwyk' et Freston'.

Alanus de Boteerwyk' tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in eadem.

Rogerus filius Athelardi tenet xl. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Alanus de Ippetoft tenet viij. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Johannes de Farcell' tenet v^{tam} partem unius feodi in Freston', Butterwyk' et Sancto Botulpho.

Johannes de Edelington' tenet unum feodum in predictis villis.

Willelmus de Rupe tenet unum feodum in predictis villis.

Thomas de Pincebec tenet unum feodum militis in predictis villis.

Radulfus de Fenye tenet xj. partem unius feodi in Toft.

Warnerus Engayne tenet xj. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Alanus de Hippetoft tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Johannes de Huntingfeld' tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi in eadem.

Johannes de Toynton' tenet xj. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Alanus de Dauby tenet xx^{am} partem unius feodi in Sancto Botulpho.

Rogerus de Huntingfeld' tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Frampton'.

[1] *Read* Hauteyn.

II. 373–414 —cont. Ricardus Mareward' tenet unum feodum in Wyberton'.

Thomas de Huntingfeld' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Bykir et Donington'.

Willelmus de Kyrketon' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Kyrketon'.

Gracia de Insula tenet unum feodum in Saleby.

Willelmus de Wodethorp tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Thoresthorp et alibi.

Robertus filius Simonis de Wathe tenet tres partes in Briggel' et Wathe.

Johannes de Saunton' tenet dimidium feodum in Askeby.

Idem Johannes tenet tres partes unius feodi in Est Ravendale.

Johannes de Saunton' tenet iiij^or partes unius feodi in Biliton'.

Idem Johannes tenet quintam partem unius feodi in Scotton'.

Feoda Comitis de Ferrariis.

Philippus de Mylay tenet xx^am partem unius feodi in Tawelle de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Wodethorp tenet feodum dimidii militis in Maydanwelle.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet tria quarteria j. feodi in eadem.

Petrus de Lekeburn' tenet tres partes unius feodi in Tawelle et Coningesholm.

Idem Petrus tenet iiij^tam partem unius feodi in Alington'.

Henricus de Claxeby et participes sui tenent terciam partem j. feodi in Hameringham.

Robertus de Sauzsthorp tenet xiiij. partem unius feodi in Sauzstorp.

Idem Robertus tenet xl. partem unius feodi in Sauzstorp.

Fulco de Orreby tenet xx^am partem unius feodi in Sauzstorp.

Jordanus de Assefordeby tenet xij. partem unius feodi in Sauzstorp.

Gilbertus de Nocton'[1] tenet xj. partem unius feodi in Wynceby.

Matillis de Marton' tenet vj. partem in Oxcumbe.

Robertus filius Willelmi tenet x^am partem unius feodi in eadem.

Willelmus de Swaby tenet xij. partem unius feodi in Oxecumbe.

Willelmus de Arey tenet unum feodum cum duabas bovatis terre Ricardi Faleonarii in Fuleteby.

Gilbertus filius Roberti tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Tefford'.

Willelmus filius Daniel Warin et participes sui tenent vj. partem unius feodi in Langeton'.

Ricardus filius Athelardi tenet decimam partem unius feodi in Brinkil.

Simon de Kyme tenet unum feodum militis in Freskenay et alibi.

Fulco de Orreby tenet tres partes unius feodi in Freskenay. Waynflet et alibi.

Simon de Kyma tenet iiij^or feoda militum et dimidium in Caleby,[2] Swaby, Lalthorp[3] et alibi.

Walterus de Coventre tenet ij. partes unius feodi in Turleby Billesby et alibi.

---

[1] Marton' *on* p. 1063. [2] *Read* Calseby, *as on* p. 1058.
[3] *Read* Clathorp, *as on* p. 1058.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Willelmus de Billesby tenet tres partes unius feodi in Billesby, Hotoft et alibi.

Henricus de Lekeburn' tenet feodum unius militis in Lekeburn', Calthorp, Hagh' et alibi.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet unum feodum militis in Neubel.

Philippus de Mylay tenet tres partes unius feodi in Horsington'.

Alexander Arsik' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Falestowe.

Petrus de Facumberge tenet feodum unius militis et iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Wytene de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda de Clinton'.

Rogerus le Frankeleyn tenet xxv^{am} partem unius feodi in Barkeston'.

Willelmus Russel tenet xxv^{tam} partem unius feodi in Riggestorp.

Robertus filius Alexandri tenet xxv^{tam} partem j. feodi de abbate de Valle Dei in Welleby et nichil solvit.

Nicholaus de Lunderthorp tenet l^{am} partem unius feodi in Lunderthorp.

Abbas de Valle Dei tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Swyinestede de novo feoffamento.

Robertus Crock' tenet xij. partem unius feodi in Handebec.

Willelmus Russel tenet xxv^{tam} partem unius feodi in Westby.

Osbertus de Skillington' tenet xij. partem unius feodi in Skillington'.

Willelmus de Dyve et Nicholaus de Melcburn' tenent viij. partem j. feodi in Walton'.

Abbas de Brunne tenet unam bovatam terre et dimidiam, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dat iij.ob. in hundredo de Brunne.

Willelmus de Kirketon' tenet unam bovatam terre et dimidiam in Brunne, et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dat iij.ob.

Feoda Willelmi de Albinaco de Beuver.

Willelmus de Albinaco tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Offinton', Tallington', Casewyk', unde priores de Belvero, de Novo Loco, et de Bissemede feoffati sunt in pura et perpetua elemosina de novo feoffamento.

Idem Willelmus tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Depinge de domino rege in capite.

Simon de Ropell' tenet unum feodum in Ropell' et Humby de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Roberti tenet dimidium feodum in Hungerton' et Wywell'.

Simon de Bona Villa tenet terram suam in Wulestorp' et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dat ix.s. v.d. iij.q.

Robertus Basset tenet terram suam ibidem et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dat iij.s. iij.ob.

Johannes Charneles tenet terram suam ibidem et quando scutagium est ad xl.s. dat iiij.d.

Walterus de Colevill' tenet unum feodum in Auburn'.

II. 373–414 —cont. Radulfus[1] de Sancto Vedasto tenet iiij. partem et xx^am^ partem unius feodi in Adinton'.

Simon de Ropell' tenuit quondam quartam partem unius feodi in Mere et dedit illud quibusdam fratribus in elemosina.

Walterus de Wildeker tenet iiij. partem unius feodi et xx^am^ partem in Soterby.[2]

Sarra Bertram et Henricus de Lekeburn' tenent iiij. partem et xx^am^ partem unius feodi in Foterby.

Walterus de Stretton' tenet dimidium feodum in Croxeby de veteri feoffamento.

Stephanus de Gaunt et Ricardus de Offinton' tenent terciam partem j. feodi in Bynbroc.

Radulfus filius Galfridi de Normanby tenet dimidium feodum in Coringham.

Walterus de Wyldeker tenet dimidium feodum in Carleton' de veteri feoffamento.

Feoda Hervici de Stafford'.

Willelmus de Wastenays tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Turleby de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Willelmus tenet dimidium feodum in Bressingburg'.

Idem Willelmus tenet unum feodum in Carleby.

Robertus Basewyn tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Basingthorp'.

Willelmus filius Alani tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Denton'.

Willelmus de Wastenays tenet terciam partem unius feodi in hundredo de Brunne.

Robertus Bagot tenet v. partem unius feodi in Hacuneby.

Hospitalarii Sancti Johannis tenent dimidium feodum in Northrouceby.

Feoda de Huntindon'.

Galfridus de Fontibus[3] tenet dimidium feodum[4] in Suthwyme de veteri feoffamento.

Baldewinus de Panton' tenet duo feoda militum in Magna Panton' et in Parva Panton', set comes Hertfordie habet scutagium.

Willelmus de Iseny tenet feodum unius militis in Stapilford'.

Idem Willelmus tenet unum feodum militis in Norton'.

Galfridus de Stanton' tenet unum feodum in Basingham.

Johannes de Sproxton' tenet medietatem unius feodi in Coleby.

Feoda W. de Percy et R. de Percy.

Thomas filius Gilberti tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Germundethorp et Luthena.

Johannes Cormaleys tenet duas dimidias[5] feodi in Parva Caleton'.[6]

Willelmus Camerarius et Henricus de Lekeburn' tenent iiij. partem unius feodi in Riston' et Carleton'.

---

[1] Rogerus *on* p. 1047.
[2] *Read* Foterby, *as on* p. 1023.
[3] Gerardus de Funteyns *on* p. 1050.
[4] Feodum unius militis *on* p. 1050.
[5] *For* dimidias *read* partes, *as on* p. 1054.
[6] *Read* Carleton', *as on* p. 1054.

II. 373-414 —cont. Simon de Kyme tenet vij. partes[1] unius feodi in Elkington' de Ricardo de Percy de veteri feoffamento.

Henricus Camerarius tenet dimidium feodum et xiij. partem unius feodi in Wykyngeby.

Simon de Kyme tenet v^tam^ p̄artem unius feodi in Kevermunt.

Idem tenet medietatem unius feodi de Ricardo de Percy in Parva Grimesby.

Radulfus de Halay tenet feodum unius militis cum terra sua de[2] Ebor' de Ricardo de Percy in Covenham.

Willelmus de Kyme tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Covenham.

Lambertus le Rus tenet v^tam^ partem unius feodi in Foderby de feodo R. de Percy.

Thomas de Archo tenet dimidium feodum in Mundeby.[3]

Simon de Kyme tenet dimidium feodum unius militis in Immigham de Ricardo de Percy.

Galfridus de Roxton' tenet dimidium feodum in Roxton'.

Laurencius Maucuvenant et Robertus Maucuvenant tenent iiij. partem unius feodi in Carleton'.

Feoda Willelmi de Roys.

Constancia Trussebut tenet duo feoda militum in Hatton'.

Ricardus de Alencuy[4] Willelmus Burdet[5] tenent dimidium feodum in Fulneteby et Ellethorp.[6]

Reginaldus de Jerpunvill' tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Tyrinton' et Burgo.

Nicholaus Burdet tenet dimidium feodum in Rande.

Thomas de Kent tenet dimidium feodum de Willelmo de . . .

Particularia feodorum que tenentur de rege in capite et de aliis honoribus.

Magister Michael Belet tenet unum feodum in Sthestan[7] de Christiana Ledet de honore de Wardon', et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Galfridus de Brunne tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Turleby de Radulfo de Gousil, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Abbatissa Wyntonie tenet feodum j. militis et dimidii in Grettford' in pura et perpetua elemosina.

Abbas de Croyland tenet duo feoda militum de domino rege in Langetoft in pura et perpetua elemosina.

Thomas de Wylestorp tenet in villa de Casewick' dimidium feodum.

Prior de Semplingham tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Boleby in elemosina de Simone de Steyngrev', et ipse de rege.

Abbas de Valle Dei tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Swynestede in elemosina de Simone de Steyngrev', et ipse de rege.

---

[1] Septimam partem *on* p. 1054.
[2] *Supply* comitatu.
[3] *Read* Sumeretby, *as on* p. 1013.
[4] *Read* Alencun *as on* p. 1061.
[5] William Burdet *is omitted on* p. 1061.
[6] Belethorp *on* p. 1061, *but cf.* Feudal Aids, vol. iii. p. 224.
[7] *Read* Sithestan.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Magister Michael Belet tenet unum feodum militis in Oudneby de Christiana Ledet, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Galfridus Selveyn tenet viij. partem unius militis in Querinton' de abbate de Rames', et ipse ut supra.

Prior de Turgerton' et Willelmus filius Johannis tenent iiij. partem unius feodi de dono Ade de Pykewrth' in Hermeston'.

Martinus Martel tenet iiij. partem unius militis in Canewyk' de domino rege in capite.

Thomas filius Alexandri tenet v^tam^ partem unius feodi in Scaupewick' de heredibus Radulfi de Morton', et ipsi de domino rege.

Prior de Turgerton' vj. partem in Kyrkeby et Scaupewyck' de Petro de Berevill', et ipse de domino rege.

Fulco de Lisuris tenet xv. partem unius feodi de domino rege in capite de novo feoffamento.

Heres Simonis de Marton' tenet iiij. partem unius militis in Hassceby[1] de Roberto de Hassceby, et ipse ut supra.

Drogo de Barentyn tenet terram illam et est cum domino rege.

Hugo filius Alveredi, Gerardus filius Simonis tenent iiij. partem j. feodi in Mortoyn de heredibus Radulfi de Mortoyn, et ipsi ut supra.

Willelmus filius Walteri tenet x^am^ partem unius feodi in Hacuneby de domino rege in capite.

Alina Marescalla et Rogerus de Cressy tenent dimidium feodum in Aslakeby.

Johannes de Novo Mercato tenet unum feodum militis in Carleton' de comitissa Warr', et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Henricus Camerarius tenet duas partes unius feodi in Merston' de domino rege.

Willelmus de Sancto Paulo tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Foston' de comitissa Warr', et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Abbas de Parco Lude et prior de Alvingham tenent terciam partem unius feodi in Kedinton' de heredibus de Scotey,[2] et ipsi ut supra.

Robertus filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Tefford' et alibi de Simone de Crevequor.

Walterus de Welleton' tenet terciam partem unius feodi de predicto Simone in Summerdeby.

Simon de Kyma tenet dimidium feodum in Sotteby de domino rege in capite.

Gracia que fuit uxor Briani de Insula tenet in Heynton' et alibi unum feodum militis de Scot',[3] et ipse ut supra.

Willelmus de Scremby tenet in Kyrkeby iii . partem unius feodi de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Nevill' tenet duo feoda militum in Stretton' de feodo H. Paynel, et ipse de domino rege.

Walterus de Welleton' tenet duas partes unius feodi in eadem de feodo Cecilie de Crevequer, et ipsa de rege.

Willelmus de Braytoft tenet iiij. partem unius feodi de feodo Simonis de Kyma, et ipse de domino rege.

---

[1] *Read* Marton'. [2] *Read* Scoteney. [3] Thoma de Scoteny *on* p. 1062.

II. 373–414 —*cont.* Heredes Willelmi de Scoteney tenent unum feodum et iiij. partem unius feodi in Cumberwrth' de domino rege.

Robertus de Welle tenet in Aby et Strubby unum feodum militis de honore de Dovere.

Kotelbertus de Keles tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Sutton' de baronia Simonis de Kyma.

Agnes Pollard' tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Estravendale de honore de Ponte Fracto.

Willelmus de Hardredehull' tenet dimidium feodum in Cle et Utterby de comitissa[1] Lincolnie, et ipsa[2] de domino rege.

Comitissa Lincolnie sicut continetur in aliis rotulis de inquisicionibus feodorum Humberston' et Ottenay.[3]

Communa ecclesie Lincolnie tenent tria feoda de domino rege in Neuton' et Houton' et alibi.

Radulfus filius Alani tenet xx^{am} partem unius feodi de feodo Henrici Camerarii, et ipse de domino rege.

Juliana de Rasne tenet duas partes unius feodi in Westrasne de feodo H. Paynel, et ipse de domino rege.

Ingeram Paynel tenet dimidium feodum in Media Rasne de feodo H. Paynel, et ipse de rege.

Prior de Sixele tenet unum feodum militis in Wullingham de feodo Alexandri de Nevill', et ipse de domino rege.

Robertus le Rat tenet unum feodum in Otteby de feodo Willelmi de Scoteny, et ipse de domino rege.

Thomas de Scoteny tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Steynton' de domino rege in capite.

Agatha Trussebut tenet in Melton' et alibi unum feodum militis de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Wutton'[4] tenet duo feoda militum in Wutton' de feodis Willelmi de Mortimer, et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Hakefford' tenet unum feodum militis in Witton' et Brunhum de feodo Agathe Trussebut, et ipsa de domino rege in capite.

Hugo de Nevill' tenet unum feodum militis in Kyrington' de domino rege in capite.

Honor de Mubray. Johannes Talebot tenet feodum unius militis de Rogero de Mubray in Geynesburg', et ipse de domino rege.

Robertus et Beatrix de Otteby tenent dimidium feodum unius militis in Yalthorp de dicto Rogero de Mubray, et ipse ut supra.

Rogerus de Mubray tenet unum feodum in Insula de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Galfridus de Nevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Appelby de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Clemencia de Lumvilers tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

Otuel de Insula tenet j. feodum militis in Saleclive de domino rege de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] Comite *on* p. 1020.
[2] Comes *on* p. 1020.
[3] *Read* Tetenay, *as on* p. 1021.
[4] Johannes Escavin *on* p. 1016.

II. 373-414 —cont. Johannes de Saunton' tenet iiij. partem j. feodi in Scalleby de feodo Rogeri de Mubray, et ipse ut supra.

Robertus Wascelyn tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in eadem de dicto Rogero, et ipse ut supra.

Heres Thome Peytevin tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de Hugone Paynel, et ipse de rege.

Walterus Thuschet tenet dimidium feodum in eadem de Alexandro de Nevill', et ipse de domino rege.

Idem Alexander tenet unum feodum in eadem de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus Wascelyn tenet terciam partem unius feodi in eadem de dicto Alexandro, et ipse de rege.

Alexander de Nevill' tenet unum feodum in Wadingham et Steynton' de domino rege.

Willelmus Marescallus tenet dimidium feodum in Messingham de Agatha Trussebut, et ipsa de rege.

Simon de Ver tenet unum feodum in Bottlifford de Alexandro de Nevill'.

Willelmus de Kyme tenet iij. partem unius feodi de feodo Alexandri de Nevill' in Cotes, et ipse de rege de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Willelmus tenet iij. partem unius feodi de feodo dicti Alexandri in Ingham, et ipsa[1] ut supra.

Henricus filius Alani tenet iij. partem unius feodi in Glentwurth' de feodo dicti Alexandri, et ipse ut supra.

Stephanus de Rasne tenet vj. partem unius feodi in Glentwurth' de H. Paynel, et ipse de rege.

Galfridus de Nevill' tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Herpeswell' de dicto Alexandro, et ipse de rege ut supra.

Philippus de Chauncy tenet dimidium feodum in Wylgheton' de domino rege.

Willelmus de Bussey tenet unum feodum in Bliburg' de Rogero de Mubray, et ipse de rege in capite.

Johannes filius Willelmi tenet unum feodum in Oudneby de Alexandro de Nevill', et ipse de domino rege in capite.

Simon de Crevequor tenet dimidium feodum in Hakethorn de dicto Alexandro, et idem Alexander ut supra.

Emma de Cressy tenet vj. partem unius feodi in Faldingwurth' de feodo Henrici Camerarii, et ipse de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Summa particularium feodorum supra annotatorum xlij. feoda et dimidium et tercia.

Feoda Johanne Wack'.

Johanna Wake tenet in Deping', Bergham, Stowe unum feodum de domino rege in capite de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus le Chen tenet iiij. partem unius feodi in Hadington'.

Walterus Camerarius tenet xij^{am} partem unius feodi militis in Hadington'.

---

[1] *Read* ipse.

II. 373-414 —cont. Radulfus de Waspray tenet viij. partem unius feodi in eadem.

Hugo filius Alveredi tenet xx[am] partem unius feodi in hundredo de Brunne.

Josceus filius Joscei Russel tenet xij. partem unius feodi in hundredo de Brunne.

Johannes filius Hugonis tenet xx[am] partem unius feodi in hundredo de Brunne.

Johannes Gobald' tenet feodum unius militis in Hacuneby et Reppinghall' de veteri feoffamento.

Adam de Locton' tenet dimidium feodum in Locton' et Aslakeby de veteri feoffamento.

Prior de Tornholm tenet in Feriby dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus de Kiluingholm tenet viij. partem j. feodi in Thorp' de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Thorp tenet viij. partem unius feodi in Thorp de veteri feoffamento.

YORK.

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625-638, 638-648. Feoda que tenentur de Rogero[1] de Mubray in comitatu Eboraci.

Willelmus de Vescy tenet de eodem[2] vij. feoda.
Johanna Wak' tenet de eodem iij. feoda.
Petrus de Brus tenet de eodem vij. feoda.
Robertus de Nevill' tenet de eodem j. feodum.
Willelmus de Landa tenet de eodem ij. feoda.
Robertus de Dayvilla tenet de eodem ij. feoda et dimidium.
Thomas de Colevill' tenet de eodem j. feodum.
Oliverus de Buscy tenet de eodem j. feodum.
Ricardus de Ripariis tenet de eodem j. feodum.
Ivo de Etton' tenet de eodem j. feodum.
Alanus filius Briani tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Robertus Constabularius tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Johannes de Bauver tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Percy tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Matheus de Luvayn tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Willelmus Malebisc tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.
Willelmus Greindeorge tenet de eodem dimidium feodum.

Summa xxx. feoda. Probatur. Concordat. In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Petri de Brus.

Petrus de Faucunberg tenet de eodem honore in Brentigham quartam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus de Percy tenet in Killingwik' unum feodum.

---

[1] *B reads* Feoda de baronia Rogeri.
[2] *B reads* de eadem baronia.

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.* Johannes Mauleverer in Gernorby, Egeltorp, et Bergertorp unum feodum.

Robertus Ingeram tenet in Heselerton[1] unum feodum.

Idem tenet in Wellerberg' et Salcok dimidium feodum.

Radulfus de Friby, Walterus Grunet et Robertus Ingeram tenent in Grimeston', Turkerhamtorp,[2] et Friby unum feodum.

Rogerus de Merlay tenet in soka de Burton' tria feoda.

Robertus de Killingham tenet in Boytorp unum feodum.

Anselmus de Harpham tenet in Foxholes dimidium feodum excepta una carucata terre.

Robertus de Tweng' tenet in eadem unum feodum et dimidium et tres carucatas terre unde viij^to^ carucate faciunt unum feodum.

Ambrosius de Camera et Galfridus Maucuvenaunt tenent dimidium feodum in eadem.

Anselmus de Harpham tenet in eadem tres carucatas unde viij^to^ carucate faciunt feodum.

Elyas de Flamvill' tenet in Stokesby viij^to^ carucatas terre unde x. carucate faciunt unum feodum.

Willelmus de Barton' tenet in eadem quinque carucatas terre unde xj. carucate et dimidia faciunt unum feodum.

In Alverton', Clareton', Hoperton' et Bulandes,[3] Dunesford, Huseburn' et Scotton' unum feodum et dimidium.

In Torneburg', Quixlay, Huseburn', tenentur de eodem honore ix. carucate terre et dimidia unde xij. carucate faciunt unum feodum.

In Bramham, Clifford et Thouleston' tria quarteria unius feodi unde Anketinus Mauleverer[4] tenet dimidium[5] feodum, et Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet unum quarterium.

Simon de Kimbe,[6] Alanus de Kaerton' et Robertus de Helkinton' tenent in Neuton' et Touleston'[7] unum feodum.

Robertus de Lasceles tenet in Herleseye, Bordelby, Smethill' et Petit Salcok viij^to^ carucatas terre unde x. faciunt feodum.

Galfridus Fossard tenet in Eterington' Fossard dimidium feodum.

Summa xviij. feoda quarta et v. xlv. Probatur.

In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Petri de Malo Lacu.

Rogerus Hay tenet in Acton' de eodem honore dimidium feodum.

Idem Rogerus tenet in Hivertorp et Cave dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Anlaceby et participes sui tenent in Riplingham unum feodum.

Robertus de Hothum tenet in eadem. et Crancewik', Seton', et Estorp duo feoda.

Prior de Watton' et Johanna Bastard tenent in Killingwik' unum feodum.

Rogerus de Frivill' tenet in Ecton' unum feodum.

---

[1] *B omits* in Heselerton *and the whole of the following entry, and reads* unum feodum et dimidium.

[2] *B reads* Turgerhamtorp.

[3] *Probably an error for* Lylandes.

[4] *Read* Mallory.

[5] *B reads* unum *in error.*

[6] *B reads* Kymb'. *Read, however,* Kyme.

[7] *B reads* Scoleston *in error.*

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.*

Radulfus filius Willelmi et Willelmus de Langethayt[1] tenent in Beynton' iiij^or^ carucatas terre[2] unde x. carucate faciunt feodum.

Petrus de Percy tenet in Sutton' dimidium[3] feodum.

Idem tenet in Lokinton', set nescitur quantum.

Galfridus Aguilun et Rogerus de Turkelby tenent in Kirkeby Crendale unum feodum.

Johannes de Barketorp tenet in Brudeshale unum feodum et in Varrum[4] dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Nevill' tenet in Northtr' de eodem honore quinque feoda.

Robertus Chaumbard tenet in Stutton' unum feodum.

Johannes de Bulmer tenet in eadem et Welbrun unum feodum.

Anketinus Malore tenet in Huntigton'[5] dimidium feodum.

Walterus de Thoutorp[6] tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi.

Ricardus de Barneby tenet in eadem dimidium feodum.

Robertus de Ripariis tenet in Limereshale quartam partem unius feodi.

Custancia Livet tenet in Pykeburn' et Hoton' Livet duo feoda.

Willelmus de Vescy tenet in Roderham unum feodum.

Willelmus de Skintorp tenet in eadem de eodem honore dimidium feodum.

Summa xxj. feoda quarta, x^a^ et xx^a^. Probatur.
In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Willelmi de Ros.

Idem Willelmus de Ros tenet in Swaneslunt, Methelmurn,[7] Britton', Scorwayt, Wylgertoft, Folkertorp et Turkelesby feodum unius militis.

Idem tenet in Wartre dimidium feodum.

Idem Willelmus tenet tria feoda in capite in Leyingges, Brudeshal' et Ledem', de quibus Willelmus Heyrun tenet quartam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus de Monte Acuto tenet in Garton' de eodem honore unum feodum et dimidium.

Idem Willelmus de Ros tenet in capite tria feoda, unde Willelmus de Harum tenet in Harum quatuor carucatas terre unde xij. carucate terre faciunt feodum.

Willelmus de Barton' tenet in Oswaldeskirke et Amplesford quatuor carucatas et dimidiam terre unde xij. carucate terre et dimidia faciunt feodum.

Willelmus le Oyselur tenet in Neuton' x. bovatas terre que defendunt iiij^or^ carucatas unde xij. carucate faciunt feodum.

Summa ix. feoda et dimidium viij. et xij^a^.
In rotulo.

---

[1] *B reads* Langetwayt. [2] *After* terre, *B adds* excepta una bovata.
[3] *B reads* unum, *and omits the whole of the next entry.*
[4] *B reads* Warrum. [5] *B reads* Huntington.
[6] *B reads* Toutorp. [7] *B reads* Methelburn.

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.*

Feoda de Honore Willelmi de Percy.

Ramundus Tyrel tenet in Guthemundham de eodem honore dimidium feodum.

Idem Willelmus de Percy tenet in Skipton' super Swale dimidium feodum.

Johannes le Vaasur tenet in Heselwod' unum feodum.

Fulco filius Fulconis tenet in Edlington' unum feodum.

Radulfus de Normanvill' tenet in Triberge unum feodum.

In Middelton' et Stubhus quatuor carucate terre unde xiiij^or^ carucate terre faciunt unum feodum.

In Askewyth iiij^or^ carucate unde xiiij. carucate faciunt unum feodum.

In Lelay et Castelay iiij^or^ carucate terre unde viij^to^ carucate faciunt unum feodum.

In Kirkeby et Tydovre vj. carucate terre unde x. carucate terre faciunt unum feodum.

In Kereby iiij. carucate unde xij. faciunt j. feodum.

In Skyelinghale v^que^ carucate unde x. carucate faciunt feodum.

In Spofford ij. carucate terre unde x. carucate faciunt unum feodum.

In Folifayt et Ayketon' due carucate terre et dimidia unde x. carucate faciunt unum feodum.

In Plumton' ij. carucate terre unde xij. carucate et dimidia[1] faciunt feodum.

In Merkinfeud et Asmundby de eodem honore dimidium feodum.

Summa vij. feoda et dimidium viij. et xxx^a^.

In rotulo.

Henricus Camerarius tenet in capite de domino rege in Warrum quartam partem unius feodi, et in Aclum et Levingg' unum feodum. *In rotulo.*

Margeria de Ripariis tenet in capite de domino rege in comitatu Eboraci unum feodum et dimidium. *In rotulo.*

Item Ace de Flixton' et participes sui tenent in Flixton' viij^to^ carucatas terre unde xix. et dimidia faciunt feodum. Et est de feodo Thome filii Willelmi. *In rotulo.*

Item Gerardus Salveyn tenet in Brunnum et Milington' unum feodum de feodo eiusdem Thome filii Willelmi. *In rotulo.*

Ivo de Heriz et Sibilla de Sancta Maria et Adam de Rideware tenent duo feoda in Romareys[2] de feodo Oliveri de Ayncurt. *In rotulo.*

Feoda de Honore Roberti de Nevill'.

Willelmus de Leyrton'[3] tenet in Binnington' terciam partem unius feodi.[4]

---

[1] *B omits* et dimidia. [2] *B reads* Rumareys. [3] *B reads* Leyton.
[4] *B adds* de eodem honore de garda cuiusdam heredis in custodia sua.

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.*

Willelmus de Abeton' tenet in eadem et altera Abeton, Rithun et Holm unum feodum de eodem honore.

Idem Robertus de Nevill' tenet in Raskelf et Sutton' sub Gatris duo feoda.

Summa iij. feoda et tercia.
In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Hugonis Paynel.

Idem Hugo tenet in capite duo feoda et dimidium.

Simon de Steyngreve tenet in eadem, Nessewest, Waterholm, et Nunington' duo feoda et quartam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus Goky tenet in Westnesse sextam partem unius feodi.

Willelmus de Bayllol tenet in Yarpestorp quartam partem unius feodi.

Henricus de Steyngreve tenet in Milleford octavam partem unius militis.

Summa v. feoda quarta et xxiiij[a].
In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Comit' Warann'.

Adam de Novo Mercato tenet in Barneberg' et Bilham unum feodum.

Idem Adam tenet in Wermeswrth'[1] unum feodum.

Radulfus de Frescevill' tenet in Custewrth' dimidium feodum.

In Waleton', Skelflay, Schepelay, Dalton', Quermeby, Bretton', Thurstanland et Cumberwrth' unum feodum de eodem honore.

Summa iij. feoda et dimidium.
In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Agathe Trussebut.

Simon de Benetl' tenet in Gildusdal', Benetl', Sundlangwik unum feodum.

In Braham, Folyfayt, Ripelay, et Dunesford tenentur de eodem feodo xj. carucate terre et dimidia unde undecim carucate et dimidia faciunt feodum.

In rotulo.

Willelmus de Vescy tenet tria feoda in Spaudlingmor de feodo Radulfi de Mortuo Mari. *In rotulo.*

Willelmus de Palmis tenet in Nordauton' et Naburn' tria quarteria de feodo Odinelli de Aubeny.

Idem Odinellus tenet ibidem unum quarterium.

In rotulo.

---

[1] *B reads* Westmeswrth' *in error.*

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.*

Feoda de Honore Roberti de Chancy.

Idem Robertus tenet in Skerpenbek[1] unum feodum.

Galfridus de Bugetorp tenet in Bugetorp de eodem honore unum feodum.

Petrus Basset tenet in Frideytorp de eodem honore unum feodum.

Radulfus filius Willelmi j. feodum in Yoltorp.

Rogerus de Turkeleby et participes sui tenent in Swatorp de eodem honore unum feodum.

Summa v. feoda.
In rotulo.

Feoda de Honore Comitis Lincolnie exceptis illis que W. Marscallus habet in manu sua.

Jordanus Foliot tenet de eodem honore ij. feoda.
Thomas Pictavensis[2] tenet tria feoda.
Henricus Walensis tenet tria feoda.
Adam de Reynevill' tenet iiij. feoda.
Adam de Novo Mercato tenet tria feoda.
Robertus de Veilli tenet tria feoda.
Willelmus de Wenrevill' tenet unum feodum.
Petrus de Snithale tenet dimidium feodum.
Petrus de Ayketon' tenet dimidium feodum.
In Bollinge tercia pars unius feodi.
Thomas Basset tenet octavam partem unius feodi.
Nicholaus de Quelledale tenet duo feoda.
Jordanus de Sancta Maria tenet duo feoda.
Thomas de Birkin tenet duo feoda.
Johannes de Hecke tenet dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Swillington' tenet quartam partem unius feodi.
Robertus de Staplton' tenet duo feoda quinta parte unius feodi minus.
Johannes de Curtenay tenet dimidium feodum.
In Kalverlay tenetur dimidium feodum.
Abbas de Kirkestal tenet in Allereton' dimidium feodum.
Hillum feodum Buschardi dimidium feodum una carucata minus.
Kocresford' et Sarneston' et Hanepol unum feodum.
Eudo de Lungvilers tenet j. feodum.
Willelmus Gramaticus tenet unum feodum.
Willelmus de Sumervill' tenet unum feodum.
Rogerus de Norton' tenet unum feodum una carucata minus.
Johannes de Sotil tenet quartam partem unius militis.
Adam de Preston' tenet unum feodum.
Ricardus de Tonge tenet quartam partem unius militis.
Robertus de Plumton' tenet quartam partem unius militis.
Feodum de Gante j. miles.
Simon[3] tenet quartam partem unius militis.
Robertus de Horton' tenet terciam partem unius militis.

---

[1] *B reads* Serpenbek. [2] *B reads* Le Peytevin.
[3] *After* Simon, *B adds* de Rupe.

S. ij. 25 (two versions). II. 625–638, 638–648—*cont.*

Elmeshale quarta pars unius militis.

Robertus Camerarius tenet xviij. partem unius militis.

Willelmus filius Gerardi tenet in Darington' sextam partem unius militis.

Ricardus Allenceun tenet duo feoda.

Eudo de Lungvilers pro terra Rogeri de Muntebech' duo feoda.

Galfridus de Nevill' pro terra Rogeri de Muntebech' duo feoda.

Hanelay quarta pars unius feodi.

Ricardus Foliot tenet dimidium feodum.

Seyvill' tercia pars unius militis.

Baldewinus Teotonicus tenet dimidium feodum.

Colinus de Quatremars tenet quartam partem unius militis.

Hugo Dispensator tenet quartam partem unius militis.

Willelmus de Bello Monte tenet octavam partem unius militis.

Gilbertus Juvenis de Norton' tenet decimam partem unius militis.

Nigellus de Mubray, frater Willelmus de Raleye, et Radulfus de Aymevill' tenent dimidium feodum.

Thomas de Horbir' et Rogerus de Tornton' v.s. iiij.d. quando scutagium est ad duas marcas.

Uerune v.s. iiij.d. quando scutagium est ad ij. marcas.

Robertus de Livreseg' tenet quartam partem unius militis.

In Ulflay quarta pars unius militis.

Adam de Crikeleston' tenet octavam partem unius militis.

Feodum Cole quando scutagium est ad ij. mareas v.s. iiij.d.

Petrus de Byretweyt tenet quartam partem unius militis.

Berig dimidium feodum, et de superplusagio quando scutagium est ad ij. marcus x.d.

Johannes de Torhil tenet dimidium feodum.

Rogerus de Tornton' tenet dimidium feodum.

Vallis de Bradeford' dimidium feodum.

Wridlesford' quando scutum est ad duas marcas v.s. iiij^{or}d.

Brerethwisel quando scutum est ad duas marcas viij.s. v.d.

Pengeston' quando scutum est ad duas marcas ij.s. vj.d.

Sitlington' octava pars feodi.

Clayton' quando scutum est ad duas marcas xj.s. viij.d.

Skelmertorp quando scutum est ad duas marcas ij.s. vj.d.

Henricus de Vernon tenet dimidium feodum.

In Whitelay octava pars unius feodi.

Nicholaus de Barston' tenet octavam partem unius feodi.

Terra Borel de Lofthuse quando scutum est ad duas marcas xx.d.

Henricus Venator quando scutum est ad duas marcas v.s. iiij.d.

Henricus de Carleton' quando scutum est ad duas marcas x.d.

Willelmus de Herdwik quando scutum est ad duas marcas ij.s.

Willelmus Aky quando scutum est ad duas marcas xvj.d.

Hesel quando scutum est ad duas marcas xx.d.

Alexander de Chivet quando scutum est ad ij. marcas ij.s. vj.d.

Everardus Teotonicus tenet octavam partem unius militis.

Summa liiij. feoda et dimidium et sexta decima,

In rotulo.

S. ij. 25. II. 625–638—*cont.* Memorandum quod subscripti habent brevia domini regis de habendis scutagiis de feodis suis in comitatu Eboraci scilicet :—

H. de Albiniaco, comes Arundell'.
Willelmus de Albiniaco.
Andreas Luterel.
Willelmus de Cantilupo.
Rogerus de Quency, comes Wyntonie.
Gilbertus de Gaunt quod respondeat per manum suam ad scaccarium.
Johannes de Bayllol.
Walterus Marscallus, comes Pembrok'.
Thomas de Greyle.
Willelmus de Fortibus.
Petrus de Sabaudia.
W. Eboracensis archiepiscopus.
Episcopus Dunolmensis.
Comitissa de Auco.
Johanna Wak'.
Willelmus de Vescy.
Johannes filius Galfridi.

Nomina illorum de quibus lix.l. xvij.s. iiij.d. de arreragiis Henrici de Ba, vicecomitis Eboraci, de compoto suo scutagiorum eiusdem comitatus debent requiri :—

De Petro de Brus xj.l. et xviij.s.
De Willelmo de Ros xij.l. viij.s. iiij.d.
De Willelmo de Percy lxvj.s. iiij.d.
De Roberto de Nevill' liij.s. iiij.d.
De Hugone Paynel cxvj.s. iiij.d.
De comitissa Warenn' lx.s.
De honore comitis Lincolnie lxxix.s. ij.d.
De Henrico Camerario xxxvj.s. viij.d.
De Ace de Flixton' et participibus suis xvj.s. viij.d.
De Ivone de Heriz et participibus suis iiij.l.
De Willelmo de Vescy vj.l.
De Odinello de Albiniaco et Willelmo de Palmis xl.s.
Item preter predicta arreragia de pluribus feodis Rogeri de Munbray xix.l. de arreragiis scutagiorum suorum.
De Roberto de Kauncy pro v. feodis x.l.

In libro. Ebor'. Northumbr'.

LANCASTER.

S. ij. 25. S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. ROTULUS COMITATUS LANCASTRIE DE SCUTAGIO WASCONIE.

II. 785-801. Inquisitores wapentacii de Derbisir', Henricus de Tildisley, Hugo de Eydock, Ada de Westeleg', Willelmus de Litherland, Matheus de Bolde, Alanus de Windul, Robertus de Thorinton', Ricardus del Wlfal, Ada de Gerstan, Ricardus Quithand, Willelmus le Noreys et Turstanus de Holand.

S. ij. 25. Feoda heredis Aumarici Pincerne.

S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. Henricus de Tildisley tenet decimam partem militis de feodo II. 785–801—*cont.* heredis Aumarici Pincerne in Tildisley, et ipse de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Gilbertus de Kulchit tenet terciam partem et decimam partem militis in Kulchit de dicto feodo.

Alanus de Rixton' tenet quintam partem militis in Rixton' et Asteley de predicto feodo.

Willelmus de Aderton' tenet decimam partem militis in Aderton' de dicto feodo.

Robertus de Samelisbury tenet decimam partem militis in Sonky de predicto feodo.

Rogerus de Sonky tenet vicesimam partem militis in Penket de predicto feodo.

Comes de Ferariis tenet terciam partem et vicesimam partem militis in Hole, Halsale et Windul de predicto feodo.

Willelmus de Waleton' et Willelmus de Lydyathe tenent decimam partem militis in Lidyathe et Hekergart de predicto feodo.

Ricardus Blundel tenet terciam partem militis in Hynis et Barton' de predicto feodo.

Ada le Molinous et Robertus filius Roberti tenent quintam partem militis in Thorinton' de predicto feodo.

Idem Ada tenet dimidium feodum militis in Sefton', Thorinton', Kerden de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Summa ij. feoda et dimidium.

Feoda heredis Roberti Banastre.

Heres Roberti Banastre tenet in dominico dimidium feodum militis in Makerfeld de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de Lauton' et Ricardus de Golburne tenent dimidium feodum militis in Lauton', Kenian et Herbury de dicto feodo.

In rotulo.

Idem heres tenet in dominico unum feodum militis in Waleton' in Blakeburnesir' de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse in capite de domino rege; terra adhuc est in custodia et pertinet ad dotem comitisse Lincolnie. *Comes Pembroc' et Margar' uxor eius habent breve.*

Feoda heredis Comitis Lincolnie in Derbisir'.

Comes Lincolnie tenet in dominico dimidium feodum militis in Apilton' et Crohinton' de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse. *Comes Pembroc' et Margar' uxor ejus habent breve.*

Willelmus de Derisbury tenet unum feodum militis in Sutton' et Eccliston' de dicto feodo.

Robertus de Lathum tenet unum feodum militis in Knousley, Huton' et Thorboc de dicto feodo.

S. ij. 25. S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. II. 785–801—*cont.* Ada le Molineus tenet quartam partem et vicesimam partem militis in Parva Crosseby de dicto feodo.

Robertus de Stokeport, Rogerus Gernet et Thomas de Bethum tenent quintam partem militis in Kirkeby de dicto feodo.

Simon de Halsale tenet vicesimam quartam partem militis in Maghale de dicto feodo.

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Waleton' tenet terciam partem militis in Kirkedale de dicto feodo.

Willelmus le Koudre et heres Roberti de Meelis tenent quartam partem militis in Nortmelis de dicto feodo.

Thomas de Bethum et Robertus de Stokeport tenent quartam partem militis in Argarmelis de dicto feodo.

Heres comitis Lincolnie tenet de comite de Ferrariis.[1]

In rotulo.

Inquisitores wapentacii de Leylandesir', Robertus Bussel, Warinus de Waleton', Robertus de Cleyton', Ricardus Banastre, Walterus de Hole, Ricardus de Thorp, Willelmus de Worthinton', Ricardus de Chernoc, Johannes de Kephul, Johannes de Cleyton', Robertus de Withul.

Feoda heredis Comitis Lincolnie in Leylandesir'.

Warinus de Waleton' tenet quintam partem militis in Waleton' de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Ricardus Banastre, Walterus de Hole, Ricardus de Thorp, Willelmus de Brexin, Thomas de Gerstan, Simon del Pul tenent duodecimam partem militis in Bretherton' de dicto feodo.

Robertus de Cleyton' tenet decimam partem militis in Cleyton' et vicesimam partem in Penwortham de dicto feodo.[2]

Abbas de Kokersand tenet quartam partem et vicesimam militis in Hoton' de dicto feodo.

Robertus filius Ricardi tenet decimam partem militis in Longeton' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse tercia pars. *Breve. Comes Pembroc' et Margar' uxor eius habent breve de tercia parte.*

Robertus Bussel tenet decimam partem militis in Longeton', Leyland et Eukeston' de dicto feodo.

Heres Roberti Banastre tenet quartam partem militis in Sewinton', Schernoc, Walsewithul' de dicto feodo.

In rotulo.

Feoda heredis Comitis Lincolnie in Blakeburnesir'.

Inquisitores wapentacii de Blakeburnsir', Simon le Herys, Ada de Blakeburn', Ada Noel, Henricus de Cleyton', Ada de Billinton', Willelmus de Kaldekotys, Johannes de Winketley, Ricardus de Katlauhe.

---

[1] *This note applies to the last eight entries of the section.*

[2] *A marginal note* excedit per inquisicionem *is opposite to this entry.*

S. ij. 25. S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. II. 785–801—*cont.* Johannes Punchardun tenet duodecimam partem militis in Parva Mitton' de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse Lincolnie. *Breve.*

Ada de Blakeburn et Reyner de Archis tenent quartam partem militis in Wisewalle et Apton' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Henricus Gedleng tenet decimam partem militis in Tunley, Kaldecotis et Snodisworth de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Comes tenet in manu sua in dominico decimam partem militis in Twisilton' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Ada de Preston' tenet decimam partem militis in Extwisil de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Radulfus de Mitton' tenet quartam partem militis in Acton', Merley et Liveshey de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Robertus de Cestr' tenet quintam partem militis in Dunhum de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Johannes de Crigleston' tenet octavam partem militis in Folerig de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Willelmus Marescallus tenet decimam partem militis in Parva Merley de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Hugo de Parva Merley quinquaginta sextam partem militis in eadem de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Gilbertus filius Henrici tenet decimam partem militis in Ruston' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Ada de Billinton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Heres Hugonis de Alvetham tenet octavam partem militis in eadem de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse. *Breve.*[1] *Comes Pembr' et Margar' uxor eius habent breve. Excedit per inquisicionem. In rotulo.*

Hugo Fitun tenet quartam partem militis in Harewode de dicto feodo. *In rotulo.*

Henricus de Cleyton' tenet octavam partem militis in eadem de dicto feodo. *In rotulo.*

Inquisitores wapentacii de Aumendrenes, Willelmus de Pres, Warinus de Wytinghaym, Ada de Hocton', Willelmus de Merton', Willelmus de Grimisharg', Ricardus de Neuton', Ada de Stalmyn, Gilbertus de Meclis, Johannes de Staynole, Willelmus de Eston', Robertus de eadem, Ricardus de Kotum.

Heres Aumarici Pincerne tenet unum feodum militis in dominico in Laton' in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Feoda Comitis Lincolnie in Aumendrenes.

Thomas de Bethum tenet terciam partem militis in Warton' de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de Pres tenet quartam partem militis in Pres et Neuton' de dicto feodo.

In rotulo.

---

[1] *These marginal notes apply to all the entries for Blackburnshire up to this point.*

S. ij. 25. Feodum Ricardi de Frekelton'.
S. ij. 19.
S. ij. 30. Ricardus de Frekelton' tenet quartam partem et octavam partem
II. 785– militis in dominico in Frekelton', Quuitinghaym, Neuton' et
801—*cont.* Etheliswic de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Gilbertus de Meelis, Rogerus de Notesag et Willelmus del Pul tenent sextamdecimam paitem militis in Frekelton' de dicto feodo.

Alanus de Singilton' et Swanus de Frekelton' tenent octavam partem militis in Frekelton' de dicto feodo.

Alanus de Singilton', Warinus de Quitinghaym et Robertus de Dutton' tenent octavam partem militis in Quitinghaym de dicto feodo.

Alanus de Singilton' et Warinus de Quuitingh' tenent octavam partem militis in Neuton' de dicto feodo.

Warinus de Witinghaym tenet octavam partem militis in Etheliswick de dicto feodo.

Alanus . de Singilton' tenet sextamdecimam partem militis in Etheliswik de dicto feodo.

In rotulo.

Feoda Theobaldi Walteri.

Heres Tebaut Walteri tenet terciam partem militis in dominico in Witheton' et Treuel' in capite de domino rege.

Johannes de Thornul, Willelmus de Pres, Rogerus de Notesage, Ada de Bretekirke, Willelmus de Kirkeym, Robertus filius Thome, et Ricardus filius Willelmi tenent sextam partem militis in Thistelton', Pres et Grenole de feodo dicti heredis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

In rotulo.

Willelmus de Merton' tenet decimam partem et vicesimam partem militis in eadem in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Rogerus Gernet, Thomas de Bethum' et Robertus Stokeport tenent quartam partem militis in Burstad Brining in capite de domino rege. *In rotulo.*

Inquisitores wapentacii de Salefordesir', Awardus Tagun, Radulfus de Hanekotys. Ricardus de Cholreton', Robertus de Sorisworthe, Willelmus de Ecclis, Thomas de Pul.

Ada de Bury tenet unum feodum militis in Bury de feodo comitis Lincolnie, et ipse de comite de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse Lincolnie. *Comes Pembr' habet breve.*

Heres Roberti de Midelton' tenet unum feodum militis in Midelton' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Gilbertus de Barton' tenet quartam partem militis in Chaderton' de dicto feodo, et pertinet ad dotem comitisse.

Heres Ricardi de Hilton' tenet sextam partem militis in Penilton' de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

S. ij. 25. Feoda Thome le Gretley.
S. ij. 19.
S. ij. 30. Gilbertus de Barton' tenet unum feodum et dimidium militis in
II. 785–801—*cont.* eadem de feodo Thome le Gretley, et ipse de feodo comitis de Ferariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

Matheus de Haverseg' tenet unum feodum militis in Withinton' de dicto feodo.

Robertus de Lathum tenet unum feodum militis in Childewale et quartam partem militis in Parbold et tres partes militis in Wroctinton' de dicto feodo. *Alibi in wapentaciis de Derb' et Layl'.*

Ricardus le Perpund tenet terciam partem militis in Rumheworthe de dicto feodo.

Willelmus de Worthinton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de dicto feodo.

Rogerus de Pilkinton' tenet quartam partem militis in eadem de dicto feodo.

Thomas le Gretley tenet in Lindishey in honore Lancastrie vj. feoda et terciam partem militis et duodecimam partem militis in capite de domino rege.

Feodum Willelmi de Lancastria.

Willelmus de Lancastria tenet dimidium feodum militis in dominico in Hulvureston' et solvit [abbati de Furneys xxx.s. per annum, et] abbas in capite de domino rege.

Matheus de Redeman et Robertus de Kunyers tenent octavam partem militis in Yeland [de feodo dicti Willelmi, et ipse in capite de domino rege].

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet duodecimam partem militis in Routheclive [de dicto feodo].

Rogerus Gernet tenet vicesimam quartam partem militis et xl^am^ octavam partem [militis in Parva Karlton' de dicto feodo].

Robertus de Stokeport tenet vicesimam quartam partem militis et xl^am^ [octavam partem militis in Magna Karlton' de dicto feodo].

Ada de Eccliston', Willelmus le Molineus, Hugo de Mitton', [Ricardus de Katerhale, Henricus de Longeford' tenent sextam partem militis] in Eccliston', Leyrebreck et Katerhale de dicto feodo.

Ada de Midelton' tenet quartam decimam partem militis [in eadem in capite de domino rege].

Ada de Weninton' tenet quartam decimam partem [militis in Weninton' de feodo Huberti de Burgo de honore de Horneby, et ipse] de Henrico de Munedene, et ipse in [capite de domino rege].

Hugo de Morwic tenet quartam decimam partem [militis in Farlton' et in Kancefeld' de predictis feodis et honore].

[Feoda Honoris Lancastrie preter feoda Thome le Gretley que prenominata sunt.]

Robertus le Bretun tenet unum feodum militis in Ellisham [et in Bultham[1] de feodo heredis Aumarici Pincerne, et ipse de comite de Ferrariis, et ipse in capite de domino rege].

[1] B. *reads* in Bultham et in Lindeshey.

S. ij. 25. S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. II. 785–801—*cont.*

Henricus et Simon de Fillingham tenent unum feodum militis in [eadem[1] de predicto feodo].

Ricardus[2] de Croxton' tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de dicto [feodo].

Jordanus de Insula tenet dimidium feodum militis in Hingham de [dicto feodo].

Johannes le Vilers tenet unum feodum militis in Neubold de [dicto feodo].

Walterus de Stanton' et Alina quondam uxor Aumarici Pinceme tenent [unum feodum militis in Crophul de dicto feodo].

Feoda Henrici de Munedene de Honore . . . . .

Willelmus[3] Blachart de Lacton' tenet tria feoda militis in Lindishey [de feodo Henrici de Muneden', et ipse in capite de domino rege].

Johannes Hansard tenet unum feodum militis et dimidium de feodo dicti Henrici.

Willelmus de Houton' tenet unum feodum militis in Lindishey de dicto feodo.

Moniales del Gracedeu tenent tres partes militis in Kirkeby in Ketstevene [de feodo Rose de Verdun', et ipsa in capite de domino rege].

Robertus de Harestan tenet unum feodum militis in eadem in capite de domino rege.

Heres Willelmi de Saynliz tenet unum feodum militis in Sumerton'[4] de feodo dicti Roberti. *Archiepiscopus habet breve.*

Willelmus de Kaskingthorp tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de feodo dicti Roberti.

Heres Radulfi de Mora tenet unum feodum militis in Brocton'[5] in capite de domino rege.

Bertramus Kiriel tenet tres partes militis in Croxton' de domino rege in capite.

Heres Rogeri de Mareshey tenet tria feoda militis in Mareshey, Hocton',[6] Barneby, in capite de domino rege. *Archiepiscopus habet breve.*

Lambertus de Muleton' tenet unum feodum militis in Flete de feodo heredis Rogeri de Mareshey. *Archiepiscopus habet breve.*

Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet unum feodum[7] militis de terra Michaelis de Maunoers in capite de domino rege.

Rogerus le Bigot tenet terram Willelmi le Rus, scilicet tria feoda militis in Sufulk' in capite de domino rege.

Rogerus le Sturmy tenet duo feoda militis in Bucshale, Hikene de feodo Henrici de Munedene, et ipse in capite de domino rege.

---

[1] B. *reads* in eadem in Lindeshey.
[2] B. *places this entry after* Walterus de Stanton'.
[3] B. *reads* Walterus Blanchard.
[4] B. *reads* Sumerton' in Notinhamsir'.
[5] B. *reads* Brocton' in Leycestresir'.
[6] B. *reads* Brocton' et Barnabi in Notinghamsir'.
[7] B. *reads* feodum in Notinghamsir' et Eborac' in capite, etc.

S. ij. 25. S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. II. 785–801—*cont.* Lambertus de Muleton' tenet unum feodum militis in Turstanton' in capite de domino rege.

Gilbertus de Kentewalle tenet quartam partem militis in Turstanton' in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus Hervy tenet dimidium feodum militis in Buxstude in capite de domino rege.

Johannes de Wacheham et Ricardus le Butiler tenent dimidium feodum militis in Kulfou in capite de domino rege.

Ancel de Neuton' tenet septimam partem militis in eadem in capite de domino rege.

Johannes Roselin tenet unum feodum militis in Heyneford' in capite de domino rege.

Robertus de Tatishale et Hugo de Ros de Tid tenent terciam partem militis in Tyd in capite de domino rege.

Willelmus de Hastinges tenet unum feodum militis in Thorp Busselorum et Bretenam in capite de domino rege.

S. ij. 19. S. ij. 30. II. 802. Inquisitores de manerio de Horneby, Ricardus de Burgo, Benedictus de Hergun', Adam de Farlton', Symon de Farlton', Adam clericus de Clacton', Rogerus de Tunstal, Willelmus Aaron' de Farlton', Rogerus de Farlton', Johannes filius Eve de Tunstal, Henricus de Weninton', Henricus filius Roberti de Weninton', Adam filius Andree de Farlton', Johannes filius Benedicti de Farlton', Willelmus filius Reginaldi de Stordis, Robertus filius Walthevi de Hergun', Thomas filius Alani de Hergun', Gilbertus filius Huctredi de Hergun', Adam filius Martini de Farlton', Johannes Makeles, Symon filius Thome de Hergun', jurati dicunt quod Hubertus de Burgo tenet manerium de Horneby de Henrico de Munedene,[1] et ipse in capite de domino rege. Et dicunt quod nesciunt per quod servicium Hubertus tenet de Henrico, nec per quod servicium Henricus tenet de domino rege, quia baronia illa dividitur in plures partes in pluribus comitatibus.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

II. 717–748.

NORHUMBRIA.

Baronia Nicholai de Bolteby de Tindal'.

Nicholaus de Bolteby tenet in capite de domino rege subscriptas villas, Wardon', Fourstayns, Alrewas, Hayden, Langeley, Retherstanhalwe,[2] Wyden et Blenkeinsbop' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Nicholao tenet Patricius de Widen quintam partem de Wyden' per octavam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Burneton' et Agnes uxor eius, Gilbertus de Rulwell'[3] et Isabella uxor eius, et Adam Russel tenent alteram quintam partem de Wyden per vicesimam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 60.
[2] *Read* Fetherstanhalwe.
[3] *Read* Fulwell', *as on* p. 1115.

II. 717–748—*cont.*

Baronia Willelmi Herun.

Willelmus Herun tenet in capite de domino rege subscriptas villas, scilicet Hadeston', Chirton', Parvam Benton', Colewell' et Swineburn' et Flatford' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Willelmo tenet Johannes Haunsard' Chirton' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Wirecestr' tenet de eodem Willelmo Swynburn' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Heres Eustachii de Benton' tenet Parvam Benton' de eodem Willelmo per vij^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Diveliston' tenet in capite de domino rege Diveliston' per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Idem Simon tenet de heredibus Johannis filii Roberti vj^xx^ acras terre in Corbrigg' per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de Neuburn'.

Heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet in capite de domino rege Neuburn' cum membris suis, scilicet Walbothill', Deuelawe et Buterlawe per feodum unius militis.

Idem tenet servicium Roberti de Throkelawe, set idem Robertus reddit domino regi xl.s. per manum vicecomitis.

Baronia de Walton'.

Idem heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet in capite de domino rege Walton' cum membris suis, Riplingdon' et Neuham cum membris suis, scilicet Denton', Neubiging' et Kinton', Goseford' cum Faudon' membro suo ; item Oggill', Burudon', Horton' cum Stikelawe et Herford' membris suis ; item Woderington' cum Dririg' membro suo ; pro tribus feodis de novo feoffamento.

De predicto herede tenet Hawisia de Neuham Neuham, Denton', Neubiging', Kinton', Raudon'[1] cum tercia parte de Goseford', per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Thomas de Oggill' tenet Oggill' et medietatem de Buruedon' de eodem herede per unum feodum et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Walranus de Horton' tenet Horton', Stikelawe et Herford' per unum feodum de veteri[2] feoffamento.

Gerardus de Woderington' tenet Woderington', Dririg' et medietatem de Borudon' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus le Male tenet medietatem de Riplingdon' per x^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus Bataill' tenet alteram medietatem de Riplingdon' per x^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Faudon'.

[2] Feodum de veteri *repeated in error.*

II. 717–748—*cont.*

Baronia de Werkewrth'.

Idem heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet in capite de domino rege Werkewrth', Aclington' et Birling' cum Budlisdon' Superiore membro suo et quartam partem de Togisan per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Robir'.

Idem heres tenet Robur', Thropton', Snitter, Novam Villam in capite de domino rege per unum feodum de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de Bolbec.

Hugo de Bolbec tenet in capite de domino rege Stifford', Brunhalwe, Slaueley, Schotley, Hedon' super murum, Hydewin del Est, Thorneton', Wycestr', Houeton', Benewell', Echewic, Angerton', Middelton' Morel, Burneton', Berhill', Renwyc,[1] Matfen del Est, Haugkeswell', Kirkeherl', Harnaham, Schafhou, Middelton' de Suth, Kamh', Hertwayton', Hawic', Rotheley, Grangiam de Neuton' et medietatem de Bywell', per quinque feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Hugone tenet Gilbertus de Slaueley Slaueley per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Wydo de Araynis tenet Hydewin per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Sibilla de Crauden tenet Wycestr', Houcton' et Walington' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Ricardus de Kenebell'[2] tenet medietatem de Kenebell'[2] per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Wycestr' et Henricus de la Val tenent alteram medietatem de Benewell' per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Eustachius de la Val tenet Echewyc per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Ryhill' et Cristiana uxor eius tenent medietatem de Middelton' Morel et Johannes de Middelton' tenet alteram medietatem eiusdem per terciam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Otuerus de Insula tenet Thorneton', Burneton', Berhill', Fenwic, Matfen del Est, Hauekeswell' et duas carucatas terre in Kyrkeherl' per unum feodum[3] et quartam partem unius feodi de veteri.

Heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet Kyrkeherl' exceptis duabus carucatis terre per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Alina de Bolum et Jacobus de Calce et Aelesia uxor eius tenent Harneham, Schafhou, Middelton' del Suth, Camh', Hertwayton', Hawyc, Rotheley, et Grangiam de Neuton' per duo feoda et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus de Caldecotes et Matillis uxor eius, Gilbertus de Herl' et Mariota uxor eius tenent medietatem de Bywell' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Fenwyc. [2] *Read* Benewell'. [3] Feodum *repeated in error*

II. 717–748—*cont.* Robertus de Hydewyn del West tenet Hydewin del West per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Bolum.

Alina de Bolum, Jacobus de Calce et Aelesia uxor eius tenent in capite de domino rege Bolum cum membro suo,[1] Lytedon', Burneton', Thorneburg', Cupum, Parvam Wytington', Hayden, Belsou, Bradeford', Denum, Trewyc et Tunstal' per tria feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De predictis Alina, Jacobo et Aelesia tenent Johannes de Middelton', Ricardus frater eius et Alina uxor eius Thorneburg' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Gaugy.

Radulfus de Gaugy tenet in capite de domino rege Elingham, Osberwic, Doxford', Cramelington', Heton', Hertelawe, Josemuth' et Witelawe per tria feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Radulfo tenet Adam de Josemuth' et de Hertelawe per unum feodum et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.[2]

Rogerus de Meringg' tenet Doxford' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Bradeford'.

Alexander tenet in capite de domino rege Bradeford' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia Hugonis de Morewyc.

Hugo de Morewyc qui est in custodia domini regis tenet in capite de domino rege Chivigton' del West per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Hugone tenet Willelmus de Bamburg' quartam partem de Chivington' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Baro del Graystok' tenet in capite de domino rege Kerstirn' et medietatem de Tyrewyt per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem barone tenet Johannes de Kerstirn' totam predictam terram per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Humframvill'.

Gilbertus de Humframvill' tenet in capite de domino rege Prudehou cum membris Hedley, Horseley, Wythill', Rucestr', Inghou, Heton' Magnam', et Parvam Babington', Herle, Welpington', Chelverton', Barwisford', Chipches, Birteley, Parvam Heton', Thokerinton', Hirlawe et Welteden, per duo feoda et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Gilberto tenet Petrus de Insula Withill' et Chipches per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* membris suis.

[2] *This entry is corrupt.*

II. 717–748—*cont.* Robertus de Rucestr' tenet Rucestr' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Melcolinus de Inghou tenet duas carucatas terre in eadem per quintam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Henricus de Hawilton' tenet duas carucatas terre in Inghou per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Walterus de Almania tenet unam carucatam terre in Inghou per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Adam Russel et Willelmus de Burneton' et Agnes uxor eius, Gilbertus de Fulwell' et Isabella uxor eius tenent terciam partem de Inghou et[1] sextam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Thomas de Renwic[2] tenet Magnam Heton' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus Batayll' tenet medietatem de Parva Babington' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Bernardus de Babington' tenet quartam partem eiusdem per quintam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo de Herle tenet medietatem de Herle per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Herle tenet quartam partem eiusdem per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Uxor Arthuri tenet quartam partem de Herle per quintam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Heres Galfridi de Ayden tenet unam carucatam terre in Welpington' per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Thomas de Renwic[2] tenet unam carucatam terre in Welpington' per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri.

Walterus de Swethop' tenet unam carucatam terre in Inghou per x^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Humframvill' tenet Birteley per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Jordani tenet unam carucatam terre in Welpington' per x^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de Mitford.

Rogerus Bertram tenet in capite de domino rege Mitford' cum membris suis, scilicet Neuton', Throphill', Molliston', Benerig'; item Meldon', Idington', Pykeden, Aldewrth', Esspeley, grangiam de Heylawe, Elaumd cum membris suis, scilicet Merdisfen, Crikelawe, Calverdon', Donigton'; item Brinkelawe, Prestwic, Calverdon' Araynis, Berewic, Caldecotes, Milleburn' del North, Milleburn' del Suth, grangiam de Horton', Esset', Bokenfeld', Thafriston',[3] La Chauce, Felton' cum membris suis, scilicet Parva Felton', Aketon', Swarland', Overisgar, Glenteley et Framelington', per quatuor feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Rogero tenuit Johannes filius Simonis Meldon' et Prestwic per unum feodum et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

[1] *For* et *read* per. [2] *Read* Fenwic. [3] *Read* Thrafriston'.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Heredes Walteri de Sancto Petro debent tenere Pykeden', Idington' et Berewyc per duo feoda de veteri feoffamento.

Heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet Esset' et Bokenfeld' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Hardrishill' tenet[1] Thrasfriston' centum solidatas terre per xx^am^ partem unius[2] de novo feoffamento.

Simon de Diveliston' tenet Melleburn' del North per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Menevill' tenet Milleburn' del Suth per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Heres Henrici de Ferlington' tenet Brinkelawe et Donigton' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Wydo de Araynis tenet Calverdon' per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Plesencia tenet in Calverdon' dimidiam carucatam terre per xxx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Johannes de Eslington', Willelmus de la Tur et Margeria uxor eius, Adam Hyring' et Matillis uxor eius, Thomas Brian et Isabella soror predicte Matillidis, tenent Framelington' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Merley.

Rogerus de Merley tenet in capite de domino rege Morpath, Grinewest' membrum suum, Ulweham, Hebscot, Schilington', Tuysil, Salwic, Dudden et alteram Dudden, Clifton', Caldewell', Stanigton', Schotton', Blakeden', Wydeslad' de North, Wydeslad' de Suth, Killingwrth', Benton' et Wauer', per quatuor feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Rogero tenet Ranulfus de Merley Hebscot' per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Hugo Gubium tenet Schilingdon' per dimidium feodum de novo feoffamento.

Ricardus de Dudden tenet Dudden del West per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Koynere tenet Clifton' et Caldewell' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes de Pleseys tenet Schotton', Blakeden et Wydeslad' del North per unum feodum de veteri.

Galfridus de Wydeslad' tenet Wydeslad' de Suth' per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Adam Baret tenet Waucre per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Camh' tenet unam caracatam in Saltwic per x^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de Bothal'.

Rogerus Bertram de Bothal' tenet in capite de domino rege Bothal' cum membris suis, scilicet Wetewrth', Nova Mora,

---

[1] *Supply* in. [2] *Supply* feodi.

II. 717–748—*cont.* item Peggiswrth', Heburn', Funtoher,[1] Tirtlington', Erdisdon' et Langherst, cum membris suis Veteri Mora et Esingden, per tria feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Rogero tenet Petrus de Crikeliston' et Eva uxor eius Tirtlington' et Herdisdon' per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Fulco Baynhard' tenet duas carucatas terre in Nova Pendemora per xvj^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Ricardus filius Thurstani tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem Mora per xx^am^ partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de la Val.

Eustachius de la Val tenet in capite de domino rege Blackalverdon', Seton', cum membro suo Neusum, et Discington' per duo feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Eustachio tenet Ricardus de Neusum tres carucatas terre et dimidiam carucatam per sextam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus filius Ranulphi tenet unam carucatam terre in Calverdon' per xviij^am^ partem unius feodi de veteri.

Baronia Johannis le Viscunt.

Johannes le Viscunte tenet in capite de domino rege Emildon', Staunford', Burton', Warnetham Craucestr' et Dunstan per tria feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Johanne tenet Willelmus de Rok' quartam partem de Emildon' pro quarta parte unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Craucestr' tenet Craucestr' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Reynerus de Dunstan tenet quartam partem de Dunstan pro quarta parte unius feodi de veteri.

Thomas de Warnetham tenet Warnetham excepta una carucata terre per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Vescy.

Willelmus de Vescy tenet in capite de domino rege Aunewic, Aunemuwe, Denwyc, Hauekehall', Bylton', Letebyr',[2] Schipplingbothill', Neuton super Moram, Heysandan, Gynis, Ruggeley, Morewyc, Chivington' del Est, Houcton' Magnam, Houcton' Parvam, Howyc, Renigton', Rok', Charleton' del North', Charleton' del Suth', Falwedon', Burneton' Batayll', Neuton' super Mare, Preston', Tughal', Swinhou, Neuham Cumyn, Lukre cum Hopum membro suo, Hetheriston', Spinlistan, Bodhill', Ewrth', Dodington' cum Nesebit membro suo, Horton' Turbervill, Hesilrig', Leum, Chatton', Folebir', Wetwod', Caldemerton', Yherdhill', Angerham, cum Reueley et Hertishevid' membris suis. Raudon'[3] Batayll', Prendewic, Alneham, Chirmundisden, Bidlisden, Clenhill', Nedderton', Burweton', Alwemton', Hetton',

[1] *Read* Fenrother. [2] *Read* Lescebyr'. [3] *Read* Faudon'.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Ambell', Scharberton', Thirnum, Scravenwod', Hauekislawe, Chevelingham et Hibburn'.

De eodem Willelmo tenet Ricardus de Haukehill' Haukehill' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Hervicus de Bilton' tenet Bilton' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Hilton' tenet Schiplingbehill',[1] Neuton', Haysand', Gynis, et Renigton' per duo feoda de veteri feoffamento.

Reynerus Teutonicus tenet Ruggeley per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Hugo de Morewic tenet Morewyc et Chivigton' del Est per unum feodum et dimidium feodum de veteri.

Johannes Hereng' tenet Parvam Houcton' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Adam Rybaud' tenet Howyc per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Rok' tenet Rok' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus filius Radulfi tenet Charleton' de North' et Hetherhiston' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Simon de Lucre tenet Luker cum Hopum membro suo, Charleton' del Suth' et Falwedon' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Walterus Bataill' tenet Burneton' et Preston' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Johannis le Viscunt tenet Neuton' super Mare, et Yherdhill' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Rogerus Carbunel tenet quartam partem de Swinhou per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

David Comyn tenet Neuham per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Philippus de la Ley tenet medietatem de Spinlistan et de Bodhill' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Colevill' tenet alteram medietatem predictarum villarum per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Ranulfus Brun tenet tres partes de Ewrth' per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Hugo de Bolbec tenet Dodington', Wetwod et Nesebit per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus Turbervill' tenet Horton' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Folebyr' tenet Folebyr', Caldmerton' et Hesilrig' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Gilbertus de Humframvill' tenet Alwenton', Bidlisden, Clenhill', Chirmundisden', Scharberton', Thirmum,[2] Burwedon', Neddirton', Raudon'[3] et Angerham per duo feoda de veteri feoffamento et per unum austurcum sorum.

Walterus Bataill' et Thomas Bunte tenent Scravenwod' per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Schiplingbothill'. [2] *Read* Thirnum. [3] *Read* Faudon'.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Robertus de Clifford' tenet Hetton' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Muschamp' tenet Chevelingham et Hibburn' per liberum maritagium.

Heredes Eustachii de Maneriis tenent Leum exceptis duabus bovatis terre per terciam partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Germanus de Leum tenet duas bovatas terre in eadem per xviij^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Muschamp'.

Robertus de Muschamp' tenet in capite de domino rege Wllouere, Hetpol, Lowyc, Beleford', Ford', Hethal', Crutun,[1] Hedrislawe, Lynemerstoc,[2] Brankeston', Heddon', Akild', Coupland', Yever, Hamildon', Houburn', Beyirmor', Dichend', Middelton', Fenton', Yesington', Trikilton', Bollisdon', Ulecestr' et medietatem de Elwyc per quatuor feoda de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Roberto tenet Odenellus de Ford' Ford', Crutun,[1] Kynemerston', et quartam partem de Hetpol per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Maneriis tenet Hethal' per dimidium feodum de novo feoffamento.

Robertus de Heddon' tenet Heddon' per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus de Akild' tenet Akyld', Coupland', et Yever per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Willelmus de Staynesby tenet Hamildon' et medietatem de Ewyc[3] per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Jacobus de Hoburn' tenet Hoburn' per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus de Muschamp' tenet Beyrmor per quartam partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Henricus de Dichend' tenet Dichend' per quartam partem et xvj^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes le Viscunt tenet Fenton' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Ulecestr' tenet Ulecestr' per unum feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Adam Scharp tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Wllouere per xxx^{am} partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus de Hexildich' tenet unam carucatam terre in Wllouere per xx^{am} partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Willelmus Venator tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Wllouere per xxx^{am} partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Warinus de Beleford' tenet unam carucatam terre in Beleford' per xij^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Stephanus de Coupland' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Hetpol per xxx^{am} partem unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

---

[1] *Read* Crucun'. [2] *Read* Kynemerston. [3] *Read* Elwyc.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Heres Odinelli de Ford' junioris tenet Hedrislawe in liberum maritagium.

Baronia de Ros.

Willelmus de Ros tenet in capite de domino rege Werke, Leuermuwe, Mindrum, Karham, Prestfen, Manilawe, Dunum, Palwiston', Schotton', Killum, Holthal', Neuton' et alteram Neuton', Langeton', Lilleburn', Hildirton', Weperden, Russeden, Schauden, Titlington', Bowilton', Alburwyc, Butlisdon', Grangiam de Stratton' et medietatem de Glatendon' per duo feoda et dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Robertus de Ros tenet predictas villas de predicto Willelmo per duo feoda et dimidium feodum[1] de novo feoffamento exceptis Bowilton', Karham, Titlington' et Grangiam de Stratton'.

Baronia Rogeri filii Radulfi.

Rogerus filius Radulfi tenet in capite de domino rege Dicheburn', Kettindon',[2] Ryhill' et tres partes de Toggisden pro uno feodo de veteri feoffamento.

De eodem Rogero tenet Rogerus de Toggisden pro quarta et octava parte unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Johannes le Viscunt tenet medietatem de Kertindon' per viij^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Hephal'.

Nicholaus de Farendon' et Elizabet uxor eius tenent in capite de domino rege Hephal', Bikerton', Parvam Tossen, Magnam Tossen, Flotwayton', Warton', et medietatem de Tyrewyc[3] per feodum unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Villa Radulfi super Tayse.

Radulfus super Tayse tenet in capite de domino rege Goseford' del Suth' per dimidium feodum de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de Bayllol.

Johannes de Bayllol tenet in capite de domino rege Neubigging', Wodehorn' cum Lynemuwe et Hirst membris suis, Haliwell', Lynton', Ellington' cum Cressewell' et Hayden membris suis, Bethefeld',[4] Nigram Heddon', Saunfordham[5] cum Ulkiston', Nesebite et medietatem de Dalton' membris suis, Ryhill', Gunwarton' cum Swineburn' membro suo, Neuton' del West, Neuton' del Est, Acum, Stelling', Ovigton', Eltrincham, Mickeley, Quictunstal, Faldirley, Bromley et medietatem de Bywell' cum Stokesfeld'.

De eodem Johanne tenet Robertus de Rue Lynemuwe et medietatem de Hirste per xij^{am} partem unius feodi de veteri feoffamento.

---

[1] et dimidia feoda *inserted in error.*
[2] *Read* Kertindon'.
[3] *Read* Tyrewyt.
[4] *Read* Bechefeld'.
[5] *Read* Staunfordham.

II. 717-748—*cont.* Adam de Perington' tenet Ellington', Cressewell' et Hayden per unum feodum de veteri.

Robertus de Heddon' tenet Nigram Heddon' per dimidium feodum de veteri.

Heredes Johannis de Normanvill' tenent Staunfordham, Ulkilleston', Nesebite et medietatem de Dalton' per unum feodum de veteri.

Petrus de la Bataill' tenet medietatem de Ryhill' per dimidium feodum de veteri.

Willelmus de Ryhill' tenet alteram medietatem de Ryhill' per dimidium feodum de veteri.

Petrus de Gunwarton' tenet Gunwarton' et Swineburn' per duo feoda de veteri.

Otuerus de Insula tenet Neuton' del Est per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri.

Milo de Ovigton' tenet unam carucatam terre in Ovigton' per xij^am partem unius feodi de veteri.

Wydo de Araynis tenet Quictunstal' per quartam partem unius feodi de veteri.

Heredes Roberti de Sancto Germano tenent Stokesfeld' per xij^am partem unius feodi de veteri.

Redesdal'.

Gilbertus de Humframvill' tenet Redesdal' per regalem potestatem.

Walterus Batayll' tenet medietatem de Linesl' per decimam partem servicii unius militis.

Johannes de Letewell' tenet Leyrwith[1] et Farniclou per unam libram cimini.

Willelmus de Reverhop' tenet xij. acras terre per unam libram piperis.

David de Gamton' tenet †Legiam de Carni'tousel† per unam libram cimini.

Priorissa et conventus de Helistan tenent Helistan, Cressenset, Suttild', in puram elemosinam.

Willelmus de Mikel' et Robertus filius Rogeri tenent Parvam Leyrewyth'[1] per xij. et unam libram piperis.

Thomas de Camera tenet xxx. acras terre per unam libram cimini.

Domina Sibilla de Morewic tenet forestan[2] ex orientali parte de Kingehop' in liberum maritagium.

Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet[3] unam carucatam terre in villa de Elisden' per xx^am partem unius militis.

Robertus de Umframvill' tenet unam carucatam terre in eadem villa per xx^am partem unius militis.

Hugo Payn tenet unam carucatam terre in eadem villa per j. libram piperis.

Plesencia de Aslakeby tenet Suarisdelf' per xx^am partem unius militis nomine custodie Rogeri Bertram.

Maria de Munkerich' et Rogerus Dun tenent Munkerich' in dringagio.

---

[1] *Read* Keyrwich. [2] *Read* forestam. [3] Tenet *repeated in error.*

II. 717–748—*cont.* Johannes de Herle tenet Hatherwic' ad incrementum tenementi sui de Herle infra comitatum.

Willelmus de Hirlawe tenet unam carucatam terre in Oterburn' per j. libram piperis.

Magister hospitalis de Reed tenet c. solidatas terre in puram elemosinam.

Abbas de Gedewrth' tenet unam carucatam terre in Trocquen in puram elemosinam.

Walterus de Swethop' tenet Parvam Lem per vj.d.

Nicholaus de Aketon' tenet Maiorem Lem de domina Sibilla de Morwyc per xx^am^ partem unius militis.

Petrus de Gunwarton' tenet Chesterhop' per dimidium feodum unius militis.

Ricardus de Boteland' tenet Bromhop' per xij^am^ partem unius militis nomine custodie filii Orm' Crapere.

Baronia Comitis Patricii.

Patricius comes de Dunbar tenet in capite de domino rege Beneley, Schipley, Edelingham, Bromdun, Bremton', Hiddesley, Middelton' cum Rodum membro suo, Middilton' Thome, Middelton' Nicholai, Harhop', Lemocton', Witton', Wotton', Stanton' cum Levencheheld'[1] membro suo, Windegatis et Horseley; et reddit domino regi pro iij. Middilton' xxx.s. per manum vicecomitis, et pro aliis villis idem comes est inborwe et utborwe inter Angliam et Scociam.

Socagium eiusdem baronie.

De eodem comite tenet Johannes de Beneleye Beneleye pro xij.m.

Johannes le Viscunt tenet Schipley per dimidiam marcam.

Johannes filius Waldevi tenet Edelingham, Hiddisley, Lemocton', Bromdon', Bremton' et Wotton' pro uno spervario soro vel vj.d.

Henricus de Hilderton' tenet iij. Middilton' pro xxx.s. et uno annuali convivio.

Rogerus de Merley tenet Witton', Stanton' cum Levericheheld' membro, Windegate et Horseley in liberum maritagium.

Fratres de Sancto Lazaro tenent Harhop' in puram elemosinam, et nullum faciunt servicium.

Socagium Baronie de Herun.

Gilbertus de Humframvill' tenet de Willelmo Herum Colewell' pro lx.s.

Prior de Tinemuwe tenet Flatford' in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Socagium Baronie de Diveliston'.

Robertus de Menilla et[2] Simon de Diveleston' in Diveliston' xx. acras terre pro uno spervario soro.

Nicholaus de Apiltreley tenet xx^ti^ acras in Diveliston' pro uno d.

Willelmus de Tyndal' tenet xij. acras terre in Diveliston' per liberum maritagium.

---

[1] *Read* Levericheheld'. [2] *Read* tenet de.

II. 717–748—*cont.*

Socagium de Corbrigg'.

Heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet Corbrigg' de domino rege pro xl.l.

De eodem herede tenet magister Henricus in Corbrigg' xxx. acras terre pro una libra piperis.

Willelmus de Tyndal tenet xl. acras terre in Corbrigg' pro ij.s.

Heres Johannis de Linton' tenet in Corbrigg' l. acras pro duabus libris piperis.

Item[1] heres Johannis filii Roberti tenet Chirland' pro xx.s. et reddit per manum vicecomitis.

De eodem herede tenet Hugo de Morewyc in Werkewrth' unum toftum pro xij.d.

Heres Alexandri de Hilton' tenet in Werkewrth' unum toftum pro xij.d.

Item de herede Johannis filii Roberti tenet Willelmus de Toggisden quartam partem de Toggisden pro xx.s.

Socagium de Butlisdon' Superiore.

Willelmus de Butlisdon' Superiore tenet medietatem eiusdem pro xvj.s.

Willelmus filius Lamberti tenet alteram medietatem de Butlisdon' pro xxx.s.

Robertus de Throkelawe tenet Throkelawe et reddit domino regi xl.s. per manum vicecomitis.

Socagium Baronie de Bolbec.

Alanus Tysum tenet de Hugone de Bolbec in Schotley unam carucatam terre pro xvj.s. viij.d.

Thomas de Blachedley tenet unam carucatam terre in Schotley pro xiiij.s. viij.d.

Willelmus filius Simonis tenet xx. acras terre in Schotley pro xl.d.

Elvered' tenet xx. acras terre in Schotley pro xl.d.

Gilbertus de Hedley tenet xl. acras terre in Schotley pro xij.d.

Henricus filius Ranulfi tenet lvj. acras terre in Schotley pro ij.s.

Ranulfus de Merley tenet xl. acras terre in Schotley pro dimidia marca.

Rogerus de Wycestr' tenet xl. acras terre in Hedon' super Murum pro xl.d.

Robertus de Wycestr' tenet xl. acras terre in Hedon' pro xv.d.

Socagium Baronie de Bolum.

Johannes de Middelton, Ricardus frater eius et Alina uxor eius, tenent Besfou,[2] pro vij.s. de Alana[3] de Bolum, Jacobo de Calce et Aelesia uxore eius.

Willelmus filius comitis et Johannes de Hawilton' tenent Denum per x.s.

Willelmus de Mencherm' tenet Tunstal per liberum maritagium.

Robertus de Trewyc tenet Trewyc per dimidiam marcam.

---

[1] *Headings confused here.* [2] *Read* Belsou. [3] *Read* Alina.

II. 717-748—*cont.* Petrus de Vallibus tenet Ayden, Burneton' et Parvam Witington' usque ad terminum vite sue.

Socagium Baronie de Walton.

Adam de Riplingdon' tenet de herede Johannis filii Roberti in Walton' dimidiam carucatam terre pro una libra piperis.

Johannes de Redewod' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Walton' pro iiij.s. iij.ob.

Walterus de Burndon'[1] tenet xx^ti^ acras terre in Walton' pro ij.s. ob.

Johannes de Seton' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Walton' pro una libra cimini.

Robertus Ra tenet xx^ti^ acras terre in Walton' pro una libra piperis.

Johannes le Bar tenet xvj. acras terre in Walton' pro j. libra piperis.

Rogerus Wambe tenet xvj. acras terre in Walton' pro j. libra piperis.

Alicia filia Ade tenet xvj. acras terre in Walton' pro iiij.d. warde.

Otuerus de Insula tenet tres partes de Goseford' faciendo wardam.

Elemosina eiusdem baronie.

Prior de Hexildisham tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Walton' in elemosinam et nullum facit inde servicium.

Socagium Baronie de Mitford'.

Gilbertus Hiring' tenet de Rogero Bertram xxxij. acras terre in Benerig pro ij.s.

Alanus Capellanus tenet duas bovatas terre in Benerig' pro una libra cimini.

Umfridus de Mendham tenet unam carucatam terre in Thropphill' pro ij.s.

Willelmus de la Tur tenet unam carucatam terre in Throphill' pro ij.s.

Heres Ricardi Blundel tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Neuton' pro ij. libris piperis.

Brun le Vilur tenet xlviij. acras terre in Molston' pro vj.d.

Willelmus de Espeley tenet Espeley, exceptis viginti acris, pro j. libra piperis.

Cecilia de Espeley tenet xx. acras terre in Espeley pro una libra cimini.

Nicholaus filius Mathei tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Mitford' pro j. libra piperis.

Willelmus Marescal tenet xv. acras terre in Mitford' pro quibusdam utensilibus equinis.

Willelmus Perole tenet xij. acras terre in Mitford' pro ij.s.

Petrus de Aldewrth' tenet unam carucatam terre in Aldewrth' pro xiij.d.

Willelmus Corbet tenet iiij^or^ bovatas terre in Aldewrth' pro vj. sagittis barbeliis.

---

[1] *Read* Burudon.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Gilbertus de Eland' tenet in Eland' unam carucatam terre pro quibusdam albis cirotecis et una laxa.

Adam de Calverdon' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Eland' pro v.s.

Thomas Burgilun tenet lx. acras terre in Crikelawe pro dimidia marca.

Hugo Belle tenet lx. acras terre in Crikelaw pro dimidia marca.

Marieria de Crikelawe tenet quartam partem de Crikelaw pro una marca.

Willelmus filius Osolf' tenet iiij^{xx} acras terre in Merdisfen pro dimidia marca.

Stephanus filius Utredi tenet xl. acras terre in Calverdon' pro iiij.s.

Marieria de Rucestr' tenet lx. acras terre in Calverdon' pro xij.d.

Willelmus de Schauceby et Willelmus filius Payn tenent xl. acras terre in Parva Felton' pro brevibus portandis.

Nicholaus de Aketon' tenet Aketon' pro xxiiij.s.

Willelmus filius Coci tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Swarland' pro vj.d.

David le Walays tenet xl. acras terre in Overgaris pro x.s.

Robertus de Camh' tenet xxxviij. acras terre et dimidiam in Magna Felton' pro ij.s.

Hugo de Lanark' et Alicia uxor eius tenent xij. acras in eadem Felton' pro xij.d.

Robertus Gardinarius tenet xij. acras in eadem Felton' pro iij.s.

Isouda et Aviz, viduc, tenent xij. acras in eadem Felton' pro j. libra cimini.

Adam Maufetur tenet unam carucatam terre in Thrafriston' pro iij.s.

Elemosina eiusdem baronie.

Abbas de Novo Monasterio tenet grangias de Horton' et Heythelawe pro xx.m.

Josep Capellanus tenet La Chauce in elemosinam et nullum facit servicium.

Prior de Brinkeburn' tenet Parvam Felton', exceptis xl. acris, in elemosina, et nullum facit servicium.

Alicia de Merley tenet de Rogero de Merley Twisill' et Dudden de Est per liberum maritagium.

Socagium Baronie de Bothal.

Juliana relicta Walteri tenet de Rogero Bertram de Bothal xxiiij. acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra piperis.

Johannes Marays tenet xxiiij. acras terre in Wetewrth' pro iij.s.

Ricardus filius Roberti tenet xxiiij. acras terre in Wetewrth' pro v.s.

Robertus filius Radulfi tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Wetewrth' pro vij.s. et j. libra cimini.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Hugo Forestarius tenet xxij. acras terre in Wetewrth' pro una libra piperis.

Adam Marescallus tenet xl. acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra piperis.

Alexander de la More tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Wetewrth' pro vj.d.

Hugo Pistor tenet xij. acras in Wetewrth' pro xij.d.

Ricardus filius Johannis tenet xxiiij. acras in Wetewrth' pro ij.s.

Robertus Cocus tenet xxiiij. acras in Wetewrth' pro ij.s.

Willelmus Talliator tenet xxiiij. acras in eadem pro ij.s.

Elyas filius Walteri tenet xl. acras in eadem pro una libra piperis.

Edwardus Page tenet xl. acras in eadem pro iij.s.

Hugo de Herle tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem pro j. libra piperis.

Willelmus filius Hervi tenet in eadem xxiiij. acras pro ij.s.

Robertus Pinzun tenet xij. acras in Piggeswrth' pro ij. aucis die beati Michaelis.

Robertus filius Rogeri tenet xviij. acras in Langhurst pro iij.s.

Radulfus Marescallus tenet dimidiam acram in eadem pro j.d.

Willelmus Mangebacun tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Heburn' pro ij.s.

Robertus de Finrother tenet Finrother pro j. marca.

Hugo de Morewyc tenet Essingden et medietatem de Langhirst pro forinseco.

Socagium Baronie de la Val.

Henricus de la Val tenet de Eustachio de la Val duas carucatas terre in Neusum pro dimidia marca.

Ricardus de Dalton' tenet xxiiij. acras in Seton' pro ij.s.

Willelmus le Blunt tenet xij. acras in Seton' pro ij.s.

Johannes Marescallus tenet medietatem de Kalverdon' pro xvj.s.

Socagium Baronie[1].

Johannes Baysing tenet de Radulfo de Gaugy xij. acras terre in Osberwyc pro una libra cimini.

Adam Ribaud' tenet vj. bovatas terre in Cramelington' pro una libra cimini.

Adam filius Galfridi tenet xxiiij^{or} acras in eadem pro una libra piperis.

Rogerus de Wytelawe tenet xxiiij^{or} acras in Wytelawe pro ij.s.

Henricus Faber tenet duas bovatas terre in eadem pro dimidia libra piperis.

Socagium Baronie de Vescy.

Rogerus de Rippeley tenet de Willelmo de Vescy duas carucatas terre in Swinhou pro iiij.s.

Adam de Swinhou tenet xvj. acras terre in eadem pro ij.s.

---

[1] *Supply* de Gaugy.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Robertus de Ewrth' tenet unam carucatam terre in Ewrth' pro dimidia marca.

Walterus filius Thome tenet unam carucatam terre in eadem pro iiij.s.

Willelmus le Walays tenet unam carucatam terre in Prendwyc pro ij.s.

Walterus de Prendwyc tenet unam carucatam terre in eadem pro dimidia marca.

Willelmus Cocus tenet xxx. acras terre in eadem pro j. libra piperis.

Johannes de Unthanc tenet xxx. acras in Prendwyc et in Unthank' unam carucatam terre et dimidiam carucatam pro dimidia marca.

Gilbertus de Glentedon' tenet xxx. acras in Prendwyc pro j. libra piperis.

Walterus filius Edmundi tenet xxx. acras in eadem pro v.s.

Willelmus filius Ulkilli tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Chatton' pro dimidia marca.

Rogerus Balistarius tenet tres bovatas terre in Auneham pro vij.s.

Simon de Horseley tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Aunewyc pro dimidia marca.

Germanus de Brokesfeld' tenet unam carucatam et dimidiam carucatam terre in Aunewyc pro dimidia marca.

Simon Venator tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Aunewyc pro dimidia marca.

Stephanus filius Roberti tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem pro dimidia marca.

Walterus de Prendwyc tenet xj. acras terre in eadem pro tercia parte unius libre cimini.

Willelmus Falconarius tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Lecebir' pro uno spervario soro.

Rogerus de Chilton' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Denewyc pro dimidia marca.

Elemosina eiusdem baronie.

Abbas de Alnewyc tenet in Alnewyc grangiam de Hecclive in elemosinam, et nullum servicium facit.

Prior de Tynemuwe tenet Ambel et Hauekislawe in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Socagium Baronie de Hephal'.

Rogerus de Buttemund tenet de Nicholao et Elizabet uxore eius terciam partem de Hephal', Bikerton', Parvam[1] Tossen, Magnam[1] Tossen, Flotwayton' et de medietate de Tyrewyc[2] et de Warton' pro xvj.s.

Matildis de Charteray tenet alteram terciam partem predictarum villarum pro xvj.s.

Thomas de Bykerton' tenet Bikerton' pro viij.s.

Michael de Tyrewyc[2] tenet xij. acras in Tyrewyc[2] pro viij.d.

Johannes de Eslington' tenet xx. acras in Magna Tossen pro ij.d.

[1] *Read* Parva *and* Magna. [2] *Read* Tyrewyt.

II. 717–748—*cont.*

Socagium Baronie de Graystok'.

Henricus de Rodum tenet de Johanne de Kerstirn' lx. acras in Kerstirn' pro una libra piperis.

Johannes de Lettewell' tenet xv. acras in Kerstirn' pro xviij.d.

Rogerus de Horscleye tenet xxv. acras in Kerstirn' pro j.m.

Johannes de Tyrewyc[1] tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Tyrewyc[1] pro iiij.s.

Elemosina eiusdem baronie.

Abbas de Novo Monasterio tenet iiij^or carucatas terre in Kerstirn' in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Moniales del Halistan tenent xl. acras in Kerstirn in elemosinam, et nullum faciunt inde servicium.

Prior de Brinkeburn' tenet unam carucatam terre in Tyrewyc[1] in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Fratres hospitalis de Ierosolyma tenent xxiiij. acras in Tyrewyc[1] in elemosinam, et nullum faciunt servicium.

Socagium Baronie Johannis le Viscunt.

Robertus de Embirdon' tenet de Johanne le Viscunt in Emildon' xl. acras terre pro xij.d.

Robertus le Walays tenet xlviij. acras in Emildon' pro v.s.

Willelmus filius Patricii tenet xxiiij. acras in Staunford' pro iiij.s.

Patricius Hareng' tenet unam carucatam terre in Staunford' pro xij.d.

Walterus le Chaunberleng' tenet unam carucatam terre in Warneth' pro dimidia marca.

Robertus filius Willelmi tenet xxiiij. acras in Dunstan pro dimidia libra cimini.

Reynerus de Dunstan tenet duas bovatas terre in eadem pro tercia parte unius libre piperis.

Willelmus de Latimer tenet c. acras in Dunstan pro uno spervario mutato vel iij.s.

Everardus Teutonicus tenet c. solidatas terre in Emildon' in liberum maritagium.

Socagium Baronie Rogeri filii Radulfi.

Herbertus de Grayden tenet de Rogero filii Radulfi xxx. acras terre in Dycheburn' pro iiij.s.

Galfridus de Wideslad' tenet in Dycheburn' xxx. acras pro j. libra cimini.

Ada relicta Johannis filii Roberti tenet xxiiij. acras in Kertindon' pro iij.s.

Rogerus de Togisden tenet tres partes de Togisden pro x.s.

Socagium Baronie de Muschamp'.

Adam de Hippeiore tenet de Roberto de Muschamp' in Wllovere duas bovatas terre pro una libra cimini.

---

[1] *Read* Tyrewyt.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Ivo Gimellus et Susanna tenent xxxij. acras in Wllovere pro quibusdam calearibus deauratis.

Thomas Turnerimoy tenet viij. acras in eadem pro j.d.

Willelmus filius Nigelli tenet vj. acras in eadem pro vj.d.

Thomas Blunt tenet iiij. acras in eadem pro dimidia libra eimini.

Willelmus de Tycherforth' tenet xx. acras in eadem pro dimidia libra piperis et dimidia libra cimini.

Thomas de Hetpol' tenet duas bovatas terre in Hetpol' pro iiij.s.

Ranulphus et Patricius tenent medietatem de Hetpol' pro viij.s.

Hugo Leverer tenet duas bovatas terre in Lowyc pro j. libra piperis.

Willelmus Cocus tenet duas bovatas terre in Beleford' pro j. libra cimini.

Heredes Willelmi de Bollisdon' tenent Bollisdon' et Brankeston' pro lxxv.s.

Willelmus Sturdi tenet Trikilton' in drengagio.

Heres Odenelli de Ford junioris tenet Hedrislawe per liberum maritagium.

Socagium Baronie de Ros.

Ranulphus de Butlisdon' et Willelmus tenent medietatem de Butlisdon' Inferioris[1] de Roberto de Ros pro x.s.

Abbas de Novo Monasterio grangiam de Stretton' in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Prior de Kyrkeham tenet Karham et Titlington' in elemosinam, et nullum facit servicium.

Leprosi de Bowylton' tenent Bowilton' in elemosinam, et nullum faciunt servicium.

Socagium Baronie de Bayllol'.

Johannes de Seton' tenet de Johanne de Baillol' terciam partem de Seton' pro j.m.

Laurencius tenet alteram terciam partem de Seton' pro j.m.

Heredes Walteri de Seton' tenent alteram terciam partem de Seton' pro j.m.

Adam de Eltringham tenet Eltringham pro xvj.s.

Elyas de Hirst tenet medietatem de Hirst pro v.s.

Eustachius de la Val tenet Haliwell' in maritagium, et nullum facit servicium.

Ada relicta Johannis filii Roberti tenet Lynton' in liberum maritagium.

Heres Rogeri Bertram tenet Bechefeld' in maritagium.

Hugo de Bolbec tenet Neuton' del West in maritagium.

Gilbertus de Humframvill' tenet Mickeley in maritagium.

Prior de Hexhild' tenet Stelling' in elemosinam.

Socagium Baronie de Bolteby.

Ranulphus de Blekenishop' tenet de Nicholao de Bolteby Blekenishop' pro dimidia marca.

---

[1] *Read* Inferiori.

II. 717–748—*cont.* Thomas de Fetherstanhalwe tenet eandem pro dimidia marca.

Ricardus filius Alexandri tenet lx. acras terre in Langeley pro vj.d.

Rogerus de Moriley tenet unam carucatam terre in Langeley pro viij.s.

Willelmus de Gray tenet xl. acras in Langeley pro dimidia marca.

Ricardus de Bolym' tenet lxxviij. acras in Langeley pro iij.s. vj.d.

Rogerus Clericus tenet unam carucatam terre in Langeley pro iiij.s. iij.d.

Templarii tenent unam carucatam terre in Langeley pro iiij.s.

Ricardus Patevin tenet xl. acras terre in Langeley pro v.s.

Radulfus Solaz tenet lx. acras terre in Langeley pro v.s. iiij.d.

Adam de Harstanden xl. acras in Langeley pro dimidia marca.

Ricardus de Hunterschelys xl. acras pro iiij.s.

Ricardus de Cornewaill' lx. acras pro v.s. vj.d.

Utredus, Ricardus, Rogerus et Thomas de Leyis unam carucatam terre pro dimidia marca.

Willelmus de Gray dimidiam carucatam pro v.s.

Walterus de Wyteways xv. acras pro ij.s. vj.d.

Ulfus xl. acras pro dimidia marca.

Ivo xl. acras pro iiij.s.

Johannes de la Dene xxx. acras pro dimidia marca.

Ranulfus de Grendon' tenet in Hayden unam carucatam terre pro j.m.

Hugo de Sadelistanis unam carucatam terre in Hayden pro vij.s. j.d.

Willelmus filius Anketyn xl. acras in Hayden pro dimidia marca.

Ricardus filius Alexandri xl. acras in Alrewas pro iij.s.

Henricus filius capellani tenet xl. acras in Hayden pro v.s.

Adam de Rule xl. acras in Alrewas pro v.s.

Radulfus de Bruntofte xx. acras in Alrewas pro ij.s.

Priorissa de Lambeley tenet quintam partem de Wyden pro xvj.d.

Willelmus de Raveniston' tenet alteram quintam partem pro xvj.d.

Seriantie domini regis.

Thomas de Stratton', Ricardus de Yeland', Ricardus de Scrutevill', et Walterus de Hadam tenent Natferton', Matfen del West, et Louerbothill' in capite de domino rege pro placitis corone custodiendis.

Nicholaus de Byker tenet tres partes de Byker et Pampeden pro namiis pro debito domini regis captis imparcandis et pro brevibus domini regis inter Tynam et Koket portandis.

Hugo de Hamvill'[1] tenct Botherwyc[2] in capite de domino rege per austurcum domini regis custodiendum.

AID OF PRELATES.

S. ij. 27. Rotulus allocacionum auxilii prelatorum concessi domino regi contra transfretacionem suam in Wasschoniam[3] anno regni sui xxvj.

In rotulo.

[1] *Read* Hauvill'. [2] *Read* Brotherwyc. [3] *Substituted for* Pictaviam.

S. ij. 27. I. 171. NORHAMPTONSCIRA.

Prior Sancti Andree reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas Sancti Jacobi Norhampt' reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Davintre reddit compotum de xl.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Luffeld' reddit compotum de ij.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. MIDDELS'.

Prior Sancte Trinitatis reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

S. ij. 27. I. 846. DEVON'.

Abbas de Thavistok' reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil, et Petro Chaceporc' in warderoba x.m. sicut continetur in originali. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. II. 227. BUK' ET BEDEFORD.

Prior de Newent' reddit compotum de xx.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Bradewell' reddit compotum de j.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Dunestapl' c.s. de eodem.

Prior de Newenham reddit compotum de v.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Bissemed' reddit compotum de j.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 526. OXON'.

Abbas de Eyneham reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Osneye reddit compotum de xx.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Willelmo de Burgo liberavit in warderoba.[1] Et quietus est.

Prior de Sancta Fredeswyda reddit compotum de v.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 423. WARR'.

Prior de Kenylwurth xxx.m. de eodem.
Prior de Coventre xv.m. de eodem.

---

[1] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 421.

S. ij. 27. I. 423 —*cont.* Prior de Wutton' reddit compotum de v.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil et in garderoba regis Petro Chaceporc et Willelmo de Burgo v.m. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 526.

BERKS.

Abbas de Rading' reddit compotum de c.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil, et Petro Chaceporc liberavit in warderoba.[1] Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27.

KANCIA.

Abbas de Faversham reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

[DIVERS COUNTIES.]

Compotus W. de Haverhull', thesaurarii, et fratris Hugonis de Stoctun' de receptis quorundam prelatorum inferius annotatorum apud Novum Templum ad transfretacionem regis.

Iidem reddunt compotum de xx.m. quas receperunt de abbate de Hulmo de predicto auxilio.

Et de x.m. quas receperunt de abbate de Croxton' de eodem.

Et de iiij^xx^m. quas receperunt de abbate Sancti Albani.

Et de c.m. quas receperunt de abbate Abbendonie.[2]

Et de xxx.m. quas receperunt de abbate de Bello.

Et de l.m. quas receperunt de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Et de c.m. quas receperunt de abbate de Burgo.

Et de v.m. quas receperunt de abbate de Messendon'.

Summa cclxiij.l. vj.s. viij.d.

In thesauro nichil, et Petro Chasceporc in garderoba regis cclxiij.l. vj.s. viij.d. per duo brevia regis pendencia, que remanserunt in custodia dicti fratris Hugonis. Et quieti sunt.

S. ij. 27. I. 639.

WILTESIR'.

Abbas de Maumebir' xx.m. de eodem.[1]

Prior de Bradenestok' v.m. de eodem.

Abbas de Stanleg' reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Avebyr' iiij.m. de eodem.

Prior de Farleg' reddit compotum de iij.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Clafford iij.m. de eodem.

Prior de Corsham iij.m. de eodem.

Prior de Ockeburn reddit compotum de xxx.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil, et W. de Burgo et sociis suis in warderoba liberavit.[1] Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

---

[1] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 421.

[2] Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 281.

S. ij. 27. II. 270. E[SSEX ET] HERTFORD.

Abbas de Waltham xl.m. de eodem.

Abbas Sancte Osithe reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Legh' reddit compotum de xl.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Bykenaer' reddit compotum de xx.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. II. 372. NORF'.

W. episcopus Norwicensis reddit compotum de lxxv.l. x.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas Sancti Edmundi reddit compotum de c.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Rogero Bigod c.m. de dono regis per breve regis.[1] Et quietus est. Breve est in forulo marescalli.

In libro.

S. ij. 27. II. 608. HUNTIND'.

Abbas de Ramesseye reddit compotum de c.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil, et Petro Chacepore in warderoba liberavit.[2] Et quietus est.

Prior de Huntind' reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Sautr' reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro nichil, et dicto Petro in warderoba liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Sancto Neoto reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Scribitur per se.

CANTEBRIGIA.

Prior de Bernewell' reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27. II. 372. NORFOL'.

Prior de Binham reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Castelacr' reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Wimundeham reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Westacr' reddit compotum de v.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Pantenay reddit compotum de xl.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

---

[1] Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 278.
[2] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 421.

S. ij. 27. II. 372 —*cont.* Prior de Bromholm' reddit compotum de xxx.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Coxford' reddit compotum de v.m. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27. I. 338.

HEREFORD.

Abbas de Wygemore iij.m.
Prior de Akleye v.m.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 372.

GLOUC'.

Abbas de Winchecumb' reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit.[1] Et quietus est.

Abbas de Glouc' reddit compotum de l.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chacepor liberavit in warderoba. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Cirencestr' reddit compotum de xxx.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc liberavit in warderoba.[2] Et quietus est.

Abbas Sancti Augustini Bristollie reddit compotum de xx.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Lonton' reddit compotum de xv.m. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc x.m. in warderoba. Et debet v.m.

Abbas de Teokebir' reddit compotum de xx.m. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc liberavit.[3] Et quietus est.

Prior de Neuwent reddit compotum de vj.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Derhurste reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro. *Loquendum cum consilio regis.*

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 279.

STAFF', SALOPS'.

Abbas Salops' x.m.
Prior de Rumton' xl.s.
Abbas de Burton' super Trentam x.m.

Prior de Tuttesbire reddit compotum de xl.s. In thesauro nichil. Et P. Chaceporc in garderoba regis xl.s. sicut continetur in originali.[2] Et quietus est.

Prior de Trentham reddit compotum de xl.s. In thesauro nichil. Et P. Chaceporc in garderoba regis xl.s. sicut continetur in originali.[2] Et quietus est.

Prior de Lappelay xl.s.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij 27.

WAR'.

Prior de Kyrkeby v.m.

---

[1] Receipt Roll, Easter, 1242. [2] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 421.
[3] Annales Monastici, vol. i. p. 122

S. ij. 27. I. 736.

SUMERSET, DORSET.

Prior Bathonie reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Shyreburne reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Cerne de x.m.

Abbas de Abbodebire de c.s.

Abbas de Middelton' reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior de Frumpton' reddit compotum de v.m. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas Glastonie reddit compotum de l.m. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc in warderoba liberavit sicut continetur in originali.[1] Et quietus est.

Abbas de Micheneye reddit compotum de c.s. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Alyngeye reddit compotum de v.m. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Keynesham reddit compotum de c.s. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. II. 668–669.

EBORAC'.

Henricus de Bath', vicecomes, reddit compotum de xx.m. de eodem de abbate de Selebi, et de xv.m. de priore de Pontefracto de eodem, et de v.m. de priore de Brask'[2] de eodem, et de v.m. de abbate de Sancta Agatha de eodem. In thesauro liberavit per quatuor tallias. Et quietus est.

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de uno palefrido de abbate de Melsa de eodem, et de duobus palefridis de abbate de Girovall' de eodem, et de tribus palefridis de abbate de Rivall' de eodem, et de duobus palefridis de abbate de Bella Landa de eodem, et de duobus palefridis de abbate de Kirkestall' de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et domino regi apud Wintoniam liberavit sicut continetur in quinque brevibus regis. Et quietus est. Brevia sunt in forulo marescalli.

Abbas Sancte Marie de Eboraco reddit compotum de c.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc in warderoba liberavit apud Wintoniam[3] sicut continetur in originali. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Witeby reddit compotum de xx.l. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc' liberavit in warderoba ibidem sicut continetur ibidem. Et quietus est.

Prior de Bridlinton' reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et [Petro Chacep]orc x.m. ibidem. Et debet v.m.

---

[1] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, pp. 417, 421. *Other contributions from these counties are entered on the Receipt Roll, but no record has been found of any payment by the abbot of Abbotsbury.*

[2] *Perhaps an error for* Drax.

[3] Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 285.

S. ij. 27. II. 668–669—*cont.* Prior de Kirkeham' reddit compotum de x.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc x.m. in warderoba sicut continetur ibidem. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Fontibus iij. palefrid'.
Abbas de Rupe j. palefrid'.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27.

LANCASTRIA.

Willelmus de Lancastria, vicecomes, reddit compotum de v. palefridis pro abbate de Furnes de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et domino regi per Eboracensem archiepiscopum. Et quietus est.

Item auxilium prelatorum concessum domino regi contra transfretacionem suam in Waschoniam.

S. ij. 27. II. 579–580.

LINCOLN'.

Radulfus Basset, vicecomes, reddit compotum de x.m. pro duobus palefridis de eodem de abbate de Reyvesby. Et de abbate de Thorintun' de v.m. pro j. palefrido de eodem. Et de abbate de Neuhus v.m. pro j. palefrido de eodem. Et de abbate de Grimesby v.m. pro j. palefrido de eodem. In thesauro liberavit per quatuor tallias.[1] Et quietus est.

Abbas de Bardenay reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc in warderoba x.m. sicut continetur in originali. Et debet v.m.

Prior de Spauling' reddit compotum de cc.m. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc in warderoba sicut continetur ibidem. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Brunne j. palefrid' de eodem.
Prior de Elesaham' j.m. de eodem.
Abbas de Parco de Luda j. palefrid' de eodem.
Prior de Hacham' j.m. de eodem.

Capitulum Lincolnie reddunt compotum de c.l. de eodem. In thesauro liberaverunt per ij. tallias. Et quieti sunt.

In libro.

S. ij. 27. I. 93.

DEREBY.

Abbas de Derleg' de v.m.
Prior de Reppendon' de xl.s.

NOTINGEHAM.

Prior de Lenton' de x.m.
Prior de Blye de v.m.
Prior de Turgerton' de xl.s.
Prior de Wyrksop' de xl.s.
Prior de Shelford de ij.m.

In libro. Transcribitur.

---

[1] Receipt Roll, Easter, 1242.

S. ij. 27.
II. 139.

SUHT'.

Prior Sancti Swithini reddit compotum de cc.m. de eodem.[1] In thesauro.

Abbas de Hyda reddit compotum de l.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc in warderoba liberavit,[2] sicut continetur in originali. Et quietus est.

Prior de Andoer reddit compotum de xl.s. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et eidem Petro ut supra liberavit, sicut continetur ut supra. Et quietus est.[3]

Prior de Kerebroc reddit compotum de xl.s. de eodem. In thesauro.[4] Et ipsi Petro liberavit ut supra, sicut continetur ut supra. Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27.
II. 94.

SURR'.

Prior de Merton' reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et in warderoba regis xv.m.[3] sicut continetur in originali. Et quietus est.

In libro.

SUSSEX.

Prior de Lewes[5] reddit compotum de l.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et in warderoba regis l.m. sicut continetur in originali. Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27.
I. 199.

WYGORNIA.

Abbas de Persora[5] reddit compotum de xv.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et in garderoba regis x.m. sicut continetur ibidem in originali. Et debet v.m.

Prior Maioris Malvernie reddit compotum de c.s. de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Prior Wygornie[6] reddit compotum de xxx.m. de eodem. In thesauro nichil. Et in garderoba regis xx.l. sicut continetur in originali de garderoba. Et quietus est.

In libro.

S. ij. 27.
II. 781.

NORHUMBERLAND.

Abbas de Neumustre de ij. palefridis.
In libro.

S. ij. 27.
II. 703.

CUMB'.

Abbas de Holcultram de iij. palefridis.
In libro.

---

[1] Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 281. [2] Ibid. p. 284.
[3] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 421. [4] *After* thesauro *supply* nichil.
[5] Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1237, p. 282.
[6] Close Rolls, 1237–1242, p. 418.

S. ij. 27. I. 423. LEYCESTR'.

Prior de la Launde de c.s.

In libro. Transcribitur.

S. ij. 27. I. 171. ITEM NORTHAMPTON.

Abbas de Croylaund reddit compotum de xx.l. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc et W. de Burgo in garderoba regis xx.l. Et quietus est.

Abbas de Tornay reddit compotum de xx.m. In thesauro nichil. Et Petro Chaceporc et W. de Burgo in garderoba regis xx.m. Et quietus est.

In libro. Transcribitur.

In rotulo.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

II. 859. SUHT'.

In compoto auxilii ad transfretacionem regis in Vasconia debent Robertus Passelewe et Nigellus Clericus xiiij.l. xij.d.

Rogerus de Clere de uno feodo quod abbas de Bello Loco tenet de eodem Rogero.

NORHT'.

Alanus de Maydewell' xxviij.l. de xiiij. feodis de honore de eodem avocato Chokes.

Abbas de Burgo de heredibus Nicholai Malemayns et Christine Ledet de feodo de Burton' de honore Alani Dynant de eodem auxilio. Memorand' de inquisicione facienda contenta in memorando in fine rotuli compoti de eodem auxilio.

BED' ET BUK'.

Willelmus de Holewell' de lxvj.s. viij.d. de uno feodo et dimidio et sexta parte W. de Albinaco de honore de Beuver de eodem auxilio.

Idem Willelmus de c.s. de ij. feodis et dimidio Galfridi de Lucy. Et de xl.s. de uno feodo Ade uxoris Johannis filii Roberti. Et de xl.s. de uno feodo Willelmi de Symilly de eodem auxilio.

HEREFORD'.

Emericus de Cancellis de tercia parte dimidii feodi Walteri de Baskervill' in Kenepeleg' de eodem auxilio.

DEVON.

Walterus de Bath' de ij. feodis et dimidio et xij[a] parte de feodo Johannis de Nevill' et de feodis aliorum, videlicet de viij[a] parte Roberti de Sekevill', et de xvj[a] parte j. feodi Mauricii de

II. 859 —*cont.* Colteswrth', et xvj. Ricardi Drogonis, et iiij[ta] parte Johannis de Albemarl' de parvis feodis, et de j. feodo Gervasii de Pententan' de parvis feodis, et de j. quarta et xvj[a] parte unius feodi heredum Willelmi Briwere de honore de Otecumb', et de feodo de Axeministr' et aque de Tambre et de manerio de Normeuton'.

NORHUMBRIA.

Gilbertus de Umfrancvill' de xxxv.s. iiij.d. de dimidio feodo et viij[va] parte j. feodi de hiis qui tenent infra libertatem suam de Ridale.

Jacobus de Cauz de uno feodo quod tenet de rege in capite.

LINCOLN.

Radulfus Basset de v. feodis et dimidio et xx[a] parte unius feodi Hervici de Stafford preter feoda sua alia annotata in rotulo compotorum eiusdem anni.

Johannes de Nevill' xij.l. x.s. viij.d. de vj. feodis suis quarta et sexta prout continentur in rotulo particularum.

Episcopus Lincolniensis debet respondere de militibus feoffatis infra wapentacium de Stowe.

W. episcopus Carleolensis debet respondere de militibus feoffatis infra wapentacium de Horncastr'.

Comes Marescallus de militibus feoffatis infra wapentacium de Blenbroc.[1]

GLOUCESTRIA.

Ricardus de Clifford' de uno feodo.

STAFFORD.

Magister Simon de Waltham, custos episcopatus Cestrie, de auxilio militum omnium episcopi Cestrensis quia episcopatus fuit tunc in manu regis.

EBOR'.

W. archiepiscopus Eboracensis de xx. feodis suis.

N. episcopus Dunelmensis de x. feodis suis.

SOMERSET, DORSET.

Willelmus de Whethamstede et Robertus de Marisco, executores testamenti J. quondam Bathoniensis episcopi, debent xvj.l.

Abbas de Middelton'.

NORFF' ET SUFF'.

W. episcopus Norwicensis de xl. feodis suis que debet domino regi.

Abbas Sancti Edmundi debet x.l.

---

[1] *Read* Bolinbroc.

II. 859 —*cont.*

WYGORNIA.

W. episcopus Wigorniensis debet xix.l. viij.s.
Abbas Westmonasterii debet xl.s.
Abbas de Evesham de feodo quod de rege tenet.

ESSEX', HERTFORD'.

Abbas de Sancto Albano de feodis que de rege tenet in capite.

WILTS.

Abbas de Maumesbir' xx.m. de eodem auxilio.
Prior de Bradenestok' v.m. de eodem.
Prior de Avebir' iij.m. de eodem.
Prior de Clifford[1] iij.m. de eodem.
Prior de Corsham iij.m. de eodem.

EBOR'.

Prior de Bridelinton' v.m. de eodem.
Abbas de Fontibus iij. palefrid' de eodem.
Abbas de Rupe j. palefrid' de eodem.

LINCOLN.

Abbas de Parco Lude j. palefrid' de eodem.
Prior de Elseham j.m. de eodem.
Prior de †Bakemere† j.m. de eodem.

SUHT'.

Prior Sancti Swithini co.m. de eodem.

NOTINGHAM, DERB'.

Abbas de Derlegh' v.m. de eodem.
Prior de Lenton' x.m. de eodem.
Prior de Blye v.m. de eodem.
Prior de Thurgarton' xl.s. de eodem.
Prior de Wyrkesop xl.s. de eodem.
Prior de Shelford' ij.m. de eodem.

CUMB'.

Abbas de Holcoltram ij. palefrid' de eodem.

ESSEX.

Johannes Hanssell' de tercia parte unius feodi quam magister Rogerus de Cantilupo tenet in Tillebir'.
Ricardus de Munfichet iiij.l. de ij. feodis que Templarii tenent

SOMERSET ET DORSET.

Johannes de Nevill' de xij. feodis quarta et viij[a] parte j. feodi Johannis de Curzun.[2]
Hugo de Vivon' de feodo de Briggewauter.

---

[1] *Read* Clafford.
[2] *This passage is corrupt, but* Curzun *is clearly an error for* Curci.

II. 874. NORFF'.

H. de Burgo ad sororem regis maritandam v. feoda.

Idem ad scutagium Wasconie xv. feoda quarta et sexta parte.

Radulfus de Kam' unum feodum ad sororem regis.

Idem terciam partem unius feodi ad scutagium Wasconie.

Robertus filius Walteri ad sororem regis xxx. feoda et dimidium et quarta et sexta.

Idem ad scutagium Wasconie xxxij. feoda quarta et sexagesima.

Comes Warr' ad sororem regis xxij. feoda et viij[a].

Idem ad scutagium Wasconie xlix. feoda et dimidium decima et lx[ma] pars.

Margeria de Ripar' ad sororem regis xxiiij.s. vj.d.

Eadem ad scutagium Wasconie viij. feoda et dimidium.

Isti sunt in auxilio ad sororem regis maritandam et non in scutagio Wasconie.

Ricardus de Munfichet.
Warinus de Crescy.
Warinus de Monte Canisio.
Hugo de Gurnay.
Hugo de Albinaco.
Maria de Meleham.
Radulfus de Gatesle.
Robertus de Tateshal'.
Comes Ricardus.
Johannes de Flegh'.
Willelmus de Aubervill'.
Matillis de Rocheford'.

A.D. 1244.

Matthew Paris in his account of the events of the year 1244 writes as follows :—

> "Rex Francorum Parisius convocatos omnes ultramarinos qui terras habuerunt in Anglia sic est affatus ; 'Quicunque in regno meo conversatur habens terras in Anglia, cum nequeat quis competenter duobus dominis servire, vel penitus mihi vel regi Angliæ inseperabiliter adhæreat.' Unde aliqui terras et redditus habentes in Anglia eas relinquentes, possessionibus quas habebant in Francia adhæserunt ; aliqui e converso.
>
> "Super quo certificatus, rex Angliæ omnes de regno Franciæ, præcipue Normannos, jussit terris suis quas in Anglia habuerunt disseisiri."[1]

Henry III took corresponding measures, and, on the 20th of January 1244, issued writs for the seizure of the lands of all subjects of the French King except members of religious orders. He at the same time ordered inquisitions to be taken with regard to escheats and marriages pertaining to the Crown and all alienations of royal serjeanties. His instructions ran as follows :—

> "Rex vicecomiti Norhampt', salutem. Precipimus tibi quod statim visis litteris capias in manum nostram omnes terras illorum qui sunt de potestate regis Francorum quicunque sint illi, exceptis viris religiosis.
>
> "Diligenter eciam inquiras per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de balliva tua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit si qui qui hujusmodi terras habuerunt in balliva tua eas vendiderint vel alio modo alienaverint, vel viris religiosis vel alicui alii in fraudem commiserint ut sic inde fructus vel firmam in fraudem occulte recipiant et illas similiter capias in manum nostram.
>
> "Diligentem eciam facias inquisicionem si que sint excaete vel maritagia in balliva tua nos latencia que ad nos pertineant et si qua sit alienatio facta in eadem balliva tua de serjantiis nostris que de nobis tenentur in capite sine voluntate et confirmatione nostra, et tam omnes excaetas et maritagia predicta ad nos pertinencia quam predictas terras de serjantiis nostris sic alienatas in manum nostram capias. De omnibus eciam premissis, et quid singule terre sic capte in manum nostram valeant, et quorum fuerint terre predicte et nomina villarum in quibus terre predicte sunt, et que catalla inventa fuerint in singulis terris sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos hec premissa fuerint inquisita nos distincte et aperte certifices ; hoc breve cum prefata inquisicione nobis transmittens, pro certo sciturus quod si aliqua sit omissio in execucione premissorum de quo tu et inquisitores premissi convinci valeatis taliter ad vos nos capiemus quod exemplum pene vestre omnibus eam audientibus perpetuum incutiet terrorem.

[1] *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. p. 288.

"Blada autem, carucas, instaura et omnia mobilia inventa in terris predictis coram ballivis vel custodibus singularum terrarum inbreviari facias, et ea committas iiij. legalibus et discretis hominibus singularum villarum custodienda, ita quod nichil inde ammoveatur sine mandato nostro speciali. Teste rege apud Cantuariam xx. die Januarii.

"Eodem modo scribitur omnibus vicecomitibus Anglie excepto vicecomite Cornubie."[1]

Seven days later, before much can have been done in the matter, the king made a general grant to his eldest son, Edward, of a moiety of the lands of which the seizure had thus been ordered.[2] The lands of William Talbot, an alien, in the counties of Buckingham and Suffolk had been taken into the king's hand before the 7th of February.[3]

Further inquisitions as to the English possessions of foreign monks and as to the lands of the Normans were ordered on the 22nd of March.[4]

At least one inquisition had been taken before the 10th of April, and, later in the year, the sheriff of Worcestershire was fined 100*s.* "quia inquisitio de terris Normannorum et alienigenarum non mittebatur ad quindenam Clausi Pasche," that is to say the 24th of April.[5] The Chancery rolls of the time contain numerous references to the seizure of the lands of aliens and also to the inquisitions with regard to them and with regard to the alienation of lands held by serjeanty.[6]

None of the original inquisitions of 1244 on these two subjects have survived. The Book of Fees, however, contains many extracts from them, or rather from a compilation made from them at the Exchequer. These extracts are as usual distributed in different parts of the Book under the counties to which they respectively relate, and it would seem that, as now collected below, they give the contents of the lost roll from which they were copied. At any rate the list of serjeanties in Lincolnshire has a heading which may have been that of the intermediate manuscript prepared at the Exchequer, while the list for Gloucestershire ends with a note which seems to have come from the same source. Several of the extracts in the Book are stated in the margin to have been taken from the back of a roll "inter feoda Lincolnie," and it seems clear that this great roll was that which contained the inquisitions taken in different wapentakes in connexion with the scutage of 1242; the scribe of 1302 has in fact entered the Lincolnshire inquisition of 1244 in the middle of the earlier series. There are a few separate transcripts for some counties.

It is not easy to discern the principle upon which the extracts were made from the original inquisitions. In most cases they give either the lands held of the Crown by serjeanty, or the lands of Normans and aliens. In a few cases they give both. They are certainly incomplete, for the Chancery rolls of 1244 mention the seizure of various lands to which there is no allusion in

---

[1] Fine Roll, 28 Hen. III. m. 10.

[2] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 418.

[3] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 156, 157.

[4] *Ibid.* p. 239.

[5] *Ibid.* p. 176; Pipe Roll, 28 Hen. III. Worcester: Nova Oblata.

[6] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 182, 203, 207, 213, 231, 237, 238, 258; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 273.

the extracts. On the other hand, the extracts specify various serjeanties which had not been transferred or divided, and which consequently did not come within the scope of the enquiry ordered by the king. For many counties they give no information whatever.

LINCOLN. As suggested above, the dated heading seems applicable to the whole series of extracts. Two copies of the return are entered in the Book of Fees, one of them, as stated above, among the inquisitions of 1242.

YORK. The return mentions among the actual tenants the heir of John de Vipont, who seems to have died in 1241, and the Countess of Eu, who died in 1246.[1] Her lands in that county had been taken into the king's hand before the 7th of February 1244.[2]

CUMBERLAND. There is no clear evidence of the date of the two entries which are here tentatively ascribed to 1244 because of their similarity to other entries of that year.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Philip of Oldcotes had died as far back as 1230, leaving five coheirs.[3] As they are all mentioned here, this extract seems earlier than another, ascribed to 1250, which mentions only four coheirs. Some land at Bamburgh was taken into the king's hand in pursuance of the inquisition concerning serjeanties alienated.[4]

NORTHAMPTON. John and Dervorgild de Balliol obtained a moiety of the manor of Fotheringay after the death of John, Earl of Chester, in 1237.[5] The lands which Humphrey de Mons had alienated to the Abbot of Bittlesden and to Hugh of Caples without royal licence were taken into the king's hand in 1244.[6] Robert le Archer seems to have died shortly before February 1244.[7] There is an inquisition of this year concerning lands alienated from the serjeanties of Hale and Sibbertoft.[8]

LEICESTER. An isolated entry in the Book of Fees relates to an estate at Melton, which, as we learn elsewhere, was, in 1244, given to the Templars to hold until the reunion of England and Normandy. There are, however, some discrepancies as to the Christian name of the late Norman owner.[9]

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY. The statement in the text that the Countess of Eu held nothing in demesne in these counties seems inconsistent with notices of the seizure of her lands by the sheriff of Nottingham.[10] It is possible,

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 349; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 451, 499, 503, 532.
[2] *Ibid.* p. 157; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, pp. 420, 422.
[3] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 56, 67, 197.
[4] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 407.
[5] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 6, 12, 24; *English Historical Review*, vol. xxxv. p. 37.
[6] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 207, 237; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 279.
[7] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 411.
[8] *Calendar of Inquisitions, Miscellaneous*, vol. i. p. 157.
[9] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 278; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 266.
[10] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 157; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 433.

however, that in 1244 she was in enjoyment of the wardship of one or more of her numerous tenants. The lands of John de Stuteville in these counties were in the king's hands in February 1244.[1] The Chancery rolls of that year mention the seizure of lands alienated from the serjeanties of Picot and Sandiacre.[2]

RUTLAND. The list of lands of Normans and aliens in this county was made after the death of Hugh de Mortimer, who had acquired land at Belton in 1240.[3] There are some grounds for suspecting that "*uxor*" in the text is a clerical error for "*mater*."[4] Anyhow, Isabel de Mortimer's manor of Oakham was granted to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, in 1252.[5] Godfrey de Gamages who is mentioned as a tenant was dead in 1253.[6]

NORFOLK and SUFFOLK. The Chancery rolls of 1244 mention the seizure of the lands of Robert de Boys, Robert de Wendeval, William Talbot, William de St. Amand, and Walter del Acre, all of whom occur in the list for these counties.[7] The list, however, seems to be incomplete.[8]

ESSEX AND HERTFORD. Henry de Balliol and Peter de Maune seem to have acquired lands in the counties of Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, through their respective wives, Lora and Christian, the coheirs of Valognes.[9] The former was dead in October 1246.[10] The Chancery rolls of 1244 mention the seizure of lands of John de Stuteville, Walter del Acre, Peter de Maune, John de Balliol, and Flandrina de Fercles who occur in the list here given, and also of others in Essex and Hertford who do not occur therein.[11]

MIDDLESEX. Otes fitz William conveyed Lilleston to the Templars in 1240, reserving, however, his serjeanty in connexion with the mint.[12]

KENT. The date of the list is clearly between that of the death of Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1240 and that of the death of the Countess of Eu in 1246.

SURREY AND SUSSEX. William de Fednes was certainly dead in

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 158, 173, 323, 325.
[2] *Ibid.* pp. 205, 207, 237; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 279.
[3] Feet of Fines, Rutland.
[4] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 239; *Placitorum Abbreviatio*, p. 145; Blore's *History of Rutland*, p. 230; *Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Transactions*, vol. xiii. p. 336.
[5] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 392.
[6] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 172.
[7] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 156, 185, 189, 200, 212, 215, 231, 236, 301; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 140; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 422.
[8] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 165, 182, 236.
[9] *Feet of Fines for Essex*, vol. i. p. 140. See also p. 97; *The Ancestor*, vol. xi. p. 133; Paul's *Scots' Peerage*, vol. vii. p. 5.
[10] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 467.
[11] *Ibid.* pp. 158, 173, 176, 180, 189, 201, 204, 238, 239, 264.
[12] Feet of Fines, Middlesex, 24 Hen. III.

February 1244.[1] Ingram de Fednes was his son and heir.[2] The lands at Beddington which Walter of Basing rented from Hugh de Eis were in the king's hand in 1244.[3] A grant of land at La Grave made by William de Fraxino, a Norman, to John of Gatesden was confirmed by royal authority in 1239.[4] The list of lands seized is incomplete.[5]

Berks. The extracts here brought together come from two different parts of the Book of Fees, one relating to aliens, the other to a serjeanty. William Gernon's land at Ging, taken into the king's hand because he was a Norman, was restored to him in May 1244.[6] John Maunsel and Anketil Malore had obtained in 1240 the lands which they are described as holding during pleasure.[7] The latter was ejected early in 1244, but reinstated in May of that year.[8] William, Bishop of Chalons, was the uncle and heir of Thomas (here called Geoffrey) Count of Perche, who was killed at the battle of Lincoln in 1217. The Chancery rolls contain several references to the Earls of Pembroke and Salisbury in connexion with Newbury and Shrivenham.[9]

Bedford and Buckingham. William de Fednes was dead in February 1244.[10] The manor of Wing, belonging to William Talbot, was in the king's hand in that month.[11] Part of Meppershall, held by serjeanty, had also been seized because alienated without royal licence.[12] The land of Robert (*sic*) de Greynvill at Chilton was granted to Paulin Peyvre in May 1244.[13]

Southampton.—One of the mediæval transcribers proceeded from the lands of Normans and aliens in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham to those in Hampshire, without making any break. Consequently, Soberton and five other places in Hampshire appear in the manuscript under Bedford and Buckingham. The lands of Hugh de St. Martin at Sutton were an escheat in 1244.[14] Robert de Say obtained restitution of the manor of Stratfield in February of that year.[15] Richard de Cardeville was dead in 1247.[16] There is an uncalendared inquisition of this year concerning lands alienated from serjeanties in this county.[17]

Somerset. The manor of Martock, taken away from Ingram de Fednes, was committed to receivers in April 1244.[18] The lands of Laurencia, or

[1] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 161.
[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 277.
[3] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 163, 172.
[4] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 238.
[5] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 188, 236.
[6] *Ibid.* p. 185.
[7] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, pp. 192, 232.
[8] *Ibid. 1242–1247*, p. 185.
[9] *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum*, vol. i. pp. 311, 466; vol. ii. p. 78; *Close Rolls, 1227–1231*, pp. 223, 518, 541; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*. vol. i. p. 102.
[10] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 161.
[11] *Ibid.* pp. 156, 187.
[12] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 279.
[13] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 192.
[14] *Ibid.* p. 192. [15] *Ibid.* p. 165.
[16] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 15.
[17] Inquisitions Miscellaneous, Chancery, 20 (43).
[18] *Ibid.* vol. i. p. 415; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 237.

Loretta, de Pons at Norton were similarly taken into the king's hand in that year.[1] So too were those late of Henry de St. Hilaire at Corston.[2] Ralph de Suleny was dead in March 1244, but his relict was allowed to have dower out of his lands.[3]

Hereford. The short extract is noted in the margin of the Book of Fees as being taken from the roll which has furnished so many extracts for the year 1244. Matthew de Gamages, although of Norman parentage, appears to have adhered to the King of England.[4]

Gloucester. Hugh of Kilpek appears to have died at the beginning of the year 1244, leaving an inheritance to be divided between his two daughters.[5] John le Archer was presumably the successor of Robert le Archer, who is mentioned in 1234 as a recent tenant by serjeanty in Northamptonshire. This Robert seems to have died before February 1244.[6]

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 93, 177, 187, 237.

[2] *Ibid.* p. 231.

[3] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 415, 461; *Calendar of Inquisitions, Miscellaneous*, vol. i. p. 6.

[4] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 337; Eyton's *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vol. iv. pp. 143–148.

[5] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 153; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 412.

[6] *Excerpta*, vol. i. pp. 262, 411.

LINCOLN.

II. 583 and 479–480. Inquisicio facta per comitatus Anglie anno Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxviij. de serianteriis regis et terris Normannorum et eorum qui fuerunt extra regnum ad fidem Regis Francie.

Willelmus de Bavent tenet Mar' per serianteriam portandi falcones regis in seysona; valet xj.m. Alienata est ecclesia que fuit de donacione eius; modo est de donacione Karleolensis.

Rogerus le Cras tenet iiij^or^ bovatas terre in Ackoneby per xij.d. Divisa est et alienata est in diversas partes.

Gracia de Insula tenet iiij^or^ bovatas in Kokewald' per seriantiam inveniendi unum hominem peditem in exercitu Wallie.

Henricus le Faukoner tenet iiij^or^ libratas terre in Keleby per seriantiam portandi falcones.

Matillis de Clibseby et Mabilia soror eius, uxor Godefridi de Royham, tenent iiij^or^ libratas terre ibi per idem servicium.

Henricus de Hauvill' xxx.s. terre in Clyseby per idem servicium.

Petrus de Berevill', modo Robertus Wacelyn de eo, in Fotburn', et Thomas de Nevill' in Snyterby, et Henricus de Horkestowe in Fillingham tenent vj.l. et vj.s. terre per seriantiam balistarie cum sex quarellis et uno runcino in exercitu regis per xl. dies ad custum proprium et postea ad custum regis. Caput huius seriantie est apud Kyrkeby in Ketstevene quam tenent canonici de Turgerton'.

II. 583 and 479–480 —*cont.* Willelmus filius Ernis de[1] Hamwell' x. et viij. bovatas in Glenteworthe per seriantiam portandi unam virgam coram justiciariis itinerantibus apud Lincolniam de omnibus placitis; valet per annum iiij^or^l. et x.s.

Johannes de Stutevill' tenet iiij^or^ carucatas in Gunneby, Galfridus de Brettevill' de eo per unum spervarium sorum, et Galfridus Barri ix. bovatas ibidem de eodem per unum spervarium muer', et Ricardus filius Magistri duas bovatas ibidem de eodem per iiij^or^s.

YORK.

II. 691–692. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie. Ricardus de Aselakeby tenet duas carucatas in Aselakeby per servicium aptandi unum canem lyemerium.

Walterus Boye ten' duas bovatas in Loketon' per seriantiam; modo Jocelinus filius Willelmi, Hugo filius Radulfi ten' duas bovatas de eadem ibidem; capella beati Egidii unam bovatam; moniales de Rossedale unam; Willelmus Malekake tres bovatas; Galfridus Malekake vij. de eadem.

Galfridus de Kynthorp' tenet terras suas per seriantiam in Kynthorp', de qua nunc plures tenent.

Colsweinus tenuit in Hoton' quinque carucatas et vj. bovatas et unum molendinum per seriantiam custodiendi portam castri Eboraci; alienate sunt sic;—Willelmus filius Roberti tenet j. carucatam; valet xl.s.; Walterus Blauncfront v. bovatas et dimidiam; Thomas le Noreys et Alanus filius Willelmi tenent iij.; valent xv.s.; Alanus de Kyrkeham iij. et dimidiam; valent xvj.s. vj.d.; Willelmus prepositus et Matillis uxor eius ij. bovatas; valent x.s.; Prior de Meuton' vij. bovatas; valent xxxv.s.; Willelmus filius Roberti unam bovatam et preterea plura tofta.

Comitissa Augy castrum de Tykehill' cum pertinenciis, de quibus plures terre sunt alienate; valet autem manerium de Tykehill' lv.l. xiiij.d.; Lauton' xxiij.l. xviij.s. vj.d.; Meuton' ix.l. iij.s.; Hodeshake in comitatu de Notingham de eadem castelaria xlvij.l. xix.s. xj.d. ob.

Moniales de Wykkam tenent unam bovatam in quam habuerunt ingressum per Galfridum de Nevill'; escaeta regis est; valet per annum x.s.

Philippa de Tyli in villa de Meuton' vij. libratas terre et vj.s. et in villa de Hupton' vj.l. xiiij.s. viij.d.

Item de predicta castelaria de Tykehill' in Notinghamshir' sunt feoffati[2] xl. feoda militum que reddunt ad wardam castri per annum xx.l. et ad cibaria vigilium xxvij.s. iiij.d. Preterea sunt ibi quinque feoda que non reddunt wardam set scutagium cum evenerit. In hoc autem comitatu xiij. feoda et dimidium et due partes et quarta reddunt vj.l. xvij.s. et ad cibaria vigilium ix.s. vj.d. Et heres Johannis de Veponte tenet tria feoda et dimidium de eodem.

---

[1] II. 480 *reads* in. [2] *Read* feoffata.

II. 693. Thomas filius Ade tenet manerium de Hoton' per seriantiam custodiendi hayam regis de Plumton'; alienavit totum et plures inde tenent.

Alexander de Fanton' tenet terciam partem de Fanton' per custodiam aerie hosturcii domini regis in foresta Cumbr'.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

II. 763. In dorso cuiusdem rotuli inter [feoda] Lincolnie. Quarta pars de Toggesden' tenebatur olim per seriantiam portandi brevia regis de Werkewrth' usque Bamburgh' et recipiendi averia capta pro debitis domini regis apud Toggesden'; set postquam Rex Henricus dedit manerium de Werkewrth' Rogero Helle, cessit seriantia eidem.

Philippus de Ulecotes tenet[1] Naferton', Matfen del West, Liverbothill' de dono Regis Johannis per seriantiam custodiendi placita corone. Mortuus reliquit quinque sorores heredes, scilicet Aliciam, Margeriam, Julianam, Isabellam et Constanciam; set Thomas de Stratton', vir Isabelle, attornatus per breve regis, facit servicium pro omnibus; alienata est per diversas partes.

Nicholaus de Byker tenet duas partes de Byker per seriantiam.

Willelmus de Bamburg' et Beatrix uxor eius unam carucatam in Bamburg' per seriantiam attachiandi placita corone. Alienata est, et plures tenent de ea.

NORTHAMPTON.

I. 172–173. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie. Johannes de Bailol cum Derevergoil uxore sua medietatem manerii de Foderinghey que valet xxiij.l. et terras in Nasseton' et Garewell' que valent xij.l. xviij.s. — d.

Walterus de Sancto Leodegario tenuit feodum dimidii militis in Walden' ubi sunt xj. virgate, et valent xj.m. Villani tenent eam per eandem firmam.

Humfridus de Montibus tenuit Wytefeld' per seriantiam de qua alienate fuerunt terre subscripte;—prior de Brackele tenet duas virgatas que valent duas m. et xxj. acras que valent viij.s., Ricardus le Paumer j. que valet j.m.

Hugo de Caples vij. marcatas terre pro escambio terre de Blokesham.

Priorissa de Sewardesleg' ij.s.; abbas de Buttlesden' duas partes molendini, valet per annum j.m., et j. virgatam terre et duas partes que valent xxij.s. ij.d. ob.; abbas de Eynesham ecclesiam in proprios usus.

Vicarius ecclesie de Wytefeld' duas virgatas terre.

Robertus le Archer tenuit Sybertof' per seriantiam archerie, de qua alienate fuerunt terre subscripte:—

Willelmus filius Gilberti tenet unam virgatam; valet viij.s.

---

[1] *Read* tenuit.

I. 172–173. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie —*cont.*

Robertus de Kynton' ij. et valent xvj.s.
Thomas Mutun dimidiam ; valet iiij.s.
Willelmus de Insula iij. et dimidiam per cirographum in curia regis ; valent xviij.s.
Abbas de Seleby iiij. ; valent xxxij.s.
Abbas Sancti Jacobi Norhamtonie dimidiam et xvj. acras que valent viij.s.
Nicholaus Loverd j. ; valet viij.s.
Willelmus de Insula j. ; valet viij.s.
Johannes Franciscus dimidiam virgatam.
Thomas de Nevill' dimidiam.
Abbas de Seleby advocacionem ecclesie.

LEICESTER.

I. 430. Jordanus de Fontibus tenuit xx. marcatas terre in Melton' quas Johannes filius Willelmi et Willelmus Orgar tenent.[1]

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY.

I. 100–101. S. ij. 30. Comitissa de Augo nichil habet in hiis comitatibus in dominico, set habet in serviciis militaribus xxxix. feoda, terciam et quartam, unde xxxiij. feoda et tercia pars reddunt per annum xvij.l. xvij.s. x.d. ad custodiam castri de Tykehill', scilicet quodlibet feodum x.s. viij.d. ad pastum vigilium castri, et alia quinque feoda ct dimidium et quarta nullum faciunt servicium preter scutagium et relevium cum contigerit.[2]

Johannes de Stutevill' tenet Kyrkeby que valet xxiiij^or^l. xvj.s. vj.d. et Hekinton' quod valet xxxiij.l. et Barton' quod valet xxiij.l. et Bradeneye quod valet viij.l. Idem tenuit novem feoda militum et quartam et octavam que tenent Galfridus Barry, Alexander de Wandesleyg', Ricardus de Herthill', Reginaldus de Insula, Matheus de Havereshach, Adam de Gredeling', abbas de Welebek', Henricus de Morisburg' et Robertus de Torkat iiij. bovatas terre per servicium portandi banerium domini sui in exercitu Wallie.

Thomas Pykot tenet seriantiam in Radeclive que in diversas partes alienata est.

Ricardus de Sandiacr' tenet seriantiam in Sandiacr' et Turmeston' et Staunton' et Kyrkehale et in villa de Derb' et Sutton'.

RUTLAND.

I. 175. Hugo Dispensator tenet Ryhale que fuit comitis Bolonie que traditur ad firmam pro l.l.

---

[1] *These two lines have been printed on* p. 583 *above, in error.*
[2] *The arithmetic is faulty.*

I. 175 —cont. Willelmus de Bueles tenet quandam terram in Ketene, et valet xij.l., que fuit comitis Warenne; et plures alii in eadem villa.

Henricus filius Reginaldi de Freney vendidit Hugoni de Mortuo Mari centum solidatas terre in Benton'; modo Isabella uxor eius tenet.

Eadem tenet manerium de Okham per Regem Johannem, valet centum libras; heredes sunt ultra mare.

Godefridus de Gamages tenet x.l. terre in Cotesmore quondam Warini de Glapiun quam Rex Johannes dedit Willelmo de Gamages, patri Godefridi.

Abbas Sancti Georgii de Baskervill' tenet Weston', que valet xxx.l.

Abbas de Cluniaco tenet villam de Tykeshovre et medietatem de Maneton'; valent xx.m.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK.

II. 309. Petrus de Meulinges tenet terram suam per seriantiam per servicium emendi[1] averia capta pro debitis in comitatibus Norff' et Suff', de qua seriantia vendidit Roberto de Bosco terram in Burston' que valet per annum xlv.s.

Edmundus de Breinton' tenet Hemelingeston' cum pertinenciis, que valet x.l., de quo manerio fuit Langehal' quod Johannes Lenveyse et abbas de Langeleyg' tenent in comitatu Norff', et[2] de Aumblye partem terre in Beketon', et Egidius de Wachesham xxx. acras in Wachesham, et est ista seriantia faciendi unum saltum, siffletum, et pettum.

Jocelinus de Burgo tenet Burgum per seriantiam balistarie, que valuit xxiij.l., de qua prior de Bromholm' tenet liiij. acras, et plures alii plures particulas.

Gilbertus Pichard' tenet terram de Wrotting' per seriantiam eundi cum rege in Wallia cum arcu et iiij^or^ sagittis.

Willelmus de Kaio tenet Weston', que valet lix.l. xiiij^ors^. ob. et j. summam frumenti.

Willelmus de Wendeval, modo Robertus de Wendeval frater eius per eum, tenet Sakesthorp', que valet xv.l., et unam carucatam in Stivekheye, que valet xj.l. eodem modo.

Johannes de Saues tenet in Tynelthorp' et Geyste x. libratas terre.

Willelmus Talebot tenet Offinton', que valet xx.l.

Willelmus de Sancto Amando xx.l. in Yxning'.

Walterus del Acre x.l. ibidem.

Magister Radulfus de Juveny vij.m. in Gretingham.

---

[1] *Read* vendendi *as on* p. 592.

[2] *A christian name is missing here.* *Cf.* Calendar of Inquisitions, Miscellaneous, vol. i. p. 8.

ESSEX AND HERTFORD.

II. 294. Johannes de Stutevill' medietatem manerii de Dyhale,[1] que valet xxx.l.

Gilbertus de Greimvill' cum uxore sua Perstede, que valet xx.l., et c.s. in Clakinton'.

Robertus de Gynges Parvam Holaund, que valet ix.l., et Toleshunt, que valet xxv.l.

Johannes de Moyne xxviij.s. in Aylesford.

Flandrina[2] xx.s. ibidem.

Matheus de la Mare xxx.l. in Bradewell', que fuerunt Roberti de Rinneby.

Walterus del Acr' xx.l. in Brechened, qui eciam vendidit Roberto de Ros in Saumford' xx. libratas terre.

Bartholomeus le Bigot c.s. in Affreston'.

Petrus de Maune xxv.l. in Serringes.

II. 294. Johannes de Baillol Hiche, que valet c.l.

S. ij. 30. Willelmus de Hodingeseles medietatem de Perinton'; valet xxiiij.l.

Gerardus frater eius aliam medietatem, que valet xxiiij.l.

Henricus de Bailol Beninton' cum uxore sua; valet iiij^{xx}m.

Petrus de Maune Hertfordingebyr' cum uxore sua; valet x.l.

Nicholaus de Moles Parvam Berkamstede; valet x.l.

Gilbertus de Greinvill' j. carucatam in Wincleston'; valet c.s.

Willelmus de Kaeu x.m. in Koddreye.

MIDDLESEX.

II. 621. S. ij. 30. Otto filius Willelmi tenuit Lilleston' per seriantiam; modo Templarii per eum.

Prior Sancte Trinitatis Londoniarum et priorissa de Stratford' tenent seriantiam in Bambelheye, set Tayden' in Essex' aquietat eos.

KENT.

II. 48–49. S. ij. 30. Comitissa Augi tenet Helham; valet xl.l. xiiij.s. viij.d. Duo homines de potestate regis Francie tenent in ea iiij.l. per annum. Advocacio ecclesie spectat ad ipsam et valet c.m. de qua canonici Sancte Radegundis habent in pura elemosina xx.m. G. de Feringes l.m. Galfridus de Soles xxx.m.

Isti sunt feodati in hoc comitatu per servicium militare de predicta comitissa:—

Radulfus Pirot tenet tria feoda in Cuolton', Ryngelton', Erkelawe, Gatesden' et Dene.

Margeria filia Reginaldi de Cornhull' unum feodum in Heverland' et Wyntring'.

---

[1] *Read* Dyham.

[2] Flandrina de Fercles. Close Rolls, 1242–1247, p. 264.

II. 48–49. S. ij. 30 —*cont.* Andreas de Oxeroche quartam partem in Oxeroche et Mintes de feodo comitis de Arundel.

Stephanus Haringoud j. feodum in Scuting' de eadem, et ipsa de archiepiscopo Cantuariensi.

Galfridus de Heveresleg' iij. partem in Tunnegate eodem modo.

Heredes Johannis de Sancto Leodegario ij. feoda in Hulecumbe de eadem usque ad tempus E. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi qui inde obiit seisitus.

SURREY AND SUSSEX.

II. 85. In dorso rotuli feodorum Lincolnie. S. ij. 30. Walterus[1] de Langeford' tenuit in Mayford' lx. solidatas terre quam idem vendidit Johanni de Gadesden'.

Petrus de Sutton' tenet in Sutton' x. libratas terre per seriantiam servandi unum spervarium; modo tenet eam Fulco Basset per quasdam cirotecas griso foratas, set utrum per regem nescitur.

Michael Belet tenet Senes per seriantiam, de qua modo Templarii unam virgatam, et Robertus de Bello Campo aliam.

Samson de Molesheye tenet terram de Molesheye per seriantiam, de qua Ricardus de Hakeford' v.s. de redditu.

Radulfus de Wlbeding' tenet j. seriantiam in Wlbeding', qui vendidit unam marcatam redditus de ea Gilberto de Basevile, et priorisse de Esseburn' xxiiij^{or}. acras.

II. 92. fe. Linc'. S. ij. 30. Ingeram de Fenes Clopham, que valet xj.l.

Willelmus de Fenes tenuit in Kershawelton' xxiiij. marcatas terre quam dimisit Willelmo de Girunde in eschambium cuiusdam terre in Bulneys, quam idem Willelmus de Gyrunde dimisit Johanni de Gadesden'.

Hugo Doys xx. marcatas in medietate de Bedinton', quam Walterus de Basing' tenet ad firmam.

Gilbertus de Aquila xv. libratas in Westcote, quam Johannes de Gadesden' modo tenet.

Willelmus de Fraxino dimidium feodum in Martinesgrave, valet x.l.; modo Johannes de Gatesden'.

Petrus de Seubaudia tenet baroniam de Aquila.

Comitissa de Augy baroniam de Hastinges.

BERKS.

II. 882. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie. S. ij. 30. Bertram de Gerelyn tenet Genge; modo Willelmus Gernun medietatem per cartam regis, Wrianus de Sancto Petro aliam medietatem de ballio Petri de Gerelyn.

Hospitelarii tenent Brimton' de Hovile, scilicet decem libratas terre que fuerunt Simonis de Hovile. De quibus debent reddere per annum ad scaccarium x.m. ut dicunt.

[1] S. ij. 30 *reads* Willelmus.

II. 882. Indorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie. S. ij. 30 —*cont.*

Robertus filius Nigelli, cuius heredes sunt in transmarinis, tenet x. libratas terre in Westhildesleyg', cui successit Magister Simon de Steylond' asserens se heredem eius, collusione facta cum sorore dicti Roberti. Nunc tenet eam Johannes Maunsel de ballio domini regis.

Falleyg', que fuit Ernaldi de Maunes cum filia et herede Ricardi de Hoyly, tenet Anketil' Mallore de ballio domini regis.

Galfridus comes de Pertico tenuit in dominico Neubir', qui inde obiit seisitus, quo occiso in guerra apud Lincolniam episcopus de Chaloniis venit in Angliam et petiit terram, et W. Marescallus, comes de Penbroc, et W. Longespeye, comes Saresberie, emerunt jus suum et sic intrantes terram tempore quo rex fuit minor et sic tenent eam. Eodem modo tenuit idem comes manerium de Scriveham et eodem modo emerunt W. Marescallus et W. comes Saresbirie de episcopo de Chaloniis illud manerium; et modo per ipsos tenet Warinus de Munchensy et Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio et Philippus de Alta Ripa per predictos comites, et est istud manerium vetus dominicum regis.

I. 529. Inter feoda Lincolnie in uno magno rotulo in dorso.

Willelmus de Bochampton' vij. virgatas terre ibidem per seriantiam custodiendi unam motam canum regis. Divisa est in diversas partes.

BEDFORD AND BUCKINGHAM.

II. 210-211. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie.

Nicia de Clinton' tenet per seriantiam manerium de Eston' et Clynton' in dominico x. libratas terre. Et Alicia de Moun xl. libratas. Et Eva de Clynton' xx. libratas.

Reginaldus[1] de Meperteshale, moniales de Chikesand de eo, vj. carucatas terre ibidem. Abbas de Wardon' unam carucatam. Prior de Merton' centum acras. Hospitelarii iij. carucatas. Et totum manerium est serianteria.

Ymbertus Pugeys tenet Eston' et Ymmere per seriantiam cum uxore sua de feodo Radulfi filii Bernardi.

Willelmus de Fetheis tenet[2] Wendovere, dominicum regis; valet lxiij.l. xv.s. j.d.

Ingeram de Betun tenuit in Kyngeshell' x. libratas terre, membro scilicet de Wendovere, per servicium unius militis.

Galfridus le Bretun unam hidam in Eston' de Hospitalariis.

Robertus Porchet tenuit in Boveneye x. libratas terre; vendidit eas Johanni de Norton' et Rogero clerico, retentis sibi viginti solidatis.

Willelmus Talebot tenet Wenge que valet xxx.l.

---

[1] *Read* Ranulfus. *The following version of this entry is given in the Book of Fees* (vol. ii. p. 294) *under Essex*:—"Ranulphus filius Johannis tenet Meperteshal' per seriantiam lardarie, de qua per ipsum abbates de Chikesond', et de Wardon', Hospitelarii, prior de Merton', vj. carucatas terre."

[2] *Probably an error for* tenuit.

II. 210–211. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie—*cont.*

Rogerus de Greynvill' tenet Chilton' de feodo comitis Marescalli; valet xviij.l.

Robertus de Gynnes tenet Stivinton' et tradidit ad firmam Ade de Benetleyg', civi Londoniarum, pro xl.l.

SOUTHAMPTON.

II. 211. In dorso rotuli inter feoda Lincolnie.

Jordanus de Wenkervile tenuit feodum unius militis in Suberton'; abbas de Bello[1] de eo per xx.m. et valet xx.l.

Johannes de Caukerwell', cum uxore Willelmi Blome, tenet Hiddewerpe; valet xvij.l.

Agnes Peverel centum solidatas terre in Avene per Rogerum de Langeford'.

Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet[2] Servinton', modo Hospitalarii; valet x.l.

Idem Hugo feodum unius militis in Longa Sutton; et valet c.s.

Johannes de Stutevill' tenuit Stratfeld', Robertus de Say de eo.

II. 146–147. In dorso magni rotuli feodorum Lincolnie.

Abbas de Nutleig' tenet Nutleyg' ex vendicione Galfridi Camerarii, que valet c.s. et est seriantia regis.

Johannes Basset tenet[2] unam virgatam terre in Samelherste, modo prior Sancti Dyonisii iuxta Suthamton'; et est seriantia regis.

Prior de Domo Dei de Suthamton' j. virgatam in Hekkeby de eadem seriantia.

Agnes Peverel j. virgatam ibidem de eadem seriantia.

Ricardus de la Hurn' dimidiam virgatam ibidem de eadem seriantia.

Thomas de Forton' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Rugenhore de eadem seriantia quam Elyas de la Faleyse tenet de rege.

Simon Stakke xxx. acras ibidem de eadem seriantia, modo prior Sancti Swithuni per concordiam.

Rogerus Mark' tenet unam carucatam in La Lye per seriantiam, set est de honore Richemundie.

Henricus Warin tenet viij. acras in Rugenhore de eadem seriantia; et Walterus le Kyng' j. acram ibidem de eadem.

Heres Gilberti le Bret tenet unam virgatam et dimidiam de eadem seriantia in Rugenhore.

Petrus de Corsham, modo abbas de Tychesfeld' per eum, tenet j. carucatam in Corsham per seriantiam.

Prior de Suthwyk' tenet virgatam et dimidiam apud Neuland de eadem per seriantiam.

Johannes de Windeshores, modo abbas de Bello,[1] l.s. terre in Suberton' de seriantia dicti Johannis.

---

[1] *For* Bello, *read* Bello Loco. [2] *Read* tenuit.

II. 146-147. In dorso magni rotuli feodorum Lincolnie—*cont.*

Johannes de Venuz tenet Nutleg' per seriantiam ; modo de illa Ricardus de la Dene j. carucatam terre.

Domina de Frollebir' tenet Frollebir' per seriantiam ; et prior de Sandeford' v. solidatas terre de ea.

Adam de Wanstede tenet per seriantiam ; Philippus forestarius viij. acras de eo in Porcestr' ; et Robertus de la Hurste unam virgatam in La Lye.

Herbellinus de Burhunte tenet terram suam per seriantiam ibidem ; de quibus Herebertus de la Lye viij. acras ibidem, et Robertus de Bello Alneto dimidiam virgatam de eadem.

Elyas de la Faleyse tenet terram suam per seriantiam in Rugenhore ; Robertus de Lond' dimidiam virgatam de eadem.

Rogerus de Lankeford' tenet terram in Westhuderleg' ; canonici Sancti Dyonisii xx.s. de eadem ; et Walterus de Luverez dimidiam virgatam et sex acras ; et Elyas de la Lye v. acras ; et Ricardus presbiter dimidiam virgatam.

Ricardus de Kardevill' tenet terram in Westhuderleg' per seriantiam.

Ricardus de Brikevill' tenet terram de Benetleyg' per seriantiam ; et de illa Adam de Bukeshete viij. acras.

Jacobus de Hochangr' centum solidatas terre per seriantiam ; de illa canonici de Seleburn' xx. acras, Templarii iij., Petrus de Cruce vj., Gilbertus Cunan unam virgatam.

Willelmus Mauduit Hertleyg' per seriantiam camerarie, de qua Johannes de Grimstede unam virgatam, et Willelmus de Burhunte aliam.

Johannes de Venuz Wordiham[1] per seriantiam, de qua abbas de Waverleyg j. virgatam et Alicia filia Osmundi terciam partem, et Johannes le Baratur j. virgatam, et Rogerus Forestarius unam virgatam, et Thomas de Brikeny viij. acras, Johannes le Frere dimidiam virgatam, et Willelmus Guynak' ij. acras, Robertus de la More ij., Rogerus de Rugenhore xx. acras, Rogerus Smalhach' vj.

Johannes de Purland dimidiam virgatam et iiij. acras.

Johannes de Wyndeshores la Rode per seriantiam.

Adam de Gurdune xij. libratas terre in Tystede et Seleburn' per seriantiam.

SOMERSET.

I. 763. Inter feoda Lincolnie in dorso cuiusdam rotuli.

Ingeram de Fesnes tenet Marcok'.[2] Valet xxvj.l. et j.m.

Laurencia de Pontibus tenet Norton'. Ibi tres caruce[3]; quelibet valet xxx.s. ; redditus assise ix.l. xvj.s. et ix.d. ; operaciones iiij.l. xij.s. iiij.d. ; denarii beati Petri xxviij.d. ; chercheset vj^{xx} galline ; hundredum forinsecum j.m.

Due sorores Henrici de Sancto Hillario tenent Corston' ; ibi iij. caruce,[3] quarum quelibet valet xxx.s. ; redditus assise ix.l. iiij.s.

Radulfus de Suleny tenuit Kynnesdon'. Eschaeta est.

---

[1] *Read* Worldham. [2] *Read* Martok'. [3] *Read* carucate.

I. 340. Inter feoda Lincolnie. Uxor Radulfi de Sakkwarthe tenet per seriantiam sumoniendi dominos de Wygemore ad conducendum thesaurum domini regis super custum domini regis apud Londonias, et ipse vendidit dictam terram magistro Andree Seculari.

Matheus de Gamages Dyluin ; modo Robertus Maulore illam ad firmam de rege pro xl.l.

GLOUCESTER.

I. 374. Hugo de Kylpek' tenet Parvam Teynton' per seriantiam, de qua per ipsum canonici de Stodleyg' dimidiam virgatam in elemosinam.

Ricardus de la Mare tenet quandam partem terre per seriantiam custodiendi hostium domini regis, et per illum de eadem seriantia plures alii.

Johannes le Archer ij. carucatas in Stokes per seriantiam archerie.

Johannes Blundus terras in Waleworth' per seriantiam portandi brevia.

In aliis comitatibus per inquisitiones premissas nichil per inquisicionem istam invenitur de serianteriis.

A.D. 1242–1250.

THE following document enumerates disclaimers made by Gilbert of Gaunt and by the heirs of certain persons who had held fees of Simon, Earl of Northampton, in 1166. Gilbert of Gaunt succeeded his father in the early part of 1242, and William Longespe, who is mentioned in the document as living, died in Egypt in 1250.[1] The disclaimers may have been made in connexion with the assessment of the Scutage of Gascony in 1242 or the Aid for marrying the king's daughter in 1245.

The text as given in the Book of Fees is manifestly corrupt.

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 370 ; *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 86 ; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. v. p. 153.

II. 580-581. Hec sunt feoda que Gilbertus de Gaunt contradicit de quibus respondere non debet et hac ratione.

Quoniam Galfridus Bardard', Normannicus, tenuit Stragerthorp' pro feodo dimidii militis de Gilberto de Gaunt, patre istius Gilberti, et dominus Rex Johannes saisivit terram istam quando seisivit terram Normannorum et tradidit illam Osberno Lenginur, qui semper fecit servicium predicto Gilberto. Mortuo predicto Gilberto,[1] dominus rex qui nunc est tradidit illam Waltero de Burgo, qui nullum servicium fecit predicto Gilberto qui nunc est nec homagium pro eadem terra.[2]

Item Willelmus Peverel tenuit de Gilberto de Gaunt comite feodum unius militis in Boreswrthe et feoda ij. militum in Empingham. Postea idem Willelmus forisfecit baroniam suam et dominus Rex Henricus secundus predicta feoda in manu sua seisivit racione anni regis et deinde illam retinuit de voluntate sua de quibus idem Gilbertus nichil percepit.

Item Walterus de Gaunt tenuit Staundun, Edelberg', Haneberg, scilicet feoda trium militum, et Rex Henricus primus cepit istas terras pro voluntate sua de dicto Waltero et tradidit eas cuidam sorori dicti Walteri cum qua idem rex fecit voluntatem suam ad se sustinendam in vita sua tantum. Ista fuit mortua tempore Regis Henrici secundi. Et idem rex dedit dictam terram cuidam cognomine de Roche. Ita quod Gilbertus pater istius Gilberti Agnetem de la Roche usque ad judicium,[3] et mortua fuit ipsa ante judicium determinatum, et dominus rex qui nunc est tradidit ipsas terras Regine

[1] *Read* Osberno *or* Alberto. Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, vol. i. pp. 76, 95, 290.

[2] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 235.

[3] *Supply* implacitavit.

II. 580–581—*cont.* Scocie, sorori sue,[1] quam idem Gilbertus implacitavit quousque idem rex prohibuit placitum per breve suum. Post mortem dicte regine, dominus rex tradidit dictas terras Stephano de Segrave, quem Gilbertus de Gaunt, pater istius Gilberti, implacitavit usque ad mortem ipsius.

Ricardus de la Haye tenuit feodum unius militis in Brotelby, Risum, Nettelham, Barling, et dominus Willelmus de Lungespe, qui habet heredem de La Haye in uxorem, contradicit dicto Gilberto servicium dicti feodi dicens se tenere de domino rege in capite.

Item heredes subscriptorum qui nominati sunt in carta quam Comes Simon fecit domino Regi Henrico secundo contradicunt feoda contenta in predicta carta, scilicet Walterus filius Willelmi[2] qui tenuit sex feoda ; heres eius contradicit unum feodum et dimidium.

Item Henricus de Rye qui tenuit unum feodum ; heres eius contradicit totum illud feodum.

Item Leo de Arcellis tenuit feoda iij. militum ; heres eius contradicit duo.

Item Walterus filius Simonis[3] qui tenuit iiij^{or} feoda ; heres eius contradicit unum feodum.

Isti confirmati[4] sunt per dominum regem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quinque feoda et dimidium ordinibus Cisterii[5] et Sempringham.

---

[1] English Historical Review, vol. v. p. 745 ; Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. pp. 190, 250.

[2] *The Black Book and the Red Book alike read* Willelmus filius Walteri, *which appears to be correct. Cf.* Rotuli de Dominabus (ed. 1913), p. 9.

[3] *No such name is to be found in the return of Earl Simon.* Red Book of the Exchequer, pp. 381–384.

[4] *Read* Ista confirmata.

[5] *Read* Cistercii.

A.D. 1246–1248.

The following return from six jurors of the hundred of Clavering in Essex is transcribed in the Book of Fees immediately after some analogous returns of the reign of John, and it has been ascribed on high authority to the year 1212.[1] The internal evidence, however, points to a date more than thirty years later.

The very first entry in the document, mentioning Ada the relict of John fitz Robert as tenant of the town of Clavering during the minority of the heir, shows that it must belong to the period between 1241 and 1249. It was in 1241 that she undertook to pay 2,000 marks for the custody of the lands of her deceased husband and the wardship and marriage of his heirs, Hugh and Roger.[2] Roger fitz John eventually succeeded, but he was killed in a tournament in the spring of 1249, and the wardship of his infant son was sold to William de Valence for 300 marks in August of that year.[3]

The fourth entry in the return narrows the limits of date somewhat further. Maud the relict of William fitz Richard is there mentioned as holding half a fee of the Honour of Rayleigh, and he is known to have been keeper of that Honour under the Crown in 1243.[4] Writs on behalf of his executors and his heirs, issued respectively in February and March 1246, suggest that he had not then been dead very long.[5]

Another entry mentions the town of Berden as being in the hands of Sir Robert de Aguillon, who is known to have bought the wardship and marriage of the heir of Guy of Rochford in 1232.[6] As this heir, another Guy, obtained a grant of free warren at Rochford, Elsenham, and Berden, in 1248, the guardianship had presumably come to an end by that time.[7]

The origin of this return from a single hundred of a single county is at present unknown, but if we might suppose the original entry concerning William fitz Richard to have been slightly altered before transcription, the

[1] Round's *Commune of London*, p. 276.

[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 337, 338, 342.

[3] *Ibid.* vol. ii. pp. 56, 59; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258*, pp. 46, 47, 112, 124; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 41; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. v. p. 92; *Historia Anglorum*, vol. iii. p. 67. The monastic chronicler has confounded the grandmother of the heir with his mother, whose name was Isabel.

[4] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 291; *Red Book of the Exchequer*, p. 595; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, pp. 103, 106, 109, 113.

[5] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 448, 449.

[6] *Ibid.* p. 233.

[7] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*. vol. i. p. 239. This Guy of Rochford "of Essex," who died in 1274, is generally confounded with an older and more conspicuous person, Guy de Rochefort, a Poitevin who was banished from England in 1258. *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. ii. p. 46; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. v. p. 725; *Correspondance d'Alfonse de Poitiers*, vol. i. p. 379; *Layette du Trésor des Chartes*, vol. iii. p. 67.

whole inquisition could be classed with those taken in pursuance of the writ and instructions of December 1242.

ESSEX.

HUNDREDUM DE CLAVERING'.

II. 261–262. Hec est inquisicio facta de feodis militaribus et de villis in dimidio hundredo Clavering' contentis per subscriptos inquisitores sigilla sua huic scripto apponentes, videlicet per Willelmum de Turrok', Willelmum filium Nicholai, Warinum filium Ricardi, Thomam le Warner, Johannem de Manwode, et Galfridum de Stokmade.

Clavering'. Tota villa de Clavering' est de honore Reyleye, quam Ada que fuit uxor Johannis filii Roberti tenet de domino rege nomine warde usque ad etatem heredis sui.

Willelmus de Gedding' tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de eodem honore.

Walterus filius Roberti tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de eodem honore.

Matillis que fuit uxor Willelmi filii Ricardi tenet dimidium feodum militis in eadem de eodem honore.

Willelmus de Turrok' et Clemens de Turrok' tenent sextam partem feodi militis in eadem de eodem honore.

Willelmus Pucin tenet x^{am} partem unius militis in eadem de eodem honore. De novo feoffamento.

Gilbertus de Ros tenet xx^{am} partem j. militis in eadem de eodem honore. De novo feoffamento.

Henricus de Neketon' tenet vij^{am} partem j. militis in eadem de eodem honore. De novo feoffamento.

Willelmus filius Nicholai et uxor Gilberti Pincerne tenent sextam partem j. militis in eadem de eodem honore.

Berden'. Tota villa de Berden' est in manu domini Roberti de Agilun' nomine custodie quam tenet in capite de honore Reyleye, in qua continentur feoda duorum militum. Tenet eciam $iiij^{tam}$ partem unius militis in eadem de honore de Maundevill'.

Farnham. Willelmus Lovel tenet feodum j. militis in capite de honore de Maundevill'.

Gilbertus Anglicus tenet in eadem feodum unius militis et dimidii in capite de honore de Stansted'.

Radulfus filius Ricardi tenet feodum dimidii militis in eadem de domino[1] Willelmo de Cantelupo, et ipse in capite de dicto honore de Maundevill'.

Maniged'. Johannes de Rosey tenet iij. quarteria feodi unius militis de Baldewino de Rosey, et ille de domino Willelmo de Blancmoster, et ille in capite de honore Warenn'.

---

[1] De domino *repeated in error.*

II. 261–262—*cont.* Henricus de Neketon' tenet viij^am^ partem feodi unius militis in eadem. Et Alicia Rugelyun tenet viij^am^ partem similiter. Et Matillis de la Dene octavam partem similiter. Et Simon de Coudre viij^am^ partem similiter. Qui quatuor tenent de Martino Camerario, et ille in capite de honore comitis Oxonie.

Ricardus Batayl tenet terciam partem unius militis in eadem in capite de domino Ricardo de Munfichet'.

Johannes Sausemar' tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius militis in eadem de Warino filio Geroldi.

Robertus Ledet tenet iiij^tam^ partem j. militis in eadem de eodem et ille de domina Margeria de Rivers.

Prior de Dunmawe et Willelmus Hog' tenent iiij^tam^ partem j. militis in capite de dicto honore de Maundevill'.

Gilbertus Pecche tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius militis de domino Warino de Munchenesy, et ille nomine uxoris sue in capite de honore Roberti filii Walteri.

Uggel. Johannes de Burgo tenet feodum dimidii militis in capite de dicto honore de Maundevill'.

A.D. 1250.

It will have been seen from earlier pages of the present work that numerous enquiries as to serjeanties were conducted by justices in eyre or by other persons appointed for the purpose in the first half of the thirteenth century.[1] The services of some of the king's serjeants were then falling into disuse and had become antiquarian in character; in other cases the land held by serjeanty had been divided. Nevertheless it was an accepted doctrine of law that such land could not be divided or alienated. A judicial roll of the year 1205 says :—

> "De sergantia domini regis est illa, et non potuit vel debuit aliquis sergantiam dilacerare vel aliquo modo alienare."[2]

Lands thus alienated were in fact liable to seizure, but there was no regular machinery for ascertaining facts or enforcing penalties.[3] For the maintenance of the rights of the Crown, Henry of Wingham was, in June 1246, appointed, with a knight from each county south of the Humber and the Trent, to enquire concerning the king's escheats,

> "Et similiter ad inquirendum de serianciis nostris in singulis comitatibus, quis eas teneat et si quid de eis alienatum fuerit sine assensu et voluntate nostra, per quem et ad quorum manus devenerunt alienaciones ille, et quantum valeant per annum; et similiter de serianciis nostris alienatis et in manus nostras captis eo quod alienate erant sine assensu et voluntate nostra, quis eas tenuit et exitus inde percepit a tempore predicte capcionis, et quantum exitus valeant a tempore predicto; et similiter ad omnes particulas de predictis serianciis nostris alienatas sine assensu et voluntate nostra capiendas et ad opus nostrum custodiendas quamdiu nobis placuerit."[4]

This commission, limited in scope, must ere long have been superseded by a delegation to Robert Passelew, Henry of Wingham and others of power to deal effectively with royal serjeanties throughout the realm. No record of the issue of the new commission has been found, and only five writs relating to it are known to have emanated from the Chancery. The first of these, dated in June 1248, reminds Roger of Thirkleby and his fellows, justices itinerant, that Robert Passelew has been entrusted with the disposition and cognisance of all serjeanties held of the king, and accordingly forbids them to intermeddle therewith.[5] The second writ, dated the 23rd of July 1249, informs Robert Passelew and Henry of Wingham as to the amount of land which the prior and convent of Sempringham hold by serjeanty at Trowell,

[1] See also *Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous*, vol. i. pp. 14, 47.

[2] Curia Regis Roll, no. 39, m. 5*d*.

[3] Bracton, *De Legibus Anglie*, f. 395; *Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous*, vol. i. pp. 19, 36.

[4] Patent Roll, 30 Hen. III. m. 3.

[5] *Close Rolls, 1247–1251*, p. 59.

co. Nottingham.[1] By a third writ, dated the 28th of April 1250, the king notifies Robert Passelew and his fellows, "justices appointed for taking the fines of serjeanties," that he has fixed the payment of the prior of Barnwell for land held of the serjeanty of Comberton at half a mark.[2] On the 24th of June 1251, the king, writing again to Thirkleby and his fellows, alludes to his former prohibition to all his justices to hear any pleas concerning royal serjeanties, the settlement of them having been committed to Robert Passelew, archdeacon of Lewes, and Henry of Wingham.[3] On the 8th of October in the same year, the king confirms a charter of St. Edward to the ancestors of James of Oakhanger, and forbids the barons of the Exchequer to exact from his land anything but the yearly half-mark at which it had been arrented by Robert Passelew.[4]

The Pipe Rolls for the financial years ending at Michaelmas 1250 and Michaelmas 1251, give further information, and record the receipt of various rents assessed by Passelew and his colleagues in the different counties. From these it appears that the rents were calculated in some cases as from Michaelmas 1246, in most cases as from Easter 1247, and in one case as from Michaelmas 1247. The first payment of the prior of Barnwell in respect of the serjeanty of Comberton mentioned above fell due at Michaelmas 1250, when the fine for a whole year was claimed. One of the entries quotes "divers rolls concerning fines of serjeanties before William of York (*de Eboraco*) and Robert Passel' and their fellows."[5] The first person here named presumably ceased to act shortly before his consecration as Bishop of Salisbury in July 1247. It will be seen below that Robert of Creping took part in the proceedings of the commissioners in the northern counties.

In 1320, more than seventy years after the enquiry, we meet with an extract from "the roll of serjeanties arrented by R. de Passelewe in the 34th year of King Henry son of John in divers counties," immediately followed by an extract from "the Book of Fees and Serjeanties at the Exchequer."[6] Both the passages quoted are to be found in the Book of Fees, the first being derived from a roll which has long since disappeared, and the second being derived from a roll which is still extant.

Three years later, the Exchequer supplied the Chancery with information concerning Mendlesham in Suffolk found "among the fines of serjeanties taken before R. Passelewe and his fellows, justices appointed for this, from Easter in the 31st year of King Henry to Easter in the 34th year," that is to say between 1247 and 1250.[7] Passelew's report is ascribed to the 34th year of Henry III in an Exchequer roll of 1327, and again in a certificate sent by the Exchequer to the Chancery in 1370.[8]

As stated on a previous page (335), there is reason to believe that Passelew was supplied with lists of such serjeanties as were recorded at the Exchequer.

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1247–1251*, pp. 182, 183; *Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous*, vol. i. p. 141.

[2] P. 1234 below; *Liber memorandorum ecclesie de Bernewelle*, pp. 93, 94, where the writ is ante-dated by a year.

[3] *Close Rolls, 1247–1251*, p. 545.

[4] *Ibid*, p. 511.

[5] Pipe Roll, 34 Hen. III, Norfolk and Suffolk.

[6] Inquisitions Post Mortem, C. Edw. II, file 64, no. 19.

[7] *Ibid.* file 80, no. 4.

[8] Madox, *Baronia Anglica*, p. 242; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1367–1370*, p. 449.

If an estate held by serjeanty was intact, and the service therefrom was duly performed, there was little or nothing for the commissioners to do. They did not set out to abolish the royal serjeanties, and the case of Henry of Monmouth, who voluntarily commuted his serjeanty in Herefordshire into a monetary rent with a fractional quota of knight-service, is exceptional. If on the other hand a single acre had been alienated, the commissioners took note of the amount, of the yearly value, and of the name of the new owner. Their object was not so much to punish the serjeant for the unauthorised alienation as to obtain yearly rent for the Crown from the land so alienated. This was generally assessed by them at a third of the yearly value, and in many cases the serjeant made himself responsible for it, after an explicit agreement that he should recoup himself from the new owners. "Then the lands which had not been alienated either remained charged with the old service of the serjeanty or had it changed into knight-service. In the latter case, of course, the serjeanty came to an end."[1] Some variations in the system of assessment will, however, be observed in the following pages.

The Book of Fees contains three series of extracts from documents connected with Passelew's proceedings[2]:

(1) Soon after the completion of the enquiry into serjeanties, a roll or file was prepared at the Exchequer, as a basis for the collection of the new yearly rents resulting therefrom. The Pipe Rolls of 1250 and 1251 contain numerous references to it, differing very slightly in form. They call it indifferently "rotulus de finibus factis pro seriantiis coram Roberto Passel' et sociis suis," "rotulus de finibus seriantiarum coram R. Passel' et sociis suis," and "rotulus de seriantiis captis in manum regis coram R. Passelew et sociis suis." In this compilation, persons newly assessed for rent are sometimes grouped as "diversi tenentes" if they had not been made directly responsible to the Exchequer. The roll itself has long been missing, and the series of extracts from it given in the Book of Fees does not include any with regard to the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Berks or Cumberland. To supply these deficiences, extracts are given below from the Pipe Roll of 1250, which specify the new rents, citing Passelew's roll as their authority.

(2) Another source of information concerning Passelew's proceedings is a continuous roll of the thirteenth century, still extant, evidently founded upon the original notes made in the different counties. As at present surviving, the document begins with Hampshire, but there is reason to suspect the loss of a membrane, or possibly two membranes, at its head. Part of the section relating to Hampshire is certainly missing, and there are no sections for the counties of Norfolk and Derby. Apart from these losses, it is necessary to observe that the writer of the roll somehow failed to notice certain serjeanties in the counties of Nottingham, Lancaster, York and Northumberland, with which Passelew is known to have dealt, as appears by extracts from the lost roll and by the Pipe Rolls.

Before 1302, the earlier portion of the roll had got so injured that the compilers of the Book of Fees made no attempt to transcribe any part of the

---

[1] Round, *The King's Serjeants*, p. 18.

[2] There is extant a small piece of parchment concerning the serjeanty of Hutton on Derwent in Yorkshire, which may have been part of a file of Passelew's time.

section relating to Hampshire. They copied the rest of the matter, distributing it among the different counties. That this roll was their exemplar is clear from the notes "in libro" placed here and there on it. Nevertheless it got separated from the rest of the original material for the Book of Fees in the department of the King's Remembrancer, and it has long been preserved among the records of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.[1] Its reference there is "Miscellaneous Rolls 1, no. 11," and the next roll in that series is a copy of it, presumably made in the early part of the fourteenth century.

(3) A small roll of the thirteenth century purports to enumerate the serjeants whose tenure had been altered by Passelew to military service. The order of the counties in it corresponds with that of the larger roll (L.T.R. I, 11) mentioned immediately above, and the omissions are similar.

It is scarcely necessary to explain that in the following pages the word '*seriantia*' generally denotes the land held by serjeanty, and that the word '*finis*' denotes an agreement rather than a penalty.

[1] Madox, *Baronia Anglica*, pp. 22, 23.

NORFOLK.

II. 360–363. De seriantiis arentatis in comitatu Norff per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia de Erlham et Wenesthorp'.[1]

De Radulfo de Erlham tam pro terra quam tenet de predicta seriantia que fuit quondam Roberti de Wrthstede quam pro omnibus qui tenent de eadem seriantia per sic quod possint tenere terram suam de eodem Radulfo et heredibus suis, lx.s. per annum ad duos terminos etc. Ita tamen quod predictus Radulfus et heredes sui faciant servicium quod ad predictam seriantiam pertinet, scilicet quod inveniant unum servientem cum una balista in castro Norwici tempore guerre per xl. dies ad custum suum etc.

Seriantia de Dunton' et Kettleston'.

De Radulfo de Dunton' pro xxxix. acris terre de quadam placia marisci quas tenet de seriantia de Dunton' et que valent per annum xvj.s., per annum v.s. etc. et faciat domino suo servicium debitum.

De Rogero filio Gilberti de Dunton' pro xj. acris terre de eadem in eadem et que valent per annum v.s. vj.d., per annum ad predictos terminos xij.d. et faciet domino suo servicium inde debitum.

De Radulfo filio Ricardi de Dunton' vj.d. per annum ad predictos terminos pro iiij^{or} acris terre et dimidia de eadem, et faciet servicium etc.

De Stephano filio Galfridi de Dunton' pro viij. acris terre de eadem, vj.d. per annum, et faciet servicium etc.

De Alvredo Unred pro vj. acris terre de eadem, xij.d. per annum, et faciet servicium etc.

De Eustachio filio Gilberti pro xxv. acris terre de eadem, per annum,[2] et faciet servicium etc.

[1] Wynestorp *in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Supply* xij.d. *as in Pipe Roll.*

II 360-363. De seriantiis arentatis in comitatu Norff' per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

De predicto Radulfo de Dunton' pro xiiij. acris terre de eadem quas Nicholaus de Syreford' tenet de eo, xij.d. per annum. Et sciendum quod predictus Nicholaus reddet de cetero predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis xxviij.d. per annum ubi prius solebat reddere xvj.d.

De Radulfo de Erlham pro xv. acris terre quas villani sui tenent de eo de eadem seriantia, ij.s. per annum.

De Rogero filio Hamonis de Kettleston' pro xvj. acris terre et vij. acris bruere de eadem in Kettleston', xij.d. per annum, et faciet servicium etc.

De Hamone de Bruera pro vj. acris terre de eadem in eadem, vj.d. per annum, et faciet servicium etc.

De Henrico filio Galfridi de Reyneham pro ix. acris terre de eadem in eadem, xij.d. per annum, et faciet servicium etc.

De Roberto de Bruera de Kettle[1] pro xvj. acris terre de eadem in eadem, ij.s. per annum, et faciet servicium.

De Ricardo filio Eustachii pro iiij^or^ acris terre et iij. perticatis de eadem, vj.d. et faciet servicium.

Seriantia de Plumstede pertinens ad serganteriam de Burgo.

De Johanne filio Odonis pro xvj. acris terre iij.s.

De Galfrido de Skarecroft pro x. acris terre et una acra prati ij.s. vj.d.

De Galfrido de Harpele pro xj. acris terre xij.d.

De Johanne filio Johannis pro vj. acris xij.d.

De Willelmo de Jernemuth in Blatfeld' pro ij. acris terre vj.d.

De Adam de Epy[2] pro ij. acris terre vj.d.

De Roberto Odelyn pro ij. acris terre vj.d.

De Simone de Castro pro una acra terre iij.d.

De Johanne de Thorp' pro una acra terre iij.d.

De Ada Buffet pro una acra terre iij.d.

De Thoma Cobbe pro dimidia acra j.d.

Summa ix.s. x.d.

Willelmus filius Reginaldi[3] tenet de eadem seriantia x.s. j.d. ob. de redditu assise de predictis tenentibus et xxxiij. acras terre et dimidiam que valent xx.s. per annum. Fecit finem pro iiij.s.

Seriantia de Reddehal'.

De Warino filio Rogeri pro ij. acris terre et dimidia et quadam parte bladi de seriantia de Reddehal' quas idem Warinus alienavit, vj.d. per annum etc.

Seriantia Walteri Tussard de Baningham.

De Roberto de Hastinges pro xiiij.s. j.d. ob. redditus de eadem seriantia, iiij.s. per annum etc., et reddet ecclesie de Erplingham vj.d. per annum quos prius reddere solebat.

De Johanne de Baningeham pro v.s. redditus de eadem, xviij.d. per annum.

---

[1] *Read* Keteleston' *as in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Read* Ada de Thy *as in Chancellor's Roll.*

[3] Reyneri *in Chancellor's Roll.*

II. 360–363. De seriantiis arentatis in comitatu Norff' per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Seriantia Johannis Corn de Buef' in Baningham.

De Johanne Corn de Buef pro xxij.s. vj.d. redditus alienatis de predicta seriantia, iiij.s. per annum quia seriantia pauper est, et facit servicium suum, scilicet inveniendi unum servientem cum balista in exercitu per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium.

Seriantia de Burstun'.

Seriantia de Burstun' valet per annum viij.l. xx.d. Et Petrus de Malling' dedit seriantiam illam integre Roberto de Bosco pro vj.m. per annum. Quas quidem sex marcas idem Petrus dedit postea Rogero de Nectun' in maritagio cum sorore sua. Qui veniunt et vocant inde ad warantum ipsum Petrum, qui presens est et eis warantizat. Et ideo consideratum est quod dicta seriantia remaneat in manu domini regis quia †non† fuit alienata et faciat eis excambium ad valenciam etc.

Summa xiij.l. ij.s.

SOUTHAMPTON.

II. 130–133. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe in comitatu Suht' tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Havenes,[1] unde caput est in comitatu Wiltes', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu suo in Anglia et in Wallia per quadraginta dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De Agnete Peverel pro se et tenementis que plures tenentes tenent de eadem parte alienata, per annum iiij.l., et faciet servicium tricesime partis feodi unius militis. Et sit inde quieta versus predictum Rogerum tam de annuo redditu, quolibet auxilio, quam aliis consuetudinibus.

Sergantia Johannis de Stapele,[2] pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in qualibet guerra sua per xl. dies super custum suum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Johanne pro duabus virgatis et duodecim acris terre de eadem seriantia alienata[3] quas diversi tenentes de eo tenent, per annum j.m. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Ricardi de Cardunvill' in Westudeleg' et in Hale, pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem equitem armatum super custum proprium in exercitu regis in Anglia per quadraginta dies, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Ricardo pro triginta quinque[4] acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas diversi tenentes de eo tenent, per annum v.s. Et faciet servicium consuetum predictum.

Seriantia Elye de la Faleis' in Rugenore, pro qua debuit invenire unum hominem equitem armatum cum perpuncto, capello ferreo et lancea ad municionem castri Wintonie in qualibet guerra per xl. dies super custum suum proprium, alienata est in parte.

---

[1] Avene *in Pipe Roll.*
[2] *Pipe Roll adds* in Stapele.
[3] *Read* alienatis.
[4] lxx. *in Pipe Roll.*

II. 130–133. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe in comitatu Suht' tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

De eodem Elya pro tribus virgatis et dimidia, centum et una acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas diversi tenentes de eo tenent, per annum xl.s. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Westtuderleg', cuius servicium superius irrotulatur, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De eodem Rogero pro sexaginta et septem acris, una virgata et dimidia terre et tribus solidatis redditus de eadem seriantia alienatis quos Johannes de Leg', Ricardus de la Mare, Ricardus le Chapelein, Stephanus Rotarius, Robertus Forestarius, Ricardus le Wale, Johannes de Luveraz, Walterus de eadem, Henricus de Mera et ecclesia de Cuderleg'[1] de eo tenent et pro se ipso, per annum j.m. Et faciet predictum servicium.

Seriantia Jacobi de Hochangre in Ochangre, pro qua debuit custodire unam albam motam canum domini regis, et quam seriantiam antecessores dicti Jacobi mutaverunt in aliud servicium sine waranto, scilicet inveniendi domino regi unum servientem in exercitu suo cum uno haubergello per quadraginta dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Jacobo pro una virgata terre quam Gilbertus de Conam tenet et pro parte sua quia mutavit predictum servicium seriantie ut predictum est, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium servientis predicti cum haubergello.

Seriantia Johannis de Wenoye[2] in Estwerldham et Nuttel', pro qua debuit portare unam virgam marescalcie per totum annum in hospicio domini regis, alienatis est in parte per diversas particulas.

De Johanne de Venoye pro quatuor virgatis et dimidia terre et pro tribus hidis terre, centum et quatuor acris terre, et tribus mesuagiis de eadem seriantia alienatis que Alicia filia Johannis, Alicia filia Osmundi, Rogerus Forestarius, Johannes le Frere, Mattheus Cunter, Thomas de Brikeny, Thomas Phac, Nicholaus Draperius, Ricardus de la Dene, Willelmus de Colevill', Adam le Sire, Judei Wintonie, Constancia Kaym, Galfridus de Flokemere, Willelmus Clericus, Johannes de Nuttel' et Henricus de eadem de eo tenent, per annum c.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

Seriantia Ade de Wenstede in eadem, pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem peditem in castro de Porcestr' per octo dies tempore guerre super custum proprium, alienata in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Ada pro una virgata terre et viginti et duabus acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Johannes de la Yhurde, Philippus Forestarius, Willelmus Carpentarius, David de Wenstede de eo tenent, per annum lx.s. Et faciet primum servicium consuetum.

Seriantia Andree de Ivettis[3] et Johannis de Bedestorn' in eisdem,

---

[1] *Read* Tuderleg'. [2] *Read* Venoys. [3] *Pipe Roll reads* Yvettis.

II. 130–133. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe in comitatu Suht' tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

pro qua debent invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu suo per xl. dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Andrea pro medietate partis sue in Ivettis que al enata est quam Willelmus de Bedestorn' tenet, per annum j.m. Et faciet medietatem servicii predicti.

De Johanne de Bedestorn' pro una marcata terre et redditus de eadem seriantia alienata quam Ricardus Bacun de eo tenet, per annum iiij.s. Et faciet medietatem predicti servicii sicut predictus Andreas.

Seriantia Rogeri Baudet in Redbrugh', pro qua debuit reddere per annum ad scaccarium centum sagittas barbellatas, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Rogero pro duabus virgatis terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas Herbertus filius Herberti, Adam de Redbrugh' de eo tenent, per annum v.s. Et faciet primum servicium consuetum.

Seriantia Andree Peverel in Barton', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu suo per quadraginta dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Andrea pro octo acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Robertus Pikot tenet, per annum xij.d. Et faciet primum servicium consuetum.

Seriantia Petri de Corsham in Corsham, pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem equitem armatum in castro Porcestr' per quadraginta dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Petro pro una virgata, triginta duabus acris et una roda terre edificate de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Thomas de Fraunceys, Thomas Breilyf, Philippus filius Walteri, Willelmus le Kenteys, prior de Portesdon', Hugo de Foresta, Rogerus de Corsham, et Willelmus filius Willelmi de eo tenent, per annum iiij.s. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Preterea quarta pars eiusdem seriantie que contingit Johannem de Erleye, qui est heres eiusdem seriantie cum dicto Petro, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Johanne pro novem acris terre inde alienatis quas Willelmus de la Wyke et Rogerus de Cosham de eo tenent, per annum ij.s. viij.d. Et faciet quartam partem predicti servicii.

SOMERSET.

I. 747–748. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Ricardi de Wigebergh' in Pegenesse, Caninton', Hamstill', et Wileton', pro qua debuit esse hostiarius magne aule per totum annum, alienata est in parte.

I 747–748. De eodem Ricardo pro xij. virgatis, quarta parte virgate, quadraginta acris, quatuor fordol', et dimidia hida terre preter †duobus† ferlingatis, viij. acris et dimidia prati, uno molendino et uno mesuagio de eadem seriantia alienatis que Turstanus Burcy, Hugo de la Truwe, Ricardus de Perers, Stephanus de Ayston', moniales de Kaunton[1], Alexander le Blund, Johannes Turstein, Henricus de la More, Philippus de Turnay, Robertus de Ayston', Hospitelarii de Brug' Walteri, Johannes Dammesonne, ecclesia de Spaxton', Robertus de Chesellagh', Walterus de eadem, Johannes Mauger, Galfridus le Hore, Ricardus le Masun, prior de Monte Acuto, Ricardus de Wrotham, Stephanus de Ferrariis, Willelmus Stable, Hospitalarii de Bocland, et prior hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Welles de eo tenent, et pro xiij.s. redditus inde alienatis quos Robertus de Gurney de eo tenent,[2] per annum xl.s. Et faciet servicium consuetum predictum.

De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

BUCKINGHAM.

II. 208–209. Seriantia Willelmi de Paris in Ayston' et[3] Clinton', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem cum duobus equis per xl. dies in exercitu suo super custum proprium, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis.

De Ricardo de Crokkele pro se et quater viginti et quatuordecim acris et dimidia terre quas Reginaldus Faber, Johannes Clericus, Reginaldus le Blund, Reginaldus Clericus, Willelmus le Grand', capella Sancti Leonardi, Hugo de Wenlade, Henricus de Dunrugh' et Ricardus de Chardrugh' de eo tenent de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum xj.s. ix.d. Et faciet servicium xxxme partis unius feodi.

De Willelmo de Paris pro xviij. virgatis et ducentis acris terre et dimidia acra prati et pluribus mesuagiis et pluribus particulis bosci de eadem seriantia alienatis que diversi tenentes de eo tenent pro dimidia hida terre, per annum cxj.s. Et faciet primum servicium et consuetum pro residuo predicte seriantie quam tenet in manu sua et pro predicta alienacione servicium j. feodi.

De abbate de Messenden' pro dimidia hida terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum xiij.s.

Pars seriantie Ranulphi de Meperteshal' in Kaldecote pertinens ad manerium de Meperdeshal' in comitatu Bedefordie alienata est in toto, quam Deodatus de Caldecote tenet.

De eodem Deodato pro dicta terra de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum xxij.s. Et faciet servicium decime partis unius feodi, et debet esse quietus de uno convivio quod debuit facere dicto Ranulpho per annum.

Seriantia Walteri Mantel in Parva Messenden', pro qua debuit esse naparius domini regis, alienata est in parte.

---

[1] *Read* Kaninton'. [2] *Read* tenet. [3] *Delete* et.

II. 208–209. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis—*cont.*

De Alexandro de Grangia et Michaele Mantel pro duabus virgatis et tribus partibus unius virgate de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenent, per annum x.s.

De abbate de Messenden' pro novemdecim acris terre de eadem seriantia alienata[1] quas tenet, per annum xl.d.

De Alexandro Daniel pro quarta parte unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia alienata quas[2] tenet, per annum xxij.d.

Seriantia que fuit Willelmi filii Bernardi in Ylemere, pro qua debuit esse marescallus austurcorum et avium domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De Willelmo de Sancto Claro pro quatuor virgatis et tercia parte unius virgate de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum xiiij.s. v.d. Et faciet servicium duodecime partis unius feodi.

De abbate de Messenden' pro uno mesuagio et xxiiij^{or} acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Willelmus Sewy, Ricardus de Lechesford', Willelmus Tony, de eo tenent, per annum vij.s. vj.d.

De Roberto Pycot pro una virgata et dimidia terre et una pastura quam tenet et pro dimidia virgata terre quam Ricardus Picot de eo tenet de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum vij.s. Et faciet servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

De Waltero Horpede pro una virgata terre quam tenet de eadem seriantia alienata, per annum iij.s. iiij.d. Et servicium faciet quadragesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Thome de Argentem in Cleydon', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum equum, unum saccum et brochium ligneum in exercitu suo in Wallia, alienata est in parte.

De Radulfo de Querendon' pro novem virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis, unde idem Radulfus tenet sex virgatas et Simon de Nevill', Simon Avenel et Johannes filius Ricardi tenent de eo residuas, per annum xxj.s. Et faciet servicium octave partis unius feodi.

De Ricardo de Argentem pro iij. virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet et pro una virgata et una acra inde alienatis quas Johannes filius Ricardi et Willelmus le Engynur de eo tenent, per annum ix.s. v.d. Et faciet servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

OXFORD.

I. 506–507. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Roberti filii Alani in Wotton',[3] pro qua debuit portare penecellum in excercitu domini regis ante pedites hundredi de Wotton', alienata est in parte.

De Waltero de Wotton'[3] qui tenet maiorem partem ipsius seriantie pro se et quinque virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas fratres sui de eo tenent, per annum j.m. Et facient consuetum servicium predictum.

---

[1] *Read* alienatis. [2] *Read* quam.

[3] *Read* Worton' *or* Orton. *Cf.* pp. 11, 253, 589, 830.

I. 506–507. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Seriantia Thome Buffin et Willelmi filii Ernulphi in Nethercote que quondam fuit separatis sororibus per colos, pro qua debuit[1] invenire unum servientem equitem armatum in excercitu regis per quadraginta dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Thoma pro dimidia virgata terre de parte sua alienata quam Rogerus Buffin de eo tenet, per annum ij.s.

De predicto Willelmo pro xij. acris terre de parte sua alienatis quas Johannes le Eskirmisour de eo tenet, per annum xij.d. Et predicti Thomas et Willelmus facient ad invicem consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Gunnore de la Mare in Delvescote,[2] pro qua debuit esse hostiaria in aula domini regis' alienata[3] in parte.

De abbate de Oseneye pro quinque acris prati quas tenet de eadem seriantia alienata v.s.

Seriantia Beatricis Murdac in Brouhton'[4] debuit mutare unum austurcum et deferre cum domino rege tempore debito, alienata est in parte.

De eadem Beatrice pro iij. virgatis terre de eadem seriantia quas Robertus Murdak de ea tenet et pro se, per annum j.m. Et faciet servicium consuetum predictum. Et sciendum quod idem Robertus respondebit ei de hoc quod ipsum contingit de fine predicto secundum porcionem terre predicte quam tenet.

HUNTINGDON.

II. 601. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Roberti Malenteys in Wanssingel', pro qua debuit invenire duos homines pedites per xl. dies in exercitu domini regis in Wallia custodientes parvum papilonem cum arcubus et sagittis, et quilibet eorum debuit habere de domino rege iiij.d. per diem pro custodia, alienata est in toto per diversas particulas.

De Waltero de Wassingel' qui tenet caput dicte seriantie pro se et pro aliis tenentibus suis de eadem seriantia alienacionibus,[5] per annum xx.s.

Seriantia que quondam fuit Willelmi Ruffi in Hemmingeford', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unam fussellatam fili lanei quando rex ierit in Hiberniam ad reparandum papilonem domini regis, alienata est in toto.

De Johanne Obinhey[6] qui dictam seriantiam tenet, per annum j.m. Et faciet servicium quarte partis unius feodi.

---

[1] *Read* debuerunt. [2] *Read* Aelvescote. [3] *Supply* est.
[4] *Supply* pro qua. [5] *Read* alienata. [6] *Read* Chenhey.

ESSEX.

II. 281–282. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passel'.

Seriantia Ade de Glamvill' in Felstede, pro qua debuit custodire unum palefridum domini regis ad custum domini regis, que alienata est in parte.

De Ada predicto qui tenet caput predicte seriantie pro tenentibus suis qui tenent de alienacione predicte seriantie x. acras et tres rodas terre, per annum ij.s. vj.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia que fuit Willelmi Clerici in Legres, pro qua debuit invenire in exercitu domini regis in Wallia unum equum, unum saccum et unum brochetum, alienata est in toto. Et prior Sancti Botulfi tenet eandem seriantiam.

De eodem priore pro eadem seriantia, per annum v.s.

Seriantia Willelmi Pykot in Ardleya, pro qua debuit mutare unum espervarium domini regis et deferre cum domino rege tempore debito, alienata est in parte.

De priore Sancti Botulfi de Colecestr' pro quinquaginta acris terre quas tenet de dicta seriantia, per annum vij.s. vj.d.

Seriantia Willelmi Thorel in Chaldewell' et Thurrok', pro qua debuit custodire mappas in hospicio domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Willelmo pro duobus mariscis quos Gilbertus de Eppinghes et Johannes le Frere tenent de eo alienatos de dicta seriantia, per annum x.s. Et faciet servicium sexte partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Rogeri de Ayssewell' in Ayssewell', pro qua debuit esse hostilarius in coquina domini regis in festis principalibus, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Rogero qui tenet caput predicte seriantie pro quadraginta acris terre, quatuor acris bosci et duabus acris prati quas Ricardus Waleran tenet de eo, et pro una acra prati et quatuor acris de alneto quas Robertus de la Launde de eo tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium vicesime partis unius feodi.

SUFFOLK.

II. 310–311. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu.

Seriantia que quondam fuit Rollandi le Pettour in Hemingeston' in comitatu Suff', pro qua debuit facere die Natali Domini singulis annis coram domino rege unum saltum et sifflettum et unum bumbulum, que alienata fuit per particulas subscriptas.

De priore et canonicis de Buttele pro sexaginta et quatuordecim acris terre et tribus rodis terre quas tenent alienatas de dicta seriantia, per annum xv.s.

II. 310–311. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu—*cont.*

De priore et canonicis Sancte Trinitatis de Gippeswych' pro sexdecim acris terre cum uno mesuagio alienatis de eadem seriantia, per annum iiij.s.

De eisdem pro tribus rodis terre quas Robertus de Forhlangh tenet de eis, per annum iij.d.

De Rogero le Fleming pro iiij^or acris terre quas Ernulphus de Bradeweye et Rogerus de Brompton' tenent de dicto Rogero alienatas de eadem seriantia, per annum xij.d.

De Radulfo Pincerna pro novem acris terre quas tenet alienatas de eadem seriantia, per annum xij.d.

De Simone Terry pro tribus acris terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum vj.d.

De Ranulpho de Wolvesheye pro duabus acris terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum vj.d.

De Radulfo de Blumvill' pro novem acris terre et quadam porcione pasture quas tenet alienatas de eadem seriantia, per annum iij.s.

De Colina Charles pro iiij^or acris terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum xij.d.

De Roberto Pincerna pro dimidia acra prati quam tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum vj.d.

De Gerardo le Parmenter pro una acra terre quam tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum iij.d.

De Ricardo filio Edmundi pro tribus acris et uno mesuagio quas tenet de eadem seriantia, per annum vj.d.

Seriantia Johannis de Coren de Beof in Molesham in comitatu predicto, pro qua debuit servire domino regi per xl. dies in excercitu suo cum balista sua et duobus equis videlicet in Anglia et Marchia Wallie, que alienata est in parte.

De Johanne Corn de Boef predicto qui tenet caput predicte seriantie pro sexies viginti et duas acras[1] terre et viginti s. et novem d. que diversi tenentes de eo tenent alienata de eadem seriantia, per annum xxx.s. Et faciet servicium seriantie predicte ut predictum est.

NORTHAMPTON.

I. 152-154. Seriantia Humfridi de Monte in Witfeld', pro qua debuit custodire domino regi unum brachetum, alienata est per particulas.

De eodem Humfrido pro quinque virgatis terre et tercia parte unius molendini que Ricardus Foliot aliquando tenuit et pro una virgata terre quam Alicia filia Galfridi tenet, que de eadem seriantia sunt alienata, et pro una parte ipsius seriantie quas[2] idem Humfridus tenet preter hoc in manu sua, per annum xl.s. Et facit servicium quarte partis unius feodi.

De Philippo de Witfeld' pro iiij^or virgatis et dimidia terre, uno socagio[3] et quadam pastura ad quinquaginta oves et duos boves de eadem

[1] *Read* duabus acris. [2] *Read* quam. [3] *Read* cotagio.

I. 152–154 —cont. seriantia alienatis quas tenet per annum xxj.s. Et facit servicium xij. partis unius feodi.

De Waltero Terry pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum iiij.s. v.d. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

De priore hospitalis de Brackele pro c. et lx. acris terre, uno prato et uno molendino et uno bosco de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum xlvj.s. Ita quod preterea reddat inde Albrico de Burton' xvj.s. et Willelmus[1] de Grettewrth' xvj.d. per annum.

Seriantia Nicholai le Archer in Sibethorp', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi in exercitu suo unum hominem cum arcu et sagittis infra metas Anglie super custum proprium per xl. dies, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De abbate de Suleby pro iiij. virgatis de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum x.s. Et advocacio ecclesie de Sibertoft domino regi remanet.

De Thoma Motun pro dimidia virgata et xij. acris et uno tofto terre de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum ij.s. Et faciet servicium lx. partis unius feodi.

De Willelmo filio Gilberti pro una virgata terre de eadem alienata quam tenet, per annum ij.s. ij.d.

De abbate Sancti Jacobi de Norhamton pro tribus virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, et pro uno tofto et ij. acris terre que Walterus Wyneman tenet, per annum x.s.

De Nicholao filio Ricardi pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum ij.s. ij.d.

De Roberto de Bereford' pro duabus acris terre et uno tofto de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum iiij.d.

De Willelmo Waymen[2] pro duabus acris terre et uno tofto de eadem seriantia que tenet, per annum vj.d.

De Roberto de Linton[3] pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata que[4] tenet, per annum ij.s. ij.d.

De Ada de Luweho[5] pro ij. acris et uno tofto de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum viij.d.

De Johanne Molendinario pro tribus acris et uno tofto terre que tenet de eadem seriantia alienata, per annum viij.d.

De Roberto de Luwenho[6] pro ij. acris et dimidia et uno tofto de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum viij.d.

De herede Ricardi Bernak' pro x.s. redditus de eadem seriantia alienatis quos tenet, per annum ij.s. vj.d.[7]

De Roberto filio Nigelli pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum ij.s. ij.d.

De Willelmo filio Fabri pro dimidia virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum xiij.d.

De Petro filio Roberti Gerold' pro duabus virgatis terre, per annum iiij.s. v.d.

---

[1] *Read* Willelmo. [2] *Read* Wyneman. [3] *Read* Kinton'.
[4] *Read* quam. [5] *Read* Lubbeho. [6] *Read* Lubbenho.
[7] *There is here a superfluous title* :—Seriantia de Sibertoft.

I. 152-154 —*cont.* De Erveo filio Hugonis pro dimidia virgata terre, per annum xiij.d.
De Alicia filia Ricardi pro iiij. acris terre, per annum v.d.
De Johanne filio Simonis pro ij. acris, per annum ij.d. ob.
De Sarra relicta Alveredi pro tribus rodis, per annum j.d.
De Radulfo filio Henrici et Willelmo Mercatore, Roberto Cancell', Roberti[1] filio Philippi pro uno mesuagio viij.d.
De Petro Gerold' pro una acra et dimidia, per annum ij.d.
Preterea de Willelmo de Insula pro tribus virgatis et dimidia et xiiij. acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum ix.s. Et faciet servicium decime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Alani de Hale in Hale, pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem cum arcu et sagittis in exercitu suo per xl. dies super custum suum proprium, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De eodem Alano pro uno mesuagio et xxvj. acris et dimidia et una roda terre et uno tofto et duabus cotagiis de eadem seriantia alienata[2] que diversi tenentes de eo tenent, per annum ix.s. Et faciet primum servicium et consuetum.

Seriantia Johannis de Cancell' in Opton', pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem itinerantem in hundredo suo de Neubotlegrave ad faciendum preceptum vicecomitis Norhamtonie, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Johanne pro ij. virgatis et quinque acris terre et uno mesuagio et tribus cotagiis de eadem seriantia alienatis que Willelmus Marescallus, Emma de Hamslape, Ricardus Frankeleyn, Willelmus filius Johannis de Norhamton, Henricus Fullo, Ricardus filius Jordani, Simon filius Rogeri de eo tenent, per annum xij.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

De abbate Sancti Jacobi de Norhamton pro uno molendino et quatuor acris terre et uno prato de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum l.s.

WILTS.

I. 637-638. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Johannis le Rus de Inemere, pro qua debuit esse camerarius domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De Johanne de Cesaris Burgo pro xiiij^or acris bosci de eadem seriantia alienata[2] quas tenet, per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Winterslanne[3] pertinens ad Langeford' alienata est per particulas.

De Galfrido de Wivelesford pro viginti solidatis terre in homagio de eadem seriantia alienatis quos[4] tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

---

[1] *Read* Roberto. [2] *Read* alienatis. [3] *Read* Winterslaune.
[4] *Read* quas.

I. 637–638. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Seriantia Johannis le[1] Venoiz in Draycot', pro qua debuit custodire forestam de Wolvemare, alienata in parte per particulas.

De Philippo de Cerne pro manerio de Dreycote cum advocacione ecclesie de Dreycote quod tenet pro xxxviij. solidatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quos[2] Galfridus de Syfrewast, Willelmus Clericus, Alanus de Dreycote et Robertus de Cerne de eo tenent, per annum vij.l. vj.s. viij.d.[3] Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

Seriantia Ricardi de Aneseye in Bretton' et Dolton', pro qua debuit custodire lardarium domini regis et quam idem Ricardus tempore domini Regis Henrici qui nunc propria autoritate mutavit in aliud servicium, scilicet inveniendi unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu regis in Anglia per xl. dies, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Ricardo pro novemdecim virgatis et quadraginta tribus acris et dimidia terre et quatuor acris prati, quatuor mesuagiis et uno molendino de eadem seriantia alienatis que Ricardus de Dene, capella de Dulton', Rocelinus de Bretton', Johannes de Moleburn', Ricardus de Bratton', Johannes de Bratton', Willelmus de Pentecost', Alanus filius Warini, Johannes Sauvary, Walterus de Pavely, Ricardus Burnel, Adam de Greinvill', Philippus de Marmiun, Wavaritus[4] et Claricia uxor eius, Walterus Colswein, Mabilia Walrand', Robertus de Blungenay,[5] Robertus de Dolton', Thomas de Stoke, Radulfus Calve, Ricardus filius Thome, Willelmus Lageful et Juliana uxor eius, Reginaldus Pistor, Godefridus de Escudemor, prior de Farleg' et ecclesia de Westbir' de eo tenent, et pro parte quam idem Ricardus tenet quia mutavit servicium suum ut predictum est, per annum x.m. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

Pars seriantie Willelmi le Moyne in Madendon' pertinens ad manerium de Scipton' in comitatu Gloucestrie, pro qua debuit esse emptor coquine domini regis, alienata est in toto.

De eodem Willelmo pro tribus virgatis et dimidia hida terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Rogerus filius Henrici, Walterus filius Walteri et Hugo de Madinton' de eo tenent, per annum xvj.s. viij.d.

Seriantia Willelmi Herez in Aylwardebur', pro qua debuit custodire canes hayerez domini regis ad custum domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Willelmo pro una acra terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam Johannes le Bret de eo tenet et quia idem Robertus[6] non fecit predictum servicium suum, per annum ij.s. Et faciet servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Gunnore de la Mare in Winterburn', pro qua debuit custodire buscam et liteream domini regis et liberare, alienata est.

---

[1] *For* le *read* de. [2] *Read* quas. [3] *Delete* viij.d.
[4] *Read* Savaricus. [5] *Read* Plugenay. [6] *Read* Willelmus.

I. 637–638. De eadem Gunnora pro duabus virgatis et dimidia et octo acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Radulfus de Nevill', Johannes Sweting' et Johannes de la Mare de ea tenent, per annum xij.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Seriantia Ade de Periton' et Hugonis Peverel in Chelewrth', pro qua debent custodire forestam de Bradene et invenire unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu regis in Anglia per quadraginta dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Hugone pro quatuor virgatis et dimidia et xiiij^{or} acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas de parte sua ipsius seriantie Willelmus Wastehose, Philippus Harold', Ingelramus et Nicholaus de Baddebyr' de eo tenent, per annum xviij.s.

Seriantia Roberti Deinel in Hywys, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem in exercitu suo in Anglia per quadraginta dies super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Roberto pro una virgata et quadraginta acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Willelmus de Hywys, Rogerus Doinel, Johannes de Ore et Isabella uxor eius, Galfridus de Fifhide et Margeria uxor eius, Bartholomeus filius Walteri et Cristiana uxor eius, et Robertus filius Radulfi de eo tenent, per annum j.m. Et faciet servicium predictum consuetum.

Seriantia Johannis[1] de Middelton' in Middelton', pro qua debuit custodire canes luporarios domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Michaele pro tercia parte unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam Walterus le Bule de eo tenet, per annum xiij.d. Et faciet servicium predictum consuetum.

BEDFORD.

II. 209–210. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passel' tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Johannis de Gatesden' in Stanbrigh', pro qua debuit custodire falcones domini regis et reddere per annum canonicis de Newenham iiij^{or}l. de elemosina regis, alienata est in parte per particulas.

De Johanne de Gatesden' pro una carucata et dimidia et pro xiij. virgatis et tribus partibus unius virgate et pro xviij. acris terre et pro vj. mesuagiis et pro xxiiij. solidatis redditus de eadem seriantia alienatis que diversi tenentes de eo tenent, per annum lx.s. Et faciet predictum servicium consuetum.

Seriantia Ranulfi de Meperdeshal', pro qua debuit esse lardenarius domini regis singulis diebus, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De priore de Stafford' pro duabus virgatis et sexdecim acris terre de eadem seriantia quas Simon de Boeles[2] de eo tenet, per annum x.s.

---

[1] *Read* Michaelis. [2] *Read* Boeles.

II. 209–210. De seriantiis arentatis per R. Passel' tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

De priore de Chykesond' pro quinque carucatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet et pro uno molendino et sex acris terre que tenet, per annum x.s.

Seriantia Radulfi Basset in Farnesdisch, pro qua debuit custodire domino regi unum brachetum ad sumonicionem regis, alienata est in parte.

De Willelmo le Champiun pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

WARWICK.

I. 409–410. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Wygani Marescalli in Duncherch', Wyleby, Thorlaveston' et Hulle, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi ad summonicionem suam unum servientem armatum cum duobus equis in omni exercitu suo infra metas Anglie et Wallie ad custum proprium, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De abbate et monachis de Pippewell' pro una carucata et sexaginta sex virgatis de eadem seriantia alienata[1] quas tenent, per annum lx.s.

LEICESTER.

I. 409. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia que quondam fuit Baldewini de Sheftinton' in eadem, pro qua debuit portare brevia domini regis per Angliam ad sumonicionem suam per quadraginta dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Henricus de Merdefeld' pro sex bovatis terre in Mertefeld' quas tenet de eadem seriantia alienatis et pro duabus bovatis terre in Scheftinton' alienatis de eadem seriantia quas prior de Landa de eo tenet, per annum xv.s. Et faciet servicium xij. partis unius feodi.

LINCOLN.

II. 582–583. Seriantia Willelmi filii Ranulfi in Glentewrth', pro qua debuit[2] hostiarius in itinere justiciariorum in comitatu Lincolnie, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Willelmo pro novem bovatis et quatuor costis[3] terre alienatis de eadem seriantia que Ricardus de Duffeld', Helena relicta Johannis et Ricardus de Nevill' de eo tenent, per annum xv.s. Et faciet servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

De abbate de Berlinges pro uno tofto quod tenet de eadem seriantia alienato per annum ix.d.

---

[1] *Read* alienatis. [2] *Supply* esse. [3] *Read* toftis.

II 582–583 —*cont.* Seriantia que quondam fuit Helpy Balistarii in Snyterby pertinens ad manerium suum de Akoueby,[1] pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in exercitu suo cum balista sua per xl. dies super custum proprium, alienata est in toto per particulas.

De Thoma de Nevill' pro quinque bovatis et dimidia terre quas tenet alienatas de eadem seriantia et pro tribus bovatis terre quas Robertus Gazelin de eo tenet inde alienatas et pro xviij. bovatis et quarta parte unius bovate terre, quinquaginta et una acris terre et quindecim toftis de eadem seriantia alienatis que abbas de Revesby, Willelmus filius Alani, moniales de Cokwell', Hugo filius Alani, Henricus Hurt, Henricus de Herkestowe, Rogerus Lenveise, ecclesia de Sniterby, Gervasius de Crosholm', Willelmus de Nevill', Robertus de Sniterby, Jordanus le Rat, Stephanus de Wadingham, Ethoraldus le Oyselur, Rogerus Pistor, Rogerus Wythand, Robertus Faber et Radulfus de Ecclesia de eo tenent, per annum lx.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

Pars predicte seriantie in Merton' et Schapewyk' pro qua debebatur servicium predictum alienata est in toto per diversas particulas.

De Philippo de Merton' pro novendecim bovatis terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia alienatas et quinque bovatis et uno tofto terre alienatis de eadem seriantia que Philippus filius Simonis et Marieria uxor eius, Willelmus Clericus, Willelmus Strechesange, Simon Clement et Thomas filius Philippi de eo tenent, per annum xlviij.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

CAMBRIDGE.

II. 602. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Willelmi[2] Russel in Pappewrth', pro qua debuit pascere et vestire duos pauperes singulis diebus de elemosina regis pro anima regis et antecessorum et successorum suorum, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De eodem Roberto pro decem acris et una crofta terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Robertus de Couinton', Margareta de Leke, Walterus de Cantebrigg', Rogerus de Hadegat'[3], Thomas filius Alexandri de eo tenent, per annum viij.s. Et faciet predictum servicium et consuetum.

Seriantia Albredi de Stowe in eadem, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum trossum feni ad cameram suam forinsecam cum venerit apud Cantebrigiam, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Albredo pro triginta et novem acris et dimidia et octo rodis terre et uno mesuagio de eadem seriantia alienatis que sorores de Stowe, Galfridus filius Radulfi, ecclesia de Atteleye, Adam filius Osberti[4], Normannus de Brunne, Baldewinus de Stowe, Willelmus de Stowe, Willelmus Mariot, Johannes Harlot, Gilbertus Osgod', Radulfus Carpentarius, Henricus de Heidewyk' et heredes Eustachii

---

[1] *Read* Akoneby. [2] *Read* Roberti, *as in Pipe Roll.*
[3] L.T.R. *roll* 1/11. *reads* Madegate. [4] L.T.R. *roll* 1/11 *reads* Alberti.

II. 602. De seriantiis arentatis &c.—*cont.* filii Thome de eo tenent, per annum x.s. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

DORSET.

I. 748–750. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis. Seriantia Thome de Windeley[1] in Windlesor', pro qua debuit esse ponderator denariorum ad scaccarium domini regis, alienata est per partes.

De eodem Thoma pro xiij.l. vij.s. et viij.d. terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quos canonici de Plumpton', Willelmus Everard, Willelmus Cocus, Ivo de Stenipette, Ricardus de Stanheye, Willelmus de Childheye, Thomas de Huppeheye, Rogerus de Aula, Eudo de Pillesdon', Walterus de Hadestok', David Mendeschar et Agnes uxor eius, Petrus de Cockevill', Ricardus Foulle, Johannes Paumer et Emma uxor eius, Johannes Westour', Avicia de Cruket, Ricardus Mussegros et Gricia uxor eius, Thomas filius Thome de Windles', Osbertus de Driminton' et Adam de Grindham de eo tenent, per annum iiij.l. ix.s. Et faciet servicium predictum consuetum.

Seriantia Rogeri de Langeford' in Thornhull', Estmordon' et Chnoldon' pertinens ad manerium suum de Tyderleg' in comitatu Suht', pro qua debet invenire in exercitu domini regis in Anglia et Wallia unum servientem equitem armatum per xl. dies super custum proprium, alienata est per particulas.

De Henrico de Wirle[2] pro xiiij. solidatis et iiij. denariatis terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quos tenet in Thornhull', per annum iiij.s. ix.d.

De Willelmo le Fraunceys pro j. marcata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet ibidem, per annum iiij.s. v.d.

De Johanne de Winterburn' pro una marcata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet ibidem, per annum iiij.s. v.d.

De Johanne le Bel pro duabus marcatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet in Estmorden', per annum viij.s. Et faciet servicium quadragesime[3] partis unius feodi.

De Margeria de Baggherug' pro tercia parte unius hide terre de eadem seriantia alienata quas[4] tenet in eadem, per annum ij.s.

De Nicholao de Bagherug' pro tercia parte unius hide terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum in eodem[5] ij.s.

De Roberto de Baggherug' pro tercia parte unius hide terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum ij.s.

Seriantia Radulfi de Gorges et Elene uxoris eius de Bradepol', que quondam fuit Toraldi le Papilloyn, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem armatum cum lineis armis in exercitu suo in Dorset per xl. dies super custum proprium, alienata est per particulas.

---

[1] *Read* Windlesore.
[2] Wurle *in Pipe Roll.*
[3] *Read* quinquagesime, *as in Pipe Roll.*
[4] *Read* quam.
[5] *Read* in eadem, per annum.

I. 748–750. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

De Radulfo de la Dune pro x. acris terre et uno molendino de eadem seriantia alienatis que tenet, per annum dimidia marca.[1]

De Radulfo de Gorges pro vj.[2] virgatis et dimidia et duabus acris terre quas Eudo Filliol, Willelmus de Stikelane, Baldewinus de Calne, Rogerus de Abindon', Robertus Pistor, Adam Pane, Isabella uxor eius, Emma soror eius et Hugo Serle de eo tenent et quadam libertate quam monachi de Ford' de eo tenent, per annum xxx.s. Et faciet predictum servicium consuetum.

Seriantia Henrici de Neuburgh' in Wineford pro qua debuit dare aquam ad manus domini regis die Natali Domini, Pascha et Pentecoste, et habere pelves et manitergia nisi comes Oxonie presens esset, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De Willelmo de Cumbe pro una hida terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum viij.s. x.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

De Matillide de Wylefrod' pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

De Roberto de Cheseburn' et Johanna uxore eius pro tribus virgatis et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet[3], per annum vij.s. Et faciet[4] servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

De Alicia et Avicia filiabus Roberti le Escot pro tribus partibus unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenent, per annum v.s. Et facient servicium lxme partis unius feodi.

De Roberto filio Elye pro una virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum ij.s. vj.d.

De Johanne de Valle Torta et Alicia uxore eius pro una virgata et quarta parte unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum viij.s. iiij.d. Et facient servicium tricesime partis unius feodi.

SALOP.

I. 269–272. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Rogeri de la More in La More et in Wytingr',[5] pro qua debuit esse constabularius ducentorum hominum peditum in exercitu regis in Wallia quamdiu rex ibi fuerit, alienata per diversas particulas.

De eodem Rogero pro una carucata, iiijor virgatis et octo acris terre et uno molendino de eadem seriantia alienatis que Ricardus de Houeres, Hugo de la More, Philippus le Neir, Edelina, Griffinus des Oueres, Wrannouh, Thomas de Longa Staunton' et Robertus de Wytintr' de eo tenent, per annum j.m. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Johannis le Brit[6] in Stocton' que tota alienata est extra manus rectorum heredum, pro qua ipsi heredes debuerunt invenire

[1] *Cf.* Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous, vol. i. p. 75.
[2] *Pipe Roll reads* c. et xxti. [3] *Read* tenent. [4] *Read* facient.
[5] *Read* Witingtre, *as in Pipe Roll.*
[6] *Pipe Roll adds:* que fuit Henrici de Stocton'.

I. 269–272. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

domino regi unum servientem peditem cum arcubus[1] et sagittis in municione castri de Srewardin, quod servicium postea attornatum fuit ad castrum de Munghumery, per quindecim dies ad custum proprium tempore guerre.

De eodem Johanne pro tribus partibus unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Philippus de Stocton' de eo tenet et pro residuo ipsius seriantie quod idem Johannes tenet, per annum iiij.s. Et faciet servicium predictum consuetum.

Seriantia Osberti de Sutton' in Sutton', pro qua debuit invenire unum equum cum capustro ad conducendum thesaurum domini regis quolibet anno ad festum Sancti Michaelis a villa de Salop' usque Londonias, alienata est.

De eodem Osberto pro xx. acris et una bovata terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Johannes filius Henrici, Ricardus Wallensis, Reginaldus filius Wymundi, Herbertus de Wychecot' et Robertus Cheles de eo tenent, per annum ij.s. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

De Willelmo de Corve pro dimidia virgata terre alienata de eadem seriantia quam tenet, per annum ij.s. vj.d.

De Willelmo le Franceys pro dimidia virgata terre alienata de eadem seriantia quam tenet, per annum ij.s. vj.d.

De Willelmo filio Henrici pro dimidia virgata terre et ix. acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum iiij.s.

De Nicholao de Staunton' pro xvj. acris terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas tenet, per annum ij.s.

De Willelmo de Cheyles pro xvj. acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum ij.s.

De Elya de Sutton' pro duabus bovatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum ij.s.

De Ricardo filio Philippi pro xviij. acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum ij.s.

De Rogero de Staunton' pro una bovata terre de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum xij.d.

Et sciendum quod predicti Willelmus de Crowe,[2] Willelmus le Frauncceys, Willelmus filius Henrici, Nicholaus de Staunton', Willelmus Chayles, Elyas de Sutton', Ricardus filius Philippi et Rogerus de Staunton' facient in communi tricesimam partem unius feodi simul cum dicto redditu.

Seriantia Rogeri filii Ade de Leeton', pro qua debuit commorari in castro Salop' tempore guerre per xv. dies cum una balista super custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Rogero pro quinque bovatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Willelmus filius Warini de eo tenet, per annum xl.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Petri de Mineton' in eadem, pro qua debet custodire

---

[1] *Read* arcu, *as in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Read* Corve.

I. 269–272. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

forestam de Longe Munede et hayam de Bissemor' et de Hauechurche[1] et forestam de Stratton' et Heywode, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De eodem Petro pro una bovata et dimidia virgata terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Ricardus filius Edeline et Walterus filius Ricardi de eo tenent, per annum xl.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Willelmi Burnel in Langele, pro qua debuit deferre unum austurcum a port acastri Salop' usque Stebing' in comitatu Essex' quolibet anno super custum proprium, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Willelmo et heredibus suis pro duabus virgatis terre, vij. bovatis, xxxvj. acris et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia alienatis et uno molendino, que Johannes filius Margerie, Willelmus de Langel', Adam filius Hugonis, Willelmus filius Ade, Avicia, Editha et Juliana sorores Ricardi de Leg', Sibilla Bossard', Philippus de Ruyton', Ricardus filius Reynaut,[2] Rogerus de Hothale, Petrus filius Petri, Johannes Molendinarius, Alvredus de Hothale et Adam filius Gervasii de eo tenent, per annum xx.s. Et faciet servicium tercie partis unius feodi.

STAFFORD.

I. 268–269. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Willelmi de Beyvill' in Langeton', pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem armatum in guerra domini regis ad Novum Castrum subtus Limam per xl. dies et reddere quinque s. per annum ad dictum castrum, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De eodem Willelmo pro una carucata, una virgata et octodecim acris terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas Gilebertus de la Mare, Willelmus de Hales et Philippa uxor eius, Henricus de Addredeleg', Thomas de la More, Willelmus le Brun, Adam de Lavenden' et Willelmus de Fenton' de eo tenent, per annum ix.s. viij.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

De priore de Trentham pro tribus acris terre et una acra prati alienatis de eadem seriantia quas tenet, per annum ij.s.

Seriantia Johannis de Portun' in Portun', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in exercitu suo super custum proprium per octo dies, alienata est in parte.

De eodem Johanne pro ij. virgatis terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas Rogerus de Porton', Hugo de Wrottesleg' et Michael Trescote de eo tenent, per annum v.s. ix.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Seriantia Roberti del Brok in Huntenden', pro qua debet custodire hayam de Tedesle, alienata est per diversas particulas.

---

[1] Hauechurste *in Pipe Roll.* [2] Reynaut *is in the margin.*

I. 268–269. *De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—cont.*

De eodem Roberto pro xij. acris et dimidia virgata terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas ecclesia de Pencriz et Johanna del Brok' de eo tenent, per annum ij.s. viij.d. Et faciet servicium consuetum predictum.

Seriantia Willelmi de Bentle, pro qua debuit custodire hayam et forinsecum boscum de Bentele, alienata est in parte.

De Egidio de Erdinton' pro triginta acris terre alienate[1] de eadem seriantia quas idem Egidius tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Willelmi Tromwine in Kanockesbur', pro qua debet custodire hayam domini regis de Obystyne[2] cum pertinenciis, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De eodem Willelmo pro septem acris terre et uno mesuagio et tribus acris prati alienatis de eadem seriantia quas Felix de Kanoto[3], Walterus presbiter de Canoto[3], Willelmus de Credeseya tenent de eodem Willelmo Tromwine, per annum xx.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

HEREFORD.

I. 337–338. *De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.*

Seriantia Willelmi de Bray in Aileheton',[4] pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in exercitu suo infra comitatum Herefordie ad custum proprium quamdiu dominus rex ibidem fuerit et extra comitatum ad custum regis, scilicet quolibet die xij.d., alienata est per particulas.

De eodem Willelmo pro una virgata terre quam idem Willelmus tenet de eadem seriantia, quinque virgatis et dimidia hida terre alienatis de eadem seriantia quas Ranulfus de Aileueton', Robertus Avenel, Galfridus Martel, Robertus de Fonte, Walterus de Drumar' et prior de Parva Malverna de eo tenent, per annum xxiiij.s. Et faciet servicium consuetum predictum.

Seriantia Petronille de Wafre, pro qua debuit sumonire dominos de Wygemor' apud Wygemor' et de Brahus' apud Kingeslan' et de Lacy apud Webbel' et distringere eos pro debitis domini regis cum necesse fuerit et conducere thesaurum domini regis a castro Herefordie usque Londonias et habere quolibet die xij.d., alienata est per particulas.

De eadem Petronilla pro duabus virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Willelmus de Merston', Willelmus filius Ranulfi et Willelmus Cosin de ea tenent, per annum iiij.s. vj.d. Et faciet servicium vicesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Willelmi Chaperun in Mawrthin, pro qua debuit custodire

---

1 *Read* alienatis.
2 Chystine *in Pipe Roll.*
3 *Read* Kanoco, Canoco.
4 Ayliueton *in Pipe Roll.*

I. 337–338. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

portam castri Herefordie et habere quolibet die de domino rege unum d., alienata est in parte.

De eodem Willelmo pro viij. acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Alicia de Mawurthin, Henricus de Monem', hospitale de Dunmor' et Nicholaus le Secler de eodem Willelmo tenent, per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Henrici de Monem' in Mawurthin, pro qua debuit sumonire dominum de Wigemor' apud Wigemor', dominum de Breaus' apud Kingeslane et dominos de Lacy apud Wibbel et distringere eos pro debitis domini regis cum necesse fuerit et conducere thesaurum domini regis a castro Herefordie usque Londonias et habere quolibet die xij.d., mutata est in aliud servicium quia predictum servicium debile est.

De eodem Henrico pro tota predicta seriantia per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

GLOUCESTER.

I. 361–362. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Manerium de Sipton' in comitatu Gloucestrie, quod est caput seriantie Willelmi le Moyne in Madinton' in comitatu Wiltes[1], alienata est in parte, pro qua quidem seriantia debuit esse emptor coquine domini regis, alienatum est in parte.

De eodem Willelmo pro duabus virgatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Willelmus et Ricardus filii Ricardi de Wockinges de eo tenent per annum iiij.s. vj.d. Et faciet consuetum servicium predictum.

Pars seriantie Gunnore de la Mare in Wenerich' pertinens ad manerium de Elfiscot' in comitatu Oxonie, pro qua debuit esse hostiaria de aula domini regis, alienata est in toto.

De eadem Gunnora pro quinque virgatis terre de seriantia alienatis in comitatu Gloucestrie quas Petrus Prentut, Robertus de la Mare de ea tenent, per annum xv.s. Et faciet servicium dimidii feodi pro dicta terra et pro terris seriantie quas tenet in comitatibus Oxonie, Wiltes' et Gloucestrie.

Seriantia Henrici de Monemwe in Laghamton'[2], pro qua debuit esse cocus domini regis, mutata est in aliud servicium quia idem Henricus non fecit servicium predictum.

De eodem Henrico pro eadem seriantia que continet dimidiam virgatam terre, per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium l^{me} partis unius feodi.

Preterea Willelmus Wyberd' tenet in eadem villa dimidiam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia, pro qua debuit facere predictum servicium. Et quia non fecit servicium ideo mutata est in aliud.

---

[1] *Supply* que. [2] Langehampton *in Pipe Roll.*

I. 361–362. De serantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

De eodem Willelmo pro eadem terra per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Ricardi de Pirie in Cirencestr', pro qua debuit conducere thesaurum domini regis in comitatu Gloucestrie ad custum proprium et extra comitatum ad custum regis, alienata est per particulas.

De eodem Ricardo pro sexaginta et duodecim solidatis terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quos Agnes filia Roberti,[1] Gunnilda Danekyn, Mauricius de Cirencestr', Ricardus Cissor, Ricardus Mercator, Henricus Avante, Walterus de Pirie, Radulfus Brid, Humfridus de la Barre, Ricardus Torpel,[2] Jordanus Mercator, Edwinus Mercator, Galfridus Clericus, Lyme Spiring', Brianus Mercator, Joseph, Robertus de Cotes, Galfridus le Berk', Willelmus de Duntesburn', Willelmus de Ponte Almoner', Ricardus Erkerbat, Henricus de Latton' et Alicia Daniel de eo tenent, per annum j.m. Et faciet servicium vicesime partis unius feodi.

DEVON.

I. 854–855. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia Odonis le Archer in Drascumb', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum arcum cum tribus sagittis quando chaciaret in foresta de Dertemar', alienata est in parte et caput ipsius seriantie partitum inter Sarram et Agnetem sorores, heredes ipsius Odonis.

De Roberto de Bromhull', qui desponsavit predictam Sarram sororem primogenitam, pro dimidia marcata terre quam tenet, pro dimidia marcata terre quam Rogerus de Nutle, qui duxit predictam Agnetem, tenet, novem s. redditus quos Willelmus de Droscumbe et Johannes de eadem tenent de eadem seriantia alienatos, per annum v.s. Et faciet idem Robertus servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

De Roberto de Anaylles[3] pro quindecim solidatis redditus de eadem seriantia alienata[4] quos tenet, per annum v.s. Et faciet servicium sexagesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Walteri le Deveneys in Skyredon' que quondam fuit Rogeri de Mirabell' qui illam per homicidium forisfecit quam dominus Rex Henricus qui nunc est dedit per cartam suam specialiter confectam de seriantia predicto Waltero,[5] pro qua debuit invenire domino regi tres sagittas quando venaret in foresta de Dertemor', alienata est per particulas.

De eodem Waltero pro duabus ferlingatis et dimidia terre et octo acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas Oreseya[6] filia David, ecclesia de Northbur',[7] Robertus filius David et Johannes filius F^a^me de eo tenent, per annum iij.s. Et faciet servicium predictum consuetum.

---

[1] *Read* Rogeri.
[2] *Perhaps an error for* Thorel.
[3] *Read* Avayles, *as in Pipe Roll.*
[4] *Read* alienatis.
[5] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 92.
[6] *Read* Creseya; *see p.* 1250.
[7] *Read* Northbovy.

I. 854-855. Seriantia Reginaldi de Albimarl' in Wodebir', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum equitem armatum per xl. dies super custum proprium in excercitu suo, alienata est in parte.

De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—cont.

De Waltero Gerveys de Exonia pro una virgata terre cum pertinenciis de eadem seriantia alienata quam tenet, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Mauricii de la War'[1] in Branton', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum salmonem quando chaciaret in foresta de Oxemor',[2] alienata est in toto.

De Reginaldo Blancpeyl pro tota seriantia predicta quam tenet, per annum ij.s. Et faciet servicium sexagesime partis unius feodi.

KENT.

II. 38-39. Seriantia Ricardi de Bek' in Burne, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unam navem in quolibet passagio suo, alienata est per particulas.

De seriantiis arentatis in comitatu Kancie per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

De Theobaldo de Twitham pro triginta septem solidatis redditus de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum dimidia marca.

Seriantia de Bilseton' que quondam fuit comitis Arundellie, pro qua debuit esse pincerna domini regis, alienata est in parte per diversas particulas.

De Petro de Ottham pro sexaginta et tresdecim acris terre et dimidia marcata annui redditus de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum l.s. Et faciet servicium xxme partis unius feodi.

De Willelmo de Werchorn' pro octo acris terre de eadem seriantia alienata[3] quas tenet, per annum ix.s. iiij.d.

De Gerardo de la Wyke pro triginta tribus acris et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenet, per annum j.m. Et reddet inde preterea Johanni Maunsel duas m. per annum de dono domini regis.

De Roberto Sampson' et Thoma filio Ailwini pro xxv. acris et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenent, per annum vij.s. viij.d. Et preterea reddent Johanni Maunsel duas m. per formam subscriptam.

(*In the margin*:—)Postea dedit dominus rex fines istos domino Johanni Maunsel per breve de seriantia de Bilsinton'.[4]

Seriantia Godefridi le Fauconer in Hurst, pro qua debuit custodire falcones domini regis, alienata est in parte.

De Johanne Herberd et Emma uxore eius pro triginta quinque acris terre de eadem seriantia alienatis quas tenent, per annum xvj.s. Et facient servicium sexagesime partis unius feodi.

---

[1] *Read* Bare, *as in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Read* Exemor'.
[3] *Read* alienatis. [4] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 338.

LANCASTER.

II. 845-849. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia de Hesham quam Rogerus filius Viviani tenet, pro qua debuit cornare ante dominum regem ad introitum suum et exitum in comitatu Lancastrie, alienata est.

De eodem Rogero pro x. solidatis terre quos Thomas Gernet et Aelina soror predicti Rogeri de eo tenent alienatis de ipsa seriantia, per annum xl.d. Et idem Rogerus faciet servicium tercie partis unius feodi.

Seriantia Rogeri Gernet in Halton' et Fissewik', pro qua debuit custodire forestam domini regis in comitatu Lancastrie, alienata est per diversas particulas.

De Rogero Clerico de Fissewyk' pro una bovata et tribus acris terre et pro duabus acris terre quas Willelmus Wachet et Willelmus Silvester tenent de eo que sunt alienate de dicta seriantia, per annum dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium vicesime partis unius feodi.

De Baldewino de Preston' pro medietate unius molendini et xx. acris terre et bosci quas tenet alienatis in Fissewik' de ipsa seriantia, per annum iij.s. ij.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis unius feodi.

De Johanne filio Johannis pro vj. acris terre in Fissewik' quas tenet alienatis de ipsa seriantia, per annum ij.s. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

De heredibus Rogeri de Assarto pro xxij. acris terre et bosci quas tenent alienatis de eadem seriantia in Fissewik', per annum ij.s. vj.d. Et facient quinquagesimam partem unius feodi.

De Willelmo Wachet pro iiij^or acris terre quas tenet in Fiskewik' alienatis de eadem seriantia, per annum vj.d.

De Willelmo filio Ricardi pro tribus acris terre quas tenet alienatis de eadem seriantia, per annum iiij.d.

De Rogero Gernet pro xxx. acris terre in Halton'[1] alienatis de eadem seriantia, per annum xl.d. Et faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi.

De terra illa quam Willelmus de Ferrariis et Agnes uxor eius tenent de seriantia de Saleford' et de Cleyton' et de Neusum nichil quia habent inde cartam et breve domini regis.

Seriantia Rogeri Gernet.

De abbate de Furnes' pro xviij. acris terre et pastura ad d. oves de seriantia Rogeri Gernet in Halgton' xx.s. si non habeat recuperare versus warantum. Et si habeat recuperare tunc dabit xxvj.s. vel terra et pastura remaneat in manu domini regis.

De Margeria del Bek[2] pro xvj. acris terre de eadem iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

Seriantia Ade de Kellet in Lonesdal'.

De Willelmo de Kellet pro una bovata terre de seriantia Ade de Kellet de Lonesdale xl.d. etc.

---

[1] *Read* Halgton, *as in Pipe Roll for 1251.* [2] Broc *in Pipe Roll.*

Seriantia Roberti filii Rogeri de Skeertun'.

II. 845–849. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

De Hugone Kaskel' pro uno burgagio in Lancastria de seriantia Roberti filii Rogeri de Skeerton' xij.d. etc.

De Willelmo de Parles pro xxx. acris terre de eadem dimidia marca etc.

De abbate de Furnes' pro xviij. acris terre de eadem iiij. s. etc.

De Adam de Kellet pro xvj. acris terre et uno tofto de eadem iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Roberto de Kuiurs[1] pro xxvj. acris terre de eadem vj.s. etc.

De priore de Lancastria pro iiij. acris terre de eadem xij.d. etc.

Seriantia de Overton'.

De Adam filio Johannis pro una bovata terre de seriantia Johannis de Overton' in Overton' iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Adam de Kellet pro una bovata terre de eadem iij.s iiij.d. etc.

De abbate de Kokersand' pro iiij. acris terre de eadem xij.d. etc.

Seriantia de Hoxeclive.

De Nicholao filio Gerardi pro una bovata terre de seriantia Johannis de Hoxeclive in Hoxeclive iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Gervasio filio Simonis pro una bovata terre de eadem iij.s iiij.d. etc.

Seriantia de Bolrun.[2]

De abbate de Kokersand' pro ij. bovatis terre de seriantia de Bolrun dimidia marca etc.

De fratribus hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Eboraci pro iiij. acris terre de eadem xij.d.

De Cristiana vidua pro una acra terre de eadem iiij.d. etc.

De Roberto de Bolrun pro vj. acris terre de eadem xvj.d. etc.

De Willelmo de Bolrun pro una acra terre de eadem iiij.d. etc.

De priore de Lancastria pro una acra terre de eadem iiij.d. etc.

De Willelmo le Gardiner pro una acra terre de eadem iiij.d. etc.

De Adam Gernet pro una acra terre de eadem iiij.d. etc.

Seriantia Reginaldi Fabri in Lancastria.

De Adam Kellet pro ij. acris terre de seriantia Reginaldi Fabri in Lancastria vj.d. etc.

De priore de Lancastria pro ij. acris terre de eadem vj.d. etc.

Seriantia de Toroldesholm'.

De Rogero filio Willelmi pro dimidia bovata terre de seriantia

[1] Kuners *in Pipe Roll.*

[2] *No rents in respect of this serjeanty or the two which follow are mentioned in the Pipe Roll for 1251.*

II. 845-849. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Willelmi de Parles et Matillidis uxoris eius in Toroldesholm xx.d. etc.

De Willelmo filio Thome pro dimidia bovata terre de eadem xx.d. etc.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Seriantia de Mattefen.

II.776-780. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

De Roberto de Blye pro lx. acris terre, vj. acris prati cum sex villanis eorum et tenura de seriantia de Matefen in Matefed et Natferton' c.s. dimidia marca per annum et cetera. Et sciendum quod ipse et heredes sui tenebunt predictam terram cum pertinenciis, scilicet quicquid prius tenuit, per servicium vicesime partis feodi unius militis.

De Laurencio de Pothou[1] pro terra quam tenet de predicta seriantia in Matfen et Natferton' iiij^or^l. dimidia marca. Et sciendum quod tenebit de domino rege sicut predictum est per servicium vicesime partis unius feodi militis in forma preqicta.

De Johanne de Bratfarton' pro terra quam tenet de eadem seriantia in Matfen, xl.s. Et nichil aliud reddet.

Et preceptum est Roberto de Creppinges' quod facia venire tam tenentes in capite de predicta seriantia quam alios tenentes in capite de serianiis qui non fuerunt hic ad presens a die Sancti Hillarii in tres septimanas ; et similiter quod interim inquirat plenius et cetera quantum valeant singule seriantie et quantum partes alienate et quantum partes que remanent et per quod servicium tenenatur.

De Thoma de Stratton' pro xxiiij^or^ libratis et vj. solidatis terre quas tenet de seriantia de Natferton', Matfen et alibi de eadem ut sit coronator, x.l. per annum ad eosdem terminos, faciendo inde domino regi servicium de feodo unius militis pro omni servicio, ita quod nec ipse nec heredes sui amplius habeant officium coronatoris.

De Ricardo de Scrutevill' qui tenet x. libratas terre v.s. ij.d. terre de eadem seriantia, iiij^or^ l. per annum ad eosdem terminos et faciendo inde servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis pro omni servicio etc.

De Ricardo de Yland' qui tenet viij. libratas, vj. solidatas, viij. denariatas terre de eadem seriantia, xl.s. per annum ad eosdem terminos et faciendo inde servicium vicesime partis feodi unius militis pro omni servicio etc.

De Waltero de Haddeham qui tenet viij. libratas, xvj. solidatas et vj. denariatas terre de eadem, lx.s. per annum ad eosdem terminos et faciendo inde servicium vicesime partis feodi militis pro omni servicio.

De Roberto de Hulecot' qui tenet xxxviij. solidatas terre de eadem

---

[1] Pontha *in Pipe Rolls.*

[2] *Robert of Creping was escheator north of Trent.*

II. 776–780. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

seriantia, j.m. per annum et faciendo servicium quadragesime partis feodi unius militis pro omni servicio.

De[1] Thoma filio Cospatricii qui tenet de eadem seriantia xxviij. solidatas terre.

De predicto Thoma de Stratton' et participibus suis, heredibus predicte seriantie, pro xxviij. solidatis terre quas Thomas filius Cospatricii tenet de eis, dimidia marca. Et Thomas filius Cospatricii et heredes sui tenent de eisdem heredibus ut prius per servicium j.m. ubi prius fecit eis servicium viij.s.

Item de predicto Thoma et participibus suis pro lx. acris terre quas Rannulfus[2] de la Dune tenet de eis de eadem seriantia iiij.s. et teneat de eis in pace pro xxiiij.s. reddendis eisdem heredibus ubi prius reddidit xviij.s.

De Nicholao filio Thome pro vj^xx acris terre et vij. acris prati que valent ciij.s. vj.d., xl.s. per annum et faciendo inde servicium xlme partis feodi unius militis.

De Henrico de Gatesgang' pro duobus mesuagiis cum pertinenciis in villa Novi Castri de eadem seriantia que tenet de priore de Dunolmo j.m., et de priore de Dunolmo pro redditu quem recipit pro eisdem mesuagiis j.m. per annum ad eosdem terminos. Et tenentes cotagiorum de predictis mesuagiis respondeant predicto Henrico et heredibus suis pro porcionibus suis ad predictam marcam.

Seriantia de Tokesden'.

De priore hospitalis Ierosolyme pro xiij. acris terre et uno tofto de seriantia de Tokesden' que valent[3] viij.s. et viij.d. per annum.

Seriantia de Byker.

De Nicholao Byker pro quibusdem particulis et parvis toftis que alienata sunt de seriantia de Byker per sic quod tenentes illi possint tenere de eo particulas illas et quod seriantia illa heredibus suis imperpetuum remaneat, xl.s. per annum ad terminos predictos. Et preter hoc faciet servicium portandi brevia domini regis inter Tynam et Coket, et ad custodiendum in parco averia capta pro debitis domini regis et ad vendendum averia capta pro debitis predictis quando opus fuerit, et ad faciendum attachiamenta corone et alia attachiamenta que pertinent ad vicecomitem ubi vicecomes et servientes sui non possint attingere.

De Radulfo le Porter de Baningburg'[4] pro xj. acris terre quas pater suus alienavit de seriantia sua, quam tenet per servicium custodiendi portam castri de Bamburg' et inveniendi vigilem in eodem castro, dimidia marca per annum ad eosdem terminos. Et preterea faciet

---

[1] *This unfinished entry relates to the land mentioned immediately below.*

[2] *The Pipe Roll gives the name as* Radulfus.

[3] *The value is omitted,* 8s. 8d. *being the amount of the yearly fine by the prior, as shown by the Pipe Roll.*

[4] *Read* Bamburg'.

II. 776–780. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

predictum servicium et recipiet de domino rege per annum lx.s. x.d. et cetera. Et tenebit seriantiam illam sibi et heredibus suis per predictum servicium in perpetuum.

Seriantia de Corbrigg' que feodata fuit ad tradendum[1] denarios domini regis apud Novum Castrum super Tynam.

De Rogero filio Johannis pro xxx. solidatis redditus de eadem seriantia, per annum x.s., unam videlicet medietatem ad Pascha et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Sexaginta acre terre in Corbrigg' quas Willelmus de Tindal' tenet per seriantiam ad recipiendum et narrandum[2] et ad tricandum denarios domini regis per xv. dies ante Pascha et per xv. dies ante festum Sancti Michaelis, et quolibet die capiat de bursa domini regis per predictum tempus xij.d., capiantur in manu domini regis quia servicium illud non fuit factum a tempore Regis Johannis, et valet per annum xxx.s.

De Thoma de Fulebrigg pro iiij^{xx} acris terre quas tenet de eschaeta domini regis in Bamburg, j.m. per annum et cetera, et preter hoc villate de Bamburg', vij.s. per annum quos hactenus eis solebat reddere. Et inquiratur quo waranto predicta villata percipit predictos vij.s.

Summa iiij.l. et xvj.s.

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY.

I. 96. Seriantia que fuit Walteri de Marisco in Cotenton', pro qua debuit domino regi unum par caligarum rubei scarleti, alienata est in toto.

De priore Sancte Katerine Lincolnie pro viginti et duabus[3] terre quas tenet alienatis de ipsa seriantia, per annum xl.s., ita quod Rogerus le Porter reddat predicto priori redditum consuetum pro terra quam tenet de ipso priore de predicta alienacione et de incremento tantummodo iij.d.

I. 63–70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

Seriantia de Sandiacr'.

Robertus le Bay tenet duo molendina aquatica in Dereb' que sunt de seriantia de Sandiacr', et finem fecit cum domino rege tenendi ea de domino rege[4] iiij.l. per annum, unde ipse et heredes sui solvent ad scaccarium Sancti Michaelis medietatem et ad scaccarium Pasche aliam medietatem. Et preterea reddet Willelmo de Bredeshal' xl.s. per annum sicut prius etc.

Una placia terre in villa de Dereb' quam Eustach' fil' Eustachii et Johannes filius eius tenent de eadem seriantia valet per annum x.s. Finem fecit per v.s. per annum ad eosdem terminos.

Una placia terre in eadem villa et xij. acre terre in eadem villa quas Isolda filia Eustachii tenet de eadem seriantia valent xj.s. Finem fecit cum domino per v.s. per annum ad eosdem terminos.

---

[1] *Read* tricandum. [2] Numerandum *on p.*1255 *below.*
[3] *Supply* bovatis; *see p.* 1255. [4] *Supply* per.

I. 63-70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Willelmus filius Petri tenet vij. bovatas terre et quatuor tofta de eadem seriantia, et finem fecit per j.m. per annum ad predictos terminos.

Henricus Juvenis tenet unum mesuagium in eadem villa de eadem seriantia. Fecit finem per ij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Robertus Bissop' et Hugo le Champeneys tenent unum mesuagium in eadem villa de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per ij.s. per annum ad eosdem terminos.

Nigellus Bars tenet unum mesuagium in eadem villa de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per ij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Hugo filius Radulfi tenet unum mesuagium in eadem villa de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per tres s. ad eosdem terminos.

Henricus Raven et Matillis uxor eius tenent unum mesuagium et ij. acras terre in eadem villa de eadem seriantia. Fecit finem per ij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Rogerus de Essex' tenet viij. bovatas terre et iiij^or[1] acras prati de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per xx.s. ad predictos terminos.

Matheus de Sandiacr' tenet iij. bovatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per x.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Galfridus de Stok' tenet vj. bovatas terre et unum toftum de eadem seriantia. Fecit finem per xx.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Hugo de Stapilford' tenet ij. bovatas et tres acras terre et duo tofta de eadem seriantia. Fecit finem per dimidiam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

Petrus Faber tenet ij. bovatas et unam acram et unam rodam terre et unum toftum de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per dimidiam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

Willelmus filius Petri de Dereb' tenet ij. bovatas terre de eadem seriantia. Fecit finem per v.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Hugo filius Nigelli tenet duas bovatas et unam rodam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per dimidiam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

Abbas de la Dale tenet xv. bovatas terre cum bosco de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro xx.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Nicholaus de Wermundeswurth' tenet iiij^or bovatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro una m. ad eosdem terminos.

Willelmus filius Hugonis tenet iij. bovatas et iiij. acras terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro x.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Willelmus filius Fulcheri tenet iiij^or acras terre, unum toftum et unum croftum de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro xij.d. ad eosdem terminos.

Willelmus de la Haya tenet ij. bovatas et iiij. acras de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro dimidia marca ad eosdem terminos.

Willelmus de Grey tenet unum toftum quod Ricardus filius Johannis tenuit de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro vj.d. ad eosdem terminos.

De iiij^or bovatis terre quas Petrus Senior tenuit de eadem seriantia in Kyrkehalum que valent per annum xx.s.[2]

---

[1] Tribus *in Pipe Roll.*

[2] *No rent in respect of this holding is mentioned in the Pipe Roll for 1250.*

I. 63–70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Robertus persona ecclesie de Radeclive tenet unam bovatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro iiij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Johannes de Leke tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro una marca ad eosdem terminos.

Heredes Roberti Ingeram tenent ij. bovatas terre, iiij^or acras prati et unam rodam de eadem seriantia, et valent per annum xxij.s. ix.d. Finem fecit per unam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

De heredibus Willelmi de Dunston'[1] pro vj. bovatis terre, xvj.s.[2] per annum ad eosdem terminos.

Robertus le Vavasur tenet unum toftum de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro vj.d. ad eosdem terminos.

Seriantia de Radeclive.

Juliana filia Rogeri de Hamstede tenet unam virgatam terre de seriantia de Radeclive. Finem fecit per dimidiam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

Elyas Pikot tenet iiij^or virgatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro xx.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Leticia Pykot tenet unam virgatam de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro v.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Stephanus Cocus tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per dimidiam marcam ad eosdem terminos.

Johannes le Hostricer tenet duas virgatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro x.s. ad eosdem terminos, et Thome Pykot et heredibus suis ij.s. ad mutas faciendas.

Ernaldus filius Elye tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro vj.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Heredes Thome le Taillour tenent unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecerunt per iiij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Matheus de Sandiacr' tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro iiij.s. ad eosdem terminos, et iij.s.[3] predicto Thome racione qua prius.

Willelmus Pimme tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per iiij.s. ad eosdem terminos, excepto servicio Thome Pykot quamdiu faciet servicium domino regi.

Thomas le Paumer tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro iiij.s. ad predictos terminos, excepto servicio Thome Pykot predicta racione.

Hugo Mussun tenet unam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia que fuit alienata per patrem Ricardi le Hostricer. Finem fecit pro dimidia marca ad eosdem terminos.

Johannes de Lek tenet iij. virgatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro una m. ad eosdem terminos, excepto servicio predicti Thome sicut superius.

Ricardus Seman tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam et quartam partem unius virgate terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit per iiij.s. ad predictos terminos, et Thome Pykot vij.s. per annum racione predicta.

---

[1] Duston' *in Pipe Roll.* [2] xv.s. *in Pipe Roll.* [3] iiij.s. *in Pipe Roll.*

I. 63-70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Felicia filia Willelmi Puignant[1] tenet duas virgatas[2] terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro x.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Anketillus filius Thome tenet duas virgatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro dimidia marca ad eosdem terminos, et Thome Pikot servicium suum racione predicta.

Prior de Bredon' tenet ij. virgatas terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro x.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Robertus de Hausted' tenet unam bovatam terre de eadem seriantia. Finem fecit pro iiij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

De seriantia Reginaldi de Colewic in Colewic et Wyleweby nichil alienatum est. Et sciendum quod debet pro seriantia de Colewyk' domino regi in adventu suo apud Notingham semel in anno xij. sagittas, et pro seriantia de Wyleweby debet domino regi in exercitu suo Wallie unum equum precii xiij.s. iiij.d. et unum saccum cum brochia et unum capustrum de canabo precii j.ob.

Alanus le Lorimer tenet unam bovatam cum pertinenciis in Mamefeld' Wudehus' pro servicio capiendi lupos, et nichil inde alienatum est.

Seriantia de Hukenal'.

Willelmus le Bretun de Hokenal tenet ij. bovatas terre de seriantia Hugonis filii Coste in Hukenal', Radeford' et Kyrkeby. Teneant ipse et heredes sui de cetero predictam terram de domino rege pro v.s. per annum ad scaccarium ad duos terminos si voluerit eam tenere, sin autem remaneat in manu domini regis. Et sciendum quod nichil reddent de cetero predicto Hugoni nec heredibus suis.

De Ricardo Freman et heredibus suis pro una bovata terre de eadem seriantia alienata ij.s. vj.d. in forma predicta.

De Elya le Bretun pro viij. acris terre de eadem seriantia xviij.d. in forma predicta.

De Ricardo de Aswardeby etc. pro ij. acris terre de eadem seriantia iiij.d. in forma predicta.

De Nicholao Norman etc. pro viij. acris terre, uno mesuagio et uno tofto de eadem seriantia iij.s. iiij.d. in forma predicta.

De Waltero de Stanlee etc. pro j. acra et una roda terre de eadem in eadem iij.d. etc.

De priore de Fellee etc. pro tribus acris terre et uno tofto de eadem in eadem xvj.d. etc.

De Galfrido de Langetun etc. pro una acre terre et ij. toftis de eadem in eadem ij.s. viij.d. etc.

De Stephano le Mareschal' etc. pro ij. acris terre et uno tofto de eadem in eadem ij.s. etc.

De domo hospitalis Sancti Johannis Notinghamie pro ij. acris terre et dimidia de eadem in eadem vj.d. etc.

De Johanne de Perpunt etc. pro iij. rodis terre de eadem in eadem iij.d. etc.

---

[1] Ponignant *in Pipe Roll.* [2] Bovatis *in Pipe Roll.*

I. 63–70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Hugo filius Coste tenet residuum predicte seriantie per servicium portandi girfalconem domini regis ad custum domini regis. Et valuit quando fuit integra x.m. Et sciendum quod quando facit servicium debet habere per diem ix.d.

Seriantia de Sutton.'

Alicia filia Roberti Passes tenet de seriantia Roberti Passes in Sutton' iiij^or^ bovatas terre. Teneant ipsa et heredes sui terram illam pro j.m. de domino rege per annum si voluerit eam tenere, sin autem remaneat in manu domini regis. Et nichil reddet de cetero predicto Roberto nec heredibus suis.

De Alano le Porter de Lenton' pro iiij^or^ acris terre de eadem in eadem ij.s. in forma predicta. Et nichil reddet etc.

De Alano Passeys, filio Roberti le Passeys, pro una bovata terre de eadem in eadem iiij.s. etc.

De priore de Lenton' pro xvj. acris terre de eadem in eadem iij.s. etc. Post venit Willelmus le Passeys et warantizavit predicto priori predictam terram. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod faciat habere predicto priori de redditu predicti Willelmi iij.s. per annum. Et si tantum redditum non habeat, tunc faciat ei habere de terra sua ad valenciam trium s. redditus etc.

Willelmus le Passeys tenet residuum predicte seriantie per servicium inveniendi unum hominem cum uno equo ad custum suum proprium in exercitu regis in Wallia, et valet per annum c.s.

Seriantia de Bronnesly.

Moniales de Semplingham tenent x. bovatas terre et duas partes unius molendini de seriantia de Bronnesly in Trowell'. Finem fecerunt pro lx.s. ad duos terminos, etc. Et nichil facient inde nisi tantum domino regi. Et sciendum est quod finis concessus est sub hac forma quod si possint recuperare versus warantos suos reddent si terram illam et molendina tenere voluerint per annum lxx.s.; sin autem non possint recuperare, tunc reddent lx.s. si voluerint; sin autem remaneant in manu domini regis. Post venit prior et pro vj. bovatis terre quas emit de Marsillo de Trowell' pro xx.s.; residuum sit in manu domini regis.

De Roberto de Muschaunt[1] pro v. bovatis terre de eadem xv.s. si terram etc.

De Henrico de Esthent pro tercia parte unius molendini de eadem in eadem dimidia marca etc.

De Roberto de Bronnesl' pro iiij^or^ bovatis terre et ix. acris de assarto in Trowell' et Bronnesl' xv.s. si terram etc.

De Thoma Tobbe pro xij. acris terre de novo assarto de eadem etc. iiij.s. etc., et nichil reddat etc.

De Alexandro de Wandel' pro uno prato in Brunnesl' de eadem et uno bosco qui vocatur Le Bocwud' et pro communa pasture cum pessona in bosco de Brunnesl' vj.s. si terram etc. Et preterea faciat[2]

---

[1] Muscamp *in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Read* faciant.

I. 63–70. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

ipse Alexander et coheredes sui illi qui seriantiam illam tenebit alia servicia que inde debentur exceptis denariis.

Gilbertus de Brunligh' tenet residuum predicte seriantie, scilicet per servicium inveniendi unum hominem ad custum suum proprium per xl. dies in exercitu domini regis in Wallia; precium equi v.s. iiij.d. Et valet per annum x.l.

Seriantia Gilberti le Glutun in Notingh'.

De Willelmo de Watton' pro uno tofto quod fuit de seriantia Gilberti le Glutun in Notingham.

YORK.

S. ij. 21. II. 682–683.

Seriantia de Kolsweynhotun' pertinens ad portam castri Eboraci.

De priore de Meuton' pro vij. bovatis, x. acris terre et vij. toftis et pastura ad ducentas oves de seriantia de Kolsweynton' in Hotun' ij.m. ad ij. terminos, etc.

De Willelmo filio Roberti pro una carucata et una bovata et ij. acris terre etc. de eadem etc. xx.s. etc., et nichil reddet alii quam regi.

De Waltero Blancfrunt pro v. bovatis, dimidia et iij. acris terre de eadem etc. j.m. etc.

De Alano filio Willelmi pro ij. bovatis terre de eadem etc. dimidia marca etc.

De Thoma le Norreis pro j. bovata terre de eadem etc. iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Alano de Kircham pro v. bovatis et dimidia et x. acris terre de eadem etc. j.m. etc.

De Johanne Blauncfrunt pro j. bovata terre de eadem etc. iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De priore Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolyme pro uno tofto de eadem vj.d. etc.

De priore Sancti Andree de Eboraco pro j. bovata et iij. acris terre de eadem etc. ij.s. vj.d. etc.

De Thoma filio Roberti de Boltun' pro terra quam prior de Kircham tenet in elemosinam pertinentem ad capellam de Colsweynhotun', scilicet una bovata terre et ij. toftis iij.s. etc.

De Gilberto de Brideshal' pro una bovata terre in eadem de eadem iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Alicia filia Theobaldi de Mortun' pro ij. toftis de eadem ij.s. etc.

De Alicia filia Ade pro uno tofto et una acra terre de eadem xij.d. etc.

De Mariota filia Radulfi filii Bernardi pro ij. bovatis terre de eadem dimidia marca etc.

De Radulfo filio Radulfi le Wafrur pro j. acra terre de eadem ij.d. etc.

De Radulfo filio Stephani pro uno tofto de eadem etc. xij.d. etc.

S. ij. 31. II. 682–683. De Johanne Doget pro iij. bovatis et xxxij. acris terre cum pertinenciis et medietate cuiusdam molendini aquatici de eadem in eadem xvj.s.

De Thoma de Boltun' pro vj. bovatis et xxxij. acris terre et medietate unius molendini aquatici de eadem in eadem ij.m. Et pro una bovata terre quam Willelmus prepositus et Matildis uxor eius tenent de eadem etc.

De tenentibus de eadem seriantia in civitate Eboraci, unde predictus Johannes Doget fuit seisitus, iiij.s. ij.d. et j. libra piperis. Et dictum est Roberto de Crepping quod inquirat de nominibus tenencium. Et sciendum quod predicti Johannes et Thomas et heredes eorum quieti erunt de cetero de servicio custodiendi portam castri Eboraci.

Summa vij.l. xvj.s. viij.d.[1]

II. 683–688. Seriantia de Aslakeby.

Ricardus de Aslakeby tenet seriantiam de Aslakeby, scilicet duas carucatas terre, per servicium affetandi[2] et custodiendi unum limerium ad custum suum. Et Ricardus venit et offert domino regi pro servicio illo redimendo xl.s. per annum et pro tenendo de cetero terram illam de domino rege et heredibus suis per servicium vicesime partis feodi unius militis. Et recipiuntur si placeat domino regi. Et ipse et heredes sui quieti erunt in perpetuum de predicto servicio, et omnia arreragia sua de predicto servicio remittuntur.

Seriantia de Snayth'.

De Johanne de Crachal' pro viij. bovatis terre cum pertinenciis in Folkardeby pertinentibus ad seriantiam de Sneyth' xl.s. Et habeat recuperare versus warantum etc.

Seriantia de Lokinton'.

De Gocelino filio Willelmi pro una bovata terre de seriantia de Lokinton' iij.s. iiij.d. etc.

De Hugone filio Radulfi pro tribus bovatis terre de eadem x.s. etc.

De Alano de Watsand', persona ecclesie de Middelton', et successoribus suis pro una bovata terre de eadem ij.s. etc.

De monialibus de Rossedal' pro una bovata terre de eadem seriantia et pro iiij^or acris prati de seriantia Willelmi Malekake in Pickering' iiij.s. etc.

De Willelmo filio Willelmi Malekake pro tribus bovatis terre de seriantia de Lokinton' viij.s. etc.

De Galfrido de[3] Malekake pro vij. bovatis terre de eadem j.m. etc.

De Hugone de Loketon'[4] pro iij. bovatis terre de eadem viij.s. etc.

De priore de Mauton' pro ij. acris terre et dimidia et pastura ad d. oves et pastura pertinente ad j. bovatam terre j.m.

De Simone filio Willelmi pro una bovata terre de predicta seriantia v.s. etc.

---

[1] *This total is not entered in II.* 683. [2] *Read* aptandi.
[3] *Omit* de, *as in Pipe Roll.* [4] *Read* Lokinton', *as in Pipe Roll.*

II. 683–688 —*cont.* De abbate de Whiteby pro uno tofto de eadem xij.d. etc.

De Hospitalariis pro uno tofto de eadem xij.d. etc.

Summa xv.l. ij.s. viij.d.

Et sciendum quod Johannes de Thorneton', qui desponsavit heredem Walteri Boye, qui tenuit seriantiam predictam per servicium custodiendi forestam de Pykering', tenet residuum predicte seriantie per predictum servicium.

Seriantia de Kinthorp'.

De Radulfo de Loketon' pro ij. bovatis terre de seriantia de Kinthorp'[1] v.s. etc. Et faciet servicium debitum domino feodi.

De Adam de Rouceby pro una bovata terre de eadem ij.s. vj.d. etc. Et faciet servicium etc.

De Thoma Mangivelein pro ij. bovatis terre quas Walterus de Kinthorp' de eadem seriantia, et pro una bovata quam Robertus Clericus tenet de eadem, et pro una bovata terre quam Milo de Kinthorp' tenet de eadem x.s. etc.

De Roberto Clerico de Kinthorp' pro una bovata terre de eadem ij.s. etc. Et faciet servicium etc.

De decano Eboraci et successoribus suis pro ix. acris terre de eadem xviij.d. etc.

De magistro Milicie Templi in Anglia pro tribus toftis de eadem ij.s. etc.

De Hospitalariis pro uno tofto de eadem viij.d. etc.

De priore de Meauton' pro tribus bovatis terre de eadem v.s. Et faciet servicium debitum domino feodi.

De Willelmo filio Gamel' pro ij. bovatis terre de eadem v.s. Et faciet servicium etc.

De Petro Bardulf' pro iiij. bovatis terre de eadem dimidia marca. Et faciet servicium etc.

De[2] Anketillo Malore et heredibus suis pro terris alienatis de seriantia sua in Oketon' xx.s. per annum etc.

De David[2] le Lardiner pro terris alienatis de seriantia sua in Thorp' Bostard' x.s. per annum etc.

Seriantia de Oketon'.

Due bovate terre quas Johannes de Oketon' tenet in Oketon' de seriantia Anketilli Mallor' et Sarre uxoris eius et que valent per annum xij.s. Et quatuor bovate terre quas Ernaldus de Buketon' tenet de eadem seriantia et que valent per annum xxiiij.s. Et vj. bovate terre quas Petrus de Sautemareys tenet de eadem et que valent per annum xxxvj.s. Et duas bovat'[3] terre quas Willelmus filius Rannulfi tenet de eadem et valent per annum xij.s. Et due bovate terre quas Martinus filius Willelmi tenet de eadem et valent per annum xij.s. Capiantur in manum etc.

[1] Kingtorp *in Pipe Roll.*

[2] *These entries seem to be misplaced and superfluous. See below.*

[3] *Read* due bovate.

II. 683–688 —*cont.* Post venit Anketillus Mallor' et finem fecit pro predictis tenentibus per xx.s. per annum etc. Et preceptum est eschaetori quod distringat predictos tenentes ad reddendum per annum predicto Anketillo predictos xx.s. et preterea totum servicium quod ei prius fecerint etc. scilicet x.s.

Sexdecim bovate terre quas Johannes de[1] Chamberleng tenet de seriantia que fuit Walteri le Poher in Yappum, Barneby et Waplinton', et que valent per annum quatuor l.

Et vj. bovate terre quas Simon le Archer tenet de eadem in Waplinton' et que valent per annum xxx.s.

Et due bovate terre quas priorissa de Wyberfosse tenet de eadem in eadem et que valent per annum x.s.

Et j. bovata terre quam Thomas de Wilton' tenet de eadem in eadem et que valet per annum v.s.

Et j. bovata terre quam Willelmus de Gunnesse tenet de eadem in eadem et que valet per annum v.s.

Et xiiij^or^ bovate terre quas prior de Drax tenet de eadem in Waplinton' et que valent per annum lvj.s.

Et vj. bovate terre quas fratres Militie Templi tenent in eadem de eadem, et que valent per annum xxiiij.s.

Et unum toftum quod Remigius de Pokelinton' tenet de eadem in Barneby et quod valet iij.s.

Et unum toftum quod Willelmus Balle tenet in Waplinton' de eadem et quod valet ij.s.

Et unum toftum quod Robertus Belle tenet de eadem in Waplinton' et valet per annum ij.s.

Ideo capiantur in manum etc.

De David le Lardener pro ij. carucatis terre de seriantia domini regis faciendi lardarium domini regis apud Eboracum in Thorp Boystard', unde Willelmus Malebisse tenet dimidiam carucatam, et Thomas Buistard' unam carucatam, et archiepiscopus Eboracensis dimidiam carucatam, x.s. per annum etc.

Et sciendum quod predictus Thomas Boystard' accrescit servicium suum de iiij.s. per annum quos reddit eidem David et heredibus suis etc. Et sciendum quod archiepiscopus Eboracensis nichil aliud faciet pro predicta terra quam quod prius fecit.

Quatuor bovate terre de seriantia Johannis de Wakingeham quas Thomas filius Emme tenet et sine servicio in Gyvedal' et que valent per annum j.m., et iiij^or^ bovate de eadem quas Galfridus de Gyvedal' tenet pro iiij^or^ s. per annum et que valent per annum j.m. Capiantur in manum etc.

Et iiij^or^ bovate quas priorissa de Wymberfosse tenet de eadem in eadem et que valent per annum j.m. et j. bovata terre quam decanus Eboraci tenet de eadem in eadem et que valet per annum iij.s. iiij.d. et ij. bovate quas Eva soror Willelmi de Giveldal' tenet de eadem

[1] *Read* le.

II. 683-688 —*cont.* in eadem et que valent per annum dimidiam maream. Capiantur in manum ete.

Summa xiiij.l. xvij.s.

BERKS.

Pipe Roll 94. Henrieus de Hinton' xx.d. pro una virgata terre de seriantia Raeri[1] de Bakehamton' sicut eontinetur in rotulo de finibus pro seriantiis coram R. Passel' et sociis suis hoc signo Berksir' preposito. Et iiij.s. et ij.d. de ij^obus^ annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxj.

SURREY.

Pipe Roll 94. Idem viceeomes reddit eompotum de xx.s. de Johanne de Gatesden' pro tota seriantia sua, et faciet servicium xx^e^ partis unius feodi.

Et viij.s. de Waltero de Moleseye pro sexaginta v^que^ aeris et dimidia et sex pertieatis terre et duobus mesuagiis de seriantia sua, et inveniet regi in excercitu suo ubicumque ierit unum balistarium cum tribus equis per xl. dies super custum proprium.

Et xxv.s. de Ricardo Testard' pro lx^a^ et xv. aeris terre et tribus mesuagiis de seriantia sua, et faeiet servieium tereie partis unius feodi.

Et xx.s. de Petro Baldwine pro xl. et iiij^or^ aeris terre de seriantia sua que fuit Radulfi Postel in Kingeston' et pro xl. acris terre quas idem Petrus tenet, et niehilominus reddet per annum xx.s. de terra Postelli de lana regine de quibus homines de Kingeston' respondent supra.

Et vij.s. et viij.d. de Radulfo Postel pro xxiij. aeris et dimidia et una perticata terre, xij. denariatis redditus et uno mesuagio de seriantia Emme Oliver' in Sethnes, et faeiet servieium xxme partis unius feodi.

Et iij.s. de Nieholao Primerole pro xiiij. aeris terre de eadem seriantia, et faeiet servicium lx^e^ partis unius feodi.

Et xx.d. de Willelmo de la Strode pro dimidia virgata terre de eadem seriantia.

Et x.d. de Radulfo Wolfrich' pro iiij^or^ aeris et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia.

Et iiij.s. de Johanne de Valle Torta pro una virgata et vij^tem^ acris terre de eadem seriantia, et faciet servicium dimidii feodi.

Et viij.s. de Rogero de Shenes pro iiij^or^ acris et dimidia terre de eadem seriantia.

Et xv.s. de priore de Merton' pro xli. solidatis redditus et viij^to^ acris et dimidia terre et una acra prati de eadem seriantia sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus factis coram Roberto Passel' et sociis suis hoc signo Surr' preposito.

Summa cxiij.s. ij.d. Et xiiij.l. ij.s. et xj.d. de eisdem de ij^obus^ annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxj.

[1] *The initial* R *is substituted for an expunged* D.

SUSSEX.

Pipe Roll 94—*cont.* Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de j.m. de Hugone le Waleis et Agatha uxore eius pro tota seriantia que fuit Imberti de Baketon' in Midlaveton', et facient servicium xl^{e} partis unius feodi.

Et de x.s. de Willelmo de Hetsete et Johanna uxore eius pro dimidia hida terre de seriantia que fuit Johannis de Cunte in Chintinge, et facient servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus pro seriantiis factis coram Roberto Passel' et sociis suis hoc signo Sussex' preposito.

Summa xxiij.s. et iiij.d.

Et de lviij.s. et iiij.d. de eisdem de ij^{obus} annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxj^{o}.

CUMBERLAND.

Pipe Roll 94. Idem vicecomes iij.s. de Reynero de Racton' pro x. acris de seriantia de Racton' *alienatis,* et custodiet aereas austurcorum regis.

Et iij.s. de Simone de Racton' pro se et hominibus suis pro x. acris terre de eadem seriantia.

E[t][1] iij.s. de Thoma de Muletun' pro x. acris terre de eadem seriantia.

Et ij.s. de Ada filio Ricardi pro quatuor bovatis terre de seriantia Johannis de Reyny in Neweton', et inveniet regi unum servient[em[1]] armatum in exercitu suo. *Thomas de la Chapele et heredes sui tenent de rege tenementum predictum prefati Ade per servicium predictum, sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. regis Edwardi filii regis huius in hoc comitatu.*

Et ix.s. de Baldwino de Penred pro xxx. et v. acris terre de seriantia sua in Penred, et faciet servicium xme partis unius feodi.

Et vj.s. et iij.d. de Radulfo de Carl[eto[1]]ne pro xxx. et vij. acris et dimidia terre de seriantia sua in Karleton' *quas Gilbertus de Bruham . . filius Odardi, Robertus de Hampton', Petrus filius Roberti, Gerardus de Carleton' et Adam le Blunt de eo tenent, et faciet servicium x. partis unius feodi.*

Et v.s. de Nicholao Gerebaud', Alicia uxore eius, Ricardo Carpentario et Matillide uxore eius pro vj. acris et una roda terre de seriantia sua in s[ubur[1]]bio Karleoli.

Et x.s. et viij.d. de Alano Gerebaud' pro xx. acris terre de eadem seriantia, *et faciet servicium xxx. partis unius feodi.*

Et iij.s. de Adam[2] filio Rogeri pro vj. acris terre de eadem serjantia.

Et xviij.d. de priore Karleoli pro iij^{bus} acris terre[3] eadem serjantia.

---

[1] *The letters in square brackets have been supplied from the Chancellor's Roll. Interlineations are printed in italic.*

[2] Alano *has been underlined and* Adam *substituted.* Alano *remains unaltered in the Chancellor's Roll.* [3] *Supply* de.

Pipe Roll 94—*cont.* Et di.m. de Thoma venatore et Alicia uxore ejus pro quatuor acris terre de seriantia sua in Salukyld', et facient servicium xx[e] partis unius feodi.

Et vij.s. de Alexandro de Cap[ella[1]] pro dimidia carucata et ij[abus] bovatis terre de seriantia Eadmundi de Houtone.

Et v.s. de Johanne de la Kersonere pro dimidia carucata terre de eadem seriantia.

Et vij.s. et iiij.d. de Nicholao filio Thome pro d[imidia[1]] carucata et duabus bovatis terre de eadem seriantia, et faciet servicium xx[e] partis unius feodi. Et iiij.d. de Patricio Clotun pro una acra terre de eadem scriantia, sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus seriantiarum factis c[oram[1]] R. Passel' et sociis suis. Summa lxxij.s. ix.d. Et ix.l. xxij.d. ob. de ij[obus] annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxj. Summa xij.l. xiiij.s. vij.d. ob. De quibus Thomas de Staunford' respondet de x.l. xviij.s. iij.d. in compoto suo.

[COMITATUS SUHAMTONIE.[2]]

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. Seriantia Ade de Wenstede in Wenstede, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem peditem . . . . tempore guerre ad custum suum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Johannes de la Iherde tenet inde unam acram terre que valet per annum x.s. . . . .

Idem Johannes tenet inde iiij.[3] acras que valent per annum . . .[4]

Philippus Forestarius tenet inde viij. acras; valent per annum iiij.s. . d.[5]

Willelmus Carpentarius tenet viij.[6] acras . . . valent per annum[7] iiij.s.

Item David de Wenstede tenet iiij. acras terre; valent per annum viij.s. vj.d.[8]

Summa dicte alienacionis xxxiij.s. iiij.d. Et predictus Adam fecit inde finem pro predictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem,

[1] *The letters in square brackets have been supplied from the Chancellor's Roll.*

[2] *The beginning of the roll* 1/11 *is lost and was lost when the roll* 1/12 *was copied from it. The first seven lines now illegible seem to have dealt with the serjeanty of Andrew de Ivettis and John of Bettestorn.*

[3] *A corrector has struck out the amount of land and written* vj. *over the deletion.*

[4] *The corrector has struck out the amount and added* iij.s. Ricardus de Yerde iiij. acras; valent.

[5] *The corrector has struck out the pence.*

[6] *The corrector has struck out the amount of land and written* x. *over the deletion.*

[7] *The corrector has struck out the amount and inserted* v.s.

[8] *The corrector has added after this entry* Willelmus de Belaunay viij. acras que valent iiij.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11 —*cont.* videlicet per annum xj.s. ita quod quilibet predictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Ade de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum ; et idem Adam faciat servicium seriantie predicte pro parte quam tenet in manu sua que non est alienata.

Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Westuderlegh', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi in exercitu suo in Anglia et Wallia unum servientem equitem armatum per xl. dies ad custum proprium suum, alienata est in parte.

Johannes de Legh' tenet inde xv. acras terre que valent per annum . . . .

[Ricardus[1]] de la Mare dimidiam virgatam terre; valet per annum viij.s.

Item Ricardus le Chapeleyn dimidiam virgatam terre ; valet per annum v.s.

Item Stephanus Rotarius tenet iiij. acras ; valent per annum ij.s.

Item Robertus Forestarius tenet iiij. acras que valent per annum xvj.d.

Item Ricardus le Wale tenet xij. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes de Loverez tenet dimidiam virgatam terre ; valet per annum v.s.

Item Walterus Loverez tenet vj. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Henricus de Mere tenet xxxj. acras que valent per annum viij.s.

Item rector ecclesie de Tyderleghe tenet iij.s. redditus.

Summa dicte alienacionis predicte partis xlj.s. x.d.

Et predictus Rogerus fecit finem inde pro predictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum j.m. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenentium respondeat eidem Rogero de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et quia nichil habet in comitatu Suthampt' in dominico, idem obligavit se distringi pro dicto redditu et servicio per terras suas quas habet apud Langeford' in comitatu Wiltes' ; et faciet servicium predictum.

Seriantia Jacobi de Hocaungre in Hocaungre, pro qua debuit custodire unam albam motam canum domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Gilbertus Conani tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Et dictus Jacobus fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius et etiam pro parte sua quam tenet in manu sua eo quod servicium predicte seriantie mutatum fuit in aliud sine waranto, scilicet ad inveniendum domino regi unum servientem in excercitu suo cum uno habergello per xl. dies ad custum proprium ; ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Jacobo de tercia parte valoris sui tenementi per annum ; et insuper dictus Jacobus faciat servicium predictum inveniendo servientem ut predictum est. Et est finis per annum dimidia marca.

Seriantia Rogeri Baudet in Redbregg', pro qua debuit reddere

[1] *This name is supplied from* II. 131.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11 —*cont.*

per annum ad scaccarium domini regis centum sagittas barbellatas, alienata in parte.

Herebertus filius Hereberti tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Item Adam de Redbrugg' tenet unam virgatam que valet per annum x.s.

Summa alienacionis predicte xx.s. Et dictus Rogerus fecit inde finem pro predictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, scilicet per annum dimidiam marcam; ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Rogero de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum; et idem Rogerus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Seriantia Andree Peverel in Barton', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in excercitu suo per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Robertus Picot tenet inde viij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Et dictus Andreas fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, scilicet per annum xij.d. ita quod ipse tenens respondeat eidem Andree de eisdem xij.d. per annum; et idem Andreas faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Havones unde servicium superius inrotulatur alienata est.

Agnes Peverel tenet inde capitale mesuagium unius partis et terram et redditum que valent per annum l.s.

Item Thomas filius Andree tenet inde unam marcatam terre et redditus.

Item Reynilda filia Margerie tenet xiiij. acras que valent dimidiam marcam.

Item Ricardus Molendinarius tenet unum molendinum et sex acras que valent per annum v.m.

Item Andreas Michel tenet xij. acras que valent dimidiam marcam.

Item Johannes de Shirle tenet x. acras que valent x.s. viij.d.

Item Benedictus de Werhull' tenet x. acras que valent x.s.

Item Rogerus Lewine tenet x. acras que valent x.s.

Item Willelmus Wite tenet x. acras que valent dimidiam marcam.

Item Balla tenet unam acram edificatam que valet v.s.

Item Hawisia soror dicti Rogeri tenet xij. acras que valent dimidiam marcam.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum ix.l. xij.s. iiij.d. Et supradicta Agnes Peverel fecit inde finem pro parte sua et pro predictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum lxiiij.s. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Agneti de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum; et ipsa Agnes et tenentes predicti faciant servicium vicesime partis unius feodi militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11 —*cont.* Seriantia Johannis de Stapeleg', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in qualibet guerra sua per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Robertus de Fraxino tenet duas acras pasture et unum mesuagium que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Ingeraldus juvenis tenet x. acras que valent v.s.

Item Willelmus de la Trowe et Galfridus de la Hale tenent ij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xxxvj.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xliiij.s. Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem pro predictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum j. marcam ; ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem de predicta marca per annum ; et ipse Johannes faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Rugenore.

Seriantia Elye de la Faleyse in Rugenor', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum ad municionem castri Wintonie cum purpointo, capello ferreo et lancea tempore guerre per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Item[1] Thomas de Forton' tenet inde xvj. acras que valent per annum vj.s.

Item Robertus de London' tenet inde xviij. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Item Willelmus Coynac tenet ij. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes Witside tenet j. acram et dimidiam ; valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Willelmus King tenet j. acram et dimidiam ; valent per annum ix.d.

Item Robertus de la Faleyse tenet unam virgatam terre ; valet per annum x.s.

Item Rogerus Smalhethe tenet vij. acras ; valent per annum xl.d.

Item Ricardus filius Ricardi tenet xx. acras que valent per annum xij.s. vj.d.

Item Henricus Warin tenet viij. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes de Purslaunde tenet xvij. acras ; valent per annum vij.s.

Item Henricus de Chaungevil' tenet unam virgatam que valet x.s. viij.d.

Item Willelmus filius Gilberti le Bret tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xiiij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes de Porslande tenet viij. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Robertus de la Faleyse tenet acra' que val' per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum iiij.l. iij.s. ix.d. Et dictus Elyas fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xl.s. ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem

[1] *A line before this has been completely erased, but the scribe omitted to take out the* Item *at the beginning of this line.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11 —*cont.* Elye de predictis xl.s. per annum ; et ipse Elyas faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Westuderleg' et Hal.

Seriantia Ricardi de Cardunvill' in Westuderlegh' et Hal', pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem armatum cum haubergello, capello ferreo, lancea in excercitu domini regis in Anglia per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Johannes le Franceis tenet inde in Hale duas acras terre que valent per annum xiiij.d.

Item Galfridus Venca tenet duas acras terre que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Willelmus clericus tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum ij.s.

Item Henricus filius eiusdem Ricardi tenet inde in Westudelegh' xxx. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum ix.s. viij.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum v.s. ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Ricardo de predictis v.s. per annum ; et ipse Ricardus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 758–759.

COMITATUS SUMERSET'.

Pegenesse et Kaninton' et Hunestill' et Welinton'.

Seriantia Ricardi de Wygeberghe in Pegenesse, Kaninton', Hunestill' et Welinton', pro qua debuit esse hostiarius domini regis de magna aula per totum annum, alienata est in parte.

Turstanus de Burcy tenet inde in Keninton' unam virgatam terre preter ix. acras que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Hugo de la Trowe tenet ibidem v. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Ricardus de Periers tenet ibidem iiij. acras que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Stephanus de Aiston' tenet ibidem unum molendinum et tres partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum j.m.

Item moniales de Kaninton' tenent ibidem tres acras terre et tres acras prati que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Alexander Blund' tenet ibidem v. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Johannes Turstain tenet ibidem xij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Henricus de la More tenet ibidem ij. acras prati que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Philippus de Gurnay tenet ibidem v. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Robertus de Aiston' tenet ibidem j. acram terre que valet per annum xij.d.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11 I. 758–759 —*cont.*

Item Hospitelarii de Bruge Walteri tenent j. acram prati que valet per annum xij.d.

Item Johannes Damesune tenet dimidiam acram prati que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Robertus de Gurnay tenet xiij. solidatas terre.

Item ecclesia de Spaxton' duas acras prati que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Rogerus de Cheselade tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Walterus de Cheselade tenet dimidiam virgatam que valet per annum ij.s.

Item Johannes Mauger tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum vj.d.

Item Galfridus le Hare tenet vj. acras que valent xij.d.

Item Ricardus le Mazun tenet vj. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item prior de Monte Acuto tenet tres ferdellos qui valent per annum x.s.

Item Ricardus de Wrotham tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Niweton' exceptis ij. ferdellis que valet per annum j.m.

Item Stephanus de Periers tenet dimidium ferdellum qui valet per annum xx.d.

Item Willelmus Stable tenet j. ferdellum qui valet xx.d.

Item Hospitalarii de Boclande tenent v. virgatas terre que valent per annum l.s.

Item prior hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Well' tenet iij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xxx.s.

Summa dictarum alienacionum vj.l. vj.s. ij.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xl.s. ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Ricardo de dictis xl.s. per annum, scilicet quilibet de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui[1] que non est alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205.

COMITATUS BUK'.

Axiston' et[2] Clinton'.

Seriantia Willelmi de Paris in Astun'[3] Clinton', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem cum duobus equis per xl. dies ad custum proprium in excercitu suo ubicumque erit, alienata est in parte.

Walterus le Hare tenet inde quinque virgatas terre preter quinque acras que valent per annum xlvij.s. vj.d.

Item Walterus Alban tenet xv. acras terre que valent per annum vij.s. vj.d.

Item Willelmus Flint tenet dimidiam virgatam et iiij. acras que valent per annum vij.s.

---

[1] *Supply* et quod dictus Ricardus faciat servicium pro parte sua *or some such words.*

[2] *Delete* et.

[3] *Corrected from* Axiston'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205—*cont.*

Item Willelmus le Hare tenet iij. acras que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Johannes de Sandwell' tenet unam acram que valet vj.d.

Item Henricus et Willelmus de Aistun' tenent iij. acras et unum mesuagium que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Robertus filius Martini tenet j. acram terre et dimidiam acram prati que valent per annum vj.d.

Item Eustachius Lesquier tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Ricardus de Putton' tenet unum boscum qui valet per annum vj.s.

Item Willelmus filius Radulfi tenet unam virgatam terre preter duas acras et dimidiam, que valet per annum viij.s. ix.d.

Item Walterus Gadselin tenet duas acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Galfridus Coyon tenet ij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum xv.d.

Item Henricus de Dunrigh' tenet unam virgatam terre preter sex acras, que valet per annum ix.s. ix.d.

Item Laurencius Morkoc tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Robertus filius Martini tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et ij. acras et tres acras bosci et unum molendinum que valent per annum xxix.s.

Item Laurencius Morkoc tenet dimidiam virgatam et dimidiam acram terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum v.s.

Item Eustachius Lesquier tenet unam virgatam et ij. acras terre et ij. acras bosci que valent per annum xj.s. vj.d.

Item Ricardus persona de Barton' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam acram terre que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Willelmus Cocus tenet unum mesuagium et j. acram que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Walterus Coyn tenet unum mesuagium et j. acram terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Alicia Spirk' tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum xij.d.

Item Willelmus Capellanus tenet ij. mesuagia et iiij. acras terre que valent per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Johannes de Sandwell' tenet j. mesuagium et unam virgatam terre que valent per annum x.s.

Item Jordanus Polekoc et Willelmus frater Rogeri tenent dimidiam hidam terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum xx.s.

Item Henricus de Grindleye tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum vj.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes Douckere tenet vj. acras et unum mesuagium que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Willelmus le Graunt tenet unum assartum et unum mesuagium que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Alexander de la Pleydell' tenet unum assartum et unum mesuagium que valent per annum xv.d.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205—*cont.* Item Radulfus Werkman tenet unum mesuagium et iiij^or acras terre que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Ricardus de Chartregh' tenet xlvj. acras que valent per annum j.m.

Item capella Sancti Leonardi de Blakemere tenet xiiij. acras terre que valent per annum v.s.

Item Simon de la Fennymere tenet xiij. acras et unum mesuagium que valent per annum vj.s.

Item Johannes Clericus tenet unam acram et unum mesuagium que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Reginaldus Faber tenet viij. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes de Gravenel tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Johannes filius Aylwini tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Henricus de Chetindon' tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum xiiij.d.

Item Ranulfus de Lead' tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum ix.d.

Item Robertus de Merston' tenet iiij^or acras et dimidiam terre que valent per annum xxvij.d.

Item Willelmus Hauek tenet unam [acram] que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Petrus de Putham tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Walterus de Bilenden' tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Mabilia tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Johannes filius Gunnilde tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Robertus Kempere tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Rogerus Douyn tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Nigellus de Chetindun' tenet dimidiam acram que valet iij.d.

Item Dionis' fil' Willelmi Sweyn tenet v. acras terre que valent ij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes filius Willelmi tenet vij. acras que valent per annum iij.s. vj.d.

Item Walterus de Lincelad' tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Matildis de Seybroc tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Johannes de Ovingh' tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Item idem Johannes, Alicia uxor eius, Cecilia et Johanna sorores et heredes Willelmi Sweyn tenent in communi iiij. virgatas terre et dimidiam et vij. acras que valent per annum xlviij.s. v.d.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205—*cont.* Item Alicia filia dicti Johannis tenet duas partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum vij.s.

Item Willelmus Joie tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Galfridus de Chetindon' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Cecilia filia eius tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum xxj.d.

Item Adam filius Sweyn tenet v. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Adam de Seybrock' tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Summa dictarum alienacionum xv.l. xvij.s. j.d. Et dictus Willelmus de Paris fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum cxj.s. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui; et ipse Willelmus faciat servicium feodi unius militis pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Preterea abbas de Messenden' tenet de predicta seriantia Willelmi de Paris dimidiam hydam et xij. acras terre que valent per annum xxvj.s. Et dictus abbas fecit finem, videlicet per annum xiij.s.

Preterea Ricardus de Crokele tenet de eadem seriantia unam virgatam et dimidiam terre que valet per annum xv.s.

Item capella Sancti Leonardi tenet vij. acras que valent xiiij.d. per annum.

Item Hugo de Wenlade tenet x. acras que valent per annum xx.d.

Item Henricus de Dunregg' tenet vij. acras que valent per annum xiiij.d.

Item Ricardus de Chartrigg' tenet xij. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item idem[1] Reginaldus tenet ix. acras et dimidiam et j. rodam que valent per annum iiij.s. ix.d.

Item Reginaldus Blundus tenet ix. acras preter unam rodam que valent per annum iiij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes Clericus tenet iiij. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Reginaldus Clericus tenet v. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Willelmus le Graunt tenet unam acram que valet per annum vij.d.

Summa dicte alienacionis xxxv.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xj.s. ix.d. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Ricardo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui; et insuper dictus Ricardus et tenentes predicti faciant in communi servicium xxx^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

Ylmere.

Seriantia Radulfi filii Bernardi in Ylmere, pro qua debuit esse marescallus austurcorum et avium domini regis, alienata est in parte.

---

[1] *This follows a cancelled entry concerning* Reginaldus Faber.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205—*cont.* Willelmus de Sancto Claro tenet inde iiij. virgatas terre et terciam partem unius virgate que valent per annum xliij.s. iiij.d. Et idem Willelmus fecit inde finem pro se, videlicet per annum xiiij.s. v.d., faciendo servicium xij^e partis feodi unius militis.

Item preterea Willelmus Sewy tenet inde terciam partem unius mesuagii et xij. acras terre de abbate de Messinden' que valent per annum v.s.

Item Ricardus de Lechesford' tenet de eodem terciam partem unius mesuagii et xj. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Item Willelmus Tovy tenet inde de eodem abbate terciam partem unius mesuagii et xj. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Summa dicte alienacionis xv.s. Et dictus abbas de Messenden' fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum vij.s. vj.d. Ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat dicto abbati de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus abbas domino regi de fine facto predicto.

Preterea Robertus Pykot tenet de eadem seriantia unam virgatam terre et dimidiam et unam pasturam que valent per annum xvj.s.

Item Ricardus Pykot tenet inde de eodem Roberto dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Summa dicte alienacionis xxj.s. Et dictus Robertus finem fecit inde pro se et dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum vij.s. ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Roberto de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Robertus domino regi de dicto fine, faciendo insuper servicium xxx^e partis feodi unius militis.

Preterea Walterus Horpede tenet de eadem seriantia unam virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s. iiij.d., faciendo insuper servicium quinquagesime partis feodi unius militis.

Clayndon'.

Seriantia Thome de Argentem in Claydon', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum equum. unum saccum et unam brochiam ligneam in excercitu suo in Wallia, alienata est in parte.

Radulfus de Querendon' tenet inde sex virgatas terre que valent per annum xlij.s.

Item Simon de Nevil' tenet inde unam virgatam terre de dicto Radulfo que valet per annum vij.s.

Item Simon Avenel tenet inde de eodem Radulfo unam virgatam terre que valet per annum vij.s.

Item Johannes filius Ricardi tenet inde de eodem Radulfo unam virgatam terre que valet per annum vij.s.

Summa dictarum alienacionum lxiij.s. Et dictus Radulfus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxj.s. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Radulfo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Radulfus faciat servicium viij^e partis feodi unius militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 199–205—*cont.* Preterea Ricardus de Argentem tenet de eadem seriantia tres virgatas terre in eadem villa que valent per annum xxj.s.

Item Johannes filius Ricardi tenet inde de eodem Ricardo unam virgatam terre que valet per annum vij.s.

Item Willelmus le Enginnur tenet inde unam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Summa huius alienacionis xxviij.s. iij.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ix.s. v.d. Ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Ricardo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Ricardus faciat servicium xiij. partis feodi unius militis.

Parva Messenden'.

Seriantia Walteri Mauntel in Parva Messenden', pro qua debuit esse naparius domini regis, alienata[1] in parte.

Alexander de Grangia tenet inde tres partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum x.s. Et idem Alexander fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xl.d.

Item Michael Mauntel tenet inde duas virgatas terre que valent per annum xx.s. Et fecit finem inde, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item abbas de Messenden' tenet inde xix. acras que valent per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s. iiij.d.

Item Alexander Daniel tenet inde quartam partem unius virgate terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xxj.d., per sic quod sit quietus de xviij.d. quos solebat reddere domino suo, scilicet Waltero, de quo tenet dictam terram.

Caudecote.

Pars seriantie Ranulphi de Meperteshal' in Caudecote que pertinebat ad manerium de Maperteshal' in comitatu Bedefordie, prout in eodem comitatu inrotulatur, alienata est in toto, quam Deodatus de Caudecote tenet, et valet per annum lxvj.s. Et idem fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xxij.s., faciendo servicium x^e partis j. feodi militis. Et debet esse quietus de uno convivio quod debuit Ranulpho de Meperteshal' per annum.

COMITATUS OXONIE.

Nethercot'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 504–505. Seriantia Thome Buffin et Willelmi filii Ernoldi in Nethercote, pro qua debuerunt communiter invenire domino regi unum servientem armatum equitem per xl. dies in exercitu suo ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Rogerus Bulfin tenet inde de parte predicti Thome dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum iij.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Thomas

---

[1] *Supply* est.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 504–505—*cont.* fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xij.d.,[1] pro dicto tenente de consensu eiusdem. Ita quod ipse respondeat inde eidem Thome et ipse Thomas domino regi; et faciet servicium dicte seriantie pro parte sua secundum quantitatem tenementi sui.

Item Johannes le Ekermisur tenet de eadem seriantia xij. acras de parte dicti Willelmi que valent per annum iij.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum xij.d. ita quod dictus tenens inde eidem Willelmo respondeat per annum et ipse Willelmus domino regi. Et insuper faciet servicium dicte seriantie pro parte sua secundum quantitatem tenementi sui.

Elfescot'.

Seriantia Gunnore de la Mare in Elfescote, pro qua debuit esse hostiaria de aula domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Abbas de Oseneie tenet inde quinque acras prati que valent per annum x.s. Et idem abbas fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum v.s.

Brocton'.

Seriantia Beatricis Murdak' in Brocton', pro qua debuit mutare unum austurcum et deferre domino regi tempore debito, alienata[2] in parte.

Robertus Murdak' tenet inde iij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xl.s. Et dicta Beatrix fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum j.m. ita quod idem Robertus respondeat eidem Beatrici de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum. Et ipsa Beatrix faciat servicium predicte seriantie.

Wotton'.

Seriantia Roberti filii Alani de Wotton', pro qua debuit portare penesellum in excercitu regis ante pedites hundredi de Wotton', alienata[2] in parte.

Hugo frater dicti Roberti tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Nicholaus frater eiusdem tenet inde unam virgatam que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Walterus frater eiusdem tenet inde ij. virgatas et dimidiam terre que valent per annum xvj.s. viij.d.

Hugo Molendinarius tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum xl.d.

Summa alienacionis predicte xxxiij.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Walterus de Wotton', unus de fratribus predictis qui tenet maiorem partem dicte alienacionis, et[3] fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum j.m. ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Waltero de porcione ipsum contingente de dicta marca.

---

[1] ij.s. *in Pipe Roll.* [2] *Supply* est. [3] *Delete* et.

COMITATUS HUNTENDONIE.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 602–603.

Hemmingeford'.

Seriantia que quondam fuit Willelmi Ruffi in Hemmingeford', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unam fussellatam fili lanei quando rex iret in Hyberniam ad reparandum papillonem domini regis, alienata est, quam scilicet Johannes Chene modo tenet, que valet per annum xl.s. Et idem Johannes fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum j.m., faciendo servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis.

Wassingel'.

Seriantia Roberti Malenteys in Wassingel', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi duos homines pedites in excercitu suo per xl. dies in Wallia ad custodiendum parvum papilionem cum arcubus et sagittis, et quilibet eorum debuit habere de domino rege iiij.d. per diem pro custodia, alienata est in toto.

Walterus de Wassingel' tenet inde tres virgatas et iiij^{xx} acras terre et capitale mesuagium cum homagiis subscriptorum tenencium, que valent per annum xlix.s. item xij.d. redditus.

Philippus Forestarius tenet duas partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Ricardus de Houtot tenet inde xviij. acras et unum mesuagium que valent per annum vj.s.

Item Isouda filia Willelmi de Akeneber' tenet unam virgatam terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum viij.s.

Item Stephanus de Ogereston tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Summa dictarum alienacionum lxxij.s. Et dictus Walterus qui tenet capud dicte seriantie fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xx.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant etc. de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Walterus et tenentes sui faciant servicium xl. partis feodi unius militis.

COMITATUS ESSEX'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 251–252.

Leghres.

Seriantia Willelmi Clerici in Leghres, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum equum, unum saccum cum una brochia in excercitu suo in Wallia, alienata est in toto. Quam prior Sancti Botulphi Colecestrie tenet, et valet per annum x.s. Et idem prior fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum v.s.

Seriantia Willelmi Pikot in Ardelegh', pro qua debuit mutare unum esperverium quolibet anno et deferre cum domino rege illum tempore debito, alienata est in parte.

Prior Sancti Botulphi Colecestrie tenet inde l. acras que valent per annum xv.s. Et idem prior fecit inde finem, per annum vij.s. vj.d.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 251–252—*cont.*

Thorrok'.

Seriantia Willelmi Torel in Chaudewell' et in Thorrok', pro qua debuit custodire nappas in hospicio domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Gilbertus de Eppinges tenet inde unum mariscum qui valet per annum xvj.s.

Item Johannes le Frere tenet inde unum mariscum qui valet per annum j.m.

Summa alienacionis predicte xxix.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Willelmus Torel fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, per annum x.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Willelmus faciat servicium sexte partis feodi unius militis.

Feldeste.

Seriantia Ade de Glaunvil' in Felstede, pro qua debuit custodire unum palefridum domini regis ad custum regis, alienata[1] in parte.

Johannes de Saunford' tenet inde quinque acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Galfridus Hervy tenet iij. rodas que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Ricardus de Plessetis tenet iiij. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Willelmus de Rammesden' tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Summa dicte alienacionis vij.s.[2] Et dictus Adam fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ij.s. vj.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Ade de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Adam faciat servicium xl^e^ partis feodi unius militis pro seriantia predicta.

Axswell'.

Seriantia Rogeri de Axswell' in Axswell', pro qua debuit esse hastillarius in coquina domini regis in principalibus festis, alienata est in parte.

Ricardus Walerann' tenet inde xl. acras terre, iiij^or^ acras bosci et duas acras prati que valent per annum xviij.s.

Item Robertus de Landa tenet unam acram prati et iiij^or^ acras de alneto que valent per annum iij.s.

Summa dicte alienacionis xxj.s. Et dictus Rogerus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Rogero de eadem dimidia marca, uterque eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, et dictus Rogerus faciat servicium xx^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

COMITATUS SUFFOLK'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 356–359.

Hemmingeston'.

Seriantia Rolandi le Pettur in Hammingeston', pro qua debuit

---

[1] *Supply* est. [2] *Read* viij.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 356–359—*cont.* facere die Natalis Domini coram domino rege unum saltum etc., alienata est.

Ernaldus de Bradeway tenet inde de Rogero le Flemeng ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Rogerus de Bruntton' tenet de eodem Rogero ij. acras terre que valent per annum xij.d. Et dictus Rogerus le Flemeng fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xij.d.

Item Radulfus Butiller tenet inde ix. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s. vj.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.[1]

Item Simon Terry tenet inde iij. acras que valent per annum xviij.d. Et fecit inde finem per annum vj.d.

Item Ranulfus de Wlfhishegh' tenet inde ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet vj.d.

Item Radulfus de Blunvill' tenet inde ix. acras et quandam partem pasture que valent per annum v.s. x.d. ob. Et fecit inde finem per annum iiij.s.

Item Colina Charles tenet inde iiij. acras que valent per annum ij.s. Fecit inde finem per annum xij.d.

Item Robertus Botiller tenet inde dimidiam acram prati que valet per annum xij.d. Et fecit inde finem per annum vj.d.

Item Gerardus Parmenter tenet inde unam acram que valet per annum vj.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.d.

Item Ricardus filius Eadmundi tenet inde unam acram et unum mesuagium que valent per annum iij.s. Fecit inde finem per annum vj.d. quia pauper et heres.

Finis per priorem de Butel'.

Item Galfridus de Bikewik' tenet sex acras de eadem seriantia de priore de Buttel' que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Willelmus de Lakingheth' tenet ix. acras de eadem seriantia de eodem priore que valent per annum iiij.s. vj.d.

Item Rogerus filius Leue et Manserus frater eius tenent vj. acras de eadem seriantia de eodem priore que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes Weylond tenet x. acras de eadem seriantia de priore predicto que valent per annum v.s.

Item Johannes de Hetfeld' tenet iij. acras et dimidiam de eadem seriantia de priore predicto que valent per annum xxj.d.

Item Alexander filius Lowis tenet inde unum mesuagium et ij. acras de eodem priore que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Ricardus de Ringessele tenet inde vij. acras de eodem priore que valent per annum iij.s. vj.d.

Item Robertus Busey, Robertus filius Moyses et Willelmus Fyppe tenent inde per uxores suas de eodem priore vj. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Robertus le Combere tenet inde de eodem priore j. mesuagium et iiij^or acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Philippus Comber tenet inde de eodem priore iiij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

[1] xij.d. *in Pipe Roll.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 356–359—*cont.*

Item Galfridus Witstobbe tenet inde de eodem ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Willelmus Spitelman tenet inde de eodem v. acras terre et unam acram bosci que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Radulfus de Esse tenet inde de eodem iiij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Johannes de Forlangh' tenet inde de eodem unam rodam que valet per annum iiij.d.

Summa dictarum alienacionum que tenentur de dicto priore de Butel' xxxvj.s. vij.d. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xv.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem priori de dictis xv.s., quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui per annum.

Finis per priorem de Gipewico.

Preterea Willelmus Faber tenet x. acras de eadem seriantia de priore Sancte Trinitatis de Gipewiz que valent per annum v.s.

Item Rogerus Blanchouill' tenet inde de eodem priore unam acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Item Ernaldus filius Alani tenet inde de eodem priore v. acras et unum mesuagium que valent per annum iij.s. vj.d.

Item Robertus Forlangh' tenet inde de eodem iij. rodas terre que valent per annum vj.d.

Summa dictarum alienacionum que tenentur de dicto priore Gipewici ix.s. ij.d. Et idem prior fecit finem inde pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iiij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem priori de dictis iiij.s., scilicet quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui per annum, et idem prior domino regi.

Mulesham.

Seriantia Johannis Corne de Buef in Mulesham, pro qua debuit esse cum domino rege in excercitu suo in Anglia et Marchia cum duobus equis et una balista per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est.

Abbas Colecestrie tenet inde xj. acras terre que valent per annum vj.s.

Item Martinus Morkoc tenet inde v. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Thomas Morkec tenet inde vj. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Mabilia de Colecestr' tenet inde unum mesuagium, j. acram et j. rodam que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Joceus Gothel' tenet iij. acras que valent per annum xviij.d.

Item Willelmus Coleman tenet v. rodas que valent per annum viij.d.

Item Walterus Manser tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Rogerus Bercheri[1] tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

---

[1] *Possibly* Bertholomei.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 356–359—*cont.*

Item Willelmus Tyndal' tenet ij. acras pasture que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Robertus Ficculf', tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Philippus le Cunte tenet vj. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Johannes de la Rode tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Jordanus filius Manseri tenet xx. acras que valent per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Thomas de Thweyt tenet unam acram prati que valet per annum xij.d.

Item Johannes filius Fabri tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valet per annum ix.d.

Item Radulfus de Hildercle tenet viij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum iiij.s. vj.d.

Willelmus filius Sarre de Craule tenet xj. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum vj.s. et xxviij.d. redditus.

Item Bartholomeus de Prato tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item abbas de Colecestr' tenet viij.s. redditus et iiij.d.

Item Willelmus Capellanus tenet v. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Robertus filius Johannis tenet iiij^or^ acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Hamo Dulle tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Rogerus Cocus tenet vj. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Bartholomeus de Colvesho tenet v. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Hamo filius Huberti tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Johannes filius Radulfi tenet xv.d. redditus.

Item Johannes filius Roberti tenet xvij.d. redditus.

Item Philippus le Cunte tenet viij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item heredes Ricardi Tangel' tenent iiij. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Summa dictarum alienacionum lxxiiij.s. v.d. Et dictus Johannes venit et warantizavit dictis tenentibus dictas alienaciones et fecit finem pro eis, videlicet per annum xxx.s. Et insuper faciet servicium predicte seriantie.

COMITATUS NORHAMTONIE.

In libro.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 148–151.

Sipertofte.

Seriantia Nicholai le Archer in Sipertofte, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum hominem cum arcu et sagittis in exeercitu suo infra metas Anglie per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Abbas de Suleby tenet inde quatuor virgatas terre que valent per annum xxvij.s. vj.d. Et idem abbas fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum x.s.

Thomas Mutun tenet de eadem dimidiam virgatam et xij. acras terre et unum tofftum que valent per annum vij.s. Et idem Thomas fecit inde finem per annum ij.s. et servicium l^e^ partis unius feodi.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 148–151—*cont.* Willelmus filius Gileberti tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Et idem Willelmus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. ij.d.

Abbas Sancti Jacobi Norhamtone tenet inde tres virgatas terre que valent per annum xx.s., set de ipsis virgatis tenet Walterus Wineman duas acras et unum tofftum que valent per annum ij.s. de eodem abbate. Et dictus abbas fecit finem pro toto, videlicet per annum x.s.

Nicholaus filius Ricardi tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Et idem Nicholaus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. ij.d.

Robertus de Berreford tenet duas acras et unum tofftum que valent xij.d. Et fecit finem pro iiij.d.

Willelmus Wyneman[1] tenet duas acras et unum tofftum que valent xx.d. Et fecit finem pro vj.d.

Robertus de Kington' tenet j. virgatam que valet dimidiam marcam. Et fecit finem pro ij.s. ij.d.

Adam de Lumbhowe[2] tenet ij. acras et j. tofftum que valent per annum ij.s. Et fecit inde finem pro viij.d.

Johannes Molindinarius tenet iij. acras et j. tofftum que valent ij.s. Et fecit finem pro viij.d.

Robertus de Lubenho[3] tenet ij. acras et j. tofftum que valent ij.s. Et fecit finem pro viij.d.

Robertus filius Nigelli tenet j. virgatam que valet dimidiam marcam. Et fecit finem pro ij.s. ij.d.

Willelmus filius Fabri tenet dimidiam virgatam que valet xl.d. Et fecit finem pro xiij.d.

Petrus Geraud[4] tenet ij. virgatas que valent j.m. Et fecit finem pro iiij.s. vj.d.

Herveus filius Hugonis tenet dimidiam virgatam que valet xl.d. Et fecit finem pro xiij.d.

Alicia filia Ricardi tenet iiij. acras que valent xvj.d. Et fecit finem pro v.d.

Johannes filius Symonis tenet ij. acras que valent viij.d. Et fecit finem pro ij.d. ob.

Sara relicta Alfredi tenet iij. rodas que valent iij.d. Et fecit finem pro j.d.

Radulfus filius Henrici, Willelmus Mercator, Robertus Cancell',[5] Robertus filius Philippi tenent in communi mesuagium quod valet per annum ij.s. Et fecerunt finem pro viij.d.

Item Petrus Geraud[6] tenet j. acram que valet vj.d. Et fecit finem pro ij.d.

Willelmus de Insula tenet iij. virgatas terre et dimidiam et xiiij. acras que valent per annum xxvij.s. iiij.d. Et fecit finem pro ix.s. Et[7] servicium decime partis unius feodi.

---

[1] Waynun *in Pipe Roll for 1251.* [2] Loweho *in Pipe Roll.*
[3] Lowenho *in Pipe Roll.* [4] Petrus filius Roberti Gerold' *in Pipe Roll.*
[5] Cancellar' *in Pipe Roll.* [6] Geroldi *in Pipe Roll.* [7] *Supply* faciet.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 148–151—*cont.*

Johannes Franceys tenet unam virgatam terre que valet x.s. Et fecit finem pro xl.d.[1]

Hale.

Seriantia Alani de Hale in Hale, pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in excercitu suo in Anglia cum arcu et sagittis per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Ricardus filius Hugonis tenet inde xvij. acras que valent vij.s.

Robertus Clericus de Hales tenet vj. acras que valent iij.s.

Willelmus prepositus de Abbetoft v. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Henricus de Hale iiij. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Hereward de Hale j. mesuagium et j. rodam terre que valent per annum xviij.d.

Thomas de Risle ij. acras que valent xij.d.

Ecclesia de Neueton' dimidiam acram que valet iij.d.

Rogerus Cissor et Willelmus filius Presbiteri ij. cotagia que valent ij.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xxvij.s. iij.d. Et dictus Alanus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ix.s. j.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Alano de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui predicti; et idem Alanus faciet servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Witfeld.

Seriantia Humfridi de Monte in Witfeld, pro qua debuit docere unum brachetum ad mandatum domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Ricardus Foliot tenet inde v. virgatas terre et terciam partem unius molendini que valent per annum v.m.

Alicia filia Galfridi unam virgatam que valet per annum j.m.

Et est summa predicte alienacionis iiij.l. Et dictus Hunfridus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xl.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Hunfrido de parte eos inde contingente secundum quantitatem tenementi sui predicti; et idem Hunfridus faciet servicium quarte partis unius feodi pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Philippus de Wytefeld tenet de eadem seriantia iiij. virgatas terre et dimidiam et unum cotagium et pasturam ad l. oves et duos boves que valent per annum lxiiij.s. iiij.d. Et fecit finem pro xxj.s. per annum. Et faciet servicium duodecime partis feodi unius militis.

Hospitelarii de Brakelee tenent c. et lx. acras terre, unum pratum, unum molendinum et unum boscum, que valent cij.s. per annum. Et fecerunt finem pro xlvj.s. per annum. Et reddunt annuatim Albrico forestario de Witleberi xvj.s. et Willelmo de Gretewrthe

[1] *This holding and fine are not mentioned in the Pipe Roll for 1251.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 148–151—*cont.* xvj.d. de redditu quem eis reddere consueverunt de tenemento predicto.

Hupton'.

Seriantia Johannis de Cancell' in Hupton', pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem itinerantem in hundredo de Neubotilgrave ad faciendum preceptum vicecomitis Norhamt' ex parte domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus Marescallus tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum unam m.

Emma de Hamsesclap tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet dimidiam marcam.

Ricardus le Frankelayn tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Willelmus filius Johannis de Norhamton v. acras et j. mesuagium; valent per annum iij.s.

Henricus Fullo unum cotagium, et valet per annum ij.s.

Ricardus Jordani unum mesuagium; valet per annum iij.s.

Simon filius Rogeri unum cotagium; valet per annum ij.s.

Et est summa predicte alienacionis xxxvj.s. Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xij.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Johanni per annum de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui; et ipse Johannes faciet servicium dimidii feodi unius militis pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata, quia servicium predicte seriantie parvum fuit.

Item abbas Sancti Jacobi Norhamtonie tenet de dicta seriantia unum molendinum et iiij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.l., et unum pratum quod valet per annum xx.s. Et est summa predicte alienacionis c.s. Et dictus abbas fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum l.s.

COMITATUS WILTES'.

Winterslawe.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 630–635. Pars seriantie Rogeri de Langeford' in Winterslaw unde servicium superius inrotulatur, videlicet in comitatu Suhamtesire, alienata est.

Galfridus de Wyelisford tenet inde xx.s. redditus. Et idem Galfridus fecit inde finem, per annum dimidiam marcam. Et faciet servicium quatragesime partis feodi unius militis.

Hymmer.

Seriantia Johannis le Rus in Hymmer, pro qua debuit esse unus de camerariis domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Johannes de Cheleburd tenet xiiij. acras bosci que valent per annum iij.s. Et idem Johannes fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xij.d. Et faciet servicium quadragesime partis feodi unius militis.

Draicote.

Pars seriantie Johannis de Wenoz in Draycote que pertinet ad

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 630-635—*cont.* seriantiam suam que superius inrotulatur in comitatu Suhamptes' alienata est.

Philippus de Cerne tenet in eadem villa xx. libratas terre.

Willelmus Clericus tenet ibidem vj. solidatas terre.

Alanus de Draycote tenet ibidem vj. solidatas terre.

Galfridus Siffrewast tenet unum pratum ; valet per annum xx.s.

Robertus de Serne tenet ibidem vj. solidatas terre.

Et est summa predicte alienacionis xxj.l. xviij.s. Et predictus Philippus fecit inde finem pro se et pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum vij.l. vj.s., ita quod quilibet eorum tenencium respondeat predicto Philippo per annum de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et ipse Philippus reddat residuum predicti finis; et faciet servicium dimidii feodi unius militis.

Bretton et Dultun.

Seriantia Ricardi Danesy in Bretton et Dultun, pro qua debuit custodire lardarium domini regis, alienata est in parte. Et sciendum quod dictus Ricardus mutavit servicium suum predictum in aliud sine warento, videlicet ad inveniendum domino regi unum servientem equitem et armatum in excercitu suo in Anglia per quatraginta dies ad custum proprium.

Ricardus de Dene tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre et unum molendinum que valent per annum j.m.

Capella de Dultun' viij. acras terre que valent ij.s. per annum et vj.d.

Rocelinus de Brattun' iiij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xxiiij.s.

Johannes de Oxelburn' dimidiam virgatam terre que valet iiij.s. per annum.

Ricardus de Brattun' unum mesuagium et j. acram terre que valent ij.s.

Johannes de Brettun' j. mesuagium et vij. acras terre et dimidiam que valent per annum iij.s.

Willelmus Pentecoste dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Alanus filius Warini unum mesuagium et xvj. acras terre que valent per annum j.m.

Johannes Sawary iij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Walterus de Pawely j. acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Ricardus Burnel j. mesuagium quod valet per annum xij.d.

Adam de Greinvile iiij. acras prati et j. acram terre que valent per annum xx.s.

Philippus Marmiun j. virgatam terre que valet per annum vj.s.

Savaricus et Claricia uxor eius terciam partem duarum virgatarum terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Walterus Colswein tenet terciam partem duarum virgatarum terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Mabilia Wabrand tenet terciam partem duarum virgatarum terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Robertus Plugenay tenet duas virgatas terre que valent per annum xiiij.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I 630–635—*cont.* Robertus de Weltun' j. virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Thomas de Stoke tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Radulfus Calve tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Ricardus filius Thome tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Willelmus Laghful et Juliana uxor eius dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum ij.s.

Reginaldus Pistor tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum ij.s.

Galfridus de Escudemore tenet j. virgatam terre et j. acram que valent per annum vj.s. vj.d.

Prior de Darleghe[1] tenet dimidiam virgatam terre v. acras que valent per annum vj.s.

Ecclesia de Westbur' j. virgatam terre que valet per annum vj.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum viij.l. xv.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum x.m., ita quod predicti tenentes respondeant eidem Ricardo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Ricardus reddet residuum dicti finis pro parte sua quam tenet, eo quod mutavit servicium suum sicut predictum est sine warento; et faciat servicium dimidii feodi militis.

Cheleword.

Seriantia Ade de Periton' et Hugonis Peverel' in Cheleword, pro qua debent custodire forestam de Braden et invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem et armatum in excercitu suo in Anglia per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus Wastehuese tenet inde, scilicet de parte dicti Hugonis, v. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Philippus Harold tenet de parte eadem vj. acras terre que valent per annum xl.d.

Item Ingeramus tenet de parte eadem iij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Nicholaus de Badebery tenet de parte predicta tres virgatas terre que valent per annum xxx.s.

Item Johannes de Wideford tenet de parte eadem j. virgatam et dimidiam terre que valent per annum xv.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis liiij.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Hugo fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xviij.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Hugoni de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Hugo faciat servicium predictum pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Winterburn' in Wiltes'.

Seriantia Gunnore de la More in Winterburn', pro qua debuit custodire buscam et literam domini regis et liberare, alienata est in parte.

[1] *Read* Farleghe.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 630-635—*cont.* Robertus de Nevill' tenet inde j. virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Item Johannes Sweting tenet viij. acras terre que valent per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Johannes de la Mar' tenet j. virgatam terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xx.s.

Et est summa huius alienacionis xxxvj.s. viij.d. Et dicta Gunnora fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Gunnore de predictis xij.s., scilicet quilibet eorundem secundum quantitatem tenementi sui per annum, et ipsa Gunnora faciat servicium dimidii feodi unius militis pro parte sua quam tenet tam in comitatibus Oxonie et Glowcestrie quam in comitatu predicto que non est alienata.

Aylwardebir'.

Seriantia Willelmi de Heyrez in Ailwarbur', pro qua debuit custodire in curia domini regis canes haeriez domini regis ad custum regis, alienata est in parte.

Johannes le Bret tenet inde unam acram que valet per annum iiij.d.

Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro se et pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum ij.s., ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et insuper ipse Willelmus faciat servicium tricesime partis feodi unius militis et solvet residuum dicti finis ut sit quietus de dicta seriantia.

Hiwis.

Seriantia Roberti Doinsnel in Hiwis, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem et armatum in excercitu suo in Anglia ad custum proprium per xl. dies, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus de Hiwis tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Rogerus Doinsnel tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Johannes de Hore et Isabella uxor eius tenent x. acras que valent per annum x.s.

Item Galfridus de Wifhide et Margeria uxor eius tenent x. acras terre que valent per annum x.s.

Item Bartholomeus filius Walteri et Cristiana uxor eius tenent x. acras terre que valent per annum x.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xl.s. Et dictus Robertus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum j.m., ita quod quilibet dictorum teneneium respondeat eidem Roberto de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Robertus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Madinton'.

Pars seriantie Willelmi le Moyne in Madinton' pertinens ad manerium de Siptun' in comitatu Glowcestrie, pro qua seriantia

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 630–635—*cont.* integra debuit esse emptor coquine domini regis. Aliena[1] est pars ipsa.

Item Rogerus filius Henrici tenet inde dimidiam hydam terre que valet per annum xx.s.

Item Walterus filius Walteri tenet ij. virgatas que valent per annum xx.s.

Item Hugo de Madinton' tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum l.s. Et dictus Willelmus le Moyne fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xvj.s. viij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et Willelmus domino regi. Et faciat servicium dicte seriantie.

Midelton'.

Seriantia Michaelis de Midelton' in Midelton', pro qua debuit custodire canes luparios, alienata est in parte.

Walterus le Bule tenet inde terciam partem unius virgate terre que valet per annum xl.d.

Et dictus Michael fecit inde finem pro eodem tenente de consensu ipsius, scilicet per annum xiij.d., ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Michaeli de dictis xiij.d. per annum, et dictus Michael faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

COMITATUS BEDEFORDIE.

Sthanbrigg'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 205–207. Seriantia Johannis de Gatesden' in Stanbrigg', pro qua debuit custodire falcones domini regis et reddere canonicis de Newinham iiij.l. pro elemosina domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Walterus de Bilesdun' tenet inde j. virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Petrus de Grochet tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Item Henricus de Bauldak tenet quartam partem unius virgate que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Willelmus de Ros tenet quartam partem unius virgate terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes de la Hull' tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Hugo filius Edelin' tenet dimidiam virgatam que valet per annum v.s.

Item Matildis relicta Alexandri tenet dimidiam virgatam que valet per annum v.s.

Item Willelmus Altil tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Angnes relicta Roberti tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum vj.d.

---

[1] *Read* alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 205–207—*cont.*

Item Johannes filius Walteri tenet unam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Ricardus filius Willelmi tenet j. acram terre que valet per annum vj.d.

Item Herbertus Textor tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Hugo filius Oliveri tenet xxiiij.s. redditus.

Item Adam le Faucuner j. virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Item Johannes filius Hereberti tenet j. acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Item Willelmus Ailricht tenet vj. acras que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Alexander Forchuire tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Johannes filius Alexandri tenet j. virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Item Petrus de Gatesden' tenet j. carucatam terre et dimidiam que valent per annum lx.s.

Item Robertus filius Edelin' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Henricus, Herebertus, filii Hugonis, tenent dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Cicilia filia Juliane tenet quartam partem j. virgate terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Robertus Clericus tenet j. mesuagium quod valet per annum xij.d.

Item Herebertus filius Galfridi tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Wlvrich tenet unum mesuagium et ij. acras terre; valent per annum ij.s.

Item Hugo Hardwy tenet j. mesuagium; valet per annum xij.d.

Item Willelmus filius Hereberti tenet unum mesuagium; valet per annum xij.d.

Item Margeria soror Cicilie predicte tenet quartam partem j. virgate terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes filius Rayway tenet j. virgatam terre; valet per annum x.s.

Item Ricardus le Rus tenet unam virgatam terre; valet per annum x.s.

Item Germanus filius Ricardi tenet j. virgatam terre; valet per annum x.s.

Item Willelmus filius Magerie tenet dimidiam virgatam terre; valet per annum v.s.

Item Thomas de To[t]hernho, Johannes de la Hull', et Mabilia tenent iij. partes unius virgate; valent per annum vij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes filius Hugonis j. virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xj.l. x.s. viij.d. ob. Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum lx.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Johanni de lx.s. predictis, scilicet quilibet secundum

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 205–207—*cont.* quantitatem tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Johannes faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Meperteshale.

Seriantia Ranulfi de Meperdeshal', pro qua debuit esse lardarius domini regis singulis diebus, alienata est in parte.

Simon de Roell'[1] tenet inde de priore de Staford duas virgatas et xvj. acras terre que valent per annum xxj.s. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem pro eodem tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum x.s.

Item prior de Chikesaund tenet de eadem seriantia unum molendinum et vj. acras terre que valent per annum xx.s. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum x.s.

Item Michael Coffin tenet inde de abbatissa de Aunestowe unam virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s. Et dicta abbatissa fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s., ita quod dictus tenens eidem abbatisse respondeat per annum de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et ipsa abbatissa domino regi de toto fine.

Frandich'.

Seriantia Radulfi Basset in Frandich, pro qua debuit custodire domino regi unum brachetum ad sumonicionem regis, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus le Champiun tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum j.m. Et dictus Radulfus Basset fecit inde finem pro se et dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Radulfo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Radulfus faciat residuum dicti finis et servicium xxx^e^ partis feodi unius militis pro parte sua quam tenet, et sit quietus de servicio dicte seriantie.

COMITATUS BARKESIR'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 506.

Bokhampton'.

Seriantia Raeri de Bochamtun', pro qua debuit esse venator domini regis, videlicet custodire unam motam hayereys, alienata est in parte.

Henricus de Hintun' tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s. Et dictus Henricus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xx.d.

COMITATUS WARR'.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 408–409.

Duncherch'.

Seriantia Wygani Marscalli in Duncherch', Wyleby, Torlavestun' et Hulle, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi ad sumonicionem suam unum servientem armatum cum duobus equis in omni excercitu

[1] *Read* Boeles.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 408–409—*cont.* suo infra metas Wallie et Anglie ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Abbas de Pipewell' et monachi tenent inde unam carucatam terre que valet per annum l.s., et viij. virgatas terre que valent per annum lxx.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis vj.l. Et dictus abbas fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum lx.s.

COMITATUS LEYCESTRIE.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 409.

Scheftinton'.

Seriantia que fuit Baldewini de Scheftinton', pro qua debuit portare brevia domini regis in Anglia ad sumonicionem suam ad custum proprium per xl. dies, alienata est.

Henricus de Mordefeld' tenet inde vj. bovatas terre que valent per annum xxx.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum x.s.

Item prior de Landon'[1] tenet inde de eodem Henrico duas bovatas terre in Scheftinton' que valent per annum x.s.

Et idem Henricus fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum v.s., ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Henrico de dictis v.s., et ipsi duo faciant servicium xij^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

COMITATUS LINCOLNIE.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 568–571.

Sniterby.

Pars seriantie que quondam fuit Helpei Ballistarii in Sniterby que pertinebat ad manerium de Anchonby, pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in excercitu suo cum ballista sua per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in toto.

Thomas de Nevill' tenet inde v. bovatas terre que valent per annum xxv.s., et tenet homagia subscriptorum tenencium :—

Robertus Wacelin tenet inde iij. bovatas terre que valent per annum xv.s.

Abbas de Revesby tenet xl. acras terre que valent per annum xx.s.

Willelmus filius Alani tenet iij. acras et j. toftum que valent per annum iij.s.

Hugo filius Alani tenet j. bovatam et unum toftum que valent per annum vij.s.

Moniales de Cokewell' tenent iij. homines et j. toftum que valent per annum vj.s.

Henricus Hurt tenet j. toftum quod valet per annum xij.d.

Willelmus filius Alani tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum xviij.d.

Moniales de Cokewell' tenent j. toftum quod valet per annum xij.d.

Henricus de Herkestowe tenet j. toftum quod valet per annum xviij.d.

[1] *Read* Landa.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 568–571—*cont.* Rogerus Lenveisie tenet iij. acras et unum toftum que valent per annum ij.s.

Ecclesia de Sniterby tenet unam bovatam et v. tofta que valent per annum vj.s.

Gervasius de Crosholm tenet iiij. bovatas terre et unum toftum que valent per annum xx.s.

Willelmus de Nevill' tenet duas bovatas terre que valent per annum x.s.

Robertus de Sniterby tenet unam bovatam terre et j. toftum que valent per annum v.s.

Jordanus de Raat tenet j. bovatam et unum toftum que valent per annum v.s.

Stephanus de Wadingeh' tenet duas bovatas terre et unum toftum que valent per annum x.s.

Thoraldus le Osiller tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum xviiij.d.

Rogerus Pistor tenet j. toftum quod valet per annum xij.d.

Rogerus Withond tenet j. bovatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Robertus Faber tenet quartam partem unius bovate terre que valet per annum xv.d.

Radulfus de Ecclesia tenet duas bovatas terre et unum toftum que valent per annum x.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis vij.l. xvij.s. ix.d. Et dictus Thomas fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum lx.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Thome de dictis lx.s. scilicet quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui per annum. Et facient in communi dictus Thomas et tenentes servicium dimidii feodi unius militis.

Merton'.

Item pars predicte seriantie in Merton', pro qua debuit servicium prenotatum, alienata est in toto.

Item Philippus de Merton' tenet inde xix. bovatas terre que valent per annum c. et xiiij.s.

Item Philippus filius Simonis et Margeria uxor eius tenent inde de eodem Philippo unam bovatam terre et j. toftum in Scapwic que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Willelmus Clericus tenet unam bovatam terre que valet per annum vj.s. de Philippo predicto.

Item Willelmus Strechesanke tenet unam bovatam terre que valet per annum vj.s. de Philippo predicto.

Simon Clement tenet j. bovatam terre que valet per annum vj.s. de predicto Philippo.

Item Thomas filius Philippi tenet j. bovatam terre que valet per annum vj.s. de Philippo predicto.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum vij.l. et ij.s. Et dictus Philippus de Merton' fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xlviij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant per annum eidem Philippo.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 568–571—*cont.*

Glenteworth'.

Seriantia Willelmi filii Ranulfi in Glentewrthe, pro qua debuit esse hostiarius in itinere justiciariorum in comitatu Lincolnie, alienata est in parte.

Ricardus Duffeld tenet inde iij. bovatas terre et unum toftum que valent per annum xv.s.

Helena que fuit uxor Johannis Clerici tenet unam bovatam terre et dimidiam et unum toftum que valent per annum vj.s.

Summa dicte alienacionis xxj.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xv.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et ipse Willelmus faciat residuum dicti finis et servicium tricesime partis feodi unius militis pro parte sua que non est alienata ut sit quietus de dicta seriantia.

Preterea abbas de Berling' tenet de eadem seriantia j. toftum quod valet per annum xviij.d. Et fecit finem pro ix.d. per annum.[1]

COMITATUS CANTEBRIGIE.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 603–605.

Stowe.

Seriantia Alvredi de Stowe in Stowe, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum trussum feni ad cameram suam forinsecam cum veniret apud Cantebrigiam, alienata est in parte.

Sorores de Stowe tenent xij. acras terre que valent per annum x.s.

Item Galfridus filius Radulfi tenet j. acram et dimidiam que valent per annum xij.d.

Item ecclesia de Atteleye tenet unam acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Item Adam filius Alberti[2] tenet v. acras terre et dimidiam et unum mesuagium que valent per annum v.s.

Item Normannus de Brune tenet v. acras que valent per annum iij.s. iiij.d.

Item Baldewinus de Stowe tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Willelmus de Stowe tenet v. rodas que valent per annum x.d.

Item Willelmus Mariot tenet iij. rodas que valent per annum vj.d.

Item Johannes Harlot tenet dimidiam acram terre que valet per annum iiij.d.

Item Gilbertus Osegad tenet iiij. acras terre et dimidiam que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Radulfus Carpentarius tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum viij.d.

Item Henricus de Herdewik tenet ij. acras que valent per annum xvj.d.

---

[1] *The arrentation of the serjeanty of Muneton which is entered here on the roll* (L.T.R. 1/11) *is printed below with the other entries relating to the county of Salop on* p. 1244.

[2] II. 602 *reads* Osberti.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 603–605—*cont.*

Item heredes Eustachii filii Thome tenent v. acras que valent per annum iij.s. iiij.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xxx.s. Et dictus Alveredus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum x.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Alveredo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Alveredus faciat servicium quadragesime partis feodi unius militis, et sit quietus de servicio dicte seriantie.

Papewrthe.

Seriantia Roberti Russel in Papewrthe, pro qua debuit passcere duos pauperes singulis diebus de elemosinis antecessorum domini regis et eorum successorum, alienata est in parte.

Item Johannes de Coninton' tenet j. croftam que valet per annum iiij.s.

Item Margeria de Lokes tenet v. acras terre que valent per annum x.s.

Item Walterus de Cantebregia tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum ij.s.

Item Rogerus Madegate[1] tenet duas acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Thomas filius Alexandri tenet duas acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xxiiij.s. Et dictus Robertus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum viij.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Roberto de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et idem Robertus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Cumberton'.

Seriantia Roberti de Herdewyk' in Cumberton', pro qua debuit ferre domino regi unum siminellum calidum singulis diebus ad prandium suum, et pro hoc servicio deberet idem Robertus habere qualibet septimana unum quarterium frumenti et totum furfur de pane dominico domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Prior et canonici de Bernewell' tenent inde sexies xx. et unam acras terre que valent per annum sexaginta s. vj.d. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem pro dimidia marca per annum de speciali gracia domini regis per breve suum cuius tenor talis est :—

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, dilecto et fideli suo Roberto Passelewe et sociis suis justiciariis ad fines seriantiarum capiendas assignatis, salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus priori de Bernewell' quod illas sexies viginti et unam acram terre quas tenet de seriantia de Cumberton' de cetero teneat easdem de nobis per dimidiam marcam salvandam[2] ad scaccarium nostrum Sancti Michaelis. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod sic fieri et ipsum priorem

---

[1] II. 602 (p. 1181 *above*) *reads* de Hadegat. [2] *Read* solvendam.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 603–605—*cont.*

predictum terminum habere permittatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xxviij. die Aprilis anno regni nostri xxxiiij

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 88–92.

COMITATUS SURR'.

In libro.

Muleseya.

Seriantia Walteri de Muleseye in Muleseya, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum balistarium in excercitu suo cum tribus equis per xl. dies ad custum proprium ubicunque ierit, alienata est in parte.

Johannes de Hoo tenet inde x. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s. vij.d.

Johanna Peronele tenet v. acras que valent per annum xx.d.

Willelmus Palmerius tenet ij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum x.d.

Galfridus de Crut' tenet j. acram que valet per annum iiij.d.

Prior de Mertun' tenet unam acram et iij. perticas que valent per annum vij.d.

Walterus Wakelin tenet v. acras terre que valent per annum xx.d.

Heres Millonis tenet ij. acras terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum ij.s.

Thomas filius Petri tenet xvj. acras terre que valent per annum v.s. iiij.d.

Hospitale de Sandun' tenet iij. acras et iij. perticas que valent per annum xv.d.

Robertus le Rede tenet xx. acras terre et unum mesuagium que valent per annum ix.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xxvj.s. ij.d. Et dictus Walterus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum viij.s. viij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Waltero de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui. et dictus Walterus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est aliena.[1]

Geldeford.

Seriantia Ricardi Testard in Geldeford, pro qua debuit esse marescallus in hospicio domini regis et dismembrare malefactores in hospicio domini regis adjudicatos et mensurare gallones et bussellos in hospicio domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Jacobus de Geldeford tenet xij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Walterus Pellel tenet j. acram et dimidiam et j. mesuagium que valent per annum ix.s.

Gillebertus Marescallus tenet xiij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum xv.s.

Eudo filius Jacobi tenet iiij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Robertus de Heringeye tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

[1] *Read* alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 88–92 —*cont.*

Robertus Fairchild tenet iiij. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s. iiij.d.

Walterus Balam tenet v. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum iij.s. x.d.

Turkild Parmentarius tenet xij. acras terre que valent per annum ix.s.

Willelmus Comme tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Henricus de Molendino tenet unum mesuagium et v. acras terre que valent per annum vij.s.

Willelmus Aurifaber tenet j. acram que valet per annum xij.d.

Johannes Godewic tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum xij.d.

Robertus Jacob tenet duas acras terre que valent per annum xij.d.

Willelmus le Mutere tenet duas acras que valent per annum xij.d.

Willelmus Brachertin tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum vj.d.

Johannes Gerard tenet unum mesuagium et iiij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum viij.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum lxxvij.s. x.d. Et dictus Ricardus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxv.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Ricardo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Ricardus faciat servicium feodi unius militis pro parte sua quam tenet.

Kingeston'.

Seriantia Petri Rabewin' que fuit Radulfi Postel in Kingestun', pro qua debuit colligere lanam domini regis vel reddere ad scaccarium per annum xx.s. ad voluntatem regis, alienata est in toto.

Petrus predictus tenet inde xl. acras terre que valent per annum xv.s.

Willelmus Tropinel tenet x. acras terre que valent per annum v.s.

Willelmus de Mertun' tenet dimidiam acram que valet per annum iij.d.

Willelmus Cyrotarius tenet dimidiam acram terre que valet per annum iij.d.

Thomas Edgar tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum xij.d.

Astmerus del Hech' tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum xij.d.

Simon del Hech' tenet iij. acras que valent per annum ij.s.

Radulfus Waukelin tenet xviij. acras terre que valent per annum v.s.

Willelmus Chapelein tenet v. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Hospitale Sancti Lazari tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum ix.d.

Willelmus Waukelin tenet unam acram que valet per annum iiij.d.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xxxiij.s. iiij.d. Et dictus

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 88–92 —*cont.* Petrus fecit inde[1] pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxv.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Petro de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Petrus respondeat domino regi de toto fine predicto.

Schenes.

Seriantia Emme Oliver et Alicie sororis eius in Shenes que fuit Johannis Belet, patris earum, pro qua debuit esse pincerna domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Radulfus Postel tenet inde viij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Johannes Syser tenet unam acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Robertus Mercator tenet unam acram que valet per annum viij.d.

Gilebertus le Kersere tenet iiij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Simon den de Amur tenet v. acras terre et j. perticam que valent per annum v.s.

Radulfus Wakelein tenet unam acram et xij.d. redditus que valent per annum ij.s.

Willelmus Marcscallus tenet unam acram que valet per annum xij.d.

Simon Yve tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum ix.d.

Robertus Mercator tenet unam acram que valet per annum xij.d.

Willelmus filius Edwy tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum ij.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xxiij.s. j.d. Et dictus Radulfus Postel fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum vij.s. viij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Radulfo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Radulfus faciat servicium vicesime partis unius feodi militis.

Preterea Nicholaus Premerole tenet de eadem seriantia xiiij. acras que valent per annum ix.s. Et dictus Nicholaus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s., faciendo servicium septuagesime partis feodi unius militis.

Preterea Willelmus de la Strode tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xx.d., faciendo servicium sexagesime partis unius militis.

Item Radulfus Wlvrich tenet inde iiij. acras terre et dimidiam que valent per annum ij.s. vj.d. Et Radulfus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum x.d.

Johannes de Valletorta tenet de eadem seriantia dimidiam

[1] *Supply* finem.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 88–92 —*cont.* virgatam et septem acras terre in Senes que valent per annum viij.s. de parte predicte Alicie.

Editha filia Ade de Taurente tenet inde v. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum xx.d.

Johannes Lambard tenet unam acram et dimidiam que valent per annum vj.d.

Adam de Tarente tenet v. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum xx.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xj.s. x.d. Et Johannes de Valletorta qui duxit uxorem Aliciam predictam, alteram heredem dicte seriantie, fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iiij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant etc. de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Johannes faciat servicium dimidii feodi unius militis de parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Preterea Rogerus de Senes tenet de eadem seriantia iiij. acras et dimidiam terre ; valent per annum xx.d. ; de parte predicte Emme Oliver.

Item Walterus Cissor tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Galfridus de Wherry tenet iiij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xx.s.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum ij.m. Et predicta Emma fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum viij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Emme de dictis viij.s., et predicta Emma faciat servicium dimidii feodi unius militis de parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Preterea prior de Merton' tenet de eadem seriantia xxj.s. redditus, viij. acras et dimidiam prati, et j. acram prati, que valent per annum x.s. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xv.s.

Mainford.

Seriantia Rogeri de Langeford in Mainford, pro qua debuit esse vetrarius domini regis, alienata est in toto.

Johannes de Gadesden' tenet totum. Et idem Johannes fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xx.s., faciendo servicium vicesime partis unius feodi militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 94.

COMITATUS SUSEX'.

In libro.

Midlaventon'.

Seriantia Imberti de Rakinton' in Midlaventon', pro qua debuit venire ad dominum regem quando veniret infra rapum de Arundel et portare ei duos albos capones, alienata est in toto.

Hugo Walensis et Agatha tenent totam seriantiam, scilicet unam hydam terre, que valet per annum xxx.s. Et fecerunt inde finem, videlicet per annum j.m. Et insuper facient servicium

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 94—*cont.* sexagesime partis feodi unius militis, et quieti erunt de redditu x.s. quem reddere consueverunt heredibus dicti Imberti.

Chinttingh'.

Seriantia Johannis le Cunte in villa de Chinttingeh', pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem equitem armatum in excercitu domini regis per xl. dies, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus de Hetsete et Johanna uxor eius tenent dimidiam hydam terre que valet per annum xxxij.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum x.s., faciendo servicium quinquagesime partis feodi unius militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I, 759–763.

COMITATUS DORSET'.

Bridepol'.

Seriantia Radulfi de Gorges et Helene uxoris eius in Bridepol' que quondam fuit Thoraldi le Papillon, pro qua debuit invenire unum servientem armatum lyneis armis domino regi in excercitu suo in comitatu Dorset' per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Ricardus[1] de la Dune tenet inde x. acras terre et unum molendinum que valent per annum xx.s.

Item Eudo Fillol tenet inde de dicta seriantia unam virgatam terre que valet per annum j.m.

Item Willelmus de Stikelane tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum xv.s.

Item Baldewinus de Edalne[2] tenet duas virgatas terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xxv.s.

Item Rogerus de Abbendon' tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam que valent per annum x.s.

Item monachi de Ford' tenent quandam libertatem que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Robertus Pistor tenet quartam partem unius virgate terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Adam Pone[3] et Isabella uxor eius et Emma soror eius tenent quartam partem unius virgate terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Henricus Serle tenet iij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis iiij.l. x.s. Et dictus Radulfus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxx.s., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Radulfo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Radulfus faciat servicium predictum seriantie sue.

Windesl'.

Seriantia Thome de Windes' in Windes', pro qua debuit esse ponderator denariorum ad scaccarium domini regis, alienata est in parte.

---

[1] Radulfo *on* p. 1183, *and in Pipe Roll.* [2] Calne *on* p. 1183.
[3] Pane *on* p. 1183.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I.759–763 —*cont.* Canonici de Plimpton' tenent duos solidatos et vj. denariatas terre.

Item Willelmus Everrard tenet inde xxj. solidatas et viij. denariatas terre.

Item Willelmus Cocus et Ivo de Stanputte[1] tenent xx. solidatas terre.

Item Ricardus de Childeheye[2] tenet xx. solidatas terre.

Item Thomas de Huppehee tenet j. marcatam terre.

Item Rogerus de la Haule tenet x. solidatas terre.

Item Eudo de Pylesdun' tenet ij. marcatas terre.

Item Walterus de Hadestoke tenet xij. solidatas terre.

Item David Mendeware et Agnes uxor eius tenent xij. solidatas terre.

Item Petrus de Cokevill' tenet viij.s.

Item Ricardus Fughel tenet iij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes le Paumer et Emma uxor eius tenent vij.s.

Item Johannes Westovere tenet viij. solidatas terre.

Item Avicia de Kruket tenet xx.s.

Item Ricardus de Mucegros et Grecia uxor eius tenent xl. solidatas terre.

Item Thomas filius Thome de Windes' tenet xij. solidatas terre.

Item Osbertus de Dremintun' tenet v. solidatos terre.

Item Adam de Grindelı' tenet ij. solidatas terre.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xiij.l. vij.s. viij.d. Et dictus Thomas de Windes' fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iiij.l. ix.s. Ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Thome de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum. Et ipse Thomas faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Tornhull'.

Seriantia Rogeri de Langeford in Tornhull', Estmerdun' et Cheltun' pertinens ad manerium suum de Tyderlee in comitatu Suht', pro qua debuit invenire in excercitu domini regis in Anglia et Wallia unum servientem equitem armatum per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Henricus de Werleye in Tornhull' tenet unam marcatam terre et xij. denariatas. Et fecit inde finem per annum iiij.s. ix.d.

Willelmus le Frauncevs de Tornhull' tenet unam marcatam terre. Et fecit inde finem per annum iiij.s. v.d.

Johannes de Winterburn' tenet unam marcatam. Et fecit inde finem per annum iiij.s. v.d.

Johannes le Bel tenet de eadem seriantia in Estmordun' ij. marcatas terre. Fecit inde finem, per annum viij.s., faciendo servicium l^{me} partis feodi unius militis.

Item Margeria de Bageregge tenet de eadem seriantia in Bagerughe terciam partem unius hyde terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, per annum ij.s.

---

[1] *Read* Sanputte. [2] *Cf.* p. 1267, *below*.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 759–763 —*cont.*

Item Nicholaus de Bagerug' tenet inde terciam partem unius hyde terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Item Robertus de Bagerugh' tenet inde terciam partem unius hyde terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Winfroud.

Seriantia Henrici de Neuburgh, pro qua debuit dare aquam ad manus domini regis die Natali, Pascha et Pentecoste, et habere pelves et manitergium nisi comes Oxonie presens esset, alienata est in parte. *Nota pro comite Oxonie.*

Willelmus de Cumbe tenet inde unam hydam terre que valet per annum ij.m. Fecit inde finem, per annum viij.s. x.d., faciendo servicium xlme partis feodi unius militis.

Item Matillis de Windeford[1] tenet de eadem seriantia unam virgatam terre que valet per annum xx.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, faciendo servicium xlme partis feodi unius militis.

Item Robertus de Clesepurn'[2] et Johanna uxor eius tenent inde tres virgatas terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xxiij.s. iiij.d. Et fecerunt inde finem, per annum vij.s., faciendo servicium xl^e partis feodi unius militis.

Item Alicia et Amicia filie Roberti le Escot tenent inde iij. partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum xv.s. Et fecerunt inde finem, per annum v.s., faciendo servicium lx^e partis feodi unius militis.

Item Robertus filius Elie tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s. Fecit inde finem, per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Johannes de Valletorta et Alicia uxor eius, soror Emme Oliver, tenent inde unam virgatam et quartam partem unius virgate terre que valent per annum xxv.s. Et fecerunt inde finem, videlicet per annum viij.s. iiij.d., faciendo servicium xxx^e partis feodi unius militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 261–265.

COMITATUS SALOPS'.

Langel'.

Seriantia Willelmi Burnel in Langelegh', pro qua debuit deferre unum austurcum a porta castri de Salopebr' usque Stebbing' in Essex' quolibet anno ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Johannes filius Margerie tenet inde xxj. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Willelmus de Langeleye tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Adam filius Hugonis tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Item Willelmus filius Ade tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

---

[1] Wylefrod *on* p. 1183, *and in Pipe Roll.* [2] Cheseburn *on* p. 1183.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 261–265 —*cont.* Item Amicia, Editha et Juliana tenent unam bovatam terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Ricardus de Leye tenet unam bovatam terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Sibilla Bassard tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum vj.s.

Item Philippus de Rutton' tenet unam bovatam terre que valet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Ricardus filius eius[1] tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Rogerus de Hetthesle tenet unam bovatam terre et iiij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Petrus filius Petri tenet unam bovatam terre et iiij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Johannes Molendinarius tenet unum molendinum quod valet per annum xiiij.s.

Item Alvredus de Hothale tenet unam bovatam terre et iiij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Adam filius Gervasii tenet unam bovatam terre et iij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis lxvj.s. Et dictus Willelmus Burnel fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Willelmus faciat servicium tercie partis feodi unius militis pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Sutton'.

Seriantia Osberti de Suttun' in Suttun', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum equum cum uno capistro ad conducendum thesaurum domini regis quolibet anno ad festum Sancti Michaelis a villa de Salops' usque Londonias, alienata est in parte.

Johannes filius Henrici tenet inde iiij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Ricardus le Waleys tenet ix. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Reginaldus filius Wymundi tenet ij. acras que valent per annum vj.d.

Item Herebertus de Wichecote tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum vj.d.

Item Robertus Chelcs tenet iij. acras et unam bovatam terre que valent per annum iiij.s. ix.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis x.s. ix.d. Et dictus Osbertus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iij.s.,[2] ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Osberto de dictis tribus solidis, quilibet secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, et ipse Osbertus faciat servicium l^me^ partis feodi unius militis.

Preterea Willelmus de Corve tenet de eadem seriantia dimidiam

---

[1] Eius *is interlined and perhaps erroneous.* *Cf.* p. 1185.
[2] ij.s. *on* p. 1184, *and in Pipe Roll.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 261–265 —*cont.* virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Willelmus le Fraunceys tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. vj.d.

Item Nicholaus[1] filius Henrici tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre et ix. acras que valent per annum xij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iiij.s.

Item Nicholaus de Stauntun' tenet inde xvj. acras que valent per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Item Willelmus Cheles junior tenet inde xvj. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xij.d.

Item Elias de Suttun' tenet inde duas bovatas terre que valent per annum vij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Item Ricardus filius Philippi tenet xviij. acras que valent per annum dimidiam marcam. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Item Rogerus de Stauntun' tenet unam bovatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xij.d.

Summa redditus horum octo tenencium xvij.s.

Et isti vero octo tenentes facient in communi xxx^{am} partem feodi unius militis.

Wittintre.

Seriantia Rogeri de la More in La More et in Wittintre, pro qua debuit esse constabularius domini regis cc. peditum in excercitu domini regis in Wallia quamdiu rex ibi fuerit, alienata est in parte.

Robertus des Oures tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s., et unum molendinum quod valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Hugo de la More tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Philippus Niger tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Edelena tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum xij.d.

Item Griffinus des Oures tenet unam acram que valet per annum iiij.d.

Item Wrannoch' tenet unam acram que valet per annum iiij.d.

Item Thomas de Longa Stauntun' tenet unam carucatam terre que valet per annum ij.m.

Item Robertus de Wittintre tenet ij. virgatas terre que valent per annum xx.s. in Wittintre.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis lxvj.s. viij.d. Et dictus Rogerus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum j.m., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Rogero de dicta marca, quilibet secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, et

[1] Willelmo *on* p. 1181, *and in Pipe Roll.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 261–265 —*cont.*

facient servicium predicte seriantie quia pauperes sunt et terra ipsa est in Marchia.

Stoctun'.

Seriantia Johannis le Bret que fuit Henrici de Stoctun' in Stoctun', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem peditem cum arcu et sagittis per xv. dies ad custum proprium in munimine castri de Screwardin, quod servicium postea attornatum fuit ad castrum de Mungumeri, aliena[1] est in toto.

Philippus de Stotun'[2] tenet de dicta alienacione tres partes unius virgate terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Johannes le Bret predictus tenet inde residuum illius seriantie quod valet per annum x.s.

Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem pro se et dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum iiij.s. Et facient dictum servicium.

Leytun'.

Seriantia Rogeri filii Ade in Leytun', pro qua debuit commorari in castro de Salopesbery tempore guerre per xv. dies cum una balista ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus filius Warini tenet inde v. bovatas terre que valent per annum x.s. Et dictus Rogerus fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente, videlicet per annum xl.d., ita quod dictus tenens respondeat ei inde, et ipse Rogerus faciat servicium prenotatum pro parte sua que non est alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 571.

Muneton'.[3]

Seriantia Petri de Monetonia in Monetonia, pro qua debuit custodire forestam de Longe Monede et hayam de Bisomore, Hauekhurste, forestam de Strattune et Haywod', alienata est in parte.

Ricardus filius Edelin' tenet inde unam bovatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Item Walterus filius Ricardi tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum vj.s.

Et dictus Petrus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xl.d., ita quod uterque eorum tenencium respondeat eidem Petro de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Petrus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 265–267.

COMITATUS STAFFORD'.

Langetun'.

Seriantia Willelmi de Beyvill' in Langetun', pro qua debuit invenire

---

[1] *Read* alienata. [2] *Read* Stoctun'.

[3] *This section is entered separately on L.T.R.* 1/11, *between the sections relating to Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire, and, although headed* Slops', *it is transcribed in the part of the Book of Fees relating to Lincolnshire.*

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 265–267 —*cont.* domino regi unum servientem armatum in guerra domini regis ad Novum Castrum subtus Limam per xl. dies et v.s. reddere per annum ad dictum castrum, alienata est in parte.

Gillebertus de la More tenet inde dimidiam carucatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Item Willelmus de Hales et Philippa uxor eius tenent dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Henricus de Audredeleye tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

Item Thomas de la More tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Thomas[1] le Brun tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Item Adam de Lavenden' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Item Willelmus de Fentona tenet dimidiam carucatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xxix.s. Et dictus Willelmus de Beyvill' fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ix.s. viij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et ipse Willelmus faciat servicium prenotatum pro parte sua quam tenet que non est alienata.

Prior de Grantham[2] tenet de eadem seriantia iij. acras terre et unam acram prati que valent per annum dimidiam marcam. Et idem prior fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s.

Portun'.

Seriantia Johannis de Portun' in Portun', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem armatum in excercitu domini regis per octo dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Rogerus de Portun' tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Hugo de Wrotesle tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Michael de Trescote tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xvij.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum v.s. ix.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Johanni de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et Johannes predictus faciat servicium prenotatum.

Seriantia Roberti del Brok in Huntindun', pro qua debuit custodire hayham de Teddesle, alienata est in parte.

Ecclesia de Peneriz tenet inde xij. acras terre que valent per annum iiij.s.

---

[1] Willelmus *on* p. 1185. [2] *Read* Trentham.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 265–267. —*cont.*

Item Johanna del Brok tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum iiij.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis viij.s. Et dictus Robertus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ij.s. viij.d., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Roberto de ij.s. viij.d., uterque eorum de tercia parte tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Robertus faciat servicium predicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Kanokesbir'.

Seriantia Willelmi Tromewin' in Kanockesbur', pro qua debuit custodire hayham domini regis de Chystehaye, alienata est in parte.

Felicia de Kanoto[1] tenet inde vj. acras terre et unum mesuagium et dimidiam acram prati que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Walterus presbiter de Kanoto[1] tenet unam acram et dimidiam prati que valent per annum ij.s.

Item Willelmus de Ordescia[2] tenet unam acram prati que valet per annum xij.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis v.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xx.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeant[3] eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Willelmus faciat servicium prenominatum.

Bentlee.

Seriantia Willelmi de Benetclee in Benetclee, pro qua debuit custodire hayham et forinsecum boscum de Benetcle, alienata est in parte.

Egidius de Erdintun' tenet inde xxxij. acras terre que valent per annum xx.s. Et dictus Egidius fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, per sic quod ipse et successores sui, decani et ecclesia de Wlvrehampton', possint tenere dictam terram de domino rege per dictum servicium per l^am^ partem unius feodi.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 327–330.

COMITATUS HEREFORD.'

Wafre.

Seriantia Petronille de Wafre, pro qua debuit sumonire dominos de Wigemor' apud Wigemor' et Braose apud Kingeslane et dominos de Lacy apud Wibbele et distringere eosdem pro debitis domini regis cum nesesse fuerit et conducere thesaurum domini regis a castro Herefordie usque Londonias et habere quolibet die xij.d., alienata est in parte.

Willelmus de Merstun' tenet inde unam virgatam terre que valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Willelmus de Merstun' filius Ranulfi tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum xl.d.

---

[1] *Read* Kanoco. [2] Credeseya *on* p. 1186. [3] *Read* respondeat.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 327–330 —*cont.*

Item Willelmus Cusin tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum xl.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis j.m. Et dicta Petronella fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iiij.s. v.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Petronelle de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dicta Petronella faciat servicium xx^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

Maurthyn.

Seriantia Henrici de Monemue in Maurthyn, pro qua debuit summonire dominos de Wigemor' apud Wigemor' et Brause apud Kingeslane et dominos de Laycy apud Wibbiley et distringere eos pro debitis domini regis cum necesse fuerit et conducere thesaurum domini regis a castro Herefordie usque Londonias et habere quolibet die xij.d., adhuc integra est. Et quia servicium predictum debile est, ideo mutatur de consensu eiusdem Henrici, ita quod dictus Henricus reddet domino regi per annum xij.d., et faciet servicium xl^e^ partis feodi unius militis, et sic quietus sit de predicto servicio.

Maurthin.

Seriantia Willelmi Chaperun in Maurthyn, pro qua debuit custodire portam castri Herfordie et habere quolibet die de rege j.d., alienata est in parte.

Alicia de Maurthyn tenet inde iij. acras terre que valent per annum ix.d.

Item Henricus de Monemue tenet iij. acras terre que valent per annum ix.d.

Item hospitale de Dunemore tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum iij.d.

Item Nicholaus le Seccoler tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum iij.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis ij.s. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Willelmus faciat servicium l^me^ partis feodi unius militis.

Ayleucton'.

Seriantia Willelmi de Broy in Ayleuentun', pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in excercitu suo infra comitatum Herefordie ad custum proprium quamdiu dominus rex ibidem fuerit et extra comitatum eundem ad custum domini regis, scilicet quolibet die pro xij.d., alienata est in parte.

Ranulfus de Ayleuctun' tenet inde unam virgatam terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xx.s.

Galfridus Martel tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum xij.s.

Robertus Avenel tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum j.m.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 327–330 —*cont.*

Willelmus de Broy tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum xij.s.

Robertus de Fonte tenet dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Walterus de Drumare tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum viij.s.

Prior de Parva Malvernia tenet dimidiam hydam terre que valet per annum xvj.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis iiij.l. vj.s. iiij.d. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xxiiij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Willelmo de Broy de xxiiij.s. per annum, videlicet quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, et dictus Willelmus faciat servicium dicte seriantie pro parte sua que non est alienata.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 362–365

COMITATUS GLOVERNIE.

In libro.

Cirencest'.

Seriantia Ricardi de Pirie in Cirencestr', pro qua debuit conducere thessaurum domini regis in comitatu Gloue' ad custum proprium et extra comitatum ad custum regis, alienata est in parte.

Agnes filia Rogeri[1] tenet inde unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Gunnillda tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum ij.s. iiij.d.

[Ranekin tenet.[2]]

Mauricius de Cyrencestr' tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Ricardus Cissor tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum ij.s.

Ricardus Mercator tenet unum mesuagium et viij. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Henricus Avante tenet unum mesuagium quod valet iij.s. iij. obolos.

Walterus de Pirye tenet unum mesuagium quod valet ij.s. cum tribus acris dimidia.

Henricus de Lattun' tenet vj. acras terre et dimidiam acram prati que valent per annum vj.s.

Alicia Dunel tenet duas dimidias acras terre que valent per annum vj.d.

Radulfus Brid tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum ij.s.

Humfridus de la Baire tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Ricardus Thorel tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Jordanus Mercator tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Edwinus Mercator tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Galfridus Clericus tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

---

[1] *Corrected from* Roberti.

[2] *Unfinished and cancelled;* I. 362 *reads* Danekyn.

L.T R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 362–365 —*cont.*

Lyme Spiring tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum xviij.d.

Brianus Mercator tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum xviij.d.

Joseph tenet unum mesuagium cum duabus acris in uno campo et duabus in alio ; valent per annum iij.s.

Robertus de Cates tenet unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iij.s.

Galfridus li Berkier tenet unum bordellum deputatum servicio Beate Marie ; valet ij.s. per annum.

Willelmus de Duntresburne tenet unum bordellum deputatum eidem servicio predicto ; valet ij.s. per annum.

Willelmus de Ponte tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Ricardus Herkebaud tenet unam croftam que valet per annum iil.s.

Elemosinarius Cirencestrie tenet vj. acras que valent per annum iij.s.

Wenerigge.

Pars seriantie Gunnore de la Mare in Wenerigge pertinet ad manerium de Elephescote in comitatu Oxonie, pro qua debuit esse hostiaria de aula domini regis prout superius inrotulatur in comitatu Oxonie, que quedam[1] pars alienata est in toto.

Petrus Prentut tenet inde dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum v.s.

Robertus de la Mare tenet iij. virgatas terre et dimidiam que valent per annum xxx.s.

Johannes Lesquier tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum x.s.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xlv.s. Et dicta Gunnora fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xv.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Gunnore de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dicta Gunnora faciat servicium super ipsam inrotulatum in comitatu Wiltes'.

Sciptun'.

Seriantia Willelmi le Moyne in Sciptun', pro qua debuit esse emptor coquine domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Willelmus et Ricardus filii Ricardi de Wokingh' tenent inde duas virgatas terre que valent per annum j.m. Et dictus Willelmus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iiij.s. v.d., ita quod uterque istorum tenencium respondeat eidem Willelmo de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et idem Willelmus faciat servicium seriantie predicte.

Langhampton'.

Henricus de Monemue tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Laghamptun' in comitatu Glovernie que valet per annum v.s., pro qua debuit esse cocus domini regis; adhuc integra est. Et quia non fecit servicium suum, ideo mutatur in aliud servicium, ita quod dictus

[1] *Read* quidem.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 362–365 —*cont.* Henricus reddat domino regi xij.d. per annum, et faciat servicium l^me partis feodi unius militis.

Willelmus Wiberd tenet de eadem seriantia in eadem villa dimidiam virgatam terre que valet per annum —s. pro qua seriantia similiter debuit esse cocus domini regis, que adhuc integra est. Et quia non fecit servicium suum, ideo mutatur in aliud servicium, ita quod idem Willelmus reddat domino regi per annum xij.d. et faciat servicium l^me partis feodi unius militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 849–850.

COMITATUS DEVONIE.

Skiredun'.

Seriantia Walteri le Deveneys in Skiredun', pro qua debuit invenire domino regi iij. sagittas quando venaret in foresta de Dertemor', alienata est in parte.

Oressia filia David tenet inde j. ferdellum ; valet per annum iiij.s.

Ecclesia de Northauy[1] tenet j. ferlingum ; valet per annum iiij.s.

Robertus filius David tenet dimidium ferlingum, et valet per annum xviij.d.

Johannes filius Fine tenet viij. acras que valent per annum ix.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis x.s. iij.d. Et dictus Walterus fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iij.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Waltero de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, quilibet eorum secundum porcionem suam, et dictus Walterus faciat servicium prenotatum pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Brantona.

Seriantia Mauricii de la Barre in Brantona, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum salmonem quando fugaverit in foresta de Exemor', alienata est in toto.

Reginaldus Blanpeill' tenet totum, et valet dimidiam marcam. Et idem Reginaldus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. Et faciat servicium lx^e partis unius feodi.

Wodebery.

Seriantia Reginaldi de Alba Marlia in Wodebery, pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unum servientem equitem et armatum per xl. dies ad custum proprium in excercitu suo, alienata est in parte.

Walterus Gervas' de Exonia tenet inde j. virgatam terre cum pertinenciis que valet per annum xx.s. Et idem Walterus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum dimidiam.[2] Et faciet servicium xl^e partis unius militis.

Droscumb'.

Seriantia Odonis le Archer in Drescumb', pro qua debuit invenire unum arcum cum tribus sagittis domino regi quando chaciaret in foresta de Dertemare, alienata est in parte.

---

[1] *Read* Northbovy. [2] *Supply* marcam.

L.T.R. Rolls. 1/11. I. 849–850 —*cont.*

Robertus de Bromehill' et Sarra uxor eius, que est una heredum dicte seriantie, tenent dimidiam marcatam terre in manu sua.

Rogerus de Notteleye et Agnes uxor eius, una heredum predicte seriantie, tenent dimidiam marcatam terre.

Willelmus de Droscum' tenet v. solidatas terre.

Johannes de Droscum' tenet iiij. solidatas terre.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis ix.s. Et dictus Robertus de Bromehill', qui duxit in uxorem Sarram predictam, primogenitam de dictis sororibus, fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum v.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Roberto de predictis v.s., et dictus Robertus et Rogerus de Notteleye, particeps eius, faciant servicium l^me^ partis feodi unius militis pro partibus suis quas tenent que non sunt alienate.

Preterea Robertus de Availles et participes sui tenent inde xv. solidatas terre et redditus. Et ipse Robertus fecit inde finem pro se et participibus suis, videlicet per annum v.s. Et facient servicium lx^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 37–38.

COMITATUS KANCIE.

In libro.

Hurst'.

Seriantia Godefridi le Hutoner[1] in Hurst, pro qua debuit custodire falcones domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Johannes Herberd et Emma uxor eius tenent xxxv. acras terre que valent per annum l.s. Et dictus Johannes fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xvj.s., faciendo servicium l^me^ partis feodi unius militis.

Burne.

Seriantia Ricardi de Bec in Burne,[2] pro qua debuit invenire domino regi unam navem in quolibet passagio suo, alienata est in parte.

Theobaldus de Twittham tenet inde xx.s. redditus. Et dictus Theobaldus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Bilsinton'.

Seriantia de Bilsington' que quondam fuit comitis Arundel', pro qua debuit esse pincerna domini regis, alienata est in parte.

Petrus de Hotteham tenet inde l. acras terre et dimidiam marcam annui redditus, et valet totum per annum c.s. Et idem Petrus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xxxv.s.

Heredes Jocei Poingnaunt tenent inde xxiiij. acras terre que valent per annum xlvj.s. de predicto Petro de Hotteham. Et idem Petrus fecit inde finem pro dictis heredibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xvj.s., ita quod dicti heredes respondeant eidem Petro de predictis xvj.s., et ipse Petrus faciat servicium xx^e^ partis feodi unius militis pro ista terra et predicta terra quam tenet in manu sua.

---

[1] *Read* Fauconer, *as on* p. 1189.

[2] *L.T.R. Rolls, 1/12, has in the margin* Bekysborne.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 37–38 —*cont.*

Willelmus de Werhorn tenet de eadem seriantia viij. acras que valent per annum xvj.s. Et idem Willelmus fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum ix.s. iiij.d.

Willelmus del Wike tenet inde xxxiij. acras et dimidiam terre que valent per annum lxvij.s., de quibus solebat reddere domino Johanni de[1] Maunsel per annum ij.m. qui habet medietatem dicte seriantie de dono heredum dicti comitis per confirmacionem domini regis competentem et specificantem dictam seriantiam.[2] Et dictus Willelmus del Wike fecit inde finem pro residuo valoris tenementi sui quod restat ultra dictas duas marcas, unde summa est xl.s., videlicet per annum j.m. Et reddet predicto Johanni per annum ij.m. sicut predictum est.

Robertus Samson' tenet xiij. acras et dimidiam que valent per annum xxvij.s. Et Thomas filius Alwini tenet xij. acras que valent per annum xxiiij.s. Et isti duo reddunt in communi predicto Johanni Maunsel per annum ij.m. de dictis alienacionibus quas idem Johannes habet per formam supradictam. Et predicti Thomas et Robertus fecerunt finem pro residuo valoris tenementi sui quod restat ultra dictas duas m., unde summa est xxiiij.s. iiij.d., videlicet per annum vij.s. viij.d.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 843–844.

COMITATUS LANCASTRIE.

Halton'.

Seriantia Rogeri Gernet in Halton', pro qua debuit custodire forestam domini regis in comitatu Lancastrie, alienata est in parte.

Rogerus le Clerc de Fiswik' tenet unam bovatam et unam acram. Item Willelmus Wachet et Willelmus filius Ricardi tenent inde de eodem Rogero le Clerc ij. acras. Et valet totum xxj.s.

Et idem Rogerus fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Rogero de porcione ipsos contingente secundum quantitatem tenementi etc., et idem Rogerus insuper faciet servicium xx^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

Item Baldewinus de Preston' tenet de eadem seriantia in Fiswik' medietatem unius molendini et xx. acras terre et bosci que valent per annum ix.s. viij.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s. ij.d., faciendo nichilominus servicium xl^e^ partis unius feodi.

Item Johannes filius Johannis tenet de eadem seriantia in Fiswik' tres acras terre que valent per annum vj.s. Et fecit inde finem pro se, videlicet per annum ij.s., faciendo insuper servicium l. partis unius feodi.

Item heredes Rogeri de Assarto tenent inde xxij. acras terre et bosci in Fiswik' que valent per annum vij.s. iiij.d. Et fecerunt inde finem, videlicet per annum ij.s. vj.d., faciendo insuper servicium l. partis unius feodi.

Preterea Alanus de la More et Ricardus frater eius tenent de dicta seriantia xxx. acras terre in Halton' que valent per annum x.s. Et

[1] *Delete* de. [2] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. pp. 292, 338.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 843–844—*cont.* dictus Rogerus Gernet, qui tenet capud predicte seriantie, fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum iij.s. iiij.d., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Rogero de dictis iij.s. iiij.d., quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, et idem Rogerus faciet servicium quinquagesime partis unius feodi de dicta particula terre.

Hecham.

Seriantia de Hecham quam Rogerus filius Viviani tenet, pro qua debuit cornare ante regem ad introitum suum et exitum in comitatu Lancastrie, alienata est in parte.

Thomas Gernet tenet inde x. solidatas redditus. Et dictus Rogerus fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius, videlicet per annum xl.d., ita quod dictus tenens eidem Rogero respondeat inde per annum, et idem Rogerus faciat servicium tercie partis unius feodi pro parte sua que non est alienata, et sit quietus de dicta seriantia.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 701–703.

COMITATUS CUMBERLAND'.

Penred.

Seriantia Baldewini de Penred, pro qua debuit portare brevia domini regis in dicto comitatu ad mandatum vicecomitis, alienata est in parte.

Bricius de Penred tenet inde x. acras terre que valent per annum v.s.

Willelmus filius Agnetis tenet x. acras que valent per annum v.s.

Ecclesia de Penred tenet xv. acras terre que valent per annum vij.s. vj.d.

Et est summa dictarum alienacionum xvij.s. vj.d. Et Ricardus filius et heres dicti Baldewini fecit inde finem pro se et dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum ix.s., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem Baldewino de porcione eos inde contingente, et ipsi tres faciant servicium xx^e partis feodi unius militis.

Carleton'.

Seriantia Radulfi de Carletun' in Carletun', pro qua debuit portare brevia domini regis ut supra, alienata est in parte.

Gilbertus de Bruham tenet inde vij. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s. vj.d.

Henricus filius Odardi tenet xiij. acras et dimidiam terre que valent per annum vj.s. ix.d.

Robertus de Hamptun' tenet vj. acras terre que valent per annum iij.s.

Petrus filius Roberti tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum vj.d.

Gerardus de Carletun' tenet unam acram terre que valet per annum vj.d.

Adam Blund tenet ix. acras que valent per annum iiij.s. vj.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis xviij.s. ix.d. Et dictus Radulfus

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 701–703—*cont.* fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum vj.s. iij.d., ita quod quilibet dictorum tenencium respondeat eidem G. de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui, et dictus Gilbertus faciat servicium x^e partis feodi unius militis pro parte sua que non est alienata.

Carl'.

Seriantia Nicholai Gerbad et Alicie uxoris eius, Ricardi Carpentarii et Matillidis uxoris eius in suburbio Carleoli, pro qua debuerunt invenire domino regi ferramenta ad portas de Cardolio, alienata est in parte.

Johannes de Croft tenet inde ij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Stephanus filius Johannis tenet iiij. acras que valent per annum iiij.s.

Willelmus filius Emme tenet unam rodam terre que valet per annum iij.d.

Et est summa dicte alienacionis vj.s. iij.d. Et dicti Nicholaus et Ricardus fecerunt inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum v.s.

Preterea Alanus Gereboud tenet de eadem seriantia xx. acras que valent per annum xx.s. Fecit inde finem per annum dimidiam marcam et servicium xxx^e partis feodi unius militis.

Preterea Adam filius Rogeri tenet de eadem seriantia vj. acras terre que valent per annum vj.s. Et dictus Adam fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iij.s.

Preterea Ricardus filius Owyni tenet inde de priore de Cardule unam acram que valet per annum xij.d.

Rogerus de Botheltun' tenet inde ij. acras de priore eodem que valent per annum ij.s.

Et dictus prior fecit inde finem pro dictis tenentibus de consensu eorundem, videlicet per annum xviij.d., ita quod dicti tenentes respondeant eidem priori de predictis xviij.d., et dictus prior domino regi.

Salehchild.

Seriantia Thome le Venor et Alicie uxoris eius in Salehchild, pro qua debuit emere warnesturam domini regis in partibus Eboraci, alienata est in parte.

Nicholaus filius Roberti tenet inde iiij. acras terre que valent per annum ij.s.

Et dictus Thomas le Venor fecit inde finem pro dicto tenente de consensu ipsius et pro se, videlicet per annum dimidiam marcam, ita quod dictus tenens respondeat eidem Thome de tercia parte valoris tenementi sui per annum, et dictus Thomas respondeat de residuo dicti finis ut sit quietus de servicio dicte seriantie, et[1] servicium xx^e partis unius feodi.

Neutun'.

Seriantia Johannis de Rengny in Neutun', pro qua debuit invenire

[1] *Supply* faciat.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 701–703—*cont.*

domino regi unum servientem equitem et armatum in excercitu suo per xl. dies ad custum proprium, alienata est in parte.

Adam filius Ricardi tenet inde iiij. bovatas terre que valent per annum viij.s. Fecit inde,[1] videlicet per annum ij.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 776.

COMITATUS NORHUMBRIE.

Cornbrigg'.

Seriantia de Cornebrig' ad tricandum et numerandum denarios domini regis apud Novum Castrum subtus[2] Tynam alienata est in parte.

Rogerus filius Johannis tenet inde xxx. solidatas terre. Fecit inde finem per annum, videlicet x.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. I. 63.

COMITATUS NOTINGHAM'.

Cotinton'.

Seriantia Walteri de Maresco in Cotinton', pro qua debuit domino regi unum par calligarum de scarleto, alienata est in toto.

Prior Sancte Katerine Lincolnie tenet inde xxij. bovatas terre que valent per annum iiij.l. viij.s. Et dictus prior fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum xl.s.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 705.

COMITATUS KARL'.

In libro in comitatu Cumbr'.

Houton'.

Seriantia Edemundi de Houton', pro qua debuit custodire hayam de Plumton', alienata est in parte.

Alexander de Capella tenet inde dimidiam carucatam et ij. bovatas terre in Houton' que valent per annum xx.s. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum vij.s.

Johannes de la Chorsonere tenet de eadem seriantia dimidiam carucatam terre que valet per annum j.m. Fecit inde finem, v.s. videlicet per annum.

Item Patricus Cluton tenet de eadem seriantia unam acram terre que valet per annum xij.d. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum iiij.d.

Nicholaus filius Thome, qui debuit esse heres predicte seriantie, tenet dimidiam carucatam et duas bovatas terre que valent per annum xxij.s., quas antecessores sui retinuerunt in manu sua quando alienaverunt caput predicte seriantie antecessoribus Alexandri de Capella, unde idem Alexander habet confirmacionem domini regis.[3] Et quia predictus Nicholaus nullum fecit servicium de dicta terra quam tenet, venit et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum vij.s. iiij.d. Et faciendo servicium xij^e^ partis feodi unius militis.

Adhuc pendet loquela coram rege.

---

[1] *Supply* finem. [2] *Read* super.

[3] *Cf. Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 48.

L.T.R. Rolls, 1/11. II. 681.

COMITATUS EBORACI.

Walkindeham.

Seriantia Johannis de Walkindeham, pro qua debuit esse in munimine castri Eboraci et conducere thessaurum domini regis extra comitatum, alienata est in parte.

Galfridus dc Covedale[1] tenet inde iiij. bovatas terre que valent per annum j.m. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum v.s.

Thomas filius Emme tenet inde iiij. bovatas terre que valent per annum j.m. Et fecit inde finem, videlicet per annum v.s.

SERIANTIE MUTATE IN FEODA MILITARIA.

Scribantur per se.

S. ij. 31. II. 139.

SUHT'.

Johannes de Venus dimidium feodum.
Agnes Peverel xx^mam^ partem j. feodi.

S. ij. 31. II. 227.

BUK'. *In libro.*

Willelmus de Parays feodum unius militis.
Ricardus de Crokele xxx. partem j. feodi.
Willelmus de Sancto Claro xij. partem j. feodi.
Robertus Pikot xxx. partem j. feodi.
Walterus Orpede l^am^ partem j. feodi.
Radulfus de Querendon' viij. partem.
Ricardus de Argentam xiij. partem.
Ranulfus de Meperteshal x. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 608.

HUNTENDON'. *In libro.*

Johannes Chene iiij^am^ partem j. feodi.
Walterus de Wasingel' xl. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 270.

ESSEX'. *In libro.*

Willelmus Torel vj^tam^ partem.
Adam de Glanvil' xl. partem.
Rogerus de Aswell' xx. partem.

S. ij. 31. I. 171.

NORHT'. *In libro.*

Thomas Motun l. partem.
Willelmus de Insula x. partem.
Humfridus de Monte iiij. partem.
Philippus de Wihtfeld xij. partem.
Johannes de Cancell' dimidium feodum.

---

[1] *Read* Gevedale.

S. ij. 31. I 639.

WILTES'. *In libro.*

Galfridus de Wilyford xl. partem.
Philippus de Serne dimidium feodum.
Ricardus de Anesy dimidium feodum.
Gunnora de la Mere dimidium feodum.
Willelmus de Heres xxx. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 227.

BED'. *In libro.*

Radulfus Basset xxx. partem.

S. ij. 31. I. 423.

LEYC'. *In libro.*

Henricus de Merdefeud' et prior de Landon'[1] xij. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 580.

LINCOLN'. *In libro.*

Thomas de Nevill' dimidium feodum.
Willelmus filius Ranulfi xxx. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 608.

CANTEBREG'. *In libro.*

Alvredus de Stowe xl. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 92.

SURR'. *In libro.*

Ricardus Testard j. feodum.
Radulfus Postel xx^{am} partem.
Nicholaus Premerol' septuagesimam partem.
Willelmus de la Strod' lx^{am} partem.
Johannes de Valletorta dimidium feodum.
Emma Oliver dimidium feodum.
Johannes de Gatesden' j. feodum.

SUSSEX'. *In libro.*

Hugo le Waleis lx^{am} partem.
Johannes le Cunte l^{am} partem.

S. ij. 31. I 763–764.

DORS'. *In libro.*

Willelmus de Cumbe xl^{am} partem.
Matildis de Windford xl^{am} partem.
Robertus de Chesburn' xl^{am} partem.
Alicia filia Roberti lx^{am} partem.
Johannes de Valletorta xxx^{am} partem.

S. ij. 31. I. 257.

SALOPS'. *In libro.*

Willelmus Burnel j. feodum.
Osbertus de Sutton' l. partem.
Willelmus de Cerve et participes sui xxx^{am} partem.

STAFF'. *In libro.*

Egidius de Erdinton' l^{am} partem.

---

[1] *Read* Landa.

S. ij. 31. I. 338. HEREF'. *In libro.*

Petronilla de Vaffre xx^am partem.
Henricus de Monemue xl. partem.
Willelmus Chaperun l. partem.

S. ij. 31. I. 372 and 360. GLOWEC'. *In libro.*

Henricus de Monemue l^am partem.
Willelmus Wiberd l^am partem.

S. ij. 31. I. 856. DEVON'. *In libro.*

Reginaldus Blancpeil lx^am partem.
Walterus Gervas' xl. partem.
Robertus de Bromhil' l^am partem.
Robertus de Avames[1] lx. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 49. KANCIA. *In libro.*

Johannes Herberd lx^mam partem.
Petrus de Hottam xx. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 849. LANCASTRIA. *In libro.*

Rogerus Gernet xx. partem.
Baldewinus de Preston' xl. partem.
Johannes filius Johannis l^mam partem.
Heredes Rogeri de Assarto l^mam partem.
Rogerus Gernet l^mam partem.
Item idem Rogerus iij. partem.

S. ij. 31. II. 703. CUMBERLAND'. *In libro.*

Bricius de Penred xx. partem.
Gilbertus de Brikam x. partem.
Alanus Gerbod xxx. partem.
Thomas Venator xx. partem.

YORK.

II. 691. Seriantia Johannis de Walkingham, pro qua debet esse ad municionem castri de Eboraco et conducere thesaurum regis extra comitatum Eboraci, alienata est in parte.

Galfridus de Geveldal' pro quatuor bovatis terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia alienata,[2] per annum v.s.

De Thoma filio Emme pro quatuor bovatis terre quas tenet de eadem seriantia alienatis, per annum v.s.

[1] *Read* Avalles. [2] *Read* alienatis.

Circa A.D. 1250.

There is no evident reason for the inclusion in the Book of Fees of the following casual notes made by some clerk of the Exchequer. William Rusteng, the first person mentioned in them, was appointed co-escheator in Norfolk in 1246.[1] Ten years later, he obtained exemption for life from being obliged to serve in any such office.[2] Henry of Neketon, another of the persons mentioned, had ceased to be escheator on the north of Trent in 1243.[3]

[1] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 483; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 456.
[2] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258*, p. 471.
[3] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 335, 353; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 196; *1242–1247*, p. 25.

II. 862. DE ESCHAETIS.

Norff'. Willelmus Rusteng', excaetor in hoc comitatu, debet vj.l. xiij.s. vj.d.

Willelmus le Rous debet xxv.s. ix.d. ob.

Dors'. Rogerus de Cotteleye debet l.s.

Memorandum.

Rogerus de Mortuo Mari debet respondere de toto custu apposito in terris ipsius Rogeri colendis et seminandis in diversis comitatibus.

Glouc'. Willelmus de Tracy debet ix.l. xvij.s. iij. ob.

Memorandum.

Galfridus de Childewich' debet aquitare Johannem de Alr' de xiiij.l. ix.s.

Henricus de Neketon' de escaetis regis in comitatibus Warrewyci et Leycestrie, Notingham et Derb', Lincolnie, Eboraci, Lancastrie, Cumbrie, Westmerland et Norhumbrie.

A.D. 1251–1252.

The Book of Fees contains a small but interesting series of returns from the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Warwick, Leicester, Salop and Stafford, which may confidently be assigned to the middle of the thirteenth century. They represent inquisitions taken hundred by hundred, apparently before commissioners sent down for the purpose. No mention of the commission has, however, been found on the rolls of Chancery, and the varying character of the verdicts of the different hundreds precludes any general description of its scope. Complaints against certain sheriffs seem to show that the enquiries were not held by them. Other subjects dealt with were the lands of the Normans and various escheats, services withdrawn from the king, and alienations of serjeanties. The documents copied into the Book of Fees were formerly kept at the Exchequer alongside of those relating to Passelew's arrentation of serjeanties, and they are very little later in date.

The series of returns is manifestly incomplete; there are for instance only two from the county of Stafford. It should also be observed that the names of the hundreds making them are often omitted, and that, when given, they are sometimes misspelt or even misstated. The text is also corrupt in places.

Devon, Somerset and Dorset.—The part of the Book of Fees devoted to Devonshire contains transcripts of verdicts found in nine hundreds of that county. The part devoted to Somerset and Dorset contains transcripts of certain analogous verdicts found in those counties, but the first of this series comes from the hundred of Shebbear, which is in fact in Devonshire. And, although the Book here professes to distinguish between Somerset and Dorset, two paragraphs relating to Glastonbury Abbey are wrongly placed under Dorset. There is therefore reason to believe that the verdicts from all three counties originally formed part of one series.

There is internal evidence for fixing the date of these verdicts within fairly narrow limits. Walter of Bath, who is twice mentioned as a former sheriff of Devonshire, ceased to hold that office at Easter 1251.[1] The verdict of the hundred of Haytor alludes to the re-marriage of the relict of Paulin Peyvre, which is known to have occurred between June and October in that year.[2] Furthermore, the fact that the king's escheator received less than half a year's income from Peyvre's manor of Ipplepen suggests that the enquiry was held soon after his death. In any case, the date can hardly be later than 1253, for Sir Robert de Mucegros, who is mentioned as the actual tenant of Norton, was dead in January 1254.[3] It is almost superfluous to observe that Sir William de Cantelo, who is mentioned as holding Barwick, died about

---

[1] *List of Sheriffs.*

[2] Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. v. p. 242; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. pp. 112, 119.

[3] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 82.

Michaelmas 1254, and that Sir Richard Lovel, who is mentioned as holding the barony of Cary, was dead in February 1255.[1]

Hereford.—The Book of Fees purports to give transcripts of verdicts from four hundreds in this county, but the topographical arrangement is somewhat confused. A mention of Walter of Avenbury as guardian of the heir of Richard de Anesy shows that the verdict of the hundred of Webtree is not earlier than May 1250, for it was in that month that he purchased the wardship.[2] A statement that H. Fitz Nicholas was sheriff at the time of the death of Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford, in 1234, appears to be historically incorrect. He was under-sheriff from 1223 to 1229.[3]

Warwick and Leicester.—The first section, which has no heading, deals with certain places in the hundreds of Barlichway, Hemlingford and Kingston. It cannot be earlier than 1248, as it mentions a grant of Atherstone to Geoffrey of Langley, which is known to have been made in May of that year.[4] It cannot be later than March 1253, as the lands of William de Curly, mentioned in it as the actual tenant of Budbrook, were in that month divided between his co-heirs.[5] The second section, specifically dealing with the hundred of Knightlow, here miscalled Bintelawe, mentions Gilbert of Segrave as the actual owner of Thurlaston. He died in the autumn of 1254.[6]

The third section, specifically dealing with the hundred of Barlichway, makes another mention of William de Curly as owner of Budbrook. It assigns Aston to William de Cantelo, who died about Michaelmas 1254.[7]

The fourth section deals only with Tamworth, concerning which there is a briefer entry in the first section.

The fifth section deals with two places in the hundred of Pachlowe.

For Leicestershire there are three sections. The first, which has no heading, deals with places in the hundreds of Gartree, and Guthlaxton. The other two deal with the hundreds of Framland and Goscote.

Salop and Stafford.—The Book of Fees contains transcripts of returns concerning tenures in six of the hundreds of the county of Salop and two of the hundreds of the county of Stafford. Eyton appears to be correct in ascribing them to a date "about 1251."[8] William Mauduit who is entered as the owner of the manor of Castle Holgate, succeeded his father Thomas, in 1244.[9] A statement that Roger de la More "gives" the king one

---

[1] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. pp. 85, 92, 296; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. pp. 195, 201; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, vol. v. p. 463.

[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 77.

[3] Cf. Le Neve *Fasti*, vol. i. p. 458, and *Lists of Sheriffs*, p. 59.

[4] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258*, p. 15; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 330.

[5] Close Roll, 37 Hen. III, mm. 16, 15.

[6] *Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. li. p. 198.

[7] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. pp. 85, 92, 296; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 195; Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora* vol. v. p. 463.

[8] *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vol. v. p. 106; vol. vii. p. 174.

[9] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 418; *Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio*, vol. i. p. 6.

mark a year for the alienation of some of his land can hardly have been made before the arrentation of his serjeanty at that amount by Passelew.[1] Ralph of Pitchford, who is entered as the owner of the manor of Albrighton, was dead in October 1252.[2]

[1] *See* p. 1183 *above.*
[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium,* vol. ii. p. 141.

DEVON, SOMERSET AND DORSET.

DEVONIA

I. 850–853. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis.

HUNDREDUM DE LYSTON'.

Dicunt quod manerium de Lyston' cum hundredo forinseco et advocacione quodam tempore fuit domini Henrici Regis primi, et postea Regina Alianora dedit illud cum dicto hundredo et advocacione ecclesie domine Agathe de Gatesden', alumpne sue, reddendo annuatim capelle sue unam libram liberi incensi.[1] Postea eadem Agatha vendidit et quietum clamavit totum jus suum domino Andree de Cancell' tam de manerio quam de hundredo et advocacione ecclesie.[2] Mortuo vero Andrea, descendit dictum manerium domino Egidio fratri suo et hundredum et advocacio. Post mortem Egidii, dominus R. comes Cornubie seisivit dictum manerium in manu sua cum dicto hundredo, qui adhuc tenet, set nesciunt qualiter. Magister vero Philippus de Cancell' tenet ecclesiam per donum domini Andree de Cancell'. Tempore vero Regis Henrici primi manerium cum hundredo extentum fuit annuatim pro xv.l. Et ecclesia extenta fuit pro xviij.m.

HUNDREDUM DE HAYTORR'.

Dominus Radulfus de Meulent tenet manerium de Ippolepenn' de domino rege in capite post coronacionem domini regis. Et quia Radulfus de Meulent non venit ad exercitum domini regis quando dominus rex fuit in Britannia, dominus rex dedit dictum manerium Nicholao de Lettres, qui illud manerium tenuit tota vita sua. Post mortem predicti Nicholai, W. de Bathonia seisivit dictum manerium in manu domini regis et nichil inde recepit quia dominus rex dedit dictum manerium Amarico de Sancto Amante. Post mortem vero Amarici, Radulfus filius eius fecit pacem cum domino rege et tenuit dictum manerium tota vita sua. Post mortem Radulfi de Sancto Amante, Walterus de Bapton' seisivit dictum manerium in manum domini regis et inde recepit viij.l. iiij.s. iij. ob. quadr. Et postea dominus rex dedit custodiam dicti manerii domino Paulino Peyvre et maritagium heredis dicti Radulfi Nicholao de Moeles. Post mortem vero domini Paulini, dominus W. de la Pomeray, eschaetor domini regis, cepit illud manerium in manum domini regis et inde recepit ix.l. vj.s. xj.d. Dominus vero Johannes de Grey desponsavit uxorem

[1] Rotuli Chartarum, pp. 128, 213.
[2] Rotuli Hundredorum, vol. i. p. 74.

I. 850–853. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

domini Paulini et tenet dictum manerium de domino rege in capite, et extenditur per annum ad xxiij.l.

HUNDREDUM DE HARING'.

Brodehambur' fuit domini Willelmi de Thorinton' et tenuit de domino rege in capite de baronia de Thorinton' quam dedit Willelmo Bruere, et abbas de Dinxkeswell' nunc tenet ex dono ipsius Willelmi. De servicio nichil sciunt.

Prior Sancti Nicholai Exonie tenet ecclesiam de Colinthon' et villam de Uppeton' de veteri conquesto Willelmi Bastardi; et Hugo Peverel tenet Aure de domino rege in capite pertinens ad suam baroniam. De servicio nichil sciunt.

HUNDREDUM DE AXEMINISTR'.

Willelmus le Sauser, Normannus, tenuit manerium de Holedihe tempore Regis Johannis de Ricardo Flemeng', quod idem Ricardus ei dedit in maritagio cum Johanna filia sua, de qua idem Willelmus habuit pueros, qui in separacione terrarum Anglie et Normannie remansit ad fidem regis Francie una cum uxore et pueris suis. Quo facto Rex Johannes seisivit dictam terram. Dictus autem Ricardus fecit tantum versus dictum regem quod eam reddidit eidem, qui eam tenuit tota vita sua, et post ipsum Willelmus filius eius, et post Willelmum successit Willelmus le Flemeng', filius eius, qui jam octo annis elapsis dedit manerium Reginaldo de Mohun qui nunc tenet; et valet per annum x.l.

Reginaldus de Mohun tenet manerium de Axeministr' de rege in capite, qui illud dedit abbati de Newenham qui nunc tenet, et pertinet dictum manerium ad Cestrefeld' et Kyngeswere et Snodinton' que idem Reginaldus et coheredes Willelmi Briwere tenent de rege per servicium trium feodorum militum. Valet per annum xl.l.

HUNDREDUM DE CLISTON'.

Dicunt quod Johellus de Grenelinche, felon' domini regis, tenet dimidium ferlingum terre in Boterleg', et post fugam eius quidam Judeus Bonefaunt nomine tenuit predictam terram pro debito suo vj. annos, et post tradicionem Judei tenuit Robertus de Srenesmothe dictam terram iiij^or^ annos; et valet per annum ij.s. et hoc jam decem annis elapsis.

HUNDREDUM DE TAUTON'.

De terris felonum, dicunt quod terra de Seleda in manerio de Tauton' devenit in manum domini regis die Veneris proxima post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni Regis Henrici xxj^o^ per suspensionem Roberti de Seleda, quam Walterus de Bathonia, tunc vicecomes Devonie, vendidit Joheli de Valle Torta, domino dicti Roberti. Dictus Johelus dictam terram vendidit Wormundo de Portu Mortuo. Wormundus eandem terram dedit Beatrici uxori sue. Mortuo Wormundo, qui dictus fuit Normannus, Radulfus

I. 850–853. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passeleu tempore Henrici Regis filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Balista, similiter Normannus, dictam Beatricem cum dicta terra desponsavit et adhuc tenet; que valet per annum xxxviij.s.

HUNDREDUM DE STANBRUG'.

Dicunt quod ecclesia de Affinton' aliquo tempore fuit in donacione domini regis, quam Andreas precentor Saresberie nunc tenet.

Dicunt etiam quod ecclesia de Depeford' solebat esse domini regis, et modo est in donacione Nicholai de Mules qui dat et dedit etc.

HUNDREDUM DE BLAKETORINTON'.

Prior de Bonne[1] tenet Slecumbe[2] in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ex dono cuiusdam regis antiqui, set nescitur de nomine ipsius regis.

Chaurees. Item Patricius de Scawrthi tenet liberum manerium de Allewrth[3] cum pertinenciis de domino rege ut credunt, et fuit quondam manerium domini regis, et valet per annum xx.l., set Henricus de Tracy nunc tenet dictum manerium ad feodi firmam de dicto Patricio, inde reddendo xx.l. ei, set nesciunt per quod servicium dictus Patricius dictum manerium tenuit et tenet.

HUNDREDUM DE BRANTON'.

Ricardus de la Barre quondam tenuit octo acras terre in La Barre per istud servicium quod quando dominus rex venit apud Oxemore-chace[4] debuit ferre domino regi j. salononem[5] et ij. sagittas et habere unum cervum. De predicto Ricardo venit Moricius post decessum suum, et vendidit predictas viij. acras Ricardo Beupel, salvo sibi et heredibus suis servicio ij.s. per annum, et modo Reginaldus Beupel tenet illas viij. acras terre, et valent per annum vj.s. Et dicunt quod eo tempore quo Walterus de Bathonia fuit vicecomes, cepit de arreragiis vij.s. Et bene sciunt quod predicti ij.s. nunquam redditi fuerunt. Post Henricus de Wyngham cepit inquisicionem de talibus, et heredes sunt de etate.

SOMERS'.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis.

HUNDREDUM DE SCEFBYAR.

Abbas de Torre tenet ecclesiam eiusdem[6] cum pertinenciis a tempore Regis Johannis et hoc ex perquisicione Willelmi de Bruere, et valet per annum xx.l., set nesciunt an sit ex gracia domini regis vel non.

Item dicunt quod abbas de Cham de Normannia tenet manerium de Norham quod est in hundredo predicto, et fuit manerium domini regis, et valet per annum xl.l., set nesciunt a quo tempore nec per quem.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Norham tenet ecclesiam de Norham ex dono predicti abbatis. Et valet xx.l. per annum.

---

[1] *Read* Bodmine *or some such form.*
[2] *Read* Holecumbe, *i.e.* Hollacombe.
[3] *Read* Haleworth.
[4] *Read* Exemorechace.
[5] *Read* salmonem.
[6] *i.e. the church of* Shebbear, *co. Devon. See above,* p. 1260.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Dominus Gerardus de Blavia tenet manerium de Northon' in[1] hundredo[2] in capite de domino rege, et valet xx.l. Et modo dominus Robertus de Mucegros tenet dictum manerium ad firmam de dicto Gerardo a tempore iiij. annorum. Et datum fuit dictum manerium a camera domini Henrici Regis veteris, scilicet Johanni de Aunfar[3] cum quadam Juliana de camera domini regis, set nesciunt per quod etc.

HUNDREDA DE MEMINSTR',[4] POTBIR' ET ARRECLIVE.

Dicunt quod dimidium manerium de Portebir' devenit in manum domini regis post mortem Baldewini comitis Devonie, quod Willelmus Passelewe fere custodivit per annum quousque dominus rex tradidit ad custodiendum Gwydoni de Rocheford', et nesciunt quomodo, qui cum[5] illud adhuc custodit, et valet per annum xx.l.

HUNDREDA DE SOMERTON', MITESSASSE[6] ET STANE.

Manerium de Somerton' de hundredo intrinseco; homines domini regis eiusdem ville tenent manerium ad firmam pro lx.l. ad placitum domini regis.

Item dominus Henricus de Erleg' tenet Parvam Somerton' in seriantia in capite de domino rege, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Item abbas de Mucheleya habet ecclesiam de Somerton' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, set nescitur de quo dono.

Item abbas de Alyngena tenet manerium de Sutton' in elemosina de domino rege, set nescitur de quo dono.

Item Robertus filius Pagani tenet unam carucatam terre in manerio de Cherleton', set nescitur per quod servicium, pertinentem ad baroniam suam.

Item dominus rex habuit aliquando manerium de Escambell' in manu sua, et postea Hubertus de Burgo, et post obitum Huberti de Burgo Johannes de Burgo, et nunc tenet manerium illud comitissa uxor predicti Huberti, set nescitur qualiter; ad vitam ut dicitur.

Hundredum de Tattessasse.[6]

Nicholaus de Moeles tenet Caddebir' et Maperton' per Hawisiam uxorem suam de dono domini regis de baronia Jacobi de Novo Mercato, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Item dominus Ricardus Lupell' tenet baroniam de Karry in capite de domino rege, set nescitur per quod etc.

Item camerarius de Bermundeseye tenet Kynewardeston' in elemosinam puram, set nescitur de quo dono.

---

[1] *Read* cum.

[2] *i.e. the hundred of* Norton, *co. Somerset. Cf.* Calendar of Inquisitions, vol. i. p. 32.

[3] Cf. p. 81 *above, and* Rotuli Hundredorum, vol. ii. p. 119*b*.

[4] *Read* BEMINSTR'.

[5] *Read* tamen.

[6] *Read* CATESSASSE.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Hundredum de Stane.

Dominus W. de Cantilupo tenet manerium de Berrewyk' in capite de domino rege pertinens ad alias terras suas, set nescitur per quod servicium.

HUNDREDUM DE KARUNTON'.[1]

Ricardus de Wiggeburg' tenet de domino rege in capite unam virgatam terre in Hunstill[2] pertinentem ad Peggenste de seriantia essendi hostiarius in aula domini regis. De eadem virgata alienati sunt iij. ferlingi terre tempore Regis Johannis in Hunstill' quos prior de Monte Acuto tenet, et valent x.s. per annum.

HUNDREDA BATHONIE'.

Prioratus Bathonie est de feodo domini regis et modo tenetur de episcopo, set nescitur quo waranto.

Walterus de Bathonia tenet j. virgatam terre per seriantiam essendi in Berton' ballivus hundredi, set nescitur quo waranto. Precium seriantie xl.s.

HUNDREDA DE NORTHPERITON ET KARINTON'.[3]

Dicunt quod seriantia de Pegeneste alienata est de dimidia virgata terre in Karinton'[3] que valet per annum iiij.s. et de uno molendino in Arknelle quod valet per annum x.s. tempore domini Henrici Regis, avi domini Henrici Regis qui nunc est, quod Stephanus de Haston' tenet, et de una virgata terre in Karinton'[3] cum pertinenciis que valet per annum j.m. tempore predicto, quam Robertus de Gurnay tenet, et de una virgata terre et dimidia in Cheselad' que valent per annum vj.s., que alienate sunt de eadem Pegneste tempore predicto, quam Walterus de Cheselade tenet, et de dimidia virgata terre alienata de dicta seriantia tempore predicto in Abbetton' Stable, que valet per annum iiij.s., quam Stephanus Michel tenet, et de uno burgagio in Northperiton' quod valet per annum xviij.d. tempore predicto, quod Robertus le Taillur tenet per custodiam heredis Johannis Mauger.

Item alienate sunt xij. acre terre in Pegneste de tempore predicto que valent per annum ij.s., quas Philippus Syket tenet.

DORS'.

HUNDREDUM DE WYTEWEYA[4] ET WINDLESHOR'.

Ivo de Ilesdon'[5] tenet Welle et Neweham, et valent per annum xxvj.s. viij.d. Alienacio ista facta fuit tempore Henrici Regis, patris Johannis Regis.

---

[1] *Read* KANINTON. *Cf.* Feudal Aids, vol. iv. p. 282.
[2] *Hunstille is in the hundred of Andresfield.*
[3] *Read* Kaninton.
[4] *Read* Wytecherch, *or some such form.*
[5] *Read* Pilesdon'.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Grece de Mucegros tenet eodem modo Diberwrth'. Valet xl.s. per annum.

Willelmus Cocus tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Herstenehot. Valet per annum x.s.

Rogerus de la Halle tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Langelegh'. Valet per annum xij.s.

Prior de Plumpton' tenet j. ferlingum terre et j. molendinum in Herhull', et valent x.s.

David Maundehare et Agnes uxor eius tenent dimidiam hidam terre in Wanteslegh'. Valet xij.s. per annum.

Ivo de Sampite[1] tenet unam hidam terre et dimidiam in Sampite.[1] Valet per annum xxvij.s. viij.d.

Walterus de Handestok' tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Henestok'. Valet per annum xij.s.

Johannes le Palmere tenet unam virgatam terre in Dremeton', et valet per annum vij.s.

Petrus Kosvill'[2] tenet unam virgatam et dimidiam in Axe, et valent per annum viij.s.

Johannes Westovere tenet unam virgatam terre in Nethereheye, et valet per annum x.s.

Ricardus Fugel tenet j. ferlingum terre in Wineshor', et valet per annum iij.s. vj.d.

Willelmus Everard' tenet j. hidam terre in Adesham. Valet per annum xxij.s. vj.d.

Ricardus de Chisdeye[3] tenet unam hidam terre in Chisdeye,[3] et valet per annum xx.s.

Johannes de Huppeleg'[4] tenet j. hidam terre in Huppeleg'[4]. Valet per annum j.m.

Avicia de Cruket tenet j. hidam terre in Chisdeheye[3]. Valet xx.s. per annum. Ista alienacio facta fuit tempore Regis Johannis.

Willelmus filius Thome tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Wanteslegh'. Valet per annum xij.s.

Osbertus de Dremeton' tenet j. virgatam terre in Dremeton'. Valet per annum v.s.

HUNDREDUM DE †CONEWESDICH'†.

Ricardus Marescall' tenet tempore vite sue ex dono domini regis qui nunc est[5] x. libratas terre in villa de Cherlegh'[6] in hundredo de Luseberg'. Et Johannes le Bel tenet in eodem hundredo duas marcatas terre et reddit annuatim domino regi viij.s.

Abbas Glastonie tenet hundredum de Witeleg' et Wistan ad firmam pro c.s. solvendis domino episcopo Bathoniensi per annum. Et solebat facere hoc servicium aliquando domino regi.

---

[1] L.T.R. 1/11 *reads* Stanpite *wrongly*. *Cf.* pp. 1182, 1240.
[2] *Read* Kokevill'. [3] *Read* Childeye. [4] *Read* Huppeheg'.
[5] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. p. 369.
[6] *Read* Cherberegh.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE HUGESCUMB'.

Radulfus Russel, filius Johannis Russel, dedit unam virgatam terre Nicholao de Estymur in manerio de Kynkeston'. Et idem Nicholaus illam tenet, et valet per annum x.s.

HUNDREDUM DE CNOLTON'.

Una hida terre in Bagrichstrete alienata fuit tempore antiquo de seriantia de Titerleg', que valet per annum xx.s., quam tenent Nicholaus de Karemton' et Margeria de Bargarich' et Robertus de Bargarich', et modo reddunt per annum vj.s.

HUNDREDUM DE REMINISTR'[1] LA RYDEHAWE.

Henricus le Dun tenet unam virgatam terre et dimidiam in villa de Kenilecumb' de seriantiis alienatis de manerio de Bradepol, et valet per annum ix.s., et alienata fuit xl. annis elapsis.

Secta de Parva Windeshor' et Tolye[2] monachorum de Forda alienata est hundredo de Reministr'[1] forinseco abbati de Forda xxx. annis elapsis. Valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

HUNDREDUM DE RIDELAWE.[3]

Hamford' fuit terra cuiusdam Normanne nomine Mabilie de Solers. Johannes Rex Anglie dictam terram de dicta Mabilia per iram abstulit et dedit dictam terram Alano de Roterbiaus, qui predictam terram tenuit tota vita sua. Et post mortem eiusdem Alani, dictus Johannes Rex dedit eandem terram de Hamford' Galfrido de Cerlaunge,[4] quam dictam terram dictus Galfridus tenuit tota vita sua. Et post mortem eiusdem Galfridi, tenuerunt eandem terram Henricus de Sancto Hillario et Johannes de Mareys, qui habuerunt[5] dicti Galfridi desponsatas. Et post hoc venerunt fil' et heredes dicte Mabilie de Solers et implacitaverunt Henricum et Johannem qui tenuerunt terram de Hamford' et, moto placito, Johannes le Mareys vendidit partem suam abbacie de Tarente quia emit partem dicti Henrici de Sancto Hillario, quam terram abbatissa de Tarente tenet cum integritate, salvo redditu heredibus Mabilie de Solers, scilicet c.s., et Andree Wak' c.s. quos Robertus Punchardun vendidit dicte abbacie de Tarente[6] pro c.m.; et ecclesia eiusdem manerii remanet in proprios usus dicte abbacie; et valet illud manerium x.l.

De terris felonum apud Langham. Gervasius Baleben perdidit terram suam apud Langham per feloniam, unde dominus Henricus Rex illam terram dedit Osberto Giffard', et post obitum Osberti Giffard' dedit dominus Henricus Rex custodiam heredum dicti Osberti et terram illam Radulfo filio Nicholai.[7] Et valet xxx.s.

---

1 *Read* BEMINSTR'.
2 *Read* Tolre, *i.e.* Toller Whelm *in* Corscombe.
3 *Read* RIDELANE.
4 *Read* Serlaunde.
5 *Supply* filias *or* heredes.
6 Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. pp. 249, 250, 273.
7 Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, vol. ii. pp. 19, 27.

I. 750–758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Henricus filius Ricardi tenuit Weston' in capite de domino rege per servicium feodi unius militis et fuit de baronia.[1] Post decessum dicti Henrici,. dicta terra descendit quatuor militibus qui fuerunt heredes dicti Henrici, scilicet Thome le Bretun, Matheo Wak', Waltero de Esseleg', Willelmo filio Walteri, et sic divisum[2] fuit in quatuor partes. Unde Willelmus filius Walteri vendidit partem suam domino Thome le Bretun ; dominus Thomas le Bretun vendidit partem suam una cum parte illa domino Galfrido de Maundevill', qui habet et tenet et facit inde servicium domino regi quantum pertinet ; Matheus Wak' dedit partem suam Philippo Lucano in maritagium cum filio suo ;[3] Walterus de Esseleg' dedit partem suam domino Galfrido de Marisco ; dominus Galfridus partem illam dedit Emerico de Gardino cum nepte sua. Et isti duo tenent istam medietatem illius ville. Et valet illa villa xv.l.

Clastonia.

Abbacia de Clastonia fundata fuit per reges et tenta semper de rege. Primo alienata est per Regem Ricardum dum fuit in prisona apud Wermeyse Imperatoris Alemannie, qui quidem rex eam dedit Sawarico cui prius dedit episcopatum Bathonie, qui Sawaricus, dicta abbacia vacante, tenuit eam sine abbate et fecit priorem et tenuit ad opus suum proprium x. maneria scilicet, Asseburn', Baddebur', Kingthone, Cristemeleford, Bocland, More, Putechurch',[4] Wynescome, Blakeford et Tranemere,[5] cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum scilicet de Assebir', Baddebir', Kington', Tritemerefeld',[6] Bucland, Pukelechurch et Wynescume. Mortuo etiam Rege Ricardo, recepit Johannes frater eius regnum Anglie. Et obiit Sawaricus episcopus. Et dedit dominus rex episcopatum Bathonie Jocelino clerico suo et fecit eidem Jocelino unam cartam in anno xvj° corone sue quod si ita esset quod dicta abbacia deberet gubernari per abbatem quod eidem Joccelino remaneret patronatus eiusdem abbacie. Mortuo Rege Johanne, recepit Henricus Rex qui nunc est regnum Anglie. Remansit eciam episcopus Jocelinus et juratus de consilio domini regis, in quo tempore idėm Henricus Rex noster eidem episcopo fecit unam cartam de advocacione eiusdem abbatie de Glastonia. Dicunt eciam quod nesciunt quo[7] alia carta sit de predictis cartis. Item dicunt quod tempore Henrici Regis qui nunc est recognovit dictus Jocelinus dictam abbaciam esse gubernandam per abbatem, et reddit[8] eidem abbacie vj. maneria, scilicet Hessebir', Baddebir', Kington', Cristemeleford, Buklond et More. Et retinuit ad opus suum iiij^or^ maneria, Puchewrth', Wyscume, Blakeford et Tranemere,[5] cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum singulorum maneriorum. Et insuper retinuit dictus episcopus servicium feodi unius militis cum advocacione ecclesie in Camelarton', quod feodum cum advocacione ecclesie alienatum fuit tempore domini regis qui nunc est. Et dicunt quod

[1] *i.e.* of the fee of Mortain. [2] *Read* divisa. [3] *Read* filia sua.
[4] *Read* Pucechurch, *i.e.* Pucklechurch.
[5] *Read* Cranemere. [6] *Read* Cristemeleford.
[7] *Read* quod, que, *or* quin. [8] *Read* reddidit.

I. 750-758. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

dicta quatuor maneria que dictus Jocelinus episcopus ad opus suum retinuit, una cum advocacionibus dictarum ecclesiarum et servicio feodi unius militis in Camelarton', alienata sunt in preiudicium domini regis si contigerit quod dominus rex haberet custodiam Glastonie.

Dominus Elias de Stoba tenet in villa de Delym[1] per graciam domini regis unam acram terre et mesuagium cum pertinenciis, et valent xl.s., de feodo Roberti Belet, et dominus Rogerus de Cotteleg' habuit custodiam dicti feodi per iij. dies et inde respondet H. de Wyngeham. Abbas de Syreburn' tenet in eadem villa dimidiam acram terre et mesuagium per servicium militare, et per mortem abbatis J. habuit Rogerus de Cotteslegh' custodiam dicte terre et mesuagii per iij. septimanas et inde respondet domino H. ut credunt. Alveredus de Nichale tenet dimidium feodum militis per servicium militare.

HEREFORD.

I. 330-336. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis.

HUNDREDUM DE GRIMEWOSEN.

Godefridus de Gamages, Normannus, tenuit manerium de Mammeshull' tempore Regis Ricardi de feodo Walteri de Lacy, et habuit duos filios quorum Matheus fuit senior et Willelmus junior, et eodem tempore dedit dictus Godefridus dictum manerium dicto Willelmo filio suo juniori per servicium ij. militum. Postea in separacione Normannorum et Anglicorum, predictus Matheus remansit in Normannia et dictus Willelmus in Anglia, unde Godefridus de Gamages, filius dicti Willelmi, modo tenet dictam terram et facit servicium heredibus Walteri de Lacy; et sunt ibi in universo due carucate terre que valent per annum vij.l.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Miners, Normannus, tenuit manerium de Burthull' de feodo Brenton tempore Regis Johannis, et non habuit nisi unicum filium nomine Henricum, qui post mortem dicti Willelmi successit in eadem terra et tenuit eam tota vita sua. Quo mortuo, cecidit dicta terra tribus filiabus suis, scilicet Isabelle, Elizabet, Basillie. Dicta vero Isabella vendidit partem suam Rogero de Burthull', nepoti suo et filio predicte Basillie sororis sue, dum fuit infra etatem, qui dictam terram modo tenet. Predicta vero Elizabet decessit, cuius partem Godefridus de Gamages, qui filius et heres eius est, modo tenet; et predicta Basillia adhuc partem suam tenet. Et sunt in universo tres carucate terre et valent xx.l., unde Agnes de Leyburn', que fuit uxor Rogeri de Leyburn', tenet terciam partem eo quod predictus Henricus de Miners eam prius desponsaverat.

HUNDREDUM DE STRATFORD'.

Tylonia fuit eschaeta domini Regis Johannis de terris Normannorum, unde dominus Rex Johannes dedit Tyloniam Willelmo filio Warini pro servicio suo, et dominus Henricus Rex confirmavit, et dictus

[1] *Read* Lym.

I. 330–336. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Willelmus tenuit tota vita sua. Post mortem Willelmi filii Warini, Americus de Sancto Edmundo,[1] tunc temporis vicecomes Herefordie, seisivit Dyloniam in manu domini regis et tenuit a festo Sancti Dionisii usque ad festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula proximo sequens, et recepit x.l., unde eschaetor domini regis tunc temporis, scilicet frater Galfridus, et Walterus de Burk'[2] seisiverunt manerium de Dilon' in manu domini regis et habuerunt et tenuerunt per annum. Dictum manerium extensum fuit per ipsos ad xxxv.l. xvj.s. vj.d. ob., set nesciunt utrum respondiderunt aut non. Postea quando ipsi remoti fuerunt, venit quidam famulus de precepto domini regis qui vocabatur Robertus de Wathamstede et tenuit manerium a festo Sancti Petri ad Vincula usque post festum Sancti Michaelis proximum et recepit de manerio ix.l. xiij.s. iiij.d. Post hoc venit rex et tradidit Roberto Maulerey per annum pro xl.l., et dictus Robertus tenuit per iiij^or^ annos. Post hoc venit rex et tradidit Petro de Geneweye Dilon' pro xl.l. per annum. Et dictus Petrus tota vita sua tenuit. Et post decessum dicti Petri, Matillis uxor sua tenuit pro xl.l. Nesciunt si respondiderunt aut non.

HUNDREDUM DE WEBBETR'.

Dominus episcopus Herefordensis tenet in eodem hundredo manerium de Eton' in capite de domino rege, faciens pro toto episcopatu suo servicium v. militum, et valet xv.l. per annum. Item Hugo Foliot obiit ad festum Sancti Laurencii, et fuit episcopatus a dicto termino usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis in manu domini regis.[3] Et fuit eo tempore vicecomes Herefordie H. filius Nicholai, et wardam episcopatus de domino rege dicto tempore[4] et valuit warda dicti manerii c.s. per dictum tempus.

Item Ranulphus episcopus obiit quantum ad seculum ad Natale Domini,[5] et habuit dominus rex wardam episcopatus a dicto termino usque festum Sancti Michaelis proximo, et eo tempore fuerunt tres custodes ex parte domini regis, scilicet primus Amaricus de Sancto Edmundo,[1] secundus Simon de Norm', tertius Willelmus de Camera, et dicto tempore valuit warda xv. marcas, unde primus custos[6] habuit wardam a Natali usque Purificacionem beate Marie recepit ut credunt ad valorem xl.s., secundus vero custos qui habuit wardam a Purificacione usque ad Pascha sequens, recepit ut credunt ad valorem c.s. Set de omnibus hiis custodibus utrum sufficienter respondiderunt domino sive non nesciunt.

In villa de Kingeston' tenuit Henricus le Frauncey̆s dimidiam hidam per seriantiam in capite de domino rege per idem servicium quo predicta[7] dimidia hida in eadem villa, que ita dispersa est quod Thomas Ameysey et Rosa mater eius tenent xviij. acras, et valent vij.s. vj.d. per annum, et Walterus de Kingeston' tenet viij. acras de predicta hida, et valent iij.s. iiij.d., et Walterus Wytside tenet iiij^or^ acras et unum mesuagium, et valent iiij^or^ acre xx.d. et mesuagium

[1] *Read* Amando (A.D. 1234–1240). [2] *Read* Burgo.
[3] A.D. 1234. [4] *Supply* habuit. [5] A.D. 1239.
[6] *Supply* qui. [7] *Read* altera.

I. 330–336. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

xij.d., et Hugo le Fraunceys tenet iiij^{or} acras, et valent xx.d., et Ricardus de la Barewe tenet unam acram et dimidiam, et valet viij.d., et Willelmus Messor tenet dimidiam acram, et valet iij.d., et Margeria soror Comitis tenet unam acram, et valet v.d., et Adam de Pistrino tenet unam acram, et valet vj.d., et abbas de Dora tenet iiij^{or} acras et unam acram prati, unde iiij^{or} acre valent ij.s. et pratum xij.d. Et sic de alienacione illa xx.s. Preterea Henricus le Fraunceys, heres predicti Henrici, tenet xxviij. acras de dicta hida faciendo inde servicium debitum pro dimidia hida terre, et valent ix.s. iiij.d. per annum. Iste due dimidie hide debent portare litteras domini regis quotienscumque venerint in comitatum Herefordie apud Clifford', unde tenens dimidiam hidam in uno anno, et alius tenens in alio anno.

Item Henricus le Fraunceys cecidit in custodia domini regis et Emericus de Chaunceus, tunc vicecomes Herefordie,[1] cepit seisinam eiusdem Henrici et terre sue in manum domini regis et vendidit wardam dicti Henrici et terre sue. Et Walterus de Kingeston'[2] pro iiij^{or} m. Et dictus Walterus tenuit wardam per viij. annos usque ad etatem dicti Henrici. Et postea redemit dictus Henricus terram pro iiij^{or} m., set nesciunt utrum vicecomes respondebat domino regi nec non. Et valuit singulis annis sicut preextensa est ix.s. iiij^{or} d., scilicet dicta terra cuius wardam habuit dictus Walterus de vicecomite.

Walterus de Avenebir' tenet unam dimidiam feudam apud Thurneston' de warda heredis Ricardi de Aneseye, que fuit eschaeta domini regis quia tenuit in capite de domino rege alia tenementa in Anglia.

Hugo de Kinardeslegh', vicecomes Herefordie,[3] cepit injuste de Rogero Ragun xvj.s. viij.d. hac de causa quod dictus Rogerus attachiatus fuit pro pace domini regis, et illud attachiamentum quod deberet placitari coram justiciariis ipse vicecomes placitavit et dictam cepit pecuniam. Idem vicecomes eiecit vi dictum Rogerum de una dimidia hida terre apud Thurneston' sine judicio et vendidit dictam dimidiam hidam terre Waltero de Wycumbe pro xl.s.

Idem vicecomes cepit injuste de hominibus Thome de Chamflur j. marcam hac de causa ut poneret in respectum districcionem factam de debito domini regis quod idem Thomas debuit Judaismo.

Idem Hugo injuste cepit injuste de Philippo de Hungaredeston' x.s. quia ipse Philippus clauserat quandam semitam publicam, quod placitum pertinebat ad coronam domini regis.

Willelmus de Broy tenet villam de Almeton'[4] que valet c.s. et pro qua debuit sequi dominum regem in exercitu suo infra comitatum Herefordie ad custum proprium quamdiu dominus rex ibidem fuerit et extra comitatum ad custum domini regis quolibet die pro xij.d. Alienacio inde per particulas, unde Radulfus de Aileveton' tenet unam virgatam terre que valet per annum xx.s., Robertus de Fonte dimidiam virgatam que valet per annum v.s., Walterus Drumare unam

---

[1] A.D. 1240–1246.
[2] *Supply* emit.
[3] A.D. 1249–1250.
[4] Aylton in the Hundred of Radlow.

I. 330-336. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

virgatam que valet per annum viij.s., prior de Parva Malverna dimidiam hidam que valet per annum xvj.s. Et est summa dicte alienacionis iiij.l. vj.s. iiij.d.[1] Et datum est intelligi juratoribus quod predictus Willelmus de Broy fecit finem suum pro se et heredibus suis versus dominum regem pro xiiij.s.[2] per annum.

Irchenefeld'. Tota communitas tenet de domino rege per seriantiam, scilicet quod omnes debent invenire l. homines quando dominus rex voluerit ire ad exercitum semel in anno in Walliam per xv^nam^ sumptibus propriis. Et si dominus rex velit eos plus temporis habere inveniet eis necessaria. Et si in Angliam velit ire erunt sumptibus propriis per unicum diem et noctem. Et si plus eos voluerit habere inveniet ut supra. Et debent reddere domino regi xix.m. per annum. Et dicunt quod communitas de Laund' solebat reddere domino regi xij.d. per annum. Et communitas de Trayhac et Attelgunt xij.d. Et communitas de Birches ij.s., et iste redditus subtractus est a tempore sacracionis E. quondam episcopi Herefordensis. Et episcopus Herefordensis modo tenet eor'[3] et recipit predictos iiij^or^ s.

Dominus Rex Johannes tenuit Harewod' in dominicum ij. carucatas terre cum parvo bosco et eas dedit Godescallo, et idem Godescallus tradidit eas domui de Carewy, set nesciunt quomodo, et eas tenuerunt a tempore predicti Regis Johannis, et valent vj.m. per annum.

Dicunt etiam quod sanctimoniales de Cornebur' tenent duas carucatas terre cum pertinenciis ad firmam de domino rege pro xij.m. per annum que fuerunt de suo dominico.

Dominus rex habuit castrum de Godrhc in manus suas post mortem Willelmi Marescalli a Natali usque ad mensem Maii, et Robertus de Bollisdon' fuit ibi ballivus et cepit ad valenciam xv.m., et fuit ballivus per Emericum de Camell'.[4]

Willelmus Weneleu et participes sui debuerunt reddere per annum domino regi ij.s. vj.d., set pro diminucione illius redditus sunt illi budelli et faciunt sumoniciones et capiunt namia sumptibus suis propriis.

Seysil ab Griffin et participes sui debuerunt reddere ij.s. vj.d. per annum et relaxantur pro eodem servicio.

Griffin Cony fecit feloniam et habuit iij. acras terre, et Andreas de Cancell' eas vendidit Abraam. De Abraam descendit usque Ithel et de Ithel usque Craddok', et isti eas tenuerunt per voluntatem ballivi, et valent xij.d. per annum.

Canathu Nathan fecit feloniam, et Thomas de Anesey tradidit terram suam Yeward Apkanathu, et de eo descendit usque ad Adam filium suum et eam recuperavit coram justiciariis, et de Ada usque ad Hugonem filium suum qui nunc tenet, et valet v.s. per annum.

[1] *This total includes three alienations which have been omitted here. See p.* 1247 *above. Part of the entry is written over an erasure.*
[2] *Read* xxiiij.s. [3] *Read* eos. [4] *Read* Cancellis.

I. 330–336. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Johannes filius Yeward' fuit occisus quasi felonia et habuit iij. acras terre, et seisite fuerunt in manum domini regis per Hugonem de Kinardeslegh', vicecomitem, et eas vendidit pro xx.s. et valent vj.d. per annum.

Sanctimoniales de Cornebur' tenent tres carucatas terre de foresta domini regis, et nescitur per quem, et valent xviij.m. per annum.

HUNDREDUM DE BROKESAS.

Thomas Brian tenet de domino rege in capite dimidiam hidam terre in villa de Magene per xx^{am} partem unius militis.

Item Thomas de Akes tenet de domino rege in capite unam hidam terre in villa de Akes per seriantiam conducendi thesaurum domini regis de Herefordia apud Londonias sumptibus domini regis quam sepe necesse fuerit et debet redire sumptibus suis. Item de predicta hida terre alienavit Rogero[1] de Akes dimidiam virgatam terre Ricardo de Kent. et idem Ricardus dedit illam dimidiam virgatam terre Waltero de Eton' in liberum maritagium cum filia sua. Et idem Walterus adhuc eam tenet, et valet per annum iiij.s.

Item sciendum est quod Thomas de Akes alienavit de predicta terra vj. acras Andree Lyrik', et eas tenet[2] per annum xij.s.

Item idem Thomas de Akes debet sumonere dominum de Castro Ricardi ad quemcunque locum quando dominus rex voluerit submoneri, et veniet dictus Thomas eum dicto domino de Castro Ricardi sumonicionem suam testifieaturus.

Item Henricus Picot tenet in Staunford' in capite de domino rege j. virgatam terre et debet conducere thesaurum domini regis apud Londonias de Herefordia sumptibus domini regis quotiens opus fuerit et redire sumptibus propriis, et debet sumonere episcopum Herefordensem apud Bromhard', et veniet cum episcopo sumonicionem suam testificaturus. Et alienavit dictus Henricus de dicta virgata terre vj. acras Simoni Cementario, et valet per annum xij.d.

Item Emma de Aqua tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Stanford' per idem servicium quod predictus Henricus facit, et inde alienavit eadem Emma tres acras Simoni Cementario, et valet per annum vj.d.

WARWICK AND LEICESTER.

WARR'.

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis.

Prior de Kenelingworth' tenet manerium de Saltford[3] de domino rege in capite, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Abbas de Evesham tenet villatam de Witlakesford' de domino rege in eapite, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Dicunt quod manerium de Buddebrok' fuit terra Normannorum tempore Johannis Regis. Et tunc illud tenuit Johannes de Burley.[4] Et cum Johannes Rex perdidit Normanniam, descendit illud manerium

---

[1] *Read* Rogerus. [2] *Supply* et valent.
[3] *The places in this section are in the Hundred of Barlichway.*
[4] *Read* Curley.

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

in manu domini regis tamquam eschaeta sua. Et venit Willelmus de Kurby,[1] frater dicti Johannis, et dedit eidem Johanni c. marcas ad habendum manerium illud, et adhuc tenet per warantum suum, set nescitur si illud teneat ad feodum vel ad terminum.

Item dicunt quod villa de Mulekot' fuit eschaeta domini regis qui nunc est, et dominus rex dedit illam eschaetam Galfrido de Hauvill'. Et cum idem Galfridus mortuus erat, iterum descendit illa eschaeta in manu domini regis. Et dominus rex dedit illam Galfrido de Langelegh' qui eam tenet, set nescitur utrum habeat warantum an non, et extensum fuit manerium ad xv.l.

Item dicunt quod villa de Alencestr' fuit francum burgum domini Henrici avi domini regis qui nunc est, et idem rex dedit illud burgum Roberto Corbet pro servicio suo. Et cum idem Robertus obiit, descendit per descensum domino Willelmo de Botereus et domino Petro filio Herberti. Et cum Willelmus de Botereus obiit, descendit illa medietas villate in manu domini Reginaldi de Botereus per descensum sicut heredi, qui nunc tenet. Et cum Petrus filius Herberti obiit, descendit illa medietas in manu Herberti filii Petri, qui Herbertus dedit illam Roberto de Chaundoys qui nunc tenet; medietatem[2] villate ex parte domini Reginaldi Botereus valet per annum xiiij.l. et altera medietas ex parte Roberti de Chaundoys valet per annum xiiij.l.

Item dicunt quod villata de Alencestr' ex utraque parte debet respondere domino regi per seriantiam, set nescitur qualiter nec per quod servicium.

Philippus Marmiun tenet castrum de Tamewrth' de dono domini regis, set nescitur per quod servicium.

Simon de Monte Forti tenet Ilmedon'[3] ad voluntatem domini regis, quod fuit Ricardi Harecurt.

Willelmus Bastardus quando perquisivit Angliam dedit cuidam servienti suo Ricardo Chineu[4] tres partes de Cestreton' cum aliis feodis pertinentibus ad Cestreton' ad custodiendam forestam suam de Kanoc pro x.m. solvendis domino regi pro balliva foreste et pro aliis tenementis pertinentibus etc. Idem Ricardus feoffavit Robertum clericum de ij. virgatis terre in villa de Cestreton' pro iiij.s. reddendis per annum, et valent xx.d. ad forestam.

Idem Ricardus feoffavit Robertum filium Alani de duabus virgatis terre in eadem villa pro iij.s. reddendis per annum, et valent xx.d.

Item Ricardus fundavit ecclesiam de Cestreton' et dedit terram dicte ecclesie que valet per annum ij.m. Et postea venit Willelmus Crok' et desponsavit filiam predicti Ricardi cum predicto tenemento. Et idem Willelmus dedit ecclesiam in prioratu de Kenlingwrth' valet per annum xx.l.

[1] *Read* Curly. *See* Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, p. 256.

[2] *Read* medietas.

[3] *The places in this section are in the Hundred of Kington.*

[4] *Read* Chiven.

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Et idem Willelmus dedit Broun servienti suo iiij. virgatas terre in Cestreton'. Et idem Broun dedit eas domo Templi. Robertus del Brok' modo tenet eas de Templariis, et valet per annum xl.s.

Idem Willelmus dedit Hospitalariis Ierosolyme dimidiam virgatam terre. Rogerus Marmiun tenet eam, et valet per annum v.s.

Idem Willelmus dedit Thome le Roter dimidiam virgatam terre ad tenendum de ecclesia. Johannes filius Elye tenet eam, et valet per annum v.s.

Idem Willelmus Crok' dedit Willelmo elerieo dimidiam virgatam terre ad tenendum de ecclesia. Magister Simon de Wauton' tenet eam, et valet per annum v.s.

Idem Willelmus feoffavit Fraricum de Bisshopesdon' de una hida terre eum pertinenciis in villa de Etyndon' per servicium ad custodiendum quendam canem suum, et modo tenet eam Bardulfus de Cestreton' de dono Willelmi de Bisshopesdon' eum filia sua, et valet per annum xl.s. Et dominicum Hugonis de Loges valet per annum xx.l. in hundredo de Binton'.[1]

Et postea Robertus de Brok' venit et desponsavit filiam Willelmi Crok' et niehil ei dedit. Postea venit Hugo de Loges et desponsavit filiam Roberti de Brok' et nichil ei dedit. Item postea venit Hugo filius Hugonis de Loges et dedit Johanni de Brok' duas virgatas terre pro ij.s. reddendis per annum, et valet xx.s.

Idem Hugo dedit Willelmo Bercario dimidiam virgatam terre, et valet per annum v.s.

Idem Hugo dedit Johanni Ruffo unam virgatam terre pro xij.d. per annum. Alvredus de Warr' eam tenet, et valet per annum x.s.

Idem Hugo dedit Nicholao clerico dimidiam virgatam terre per annum pro xij.d. Robertus de Walton' modo tenet eam, et valet v.s.

Idem Hugo vendidit Gilberto le Harpur unam virgatam terre pro xij.d. reddendis per annum, et valet per annum xx.s.

Idem Hugo dedit Roberto le Graunt dimidiam virgatam terre pro vj.d. reddendis per annum, et valet per annum v.s.

Idem Hugo feoffavit Robertum le Frauneeys de una virgata terre pro xij.d. per annum. Thomas le Fraunceys tenet eam, et valet x.s.

Thomas filius Ricardi Paveye tenuit de Hugone de Loges vij. virgatas terre et dimidiam in Radeweye pro dimidia marca reddenda per annum. Alanus de Morkote eas tenet, et quelibet virgata valet x.s.

Rogerus de Rupers, Normannus, quondam tenuit Aderieheston' tempore Regis Johannis et eieetus fuit per dominum Regem Henricum qui nunc est. Postea dominus rex dedit illam Godefrido de Crocumbe, et post obitum illius dedit Galfrido de Langeleye,[2] set nesciunt per quod servicium. et valet per annum x.l.

Item dominus Rogerus de Rupers dedit advocacionem eeclesie de eadem abbati de Theukesbir', et valet per annum x.m.

---

[1] *Read* Kinton'.
[2] Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. i. pp. 39, 94, 330.

I. 387–408.

De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE BINTELAWE.[1]

Hugo de Loges tenuit in Sowe iiij. virgatas terre cum pertinenciis que valent per annum iiij.m. De quibus predecessor suus, Ricardus Cheven, feoffatus fuit de primo conquestore Willelmo Bastardo per servicium custodiendi Le Kanoc insimul cum aliis terris suis alibi. Dictus vero Ricardus terras illas tenuit integre tota vita sua. De Ricardo descendit Margerie ut filie et heredi. De Margeria descendit Willelmo Crok' ut filio et heredi. Et postea dictus Willelmus suspensus fuit, et terra capta fuit in manu domini regis, et dominus rex dictam terram dedit Roberto de Brok' cum Margeria sorore predicti Willelmi suspensi. Et idem Robertus feoffavit Everard servientem suum de dimidia virgata terre cum pertinenciis in Sowe per servicium ij. sagittarum per annum, et Robertum de Cockeshal' de dimidia virgata terre per servicium ij.s. per annum. De Roberto descendit Margerie ut filie et heredi, quam Hugo de Loges duxit in uxorem. De Hugone descendit Hugoni ut filio et heredi, qui modo tenet.

Idem rex feoffavit Ricardum Cheven in Greneberge de duabus[2] virgatis terre cum pertinenciis que valent vj.l. viij.s. et integre tenuit tota vita sua. De Ricardo descendit Waltero Crok'. Et idem Walterus feoffavit Gilbertum Crok' de predictis viij. virgatis terre per servicium x.s. per annum simul cum seriantia.

Idem Gilbertus Crok' feoffavit Adam Crok' de una virgata terre cum pertinenciis in Caldecote et Greneberg' et Radulfum Crok' de dimidia virgata terre cum pertinenciis in Caldecote. De predicto Gilberto descendit Alicie sorori sue et heredi qui[3] modo tenet.

Idem rex feoffavit Ricardum Cheven de iij. virgatis terre in Suckeberge que valent per annum iiij.m. De Ricardo descendit Margerie ut filie et heredi. De ea descendit Willelmo Crok'. De Willelmo Crok' Willelmo Crok' qui suspensus fuit, et terra capta fuit in manu domini regis. Dominus autem rex dedit terram illam Roberto de Crok'[4] cum Margeria sorore dicti Willelmi suspensi. Dictus vero Robertus de Brok Rogerum de Benytleg' de tota terra.[5] Idem Rogerus feoffavit Ricardum le Chatere de dimidia virgata terre. De Roberto descendit Willelmo ut filio et heredi. Idem Willelmus feoffavit Ricardum de dimidia virgata terre. De Ricardo descendit Johanni ut filio et heredi qui modo tenet. Dictus vero Chatere feoffavit Radulfum filium suum de tribus dimidiis virgatis terre. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Willelmum filium suum de dimidia virgata terre qui modo tenet. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Nicholaum Album de uno quarterio terre qui modo tenet. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Henricum filium Philippi de uno quarterio terre qui modo tenet. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Julianam Clerc de una acra terre que modo tenet. Idem Radulfus tenet dimidiam virgatam terre preter unam acram. Item de predicto Willelmo Chatere descendit una virgata terre Stephano filio suo et heredi. Idem Stephanus feoffavit Osbertum Album de iiij[or] acris terre qui modo tenet. De Stephano descendit

[1] *Read* KNITELAWE.
[2] *Read* octo. *Cf.* Domesday Book, f. 244*b*.
[3] *Read* que.
[4] *Read* Brok'.
[5] *Supply* feoffavit.

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

una virgata terre preter quatuor acras Willelmo ut filio et heredi qui modo tenet.

Idem rex feoffavit Ricardum Cheven in Morton' de dimidia carucata terre que valet per annum xvj.s. De Ricardo descendit Margerie ut filie et heredi. De Margeria Waltero ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit Willelmum de Morton' de dimidia carucata terre per v. partem unius militis. De Willelmo descendit Henrico ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit Robertum de Esseby de uno quarterio terre per servicium xij.d. per annum et Robertum filium suum de dimidia virgata per annuum servicium ij.d. et Adam fratrem suum de vj. rodis prati per servicium unius paris cirotecarum. De Willelmo descendit Henrico ut filio et heredi, qui modo tenet unam virgatam terre et unum quarterium.

Willelmus Rex Bastardus feoffavit abbatem de Abindon' de iiij. virgatis terre in Hulle que valent per annum iiij.m. per servicium faciendi wardam castri de Windeshore. Idem abbas feoffavit Henricum servientem suum de tota terra per predictum servicium. De Henrico descendit Hugoni ut filio et heredi, qui vendidit totum tenementum Roberto Hasting' qui modo tenet.

Henricus Rex, pater Regis Johannis, feoffavit Boscherum servientem suum de manerio de Bircot' cum molendino et pertinenciis que valent per annum c.s. per servicium custodiendi unum brachetum album cum rubeis auriculis, et ad finem anni liberaret brachetum domino regi et acciperet alium brachetum ad nutriendum et dimidium quarterium furfuris. De Boschero descendit Henrico ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit Stephanum de Segrave de toto manerio. De Stephano descendit Gilberto ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit abbatem de Stanleya de toto manerio qui modo tenet.

Idem rex feoffavit Boscherum insimul cum manerio de Biricot' de iiij. virgatis terre et dimidia in Cobinton' per predictum servicium, que valent per annum iiij.m. et dimidiam. Idem Boscherus feoffavit Adam Bocherum de tota terra illa. Idem Adam feoffavit Stephanum Blundum de ij. virgatis. De Stephano descendit Waltero ut filio et heredi. Idem Walterus feoffavit Robertum Fabrum de dimidia virgata terre cum filia sua et Radulfum de Simely de dimidia virgata cum alia filia sua. Idem Walterus tenet j. virgatam terre. Idem Adam Boscherus feoffavit Willelmum Beaufiz de tribus dimidiis virgatis terre. Idem Willelmus Beaufiz feoffavit Gilbertum Dignum de dimidia virgata terre cum filia sua.

Idem Willelmus Beufiz feoffavit Galfridum de Castello de uno quarterio terre. De Galfrido descendit Galfrido filio suo et heredi qui modo tenet. Idem Willelmus Beufiz feoffavit Adam filium Thome de uno quarterio terre. De Adam descendit Nicholao qui modo tenet. Mortuo predicto Willelmo Beaufiz, descendit dimidia virgata terre Henrico ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit abbatem de Stanleya de dimidia virgata terre qui modo tenet. Item Walterus Boscherus feoffavit Fremundum de dimidia virgata. Idem Fremundus feoffavit abbatem de Stanleya qui modo tenet. Et iterum remisit dimidiam virgatam terre Willelmo Boschero. De Willelmo descendit Henrico

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

ut filio et heredi, qui feoffavit Simonem filium Thome. De Simone descendit Ricardo ut filio et heredi. Idem Ricardus feoffavit Thomam avunculum suum qui modo tenet.

Henricus Rex, pater Regis Johannis, feoffavit Wiganum servientem suum de xij. virgatis terre in Wyleby cum Juliana Pantu' et tunc vertebatur illa terra in seriantiam, que valent per annum xij.l. Dictus vero Wyganus tenuit terram illam integre tota vita sua. De Wygano descendit Radulfo ut filio et heredi. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Oliverum Sarazin per servicium unius spervarii sori. Idem Radulfus feoffavit Willelmum Hastang' de ij. virgatis terre per idem servicium. Predictus Oliverus feoffavit Willelmum de Flamvill' cum Petronilla filia sua, et post mortem viri sui feoffavit Willelmum filium suum de dimidia virgata terre per servicium v.d. per annum, et Rouland' filium suum de alia dimidia virgata terre per idem servicium, et Thomam filium Willelmi de dimidia virgata terre per idem servicium, et Matillidem filiam suam de dimidia virgata terre per idem servicium, qui omnes illas terras tenent. Et predictus Radulfus tenuit x. virgatas terre tota vita sua in servicio consueto et redditu. De Radulfo descendit Willelmo ut fratri et heredi. De Willelmo Ivoni ut filio et heredi. Mortuo Ivone sine herede de se, resortivit hereditas Thurstano avunculo suo, qui feoffavit hospitale Oxonie de toto manerio cum advocacione ecclesie que valet per annum xx.l.

Idem rex feoffavit predictum Wyganum de x. virgatas terre cum pertinenciis in Thorleston' que valent per annum v.l. De Wygano descendit Radulfo ut filio et heredi. De Radulfo descendit Willelmo fratri suo et heredi, qui feoffavit Willelmum de Cantelupo. Idem Willelmus feoffavit Stephanum de Segrave. De Stephano descendit Gilberto ut filio et heredi qui modo tenet.

Idem rex feoffavit Wyganum predictum de Dunnischirch' de viij. virgatis terre cum pertinenciis que valent viij.l. De Wygano descendit Radulfo filio suo et heredi, qui feoffavit abbatem de Pipewell' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de vij. virgatis et dimidia, et ecclesiam de Donischirch' de dimidia virgata terre.

HUNDREDUM DE BARLICHESWEYE.

Johannes de Screueila tenet unam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis in Screueilia per seriantiam in capite de domino rege[1] x. solidorum redditus in Hulenhale, et valent l.s. per annum. Item Matillis de Lucy tenet unam carucatam terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa de predicto Johanne, et idem Johannes in capite de domino rege, et valet per annum xl.s. Item predicta Matillis tenet iij. virgatas terre et dimidiam in eadem villa de eodem Johanne, et valet per annum xxviij.s. Item priorissa de Pinneleg' tenet unam virgatam terre in eadem villa de dono cuiusdam Roberti de Thaydena in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et idem Radulfus[2] fuit feoffatus de quodam Radulfo Wygeyn, antecessore predicti Johannis, et valet viij.s. per annum. Item predicta priorissa tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in eadem villa de dono cuiusdam Willelmi antecessoris predicti Johannis, et valet iiij.s. per annum. Item priorissa de Wroxhale tenet dimidiam

[1] *Something is here omitted.* [2] *Read* Robertus.

I. 387-408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

hidam terre de feodo de Screueila et valet xx.s. per annum, et est infra seriantiam predicti Johannis sicut sunt alie terre nominate. Item eadem priorissa tenet ij. acras terre de feodo de Screueleya de dono cuiusdam Henrici de Watham, custodis dictarum terrarum, et valet vj.d. per annum.

Item dicunt quod Buddebrok' fuit terra Normannorum et Willelmus de Curly[1] tenet eam per cartam domini regis sicut intelligunt.

Item dicunt quod Æston' fuit terra Normannorum et Willelmus de Cantelupo tenet eam de dono Regis Johannis.[2] Ignorant tamen per quod servicium, et valet per annum xl.l.

HUMELINSTED.[3]

Philippus Marmyun tenet in capite de domino rege castellum de Tamewrth' cum molendino in eadem et cum advocacione ecclesie de eadem, set nescitur per quod servicium. Item Nicholaus filius Radulfi tenet de domino rege in capite unam placiam in villa de Tamewrth' que vocatur Piricoroft, et solebat reddere iiij.s., set modo nescitur quid solvit nec quantum.

PATELAWE.

Episcopus Wygorniensis tenet Stretford et Hamton' pertinentes ad baroniam suam de domino rege in capite, set nescitur per quod servicium.

LEYCESTR.

Magister milicie Templi tenet in Northmardefeld' xij. virgatas terre de dono domini Henrici Regis qui nunc est et jam xx. annis elapsis tenuit, set nesciunt per quod servicium. Idem magister tenet in Altero Mardefeld' ix. virgatas terre de dono ipsius et jam xx. annis tenuit, set nesciunt per quod servicium etc. Idem magister tenet xv. virgatas terre in Babbegrave et habuit ingressum per Johannem de Harecurt qui obiit in Terram Sanctam[4] jam xxviij. annis elapsis, set nescitur per quod etc.

Item capella de Bolegrave[5] solebat pertinere ecclesie de Kayam et pertinens ad socam de Role et modo est pertinens ecclesie de Hungerton' que est in donacione abbatis de Leycestr', set nescitur quo waranto.

Dicunt quod Erndesby est de feodo Peverel et eschaeta domini Regis senis et proavi Regis Henrici qui nunc est, qui feoffavit Hugonem de Bello Campo per servicium feodi unius militis. Item idem Hugo feoffavit Elyam Dispensatorem de xv. virgatis terre per servicium forinsecum faciendum. Item idem Hugo feoffavit Hugonem de Alneto de vj. virgatis per servicium forinsecum faciendum. Item idem Hugo feoffavit Radulfum de la Mare de xv. virgatis terre per servicium forinsecum faciendum. Item idem Hugo dedit abbatisse de Alnestowe x. virgatas terre et dimidiam in liberam elemosinam. Item eadem ecclesia dotata est de quadam virgata terre. Valor eiusdem ville per annum xxiiij.l. Item in eadem villa sunt vj.

[1] Rotuli Chartarum, p. 144; Rotuli de Finibus &c. p. 256.

[2] Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, vol. i. p. 9.

[3] *Read* HUMELINFORTH. [4] *Read* Terra Sancta. [5] *Read* Belegrave.

I. 387-408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont*

virgate terre quas Hugo de Alneto tenuit et postea eas dedit Hospitalariis Ierosolyme in liberam elemosinam.

Foston'.

Dicunt quod Foston' est de honore Peverel, eschaeta domini Regis senis, proavi Regis Henrici qui nunc est, qui feoffavit Hamonem le Estrange ; non potest inquiri per quod servicium. Item idem Hamo et heredes sui eam tenuerunt usque iterum decidit in manum domini regis, qui feoffavit Willelmum Bruere ; non potest inquiri per quod servicium. Item idem Willelmus feoffavit Willelmum de Percy cum quadam filia sua in liberum maritagium cum tota villa. Item idem Willelmus de Percy dedit cum uxore sua mortua vij. virgatas terre in Sandon', deinde idem Willelmus de Percy dedit Eustachio de Balul cum quadam filia sua in liberum maritagium xvij. virgatas terre et Radulfo filio Ranulphi cum quadam altera filia sua vij. virgatas terre, unde Willelmus Emery tenet dimidiam virgatam terre de eodem Radulfo pro vj.d. per annum. Quelibet virgata terre valet per annum secundum quod extenditur xx.s.

Coneweston'.[1]

Dicunt quod sunt ibi iiij^{or} virgate terre de dominico domini Regis Henrici senis, proavi domini Regis Henrici, qui feoffavit quendam hominem qui vocabatur Aylmere Pauke de hiis quatuor virgatis per servicium v. paternost' dicendorum per diem. Item descendit dicta terra Radulfo de Raverers qui eas vendidit Nicholao Wyschard' et Cecilie uxori sue. Deinde obiit Nicholaus Wychard'. Et Nicholaus de Inguarby et Cecilia uxor sua tenent iij. virgatas cum quodam tofto per servicium iij.d. per annum. Et Ricardus Cocus de Freseleye tenet quartam virgatam terre pro j.d. per annum. Et quedam vidua paupercula tenet quoddam mesuagium pro quo facit servicium v. paternost' dicendorum per diem. Et Robertus le Stepe tenet unum mesuagium per servicium paris albarum cirotecarum per annum. Et predicte iiij. virgate terre cum pertinenciis valent per annum xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE FRAMELUND'.

Villata de Normanton' dicit quod Willelmus secundus de Colevill' feoffavit Petrum Humor de terra Normannorum in Normanton' de iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius militis, et de illo Petro descendit Willelmo Meindurant et alia medietas Roberto de Estre et Jordano fratri suo, et Robertus et Jordanus vendiderunt partem suam Templariis qui modo tenent. Item quando Normanni perdiderunt terras suas, venit Willelmus de Colevill' senex et fecit talem pacem cum rege quod reseysivit ipsum Willelmum de terra sua, et ipse confirmavit Templariis qui modo tenent.

Item abbas de Leycestr' tenet advocacionem ecclesie de Harstan, et non potest inquiri per quem habuit advocacionem.

Item Stapelford' fuit terra Normannorum ; quando Normanni

[1] *Read* Cogeneston, *i.e.* Congerston.

I. 387–408. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

perdiderunt terras suas venit comes de Ferrerers et seisivit manerium de Stapelford', et valet per annum xx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE GOSEKOTE.

In villa de Sceftinton' sunt xv. virgate terre de seriantia domini regis de feodo Roberti filii David, et heredes pro dicta terra debent domino regi unum nuncium ad custum eorum per xl. dies infra Angliam, unde heredes dicti Roberti filii David habuit[1] in dominico viij. virgatas terre et unam bovatam, magister Godefridus de Luctebürgh, Thomas de Thokeby et Bartholomeus Picout. Item prior de Landa tenet iij. bovatas et v. acras. Item Christiana que fuit uxor Johannis de Mardefeld' tenet j. virgatam. Item Stephanus Jocelin j. bovatam. Item Willelmus de Buodon' j. bovatam. Item abbas de Croxton' ij. bovatas xxij. acras et dimidiam. Item Petrus ad Fontem dimidiam acram. Item Nicholaus Baret iij. rodas. Item Robertus de Ilmeston'[2] iij. rodas. Precium cuiuslibet virgate x.s., precium cuiuslibet acre v.d.

Item Ranulphus de Jorz tenet de seriantia domini regis in villa de Wymundwold' et Houton' xxxij. virgatas terre, unde idem Ranulphus tenet unam virgatam in dominico. Item Willelmus Warin de eadem j. virgatam. Item Petrus de Nevill' iij. acras. Item Mite Tregot j. bovatam. Item Hugo filius Elye j. bovatam. Item Nicholaus Quenburc v. bovatas. Item Godefridus, Hugo et Rogerus ij. bovatas. Robertus Gurnun j. bovatam. Johannes de Pec ij. bovatas. Petrus de Nevill' iiij. bovatas. Galfridus Blundel j. bovatam. Alicia, Margeria et Matillis j. virgatam. Item Isabella, Margeria, et Isouda ij. bovatas. Thomas filius Thome j. bovatam. Robertus Arnold' vj. bovatas. Item Robertus de Jorz vj. bovatas. Item abbas de Gerewedon' iij. culturas. Stephanus Rescold' ij. acras. Precium cuiuslibet bovate vj.s. viij.d., precium cuiuslibet acre v.d.

In villa de Houton' de dicta seriantia Hugo de Waleton' tenet viij. bovatas. Ivo de Prestwold iiij. bovatas. Anketilus filius Petri ij. bovatas. Thomas de Puterel iiij^or^ bovatas, unde Radulfus de Bredon' habet wardam. Item Radulfus de Bredon' iiij^or^ bovatas. Item Petrus filius Willelmi ij. bovatas. Gilbertus de Segrave ij. bovatas. Item Johannes Karcolf' ij. bovatas. Precium cuiuslibet bovate v.s. Abbas de Gerewedon' tenet unam vicariam cum quodam parvo bosco et appellatur Haliwelle Hawe de dicto feodo, et valet per annum ij. virgatas terre.

De terris Normannorum in villa de Cropston' sunt vij. virgate terre, precium virgate x.s., unde comes Wintonie habet v. virgatas, et prior de Whecroft j. virgatam, et Ernoldus de Bosho j. virgatam.

Item Sydeston' est terra Normannorum in manu comitis Wintonie, precium xxx.l.

Item Syleby et Burstel sunt de terra Normannorum et date fuerunt Simoni de Monte Forti, precium xxx.l.

De dominico domini regis, manerium de Rolle cum tota soca et advocacione ecclesie, et datum est Templariis, precium lx.l., set nescitur etc.

[1] *Read* habent.

[2] *Read* Ilveston.

SALOPIA.

I. 272–276. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis.

HUNDREDUM DE PUSSELAWE.

Dicit quod dominus Johannes filius Alani tenet baroniam de Clun de domino rege in capite, nescitur per quod servicium.

Item dominus Thomas Corbet de Wentenour' de domino rege, nescitur per quod et[1] servicium.

Item Reginaldus Botereus tenet de domino rege medietatem de Cheleston' et medietatem de Eton' pertinentes ad manerium de Langedon', nescitur per quod etc.

Item dicit quod una virgata terre de tenemento Rogeri de la More, qui tenet per seriantiam, alienata est, videlicet triavus suus dedit eam cuidam fratri suo.

Item pater predicti Rogeri dedit duas virgatas terre in Wyntintr' Philippo de Colebeht quas heres eiusdem Philippi modo tenet, et ille due virgate terre pertinuerunt ad tenementum predicti Rogeri de la More quod tenet per seriantiam.

Item idem Rogerus dedit Hugoni fratri suo unam virgatam terre et Roberto des Overes unam virgatam terre et unum molendinum de feodo de La More tempore Regis Johannis, et idem Rogerus dedit viij. acras terre duobus valicis.[2] Pro omnibus istis alienacionibus dat dictus Rogerus domino regi per annum j.m.

HUNDREDUM DE LA FORD'.

Willelmus de Cantilupo tenuit iij. hidas terre in Eton', Sunton',[3] Amboldeston', de domino rege in capite de feodo de Mumgumery, unde Nicholaus Meurel tenet j. hidam in Stunton',[3] Amboldeston, Johannes le Poer tenet unam hidam in Stunton'[3] et Amboldeston', Rogerus de Eston' tenet unam hidam in Eton'.

HUNDREDUM DE STOKKESDON'.[4]

Rogerus de Mortuo Mari tenet de domino rege manerium de Cleybir' cum pertinenciis et manerium de Chemers cum pertinenciis, et ista duo maneria pertinent ad baroniam suam de Wyggemor', nescitur per quod servicium.

HUNDREDUM DE MINSELAWE.

Walterus de Clifford' tenet manerium de Corfham cum pertinenciis de domino rege, nescitur per quod servicium.

Willelmus Maudut tenet de domino rege in capite manerium de Castro Holegot cum pertinenciis, nesciunt per quod servicium.

Johannes filius Alani tenet de domino rege manerium de Acton', nescitur per quod servicium.

Item ecclesia de Wenloc et locus de Wenloc sunt de advocacione domini regis.

---

[1] *Omit* et. [2] *Read* valettis, *or* Wallicis.

[3] *For* Sunton' *and* Stunton', *read* Rowton. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vol. vii. p. 174.

[4] *Read* STOTTESDON.

I. 272–276. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis—*cont.*

Item dicunt de prioratu de Bremesfeld[1] est de advocacione domini regis et pertinet ad abbatiam de Glovernia.

Item Templarii de Lidsley habent ingressum in quoddam molendinum de Lauton' per Radulfum de Bascrevill', quondam dominum eiusdem loci, de tempore nichil sciunt.

Dicunt eciam quod heres Rogeri de Bascrevill' tenet Lauston' cum pertinenciis per seriantiam, nesciunt tamen per quod servicium.

Dicunt eciam quod feodum domini Roberti de Sutton' tenetur de domino rege per seriantiam, et sunt multi tenentes illius tenementi quorum nomina sunt hec, Willelmus de Crowe,[2] Walterus filius Rogeri de Baskrevill', Robertus de Cheles, Willelmus filius Henrici, Willelmus filius Francisci, Willelmus Cheles, Rogerus filius Roberti de Stanton', Nicholaus filius Reginaldi de Stanton', Ricardus filius Philippi de Sutton', Ricardus Wallicus, Herbertus de Wolchekot', Reginaldus de Heyton', Elyas de Sutton', due puelle scilicet Johanna et Lucia; nesciunt tamen quantum unusquisque tenet nec per quod servicium.[3]

Item Rogerus de la More de Lidmesfeld' tenet unam virgatam terre in Longeston' per seriantiam, nesciunt per quod servicium.

Item dicunt de feodo de Mungumery, dicunt quod Henricus de Hope[4] de baronia de Mungomery, nescitur per quod servicium.

HUNDREDUM DE OVERES ET HUNDREDUM DE BRIMESTR'.

Willelmus de Stutevill' tenet de domino rege in capite manerium de Bureford', et illud manerium pertinet ad Castrum Ricardi, nescitur per quod servicium.

Radulfus de Picheford' tenet manerium de Albricton' de domino rege in capite, nescitur ut supra.

Griffinus de Sutton alienavit unam virgatam terre in Hadinton' Hugoni de Bekebir' per servicium xij.d. et valet x.s.

Griffinus pater predicti[5] Madoci alienavit unam virgatam terre de predicto manerio de Sutton' Elye Coco pro ij.s. valet per annum xv.s.

Idem Griffinus alienavit vj. acras bosci priori de Wombrugg' de eodem manerio, valet ij.s. per annum.

Idem Griffinus alienavit iiij. virgatas terre Radulfo de Saumford' de eodem manerio, valet per annum xl.s.

Idem Griffinus alienavit ij. virgatas Warino de Burwardeg', valet ij.m.

Henricus de Fort', Philippus de Franlasche, tenent ij. virgatas terre et dimidiam de domino rege per seriantiam in Brocton' inveniendi unum hominem per xv. dies apud Mungumery in guerra; exinde alienaverunt Ricardo de Lingl' unam virgatam terre, et dimidiam Sibille de Lingel', et valet xx.s.

Thomas Russel, qui tenuit in capite de domino rege ij. virgatas terre in Brocton' per servicium essendi apud Mungumery in municione cum quibus armis se defendere voluerit, occidit unum hominem, et

---

[1] *Supply* quod.
[2] *Read* Corve.
[3] *Cf.* Rotuli Hundredorum, vol. ii. p. 72.
[4] *Supply* tenet.
[5] *So in Book.*

I. 272–276. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

terra capta fuit in manum domini regis; exinde[1] alien' Roberto Russel antecessor' eius unam virgatam terre Iweyno fratri suo et Agathe sorori eius per servicium v.d. per annum, et modo valet j.m.

Ricardus de Stocton' tenuit villatam de Stocton' de rege per seriantiam ad faciendam wardam castri de Mungumery per xv. dies et totam terram illam alienavit Johanni le Bret, valet xx.s. per annum.

Abbas de Buldewas tenet duas carucatas terre in Soldehatton'[2] de dono Roberti Traynel qui eam tenuit de rege in capite, valet xx.s.

Hugo de Bekebur' tenet de dono antecessorum suorum qui tenuerunt partem de Upton', que tenetur de domino rege in capite, scilicet ij. virgatas terre in Hadinton', servicium ignorant, valet xx.s. per annum.

Muota fil' eiusdem Hugonis tenet unam virgatam terre in eadem villa de dono predictorum antecessorum suorum, servicium tamen ignorant.

STAFFORD.

HUNDREDUM DE PIRHULL'.

Prior et conventus de Trenham[3] tenent prioratum de Trenham[3] et ecclesiam eiusdem ville in proprio usu, et dicunt quod intraverunt tempore Regis Ruffi per Hugonem veterem comitem Cestrie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Item dicunt quod manerium de Fulford' consuevit reddere annuatim domino regi j.m. receptam per manus vicecomitis Staffordie et duobus annis subtrahitur[4] del Le, et ballivus domini regis de hundredo de Pirhul consuevit recipere amerciamenta pro cervisia vendita contra assisam infra manerium de Stanes in hundredo domini regis, et non[5] subtrahuntur per priorem et conventum de Stanes, et quod homines de Wytegrave solebant respondere de transgressionibus suis factis infra manerium ad comitatum et hundredum, et modo subtrahitur per decanum et capitulum de Stafford'.

Item totum manerium de Longeton' quod Willelmus de Buvile tenet per seriantiam de domino rege alienatum est per Ranulphum de Buvil', patrem predicti Willelmi, et per ipsum Willelmum preter dominicum suum.

Item Henricus de Bidulf' tenuit Normaunte[6] in capite de domino rege et consuevit reddere domino regi annuatim v.s. et communem sectam ad curiam domini regis Novi Castri et wardam ad predictum castrum per unum hominem cum purpuncto per xl. dies per custum proprium. Et idem Henricus vendidit villam predictam Henrico de Audeleg'. Et totum servicium predictum subtrahitur per Henricum de Audeleg'. Et predictus Henricus dedit predictam villam abbati de Hulton' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Item una dimidia virgata terre de seriantia de Cnotton' alienata est per Johannem le Mire et Aliciam uxorem eiusdem.

---

[1] *The sense is doubtful.* [2] Hatton in Shifnal. [3] *Read* Trentham.
[4] *The word* per *and a christian name seem to be omitted here.*
[5] *Read* nunc. [6] *Read* Normauncote.

I. 272–276.
De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE TATTEMAMESHULL'.[1]

Abbas de Hulton' habet introitum in manerium de Bradenhop'[2] de Mixen' quod fuit de dominico domini regis per Henricum de Audeleg' a tempore obitus comitis Ranulphi Cestrie.

Item servicium de Bradenhop' et de Mixen', quod fuit de dominico domini regis, subtractum est, quolibet anno v.s. ij.d. ob., et iiij^or plaustra feni que consueverunt reddi annuatim manerio domini regis de Pencul.

---

[1] *Read* TATTEMANNESLAWE. [2] *Supply* et.

A.D. 1255.

In June 1255, commissioners were appointed to make elaborate enquiries touching the king's rights and liberties. For this purpose, the country was divided into six circuits, the palatinates of Durham and Chester and the counties of Cornwall, Middlesex and Rutland being alone excepted.[1] The *capitula*, or articles of enquiry, do not coincide with those ordinarily given to justices in eyre, and the duty of supplying answers thereto was thrown upon local juries. Original returns from various parts of the counties of Buckingham, Oxford, Salop, Stafford and Wilts have been preserved, and they throw light on the wording of the *capitula* issued to the commissioners.[2] A professedly full version of these *capitula* is given by the chronicler of Burton Abbey.[3]

In this place it is only necessary to observe that the verdicts printed below from transcripts in the Book of Fees seem to refer to one or other of the *capitula* of 1255.

Northampton. In the entries concerning Braunston and Stowe there are specific mentions of *capitula*. The nuns of Catesby are stated to have a market and fair and the licence for these is known to have been granted to them in December 1248.[4] Hugh de Capes, who is entered as holding the manor of Fawsley, was dead in 1256.[5]

Worcester. The evidence in favour of the date suggested is to be found in the nature of the verdicts rather than in the names of the persons mentioned.

Stafford. The return from the hundred of Offlow is entered in the Book of Fees under Worcestershire, immediately after the two returns from that county. It should, however, be observed that Worcestershire and Staffordshire were not in the same circuit.

[1] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258*, p. 438.
[2] *Rotuli Hundredorum*, vol. i. pp. 20–34; vol. ii. pp. 38–45, 55–86, 114–115, 230–241. A return from the hundred of Seisdon is not included in that work, but there is a translation of it in *Salt Archæological Collections*, vol. v. part i. p. 110.
[3] *Annales Monastici*, vol. i. pp. 337–338.
[4] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 338.
[5] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. p. 244.

NORTHAMPTON.

I. 167–171. Nomina militum hundredi de Faleweslé. Robertus Mallori de Welleton', Robertus Russel de Everdon', Thomas de Lichesbarue, Henricus de Tiwe, Johannes le Engleys, Henricus Campiun, Willelmus le[1] Capes, Stephanus de Norton', Johannes de Perie, Henricus filius Magistri de Doddeford', Johannes Kegh' de Preston', Simon Ereward de Charulton'.

[1] *Read* de.

I. 167–171 —*cont.* Lichesbar'. Dicunt quod Fardingeston' consuevit facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle et modo subtracta est ad feodum Leycestrie. Thomas de Lichesbar' est dominus, et est de feodo castelli Maud, et dant domino regi per annum xviij.s. et sunt ibi quatuor yde.

Heliden'. Dicunt quod Stephanus Bausanon[1] non venit nec Isabella Giffard'. Dicunt quod debent sectam ad hundredum de Falewesl'. Et dant domino regi per annum xxxiij.s. Et est de feodo Glovernie. Et sunt ibi iiij^or^ hide.

Branteston'. Dicunt quod debent sectam ad hundredum de Falewesl' et dant domino regi xx.s., et sunt ibi tres yde et dimidia. Robertus le Ros est dominus ville et non venit, nec abbas de Lilleshill', et est de feodo Johannis de Eyngeurt. De aliis capitulis nichil sciunt.

Doddeford'. Dicunt quod warenna facta est ad Haddeby et parcus ad nocumentum manerii domini regis de Falewesle, et est villa de feodo Leycestrie, et tenent visus de franco plegio et de namio vetito. Willelmus de Kaynes est dominus ville, et sunt ibi tres hide et dimidia.

Veredictum de Wedon'. Dicunt quod dominus abbas de Bekco tenet visum de franco plegio et est dominus ville. Villa est de honore Leycestrie, et habet warennam de novo. Abbas non venit.

Farsingeston'. Dicunt quod consueverunt facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle et modo per ballivos comitis Leycestrie subtracta est ad feodum Leycestrie, et consueverunt reddere domino regi per annum xxvj.s., et sunt ibi iiij^or^ yde. Walterus de Gatesden' est dominus ville et Robertus de Grimescot' habet in eadem viij. virgatas terre de feodo Belet et facit sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle.

Staverton'. Dicunt quod vicecomes Norhamtonie cepit a Willelmo de Hodinet unam dimidiam marcam, et sunt ibi iij. hide de feodo de Stutevile et quarta de feodo de Leycestria. Rogerus de Wolton' est dominus ville et Willelmus de Hodinet.

Veredictum de Beruby. Dicunt quod Hugo de Capes tenet ad firmam hundredum de Falewesl' ad vitam suam reddendo inde annuatim xv.m. viij.s. iiij.d. et manerium de Falewesle ad feodi firmam reddendo inde per annum xv.l. domino regi. Dicunt quod solebant facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle, et modo subtracta est ad honorem Peverelli et est modo in manu Comitis Ricardi, et consueverunt dare domino regi j.m.: iiij. yde sunt ibi de feodo Peverelli.

Davintr'. Dicunt quod villa est de honore de Huntindon', et quod Robertus filius Walteri est dominus ville et tenet secundum antiquas consuetudines et libertates de Huntindon', et quod non habent retornum brevium nec placitant de namio vetito. De aliis capitulis nichil sciunt, nisi quod tenent visum de franco plegio.

Catesby et Neubold'. Dicunt quod consueverunt facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle, et modo subtracta est ad honorem

[1] *Read* Bausan.

I. 167–171 —*cont.* Peverelli, et solebant dare per annum domino regi xxiij.s. viij.d. Dicunt eciam quod moniales habent unum forum et nundinas et omnia que ad forum spectant. Dominus Radulfus filius Nicholai habet custodiam de domino rege: iiij. sunt yde ibi de feodo Peverelli.

Veredictum de Preston'. Dicunt quod warenna facta est de novo ad Stowe, et quod Farsingeston' consuevit facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle, et modo subtracta est ad honorem Leycestrie, et consuevit dare domino regi per annum xxvj.s. Et sunt ibi iij. yde, una yda de Legle et ij. de Clehale. Hugo de Capes et Rogerus Foliot domini, et domina Margeria de Egginthan que tenet feodum de Legle in capite de domino rege. Et dant domino regi per annum xvj.s. iiij.d.

Baddeby. Dicunt quod consueverunt facere sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle, et modo subtracta est xiiij. annis elapsis. Magister Simon de Wauton' tenet villam ad firmam de abbate de Evesham, tenet visum de franco plegio, non habet retornum brevium nec tenet placita de namio vetito. Dicunt eciam quod vicecomes cepit Robertum le Jevene et ipsum imprisonavit, et non potuit exire antequam ei promisisset iij.m. Et villa consuevit dare domino regi xxxix.s. Dicunt eciam quod Hugo de Capes tenet manerium de Falewesle ad feodi firmam reddendo inde annuatim domino regi xv.l. Et tenet hundredum reddendo inde annuatim xv.m. viij.s. iiij.d. Abbas iiij.m. v.s. pro libertate de Baddeby et Newcham, et sunt ibi iiij^or yde de elemosina domini regis. Abbas non venit. Hundredum reddet xx.m. unde abbas respond' de iiij.m. v.s. pro libertate de Baddeby.

Everdon'. Dicunt quod abbas de Berney in Normannia tenet manerium de Everdon' preter sex virgatas terre quas Robertus le Jevene tenet de feodo de Huntindon' et facit sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle et preter iiij^or virgatas quas Galfridus de Waundevile tenet de feodo de Albenay, et sunt ibi iiij^or yde. Dictus abbas facit sectam bis in anno ad hundredum de Falewesle et reddit iiij.s. domino regi, et Galfridus de Waundevile iij.s. Abbas non venit.

Charulton'. Dicit quod novem virgate terre sunt in villa illa; v. sunt de feodo Ricardi de Kaynes, et abbas de Corny[1] tenet iiij^or virgatas. Et abbas facit sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle et reddit iiij.s. domino regi per annum. Dicit quod dominus R. Comes habet in eadem villa xxiij. virgatas in eadem villa.

Welleton'. Dicunt quod comes Leycestrie habet tres ydas in eadem villa, et prior de Davintr' habet ij. virgatas terre de dono domini regis. Robertus Mallory dominus sub comite.

Esseby. Dicunt quod iiij^or yde sunt in eadem villa de feodo comitis Leycestrie. Johannes de Craumford' et Willelmus de Dive domini ville. Et †Willelmus de Dive† non venit nec Willelmus de Dyve.

Norton' et Trop. Dicunt quod due yde et dimidia sunt in eisdem, et est Norton' de feodo comitis Warewici et reddit domino regi x.s. vij.d. per annum pro secta. Comes Leycestrie habet in Crop[2]

---

[1] *Read* Torny, *i.e.* Thorney. [2] *Read* Trop.

I. 167–171 —*cont.* iiij[or] virgatas terre. Dominus Simon de Crop[1] dominus ville et reddit ad castrum de Norhamton v.s. pro custodia. Comes Cornubie habet ij. virgatas terre in Crop.[1] Dicunt quod Nicholaus de Nodariis et Willelmus Golafr' domini de Norton'. Nicholaus de Nodariis non venit morbo paralitico detentus, et Willelmus Golafr' non venit; est in Scocia in servicio domini regis. Dicunt eciam quod Stephanus de Branfeld' in Trop dat Hospitali de Ierosolyma ij.s. annuos pro advocacione habenda de hospitali et tenet terram suam de feodo Leycestrie. Villata de Trop reddit domino regi per annum ix.d.

Falewesle. Dicunt quod Hugo de Capes tenet ad feodi firmam manerium domini regis de Falewesle reddendo inde annuatim domino regi xv.l., et tenet hundredum ad totam vitam suam reddendo inde annuatim xv.m. viij.s. iiij.d. Dicunt quod prior de Davintr' tenet in eadem villa unam carucatam terre et vij. virgatas et ecclesiam in proprios usus, et sunt ibi due yde. Et abbas de Evesham reddit iiij.m. et v.s. pro libertate sua de Baddeby et Neuham. Ita quod hundredum reddit in universo xx.m.

Stowe. Dicunt quod dominus habet warennam. Dicunt quod debent sectam ad hundredum de Falewesle et reddunt domino regi per annum xxxiij.s. de feodo de Gaunt, et sunt ibi iiij[or] yde. De aliis capitulis nichil sciunt. Johannes de Armenters dominus ville.

Dicunt eciam quod dominus de Davintr' habet forum ad Davintr', et sunt de hundredo quieti de tolloneo de touunebrec mercatores qui vivunt de mercandia sua.

WORCESTER.

I. 193–195. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis.

Abbas de Bordesl' habet ingressum in terra que fuit Radulfi Capellani in manerio de Brem'. et hoc a tempore regis qui nunc est per Alvredum Jordan, et est de feodo domini regis.

Item idem abbas habet ingressum in una hida terre apud Holeweyam et in una dimidia virgata terre in Feltham,[2] et sunt de feodo domini regis et hoc a tempore domini regis avi.

Ricardus Strechce tenet ij. virgatas per seriantiam ad custodiendum bersam domini regis in forestam in partibus illis, nec sciunt a quo tempore nec per quem.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus filius Roberti de Feckeham habuit unam virgatam terre per seriantiam, et alienata est Templariis de Beleshal', et ipsi eam tenent, et valet per annum j.m. tempore regis qui nunc est.

Item Johannes de Calemote tenet dimidiam virgatam terre per seriantiam ad custodiendum boscum domini regis de Northon', nec possunt inquirere per quem.

Item Ricardus de Coston' subtraxit quasdam purpresturas apud Horestan, unde dominus rex nullum habet servicium in manerio de Brem' in tempore regis qui nunc est, et ipse eas tenet.

---

[1] *Read* Trop. [2] *Read* Fekeham.

I. 193–195. De seriantiis arentatis per Robertum Passelewe tempore Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis —*cont.*

Item Magister Johannes de Alvinechirch' habet unam purpresturam in dicto manerio per liberacionem Ricardi de Coston', unde dominus rex nullum habet servicium.

Item abbas de Bordeslegh' subtraxit domino regi visum franci plegii de hominibus suis de Northon post tempus fratris G.[1] et per se ipsum. Dicunt eciam quod xij.d. annui redditus alienati sunt in manerium de Brem' apud Le Horeston quos Johannes de Vernel capit de Johanne de Calmore et hoc a tempore domini regis avi et per Willelmum Haket senem.

Item dicunt quod abbas Glovernie tenet terram quam Odo de Witton' de domino rege quondam tenuit de qua solvit ad castellum Gloucestrie xxx. mitas salis.

HUNDREDUM DE DODINTR'.

Robertus de Quency tenet in capite de domino rege manerium de Sukeleye, set nesciunt per quod servicium.

Item abbas de Cormayle tenet de domino rege in capite j. virgatam terre et dimidiam, set nesciunt per quod servicium.

Item abbas de Bordeslegh' tenet in eodem manerio de Martheleg' j. virgatam terre j. piscariam apud Armleg' in liberam elemosinam de domino rege, set nesciunt per quod servicium.

[STAFFORD.]

HUNDREDUM DE OFFELEGH.

Rogerus de Beneytleg' tenuit de rege tempore Regis Johannis ij. virgatas terre et xxxij. acras per seriantiam ad custodiendum hayam et boscum forinsecum de Beneytleg', et alienavit inde xxxij. acras terre villanis Egidii de Erdinton' in Wednesfeld, et valent per annum xx.s. cum fuerint imbladate, et Willelmus nepos eius et heres tenet residuum, et valet per annum iiij.m. et facit servicium.

Comes de Dereby firmavit quoddam stagnum super terram manerii de Bromleg' et purpresturam fecit in aqua domini regis infra annum istum postquam prostratum fuit per assisam.

Abbas de Bordesleg' habuit ingressum in quodam molendino de Finchespath' spectante ad manerium de Wednesbir' per Willelmum de Humvill[2] seniorem reddendo per annum eidem et heredibus suis x.s. jam xxx. annis elapsis, et Willelmus filius eiusdem Willelmi dedit eidem abbati molendinum illud quietum cum corpore suo, et valuit per annum xx.s.

Item idem Willelmus senior dedit de eodem manerio ij.s. x.d. reddendo[3] prioratui de Sandewell' jam xxx. annis elapsis.

---

[1] *Cf.* Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 147.
[2] *Read* Heronvill *or some such form.*
[3] *Read* reddendos.

A.D. 1261.

The following notes concerning escheats in Essex between March 1258 and March 1261 appear to have been prepared in connexion with an account to be rendered by Henry of Hallington, who may perhaps have been sub-escheator in that county. William of Wendling was at that period the escheator on the south of Trent, and it was to him that the king's writs were addressed concerning the lands of Hamon de St. Quentin, who is mentioned below.[1]

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. ii. pp. 341, 347.

ESSEX.

II. 863-866. Memorandum quod Andreas de Helium cepit homagium Roberti Camerarii, filii et heredis Johannis Camerarii, de quodam feodo apud Sturemere, quod quidem feodum idem Andreas quondam sursum reddidit domino regi quia non potuit justiciare tenentes suos ad reddendum sibi scutagium pertinens ad dictum feodum.

Exitus gardarum et escaetarum in comitatu Essexie que devenerunt in manu domini regis de quibus Henricus de Helgheton' debet respondere, scilicet a festo Annunciacionis Beate Marie anno regni regis xlij°.

Johannes Camerarius obiit Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste anno regni regis xlij°, cuius terra scilicet quedam carucata apud Sturemere devenerunt[1] in manu domini regis per mortem eius et adhuc remanet; et interim dictus Henricus debet respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De redditu terminorum Sancti Michaelis et Pasche vj.s.

De xij. acris prati de ij. vesturis xxiiij.s.

De v. acris pasture de ij. croppis v.s. Summa xxxv.s.

Ingelramus de Merk' obiit die Mercurii proxima post festum Sancti Gregorii anno regni regis xliij°, cuius terra apud Dunmawe devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eius et remansit usque diem Mercurii proximam post Annunciacionem Beate Marie anno eodem et tunc liberata fuit Roberto, filio et heredi ipsius Ingelrami, per breve domini regis. Et interim dictus Henricus debet respondere :—

De operibus custumariorum ibidem xxiij.d. ob.

Radulfus Martel obiit in festo Sancti Mathie anno xliij°, cuius terra scilicet quedam particula apud Rewenhale devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eius et remansit in manum domini regis usque diem Jovis proximam ante festum Sancti Dunstani anno

[1] *Read* devenit.

II. 863-866 —*cont.* eodem et tunc liberata fuit Johanni Martel, filio et heredi ipsius Radulfi, per breve domini regis. Interim dictus Henricus debet respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De redditu termini Pasche viij.s. ij.d.

Exitus terrarum Willelmi de Bello Campo apud Roeing' :—

De blado vendito iiij.l. xvj.s. ix.d.

Item de blado vij.s.

De amerciamentis de eadem villa xviij.s. ij.d.

Johannes de Stutevill' qui tenuit de domino rege in capite obiit[1] Assumpcionis Beate Marie anno regni regis xlij°, cuius terra devenit scilicet medietas manerii de Dyham devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eius et remansit etc. et tunc liberata fuit Radulfo de Stutevill', filio et heredi dicti Johannis, per Hubertum de Montecanisio, vicecomitem, qui habet breve de scisina. Et interim dictus Henricus debet respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De redditu termini Sancti Michaelis xviij.s.

De operibus viij.s. viij.d.

De exitu molendini iij.s. viij.d.

Willelmus Gernoun obiit die Martis proxima post festum Sancti Andree Apostoli anno regni regis xliij°, cuius terra scilicet Estorp et Briche devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eius[2] remansit usque Sabbatum proximum post Epiphaniam Domini anno eodem et tunc liberata fuit Radulfo Gernun, filio et heredi ipsius Willelmi, per breve domini regis. Et interim dictus Henricus debet respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De iiij^{xx} gallinis et gallis venditis vj.s. viij.d.

De vj. caponibus ix.d.

De vj^{xx} et x. operibus infra predictum terminum v.s.

De iiij^{or} quarteriis et vj. bussellis avene barbate vij.s. vj.d.

Henricus de Merk' obiit Dominica proxima post Epiphaniam Domini anno regni regis xliij°, cuius terra scilicet manerium de Parva Berdefeud devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eius et remansit usque etc. et tunc liberata fuit Rogero de Turkeby qui emit custodiam de domino rege. Interim dictus Henricus debet respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De redditu termini Pasche xxij.s. iiij.d. ob.

De operibus custumariorum iiij.s. xj.d. ob.

De feno vendito vj.s. viij.d.

De pastura vendita vj.s. viij.d.

De tallagio custumariorum ij.s.

De quodam alneto vendito lvj.s. vij.d.

Ricardus Fillol obiit Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Dunstani anno xliiij^{to}, cuius terra scilicet manerium de Kenlevedane devenit in manum domini regis per mortem eiusdem et remansit usque* *Junii et tunc liberata fuit Johanni Fillol, filio et heredi dicti Ricardi. Et interim debet dictus Henricus respondere de particulis subscriptis :—

De operibus vj.d.

---

[1] *Supply* in festo. [2] *Supply* et.

II. 863-866 —*cont.* De pastura vendita vj.d.

Hamo de Sancto Quintino obiit die Natali Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno xliiij^{to}* *una marca annui redditus devenit in manum domini regis et remansit usque* *Marcii anno xlv^{to} et tunc liberata fuit Willelmo, filio et heredi dicti Hamonis, usque[1] :—

De redditu termini Sancti Michaelis vj.s.

---

[1] *The text is defective here.*

A.D. 1271–1280.

The compilers of the Book of Fees saw fit to transcribe some rather casual notes concerning the estates of William de Paris in several counties. This William appears to have died in 1255.[1] The document printed below must, however, be at least sixteen years later in date, for it mentions the Countess of Warwick as the relict of Philip Basset, who did not die until 1271.[2] It also mentions the guardians of Simon of Montagu, who attained his majority at Whitsuntide 1280.[3]

[1] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. pp. 19, 95, 96. [2] *Ibid.* p. 272.
[3] *Ibid.* p. 273. Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272–1281*, p. 282.

II. 867. De terra que fuit Willelmi de Paris in comitatu Somers' tenet N. de Craneford' manerium de Knoll' cum pertinenciis per servicium tercie partis unius militis de parvo feodo.

Custodes Simonis de Monte Acuto tenent manerium de Catehull' cum pertinenciis in eodem comitatu, set nescit per quod servicium.

Dominus Hugo Luvel tenet manerium de Northstok' cum pertinenciis, set nescit per quod servicium.

Dominus Alanus Plukenet tenet unam carucatam terre cum pertinenciis in parochia de Gillingham que fuit predicti Willelmi in comitatu Dors'.

Andreas de Paris tenet decem libratas terre in villa de Shepeton' Montis Acuti.

Et sciendum quod terra de Knoll' tenta est de baronia de Tristrestok' et non de rege in capite.

Item habuit in comitatu Oxonie manerium de Kersinton'.

Item in comitatu Buk' manerium de Eston' quod tenet comitissa Warr' que fuit uxor Philippi Basset. Et tenentur de domino rege in capite ut dicitur.

Circa A.D. 1275.

Among the miscellaneous documents transcribed near the end of the second volume of the Book of Fees there is one relating to William de Valence and Joan his wife. The heading shows it to be merely a fragment, and on examination it proves to be connected with the final partition of the great Marshal inheritance.

Although the bulk of the property was divided among co-heirs after the death of Anselm Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, in 1245, certain lands and fees remained in the hands of his sister-in-law, Eleanor, daughter of King John, relict of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and wife of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. She died in 1275, and a second partition ensued, under which part of the lands and fees which she held in dower of her first husband were allotted to William de Valence, the king's half-brother, and Joan his wife, daughter of Warin de Monchesni by Joan his wife, daughter of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.[1]

Schemes for the two partitions of the Marshal inheritance are to be found in the records of the Chancery, and the fragment now printed from the Book of Fees corresponds with part of one of them. The chief difference is with regard to Roger de Cresy.[2]

[1] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. ii. p. 90; Baker's *History of Northamptonshire*, vol. ii. pp. 313, 315.

[2] Chancery Miscellanea, bundle 9, no. 20.

II. 866. PARS DOMINI WILLELMI DE VALENCIS ET JOHANNE UXORIS SUE.

Willelmus de Everous tenet unum in Wileby et Trumpeton'.

Robertus de Carevill' unum feodum.

Robertus de Vancort viij. partem unius feodi in Henneye.

Johannes de Plessetis ij. partes unius feodi in Witham.

Henricus Basseth unum feodum in Morton'.

Willelmus Marescallus dimidium feodum in Banham.

Thomas de Cilencestr' reddit j.m. per annum et allocatur pro uno feodo in Blokeswrth'.

Rogerus de Cresy unum feodum in Eggefeld' et Sitdeie.

Johannes filius Ricardi iiij^{tam} partem feodi in Morecestr' in comitatu Devonie.

Summa vj. feoda et dimidium et xx^{a} pars.

A.D. 1275—1282.

REYNOLD de Vautort, son and heir of Roger de Vautort, died at the end of the year 1245 or the beginning of 1246, leaving a widow, Joan, who was one of the co-heirs of Thomas Basset.[1] Ralph de Vautort, his brother, succeeded.[2] He died in or before January 1257, leaving a widow, Joan, who married Alexander of Oxton, and a son, Reynold, who was under age.[3] This second Reynold died at the end of the year 1269 or the beginning of 1270, leaving a widow, Hawis. He was succeeded by his uncle, Roger de Vautort, a man of weak intellect, who alienated most of his inheritance.[4] This second Roger died without issue in or before January 1275, and the king remained in possession of his barony of Harberton for no less than thirty years.[5] It was not until March 1305 that an order was made for its partition between Henry de la Pomeray and Peter Corbet.[6] The explanation of this long delay is perhaps to be found in the fact that the Crown had large claims against the Vautort estate, irrespective of the relief that would be due from the co-heirs.[7]

The heading of the following list shows it to belong to the period between 1275 and 1305, and it cannot have been compiled during the last few years of that period, as the Book of Fees in which it is transcribed was itself completed in 1302. Furthermore, Nicholas fitz Martin, who is entered as one of the actual tenants, was dead in 1282.[8]

---

[1] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 48, 154; vol. ii. p. 20; *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 403.

[2] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 15; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 475; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 450.

[3] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258*, p. 540; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 204; vol. ii. p. 105; vol. iii. p. 398.

[4] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. i. p. 231; vol. ii. p. 105; vol. iii. p. 399; *Rotuli Hundredorum*, vol. i. pp. 56, 72, 89, 96; *Cornwall Feet of Fines*, vol. i. pp. 116–119, 121, 122.

[5] *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. p. 40; *Feudal Aids*, vol. i. p. 331; *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1288–1296*, pp. 61, 69, 174; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. iii. p. 104.

[6] *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. p. 513.

[7] "Reginaldus de Valle Torta ccccxii.l. xii.s. et viii.d. de duobus debitis." "Radulfus de Valle Torta xiii.l. et dimidiam marcam de duobus debitis contentis in rotulo j^{o}." Pipe Roll, 4 Edw. I. Devon.

[8] *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. p. 160; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. ii. p. 263.

I. 855–856. Tenentes terrarum Reginaldi de Valle Torta, Radulfi et Rogeri de Valle Torta, de baronia de Hurberton'.

Hurberton' caput baronie cum feodis est in manu domini regis.

Abbas de Buffestre tenet de dicta tenura.

Andreas de Trelosk' et Johanna uxor eius eodem modo.

Herbertus de Spineto, custos heredum Willelmi filii Duranti.

I. 855–856 —*cont.*

Isabella de Boddeton'.
Rogerus de Pridias.
Ricardus de Bynnelegh'.
Willelmus de Parco.
Guydo de Nonaunt.
Nicholaus filius Martini.
Heredes Walteri de Betonia.
Prior de Fridelestok'.
Thomas Pipard.
Radulfus de Lappeflode.
Rogerus Bynithadone.
Joel Kyda, capellanus.
Thomas Corbet.
Henricus de Borne.
Henricus de Donesmore.
Henricus de la Hehen.
Heredes David de Southedon'.
Ricardus Fortescu.
Ricardus de Loppedthorn'.
Thomas de Leche.
Stephanus de Legh'.
Philippus de eadem.
Radulfus de Scypham.

I. 882. Tenentes terrarum in comitatu Cornubie que fuerunt Reginaldi de Valle Torta, Radulfi et Rogeri de Valle Torta.

Edmundus comes Cornubie tenet Tremeton', capud baronie cum feodis.

Episcopus Exoniensis tenet manerium de Gargaul cum pertinenciis.

Andreas de Treloske et Johanna uxor eius tenent manerium de Kalestoke.

Ricardus de Chambernun tenet manerium de Ineswork'.

Reginaldus de Feres, filius Nicholai de Ferrariis, tenet terram in Kalwiton'.

Petrus Corbet tenet de eodem manerio.

Nicholaus de Stafford' tenet de eodem manerio.

Johannes de Kevezel tenet de manerio de Temeton'.[1]

Henricus de Jeres tenet de eodem manerio.

Et sunt alii tenentes ignoti.

---

[1] *Read* Tremeton'.

A.D. 1283–1289.

The two following series of notes seem to have been made by some clerk at the Exchequer in the later part of the thirteenth century. Although both of them are found on one small piece of parchment, it is difficult to perceive any connexion between them, and even more difficult to understand why either of them was transcribed in the Book of Fees.

The manors of Kimbolton and Waresley, belonging to the Bohuns, Earls of Hereford and Essex, appear to have been taken into the hands of Edward I for a short time, in consequence of the establishment there of unauthorised fairs and markets.[1]

The endorsement of the document seems to ascribe the notes about estreats to the year 1283.

[1] *Placita de Quo Waranto*, p. 303; *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1288–1296*, p. 53.

S. ij. 29.
II. 607.

CANTEBRIG', HUNTINDON'.

Staurum apud Kenebautun' quod retentum fuit ad opus domini regis et per preceptum eiusdem redditum comiti Essexie, scilicet xxxj. boves precii ix.l. iiij.s. et xj. afri precii liiij.s. Et de Weresl' v. boves et ij. afri precii xxxviij.s. Summa xiij.l. xvj.s.

In manerio de Kenebauton' seminate sunt ccxv. acre cum frumento quas comes seminavit. In eodem manerio seminate sunt xij. acre cum drageo, scilicet de vj. quarteriis precii xij.s. per Thomam de Haya. Ibidem seminate sunt cclx. acre cum avena, scilicet cum vij^{xx} quarteriis avene per eundem Thomam de la Haya. Precium vj^{xx} et x. quarteriorum ix.l. xvj.s. iiij.d., et x. quarteria venerunt de promisso hominum de Kenebauton'.

In expensis carucarum per predictum Thomam de Haya xvj.s.

Summa xj.l. iiij.s. iiij.d.

Extracta predicti vicecomitis.

Ely.

De hominibus Regine Alianore c.m. ut divise perambulentur.

De episcopo Elyensi xxiiij.m. et dimidia de scutagio.

De Roberto Passelewe iiij.l. xiij.s. de catallis plurium.

De Helewisa uxore Eustachii de Goldham dimidia marca pro brevi.

De Willelmo Marescallo de Tid dimidia marca quia non est prosecutus.

Essex.

S. ij. 29. II. 607 —*cont.* De Edelina que fuit uxor Willelmi Ern' de Cristeshal' dimidia marca quia non est prosecuta.

De Warino de Hanetun dimidia marca pro licencia concordandi.

Norf'.

De Alexandro le Jufne j.m. pro habendo brevi contra Adam de Laxefeud'.

Bedef'.

De decena Roberti de la Forde dimidia marca pro fuga.

In libro.

[*Endorsed* :—] Cantebrug', Hunted'. Extracta super visum vicecomitis. Anno xj°.

A.D. 1287—1290.

Nothing is at present known with regard to the origin of the following list of fees pertaining to the Castle of Carisbrooke. Isabel de Forz, who is described in it as Countess of Devon and Lady of the Isle of Wight, succeeded her brother in July 1262, and died in November 1293. The document, therefore, falls within these dates, but much narrower limits can be assigned to it by means of a valuable series of accounts rendered by her ministers in the island. From these we learn that Baudri of Nunnington, who is entered in the list as holding a quarter of a fee at Niton, paid relief on succession thereto in the financial year ending at Michaelmas 1280,[1] and that William Russell, who is entered as holding a much larger estate, paid relief in the year ending at Michaelmas 1288.[2] On the other hand, it appears that Henry Trenchard, who is entered as holding a fee and a thirteenth, was dead at Michaelmas 1290, when there is a record of the payment of relief by John Trenchard.[3] In 1288 and 1290 alike, the Countess had the wardship of the lands of John ‘ de Bosco,’ who is mentioned in the list as a recent tenant.

Notices of some of the other tenants named in the list occur elsewhere. Thus it is known that William de St. Martin was dead in February 1291, that Lady Gorges was dead in February 1292, and that William de Estur was dead in November of the latter year.[4]

[1] “ De xxv.s. de relevio Baldriei de Nonithon’ pro quarta parte j. feodi militum in Neuthon’. ” Ministers’ Accounts, bundle 984, no. 8.

[2] “ De xxxj.l. xiiij.s. iiij.d. de relevio Willelmi Russel, qui duxit in uxorem Matillidem filiam et heredem Thome de la Haulle, pro vj. feodis et duabus partibus dimidii feodi militum que predictus Thomas tenuit de Comitissa de Insula.” *Ibid.* no. 11.

[3] “ De vij.l. xvij.s. vj.d. ob. de relevio Johannis Trenchard pro j. feodo et dimidio militis et xiij^{a} parte j. feodi apud Bermardeslee.” *Ibid.* no. 12.

[4] *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. pp. 294, 295, 305, 306 ; *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. iii. pp. 8, 17.

FEES OF CARISBROOKE CASTLE.

ll. 140–145 FEODA MILITARIA PERTINENTIA AD CASTRUM DE CARESBROK’ IN INSULA DE WYCHT.

Dominus Johannes de Insula vij. feoda et dimidium et viij^{am} partem j. feodi de Isabella de Fortibus, comitissa Devonie et domina dicte Insule, in capite, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Roude, Appeltreford’, Woditon’, Celerton’, Schorewelle, Rewe, Bonechirche, Holeweye, Schentling’ et Wyppingham.

Tenentes eiusdem Johannis.

Et Johannes de Weston’ tenet de eo dimidium feodum in Middelton’ et Aviceston’.

II. 140–145—*cont.* Willelmus de Colevill' tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Brerding' et juxta Bermardeslegh'.

Radulfus de Gardino tenet dimidium feodum in Troeketon' quod Thomas de Pyle tenuit.

Johannes le Flemeng' et Willelmus le Martre tenent in propartiam dimidium feodum in Blakepenn' et Rokle.

Johannes de la Brigge tenet dimidium feodum apud Wakelond' et Lueelond'.

Henrieus de Botebrigg' tenet dimidium feodum in Botebrigge.

Robertus de Rokle tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Rokle.

Willelmus de Honingeford' tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Honingeford'.

Prior Domus Dei de Suhamt' tenet dimidiam feodum apud Cosseham.

Gilbertus[1] Rupe tenet dimidium feodum apud Cotteford' et La Sehete.

Willelmus de Coskevill' tenet dimidium feodum in Hamstede et Sehete.

Robertus de Glaumorgan et Johannes Passelewe tenent iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Humerdeston'.

Robertus Aehard' tenet xx^am^ partem unius feodi quod Walterus Bernard' de eo tenet juxta Caresbrok.

Everardus le Thein tenet xx^am^ partem j. feodi apud La Sknape et Blakedon'.

Hugo de Breyboef tenet dimidium feodum in Fresehewatere.

Abbas de Quarrera tenet dimidium feodum in Shute.

Prior Christi eeelesie de Twinham tenet iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Wilmingeham et tenementum quod Henricus Huse tenuit in Fressehewatere.

Domina Matillis le Estour, domina de Gateeoumb', tenet de eadem eomitissa in eapite v. feoda, unde eadem tenet in dominieo maneria de Gateeoumb', Whitewell', et Caulbourn' quod Willelmus le Estur, filius et heres eiusdem, tenet de dono eiusdem.

Tenentes eiusdem Matillidis.

Dominus de Whitefeld' tenet de eadem Matillide j. feodum in Whitefeld', Brerding', Meirston', Westbrok', Godeton' et Westappletreford'.

Abbas Montis Burgi tenet j. feodum apud Wydecoumb'.

Willelmus de Goditon' tenet dimidium feodum apud La Hale.

Odo de Cumpton' tenet tereiam partem unius feodi in Arefeld'.

Johannes de la Brigge tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius[2] feodi apud La Brigge.

Willelmus le Martre tenet iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi in Honyngeford' et Silwardeston' pro iiij^or^ d. ad militem.

Willelmus de Aumarl' tenet j. feodum in Alvredeston', et iij.s. ad militem, pro terra Galfridi Pieot et Chaueeroft' et Willelmi Randolf'.

---

[1] *Supply* de. [2] Partem unius *repeated in error.*

II 140–145—*cont.* Willelmus Malet tenet dimidium feodum in Appeleghe juxta Sandham.

Robertus Giros, et nunc Galfridus de Insula, tenet iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Merston' et Sulende.

Walterus Horry tenuit pro quinta parte j. feodi, nunc de abbate de Quarrera in Botebrigge.

Willelmus Spileman tenet quintam partem j. feodi in Haygford'.

Willelmus Russel, dominus de Aurlond, tenet xiij^am^ partem unius feodi in Neuham ad militem xij.d.

Johannes de Wolverton' tenet viij^am^ partem j. feodi in Wolverton', et vij^am^ partem j. feodi in Southwathe.

Petrus de Cosscham tenet per servicium ij.s. ad militem in Dewcoumb'.

Henricus Doggelondr' tenet per servicium xij.d. ad militem in Clatreford'.

Johannes le Frie tenet viij^am^ partem unius feodi in Gatecoumb'.

Robertus de Schorewelle tenuit per servicium vj.d. ad militem in Claterford', nunc abbas de Lyre.

Willelmus Russel, dominus de Aurlond, qui* *filiam et heredem Thome de Aula duxit in uxorem, tenet vj. feoda et duas partes j. feodi de comitissa in capite, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Awerlond' et Southwade Sancti Laurencii.

Tenentes Willelmi Russel.

Johannes de Ripers tenet unum feodum et dimidium de eodem Willelmo in Rowberg', Westaunden' et La Spanne.

Willelmus de Nevill' et Muriella uxor eius tenent dimidium feodum apud Parcum et Rutteleston'.

Johannes Morin, Thomas de Westbrok' et Johannes de Wyvill' tenent dimidium feodum in La Morton'.

Willelmus Roberd tenet dimidium feodum in Brerding'.

Johannes de Kyngeston' dimidium feodum in La Scherde et Cheleton'.

Johannes le Flemyng tenet dimidium feodum in Horingeford'.

Prior Domus Dei de Portesmue, Walterus de Feringeford', et assignati Willelmi le Leoun tenent dimidium feodum in Freschewatere.

Idem prior et Jordanus de Kyngeston' tenent iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Wippingham.

Hugo de Chikehull' tenet xij. partem j. feodi in Lotrinton'.

Dominus de Whitefeld' tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Braundeston'.

Johannes Aurifaber tenet terciam partem unius feodi in Quedhampton'.

Nicholaus de Moteston' et Adam Paulyn tenent terciam partem unius feodi inter Caresbrok' et Neuport.

Dominus Johannes de Insula et prior Christi ecclesie tenent duas partes dimidii feodi in Bridelesford' et Hamstede.

Dominus Johannes de Insula tenet iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Schentling'.

Ricardus de Affeton' tenet xij^am^ partem unius feodi in Celerton'.

II. 140–145—*cont.* Templarii tenent quandam partem de Kurne in elemosina.
Cappellani de Burton' tenent aliam partem in Kurne in clemosina.

Domina Elena de Gorges tenet iij. feoda de comitissa in capite, unde tenet in dominico manerium de Kinytheton'.

Tenentes eiusdem Elene.

Johannes de Northwode tenet de eadem Elena dimidium feodum in Northwedon'.

Johannes de Kyngeston' tenet dimidium feodum in Chyverdon'.

Ricardus Cordray tenet dimidium fcodum in Baddingebourne.

Johannes Aurifaber tenuit viij^{am} partem j. feodi in Fennycoumbe, nunc eadem Elena tenet in dominico.

Willelmus Gilberd' tenet Haddele et Rourigge pro dimidia marca per annum et viij^{a} parte unius feodi.

Robertus de Glamorgan tenet j. feodum et sextam partem unius fcodi de comitissa in capite, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Moteston' et Burton' quod capellani nunc tenent.

Tenentes eiusdem Roberti.

Capellani de Burton' tenent de eodem Roberto vj^{tam} partem unius feodi in Burton' in elemosina sine servicio.

Hcredes Ricardi Malet tenent septimam partem j. feodi in Hortyngeschete.

Willelmus de Aumarlc tenet unum fcodum de comitissa in capite in Walepenne, Honyhill' et Cokepole.

Tenentes eiusdem Willelmi.

Heredes Rogeri de Schures tenent de eodem Willelmo quartam partem j. feodi apud Cadelond'.

Johannes de Cokepole tenet x^{am} partem unius feodi apud Cokepolc.

Heredes Roberti le Gras tenent xiij^{am} partem unius feodi in Honihill' cum molend' que capellani de Burton' tcnent.

Heredes Rogeri de Depedene tenent xiij^{am} partem dimidii feodi in Cadelonde.

Henricus Trenchard tenet unum feodum de comitissa in capite, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Schaldeflet, Chestele et Whatingewelle.

Idem tenet xiij^{am} partem unius fcodi in Bermardesley, ut invenitur in quodam rotulo.

Tenentes eiusdem.[1]

Johannes Trenchard tenet de eodem Henrico viij^{am} partem j. feodi in Schaldeflet.

Dominus de Whitefeld' tenet viij^{am} partem unius feodi in Bermardesleghe.

Odo de Counpton' tcnet unum feodum de comitissa in capite in Counpton' et Arefeld', unde tenet in dominico manerium de Counpton'.

---

[1] *Supply* Henrici.

Tenentes eiusdem.[1]

II. 140–145—*cont.* Abbas de Quarrera tenet de eodem Odone j. virgatam terre in Counpton' in elemosina sine servicio.

Willelmus le White tenet j. virgatam terre in Coumpton' per servicium j. paris calcarium.

Adam de Coumpton' tenet tenementum suum in Coumpton' de eodem Odone per servicium.

Robertus de Glamorgan tenet j. feodum de comitissa in capite in Brok' et Uggeton', unde tenet in dominico manerium de Brok'.

Tenentes Roberti de Glamorgan.

Johannes Passelewe tenet de Roberto de Glamorgan dimidium feodum in Brok'.

Templarii tenent terciam partem j. feodi in elemosina sine servicio in Uggeton'.

Heredes Bartholomei de Brok' tenent unam viegatam terre per servicium j. libre piperis per annum.

Thomas de Evercy tenet j. feodum de comitissa in capite, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Estaundon' et La Wode.

Tenentes eiusdem.[2]

Rogerus le Vavassour tenet de eodem Thoma iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Presteton'.

Galfridus Swain et Margeria uxor eius tenent xj. partem j. feodi in Hardeleghe.

Abbatissa de Lacok' tenet j. feodum de comitissa in capite in Schorewell', unde tenet in dominico manerium de Schorewelle, et unam virgatam terre in Walepenne, quam capellani de Burton' tenent nunc.

Willelmus de Sancto Martino tenet de comitissa in capite dimidium feodum et iiij^tam^ partem unius feodi, unde tenet in dominico maneria de Alfinton', Schyde, Northwode et Fairele.

Rogerus de Langeford' tenet j. feodum de comitissa in capite in Chale, unde tenet manerium de Chale in dominico.

Gilbertus de Horskerewell' tenet de eodem Rogero iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in Chale et Schete.

Robertus de Pavilly tenuit de comitissa in capite dimidium feodum in Neuton' quod comitissa nunc tenet in dominico.

Willelmus filius Walteri de Insula tenet de comitissa in capite quartam partem unius feodi in eadem Neuton'.

Baldricus de Noneton' tenet de comitissa iiij^tam^ partem j. feodi in eadem Neuton'.

Robertus de Glamorgan tenet de comitissa j. feodum in Wolveton',

---

[1] *Supply* Odonis.

[2] *Supply* Thome.

II. 140–145—*cont.* Hardeleghe, Langred et Scottesford', unde tenet in dominico manerium de Wolveton'. Et heredes Ricardi Malet tenent de eodem Roberto iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi in Sandham.

Johannes de Heyno tenet unum feodum de comitissa in capite in Stevenbir' et tenet manerium in dominico.

Jordanus de Kyngeston' tenet dimidium feodum de comitissa in Kyngeston' et tenet illud manerium in dominico.

Abbas de Tichefeld' tenet de comitissa terciam partem unius feodi in Cadelonde, et pertinet ad Bouecoumbe.

Henricus Doggelondr' tenet de comitissa duas partes dimidii feodi in Nunnewell et Codibere.

Hugo de Chikehull' tenet de comitissa viij^{am} partem unius feodi in Wyppingham et totum tenet in dominico.

Johannes de Insula qui dicitur de Bosco tenuit de comitissa viij^{am} partem j. feodi in Wyppingham.

Johannes de la Brigge tenet de comitissa viij^{am} partem unius feodi in Mollesleghe.

Willelmus de la Clive tenet de comitissa xiij^{am} partem unius feodi apud La Clyve.

Henricus Tolous tenet de comitissa iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi apud Bulnor' ad militem xl.d.

Reginaldus le Corner tenet de comitissa ad militem iiij.d. videlicet pro xl. parte unius feodi in Wrockeshale.

Rogerus de Chillingwode tenet de comitissa xiij^{am} partem j. feodi in Chillingwode.

Johannes Aurifaber tenet de comitissa xiij^{am} partem j. feodi in Claterford'.

Dominus de Whitefeld' tenet de comitissa xl. partem j. feodi in Aviceston'.

Nicholaus de la Hyde tenet de comitissa xxv. partem unius feodi apud La Hyde. Et debet esse bedellus.

Robertus Moryn tenet de comitissa xiij^{am} partem j. feodi apud Edyneton'.

Heredes Henrici de Stella tenent de comitissa xij. partem j. feodi in Gornore, quam nunc tenet prior Christi ecclesie.

Ricardus de Affeton' tenet unum feodum in Affeton'.

Abbas Montis Burgi tenet j. feodum in Wyke, Staumford' et Appeltrecoumb'.

Prior Christi ecclesie tenet unum feodum in Nyngewode.

Idem prior tenet xiij^{am} partem unius feodi in Wyneston'.

Penna tenetur in dominico.

A.D. 1293.

Henry de Pomeray was born at Whitsuntide 1265. After the death of his father in 1281, he became a ward of Geoffrey de Camville, whose daughter he appears to have married at a very early age.[1] In 1287, he proved himself to be over twenty-two and presumably claimed possession of his inheritance.[2] The Pipe Rolls of the period, however, record that the Exchequer demanded more than 300*l.* from him for several debts. The following order shows that, in 1292, the king agreed to allow him to pay the money in easy instalments :—

"Baronibus, pro Henrico de la Pomeraye.

"Rex, ad requisicionem Johanne filie sue, consortis Gilberti de Clare, comitis Gloucestrie et Hertfordie, volens Henrico de la Pomeraye graciam facere specialem, mandat baronibus quod, facta extenta omnium terrarum eiusdem Henrici, quantum videlicet valeant per annum in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem earundum, eidem Henrico de eisdem debitis in quibus regi tenetur ad scaccarium, tam de debitis suis propriis quam de debitis antecessorum suorum, racionabiles terminos ad quos debita illa regi absque magno gravamine et salvo tenemento suo habere, faciant. Teste rege apud Catton' xij. die Septembris anno xx°."[3]

In pursuance of this, detailed 'extents,' or surveys, were made of the Pomeray estates at Berry, Stockleigh and Tregony, in March 1293. Having been sent up to Westminster for the information of the barons, they afterwards fell into the hands of the compilers of the Book of Fees, and were by them transcribed. The section of the original roll (S. ij. 29) relating to Tregony is barely legible, and it has consequently been necessary to rely largely on the copy made in 1303.

---

[1] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. ii. p. 238; *Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio*, vol. i. p. 40; *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. pp. 151–153, 194, 200; *Feudal Aids*, vol. i. p. 325; Pole's *Collections for Devon*, pp. 18, 19.

[2] *Calendar of Inquisitions*, vol. ii. p. 400; vol. iv. p. 200; *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, vol. i. p. 525; *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1302–1307*, p. 296.

[3] L. T. R. Memoranda Roll 65, m. 5*d*; K. R. Memoranda Roll 66, m. 6*d*.

S. ij. 29. l. 801–811. Extenta terrarum et tenementorum Henrici de la Pomeray in Bery in comitatu Devonie facta apud Bery die Lune proxima post festum Sancti Gregorii pape anno regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo primo, coram Gilberto de Cnovyle, Roberto de Wodeton', Matheo filio Johannis vicecomite predicti comitatus, per sacramentum Johannis de Asselegh', Petri de Fysshacre, Willelmi de Peneylles,

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Willelmi de Cirencestr', Willelmi de Compton', Willelmi Bernehous, Johannis de Boyvile, Henrici de la Forda, Johannis Danaylles, Rogeri de Peneylles, Ricardi de Gatepath et Nicholai de Clouesworth'.

Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod aula cum cameris, coquina, grangia cum ceteris domibus et cum gardinis valent per annum xl.s., columpbare valet per annum ij.s. vj.d., perquisitum curie valet per annum xl.s. Item auxilium villanorum annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis v.m., xvj. ferlingi terre in dominico quorum quilibet continet in se xvj. acras, et valet quelibet acra per annum iij.d. et sic quilibet ferlingus valet per annum iiij.s., xij. acre et dimidia acra prati, et valet quelibet acra per annum ij.s. Quidam parcus et valet per annum in pannagio et erbagio j.m. et non amplius quia feris bestiis est oneratus. [Quedam pola vacua sine pisce. *Cancelled.*] Quedam ecclesia quam prior et conventus de Merton' tenent in proprios usus.

Summa xij.l. xj.s. vj.d.

Libere tenentes.

Nicholaus de Kirham tenet totum manerium de Assecomb, reddit per annum ad Pascha unum par albarum cirotecharum, et valet j.d.

Galfridus de la Worthy tenet quatuor acras terre et reddit per annum iij.s. ad quatuor terminos principales.

Willelmus Beneger tenet unum mesuagium et tres ferlingos terre cum pertinenciis, reddit ad natale Beati Johannis xviij.d., ad festum Sancti Michaelis ij.s.

Johannes de Fonte tenet duo molendina, reddit annuatim ad eosdem terminos xxxiiij.s. viij.d.

Amicia de Mokewode tenet terram de Mokewode, reddit annuatim ad Pascha j.d., ad festum Sancti Michaelis j. par albarum cirotecharum.

Ricardus Vicarius tenet quandam peciam terre, reddit annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis ij.s. Et de terra de Yalliport annuatim ad Pascha viij.d., ad festum Sancti Michaelis ij.s.

De terra de Bokerel annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis vj.d.

De terra Petri de Dertyngton' annuatim ad predictum festum j. par cirotecharum precii j.d.

De terra Willelmi de la Mere vj.d. ad predictum festum.

Summa xlvj.s. xj.d. iij. paria cirotecharum precii iij.d.

Burgenses.

Benedictus le Bon tenet unum burgagium et j. gardinum, reddit ad Pascha xx.d. et ad festum Sancti Michaelis vj.d.

Walterus Hemmyng tenet unum burgagium, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Johanna de Rake tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad predictum festum xij.d.

Heres Nicholai Godrych' tenet unum tenementum et unam acram terre, reddit ad Pascha xij.d. et ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Gwydo de Hammeseurt tenet unum tenementum et j. aeram terre, reddit ad dictos terminos xviij.d.

Idem Gwydo tenet duas acras terre, reddit ad quatuor anni terminos principales ij.s.

Ricardus Belaman tenet unum tenementum et unam acram terre, reddit ad Pascha et ad festum Sancti Baptiste xviijd .

Idem Ricardus tenet ij. acras terre, reddit ad iiij^or anni terminos principales ij.s.

Johannes de Parco tenet unum tenementum et j. acram terre, reddit ad Pascha et ad festum Sancti Michaelis ij.s.

Idem Johannis tenet j. acram, reddit ad quatuor anni terminos xij.d.

Mauricius Sutor tenet j. acram, reddit ad Pascha xij.d.

Galfridus de la Worthy tenet j. tenementum, iiij. acras terre et dimidiam, duo gardina, reddit ad Pascha[1] ad natale Beati Johannis Baptiste v.s. ix.d., j. libram cere et iij. capones, precium cere vj.d., precium caponis j.d.

Idem Galfridus tenet iiij^or acras terre, reddit ad quatuor terminos principales iiij.s.

Walterus Do tenet unum gardinum et unum ortum, reddit ad natale Beati Johannis Baptiste et ad festum Sancti Michaelis xv.d. et j. caponem preeii j.d.

Willelmus Capellanus tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad predictos terminos xv.d. et j. caponem precii j.d.

Matheus de la More tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad dictos terminos xv.d. et j. caponem precii j.d.

Willelmus Coleman tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad dietos terminos vij.d. ob.

Willelmus Benyger tenet j. tenementum et x. acras terre et dimidiam, reddit ad Pascha, ad natale Beati Johannis et ad festum Sancti Michaelis xj.s. j.d. ob.

Idem Willelmus tenet terciam partem j. tenementi, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis iiij.d.

Johannes le Harpour tenet ij. acras terre, reddit ad iiij^or anni terminos principales ij.s.

Stephanus Carpentarius tenet iij. acras terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s.

Robertus de la Fosse tenet iiij. acras terre, reddit ad predictos iiij^or terminos ij.s. et ad Pascha ij.s.

Matildis filia Stephani Carpentarii tenet ij. acras terre et dimidiam, reddit ad Pascha et ad festum Sancti Michaelis ij.s. vj.d.

Amicia de Mokewode tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Galfridus Purchaz tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad dictum festum xij.d.

Agnes Sor tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad dictum festum vj.d.

Johannes le Crockere tenet j. tenementum et duas acras terre reddit ad iiij^or terminos principales ij.s. et ad natale Beati Johannis xviij.d.

---

[1] *Supply* et.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Rogerus in la Cune tenet j. tenementum, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Laurencius de Godryngton' tenet j. tenementum, reddit ad dictum terminum xij.d.

Susanna Andstake tenet unam acram terre, reddit ad iiijor terminos principales xij.d.

Thomas le Machon tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Willelmus de Slapton' tenet j. tenementum et iiijor acras terre, reddit ad Pascha et ad festum Sancti Michaelis v.s.

Willelmus Wybel tenet unam acram et unam peciam terre, reddit ad iiijor terminos principales xiiij.d.

Thomas Sor tenet unum tenementum, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Ricardus Parys tenet iiijor acras terre, reddit ad Pascha iiij.s.

Johannes de la Fosse tenet iij. acras terre, reddit ad dictum terminum iij.s.

Ricardus de Fonte tenet unam acram terre, reddit ad dictum terminum xij.d.

Alicia que fuit uxor Thome Abbatis tenet v. acras terre, reddit ad iiijor terminos principales iiij.s. et ad Pascha xij.d.

Stephanus Bolda tenet ij. acras, reddit ad Pascha ij.s.

Willelmus de Fonte tenet iiij. acras terre, reddit ad Pascha et ad festum Sancti Michaelis iiij.s.

Johannes Dyyn tenet unam acram terre et j. virgatam, reddit ad iiijor terminos principales xv.d.

Johannes Coquus tenet vj. acras terre, reddit ad dictos terminos vj.s.

Ricardus Henry tenet ij. acras terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos ij.s.

Willelmus de Boureton' tenet vj. acras terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.s.

Adam Frya tenet iij. acras terre et dimidiam, reddit ad Pascha iij.s vj.d.

Matildis Hautemere tenet unam acram, reddit ad predictum terminum xij.d.

Willelmus Henry tenet iij. acras, reddit ad iiijor terminos principales iij.s.

Willelmus Sparke tenet acram terre et quandam peciam que vocatur Syaltegras, reddit ad predictos terminos xij.d. et ad festum Sancti Michaelis viij.d.

Willelmus de Corndon' tenet ij. acras terre, reddit ad iiijor terminos ij.s.

Nicholaus de Porta tenet iij. acras terre et dimidiam, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. vj.d.

Henricus Lovet tenet v. acras terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos v.s.

Willelmus Laysebagge tenet vj. acras terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.s.

Alexander Lexi tenet unam acram et unam virgatam terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xv.d.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Johannes de Fonte tenet j. acram, reddit ad eosdem terminos xij.d., et unam domum et j. acram terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xvj.d.

Rogerus Bygge tenet dimidiam acram, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.d.

Thomas Bygge tenet dimidiam acram terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.d.

Willelmus Pastor tenet j. acram terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xij.d.

Tenentes de Ordrychescrofte reddunt ad festum Sancti Michaelis v.s.

Willelmus Benyger tenet j. acram terre et dimidiam, reddit ad Pascha j. par cirotecharum precii j.d.

Thomas le Machon tenet j. tenementum, reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d.

Summa vij.l. ij.s. xj.d., j. libra cere, j. par cirotecharum, vj. capones, precium cere vj.d., precium cirotecharum j.d., precium vj. caponum vj.d.

Villani.

Adam le Yurl tenet j. ferlingum et dimidium, reddit per annum ad quatuor anni terminos principales vj.s.

Margeria que[1] uxor Thome le Yurl tenet unum ferlingum terre et dimidium, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.s.

Willelmus Lody tenet ij. ferlingos terre et unum ortum, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s. vj.d.

Ricardus Bogheton' tenet ij. ferlingos terre et unum ortum, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s. ij.d.

Willelmus Dulle Sperke tenet dimidium ferlingum terre et reddit ad eosdem terminos ij.s.

Johannes le Webba tenet j. ferlingum terre et unam clowam et reddit ad eosdem terminos v.s.

Willelmus Marshel tenet j. ferlingum terre, j. clawam et dimidiam, reddit ad eosdem terminos v.s. vj.d.

Willelmus filius Petri tenet dimidium ferlingum terre, reddit ij.s. ad eosdem terminos.

Illarius de Affeton' tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Alicia que fuit uxor Nicholai tenet unam clawam, reddit xij.d. ad eosdem terminos.

Ricardus le Sopere tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Thomas de Affeton' tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Alicia per Aquam tenet unum ferlingum terre et dimidium, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.s.

Willelmus filius Dulle Sperke tenet dimidium ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos ij.s.

Sex homines de Affeton' tenent unam clauwam in communi, reddunt ad eosdem terminos xij.d.

---

[1] *Supply* fuit.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Johannes Chyle tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Geldanus de Twykeburgh' tenet ij. ferlingos terre et dimidium, reddit ad eosdem terminos x.s.

Johannes Beneit tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Thomas le Boya tenet j. ferlingum terre et tenet dimidium ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos vj.s.

Geldanus Uppehille tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Rogerus Garland tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Ricardus Garland tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Willelmus Garland tenet dimidium ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos ij.s.

Johannes Peny tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos viij.s.

Thomas de la Torre tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Thomas le Sopere tenet duos ferlingos terre et j. clawam, reddit ad eosdem terminos ix.s.

Willelmus Parcarius tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem viij.s.

Alexander Lexi tenet j. ferlingum terre et unam clawam, reddit ad eosdem terminos v.s.

Johannes de Parco tenet j. ferlingum terre et dimidium, reddit ad eosdem terminos v.s.

Thomas Gala tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Nicholaus Cola tenet unum ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Willelmus Henry tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Walterus Baggetorr' tenet j. ferlingum terre et j. virgatam, reddit ad dictos terminos iiij.s. iiij.d.

Walterus Uppetorr' tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad dictos terminos iiij.s.

Alicia que fuit uxor Thome Abbatis tenet unum ferlingum terre et unam clawam, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Willelmus Pastor tenet j. ferlingum terre et j. acram terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iiij.s.

Sex homines de Bery tenent dimidium ferlingum terre, reddunt ad eosdem terminos ij.s.

Rogerus Wytfot tenet j. clauwam, reddit ad eosdem terminos xij.d.

Stephanus Uppetorr' tenet j. acram terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xij.d.

Willelmus in the Dich tenet unum ortum, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.d.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Et quilibet istorum nativorum suprascriptorum debet ter arrare ad pouturam domini, et valet dieta j.d., semel herciare, et valet ob., semel howare batit', et valet j.d., ter metere in autumpno, et valet dieta j.d., et semel cariare, et valet j.d. Et fiant ista servicia semper ad pouturam domini. Et sic valet servicium cuiuslibet viij.d. et ob.

Summa ix.l. xviij.s. ix.d. Summa serviciorum xxvj.s. xj.d.

Nativi Operarii.

Willelmus Seuera tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad quatuor anni[1] principales iij.s. j.d.

Walterus Scot tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s j.d.

Rogerus Scot tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Thomas Vele tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Ricardus Ran tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Alicia Lye tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s j.d.

Ricardus Henry tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Johannes Henry tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Thomas Tud tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Johannes Coula tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Ricardus de Forda tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Willelmus Holdereve tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Matildis que fuit uxor Geldani tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Rogerus Byhindebrok' tenet ij. ferlingos, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Rogerus Wytekyng' tenet ij. ferlingos terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos iij.s. j.d.

Thomas Henry tenet j. ferlingum terre et dimidium, reddit ad eosdem terminos ij.s. iij.d. ob. qua.

Rogerus Bygge tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xviij.d. ob.

Thomas Bygge tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xviij.d. ob.

Rogerus Wytfot tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xviij.d. ob.

Johannes Seuera tenet j. ferlingum terre, reddit ad eosdem terminos xviij.d. ob.

[1] *Supply* terminos.

S. ij. 29. I. 801-811 —*cont.* Et quilibet istorum servorum suprascriptorum debet ter arare et valet dieta j.d., semel herciare et valet ob., semel howare batit', et valet j.d., ter metere et valet dieta j.d., semel cariare et valet j.d. Ista servicia fiant ad pouturam domini. Debet eciam quilibet istorum propriis sumptibus arare iiij^or^ acras de dominico domini, easdem seminare de semine domini et herciare, vel dare domino pro predictis serviciis xx.d. Debet insuper reddere annuatim ad la Hockeday iiij. oves vel ij.s., unum porcum ad festum Sancti Michaelis, vel xij.d. Et debet operare per iij. dies in ebdomoda a festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad festum Sancti Petri quod dicitur ad Vincula exceptis iiij^or^ ebdomodis, et valet illud servicium xij.d. Et a predicto festo Beati Petri usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, et valet illud servicium ij.s. Et sic valet servicium cuiuslibet istorum viij.s. iiij.d. ob.

Summa liiij.s. viij.d. ob. qua. Summa servicii supradicti viij.l. vij.s. vj.d.

Summa summarum supradictarum xliiij.l. x.s. vj.d. ob. qua. de omnibus terris et tenementis existentibus in manu dicti Henrici de la Pomeray.

Iidem dicunt quod Isolda que fuit uxor Henrici de la Pomeray, patris Henrici qui nunc est, tenet terciam partem tocius manerii de Bery in dotem in dominicis, feodis, redditibus et omnibus aliis locis; et ultra, propter warentiam cuiusdam manerii de Assecumb' quod Nicholaus de Kirham tenet, predicta Isolda habet in predicto manerio centum solidatas redditus preter dictam extentam.

[*Tags for fourteen seals.*] *In libro.*

Extenta manerii de Stokkelegh' Pomerey facta ibidem die Sabbati in festo Sancti Benedicti anno regni Regis Edwardi xxj°, coram dominis Gilberto de Cnouvile et Roberto de Wottone, militibus, et coram domino Matheo filio Johannis vicecomite Devonie, per xij. viros fidedignos et eciam legales homines de proximo visineto, videlicet per Michaelem de Wynkelegh', Henricum de Holebrok', Ricardum de Dynescumb', Willelmum de la Beare, Rogerum Squier, Johannem Peytevin, Thomam de la Forde, Johannem at the Wode, Willelmum at the Scheote, Rogerum Dozeper, Willelmum de Bradeford et Ricardum Bisouthewode.

Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod domi, gardina et curtillagia valent per annum vj.s. viij.d. Item lx. acre terre in dominico valent per annum x.s., precium acre ij.d. Item due acre prati valent per annum ij.s., precium acre xij.d. Item molendinum valet per annum iiij.s. Item xv. acre de bosco valent per annum xviij.d.

Summa xxiiij.s. ij.d.

Redditus assise per annum.

Johannes de la Walle, liber homo, reddit per annum v.s.

Item Radulfus de la Cumb' tenet j. ferlingum terre ad voluntatem domini et reddit per annum v.s., et servicium suum estimatur ad xij.d.

S. ij. 29. I. 801–811 —*cont.* Item Walterus Cnotte, eiusdem condicionis, pro eodem v.s. et pro servicio suo xij.d.

Item Rogerus de la Lake pro eodem v.s. et pro servicio suo xij.d.

Item Ricardus Underdoune, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum v.s. et pro servicio suo xij.d.

Item Rogerus de Strangedone, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum v.s. et pro servicio xij.d.

Item Stephanus de Strangedone, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum v.s. et pro servicio xij.d.

Item Henricus de Westewode, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum v.s. et pro servicio xij.d.

Item Rogerus le Hare tenet dimidium ferlingum terre et reddit per annum ij.s. vj.d. et pro servicio vj.d.

Item Rogerus le Sarg' tenet viij. acras terre et reddit per annum xv.d. et pro servicio iij.d.

Item Willelmus Boghetone, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum xv.d. et pro servicio iij.d.

Item Rogerus le Wodeward tenet iiij. acras terre et reddit per annum vij.d. ob.

Item Elena de Bogheton' reddit per annum vj.d.

Item Galfridus Binythetone reddit per annum vj.d.

Item Johannes Binytheton', eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum vj.d.

Item Ydelot Binithetone, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum vj.d.

Item Johannes Blakeman, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum vj.d.

Item Rogerus Ferlyng, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum et pro servicio suo xij.d.

Item Ricardus Molendinarius, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum et pro servicio xij.d.

Item Robertus Bate, eiusdem condicionis, reddit per annum et pro servicio suo xij.d.

Item Cristina Binitheton' vj.d.

Item de vj. censariis vj.d., quilibet reddit per annum j.d.

Summa lx.s. j.d. ob.

Perquisita curie per annum estimantur ad ij.s. quia non est tenta nisi bis per annum. Summa patet.

Summa summarum iiij.l. vj.s. iij.d. ob.

Domina Ysota de la Pomerey est dotata de remanente tocius dicti manerii excepta ista extenta predicta.

[*Three tags for seals.*]

S. ij. 29. I. 877–882. Extenta terrarum et tenementorum domini Henrici de la Pombray in Tregony in Cornubia facta apud Tregony die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii pape anno regni Regis Edwardi xxj° per sacramenta xij. juratorum, scilicet Willelmi Wysa militis, Roberti de Goveyli, Oliveri de Tregenehou, Rogeri le Veel, Ricardi de

S. ij. 29. I. 877–882 —*cont.* Tregudnan, Walteri de Holland, Roberti de Penmenc, Willelmi de Roscaet, Luce de Melindy, Bernardi de Maeset, Martini de Crucsulet et Simonis de Kernyk.

Qui dicunt per sacramenta sua quod situs curie valet per annum vj.s. viij.d., gardinum valet per annum x.s., subboscus et pastura bosci valent per annum ij.s. In dominico ij. acras Cornubienses continentes ij. carucatas Cornubienses que valent per annum xl.s. Molendina valent per annum c.s. Libera firma villate de Tregony valet per annum lxvj.s. viij.d. set dicta villata non facit aliud servicium nisi duas sectas ad curiam domini, et hoc per xij. dicte villate.

Summa xj.l. v.s. iiij.d.

Hec extenta facta fuit coram Gilberto de Knougille, Roberto de Wotton' militibus et Tybaldo de Nevill', vicecomite Cornubie.

Libere tenentes eiusdem manerii qui tenent per servicium militare.

Osbertus le Sor tenet ij. acras Cornubienses continentes ij. carucatas Cornubienses in Treverres et in Penhard et reddit iij.s. x.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.[1]

Radulfus de Bovilla tenet j. acram Cornubiensem continentem j. carucatam terre Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Stephanus de Trewethonec tenet j. acram in Trevaelus continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Pascha et facit sot.

Idem Stephanus tenet dimidiam acram Cornubiensem in Trewen continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xj.d. ob. ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Henricus de Bodrygan tenet iij. acras Cornubienses continentes iij. carucatas in Tredreni, Trewythian Peween et reddit ob. ad Pascha et facit sot.

Drogo de Methros tenet ibidem dimidiam acram Cornubiensem continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit vj.d. ad Pentecosten et facit sot.

Thomas de Penwern tenet ij. acras Cornubienses in Treworthel continentes ij. carucatas Cornubienses et reddit iij.s. vj.d. et facit sot.

Henricus de Bodrygan tenet ij. acras et dimidiam Cornubienses in Talcarn continentes ij. carucatas et dimidiam Cornubienses et reddit unum par cyrothecarum precii unius oboli ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Ricardus de Kellestet tenet ibidem duas partes feodi unius militis et reddit v.s. ix.d. ad festum Purificacionis et facit sot.

Henricus de Bodrygan tenet dimidiam acram Cornubiensem continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem in Carbura et reddit xj.d. ob. ad festum Purificacionis et facit sot.

Idem Henricus tenet unam acram Cornubiensem in Bodelwoed continentem unam carucatem Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad festum Purificacionis et facit sot.

[1] *The MS. is much faded ; the spelling of this word seems to vary between* set *and* sot.

S. ij. 29. I. 877–882 —*cont.* Johannes de Sicca Villa tenet unam acram Cornubiensem in Rescaniens et in Tregaul continentem unam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit vj.s. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Thomas de Penwern tenet ij. acras et dimidiam in Tremur continentes ij. carucatas et dimidiam Cornubienses et reddit x.s. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Johannes de Rostourec tenet ij. acras in Godnes continentes ij. carucatas Cornubienses et reddit iij.s. x.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Benedictus le Brun tenet j. acram in Tregomynion continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Johannes de Treval tenet ibidem j. ferlingum terre continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis et reddit vj.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Henricus de Pengersiet tenet j. acram in Bodeston continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit ij.s. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Rogerus de Kernyk tenet j. acram et dimidiam in Cadenbodran et Penwenna continentem unam carucatam et dimidiam Cornubiensem et reddit ij.s. x.d. ob. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Hervy de Bosperuz tenet j. acram ibidem continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et x.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Johannes de Treuranec tenet j. acram ibidem continentem j. acram Cornubiensem et reddit ij.s. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Thomas le Arcedek' tenet xij. acras in Reswori cum pertinenciis continentes xij. carucatas Cornubienses et reddit ij.s. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Stephanus de Trewothenec tenet ij. acras in Carbichan et in Tregornath continentes ij. carucatas Cornubienses et reddit iij.s. x.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Hugo le Gros tenet j. acram in Treveythin Sanson continentem unam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit ij.s. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Idem Hugo tenet j. acram in Trevelson continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Thomas le Archedek' tenet j. acram in Treworgy Scor continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Osbertus de Wolvedon' tenet ibidem j. acram continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit iij.s. et iiij.d. ad Purificacionem et iij.s. et iiij.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Marica de Nyweton' tenet ibidem unam acram continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit ij.s. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Johannes de Nanspara tenet j. acram ibidem continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit ad festum Sancti Michaelis xij.d. et facit sot.

Walterus de Tremur tenet ij. acras in Lyfni et in Hanes continentes

S. ij. 29. I. 877–882 —*cont.* ij. carucatas Cornubienses et reddit vij.s. viij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Ricardus de Kellestet tenet j. acram et dimidiam Cornubienses in Godgolwan continentes j. carucatam et dimidiam Cornubienses et reddit ij.s. x.d. ob. et facit sot.

Thomas de Penwern tenet j. acram in Dyndel continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit xxiij.d. ad Purificacionem et facit sot.

Rogerus de Carmynou tenet j. acram in Dobelboys continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit ij.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Benedictus le Brun tenet j. acram terre in Trewernen continentem j. carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit j.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Willelmus de Penwern tenet dimidiam acram ibidem continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit iij.s. vj.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis et facit sot.

Johannes de Ferndon' tenet dimidiam acram in Bodenda continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem et reddit iij.s. iiij.d. ad Purificacionem.

De perquisitis curie eorundem per annum x.s.

Summa ciij.s. j.d.

Radulfus Froggemer tenet dimidiam acram continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem in Bodenda, reddit vj.s. et facit set.

Henricus le Walays tenet dimidiam acram ibidem continentem dimidiam carucatam Cornubiensem, reddit vj.s. et facit set.

Ricardus de Molendino tenet ibidem j. ferlingum terre continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis et reddit iij.s.

Ricardus Amy tenet j. ferlingum terre continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis, reddit iij.s. et facit set.

Nicholaus de Bodenda tenet j. ferlingum terre ibidem continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis et reddit iij.s.

Ricardus Fermor tenet ibidem j. ferlingum terre continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis et reddit iij.s.

Ricardus Sacson tenet ibidem j. ferlingum terre continentem quartam partem unius carucate Cornubiensis et reddit iij.s. et facit set.

Molendinum eiusdem ville valet x.s. per annum.

De perquisitis curie eorundem per annum iij.s.

Summa xl.s.

Walterus Coma tenet j. mesuagium et reddit vj.d. ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Odo Franceys tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit vj.d. ad idem festum.

Henricus Carpentarius tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit vj.d. ad idem festum.

Gilbertus de Paon tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit j.d. ad idem festum.

Robertus de Exonia tenet j. furnum et reddit iiij.s. ad idem festum.

Lorrencya tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit iiij.d. quadrantem ad idem festum.

Robertus Poleyn tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit ix.d. quadrantem ad idem festum.

S. ij. 29. I. 877–882 —*cont.* Benedictus Mercator tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit iiij.d. quadrantem ad idem festum.

Droco de Rosse tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit iiij.d. quadrantem ad idem festum.

Thomas Coeynt tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit ij.d. ob. quadrantem ad idem festum.

Walterus Maenhir tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit j.d. ob. quadrantem ad idem festum.

Petrus Bonvallet tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit ij.d. ad idem festum.

Terra Sancti Kybi reddit ij.d. ad idem festum.

Willelmus Faitera .tenet j. mesuagium et reddit j.d. ob. quadrantem.

Elyas Mercator tenet j. mesuagium et reddit xij.d. ad idem festum.

Dyonisia Nutrix tenet j. mesuagium cum orto et reddit unum par albarum cyrothecarum pretii ij.d. ob.

De domibus Sancti Leonardi redduntur xviij.d. ad idem festum.

Summa x.s. ix.d. ob. quadrans.

Omne residuum dicti manerii de Tregony in dominicis, feodis, redditibus et serviciis domina Isolda que fuit uxor domini Henrici de la Pombray, patris Henrici qui nunc est, tenet in dotem ; et ultra dotem habet xliiij.s. propter warantiam de Ayscum quam Nicholaus de Kylcam vochiavit Henricum de la Pombray et Edmundum comitem Cornubie, custodem suum, in manerio de Tregony, et lxiiij.s. viij.d. propter warantiam Katerine Pipart in Trenowyd et Bodenda, et xx.s. propter warantiam Odonis de Trevaeb in Trewent.

Summa summarum omnium terrarum et tenementorum in manu dicti Henrici de la Pomerey existentium xix.l. ij.d. ob. quadrans, excepta dote predicta.

[*Tags for seals.*] *In libro.*

A.D. 1293.

The following list seems to have been drawn up with a view to showing the suit due to the court of the honour of Peverel.

S. ij. 29.
I. 57–59.

De feodis militum et de eorum tenentibus honoris Peverelli in comitatu Notingham' per Ricardum Martel, ballivum dicti honoris, liberatus ad scaccarium vij. die Novembris anno xxj. finiente.

Robertus Tybetot tenet manerium de Langar' cum membris, videlicet cum homagio Roberti Luterel pro manerio de Gamelestona et cum homagio Gervasii de Cliftona pro manerio de Cliftona, de domino rege in capite pro feodo unius militis, pro quibus quidem maneriis unica fit secta ad curiam Peverelli apud Notingham de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas per Henricum filium Gervasii de Wileford qui terram suam de Wilcford tenet pro secta facienda.

Henricus de Grey tenet manerium de Codenovere, Thouctona et Radecleve pro duobus et dimidio et octava parte unius feodi militis, pro quibus maneriis unica secta fit ad curiam Peverelli apud Notingham de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas.

Willelmus de Ros tenet manerium de Greseleye pro feodo unius militis, pro quo fit unica secta ut supra.

Johannes de Heryz tenet manerium de Gonelistona et de Widmerepol pro uno feodo militis, pro quibus unica fit secta ut supra.

Robertus de Stretteleye tenet unum feodum militis et dimidium in Stretleye et Bilbourou, pro quibus unica fit secta ut supra.

Stephanus de Pencestr' tenet in Baseford unum feodum et octavam partem unius feodi militis, pro quibus una fit secta ut supra. Et Thomas de Cantulupo tenet in eadem villa dimidium feodum militis, pro quo nulla fit secta.

Robertus de Wathenoue tenet medietatem ville de Wathenoue pro feodo unius militis, pro qua unica fit secta ut supra.

Robertus de Nouers tenet in Est Colewik' quartam partem unius feodi militis, pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Rogerus de Mortein tenet Cossale et Wallostonam pro feodo unius militis, pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Robertus de Waltona, Willelmus de la Leyes, prior de Wymundeleye et Robertus Daft tenent tenementum quondam Radulfi de Bello Campo in Bestona pro feodo unius militis, pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Hugo de Heryz et Johannes filius Johannis tenent in Stapilford unum feodum militis, pro quo unica fit secta per predictum Hugonem.

Henricus de Wodebour' et filie et heredes Radulfi de Wodebour', participes sui, tenent in Wodebour' dimidium feodum militis, de quo unica fit secta per predictum Henricum.

S. ij. 29. 57–59 —*cont.* Johannes de Mendham, Rogerus de Costona, Johannes le Paumer, et Henricus de Cotegrave tenent in Wyvirtona quartam partem unius feodi militis et omnes faciunt sectam ut supra.

Willelmus de Sibbethorp' tenet in Sibbethorp' quartam partem feodi militis, pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Cicilia filia Semanni de Stokes tenet in Stauntona octavam partem feodi militis, de quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Robertus de Aldisworth' pro medietate ville de Aldisworth' sectam facit ut supra.

Willelmus de Colewik' tenet Colewik' cum quadam parte de Wilcby pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Nicholaus de Birchwode facit sectam pro octo bovatis terre in Bramcote.

Rogerus de Brinseleye tenet Brinnisleye et facit sectam ut supra.

Johannes Passeys tenet tenementa sua in Suttona pro seriancia et facit sectam.

De feodis militum et de eorum tenentibus honoris Peverelli in comitatu Derbeye.

Reginaldus de Grey tenet manerium Schyrlund' pro feodo unius militis.

Johannes de Heriz tenet Winnefeld', Tybeschelf' et Oxcroft pro duobus feodis militum, de quo unica fit secta de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas ad curiam Peverelli in comitatu Derbeye.

Robertus le Win tenet Normantonam et Penkistonam pro uno feodo militis, pro quo unica fit secta ut supra.

Johannes de Langeford et Walterus de Gousil tenent Kinwaldemersh' et Totelcy pro uno feodo militis, de quo unica fit secta ut supra per predictum Johannem.

Rogerus le Bretona tenet Waltonam pro feodo militis, de quo unica fit secta.

Simon de Glapwell' tenet in Glapwell' dimidium feodum militis et facit sectam ut supra.

Antonius de Bek' tenet in villa de Glapwell' dimidium feodum militis de feoffamento Thome de Glapwell', de quo unica fit secta ut supra per predictum Thomam.

In libro.

APPENDIX.

A.D. 1198–1199.

In the later part of the year 1198, justices were appointed to go in eyre in the different counties. Among the articles, or '*capitula,*' given to those who were sent to the north of England, and presumably also to those who were sent to other parts of the realm, were the following :—

vii. De ecclesiis vacantibus vel non vacantibus que fuerunt de donatione domini regis, quis eas donaverit vel quis eas habeat, et per quem, et quantum valent.

viii. De excaetis domini regis et eorum valentiis et quis eos habeat et per quem.

ix. De dominabus, et de valectis, et puellis, que sunt vel esse debent in donatione domini regis, et de valentiis terrarum suarum ; et si quis eorum vel earum sit maritatus ; et inquiratur cui, per quem et a quo tempore.

x. Inquirendum est etiam que vidue non finierunt pro se maritandis, et finis capiatur ad opus domini regis.

xi. De serganteriis domini regis, quis eas habeat, et per quem, et quantum valent, et qui finem non fecerint ad auxilium domini regis, et qui fecerunt, et finis capiatur.[1]

By the twentieth article the justices in eyre were empowered to review the proceedings of the special commissioners who had been appointed to assess the hides and carucates in the earlier part of the year.

The main object of the fresh enquiry into serjeanties, following so close upon the other, was to ascertain whether there were any tenants by serjeanty who had not made fine for a suitable contribution to the 'aid' or tax.

Within the last few years, an original roll of the twelfth century formerly preserved among the 'Hundred Rolls' has been identified as being the report of the justices in eyre in Norfolk with regard to the articles quoted above. Although it was not transcribed into the Book of Fees, it may be regarded as complementary to the list of serjeanties in Norfolk compiled in the earlier part of 1198.[2] The two principal widows mentioned in it were Gundreda relict of Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and Margaret relict of Conan, Earl of Richmond. In the financial year ending at Michaelmas 1198, the latter lady arranged to pay 100 marks "pro pace habenda de se maritanda et si se voluerit maritare, hoc faciat per consilium regis."[3]

The interesting little roll for Norfolk is followed below by some selections from the Pleas of the Crown in Hertfordshire, Essex and Middlesex, and from those in Staffordshire, all relating to the general eyre ordered in 1198.

---

[1] *Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene*, vol. iv. pp. 61, 62.

[2] Page 10 above.

[3] Pipe Roll, 10 Ric. I. Cambridge and Huntingdon, rot. 11*d*.

NORFOLK.

S ij. 1. Rotulus de escaetis et viduis et valletis et valencia terrarum eorum et castelleriis domini regis.

DEPWAD'.

Juratores dicunt quod comitissa Gundreda est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xx.l. in hundredo illo.

WAINELUND'.

Juratores dicunt quod Ebrardus de la Beurer' habet Saham, manerium corone, per dominum regem, et valet xxvij.l. viij.s. iiij.d.

Idem dicunt quod Laureta de Sculeton' est de donacione domini regis et tenet serganteriam in Sculeton' et in Tomeston', et valet vij.l., et non fecit finem de serganteria pro carucagio, neque pro se maritanda.

Idem dicunt quod terra Gaufridi filii Gaufridi in Panewrde debet ad wardam castelli domini regis de Norwico vij.d. per annum.

Idem dicunt quod terra Roberti de Vallibus in Wadeton' debet iij.d. per annum vigilibus castelli Norwici.

Idem dicunt quod terra Emme de Mora de Trekeston' debet iiij.d. ad wardam Norwici per manum Simonis filii Ricardi.

Idem dicunt quod terra Willelmi de Manerio de Kerebroc debet ij.d. vigilibus castri Norwici per manum Willelmi de Munkens'.

SUD GRENEHO.

Ranulfus filius Roberti est in custodia domini archiepiscopi, et duxit filiam Comitis Rogeri, et terra eius valet in Houton' et Pikeham xxv.l.

Willelmus Blundus in custodia Gaufridi filii Petri, et terra eius in Claia valet viij.l.

Comitissa Margeria est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xxx.l. in Suafham. Nescitur si finem fecerit vel ne.

Willelmus de Franchevill' debet castello de Dovr' de terra de Langeford' dimidiam marcam per annum de warda.

Evrardus de Cressingham castello Norwici xv.d. et iij.q. per annum.

Rogerus de Nereburc' cum participibus suis ix.s. iiij.d. eidem castello.

Willelmus de Nerburc' iiij.s. viij.d. eidem castello.

Willelmus de Ingelose de terra de Cressingham per annum viij.d.

GILLECROS'.

Comitissa Gundreda in donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xx.l. in Lopham.

CASTELLA.

Johannes de Gerpunvill' debet dimidiam marcam per annum castello de Dovr'.

S. ij. 1 —*cont.* Robertus de Furnell' x.s. per annum castello de Richemund'.
Radulfus de Hakeford' iij.s. et xj.d. castello Norwici per annum.

EINEFORD'.

Julianus de Suathefeld' in fine xxx. septimanarum ad wardam castelli Norwici xlij.d. de feodo episcopi.

Warinus Grossus de feodo episcopi eidem castello xlij.d.

Willelmus de Gisnei eidem castello per annum xiiij.d.

Lucas Lance et Gaufridus* *de wardis ij.d. et ob.

Ricardus de Nuggun in fine xxviij. septimanarum x.s. castello de Dovr'.

Henricus de Fleg ad eundem terminum totidem septimanarum x.s. castello de Dovr'.

Robertus de Claie per totidem septimanas v.s. castello de Dovr'.

GRIMESHOU.

Feodum quod fuit Ade de Breideston' in Toftes debet ad terminum xxx. septimanarum xlij.d. de feodo episcopi castello Norwici.

Andreas de Toftes similiter ad eundem terminum in eadem villa de Toftes castello Norwici xlij.d. de eodem feodo.

Nigellus de Stanford' et Willelmus de Bukeham debent j. quarterium militis in Bukeham et Stanford' de feodo Petri de Pelevill' de warda per annum xxx.d.

FOURHOU.

Juratores dicunt quod ecclesia de Hengham est de donacione domini regis, et Johannes est persona per dominum regem; et valet xx.m.

Feodum Huberti de Rie in Morlee debet castello Norwici dimidiam marcam ad wardam et ad vigiles x.d. castello Norwici.

Robertus filius Ricardi de eodem feodo in Depham xx.d. ad wardas et ad vigiles ij.d. et ob. castello Norwici.

Ricardus filius Alani in Crungeltorp eidem castello xx.d. et ad vigiles ij.d. et ob. castello Norwici.

WALESHAM HUNDREDUM.

Serganteria Rogeri Vetule est in manu Radulfi de Hauvill' per dominum regem et valet xv.s. in Fissele. Nesciunt utrum finem fecerit vel non.

SUDHERPINGHAM HUNDREDUM.

Ecclesia de Cawaeston' est de donacione domini regis et valet xx.m., et Henricus de Castellun habet eam per dominum regem, ut credunt.

Emma et Avicia heredes Walteri Tusard' tenent xl.s. redditus in Baningham per arbalasteriam.

Emma que fuit uxor Walteri Tusard' tenet xx.s. redditus de eadem arbalasteria in eadem villa sicut dotem, et maritavit se Godwino

S. ij. 1 —*cont.* preposito de Massingham, sed nescimus per quem. Et fecerunt finem.

Johannes Cordebof tenet xxx.s. redditus in Banigham per arbalasteriam. Nescitur si finem fecerit.

Willelmus Guec debet castello Norwici ad wardas xx.d. et vigiliis ij.d. et ob. de feodo de Ria.

Milo de Nuiers eidem castello xl.d. ad wardas et vigiliis ij.d. de feodo episcopi.

Petrus Brittin' et Alicia de Berningham eidem castello infra xxx. septimanas xx.d. ad wardas et vigilibus j.d. de feodo episcopi.

Ebrardus de Turton' eidem castello v.d. per annum de feodo comitis de Clare.

HOLT.

Radulfus de Hauvill' habet serganteriam cum herede Ricardi Vetule in Claia et in Huneworde et in Serneton'.

Thomas Vetula x.s. per serganteriam in eisdem villis.

Willelmus de Bodham facit wardam suam in castello de Dovr', scilicet x.s. de feodo j. militis in hoc hundredo.

Milo de Nuiers reddit castello Norwici ad wardas xl.d. et duos denarios vigilibus ad finem xxx. septimanarum.

Constabularius reddit castello Norwici de feodis iiij. militum ad wardas j.m. et viij.d. vigilibus in fine xxx. septimanarum.

SREPHAM.

Petronella de Harhham debet castello Norwill'[1] xl.d. et vigilibus v.d.

Radulfus filius Albrici eidem castello in fine xx. septimanarum xiiij.d. de baronia Sancti Edmundi ad wardas.

Walterus de Elingham debet per annum v.s. de wardis et vigilibus xij.d.

Hugo filius Ricardi eidem castello xxij.d. et ob. per annum.

HUMELLIARD'.

Radulfus de Hauvill' habet custodiam per dominum regem cuiusdam serganterie in Erlham que fuit Ricardi filii Odonis [2] sed nesciunt si fecerit finem vel non.

[2] de Sancto Omero in Molkeberdeston' debet xlv.d. castello de Norwico per annum.

SMEDEDON'.

Robertus le May tenet in Stanhou xl.s. de dominico domini regis[3] si finem fecerit vel non.

Walterus de Secheford' de feodo episcopi in Secheford'.[4]

---

[1] *Read* Norwici.

[2] *There is a hole in the MS. here.*

[3] *There is a hole in the MS. here. Supply* per sergantiam. Nesciunt.

[4] *The remainder of the entry for this hundred is missing or illegible* (2 *lines*).

S. ij. 1 —*cont.*

FRETHEBRIGG'.

Castelleria.

Johannes de Bovill' debet castello de Eia v.s. per annum.

Ernaldus de Corlee pro terra de Weine vigilibus castelli Norwici vj.d.

Willelmus filius Herlewini castello Norwici vij.d. per annum ad custodiam et ad vigiles ij.d.

Willelmus Nereburc' eidem castello tantundem.

Andreas de Tiringet', Robertus filius Ailewini,[1] Petrus filius Godwini tantundem.

Hugo filius Henrici de Wiche dimidiam marcam post septem menses transactos castello de Dovr'.

KNAVERING.

De castellis. Alexander de Kirkeby in Kirkeby debet ad wardam castelli Norwici singulis xx. septimanis xxxv.d. de feodo Sancti Edmundi.

Galfridus Judeus[1] debet iiij.d. per annum[2] de feodo Comitis Rogeri.

Elias Beniami debet x.d. ad singulas xxx. septimanas de feodo episcopi Norwicensis eidem castello.

de Ho debet xvij.d. et ob. singulis xx. septimanis.[3]

Thomas de Scovill'[1] debet xl.d. Norwici et v.s. ad vigiles per annum.

Julian' de Suadefeld' debet v.d. eidem castello Norwici in fine xxx. septimanarum.

LODNINGES.

Comitissa Gundreda est de donacione domini regis, et terra valet in Seinges iiij.l.

Robertus filius Rogeri castello Norwici vij.s. in fine xxx. septimanarum de feodo episcopi Norwicensis.

Henricus de Brom in Brom debet eidem castello Norwici xxviij.d. in fine xxx. septimanarum.

Rogerus de Hoe de terra de Topecroft xvij.d. et ob. in fine xx. septimanarum eidem castello.

Robertus Legros eidem castello ij.d. vigilibus eiusdem castelli per annum in Seing'.

Rogerus de Kerdeston' iij.d. in Clakeston' per annum eiusdem castelli.

Tebaud Walter debet bis in anno castello Eie xiij.d. de feodo Roberti filii Rogeri in Wdeton'.

---

[1] *The reading of this name is uncertain.*

[2] *The following words are illegible. Read* eidem castello.

[3] *The name of the next hundred and the first five lines of the entry are illegible.*

S. ij. 1 —*cont.*

DISCE.

Thomas de Astinges ad castellum Norwici v. vicibus in duobus annis qualibet vice xxix.d. in Bissinge.[1]

Willelmus de Franchevill' et Willelmus Bataille xv.d. per annum ad castellum de Eie in Bissinge.[1]

Radulfus Malnew in ij. annis v.s. in Thorp ad castellum de Eie.

Willelmus de Goutingham in Thifteshall' de feodo Sancti Edmundi xx.s. per annum ad castellum Norwici.

Seriantia. Willelmus de Maudinge ad vendendum averia propter debita regis in Burston'. Valencia est xl.s. Nescimus si finem fecerit.

Seriantia. Bartolmeus de Havilliers in Saphanger; seriantia precii v.s. Nescimus si finem fecerit.

David' de Tikebrun ij. annis xlv.d. de feodo Roberti filii Rogeri de honore de Eie in Semere.

Rogerus filius Wareng' reddit castello Norwici singulis xx. ebdomadis xxxv.d. de feodo Sancti Edmundi in Girsinge.

NORTH ERPINGHAM.

Julian' de Suafeld' in xxx. septimanis x.d. et ob. in Becham castello Norwici.

Bartolmeus de Guneton' in xxx. septimanis xl.d. et ad vigiles ij.d. in Guniton' castello Norwici.

Wlfricus Ruffus in xxx. septimanis x.d. et ob. in Oxston' castello Norwici.

Adam de Eggemere in xxx. septimanis x.d. ob. in Sepeden' castello Norwici.

Comitissa de Perche viij.s. et iiij.d. per annum in Ructon' et Beston' castello de Dofure.

GALEHO.

Keteleston' est de serganteria domini regis; pertinet ville de Dunton' et valet cum Dunton' xiij.l. Nescitur utrum finem fecerit necne.

Gillebertus de Norf' custos est portuum.

Terra Simonis filii Ricardi de Penegestorp' debet castello Norwici ad wardam vj.d.

North Creic ad vigiles vij.d.

Willelmus de Brisewrde ad vigiles ij.d.

Willelmus de Bodham xx.s. ad custodiam castelli de Dovr' in Sud Creic.

NORTH GRENEHO.

Elias de Eggemere debet castello de Norwico xxxj.d. et ob. ad wardam in fine xxx. septimanarum.

Willelmus de Mallinges de terra de Eggemere eidem castello tantundem.

Gaufridus de Stivekei eidem castello xij.d. ad vigiles de feodo Simonis filii Ricardi.

---

[1] *Read* Gissinge.

S. ij. 1 —cont. Hugo de Stivekei viij.d. ad vigiles de predicto feodo.

Rannulfus de Torp' xxj.d. eidem castello. Alanus de Nuiers x.d. et ob.

Rogerus de Nuiers x.d. ob.; Robertus Utlag' xxj.d.

BRODERESCROS.

Castelleria.

Gillebertus de Norf' custodit portus.

Radulfus de Hauvill' tenet Dunton' et Keteleston' per serganteriam, et valet xiij.l., et habet ingressum per Henricum Regem, patrem domini regis.

Hugo de Polested' debet castello de Dovr', debet xx.s. de terra de Burnham.

Godefridus de Lisewis eidem castello xx.s. de villa de Renham.

Robertus Picot x.s. per annum castello de Richemunt' de terra de Sidestern'.

Rogerus de Sancto Dionisio de terra de Colekirke xvij.d. de feodo episcopi.

HERTFORD, ESSEX AND MIDDLESEX.

Curia Regis Roll 9, m. 1. Placita corone placitata apud Hurtford' per Gaufridum filium Petri et socios suos anno regni Regis Ricardi x°.

HUNDREDUM DE HERTFORD'.

Hesendon' et Regesfeld' tenuit dominus Londoniensis que valent xx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BRADEWATER.

Reginaldus de Argenton tenet Wilmundele Magnam per serganteriam pincernie,[1] et valet xx.l., et nescitur si finem fecerit necne. Habet diem apud Westmonasterium ad iij. septimanas post festum Sancti Michaelis.

HUNDREDUM DE BRACHING'.

Idem dicunt quod Sterteford' est in manu domini regis et valet xl.l.

---

m. 8. Placita corone placitata apud Stratford' per Gaufridum filium Petri et socios suos anno regni Regis Ricardi decimo.

HUNDREDUM DE CHELMERESFORD'.

Heres Mauricii de Badew' et uxor eius sunt in custodia Roberti de Tresgoz et terra eius valet xx.l. et est de feudo Bolonie.

[1] *Read* pincerne.

Curia Regis Roll 9. m. 8 —*cont.* Radulfus Marescallus tenet x. solidatas terre in Badew' de serganteria custodie palefridorum regis, et finivit per dimidiam m.

Willelmus de Cheveli tenet in Borham x. solidatas terre in serganteria pincerne, nec scitur utrum finem fecerit necne.

HUNDREDUM DE DUNMOWE.

Alfameston', Dunemow' et Roinges, terre comitis de Sancto Paulo, sunt in manu domini regis et valent xxxiiij.l. cum instauro.

HUNDREDUM DE LEXENDEN'.

Horskeleg' que fuit Henrici de Esex' valet xxx.l., quam tenet comes de Pertico per dominum regem.

Briche et Estorpe que fuerunt Rogeri de Planes valent xxj.l. quas habet Ibertus de Karenci per dominum regem.

HUNDREDUM DE TENREGGE.

. . . lina de Luci est in donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xviij.l. in hoc hundredo.

. . . . de Reimes est in donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xl.l.

m. 8*d*. HUNDREDUM DE ROCHEFORD'.

Sopeland' senescalli Bolonie est in manu domini regis et valet x.l. et habet vicecomes.

HUNDREDUM DE DANESHEIA.

Juratores dicunt quod Alicia de Halesle est in donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xx.s. Peverell de Dovr'.

Bradewell' Baldewini de Thoni valet iiij.l. et vj.s. et vij.d. et eam custodit vicecomes.

---

m. 9. Placita corone placitata apud Clerkencwell' coram Gaufrido Petri et sociis suis anno [x. Regis] Ricardi.

HUNDREDUM DE SPELTHORN.

. . . . in custodia Willelmi de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, et terra eius valet x.l. in hoc hundredo.

. . . . . . et Feltham de feudo Willelmi de Roumar' sunt in manu domini regis, et valent xiij.l. sine instauro . . . . . de Thornham habet eam.

m. 9*d*. Willelmus filius Othonis tenet xl.s. de sergenteria de cuneis in London' et non finivit.

STAFFORD.

Assize Roll 800, m. 2. Placita[1] corone capta apud Lichef' die Sancti Michaelis.

HUNDREDUM DE TATEMANESLAWE.

Uxor Johannis de Cumbray tenet in hoc hundredo medietatem de Werfelaw', et valet xxix.s. et iij.d.

HUNDREDUM DE SEISDON'.

Ecclesia de Swinford' est de donacione domini regis, et Willelmus Specer' eam tenet per cancellarium Willelmum de Longo Campo.

Ecclesia de Clent est de donacione regis, et magister Herebertus eam tenet per cancellarium.

Randulfus de Perton' tenet j. serganteriam que valet xxx.s. et finivit per dimidiam marcam et iterum per j.m. pro passagio suo.

HUNDREDUM DE KUDOLVESTAN'.

Ecclesia de Forton' est de donacione domini regis, et episcopus Hugo dedit eam Herberto clerico suo.

Decanatus ecclesie de Pancriz fuit in manum[2] regis, et dominus rex dedit illum Elie de Brustow'.

Hugo de Loges tenet sergantiam foresterie et finivit per iij.m.

Jordanus de Kanoc tenet serganteriam foresterie et finivit per dimidiam marcam.

Ricardus del Puiz similiter tenet serganteriam foresterie et finivit per dimidiam marcam.

m. 2*d.* HUNDREDUM DE PIRHILL'.

Dionisia vidua de Dorlaveston' est de donacione domini regis et terra eius valet iij.m.

m. 3. HUNDREDUM DE OFFELAW'.

Rogerus de Benetle tenet quandam sergantiam que valet xx.s. et finivit per x.s.

Burton' est escaeta domini regis, et eam tenet episcopus de Bangor per dominum regem.

m. 3. BURGUS DE STAFFORD'.

Juratores[3] quod tres domus que fuerunt Walteri prepositi sunt escaeta domini regis in Stafford', et redditus inde accrevit de xlij.d., et fuerunt ille domus in manu domini regis xxv. annis transactis quia Walterus predictus fecit dominum regem heredem suum, unde eo mortuo scisite fuerunt domus ille in manum regis; et quia juratores nunquam prius presentaverunt illas domos esse escaetam regis et modo presentaverunt ut escaetam, comitatus testatur eas non esse escaetam regis; et sunt in misericordia. Et villata finivit per j.m. unde vicecomes.[4] Ricardus de Bianfet, unus juratorum, dimidiam marcam per plevinam Thome de Ardinton'.

[1] Hist. Collections for Staffordshire, vol. iii. p. 33.
[2] *Read* manu. [3] *Supply* dicunt. [4] *Sc.* respondebit.

A.D. 1202-1249.

It has been seen that the compilers of the Book of Fees included in their collection of documents several lists of serjeanties, widows in the king's gift, minors in the king's wardship, and advowsons pertaining to the king, made in 1219, in 1226–1228, and in 1235. All of these appear to have been copied from special rolls prepared for the use of the Exchequer from the records of the eyres held in those years, being in fact the answers to certain of the articles given to the justices itinerant.

To supplement these lists, it has appeared desirable to print below a number of analogous extracts from eyre rolls of various dates between 1202 and 1249. It must, however, be distinctly understood that these extracts relate only to a few specific subjects. The Pleas of the Crown from which they have been selected often supply the names of the chief landowners in the different hundreds as those of persons who had not appeared before the justices on the first day or who had withdrawn their suit from the courts of the hundreds.

A.D. 1202.

The three extracts given below are derived from a roll of Pleas of the Crown which appears to be complementary to a roll of Pleas and Assizes taken before Simon of Pateshull and Eustace of Falconbridge at Lincoln in the summer of 1202.

A.D. 1203.

The extracts given below are derived from a dated roll.

A.D. 1221.

On the 16th of May 1221, the abbots of Reading and Evesham, Martin of Pateshull, John of Monmouth and others were appointed justices itinerent in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford, Stafford and Salop, Leicester and Warwick, Wilts and Cornwall, with instructions to hold their first sitting at Worcester on the 7th of June.[1] The Feet of Fines show that they sat also at Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, Leicester, Coventry, Lichfield and Shrewsbury in the course of the next five months.

The extracts given below are taken from the Pleas of the Crown for the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Warwick, and Salop. The roll for Gloucestershire, which exists in duplicate, has been already printed with a valuable Introduction by the late Professor Maitland.[2]

---

[1] *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum*, vol. i. p. 476.

[2] *Pleas of the Crown for the county of Gloucester*, 1884.

A.D. 1227–1228.

The eyres of this period and the records of them have been already discussed.[1]

A.D. 1231.

On the 20th of April 1231, Stephen of Segrave and others were appointed justices itinerant in the counties of York and Lincoln.[2] The extracts given below relate to Yorkshire only, the roll for Lincolnshire being missing.

A.D. 1232.

On the 7th of May 1232, William de Raleigh and others were appointed justices itinerant in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, Northampton, Bedford and Buckingham.[3]

The extracts concerning Warwickshire given below are taken from a roll which contains the record of the Pleas of Assize at Coventry in the 16th year of Henry III.

The extracts concerning Buckinghamshire are taken from a roll which does not bear any specific date, but which may nevertheless be assigned to the same year, partly because the octave of Michaelmas is mentioned in it as falling on a Wednesday. Pleas of the Crown are recorded in it as having been heard at Newport, and the Feet of Fines for 1232 show that William de Raleigh and his fellows sat there in October of that year. One peculiarity of this roll is that it gives the names of certain persons who had failed to accompany the king into Brittany in 1230.

A.D. 1235.

Eight groups of justices itinerant were appointed in August 1234, but as several of the persons so nominated were included in more than one of the groups, all the eyres cannot have been coincident in point of time.[4]

One of the extracts given below shows that the justices for Essex were sitting in that county in January 1235, and this is confirmed by the Feet of Fines of that month.

The two extracts concerning Middlesex are taken from a dated roll, and the Feet of Fines for May 1235 show that Robert of Lexinton, Oliver de Vaus, Adam fitz William and Robert de Beauchamp were then sitting as justices itinerant at Westminster.

In September 1235, William of York and three others were appointed justices itinerant in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Southampton and Sussex, for which no justices had been appointed in the previous year.[5] The Feet

---

[1] Pages 353–355. [2] *Close Rolls, 1227–1231*, p. 584. [3] *Ibid. 1231–1234*, p. 137.
[4] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, pp. 77, 78. [5] *Ibid.* p. 128.

of Fines show that they sat at Bermondsey in October and at Lewes in November of that year. The extracts given below relate only to Surrey, the roll of Pleas for Sussex being missing.

A.D. 1236.

Resuming their work after Christmas, William of York and his three colleagues sat at Winchester in January and February 1236. Extracts are given below from the roll of Pleas of the Crown for the county of Southampton.

A.D. 1238.

William of York and three others were, on the 8th of April 1238, appointed justices itinerant for all manner of pleas in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, with instructions to begin at Launceston on the morrow of Trinity Sunday.[1] The Feet of Fines show that they were sitting at Exeter in June and July, and the extracts given below are taken from a roll of their proceedings at that period. The articles of enquiry are, as usual, missing, but the numerous references to the ownership of the different hundreds in Devonshire suggest that one of the articles related to this subject.

A.D. 1241.

Matthew Paris states that in the year 1240 justices itinerant were sent to the different counties of the realm, and that by the correction of abuses, they collected a considerable amount of money for the spendthrift king. William of York, provost of Beverley, was, he says, appointed to preside over the commission for the south of England, and Robert of Lexinton to preside over the commission for the north.[2]

All the extracts given below relate to the eyre of William of York. The Feet of Fines of the period show him and his colleagues sitting at Newport Paynel in January 1241, at Oxford in April and May, at Bermondsey in May, at Canterbury in June, and at Reading in October and November.

A.D. 1243.

Somerset was not visited by William of York and his colleagues in their eyre in 1241. On the 4th of January 1243, Roger of Thirkleby and three others were sent to that county with extensive powers.[3] The extracts given below are taken from a roll of their proceedings, the whole of which has been translated by the late Sir Charles Chadwyck-Healey.[4]

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 125.

[2] *Chronica Majora*, vol. iv. p. 34; *Annales Monastici*, vol. i. p. 118; vol. ii. p. 328; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 351.

[3] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1266–1272*, p. 724.

[4] *Somersetshire Pleas* (Somerset Record Society), pp. 133–324.

A.D. 1244.

The extracts relating to Devon given below are taken from a roll which begins with pleas and assizes at Exeter on the morrow of Ascension Day before Roger of Thirkleby and his colleagues. These justices also sat at Sherborne about Midsummer, under a commission for Devon and Dorset.[1]

A.D. 1246.

The extracts given below are taken from a roll which begins with pleas and assizes at Lancaster three weeks after Michaelmas at the end of the thirtieth year and the beginning of the thirty-first year of Henry III before Roger of Thirkleby and other justices.

A.D. 1247.

The extracts given below relate to two separate eyres of this year. Thirkleby and his colleagues were sitting at Leicester in January, at Warwick in April and May, and at Oxford also in May. The articles of their eyre seem to have included an enquiry as to persons holding fees worth 20*l*. a year, who had not taken knighthood, and it has been thought desirable to include extracts on this subject as throwing some light on feudal tenures. On the 25th of May, Thirkleby and others were appointed to go on eyre to Northamptonshire and ten other counties.[2] The extracts given below relate to tneir proceedings in Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Gloucestershire in and after June.

A.D. 1248.

At the end of December 1247, Henry of Bath and three other justices were ordered to go on eyre in Essex in the following month.[3] Hertfordshire was included in their purview, and the extracts given below relate to both counties.[4]

Extracts are also given below from the pleas of the Crown before Henry of Bath and others at Lewes in November 1248.

In the meanwhile, Roger of Thirkleby and three other justices had been sent to Berkshire. Although a note of the commission issued to them on the 18th of May describes them only as justices for "common pleas," the sheriff of the county was directed to make a general summons, and extracts given below are taken from the Pleas of the Crown at Reading.[5]

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1242–1247*, p. 236.
[2] *Ibid*. p. 544.
[3] *Close Rolls, 1247–1251*, pp. 98, 103.
[4] *Ibid*. p. 113.
[5] *Ibid*. p. 111.

A.D. 1249.

In the later part of 1248, Henry of Bath and four others were ordered to go on eyre for "common pleas" in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, beginning their work in the former on the morrow of St. Hilary (14 January) and in the latter in the quinzaine of Easter (18 April).[1] Extracts are given below from the Pleas of the Crown before them at Winchester and Wilton.

Extracts are also given from the Pleas of the Crown before Roger of Thirkleby and other justices in eyre who sat at Exeter in May and June 1249.

[1] *Close Rolls, 1247–1251,* p. 215.

A.D. 1202.

LINCOLN.

Assize Roll 479, m. 1.

WAPENTACIUM DE CALWAT'.

Johannes filius Alexandri Arsic tenet in capite de domino rege feudum j. militis de honore Peverelli de Dovr', et Rogerus Arsic tenet illud de ipso Johanne, et Willelmus de Grenesbi tenet illud in dominico de ipso Rogero.

m. 4*d*.

AVELUND WAPANTAC.

Rogerus Grossus qui obiit tenuit de domino rege quartam partem feudi dimidii militis in Haukunebi, scilicet ix. bovatas terre unde ipse dedit partem Waltero de Hakunebi et partem Ade de Walegot et partem Alvredo preposito et partem Ade filio Herewardi et partem abbati de Brunn' et partem Templariis, ita quod quando obiit non habuit in manu sua nisi j. mesagium vastum quod valet xij.d., et preceptum est quod illud mesagium capiatur in manum regis et quod alii tenentes summoneantur ad esse coram justiciariis apud Lincolniam, ostensuri quo waranto teneant terram illam et cui fecerint servicium.

Terre Simonis de Walecot' scilicet vj. acre terre sunt in manu domini regis occasione fuge ipsius Simonis qui utlagatus fuit; et valet terra ij.s. unde preceptum est quod vicecomes respondeat.

m. 8.

VERUM DICTUM CIVITATIS LINCOLNIE.

m 8*d*. Preceptum est ballivis Lincolnie quod capiant in manum domini regis terram que fuit Hamonis qui fugit pro quadam clave adultera quam fecit ut dicitur ut escaetam regis, et valet ij.s.; et viij.s. redditus de terra Rogeri Pipercorn, quos Vives et Abraham tenent.

A.D. 1203.

STAFFORD.

Assize Roll 799, m. 4. Placita et assise capte apud Lichefeld coram Simone de Pateshull', W. de Cantelupo et sociis suis circa festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni Regis Johannis quinto.

Assize Roll 799—*cont.* m 2.

HUNDREDUM DE THATEMANNESLOWE.

Alina que fuit uxor Johannis de Pumerai est de donacione domini regis et maritata est Roberto de Hamarz, et nescitur per quem; et inquirendum in comitatu Salopesbir'.

m. 3.

NOVUM CASTRUM.

Prioratus de Trentham vacat et est in custodia Alani canonici et Henrici de Verdun per preceptum domini G. filii Petri, et est de donacione domini regis.

A.D. 1221.

WORCESTER.

Assize Roll 1021, m. 1. Assise et placita apud Wigorniam coram abbate de Rading', abbate de Evesham, M. de Pat[eshull]' et Radulfo Hareng' et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis quinto.

m. 7. Placita corone.

HUNDREDUM DE PERSOR'.

Juratores dicunt quod manerium de Stokes fuit escaeta domini regis, et dominus Rex Ricardus illud dedit comiti Albemarlie, scilicet Baldwino, et Willelmus Mar' junior illud dedit postea Rogero de Cliford'.

m. 7*d*.

VILLATA DE SAVERNESTOC'.

Dicunt quod ecclesia de Savernestoc' fuit de donatione domini regis, et Eustacius Belet illam tenet ex dono Henrici Regis, avi domini regis, et idem manerium fuit escaeta domini regis.

m 8.

HUNDREDUM DIMIDII COMITATUS.

m. 8*d*. Villa de Brochton' fuit escaeta domini regis, et Hugo Pauntulf' et Hamo Cocus illam tenent per Regem Johannem, et valet c.s. Postea dicunt quod fuit hereditas Petri de Bello Campo, avunculi Walteri, et per dominum Regem J. capta in manum domini regis.

Ecclesia de Bremesgrave est de donatione domini regis, et Willelmus de Furnell' illam tenet per Regem Henricum avum.

m. 9.

VILLATA DE KIDEMINISTR'.

m. 9*d*. Domina Sarra Biset est de donatione domini regis et non habet virum, et terra eius in hundredo isto valet x.l.

GLOUCESTER.

Assize Roll 271, m. 10. Placita corone de comitatu Gloucestrie anno quinto Regis Henrici.

Assize Roll 271—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE HOLEFORD' ET DE GRETESTAN'.

m. 10*d*. Pinnocsir' est de terra Normannorum, et dominus Rex Johannes illam commisit Godefrido de Craucumbe, et valet iiij.l.

Manerium de Hailes est de terra Normannorum, et Eudo de la Salle illud habet ex ballia domini regis, et valet xxx.l.

m. 11*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE TYBOLDESTAN'.

Unfridus de Bohun, heres comitis Herefordie, debet esse in custodia domini regis, et terra sua in illo hundredo valet x.l. Willelmus Briwer' illam habet.

m. 12*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE GRUNBODESH'.

Due filie Jacobi de Novo Mercato sunt de dono domini regis, et una maritata est Johanni de Botereus et alia filio Johannis Russel per dominum regem ; terra illorum in illo hundredo valet xv.l.

m. 13.

HUNDREDUM DE BRICTHWOLDEBERGH CIR'.

Isabella de Mortemere est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xxxij.l. in illo hundredo.

Item Muriel que fuit uxor Johannis de Hastinges est de donacione domini regis, et terra in illo hundredo valet xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE RESPEGAT' CIR'.

[Johannes[1] de Elke]ston est de custodia domini regis, et Godefridus illum habet per dominum regem, et terra eius valet vij.l.

m. 13*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE BRADELEG' CIR'.

Muriella que fuit uxor Johannis de Hastinges est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius valet xl.s. in illo hundredo.

VEREDICTUM FORESTE DE DENE.

Ecclesia de Nova Terra est de donacione domini regis, et Robertus de Wak[erle[1] illam tenet ex] dono Regis Johannis.

Loquendum cum domino rege de ecclesia Sancti Briavelli que de jure spectat [ad dominum regem].

Beggenovr' est in custodia domini regis. Johannes de Monemue inde respondet [ad[1] scaccarium. De valore] nichil sciunt. Heres est in custodia Johannis de Dorleg' per dominum regem.

Custodia terre et heredis Henrici de Staunton' est in manu Philippi de B[ampton'[1] per Regem Johannem].

Seriantia de Lacu est in custodia domini regis, et Johannes de Monemue [illam[1] habet per Regem Johannem].

m. 14.

HUNDREDUM DE CHILTEHAM.

Thurstanus Despenser tenet centum solidatas terre per seriantiam quod sit dispensator domini regis.

Petrus filius Walteri tenet xx. solidatas terre per seriantiam coquine. Nesciunt aliud dicere.

---

[1] *The words in brackets are supplied from Assize Roll, 272.*

Assize Roll 271—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE BERKEL'.

m. 15*d.* [Lucia[1]] de Berkel' maritanda est et de donacione domini regis, et terra eius per totum valet c.l.

m. 16. Leticia de Berkel', que est de donacione domini regis, maritata est Henrico de Crupes,[2] nesciunt per quem. Henricus finem fecit per centum s. Isti sunt plegii :—Hugo Giffard' de xx.s. ; Thomas de Baskerevill' de xx.s. ; Robertus filius Walteri[3] de xx.s. ; Bartholomeus Labanc de xx.s. ; Walterus filius Hugonis de xx.l.

m. 18.

HUNDREDUM DE DUDESTON.

Sibilla de la Grave est de donacione domini regis, et Gaufridus de Cellar' habet illam per dominum W. Marescallum patrem, et tenet per serianteriam archerie, et valet per annum xx.s.

Thomas Faber tenet j. virgatam terre in Upton' de dominico domini regis per servicium ducentarum sagittarum, et valet per annum xx.s.

Radulfus de Vernei tenet Pichenecumbe ex donacione Johannis Regis, et valet tres l.

Meillardus tenet j. virgatam terre et dimidiam in Upton' ex dono domini regis de dominico suo reddendo inde xxij.s., et valet per annum xxx.s.

Capella Sancti Nicholai fuit aliquando de donacione domini regis, et prior de Sancto Oswaldo habet eam per dominum Regem Henricum, set clavis ei prius commissa fuit tempore gwerre per consilium domini regis.

m. 18*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE HWITESTON.

Comitissa Herefordie est de donacione domini regis.

m. 19.

PLACITA CORONE DE VILLA GLOUCESTRIE.

Ecclesia Sancte Marie in Medio Vico est de donacione domini regis, et Willelmus Horhegh' illam habet ex dono domini Regis Johannis.

Ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis eodem modo de donacione domini regis, et decanus de Barsham illam habet ex dono eiusdem.

Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai eodem modo, et Willelmus Oucuel[4] illam tenet ex dono domini regis, set burgus apponit clamium suum.

De escactis, dicunt quod terra que fuit Elie Judei est escacta domini regis, et Simon Cocus illam habet ex dono domini Regis Johannis, et valet j.m.

Item terra Mossei Judei est escaeta domini regis, et Vitalis le Vielur illam habet ex ballia domini Johannis regis ; valet dimidiam marcam.

---

[1] *The word in brackets is supplied from Assize Roll,* 272.
[2] 272 *reads* Escrupes.
[3] 272 *adds* de Schipt'.
[4] 272 *reads* Cucuel.

Assize Roll 271—*cont.* m. 19*d.*

PLACITA CORONE DE VILLA BRISTOLLIE.

De escaetis, dicunt quod quedam terre jacent vaste que capte fuerunt in manum domini regis in namium pro langabulo, et nullus sequitur vel petit feodum, unde loquendum est cum consilio regis.

Assize Roll 950, m. 1.

WARWICK.

Placita Corone de comitatu Warr' anno regni Regis Henrici quinto.

m. 1*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE BALRICHWEIE.

Albreda de Boterell' est de donacione regis, et terra eius in Alenc' valet xj.l.

Mulecot' et Dorsinton' sunt escaeta domini regis de illo qui custodivit neckam domini regis. Gaufridus de Hauvill' illa tenet per Johannem Regem, et valet x.l.

Medietas ville de Brame eodem modo est escaeta domini regis de illo qui custodivit neck' domini regis. Walterus de Rodes illam tenet per Johannem Regem, et valet l.s.

m. 2.

HUNDREDUM DE PACHELAWE.

Milisenta de Stafford' est de donatione domini regis, et terra eius valet x.l. in illo hundredo.

HUNDREDUM DE KINTON'.

Margeria de Cauz est de donatione domini regis, et terra eius valet in isto hundredo xxx.l.

Basilia de Stafford' eodem modo de donatione regis, et terra eius valet centum s.

Alicia de Moun de donatione domini regis, et terra eius valet x.l.

Thomas de Pirton' habet quandam terram in Oueshull' ex dono Henrici Regis, avi domini regis, et tenet de domino rege ; et contentio fuit de servitio eius inter comitem Warewici et comitem Leicestrie, et ideo inde loquendum.

Stephanus de Segrave et Radulfus de Trublevill' habent manerium de Kinton' ex dono Johannis Regis. Terra Stephani valet xij.l., terra Radulfi viij.l.

Willelmus de Luscy tenet hundredum de Kinton' de dono regis per antiquam firmam xl.s.

m. 4.

HUNDREDUM DE HIMILIFORD'.

Medietas manerii de Maystoc' que est hereditas filii David de Lindes' debet esse in custodia domini regis et valet vij.l. et viij.s., et j. carucata in dominico. Willelmus de Cantil[upo] illam habet.

m. 5.

HUNDREDUM DE KNICTELAWE.

Albreda que fuit uxor Radulfi filii Wigani est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius in hoc hundredo, scilicet in Wylgheby, valet xx.s.

Assize Roll 950—*cont.* m. 5*d.* Mulverton' fuit vadium Judeorum et est in manu Willelmi de Cantil[upo], set nescitur utrum respondet inde ad scaccarium necne, et ideo ibi loquendum. Valet septem l. et Willelmus illam tenuit septem annis transactis.

SALOP.

Assize Roll 733A. m. 1. Placita et assise de comitatu Salopie coram abbate de Evesham M. de Pateshull' et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici sexto.

m. 9. Placita corone de comitatu Salop'.

HUNDREDUM DE PEBENHULL'.

Ricardus de Lopinton' tenet terram de Lopinton' de domino rege, et valet centum s. et tenet per servicium j. militis.

Ecclesia de Elesmere debet esse de donatione domini regis et valet xx.m., et Lewelinus habet manerium per dominum Johannem Regem.

Ecclesia Sancte Marie de Salop' debet esse de donatione domini regis, et archiepiscopus de Dublein' illam habet per Johannem Regem.

HUNDREDUM DE BRIMESTRE.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Matillis que fuit uxor Griffini de Sutton' est de donatione domini regis et maritanda, et terra eius de hereditate sua valet quatuor s. et dos sua xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE BRADEFORD'.

Alienora de Capiton' est de donatione domini regis. Terra eius in hoc hundredo valet j.m. et est maritanda.

Matillis Extranea similiter vidua est et de donatione domini regis. Terra eius in hoc hundredo valet x.l.

Villa de Shaubir'' fuit escaeta domini regis et dominus Johannes Rex illam dedit Thome de Erdinton'; et Thomas illam dedit Petro filio suo, qui illam dimisit Henrico de Alditheleg' ad terminum. Valet c.s.

m. 9*d.* HUNDREDUM DE LOVRE.

Margeria de Say maritata est Willelmo de Stutevill' per dominum regem, et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet x.l.

HUNDREDUM DE CUNEDOVR'.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Isabella et Alicia filie Rogeri Bocard' sunt de donatione domini regis et Isabella maritata est Radulfo Mar' per dominum Johannem Regem et Alicia maritata est Elie de Burton' nesciunt per quem, et terra earum in hoc hundredo valet xij.s. Terra Elie capiatur in manum regis.

Assize Roll 733A—*cont.* m. 10.

HUNDREDUM DE STOTTESDON'.

Hugo filius Roberti tenet per seriantiam de domino rege per serviciuni quod sit custos de pavillone domini regis quando venerit in Walliam, et valet ij.m.; et idem Hugo est infra etatem et in custodia Alicie matris sue, nesciunt per quem; et ipsa Alicia est de donatione domini regis.

Petronilla que fuit uxor Roberti de Beissin est de donatione domini regis. Terra sua in hoc hundredo valet ij.m. et dimid'am.

Sibilla del Broc est de donatione domini regis et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE MUSSELAWE.

Ecclesia de Straton' est de donatione domini regis. Radulfus de Neovilla illam habet ex dono Johannis Regis.

m. 10*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE FORDA.

Albreda de Boterell' est de donatione domini regis et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet x.l.

Capella de Forde est de donatione domini regis et pertinet ad ecclesiam castri Salopie et reddit iij.s. et valet j.m., et Willelmus de Haverhull' illam habet ex dono Johannis Regis.

VILLATA DE WYRFET per sex et prepositum.

Ecclesia de Wyrfet est de donatione domini regis. Walterus de Cantilupo illam tenet ex dono Johannis Regis.

VILLATA DE NORTLE per sex et prepositum.

Matillis que fuit uxor Griffini est de donatione regis et maritanda, et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet xl.s.

Ecclesia de Alvithele est de donatione regis, et Willelmus Extraneus illam tenet ex dono Henrici Regis, avi domini regis, et valet xxx.m.

VILLATA DE CLAVERLEG' per sex et prepositum.

Ecclesia de Claverleg' est de donatione domini regis, et Hugo le Pettevin illam tenet ex dono Johannis Regis, et valet xxx.m.

VILLATA DE BRUGES cum hundredo.

Ecclesia Sancte Marie de Bruges est de donatione domini regis, et sunt in ea sex[1] prebende quas sex clerici tenent de dono domini regis et antecessorum suorum.

m. 11.

VEREDICTUM BURGENCIUM DE SALOP' cum hundredo.

Levitha quedam vidua de Salop' tenuit j. mesuagium in Salop' in capite de domino rege in feodo et ipsa obiit sine herede, et dominus Rex Johannes dedit mesuagium illud Johanni le Palmer de Cunedovr', et valet per annum iiij^ors^.

---

[1] *Corrected from* xij.

Assize Roll 733A, m. 11 —*cont.* Ecclesia Sancte Marie de Salop' est de donatione domini regis, et Dublinensis archiepiscopus habet advocationem ex dono Regis Johannis.

Ecclesia Sancte Juliane est de donacione domini regis et Willelmus Extraneus habet duas partes ejusdem ecclesie ex dono Regis Johannis, et Petrus Clericus habet terciam partem ex dono ejusdem Regis Johannis.

Capella Sancti Michaelis est de donatione domini regis. Willelmus de Haverhull' habet capellam illam ex dono eiusdem Regis Johannis.

A.D. 1227.

KENT.

Assize Roll 358, m. 16. Placita corone apud Cantuariam in crastino Exaltationis Sancte Crucis coram M. de Pateshill' et sociis suis.

m. 16*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CODDESHATHE.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod manerium de Kemesing' et advocatio ecclesie est eschaeta domini [regis]: quod manerium comes Marescallus habet per dominum regem etc., et valet xxxvj.l.

m. 17. HUNDREDUM DE ROCKELL'.

De valletis, dicunt quod Johannes de Mares est in custodia Galfridi de Cerlang' per dominum regem, et terra ipsius valet x.l.

m. 17*d*. HUNDREDUM DE ACSTAN.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod manerium de Derteford fuit eschaeta domini regis et valet per annum lxvij.l. exceptis hundredis ad predictum manerium pertinentibus.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Edmundus Walensis tenet quandam terram in Derteford per seriantiam et reddit per annum ad scaccarium xiij.d., et valet dimidiam marcam.

m. 18. HUNDREDUM DE LITLEFEULD.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Westpecham est seriantia domini regis et manerium valet xx.l. et Manasserus de Pecham illud tenuit per servicium portandi unum austurcum dum tempus durat.

m. 18*d*. HUNDREDUM DE EYHORN.

De valletis, dicunt quod Johannes Marescallus habuit custodiam Willelmi de Aubervill' per dominum regem et maritavit eum, et terra sua valet xij.l.

Galfridus de Cerland' habet custodiam Johannis de Mares per dominum regem, et terra valet xv.l.

Hugo de Windesor' habet custodiam Nicholai de Girunde et eum maritavit, et terra eius valet x.l.

Sutton' est eschaeta domini regis, et comes Marescallus terram illam tenet, et valet l.l.

Assize Roll 358—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE SAMELE.

m. 19. De puellis, Hawisia de Lanvaley est maritata Johanni de Burgo per dominum regem, et valet terra xl.l.

HUNDREDUM DE HO.

De valletis, dicunt quod Nicholaus filius Hugonis Poinz est infra etatem et est et debet esse in custodia domini regis, et comes Gloucestrie habet inde custodiam ex dono domini regis, et valet per annum xl.l.

Isolda de Gray est de donatione domini regis et maritata est Reginaldo de Meudre, nesciunt per quem, et terra valet xxvij.l. et xiiij.s., et ideo summoneatur vir suus et ipsa quod sint coram justiciariis in octabis Sancti Michaelis.

m. 19*d*. HUNDREDUM DE LAUERKEFEULD.

De eschatis, dicunt quod terra de Nessenden' fuit eschaeta domini regis per feloniam quam Thomas de Nessenden' fecit ; et Robertus de Sancto Johanne illam habet ex dono domini regis, et terra valet x.m.

m. 20. HUNDREDUM DE WY.

Helias de Bocton' fuit in custodia domini regis quia tenuit de honore Bolonie, et Petrus de Maulay habuit maritagium et custodiam per dominum regem ; et maritatus est. Terra valet xxiiij.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Wilminton' et Setene sunt seriantie de honore Bolonie, et qui tenet Wilminton' debet esse cocus comitis, et qui tenet Setene debet esse venator comitis dum fuerit in Anglia, et non fecerunt servicia sua, et ideo inde loquendum ; et Wilminton' valet lx.s. et Setene ij.m. Joscelinus de Oye tenet de ballia domini regis.

m. 20*d*. HUNDREDUM DE MEREDENN'.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Meredenn' debuit esse de donatione domini regis quia regina Matillis illam dedit cuidam Willelmo et parrochiani semper antea illam dederant. Postea Ricardus de Lucy illam dedit abbati de Liesn'. Nescitur si alium warantum habeant.

m. 21. HUNDREDUM DE FAVERESHAM.

m. 21*d*. De advocationibus, dicunt quod ecclesia de Osspring' fuit de donatione domini regis et Thomas de Boues eam tenet ex donatione Regis Johannis.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod villa de Osspring' fuit eschaeta domini regis, et dominus rex qui nunc est illam dedit justiciario cum pertinentiis, exceptis iiij. libratis redditus quas Willelmus Noel tenet reddendo per annum quedam calcaria deaurata, et Ricardus Noel, frater suus, illam nunc tenet.

Assize Roll 358—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE BEAGESBERG'.

m. 22. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Rivera fuit de donatione domini regis, et dominus Johannes Rex eam dedit canonicis Sancte Radagundis.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod manerium de Ripariis est eschaeta domini regis, et justiciarius illud tenet per dominum regem. Et dicti canonici tenent de eodem manerio trescentas acras terre de dono regis Ricardi et ex dono Regis Johannis ducentas acras.

Item relicta Salomonis de Dovera tenet inde lx. acras terre et xx. solidatas redditus ex dono Regis Johannis.

m. 23.

HUNDREDUM DE ESTRIE.

De eschaetis, quod Manesse fuit eschaeta domini regis et prior de Dovera eam terram tenet, et valet per annum c.s.; et prior profert cartam domini regis que testatur quod dominus rex dedit terram illam priori et conventui Doverie.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod dominus de Denington' reddit cuilibet vicecomiti in primo adventu suo duas parvas summas avene; et juratores, quesiti de quo tenemento, dicunt quod de xxx. acris terre de brueria.

m. 24*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE NEWECHERICHE.

Escaetis. Dicunt, medietas de Bilsinton' fuit escaeta domini regis per Robertum de Cursci, et dominus justiciarius tenet eam in custodia cum herede comitis Arundellie; valet xxx.l.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE LANGEPORT.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Alicia de Jerpuntvill' tenet Effeton' ut sit mariscallus de austurcis domini regis; valet v.m.

HUNDREDUM DE WORTHE.

De escaetis, dicunt quod terra de Trianeston' fuit escaeta domini regis per Robertum Trian' et Thomas de Normanvill' eam tenet per justiciarium; valet c.s. Fuit de honore Henrici de Essex'.

Estbrigg' fuit de honore eodem. Justiciarius tenet de dono domini regis; valet xiiij.l.

m. 24*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE MIDDELTON'.

m. 25. De ecclesiis dicunt quod abbas Sancti Augustini tenet ecclesiam de Middelt' per Willelmum bastardum.

Ecclesia de Hertlepe est de donatione domini regis. Thomas Blundus tenet eam per Henricum Regem, avum domini regis.

Hospitale Sancti Jacobi Cantuarie tenet ecclesiam de Bradegare per Henricum Regem avum.

Hospitale Jerosolomitanum tenet ecclesiam de Rodmeresham per eundem Henricum Regem.

Moniales de Scap' tenent ecclesiam de Bobbing' per eundem regem.

Canonici de Insula Dei tenent ecclesiam de Upcheriche per Regem Ricardum.

Assize Roll 358, m. 25 —*cont.* Monachi de Dunes tenent ecclesiam de Estcheriche per Regem Ricardum.

Ecclesia de Bakechild' est de donatione domini regis. Magister Oliverus eam tenet de donatione Regis Ricardi.

Monachi Sancte Trinitatis Cantuarie tenent ecclesiam de Halgesto per Regem Johannem.

Ecclesia de Milsted' est de donatione domini regis. Guido clericus eam habet ex dono Johannis Regis.

Canonici de Ledes tenent ecclesiam de Borden' per Regem Johannem.

Ecclesia de Wardon' est de donatione domini regis. Thomas Brutin eam habet ex dono regis qui nunc est.

Moniales de Clerekennewell' tenent ecclesiam de Sidingeburn' per Regem Henricum avum.

De escaetis, dicunt quod terra de Codested' fuit escaeta domini regis. Willelmus Scissor tenet eam ex dono Regis Johannis ; valet c.s. ; et reddit inde ad curiam de Middelton' xiiij.s. vj.d.

Rogerus Cauuel tenet Chclesherste per Regem Johannem et reddit xxiiij.s. Valet x.l.

Robertus filius Ricardi tenet unum molendinum in Middelton' et quasdam particulas terrarum pro vij.s. iiij.d. per Regem Ricardum. Valent ix.l.

Ricardus de Landa tenet terram que vocatur Rippeneie per Regem Ricardum, et valet xl.s., et reddit per annum x.s.

Ricardus Noel tenet quandam terram in Scapeia per Regem Ricardum. Valet c.s. ; reddit, ut credunt, per annum unum par calcarium deauratorum.

m. 25*d*. ADHUC DE HUNDREDO DE STRETES.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Selling' fuit escaeta domini regis de honore Henrici de Essex'. Willelmus de Putot tenet per dominum justiciarium ; valet x.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Herste est seriantia domini regis. Robertus Falconarius tenet per servicium custodiendi falcones domini regis, et valet x.l.

m. 26. HUNDREDUM DE BIRICHOLT'.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Braburn' fuit escaeta domini regis. W. comes Marescallus tenet ; valet xl.l.

m. 26*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BREGGE.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus del Bek et Eustachius de Burn' tenent xx. libratas terre in Livingeburne de domino rege per servicium inveniendi j. navem ad summonitionem suam cum hominibus de Hasting'.

Medietas de Patrikesburne fuit escaeta domini regis per Robertum Tessun, et Galfridus de Sey illam tenet per Johannem Regem, et valet x.l.

ESSEX.

Assize Roll 229, m. 15. Placita corone capta apud Chelmerford' die Veneris proxima post festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE HERLE.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Hugo de Nevill' tenet manerium de Hallingebir' de dono domini Regis Ricardi per servicium j. militis, et valet per annum x.l.

Gilbertus de Hauvill' tenet manerium de Hallingebir' de walla de ballia Regis Henrici qui nunc est, et valet per annum c.s.

VILLATA DE HATFEUD' REGIS.

Nicholaus de Barenton' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Hatfeud per servicium custodiendi boscum et parcum, et valet per annum v.s.

Prior de Hatfeld tenet villam de Hatfeld ad firmam per c.l. per annum ad voluntatem domini regis, et juratores hoc concelaverunt, et ideo in misericordia. Wydo de Hatfeud et Galfridus filius Michaelis finem fecerunt per ij.m. pro se et sociis suis.

m. 15.

HUNDREDUM DE ANGR'.

m. 15*d*. Matillis uxor Ricardi de Revers est de donacione domini regis et est maritata eidem Ricardo per Regem Johannem; terra sua in hoc hundredo valet xl.l.

Alan'[1] filia Willelmi de Boubrig'[2] est de donacione domini regis et est maritata Stephano de Langeton' per dominum regem qui nunc est, et terra sua in hoc hundredo valet x.l. et xj.s.

Villa de Lagfar Magna est escaeta domini regis, et Johannes Rex dedit eam Ricardo filio Augeri, et valet x.l.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE WYHAM.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Hatfeuld Peverel fuit eschaeta domini regis, unde justiciarius habet unam partem quam emit de Willelmo Blundo de Londoniis, et valet illa pars x.l. Aliam partem tenet Philippus filius Ernisii ex dono Eudonis filii Ernisii, et valet v.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Jervasius del Ho et Radulfus de Coggeshal' tenent feodum del Ho in Rivahale quod est de honore Bononie, et valet xl.s., et debent tenere per servicium chamberlangerie comitis Bononie, et modo nullum servicium faciunt nisi duos wartpenis per annum ad dimidium hundredum de Wyham. Inde loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE CLAFFORD.

Alicia filia Willelmi de Fambrig' fuit de donacione domini regis, et maritata est Stephano de Langeton', et terra valet per annum xx.l. in Avetheleg'.

Johanna que fuit uxor Willelmi de la Rokel' est de donacione domini regis. Et est maritanda, et terra sua de dote valet xxx.l.

---

[1] *Read* Alicia *as below*. [2] *Read* Fambrig' *as below*.

Assize Roll 229—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE BECKINGTRE.

m. 16. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes le Parker tenet dimidiam hidam terre per seriantiam custodiendi parcum domini regis et boscum forinsecum, et valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Johannes de Ipewine tenuit dimidiam hidam terre in eadem villa per seriantiam custodiendi boscum forinsecum et perdidit terram illam propter homicidium; et dominus rex dedit illam terram comiti Arundellie qui eam habet; et valet per annum dimidiam marcam, et justiciarius eam habet in custodia cum herede comitis.

Ecclesia de Havering' est de donatione domini regis, et dominus rex eam dedit priori hospitalis Sancti Bernardi de Monte Jovis, et preterea xxv. libratas terre in Havering', et prior qui custodiebat ecclesiam et terram amovetur per magistrum hospitalis sine licentia domini regis, et ideo terra capiatur in manum domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE HENGFORD'.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes de Stebbing' tenuit in Stebbing' quartam partem j. hide terre per servicium custodiendi j. espervarium ad liberationem domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s., et dominus rex qui nunc est dedit servicium illud comiti de Ferrariis.

Comes de Ferrariis tenet in eadem villa xx. libratas terre de terra Normannorum ex dono domini regis qui nunc est. Et dominus rex retinuit sibi x. solidatas redditus in eadem villa quas postea dedit domino justiciario.

Willelmus Picot tenet quandam terram in Salling' per servicium custodiendi j. espervarium, et valet per annum xl.s.

Godefridus filius Johannis tenet quandam terram in Listun' de domino rege per servicium faciendi waffras ad coronacionem suam.

Ada de Glanvill' tenet xx. acras terre in Felstede per servicium custodiendi duos palefridos ad liberationem domini regis, et valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Alicia uxor Rogeri de Marines et Amicia soror eius fuerunt de donatione domini regis, et Alicia maritata est Rogero per dominum regem, et terra sua in Parva Reimes valet per annum vj.s. Amicia vidua est, et terra sua valet vj.s.

Emma le Estrang' tenet feodum dimidii militis in Sturmere de domino rege in capite, et valet c.s. Vidua est.

m. 16. HUNDREDUM DE TENDERIGG'.

m. 16*d* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Picot tenet xl. solidatas terre in Ardlegh' per servicium custodiendi j. espervarium, et venit et dicit quod optulit servicium suum domino regi; et habeat warantum suum in crastino Sancti Martini.

De dominabus, dicunt quod comitissa Oxonie est de donatione domini regis, et terra sua de Magna Benelegh' valet per annum xv.l.

Milissanta de Montefincheti est de donatione domini regis, et terra sua de Magna Hoyland' valet per annum x.l.

Assize Roll 229, m. 16*d* —*cont.*

HUNDRED' DE WESTUDELEFORD ET ESTUDELEFORD ET FROXWELL' per xviij. juratores.

Thomas de Heiden' et Thomas filius Petri Picot, qui est in custodia ipsius Thome per dominum regem, tenent villam de Heiden' de capite de domino rege. Et predictus Thomas de Heiden' tenet terram suam per seriantiam portandi unam tualliam ad coronacionem domini regis, et Thomas filius Petri Picot duos bacinos, et terra valet vj.l. Et Eugenia mater ipsius Thome filii Petri tenet in dote xx.s. in eadem villa de eadem terra.

Villa de Depeden' est de terra Normannorum, et archiepiscopus Cantuariensis habet illam ad firmam de W. de Mandevill' comite, et valet per annum xxx.l.

Comitissa Essexie est de donatione domini regis, et Reimundus de Burgo eam habet ex donatione domini regis, et terra sua, scilicet Winbisse, valet xxx.l.

Rogerus de Essewell' tenet j. virgatam terre in Essewell' de domino rege per servicium hastelerie, et valet per annum j.m. Et Philippus Waleram' tenet inde quandam partem, et nesciunt quo waranto.

BURGUS DE NEUPORT per xij.

Ecclesia de Neuport est de donatione domini regis, et Lucas decanus Sancti Martini tenet eam ex donatione domini regis.

m. 17.

HUNDREDUM DE DUNEMAWE.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus le Moyne tenet Estham de Monte per seriantiam ut sit emptor domini regis de coquina sua, et valet terra x.l.; et juratores dicunt quod habet diem faciendi servicium suum in octabis Sancti Martini.

Maneria de Alfethestun', Dunmawe et Roynges fuerunt maneria comitis Sancti Pauli et valent xxxiiij.l. et sunt eschaeta domini regis, et Reimundus de Burgo illa habet per balliam domini regis.

Walterus del Merc tenet quandam terram in Blancheroing' et valet x.l., et tenet eam per servicium custodiendi falcones domini regis et facit servicium suum.

Heres Willelmi de la Rokeles est in custodia domini regis, et Philippus de Albaniaco habet custodiam per dominum regem, et terra de Willinghal' valet x.l.

Comitissa Oxonie est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda et habet custodiam filii sui per dominum regem; et terra ipsius de Kanevell' valet xxx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BARDESTAPL'.

Heres Willelmi Thorel est in custodia domini regis et cancellarius Sancti Pauli London' habet custodiam per dominum regem, et terra valet c.s.

Willelmus le Bigod tenet cum uxore sua villam de Bures et hundredum de domino rege in capite, scilicet villam de Bures per

Assize Roll 229, m. 17 —*cont.* seriantiam eschauderie, et valet villa c.s., et de hundredo reddit ad scaccarium xviij.l.

m. 17. HUNDREDUM DE LEXENDEN'.

m. 17*d*. Radulfus Gernun tenet Estorp' et Briche de terra Normannorum per balliam Regis Johannis, et valet xviij.l., et facit servicium trium[1] militum.

Amicia de Reimes que fuit uxor Rogeri le Messager est in donatione domini regis, et terra eius valet dimidiam marcam.

Horkesle Vetus est eschaeta domini regis. Et Hubertus de Burgo, justiciarius, habet terram illam de dono domini regis de honore qui fuit Henrici de Essex', et valet c.s. per annum.

MANERIUM DE WRITELE per xij.

Ecclesia de Writele fuit de donatione domini regis, et Johannes Rex dedit eam hospitali Sancti Spiritus Rome.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus Seriant tenet j. virgatam terre per servicium custodiendi boscum regis et reddendi per annum xx.s., et valet xx.s.

Colinus de Parenton' tenet quandam terram per servicium custodiendi parcum domini regis.

Item Radulfus le Criur tenet j. mesuagium per servicium vj.d. per annum.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE WENSINGTRE.

Willelmus filius Johannis de Legere tenet quandam terram in Legre per seriantiam inveniendi j. equum et j. saccum et unam brochiam in servicio domini regis in Wallia ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum x.s.

Estmeresheye est eschaeta domini regis de feodo Henrici de Essex', et Ricardus de Ripariis illam terram tenet de ballia domini regis, et valet per annum xv.l.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE CLAVERING' per vj.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod una carucata terre in Farham fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra comitis Sancti Pauli, et Reimundus de Burgo eam habet de ballio domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

HUNDREDUM DE DANESEYE per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Walterus Maingnard tenet quandam terram per seriantiam, scilicet quod veniat ad servicium domini regis ad custum domini regis cum armis ad summonicionem suam, et terra valet iiij.l.

Willelmus Chen tenuit quandam terram, scilicet vj. libratas, eodem modo et per simile servicium, et Henricus de Tibbetot illam tenet ex vendicione nepot' ipsius Willelmi.

[1] Corrected from *duorum*.

Assize Roll 229, m. 17*d* —*cont.* Viginti librate terre in Bradewell' fuerunt de terra Normannorum de feodo Willelmi Bardolf, et Rogerus de Akingny illam tenet de ballio domini Regis Johannis et nunc illam habet per ipsum Willelmum Bardolf'.

Villata de Purleg' fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra Henrici de Essex', et justiciarius eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet xx.l.

m. 18. Apud Colecestr' in octabis Omnium Sanctorum anno xij°.

De puellis, dicunt quod Hawisia de Lanvaley est de donatione domini regis et maritata est Johanni de Burgo per dominum regem. Et terra sua de Lexenden' valet xv.l.

De ecclesia, dicunt quod abbatia Saneti Johannis de Colecestr' est de donatione domini regis.

m. 18A. Adhuc de Chelemereford'.

Johannes de Borham tenet feodum j. militis cum pertinentiis in Borham de domino rege in capite, et valet per annum x.l. Et episcopus Londoniensis habet custodiam terre et heredis per dominum regem et dedit ecclesiam Willelmo de Faukenberg' ratione custodie.

Alesia que fuit uxor ipsius Johannis tenet in dotem c. solidatas terre in Parva Waudham de eodem feodo et maritata est Ricardo Foliot per eundem episcopum ut dicunt.

Willelmus de Kivilly tenuit in Borham j. carucatam terre in Borham de domino rege in capite et idem Willelmus dedit eam episcopo Londoniensi. Et episcopus illam dedit Rogero filio Alani in maritagium cum quadam parente sua, cuius heres illam tenet, et valet lx.s.

Petrus Marescallus tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Magna Baduwe per serianteriam custodiendi unum palefridum ad custum domini regis, et valet x.s.

Johannes de Saunford' tenet manerium de Fingerie de domino rege in capite per servicium quod sit camerarius domini regis, et valet xx.l.

Thomas de Heiden' habet custodiam terre et heredis Willelmi de Besevill' in Springefeuld, et valet x.l., et habet illam ex dono domini regis.

A.D. 1228.

HUNTINGDON.

Assize Roll 341, m. 1. Placita de Corona comitatus Huntindon'.

HUNDREDUM DE HIRSTINGESTON'.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Ripton' Regis est de donatione domini regis, et Willelmus de Eboraco habet eam ex dono domini regis.

A.D. 1231.

YORK.

Assize Roll 1043, m. 1. Placita corone apud Eboracum a die Sancte Trinitatis in tres septimanas anno regni Regis Henrici filii regis Johannis xv^mo^ coram S. de Segrave et sociis suis.

m. 1. WABETACUM DE DIKERING'.

m. 1*d*. De escaetis, nichil dicunt.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Anketillus Malore tene[1] x. solidatas redditus in Oketon' de seriantia domini regis per archeriam de hereditate uxoris sue.

m. 2. BURGUS DE KNARESBURG'.

De dominicis domini regis dicunt quod H. de Burgo, comes Cantie, tenet Knaresburg' de dono domini regis qui nunc est per cartam suam etc.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Knaresburg' est de donatione domini regis et quod Johannes Rex, pater istius, ultimo dedit eam Alexandro de Dorsete qui nunc eam tenet. Super hoc venit archiepiscopus et profert cartam quandam Regis Henrici senis que testatur quod idem Henricus Rex inter plures donationes et confirmationes donat et confirmat priori de Sancto Oswaldo et successoribus ecclesiam de Knaresburg' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam; profert etiam cartam Regis Johannis que hoc confirmat; profert etiam cartam prioris et conventus que testatur quod idem prior et conventus dedit eidem archiepiscopo advocationem dicte ecclesie et quicquid juris in ea habuit, et supponit dictam ecclesiam dispositioni et ordinationi dicti archiepiscopi et successorum suorum in perpetuum; profert etiam cartam domini regis qui nunc[2] que confirmat donum predicti prioris eidem archiepiscopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum sicut carta dicti prioris melius et liberius testatur; unde idem archiepiscopus dicit quod collatio et ordinatio dicte ecclesie pertinet ad ipsum et successores suos, salva magistro Alexandro de Dorsete ecclesia illa tota vita sua.

m. 2*d*. WABENTACUM DE BUCROS.

m. 3. De excaetis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Thurkilleby tenet duas bovatas terre in Kirkeby que sunt escaeta domini regis et respondet pro eis ad scaccarium de iiij.s. per annum eo quod Willelmus filius Herbrand, cuius ille due bovate terre fuerunt, invadiavit eas in Judaismo.

m. 4*d*. WAPETACUM DE PYKERING'.

De excaetis, dicunt quod moniales de Wicham tenent j. bovatam terre in Roston' et reddunt inde per annum iiij^or^ s. per M. de Pateshill'.

---

[1] *Read* tenet. [2] *Supply* est.

Assize Roll 1043, m. 4d —cont. Capiatur in manum domini regis. Et sciendum quod bovata illa non reddidit prius nisi xvj.d.

Castellani de Pikering' tenent duo tofta in Pikerin pro xviij.d. et solebant reddere viij.d., et sunt de inciemento x.d., et respondent ad scaccarium.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Ricardus de Askeby tenet ij. carucatas terre cum pertinenciis in* *pro uno limero afaitando, et valet per annum iiij.m.

m. 5. WAPENTACUM INTER USE ET DEREWENT'.

De excaetis, dicunt quod due bovate terre in Turgrameby sunt excaeta domini regis de Judaismo, et Robertus de Mesnil tenet eas per dominum Johannem, set non ostendit inde warantum, et reddit inde per annum iij.s. quamdiu domino regi placuerit ; et valent per annum v.s.

m. 5d. VILLATA DE SCARDEBURG'.

De excaetis, dicunt quod Alanus Ingeram tenet quandam terram que fuit cuiusdam Haconis qui obiit sine herede de se, unde est excaeta domini regis, et valet per annum vj.s. per emendationem quam idem Alanus in ea posuit ; et idem Alanus eam tenet per iiij.s. quos reddit ad scaccarium preter firmam ville.

Quedam placia vasta in Scardeburg' est excaeta domini regis per quendam Alanum de Benington' dampnatum, et valet per annum vj.d. ; et modo committitur Alano Ingeram pro viij.d.

De maneriis domini regis dicunt quod terra de Walegrave valet x.l. per annum, et burgenses de Scardeburg' tenent eam et respondent ad scaccarium.

Idem burgenses tenent Scardeburg ad firmam per xxxiij.l. numero de antiqua firma et per xxxiij.l. de incremento, et respondent ad scaccarium.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod Ricardus Rex dedit ecclesiam de Scardeburg domui Cycestr',[1] et valet centum l.

m. 6d. WAPENTACUM DE BULMER.

m. 7. De dominabus, dicunt quod Alicia de Nevill' est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda. Terra sua valet xx.l. ; et vicecomes ostendit breve domini regis quod eadem Alicia finem fecit cum domino rege pro se maritanda etc.

m. 7. WAPENTACUM DE RIDAL'.

m. 7d. De escaetis, dicunt quod Barton' est eskaetta domini regis. Ricardus de Gray tenet eam de ballio domini regis, et valet per annum xx.l., et facit servicium dimidii militis.

Hugo Paynell' habet in Apelton' servicium j. carucate terre et in Swinton' xvij. bovatas terre de terra Normannorum, et valent per annum lx.s.

[1] *Read* Cisterciensi.

Assize Roll 1043, m. 7*d* —*cont* Comitissa Saresberie, mater Ele comitisse, tenet in Apelton' ij. carucatas terre et j. molendinum in Neusum de terra Normannorum, et valet per annum xij.m., et tenet de Hugone Paynell' nomine dotis.

m. 9*d*. VILLATA DE POKELINT' CUM SOKA venit cum xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Muletorp' tenet duas carucatas terre cum pertinenciis in Oketon' et decem bovatas terre in Dalton', et valent per annum vj.l., et dominus rex dedit terram illam in maritagium Anketino Mallore cum filia et herede predicti Willelmi de Muletorp', et tenet predictam terram unius archerii, scilicet quod inveniet unum servientem ad custodiam castri Eboraci tempore gwerre per xl. dies ad custum proprium, et, si dominus rex voluerit, post xl. dies moram faciet in predicto castro per totum annum ad custum domini regis; debet eciam invenire unum servientem ad ducendum thesaurum domini regis per totum comitatum ad custum proprium et extra comitatum ad custum domini regis.

Johannes de Walkingham tenet iiij. carucatas terre et dimidiam in Gyveldal' per servicium j. balistarii, et valent per annum c.s., et faciet idem servicium et eodem modo quo Willelmus de Muletorp' fecit secundum quod predictum est.

Willelmus de Giveldal' tenet per servicium j. balistarii iiij. carucatas terre et dimidiam in Giveldal', et valent per annum c.s., et faciet idem servicium quod superius dictum est et eodem modo.

Johannes le Poher tenet duas carucatas terre et dimidiam in Japum et ij. carucatas terre et dimidiam in Waplinton' et vj. bovatas terre in Barneby per servicium j. archerii, et valent per annum x.m., et faciet idem servicium quod superius dictum est et eodem modo.

Thomas Grully suspensus fuit pro latrocinio per judicium comitatus et tenuit dimidiam bovatam terre in Malteneby de Rogero de Pokelint', et idem Rogerus finem fecit pro anno domini regis habendo de eadem terra et pro blado dimidiam marcam, et preceptum est vicecomiti etc.

W. comes Albemarl' tenet xx. marcatas terre in Pokelint' de dominico domini regis ex dono Regis Johannis cum Avelina de Muntfichet.

VILLATA DE DRIFFELD'.

Baldewinus de Frivill' tenet v. carucatas terre et vj. bovatas terre in Kelinthorp' cum filia Radulfi de Kelinthorp', et predicte terre solebant reddere domino regi iiij.l. iiij.s. de blanca firma per annum, et dominus rex remisit eidem Baldewino firmam illam pro voluntate sua quantum ei placuerit.

Petrus Grimbaud tenet unam carucatam terre in Brigham que fuit escaeta domini regis, et illam habet de ballio domini regis et reddit per annum xxxij.s. ad scaccarium.

Rogerus de Argentoem tenet iiij. bovatas terre et reditus et servicium xiiij. bovatarum terre in Driffeld' que dominus Johannes Rex dedit Briano Hostiario eo quod desponsavit filiam eiusdem

Assize Roll 1043, m. 9d —*cont.* Briani; et reddit unum austurcum Norrensem per annum ad scaccarium.

m. 9*d*. WAPENTACUM DE BRUDEFORD'.

m. 10. Rogerus frater et heres Nigelli de Munbray tenet de domino rege in capite et est in custodia H. de Burgo per dominum regem.

Alicia que fuit uxor Henrici de Nevill' est de donacione domini regis et est marit'.

Matillis que fuit uxor Nigelli de Munbray est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda.

m. 10*d*. WAPENTACUM DE LANGEBERGH'.

m. 11. De excaetis, dicunt quod Petrus de Brus tenet villam de Lofthus et Walplehous de terris Normannorum; et Lofthus valet x.l. per annum et Walplehous iiij.m. per annum.

m. 11. WAPENTACUM DE CLARHOU.

m. 11*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis est de donatione domini regis et terra ejus in wapentaco isto valet x.m.

m. 13*d*. Placita corone apud Danecastr'.

m. 15*d*. WAPENTACUM DE BARKESTON'.

m. 16. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Johannis de Kawde tenet j. carucatam terre in Cawode per seriantiam quod sit forestarius inter Use et Derewente, et est forestarius de hereditate.

Dicunt etiam quod Hugo Paynel tenet villam de Drax de terra Normannorum que valet xl[ta]l., et debet per annum c. quarteria avene et c. gallinas; nesciunt per quem.

m. 16*d*. WAPENTACUM DE STRATFORD'.

m. 17. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus filius Danielis tenet iiij[or] bovatas terre et dimidiam in Swinton' reddendo inde per annum unum flaskettum, et est de hereditate sua, et similiter tenet iiij[or] bovatas terre in Billingel' per idem servicium.

A.D. 1232.

WARWICK.

Assize Roll 951, m. 1. Placita corone in Warrewic'.

DE HUNDREDO DE PATHELAWE per xij[cim].

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Willelmus de Ludington' tenet j. hidam terre in feodo et feoffatus fuit antequam Normannia perdita esset et inde reddidit Rogero de Haya, Normanno, xx.s.

Assize Roll 951. m. 1 —*cont.* per annum et nunc illos reddit domino regi per manum vicecomitis.

m. 1*d.* DE HUNDREDO DE BARLICHEWAYE.

m. 2*d.* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Shreueleg' est de seriantia domini regis, et Henricus de Wautham illud tenet, et valet per annum iiij.m. et iiij.s. et tres libras piperis, et nesciunt per quod servicium.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Eston' est eschaeta domini regis de terris Normanni de Tankervill', et Willelmus de Cantul' illud tenet, et valet per annum xxx.l., et illud habet per dominum regem qui nunc est.

Thurstanus de Monte Forti habuit quendam filium Petrum nomine et tenuit de domino rege ; et maritatus est, nesciunt per quem.

Galfridus de Hauvill' et Radulfus le Porter et Selvester Falconarius tenent maneria de Belsicote[1] et Dorsington' per seriantiam custodiendi falcones, et valent per annum iiij.l.

Hamo de Brom tenet medietatem de Brom per seriantiam et inde facit servicium octave partis feodi j. militis. Olenta que fuit uxor Walteri de Roudes tenet aliam medietatem et reddit per annum xl.s. ad scaccarium.

DE HUNDREDO DE KNICTELAWE presentatur per xij^cim^.

m. 4. De seriantiis. Thomas de Ardern' tenet duas virgatas terre in villa de Napton' per servicium custodiendi j. brachetum domini regis, et valet per annum xx.s.

Henricus de Wautham tenet j. carucatam terre in Wyleby per servicium quod sit marescallus in domo domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s.

Stephanus de Segrave tenet decem virgatas terre in Thurlahiciston' de seriantia domini regis de feodo de Wylegheby.

Galfridus de Staverton' tenet Staverton' per unum spervarium sorum per annum, et valet per annum xl.s.

Hugo de Loges tenet j. carucatam terre in Sowe per servicium quod sit forestarius domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s.

Royse de Verdun tenet in capite de domino rege in capite et est maritanda.

HUNDREDUM DE KINGTON' per xij.

m. 5. De excaetis, dicunt quod Ethericheston' est escaeta domini regis et valet per annum iiij.l. Godefridus de Crawecumbe tenet eam.

Hilmed' est de terra Normannorum et valet per annum xx.l. Ricardus de Harencurt tenet eam.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Loges tenet decem libratas terre in Cestreton' per servicium quod sit forestarius domini regis de Kanoc.

VILLA DE KINCTON'

nichil dicit quod superius non sit dictum, nisi quod manerium de Kington' fuit manerium domini regis et valet xx.l. per annum, unde S. de Segrave tenet xij.l. et Radulfus de Trublevill' viij.l.

---

[1] *Read* Melsicote, *i.e.* Milcote.

Assize Roll 951—*cont.* m. 7.

VILLATA DE STANLEGH' que venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod manerium de Staverton' est de seriantia domini regis et valet xx.s. per annum, et Galfridus de Staverton' terram illam tenet per servicium j. espervarii sori.

BUCKINGHAM.

Assize Roll 62.

Placita corone apud Neuport' in comitatu Bucking'.

m. 1.

HUNDREDUM DE MURESLEGH' per xij^{cim}.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod l. solidate terre in Tatenho fuerunt de terris Normannorum, et Willelmus Martel qui suspensus fuit apud Bed' illas tenuit, et postea reddidit dominus rex illas Willelmo de Cantilupo ut jus suum, et ipse illas dedit Paulino Peivre qui nunc illas tenet.

Tercia pars feodi j. militis cum pertinenciis in Draiton' est de feodo domini regis, et Petrus de Neuton' illam tenuit de domino rege in capite faciendo ei servicium quod ad feodum illud pertinet, et tantum inde venditur quod servicium domini regis non potest fieri de residuo quod est in manu heredum : et abbas de Wuburn' tenet illam terciam partem et reddit inde Gilberto Passelewe, uni de heredibus illius Petri, xl.s., et ipse reddit domino regi dimidiam marcam.

Ecclesia de Draiton' est de donatione domini regis, et dominus rex illam dedit cuidam nepoti Roberti Passelewe qui illam nunc tenet.

m. 1*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE LA MUWE per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas filius Bernardi tenet in villa de Audington' c. solidatas terre per seriantiam marescbaucie avium domini regis.

De hiis qui non transfretaverunt cum domino rege in Britanniam, dicunt quod Henricus de Oylly et Willelmus filius Hamonis non transfretaverunt cum domino rege, et ideo inde loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE HERLEGH' per xij^{cim}.

De hiis qui non transfretaverunt, dicunt quod Milo de Bello Campo tenet quartam partem feodi j. militis in* *et non transfretavit cum domino rege in Britanniam.

Willelmus Spigurnel tenet in Edolvesberg' xxxvj. solidatas redditus et obolum per servicium j. libri cimini ad scaccarium.

m. 2*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE SEGGELAWE per xij.

m. 3.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Eton' est de seriantia domini regis et valet x.l. per annum, et Johannes de Gray illam tenet per servicium custodiendi falcones domini regis.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Alicia Pipard est de donatione domini

Assize Roll 62. m. 3 —*cont.* regis et habet terram que valet xx.l., scilicet manerium de Linford', et maritata est Galfrido de Marisco.

Item dicunt quod comitissa Oxonie est de donatione domini regis, et quod nec ipsa nec Willelmus filius Hamonis transfretaverunt, sed testatum est quod finem fecerunt.

m. 3*d.* DE HUNDREDO DE MULESHOU per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Lucas de Kaingnes tenet duas partes feodi j. militis in Middelton' per seriantiam inveniendi quendam servientem ad arma ad excercitum domini regis. Postea testatum est quod non tenet per seriantiam, immo de domino rege in capite etc.

m. 5. DE HUNDREDO DE ICKESHULL' per xij^cim^.

Juratores, presentant quod villas de Eston' et de Ilmere tenet Radulfus filius Bernardi per seriantiam quod sit marescallus de avibus domini regis, et valent per annum xv.l.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Bruhull' est de donatione domini regis et valet per annum xl.m., et Radulfus de Norwico illam habet de dono domini regis.

Item de seriantiis, dicunt quod quidam Johannes filius Nigelli tenuit unam hidam terre in villa de Borestal per seriantiam custodiendi boscum domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s. : et Hugo de Neovill' habet custodiam heredis ipsius Johannis per dominum regem.

DE HUNDREDO DE STANES per xij.

Walterus de Hertewell' tenet feodum j. militis in Hertewell' de honore Peverel et non transfretavit, sed testatum est quod finem fecit.

m. 5*d.* HUNDREDUM DE EYLESBUR' per xij^cim^.

m. 6*d.* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Clington' tenet manerium de Eston' per seriantiam custodiendi lardarium domini regis, et valet per annum xxx.l.

Walterus Mauntel tenet xl. solidatas terre in Parva Messenden' per seriantiam custodiam[1] naperiam domini regis.

DE VILLA DE EYLESBUR' per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus le Luterer tenet tres virgatas terre et xij. denariatas redditus in Ailesbur' per servicium tale, scilicet cum rex venerit in estate apud Eylesbur' dabit domino regi duas janytas et in ieme tres anguillas : et si dominus rex venerit apud Eylesbur' ter in anno, ad quemlibet adventum suum inveniet stramenta ad aulam stramendam et literam ad lectum domini regis ter : et si sepius venerit, amplius quam ter ei predicta non inveniet.

m. 7. DE HUNDREDO DE BURNEHAM per xij.

De hiis qui non transfretaverunt, dicunt quod Hugo de Hoddengt tenet medietatem ville de Burnham de domino rege in capite, et

[1] *Read* custodiendi.

Assize Roll 62, m. 7 —*cont.* valet xx.l. per annum : et non transfretavit cum domino rege in Britanniam.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Roysia de Verdun est de donatione domini regis, et terra sua valet etc., sed testatum est quod finem fecit cum domino rege.

A.D. 1235.

ESSEX.

Assize Roll 230, m. 1.

HUNDREDUM DE DANESEYE.

De valetis, dicunt quod Matheus filius Roberti Mantel debet esse in custodia domini regis et non est maritatus, et terra eius valet c.s., et Rogerus le Povere habet custodiam per Ricardum la Veyl' qui habuit custodiam per dominum regem.

Eugenia que fuit uxor Henrici de Cramavill', qui tenuit de domino rege in capite manerium de Danesy, fuit de donacione domini regis et est maritata Willelmo Mauduyt, nescitur per quem ; et ideo Willelmus et ipsa summoneantur quod sint apud Chelemerford' die Veneris ; et heres ipsius Henrici est infra etatem et in custodia ipsius Eugenie. Terra ipsius Henrici valet xij.l.

Johannes de Grey tenet manerium de Purle, quod fuit de honore de Hogenet, de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xxx.l.

Willelmus filius Roberti habet custodiam terre quam Seherus Bataile tenuit de domino rege, et habet custodiam per dominum regem qui nunc est et maritavit filiam suam filio Galfridi de Herun ; terra eius valet vj.m. Et uxor ipsius Saheri maritata est Johanni Page, nescitur per quem. Terra eius valet xl.s.

Uxor que fuit Roberti Mantel maritata est Ricardo la Veyle per Willelmum filium Roberti, qui habuit cutsodiam per dominum regem qui nunc est.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Henricus de Tippetot tenet vj. libratas redditus de terra que fuit Willelmi Chen per dominum regem qui nunc est per seriantiam de gleyve.

Walterus Maillard tenet iiij. libratas terre de feudo per eandem seriantiam etc.

m. 1*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE TENDRINGE.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Picot tenet terram suam in Ardleye de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi unum espervarium, et terra eius valet lx.s.

Bartholomeus Peche tenet custodiam filiarum Gaufridi de Sercles[1] per dominum regem qui nunc est, et terra eius valet xl.s., et terra est de honore Bolonye.

m. 2*d*.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE WITHAM et respondet per vj.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Gervasius de Chakelegh' et Radulfus

---

[1] *Read* Fercles.

Assize Roll 230. m. 2*d* —*cont.* de Coggeshale tenent seriantiam de antiqua tenura et debuit domino regi unum servientem per xl. dies in itinere suo aput Walliam, et valet per annum xl.s.

m. 3. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE WENSINTRE.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Riveres tenet Estmeriseye que est de honore de Relleg', et habet eam de dono Regis Johannis, et data fuit antecessori predicti Willelmi per servicium predicti militis, et valet x.l.

m. 3. HUNDREDUM DE HEYNGFORD' et respondet per xij.

m. 4*d*. De esscaitis, dicunt quod Comes de Ferrariis tenet xx. libratas terre in villa de Stebbing' per servicium unius militis de domino rege in capite.

Johannes de Stebbing' tenet xl. solidatas terre in eadem villa per servicium custodiendi unum spervarium ad liberationem domini regis ad tres equos[1] a festo Sancti Mychaelis usque ad Purificacionem Beate Marie.

Felicia que fuit uxor le Parmenter tenet j. virgatam terre de honore Peverel per servicium x.s.

Godefridus de Liston' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa de domino rege per seriantiam faciendi wffres ad coronationem domini regis, et valet per annum iiij.m.

Item de seriantiis, dicunt quod Ada de Glanvil' tenet lx. acras terre de dono domini regis per serianciam custodiendi unum palefridum domini regis. et valet dimidiam marcam.

Item de cahetis[2] dicunt quod Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet terram que fuit Hugonis de Cantilupo in Stofinden'[3] et valet x.l.

m. 5. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE CLAVERING' et respondet per vj.

Escaetis, dicunt quod Radulfus Rakot tenet unam carucatam terre in Farnham de dono domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

m. 5. HUNDREDUM DUNMAWE respondet per xij.

m. 5*d*. De eschaetis, dicunt quod Royenges que fuit comitis Sancti Pauli valet x.l. et Willelmus filius Humfridi eam tenet de dono domini regis.

Et Bertramus le Gros tenet Dunmawe que fuit[4] Sancti Pauli de dono domini regis, et valet x.l.

Et Willelmus Creppinge et Bartholomeus Bigod et Robertus de Monasteriis tenent Alferston' que fuit comitis Sancti Pauli per ballium domini regis, et valet xiiij.l.

Roeyinges Alba fuit eschaeta domini regis et Walterus de Merk eam tenet per servicium falconarie domini regis, et valet x.l.

Et Radulfus Monacus tenet Eystan de Monte per seriantiam lardenarie domini regis, et valet x.l.

---

[1] *After* equos *supply* terminos.
[2] *Read* eschaetis.
[3] *Read* Smetheton'.
[4] *Supply* comitis.

Assize Roll 230—*cont.*

m. 6. HUNDREDUM DE BEKINTRE.

m. 6*d*. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Havering' fuit de donacione domini regis, et hospitale Sancti Bernardi de Munju eam habent de dono Regis Henrici avi.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod heres Johannis Hurel de Havering' debet custodire parcum domini regis de Havering' et forinsecum boscum in feodo, et illam seriantiam Juliana relicta predicti Johannis tenet per dominum regem, et valet per annum j.m.

m. 7. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE HERLAWE et respondet per vj.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Hallingeberi fuit eschaeta : Johannes de Nevill' eam tenet, et valet xij.l., et dominus Ricardus Rex eam dedit Hugoni de Nevill' per servicium dimidii militis.

In Hallinberi de la Walle fuit eschaeta domini regis, et Gilebertus de Hawvill', Eamundus filius Radulfi eam tenent per serianciam custodiendi girefaucones domini regis.

BURGUS DE HATHFELD' respondet per xij.

De seriantiis dicunt quod Michael de Barenton' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Hatfeld' per seriantiam custodiendi boscum, et valet dimidiam marcam.

HUNDREDUM DE CHAFFORDE.

De valettis et puellis, dicunt quod heres Henrici de Cramavill' est in custodia Roberti Passelewe per Petrum de Rival' de feodo Peverel ; et terra de Renham quam idem Robertus tenet per predictum heredem valet xx.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Egidia que fuit uxor Simonis filii[1] tenet per seriantiam domini regis de cimino in villa de Childendic, et terra valet c.s.

m. 8*d*. HUNDREDUM DE WEST THUDELEFORD' per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas Bigod tenet medietatem ville de Heyden' per seriantiam inveniendi duos bascinos ad coronacionem domini regis, et valet per annum lx.s. Et Thomas de Heyden' tenet aliam medietatem per seriantiam inveniendi ad coronacionem domini regis unum manitergium, et valet per annum lx.s.

m. 8*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CHELMEREFORD per xij.

m. 9. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Gilbertus de Samphord tenet Fingriam per seriantiam ad custodiendum aurum regine, et valet per annum xl.l.

Petrus Mareschal tenet x. solidatas terre in Magna Badewe pro quodam palefrido domini regis custodiendo.

VEREDICTUM VILLATE DE WRYTEL' per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Wonhaueston' tenet j. virgatam terre in Writele per servicium custodiendi forestam domini

[1] *A name has dropped out here.*

Assize Roll 230, m. 9—*cont.* regis, et valet per annum xx.s., et dat domino regi xx.s. de firma.

Radulfus serviens tenet j. mesuagium in Writel' per seriantiam faciendi summoniciones, et valet per annum xij.d.

m. 10. PLACITA CORONE DE HUNDREDO DE ROCHEFORD' apud Reylegh' die Mercurii proxima post festum Sancti Vincentii anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xix.

m. 10*d*. De eschaetis dicunt quod manerium de Scupilande est escaeta domini regis eo quod Baldwinus de Ostrewic' fuit Flandrensis; et dominus rex qui nunc est eam dedit Henrico de Thibetot, et valet xviij.l.

MIDDLESEX.

Assize Roll 536, m. 6. Placita corone in comitatu Midd' a die Pasche in j. mensem anno regni Regis Henrici xix.

m. 7. HUNDREDUM DE OSOLVESTAN' venit per xij.

m. 7*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod moniales de Straff' tenent circiter lx. acras terre in Brambele in liberam elemosinam, et Thomas de Heiden' defendit terram illam per seriantiam inveniendi unum manutergium ad coronacionem domini regis.

Oto filius Willelmi tenet manerium de Lilleston' per seriantiam inveniendi le Coing Londonie, et valet per annum c.s.

SURREY.

Assize Roll 865, m. 1. Placita corone apud Beremundes' de comitatu Surr' coram W. de Eboraco et sociis suis anno xix^{mo} incipiente vicesimo.

HUNDREDUM DE TENRIGG'.

Villa de Blescingel' est in manu domini regis per Ricardum de Clara et valet xxxij.l., et medietas de Walknested' est in manu Gaufridi le Despenser cum filio Johannis de Sancto Johanne et valet xv.l.

Alicia filia Odonis de Danmartin est maritata Rogero de Clara per dominum regem et habet aliam medietatem de Walknested', et valet xv.l. et est de honore Bononie.

m. 1*d*. VEREDICTUM DE BLACHATHFELD'.

Mathias Bezhille tenet medietatem ville de Gumeselve de dono domini regis qui nunc est.

m. 2. VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE GODALMING'.

Wytl' est in manu domini regis de terra que fuit Gilberti de Aquila, et comes Mariscallus habet eam.

Assize Roll 865, m. 2 —*cont.* Catteshill' est sergantia domini regis, et Robertus de Manekes' eam tenet per uxorem suam, filiam Thome de Bavelingham.

VEREDICTUM VILLATE DE GULDEFORD'.

m. 2*d*. Thomas Testard tenet quandam sergantiam in Geldeford', et valet c.s.

VEREDICTUM DE WOKINGES.

m. 3. Mayford' est seriantia domini regis et debet unum servientem cum uno haubergello et una lancea per xl. dies ad custum suum, et valet per annum lxiiij.s. iiij.d.

m. 4. VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE COPPEDETHORN'.

m. 4*d*. Mathias Besill' tenet x. solidatas redditus in Ledred' que fuerunt Eustachii de Eys ; et Philippus de Thorp reddit lx.s. quos vicecomes percipit ad firmam suam.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE EMELEBRIG'.

Monachi de Cruce Sancti Leofridi tenuerunt de elemosina domini regis unam carucatam terre et lxij. solidatas annui redditus in Esshere quam vendiderunt episcopo Wintoniensi. Et juratores testantur quod duo monachi substituti fuerunt ibi ad celebrandum divina pro animabus regum Anglie.

In Epse est dimidia hida terre de elemosina domini regis unde tenentes debent dare per annum pro anima regis panem de dimidio quarterio frumenti et cervisiam de uno quarterio brasii et tantum bladum de brasio cursario quantum decet ad faciendum unam cervisiam et unum porcum precii xij.d. in die Animarum.

m. 5. HUNDREDUM DE WALETON'.

m. 5*d*. Waleton' est escaeta domini regis, et cancellarius tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet x.l. per annum.

Willelmus Ageillun tenet medietatem ville de Edinton' per servicium habendi unum cocum in coquina domini regis die coronationis, et illam tenet per hereditatem Bartholomei de Chennay, et valet per annum x.m.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE KINGESTON'.

Shenes est seriantia domini regis, et Henricus filius Nicholai tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet x.l. ; et Hammes est eschaetta domini regis, et episcopus Cicestrensis eam tenet.

A.D. 1236.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Assize Roll 775, m. 1. Placita et assise coram W. de Eboraco et sociis suis apud Wintoniam anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xx^mo^.

m. 11. Placita corone de comitatu Wintonie coram justiciariis.

Assize Roll 775 —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE BASEBERGH'.

m. 14*d*. Herbertus filius Mathei tenet manerium de Warlinton'[1] per cartam domini regis.

m. 15.

VILLATA DE PORCESTR'.

Herbelinus filius Willelmi tenet quandam seriantiam in Porcestre per servicium eundi cum domino rege tempore gwerre per xv. dies ad custum suum proprium cum equo et haubergello, lancea et capello ferreo, et valet lx.s.

Petrus de Cosham tenet quandam seriantiam per idem servicium, et valet iiij.l.

Ada de Wansted' tenet quandam seriantiam per servicium morandi in servitio domini regis in castro Porcestric per viij. dies tempore gwerre ad custum cum purpuinto, lancea et capello ferreo, et valet xv.s.

Fulco de Wymeringe tenet quandam seriantiam de eodem castro per idem servicium, et valet xv.s.

Tota villa de Porcestria debet invenire domino regi tempore gwerre in predicto castro xij. homines per xv. dies ad custum suum proprium; et si ulterius morentur, erunt ibi ad custum domini regis.

m. 15.

HUNDREDUM DE TYCHEFEL.

Villa de Tychefeld' fuit escaeta domini regis de terris Normannorum, et dominus rex eam vendidit episcopo Wintoniensi, et abbas de Tychefeld' eam tenet, et valet xv.l.

Milo de Bello Campo tenet c. solidatas terre in predicta villa de Tychefeld' in escambium de Muleburne; et Elias de Falesia tenet Rughemore per servicium inveniendi j. servientem per xl. dies in castro Wintonie.

HUNDREDUM DE AULTON'.

m. 15*d*. Gerardus de Lambresa tenet terram que fuit Ade de Retherefeld' que fuit escaeta domini regis per feloniam quam idem Ada fecit, et valet c.s.

Johannes de Venuz tenet medietatem ville de Werildham per marescalciam, et valet x.l.

Willelmus Maudut tenet manerium de Hertlegh' per servicium camerarie de scaccario, et valet xx.l.

Jacobus de Achangr' tenet unam hydam terre in Achangre per servicium custodiendi albam muetam regine, et valet c.s.

m. 16.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE CLERE.

Willelmus de Edmundestrop tenet j. virgatam terre pro custodia foreste de Freidmantel, et Willelmus de Froillebyr' tenet Froille.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE PACHETREWE.

m. 16. Gilbertus de Berneval est in custodia Roberti Haget de dono domini regis, et terra eius valet xx.l., et Johannes Blanchard' tenet Husseburn' pro xiiij.l.

---

[1] *Read* Warblinton'.

Assize Roll 775, m. 16 —*cont.* Lucas archidiaconus de Surreya tenet ecclesiam de Husseburn' de dono domini regis.

HALIMOTUS DE FACKUMBE.

Ecclesia de Fackumbe est de donatione domini regis, et Bernardus clericus eam tenet de dono suo.

Oliverus de Punchardund est in custodia Ricardi de Punchardun per dominum regem, et valet per annum xx.l.

m. 16. VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE THORNGATE.

m. 16*d*. Nicholaus de Moles tenet quandam terram in Wallop per dominum regem, et valet per annum xx.l.

Radulfus de Wileton' tenet quandam aliam terram in eadem villa per dominum regem, et valet per annum iiij.l.

Herbertus Blundus tenet quandam terram in Septon' per dimidiam marcam per annum.

Paganus de Chauz tenet quandam terram in Burpton' de dono Johannis Regis, et valet per annum x.l.

Ricardus de Cardunvill' tenet in Westuderlip unam seriantiam de domino rege, et valet c.s.

Walterus de Langeford' quandam aliam terram in eadem villa de domino rege.

m. 17. VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE RINKWOD'.

Ecclesia de Rinkwod' est de donacione domini regis, et Gaufridus de Cauz eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum lx.m.

Reginaldus de Butestorne et Willelmus de Butestorne tenent tres hidas terre in Butestorn', et valent lx.s.

Comes Mariscallus tenet manerium de Rinkwude per dominum regem, et valet xx.l. per annum.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE ANDEVR' INTRINSECI ET EXTRINSECI.

m. 17*d*. Villa de Claford est escaetta domini regis de terris Normannorum, et Ricardus Syward eam tenet, et valet xx.l.

Ecclesia de Andevr' est appropriata abbatie de Saumur, et abbas de Saumur illam habet ex dono Willelmi Bastardi.

HUNDREDUM DE CRISTECHIRCHE.

m. 18. Ricardus comes Cornubie habet Baldwinum de Redver' in custodia, qui est heres comitis Devonie.

Rogerus de Langeford' tenet centum solidatas terre in Aven' de sergantia Walteri de Langeford', patris sui, per servicium unius haubergelli.

Willelmus Spileman tenet xl. solidatas terre in Ebbeford' et Muleford', et pertinent ad alias terras suas quas tenet per servicium unius haubergelli.

Reginaldus et Willelmus de Buttestorn' tenent xiiij. solidatas terre

Assize Roll 775, m. 18 —*cont.* in Essileg' que pertinent ad alias terras suas quas tenet[1] de domino rege per servicium unius haubergelli.

VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE REDBRIGG'.

Cecilia Hose tenet manerium de Eling' de domino rege per servicium decime partis unius militis, et valet per annum c.s.

Et Reginaldus de Buttestorn' et Andreas tenent terras suas per sergantiam habendi j. haubergellum per xl. dies in servicio domini regis.

Et Rogerus Baudet tenet unam virgatam terre reddendo domino regi c. sagittas.

m. 20. VEREDICTUM HUNDREDI DE SUTTON' episcopi Wintoniensis.

Willelmus de Ho tenet centum solidatas terre in Wyntonia per seriantiam custodiendi gaolam domini regis, et Thomas de Bromden' tenet xx. solidatas terre in eadem pro eodem.

VEREDICTUM CIVITATIS WINTONIE.

Hugo de Bulteford tenet quandam terram et quoddam gardinum in Tanmerestrete que valent per annum x.s., et nesciunt per quem; et ideo capiantur in manum domini regis. Postea viderunt juratores terram illam et dicunt quod terra, que vacua est, et gardinum valent per annum ij.s. Idem Hugo terram illam et gardinum tenuit per vj. annos sine waranto.

m. 21. HUNDREDUM DE MANESBRIGG'.

Johannes Biset tenet Shamelhurst de domino rege in capite, et valet c.s. Seriantia.

Andreas Peverel tenet villam de Berton' de domino rege in capite, et valet c.s. Seriantia.

Hugo de Chikehull' tenet Wlveston' de domino rege per servicium inveniendi domino regi unum hominem peditem cum arcu et saggitis per totam Angliam tempore gwerre, et valet xx.s. Seriantia.

HUNDREDUM DE ODIHAM.

Terra que fuit Ricardi de Barentin solebat reddere domino regi xx.s., et Engelardus de Cyguny eam te[net], et valet iiij.l.

Johannes Katy tenet Stapel' de domino rege per servicium eundi in servicio domini regis cum equis et armis per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, et valet c.s.

Magister Galfridus de Bathonia, cocus domini regis, tene[2] terram que fuit Matildis de Rya et que fuit escaeta domini regis, et valet xx.s.

Item Comes Ricardus tenet de G. comite Marscallo xiiij. libratas terre que fuerunt de terra Gilberti de Aquila in Greiwell'.

Item Thomas de Warblinton' tenet Shirefeld' per marscalciam, et valet x.l.

---

[1] *Read* tenent. [2] *Read* tenet.

Assize Roll 775, m. 21—*cont.* Item Thomas Maudut tenet Shaldedene de Willelmo Maudut per camerariam.

Item Ricardus de Sifrewast tenet Sutrop de manerio de Odiham, et valet c.s.

m. 2. HUNDREDUM DE UVERTON'.

Villa de Polhampton' fuit escaeta domini regis de terris Normannorum. Comes Albemarl' eam tenet de domino rege, et valet c.s.

m. 23*d*. VILLATA DE PORTESMUE.

Domus que fuit Willelmi de la Wyke fuit escaeta domini regis. Prior Domus Dei de Portesmue eam tenet, et valet dimidiam marcam.

Item Vincencius de Hastinge tenet quandam domum in Portesmue que fuit Hugonis Mam', et valet dimidiam marcam.

Item Robertus Daundely tenet terram de Stamnesho de dono domini Johannis Regis, et valet xxxv.s. et.

m. 24. HUNDREDUM DE BASINGESTOK'.

m. 24*d*. Prior et canonici de Seleburne tenent ecclesias de Basing' et de Basingstok' que solebant esse de dono antecessorum domini regis.

Idem prior et canonici appropriaverunt sibi quoddam mesuagium in Basing' de quo dominus rex percipere solebat x.s. annuatim, et appropriaverunt sibi capellam de Basingstok' que solebat esse de donacione domini regis.

VEREDICTUM DE HUNDREDO DE BERMELESPETT.

Petronilla de Croun que est de donacione domini regis maritata est Olivero de Vallibus per Johannem Regem. Terra eius valet xx.l.

Robertus de Aundely tenet duas hidas terre cum pertinenciis in Warweburn' per dominum regem, et valent ij.m. per annum.

Villa de Nuttel' est seriantia domini regis ; et Johannes de Venoiz tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet per annum viij.l.

A.D. 1238.

DEVON.

Assize Roll 174, m. 26. Placita corone de comitatu Devonie capta apud Exoniam coram W. de Eboraco et sociis suis justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devonie anno regni Regis Henrici filii Johannis Regis xxij°.

HUNDREDUM DE AXEMENISTR' per xij. juratores.

Juratores presentant quod domina Alicia de Mohun est de donacione domini regis, et manerium suum de Axemenistr' quod ipsa tenet de domino rege valet xx.l.

m. 26*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CULITON' per xij. juratores.

m. 27. Reginaldus de Valle Torta, requesitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Culiton', venit et profert cartam Regis Ricardi que testatur quod

Assize Roll 174, m. 27 —*cont.* dedit et concessit etc. Thome Barset[1] pro homagio etc. totum manerium de Culiton' cum omnibus pertinenciis suis exceptis c. solidatis terre quas moniales de Pollesslawe habent de dono Henrici Regis, avi sui, unde dicunt quod Johannes Bisett qui est unus heredum predicti Thome habet unam medietatem et ipse aliam, set dicit quod hundredum illud pertinet ad dictum manerium, et sic tenuit dominus Rex Ricardus manerium illud quando dedit dicto Thome, et sic habuit hundredum illud semper usque nunc et nullum alium warantum ostendit. Ideo loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE HEMIOK per xij. juratores.

Juratores presentant quod Comes Ricardus de Rivers, qui fuit feofatus de manerio de Hemiok simul cum hundredo, dedit manerium illud cum hundredo cuidam Roberto Foliot, antecessori Ricardi de Hidon', de quo jus illius manerii et hundredi descendit eidem Ricardo ut uni heredum predicti Roberti Foliot pro parte sua, sed nullum warantum alium ostendit nisi antiquam tenuram. Loquendum.

m. 27*d*. HUNDREDUM DE ARIGGE per xij. juratores.

m. 28. Braneis fuit escaeta domini regis, et Henricus de Trublevill' tenet eam de dono domini Regis Henrici, et valet xxx.l.

m. 28*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BANTON' per xij. juratores.

Herbertus filius Mathei, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Banton', dicit quod hundredum est Willelmi filii Willelmi filii[2] Painel, quem habet in custodia sua de dono domini regis, et dictus Willelmus est xij. annorum.

m. 29. HUNDREDUM DE CLISTON' per xij. juratores.

Juratores presentant quod Isabella comitissa Oxonie tenet hundredum istud in dotem, et est hereditas Reginaldi de Valle Torta. Et ideo ipse ostendat, si voluerit, quo waranto illud habeat.

m. 29. HUNDREDUM DE BUDDELEGH' per xij. juratores.

m. 29*d*. Fenotri est seriantia domini regis, et Johannes de Furneals tenet eam et reddit inde annuatim iiij.l. iiij.s. viij.d.

Boketon' est seriantia domini regis, et Radulfus Balistarius tenet eam per servicium custodiendi gaolam Exonie.

Hundredum de Buddelegh' est seriantia domini regis. Robertus de Hokesham tenet eam et reddit inde annuatim domino regi xl.s., et valet vj.m., et bedeleria illius hundredi est hereditas Morini filii Roberti Morini.

Juratores presentant quod, quando dominus Johannes Rex dedit terram de Bradam ecclesie Sancti Nicholai de Exonia, retinuit in manu sua unum ferlingum terre et j. mesuagium ad bedeleriam illius hundredi faciendam, ita quod namia capta infra hundredum illud ad terram illam ducerentur quousque replegiarentur.

---

[1] *Read* Basset. [2] *Omit* filii.

Assize Roll 174—*cont.* m. 30.

HUNDREDUM DE BLAKETORITON' per xij. juratores.

m. 31. Dicunt quod domina Johanna Briuwere est de donacione domini regis, et terra sua valet in isto hundredo lx.s.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Blaketoriton' fuit escaeta domini regis, et heres Rogeri de la Zuche tenet illam de donacione domini regis, et valet xiij.l.

Et Chilleswrth' fuit escaetta domini regis, et Ricardus de Boketon' tenet illam de donacione domini Johannis Regis, et valet xxx.s.

Et similiter Culteswrth' fuit escaeta domini regis, et Willelmus de Sicca Villa tenet illam, et valet vj.s. per annum.

Henricus de Bello Monte, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Blaketoriton', dicit quod per Ricardum de Wangeford' qui est in custodia sua, et profert cartam Joelis de Meduana, filii Galfridi de Meduana, que testatur quod dedit et concessit Ricardo de Wangeford' filio Espus, antecessori predicti Ricardi qui est in custodia sua, uthundredum de Blaketoriton', reddendo inde annuatim j.m. argenti; profert eciam cartam Johannis Regis que testatur quod concessit et carta sua confirmavit Thome filio et heredi Ricardi Espus et heredibus suis uthundredum de Blaketoriton', tenendum jure hereditario de heredibus Joelis de Meduana et Walteri de Meduana[1]; profert eciam cartam predicti Walteri per quam dedit et concessit predicto Ricardo filio Espus et heredibus suis uthundredum de Blaketoriton', tenendum sibi et heredibus suis reddendo inde annuatim j.m. argenti.

HUNDREDUM DE NORMOUTON' per vj. juratores.

Juratores presentant quod hundredum de Normouton' est in manu domini regis ea racione quod Alanus de la Zuche non fecit finem cum domino rege pro terra sua habenda.

m. 31. HUNDREDUM DE SUMOUTON' per xij. juratores.

m. 31*d*. Gilbertus de Turbervill' qui tenet hundredum istud non venit coram justiciariis ad ostendendum quo waranto tenet illud. Ideo capiatur hundredum in manum domini regis.

m. 32*d*. HUNDREDUM DE SHIREWELL' per xij. juratores.

Philippus de Beumund, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Shirewell', venit et dicit quod nullum aliud warantum habet nisi ex antiqua tenura et ex questu regni. Loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE FREMIGTON' per xij. juratores.

Avicia de Toriton' fuit de donacione domini regis et maritatur Nicholao de Bolevill' per dominum regem.

Henricus de Traci, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Fremigton', venit et dicit quod non habet aliud warantum nisi ex antiqua tenura et ex questu regni.

---

[1] *Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 71.

Assize Roll 174—*cont.* HUNDREDUM DE HERTILAND' per xij. juratores.

m 33. De seriantiis domini regis, dicunt quod Galfridus Dinant tenet hundredum de Hertiland' et invenit j. hundermannum ad attachiamenta que pertinent ad dominum regem facienda, et sequitur comitatum, et valet per annum j.m. Idem Galfridus, requisitus quo waranto tenet predictum hundredum, venit et nichil ostendit nisi antiquam tenuram et questum regni. Ideo loquendum.

m. 33. HUNDREDUM DE WYRIGGE per xij. juratores.

m 33*d*. Margeria que fuit uxor Rogeri filii Paini est de donacione domini regis.

Et Nimeton' fuit escaetta domini regis de terra Normannorum, et Willelmus de la Zuche tenet ipsam de dono Rogeri de la Zuche qui ipsam habuit de ballio domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE WINKELEGH' per xij. juratores.

Henricus Gurand, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Winkelegh', venit et dicit quod non habet warantum nisi ex antiqua tenura, et antecessores sui fuerunt feofati de comite Gloucestrie.

m. 34. HUNDREDUM DE SUTAUTON' per xij. juratores.

Alvredus de Coleber', serviens Radulfi Tony, requisitus quo waranto dominus suus tenet hundredum de Sutauton', dicit quod aliud warantum non habet, ut credit, nisi antiquam tenuram.

HUNDREDUM DE CRIDITON' per xij. juratores.

Juratores presentant quod ballivi domini Exoniensis episcopi apud Criditon' placitant in curia domini episcopi placita de namio vetito. Et episcopus venit et dicit quod semper fuit in seisina huiusmodi placitorum postquam dominus rex dedit idem manerium de Criditon' deo et ecclesie Sancti Petri Exonie pro morte cuiusdam episcopi Exoniensis qui apud manerium illud in pratis extra villam fuit occisus.[1] Ideo loquendum.

m. 35*d*. HUNDREDUM DE NORTAUTON' per xij. juratores.

m. 36. Joel de Valle Torta, requisitus quo waranto tenet hundredum de Nortauton', venit et cognovit quod non habet aliud warantum nisi antiquam tenuram et vetus feoffamentum.

HUNDREDUM DE WINFORD' per xij. juratores.

m. 36*d*. Margeria que fuit uxor Rogeri filii Pain tenet terram de Stok' et est in donacione domini regis, et villa valet viij.l.

Robertus de Droscumbe tenet terram de Droscumbe in seriantia per servicium j. arci et iij. sagittarum cum dominus rex venerit ad venandum in Dertemor', et valet terra j.m.

Robertus de Blakeford' tenet Duneford' et Rewe cum Avicia filia

---

[1] Bishop Putta.

Assize Roll 174, m. 36d—cont. Philippi Chacebeof de dono Willelmi Briuwer, et Willelmus Briuwer habuit de dono domini Johannis Regis, et Duneford valet viij.m. et Reuwe lx.s.

Matildis que fuit uxor Roberti de Vallibus tenet Pinho, et valet xv.l., et est in custodia domini regis.

Terra de Selvestan' fuit escaeta domini regis, et Baldewinus de Rivers eam tenet ; et Johannes Bretench' qui presens est dicit quod pater eiusdem Baldewini finem fecit cum domino Johanne Rege ut posset libere habere omnes escaettas terre sue tam de terris Normannorum quam aliorum, et occasione huius concessionis tenet eam Baldewinus.

Johannes Bretesch', requisitus quo waranto Baldewinus de Rivers tenet hundredum de Womford', venit et dicit quod ex antiquo feofamento et antiqua tenura tenet hundredum illud, et aliud warantum non habet, ut dicit.

m. 37. HUNDREDUM DE RUBERGH' per xij. juratores.

Baldewinus de Rivers tenet hundredum istud ex antiqua tenura et non habet aliud warantum.

m. 38d. HUNDREDUM DE STANBERGH' per xij. juratores.

Shiredon' est seriantia domini regis, et magister Walterus de Shiredon' tenet eam per servicium trium sagittarum quando dominus rex venerit in Dertemor' ad venandum, et tenet j. carucatam terre in dominico et habet xij.s. redditus et ij. libras cere.

Depeford est seriantia domini regis. Nicholaus de Molis tenet eam cum advocacione ecclesie que valet x.l. Et terra valet similiter x.l. Et tenet similiter hundreda de Heitorr' et de Stamberg' per servicium dimidii feudi militis ; sed Nicholaus non venit nec inde ostendit aliquod warantum. Ideo loquendum.

Esshewill' est escaeta domini regis et valet lx.s. Teobaldus de Englescheviil' tenet illam, sed nescitur per quod servicium.

Eva de Breusa est de donacione domini regis et tenet manerium de Lodeswell', quod valet x.l.

Alfinton' est escaetta domini regis de terra Normannorum. Matheus Besil tenet eam de dono domini regis, et valet c.s., set nescitur per quod servicium.

m. 39. HUNDREDUM DE LIFTON' per xij. juratores.

m. 39d. Lifton' est manerium domini regis, et Amicia de Cadigden' tenet illud de dono Regis Ricardi, et valet x.l., et ecclesia valet x.m. Et decanus Londonie habet ipsam de dono dicte Amicie.

Lideford est manerium domini regis, et valet iiij^{or}l. et iiij.s., et Herbertus filius Mathei tenet illud ad voluntatem domini regis, et ecclesia de Liddeford valet xl.s., et Michael sacerdos tenet eam de dono Willelmi Briuwerr'.

Et sciendum quod hundredum de Lifton' est in manu Comitis Ricardi.

Assize Roll 174—*cont.* BURGUS DE TAVISTOK per xij.

m. 40. HUNDREDUM DE TAVISTOK per xij. juratores.

Et sciendum quod simul respondent quia non potuerunt bene respondere separatim.

Abbas de Tavistok' tenet hundredum forinsecum de Tavistok ex antiqua tenura, videlicet ante questum regni et post, et aliud warantum non habet.

HUNDREDUM DE CURIGGE per xij. juratores.

m. 40*d*. Herbertus filius Mathei tenet hundredum istud, set adhuc non ostendit warantum.

HUNDREDUM DE HEITORR' per xij. juratores.

m. 41. Carsewill' est escaeta domini regis quam Nicholaus de Molis tenet simul cum manerio de Depeford et advocacione ecclesie de dono domini regis per servicium dimidii feodi militis, et valet cum hundredo xxx.l., sed testatum est quod habet cartam de manerio set non de hundredo.

Ipelpenne est escaetta de terra Normannorum, et Almaricus de Sancto Amando tenet illam de dono domini regis, et valet xxx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE TEINEBRIGG' per xij. juratores.

m. 41*d*. Teobaldus de Englescheviil' tenet medietatem hundredi de Teinebrigg' ad voluntatem domini regis; et Ricardus Burdun tenet aliam medietatem per antiquam tenuram, et venit et dicit quod habet cartam Regis Henrici senis de hundredo, set non habuit cartam illam presentem.

Teingnewik est escaeta domini regis, et Teobaldus de Englescheviil' tenet eam, et valet viij.l.

BUCKINGHAM.

Assize Roll 55, m. 20. Placita corone de itinere W. de Eboraco et sociorum suorum apud Newport Paynel in comitatu Buk' anno xx^mo^ v^to^.

HUNDREDUM DE BURNEHAM respondet per xij^cim^.

Roesia de Verdun est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto hundredo valet xx.l.

Agatha Trussebut est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet xx.l.

m. 21. BURGUS DE WYCUMB' venit per xij^cim^.

m 21*d*. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod abbatissa de Godestowe habet ecclesiam de Wycumb' in proprios usus de dono Henrici Regis, avi domini regis.

Assize Roll 55, m. 21d —*cont.* HUNDREDUM DE AYLESBIR' venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Walterus Mantel tenet xl^{ta} solidatas terre in Parva Messenden' per servicium ministrandi domino regi in paneteria sua.

m. 21*d. bis.* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Nicia de Clinton' tenet manerium de Eston' per seriantiam veniendi cum equo et armis ad servicium domini regis quando fuerit in exercitu per quadraginta dies ad custum suum proprium, et valet xl.l.

BURGUS DE AYLESBIR' venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes Pictavensis tenet dimidiam hydam terre cum pertinenciis in Aylesbir' reddendo annuatim vj.s. ad curiam et per seriantiam custodiendi nama tocius comitatus capta pro debito domini regis, et pro custodia j. equi de die et de nocte habebit j.d., et pro custodia j. bovis habebit ob., et pro custodia vacce lactentis habebit lac, et pro custodia viij. porcorum j.d., et pro custodia viij. ovium j.d., et si debeant vendi idem Johannes habebit ad vendicionem et de vendicione custum suum.

Willelmus Aungevyn de Aylesbir' tenet j. virgatam terre cum pertinenciis in Eylisbir' per seriantiam faciendi summoniciones et districciones ad curiam de Aylesbir' infra villam et extra et custodiendi operaciones et consuetudines que debentur domino et que pertinent ad curiam et seminandi totam dominicam terram ipsius manerii de blado domini.

m. 22. HUNDREDUM DE ESSENDON' venit per xij^{cim}.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod villata de Grendon' est escaeta domini regis de Roberto de Tebauvill', Normanno, et Almaricus de Sancto Amando eam tenet, et valet xx.l. Dicunt eciam quod vicecomes Buk' omni tempore solebat intrare in predicto manerio ad summoniciones et districciones faciendas, et quod manerium illud solebat sequi comitatum et hundredum quousque dominus rex dedit predictum manerium Comiti Ricardo qui illud dedit predicto Almarico. Et ideo loquendum est inde.

m. 22*d.* HUNDREDUM DE IXHULL' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 23. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Nigelli tenet unam hydam terre in Burstall' per servicium custodiendi forestam domini regis de Bruhull', et valet l^{ta}.s.

* *[1] que fuit uxor Radulfi filii Bernardi tenet maneria de Eston' et de Ilmere per servicium custodiendi aves domini regis, et valent xx^{ti}.l., et dominus rex eam maritavit Imberto[2] qui venit cum regina in Angliam eo quod est de donacione sua. Dicunt eciam quod custodia heredum predicti Radulfi pertinet ad dominum regem.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod Radulfus de Norwico tenet ecclesiam de Acle de donacione domini regis, et valet xlv.m.

---

[1] *Fill up the lacuna with* Johanna.

[2] Imbert Pugeys. *See* Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, vol. i. p. 232.

Assize Roll 55—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE LA MUE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 23. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas filius Bernardi tenet centum
m. 23*d*. solidatas terre cum pertinenciis in Adinton' de dono Radulfi filii Bernardi, fratris sui, et est de mariscalcia domini regis.

Walterus Mariscallus tenet manerium de Twyford' de ballio domini regis, et est de honore de Feugeriis in Britannia et valet xxx.l'.

m. 25. HUNDREDUM DE MURESLE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 25*d*. Dicunt quod ecclesia de Drayton' est de donacione domini regis et valet per annum x.m., et Willelmus de Godington' tenet eam.

Dicunt quod manerium de Whaddon' fuit terra Normanni, et Willelmus comes Arundellie illud habuit per dominum Regem Johannem, et Hugo de Albiniaco tenet illud modo, et valet xij.l.

OXFORD.

Assize Roll 698, m. 1. Placita corone de comitatu Oxonie capta coram W. de Eboraco, preposito Beverlaci, Henrico de Bathonia et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici vicesimo quinto.

HUNDREDUM DE BENEFEUD' venit per xij^cim^.

Juratores dicunt quod ecclesia de Haunlegh' est de donacione domini regis, et Nicholaus de Nova Villa eam tenet, et valet xl.m.

HUNDREDUM DE POGHEDELAWE venit per xij^cim^.

Johanna que fuit filia Roberti Arsik' tenet vij. libratas terre et dimidiam in Sumerton' de domino rege in capite et est de donacione domini regis, et Alexandra soror ipsius Johanne tenet vij. libratas terre et dimidiam in eadem villa Sumerton' de domino rege in capite et est de donacione domini regis et est maritata Thome de Haya. Postea testatum est quod predicta Johanna maritata est Stephano Simeon. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod capiat totam terram quam tenet de domino rege in capite in manum domini regis.

Ricardus de Prestecot' tenet j. hydam terre cum pertinenciis in Blechesdon', et idem Ricardus tenet de domino rege in capite per seriantiam portandi veruta ad dinnerium domini regis in bosco, et valet per annum xx^ti^.

Gilebertus Basset tenet villam de Curlington' de terra Normannorum, et valet per annum xx^ti^.l.

m. 1*d*. Item dicunt quod Radulfus de Karevill' tenet quartam partem ville de Lillingston de terra Normannorum, et valet per annum c.s. Et dominus rex est patronus ecclesie de Lillingstan.

Item dicunt quod Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet medietatem ville de Lillingston de dono regis per seriantiam, et valet per annum x.l.

Assize Roll 698, m. 1d —cont. Roesya de Verdun est de donacione domini regis. Et quia xij. juratores istud concelaverunt, ideo ad judicium de eis.

HUNDREDUM DE PERITON' venit per xij[cim].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas le Naper tenet j. carucatam terre cum pertinenciis in Pusshull' per seriantiam reddendi domino regi per annum unam nappam de precio trium solidorum vel tres solidos.

BURGUS DE DADINTON' venit per xij[cim].

Item dicunt quod ecclesia de Dadinton' fuit de donacione domini regis, et modo nesciunt utrum sit in donacione sua vel in donacione Radulfi Hareng.

m. 2. HUNDREDUM DE WUTTON' venit per xij[cim].

Juratores dicunt quod ecclesia de Wlgaricot' est de donacione domini regis, et Pontius de Ponte tenet eam de dono domini regis, et pertinet ad ecclesiam Sancti Petri Oxonie, et valet ecclesia cum capella xl.m. per annum.

m. 2*d*. Juratores dicunt quod Ricardus de Harecurt tenet Stanton' in capite de domino rege per servicium tercie partis feodi unius militis et per seriantiam colligendi ederam in hyeme ad bestias domini regis et falcandi pratum domini regis sub Evereswell' et levandi fenum, et valet per annum xl[a].l. Et Henricus de la Waud tenet viij[o] libratas terre in eadem villa per servicium custodiendi falcones domini regis.

Idem Thomas Buffin tenet dimidiam hydam terre et xij. solidatas redditus cum pertinenciis in Middeleston' per seriantiam ut sit in excercitu domini regis per xl[a] dies ad custum proprium, et si fuerit in excercitu plus quam per xl[a] dies erit ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum ij.m.

Paulinus emptor domini regis tenet in Middeleston' dimidiam hydam terre et xxx. solidatas redditus cum pertinenciis de dono Galfridi filii Willelmi et Gunnore uxoris eius, et ipsi Galfridus et Gunnora eam prius tenuerunt de domino rege per seriantiam ut essent hostiarii domini regis de camera sua, et valet per annum iiij[or].m. Ideo ad judicium.

m. 3*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BULENDEN' venit per xij[cim].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Philippus Mimekan tenet x. libratas terre in Hedendon' per seriantiam de domino rege ut custodiat boscum de Scottovre et Stow wode.

m. 4.[1] ADHUC DE WTTON'.

Juratores dicunt quod Nicholaus de Molis tenet de domino rege in capite manerium de Uverton' per servicium unius paris calcarium deauratorum quod solebat tenere aliquando per seriantiam custodiendi falcones domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Nother Horton' tenet vij. virgatas

[1] *This membrane is misplaced.*

Assize Roll 698, m. 4[1] —*cont.* terre et dimidiam cum pertinenciis in Nother Horton' per seriantiam deferendi penecellum coram hundredo in excercitu domini regis per xl^a dies ad custum suum proprium, et[2] fuerit ultra xl. dies, erit, quamdiu fuerit in excercitu, ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum ij.m.

HUNDREDUM DE LEUKENORE venit per xij^cim.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Quency, comes Wyntonie, tenet Cheymore et Sydenham que fuerunt terre Normannorum, et valent xxv.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Scaccario tenet quandam terram in Eston' per seriantiam ut sit hostiarius ad scaccarium domini regis, et valet per annum xx.s.

m. 4*d.* HUNDREDUM DE BAMPTON venit per xij^cim.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Galfridus filius Willelmi tenet Alfestcote per seriantiam quod sit hostiarius domini regis, et valet per annum x.m.

Beatricia Murdac tenet Brouton' per seriantiam mutandi unum austurcum et portandi illum tempore quo debet volare, et est de donacione domini regis, et valet terra sua per annum x.l.

Robertus de Eleford tenet iiij^or virgatas terre in villa de Lewes per seriantiam mutandi unum falconem; valet per annum xx^ti.s.

Idem Robertus tenet tres virgatas terre in Eston' per seriantiam equitandi cum domino rege in excercitu per xl^a dies ad custum proprium, et si fuerit plus quam per xl^a dies, erit ad custum domini regis.

Comes Ricardus tenet Esthall' de terris Flandrensium, et valet per annum x.l.

Imbertus tenet medietatem de Bampton' de dono domini regis et medietatem ad firmam, et valet manerium per annum xl.l. et est de feodo comitis Bollonie.

m. 5. PLACITA CORONE VILLATE OXONIE.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia Sancti Petri ad Portam Orientalem cum capellis ad eam spectantibus est de donacione domini regis, et Pontius de Ponte tenet eam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum lx^a.m.

SURREY.

Assize Roll 869, m. 1. Placita corone in comitatu Surr' apud Bermund' coram W. de Eboraco, preposito Beverlaci, Henrico de Bathonia et sociis suis a die Pasche in v^que septimanas anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxv^to.

HUNDREDUM DE BLAKESFEUD' venit per xij^cim.

m. 1*d.* De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Scaudeford' est de donacione domini regis, et Johannes de Lerte eam tenet de dono Radulfi de

[1] *This membrane is misplaced.* [2] *Supply* si.

Assize Roll 869, m. 1d —*cont.* Fay qui eam sibi dedit tempore guerre, set modo eam tenet ex concessione domini regis, et valet per annum xl.m.

HUNDREDUM DE GODDALMINGG' venit per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus de Mankesye tenet manerium de Cateshull' de domino rege per seriantiam ut sit marscallus custodiendi meretrices de curia domini regis, et valet per annum c.s. Et sciendum quod terra illa fuit hereditas Mabillie de Gatton' que ei decendit de Edelina del Broc, matre sua. Et Thomas de Bavelingham et predicta Mabillia dederunt eam eidem Roberto in maritagio cum Isabella filia eorum.

HUNDREDUM DE WOCKYNGGE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 2. Ricardus Testard tenet c. solidatas terre in Geudeford' per seriantiam ut liberet hospitia in adventu domini regis.

m. 3. HUNDREDUM DE TENRUGG' venit per xij^cim^.

Villata de Blescingleg' est in manu domini regis per Ricardum de Clare qui est in custodia sua.

Et medietas de Wolkenestod' est in manu Galfridi Dispensarii per dominum regem cum herede Johannis de Sancto Johanne. Et xij. jurati istud concelaverunt. Ideo in misericordia.

Alicia filia Odonis Daunmartin est maritata Rogero de Clara per dominum regem, et habet aliam medietatem de Walkenestod', et valet xv.l. et est de honore Bononie. Et jurati istud concelaverunt. Ideo in misericordia.

HUNDREDUM DE WUDETON' venit per xij^cim^.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Padenden' est escaeta domini regis et fuit aliquando cuiusdam Willelmi Buffri, qui captus fuit pro receptamento latronis et obiit in prisona, et Willelmus de Cantelupo habet inde custodiam[1] per dominum regem cum uno herede Willelmi de Breuse junioris, et valet per annum vij.l.

Heres comitis Warann' est in custodia domini regis.

m. 3*d*. HUNDREDUM DE REYGATE venit per xij^cim^.

De vallettis, dicunt quod filius comitis Warenne est in custodia domini regis.

De dominabus, dicunt quod comitissa Warenne est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda.

HUNDREDUM DE EMELEBRUGG' venit per xij^cim^.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Isabella que fuit uxor Sampsonis de Mulcseye est de donacione domini regis et est maritata, et terra sua valet ij.m. et dimidiam.

[1] Custodiam, *illegible in* 869, *supplied from* 867.

Assize Roll 869, m 3*d* —*cont.* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Sampson de Muleseye tenet c. solidatas terre in Muleseye per seriantiam de domino rege ut sit balistarius domini regis in excercitu per xl[a] dies ad custum suum proprium, et si amplius moram fecerit erit ad custum domini regis. Et sciendum est quod Isabella mater eius tenet inde terciam partem in dotem.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod abbas Loci Sancti Edwardi tenet unam carucatam terre et lx[a]ij. solidatas redditus cum pertinenciis in Esser' in elemosina de domino rege.

Item in Epsc est dimidia hyda terre cum pertinenciis pro qua tenentes debent dare singulis annis panem de dimidio quarterio frumenti pauperibus pro animabus antecessorum domini regis regum Anglie, et debent facere cervisiam de tribus quarteriis ordei et illam dare pro eodem, et similiter unum porcum precii duorum denariorum die Animarum.

m. 4. HUNDREDUM DE WALETON' venit per xij[cim].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Aguilun tenet x. libratas terre in Edinton' de hereditate uxoris sue de domino rege per seriantiam inveniendi unum cocum in coquina domini regis die coronationis sue.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Waleton' est escaeta domini regis, et R. Cistrencis episcopus, cancellarius domini regis, tenet eam de ballio domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 4*d*. HUNDREDUM DE KINGESTON' venit per xij[cim].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod manerium de Schenes est seriantia domini regis, et Walterus filius Jordani Oliveri illud tenet per dominum regem ut sit pincerna de butilleria domini regis, et valet x.l.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Hammes est escaeta domini regis de terra Aumarici de Croum, Britonis, et R. Cistrencis episcopus tenet eam, et valet x.l.

KENT.

Assize Roll 360, m. 1. Placita corone comitatus Kancie de itinere W. de Eboraco, prepositi Beverlaci, et sociorum suorum anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis vicesimo quinto.

SEPTEM HUNDREDA DE WALDIS.

HUNDREDUM DE BLAKEBURN' venit per xij[cim].

De vadlettis, dicunt quod Eustachius de Normanvill' habet custodiam terre et heredis Thome de Normanvill' in Kinardinton' de concessione domini regis, et valet predicta terra per annum c.s.

De escaetis, dicunt quod terra Radulfi de la Tune in Wudechirch' est in manu domini regis ea racione quod pertinet ad honorem de Haughnet qui est in manu Comitis Ricardi, qui tenet omnia dominica predicti honoris de ballio domini regis; et dicunt quod dominus rex tenet omnia feoda militum predicti honoris in manu sua propria.

LESTUS DE SUTTON'.

Assize Roll 360—*cont.* m. 2*d.* m. 3.

HUNDREDUM DE ACSTAN venit per xij^{cim}.

De vadlettis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Bernardi est in custodia Magistri Simonis Normanni de donacione domini regis, et valet terra sua per annum x.l. Dicunt eciam quod Johanna mater ipsius Johannis maritata est Imberto de Salvadya per dominum regem.

HUNDREDUM DE CODDESHETH' venit per xij^{cim}.

Dicunt quod manerium de Kemesinges fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum, et Simon de Monteforti tenet illud per dominum regem, et valet per annum xxxvj.l.

VILLATA DE DERTEFORD' venit per xij^{cim}.

[Di]cunt quod manerium de Derteford' fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra comitis de Sancto Paulo, et comes [Alb]emarl' illud tenet per dominum regem, et valet per annum lxvij.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod heredes Edmundi Walensis tenent quandam terram in manerio de Derteford' reddendo inde xiij.d. ad scaccarium domini regis per annum, et tenent per seriantiam quod sint servientes de lesto de Sutton', et valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

m. 3*d.*

LESTUS DE EYLEFORD'.

m. 4.

HUNDREDUM DE TOLTINTRE venit per xij^{cim}.

Juratores dicunt quod Henricus de Cramavill' est in custodia Roberti Passelewe per dominum regem, et terra sua in Graveshende valet per annum xv.l.

m. 4*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE HO venit per xij^{cim}.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Isolda de Gray fuit de donacione domini regis, et maritata est Reginaldo de Meudre per dominum regem, et terra eius in hundredo isto valet per annum xl.l.

De vadlettis, dicunt quod Nicholaus Poinz fuit in custodia domini regis qui custodiam illam dedit Gilberto quondam comiti Gloucestrie, et idem comes dedit custodiam illam Radulfo filio Nicholai, et terra ejus valet xl.l.

HUNDREDUM DE LITTELFELD' venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Fulco Peyforer tenet manerium de West Pecham de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi unum austurcum ad custum domini regis a festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad Purificacionem Beate Marie.

HUNDREDUM DE TWYFORD' venit per xij^{cim}.

De vadlettis, dicunt quod Ricardus de Clare est in custodia domini regis, et terra eius in hundredo isto valet xxxv.l.

Assize Roll 360 m 4d —cont. Dicunt eciam quod Rogerus Wasthose tenet terram de Pimpe que fuit Radulfi de Barmlinges et in custodia per dominum regem, et terra eius valet xl.s.

m 5 HUNDREDUM DE MAYDENESTANE venit per xijcim.

De vadlettis, dicunt quod Rogerus Wasthose habet custodiam terre et heredis Radulfi de Barmelinges per dominum regem, et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet x.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo le Waleys tenet xl. acras terre cum pertinenciis in Wevering' per seriantiam eundi cum domino rege in Wallia cum uno equo precii v.s. et cum uno sacco et una brocha per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, et si amplius ibi steterit erit ad custum domini regis, et si amiserit equum suum in eius servicio dominus rex ei habere faciet alium equum eiusdem precii, et valet xl.s. per annum.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus de Longo Campo tenet centum solidatas terre in Uvenhull' per eandem seriantiam per quam predictus Hugo etc.

m. 5d. *LESTUS DE SCHREWYNGHOP'.*

HUNDREDUM DE LANGEBRIGGE venit per xijcim.

De puellis, dicunt quod tres filie Willelmi de Essetesfold sunt in custodia Bertrami de Cryoill' per dominum regem, et terra illarum valet per annum xxiiijorl.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE BYRCHEHOLT venit per sex.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Braburn' est eschaeta domini regis de terra Henrici de Essex' felonis, et Simon de Monteforti, comes Leycestrie, nomine comitisse de Penbroc. uxoris sue, tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet per annum xl.l.

HUNDREDUM DE MIDDELTON' venit per xijcim.

m. 6. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Sidingburg', ecclesia de Bradegare, ecclesia de Estchirche, ecclesia de Bacehilde, ecclesia de Upchirche, ecclesia de Milstede, ecclesia de Rodmeresham, ecclesia de Bordene, ecclesia de Wardon', ecclesia de Hertlope, ecclesia de Midelton', et ecclesia de Bobbinge sunt de donacione domini regis; et omnes predicte ecclesie dantur viris religiosis in proprios usus per antecessores domini regis preter ecclesiam de Milstede quam quidam Wido clericus tenet de dono Regis Ricardi, et preter ecclesiam de Wardon' quam quidam Willelmus de Wudeham tenet per archidiaconum Cantuarie qui illam ei contulit auctoritate concilii.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Leyburn' tenet centum solidatas terre in Mere per seriantiam custodiendi lardarium domini regis etc.

m. 6d. HUNDREDUM DE WY venit per xijcim.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Matillis uxor Johannis de Crioyll' fuit de donacione domini regis et maritata est predicto Johanni per dominum regem, et terra eius in isto hundredo valet xxx.l.

Assize Roll 300, m. 6d —cont.

HUNDREDUM DE FAVERESHAM venit per xij^cim^.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Ospring est de donatione domini regis, et Thomas de Boues eam tenet de dono Regis Johannis, et valet per annum xl.m.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod villa de Ospring' est eschaeta domini regis de honore Peverel, et Robertus de Schotingdon' eam tenet ad firmam de domino rege per xl.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod heredes Ricardi Noel tenent Denington' de domino rege per servicium reddendi vj.d. vel j. par calcarium deauratorum per annum, et valet iiij^or^l.

m. 7.

LESTUS DE SCHEPEWEYE.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE LANGEPORT venit per vj.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Radulfi filii Bernardi tenet quandam terram in Effinton' per seriantiam quod sit austurcarius domini regis, et valet per annum v.m.

m. 7d.

HUNDREDUM DE STRETE venit per xij.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Putot tenet per dominum regem x. libratas terre in Sellinge, que fuerunt eschaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum, per servicium feodi j. militis.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus le Faukener tenet Herste per seriantiam quod sit falconarius domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

LESTUS DE SANCTO AUGUSTINO.

HUNDREDUM DE BRUGGE venit per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Becko et Eustachius de Livyngeburn' tenent xx. libratas terre in Livyngeburne per seriantiam inveniendi unam navem domino regi ad custum eorum quandocunque dominus rex voluerit transfretare.

m. 9d.

HUNDREDUM DE BYAUESBERGH' venit per xij^cim^.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod abbas Sancte Radegundis tenet ecclesiam de La Rivere de dono Regis Johannis, et valet xv.l. per annum.

BERKS.

Assize Roll 37, m. 28.

Placita corone apud Radinges in comitatu Berkes de itinere W. de Eboraco et sociorum suorum anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxv^to^ incipiente xxvj^o^.

m. 28d.

HUNDREDUM DE WANETING' venit per xij^cim^.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod quidam Uriel et Willelmus Gernun tenent j. hidam terre cum pertinenciis in Gaing' per servicium feodi j. militis de terris Normannorum, et valet x.l. per annum.

Assize Roll 37—*cont.*

m. 29*d.*

VILLATA DE SHRIVENHAM venit per xij[clm].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Reginaldus Focarius tenet quoddam tenementum in Shrivenham per seriantiam quod sit focarius domini regis, et valet per annum c.s., et predictus Reginaldus est in custodia Ade de Sturmy.

HUNDREDUM DE EGGEL' venit per xij[clm].

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod manerium de Suthfalel' fuit de terris Normannorum, et Anketinus Maulore illud tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 30. HUNDREDUM DE KENETEBIR' venit per xij[clm].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Luvel tenet quandam terram in Benham per seriantiam de domino rege ut sit venator domini regis de Fraydmauntel, et valet.[1]

Robertus de Tateshal' tenet xx[ti] libratas terre in Scaudeburn' per seriantiam de domino rege ut sit falconarius domini regis.

Galfridus Pozard tenet j. virgatam terre in Hungerford' per seriantiam de domino rege hardillandi venaciones domini regis, et valet per annum x.s.

m. 31. HUNDREDUM DE GOSSETEFELD' venit per xij[clm].

De terris Normannorum, dicunt juratores quod Brimpton' de Ouwyle fuit de terris Normannorum, et Hospitalarii Ierosolyme in Anglia illud tenent ad feodi firmam de domino rege pro x.m. per annum.

m. 32*d.* HUNDREDUM DE FARENDON' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Bartholomeus de la Hose tenet xl[a] solidatas terre in Inglesham de domino rege per seriantiam mutandi quendam austurcum domini regis et deferendi eum in seisona ad custum suum proprium.

m 33. HUNDREDUM DE LAMBURN' venit per xij[clm].

m. 33*d.* De seriantiis, dicunt quod Raerus de Bochampton' et participes sui tenent tres hydas terre in Bochampton de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi dimidiam motam de canibus hayrez, et valet lx.s. per annum.

VILLATA DE BRAYE venit per xij[clm].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Sancto Fileberto tenet j. hydam terre in Cressewell' de domino rege per seriantiam deferendi unam buzcam plenam vino ad dinerium domini regis quando chazciat in foresta de Wyndesor'.

m. 34. HUNDREDUM DE THELE venit per xij[clm].

m. 34*d.* Adhuc de Hundredo de Thele quod est de libertate abbatis.

De vadlettis, dicunt quod filius Roberti Achard desponsavit filiam

---

[1] *The remainder of the entry is illegible.*

Assize Roll 37, m. 34*d* —*cont.* Willelmi de Englefeld' et habet custodiam de terra sua per dominum regem, et terra valet xl.l. per annum.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Fulco de Coudray tenet villam de Padewurth' de domino rege per seriantiam inveniendi unum servientem ad custum suum in navi domine regine quando debet transfretare, et valet centum s. per annum.

Dicunt eciam quod Ricardus de Herterig' tenet centum solidatas terre in Hertrigg' et in Tidecumb' de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi unum austurcum muerum et deferendi in seisona sua.

A.D. 1243.

SOMERSET.

Assize Roll 756, m. 13. Placita corone apud Yhevelcestr' a die Sancti Hillarii in xv. dies coram Rogero de Thurkileby et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xx°vij°.

HUNDREDUM DE BATHONIA venit per xij.

De dominicis domini regis, dicunt quod prior Bathonie tenet villatam de Bathonia de domino rege per xxx.l. per annum quamdiu dominus rex voluerit.

m. 13*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CHYU venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Welleslale tenet totam ballivam de Sumerset ex parte orientali de Paret in feodo de rege et reddit regi annuatim unum espervarium vel quatuor solidos.

m. 16. MANERIUM DE HUNESPILL' venit per vj.

De valettis, qui debent esse in custodia domini regis, dicunt quod Willelmus Paynel debet esse in custodia domini regis, et Herbertus filius Mathei habet eum in custodia sua per dominum regem, et est maritatus filie Johannis le Estrange, et terra eius in manerio de Hunespill' et[1] valet x.l. per annum.

HUNDREDUM DE LA STANE venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Galfridus de Wernull' et Margareta uxor eius et Thomas de Cruket et Johanna uxor eius et Henricus de Milleburn' et Cecilia uxor eius tenent unam hydam terre in Neweton' de domino rege per servicium unius mappe de decem virgis et unius tuellie de v. virgis et per servicium seriantie.

m. 17. HUNDREDUM DE SUMERTON' venit per xij.

Margeria que fuit uxor Rogeri Pagani est de donacione domini regis et maritanda, et terra sua valet in isto hundredo x.l., et quia

---

[1] *Omit* et.

Assize Roll 756, m. 17 —*cont.* filius eiusdem Margerie est in custodia domini regis et juratores hoc concelaverunt, ideo in misericordia.

MANERIUM DE SUMERTON' venit per xij.

Item presentant quod quedam terra que vocatur Hyseland, que continet xxiij. acras terre et vij. acras prati, fuit escaeta domini regis post mortem Herberti Makerel qui terram illam tenuit et obiit sine herede de se, quia dicunt quod Matillis Imperatrix, que fuit avia[1] domini regis qui nunc est, dedit terram illam cuidam Ose que fuit lotrix sua, et post mortem eius decendit terra illa predicto Herberto Makerel qui obiit sine herede de se. Et dicunt quod Thomas de Cyrncestr' senior tenet xij. acras de predicta terra, et Radulfus de Pedewell' tenet xj. acras de eadem terra, et Petronilla, Juliana et Custancia filie Willelmi le Bule tenent pratum illud. Et nesciunt quo waranto. Post venit Radulfus de Pedewell' et cognoscit quod tenet predictas xj. acras terre ad voluntatem domini regis.

Preterea presentant quod predicte Petronilla, Juliana et Custancia tenent tres ferlingos terre de dominico domini regis per servicium viij.s. et vj.d. per annum, et nescitur quo waranto. Ideo loquendum.

m. 20*d*. HUNDREDUM DE FROM' venit per xij.

m. 21. De escaetis, dicunt quod Ricardus de Sancta Mora tenet feodum unius militis in La Rade de Radulfo Russel quod fuit aliquando escaeta de terris Normannorum, et testatum est quod dominus Johannes Rex terram illam dedit Johanni Russel, patri suo.

HUNDREDUM DE CATESSASSE venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Hawisia uxor Nicholai de Moles fuit in donacione domini regis, et dominus rex qui nunc est dedit eam Nicholao, et terra eius in hoc hundredo valet xxij.l. Ideo ad judicium.[2]

m. 21*d*. HUNDREDUM DE MERTTOK venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Robertus de Sancto Claro tenet x. libratas terre in Stapelton' per servicium seriantie et per servicium tenendi unum manutergium coram domina regina die Pentecostes. Ideo loquendum.

m. 21*d*. HUNDREDUM DE TAUNTON' venit per xij.

m. 22. De dominabus, dicunt quod Katerina de Monte Acuto fuit in donacione domini regis et bis maritata per dominum regem, et nesciunt si sit maritata vel non; et terra sua in isto hundredo valet xx.l.

m. 22*d*. HUNDREDUM DE NORPERTON' venit per xij.

Eustachius de Duueliz tenet xl. solidatas terre in Pegenesse per seriantiam ut sit hostiarius aule domini regis, et dimidiam marcatam

---

[1] *Read* proavia.

[2] *These words are probably misplaced.*

Assize Roll 756, m. 22*d*—*cont.* redditus in Crandon' que est de escaeta domini regis de terris Normannorum ; et Radulfus Huse tenet illam.

m. 24. HUNDREDUM DE ABBEDIK' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Sabina que fuit uxor Henrici de Ortiaco habet hundredum de Abbedik et tenet in capite de domino rege, et est vidua et de donacione domini regis.

Item juratores presentant quod Johanna que fuit filia Willelmi de Estre fuit de donacione domini regis, et Robertus de Pavelly disponsavit eam et tenet Bikehull' que valet c.s.

m. 25. HUNDREDUM DE SUPERTON' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Radulfus de Albiniaco tenet manerium de Superton' de dono domini regis qui illud dedit Philippo patri suo, et terra illa fuit de escaeta Normannorum, et valet per annum xl.l.

Eustachius de Doueliz tenet Wyggebergh' ut jus uxoris sue per seriantiam ut sit hostiarius aule domini regis.

m. 25*d*. VILLATA DE IVELCESTR' venit per xij.

De ecclesiis que sunt de donacione domini regis, dicunt quod ecclesia Sancti Johannis Baptiste est in donacione domini regis, et Henricus de Bath' tenet eam.

A.D. 1244.

DEVON.

Assize Roll 175, m. 36. Placita corone comitatus Devonie coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis justiciariis itinerantibus anno xxviij°.

m. 36*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CULINTON' venit per xij^cim^.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Alicia Basset est vidua et tenet de domino rege in capite, et terra sua de Wyteford' quam tenet de domino rege valet xxx.l. Et juratores testantur quod dominus rex bis donavit eam. Ideo loquendum.

m. 37. HUNDREDUM DE CLYSTON' venit per xij^cim^.

m. 37*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Maria que fuit uxor Roberti de Curtenay est de donacione domini regis, et terra eius de Wymple valet x.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BUDDELEGH' venit per xij^cim^.

m. 38. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus Normannus tenet Buketon' per seriantiam custodiendi gayolam Exonie, et valet per annum lx.s.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Johanna Briwer est in donacione domini regis et tenet Aylesber' que valet c.s. per annum.

Assize Roll 175—*cont.* HUNDREDUM DE HAUBERTON' venit per xij[cim].

m. 40. De escaetis, dicunt quod Wuberneford' fuit escaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum, et dominus rex eam dedit Theobaldo de Englechevill', et valet per annum vj.l. et xv.s.

m. 41*d*. HUNDREDUM DE STANBERGH venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Magister Walterus le Deveneys tenet Sciredune per servicium deferendi duas sagittas quando dominus rex chaciaverit in Dertemora, et valet.[1]

De escaetis, dicunt quod Mathias de Besevill' tenet Aufinton' de dono domini regis, et valet c.s. per annum.

Et Theobaldus de Englesvill' tenet Horner, Assewyll', Tuneton', et valent per annum lx.s.

m. 43*d*. HUNDREDUM DE TEYNBRIG' venit per xij.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Tengwyk' fuit terra Normannorum, et Theobaldus de Anglica Villa tenet eam de ballio domini regis quamdiu ei placet, et valet per annum vij.l.

m. 44*d*. HUNDREDUM DE WOMFORD' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus de Broscumb'[2] tenet Broscumb'[2] de domino rege per seriantiam deferendi tres sagittas quando rex chaciaverit in Dertemue,[3] et debet ibidem moram facere quamdiu dominus rex ibi fuerit ad custum domini regis, et valet terra illa ix.s.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Gowyke,[4] Cristeinestowe, Exewyk' fuit terra Normannorum, et abbatis de Becko Herlewyn, et valet xxix.l. xviij.s. vj.d.

m. 46. HUNDREDUM DE BLAKETORINTON' venit per xij.

m. 46*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Alanus la Zuche tenet Blaketorinton' per seriantiam faciendi districciones pro debito domini regis et omnes alias districciones que sunt faciende infra hundredum de Blaketorinton'. Et Ricardus de Wamford tenet hundredum de Blaketorinton', reddendo inde per annum predicto Alano j.m.

HUNDREDUM DE HERTILOND venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Galfridus de Dynaunt tenet Hertilond' per seriantiam faciendi omnia attachiamenta infra hundredum que pertinent ad regem et vicecomitem, et valet j.m. per annum.

DORSET.

Assize Roll 201, m. 1. Placita corone in comitatu Dorset apud Schyreburn' coram Rogero de Thurkelby, Gilberto de Preston' et sociis suis, justiciariis itineranti-

---

[1] *Entry unfinished.*
[2] *Read* Droscumb'.
[3] *Read* Dertemora.
[4] *Read* Cowyke.

Assize Roll 201, m. 1 —*cont.* bus, anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis vicesimo octavo xxviij.

m. 1*d*. HUNDREDUM DE RUGGEBERGH' venit per xij^{cim}.

Robertus filius Rogeri fuit in custodia domini regis, et maritatus est per dominum regem, et terra sua valet c.m. excepta dote matris sue.

MANERIUM DE WINDELESOVER venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 2. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas filius Johannis de Wyndelesover tenet xv. libratas terre in Windessovers per seriantiam ut sit ponderator denariorum ad scaccarium domini regis de recepta apud Westmonasterium.

HUNDREDUM DE WYMFRODE venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 2*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus le Moyne tenet villam de Ogres de domino rege per seriantiam ut sit emptor coquine domini regis et custos lardarie sue, et valet xij.l.

Et Willelmus de Welles tenet Welles per seriantiam ut sit pistor domini regis, et valet xl.s.

MANERIUM DE WYMFROD' venit per vj.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus de Novo Burgo tenet Wymfrod' de domino rege per seriantiam quod dabit domino regi aquam ad manus suas lavandas die Natali Domini et die Pentecostes, et debet habere pelves nisi comes Oxonie presens fuerit, et si comes presens fuerit habebit pelves predictos, et Robertus habebit robam ipsius comitis, et valet xv.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BERE venit per xij.

m. 3. Ricardus de Wytewell' tenet centum solidatas terre in Kingeswynterburn' per cartam, et terra illa fuit escaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum, et solvit inde per annum domino regi xl.s. ad scaccarium.

m. 5. HUNDREDUM DE TOLLREFORD venit per xij^{cim}.

Juratores in misericordia quia non presentaverunt quod Margareta que fuit uxor Huberti comitis Kancie est in donacione domini regis cum sit.

MANERIUM DE BRADEPOL' venit per iiij^{or}.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Elena de Morevill' fuit in custodia domini regis, et maritata est Radulfo de Gorges per dominum regem, et terra eius valet x.l. et tenet eam de domino rege per seriantiam inveniendi unum hominem in excercitu domini regis cum lineis armis per xl. dies ad custum suum, et si plus ibi fuerit erit ad custum domini regis.

m. 5*d*. BURGUS DE BRIDIPORT venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod dominus rex tradidit Jakelino Vilatori unum burgagium in Bridiport tenendum quamdiu ei placuit, et

Assize Roll 201, m. 5d —*cont.* post mortem predicti Jakelini venit Walterus de Bur,[1] qui senescallus fuit de escaetis domini regis, et tradidit predictum burgagium Willelmo de Holewell' et Agneti uxori eius tanquam escaetam domini regis sine herede qui illud peteret, tenendum eis pro iiij.s. et iij.d. per annum. Postea testatum est quod vij.d. de summa predicta solvi debent ad firmam de Brideport; et ideo preceptum est quod residuum solvatur ad scaccarium de cetero.

m. 6. BURGUS DE DORCESTR' venit per xij.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis et Omnium Sanctorum et Sancti Petri sunt de donacione domini regis, et Herbertus de Aschewell' tenet duas ecclesias, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Petri et ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis de dono domini regis, et quidam capellanus tenet ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de dono archiepiscopi Eboracensis qui eam ei donavit dum dominus rex fuit in Gasconia, et juratores non nominant nomen predicti capellani. Ideo in misericordia.

Sequitur de parte orientali.

m. 6*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BADDEBIR'.

Omnes milites omnium hundredorum ex parte orientali et omnes servientes in misericordia quia non venerunt coram justiciariis quando debuerunt.

De escaetis, dicunt quod villa de Bradeford est escaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum.

m. 7. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Langeford' tenet dimidiam hydam terre in villa de Thornhull' et plures alias terras per seriantiam inveniendi unum hominem cum uno haubergello in excercitu domini regis per xl. dies ubicunque fuerit in Anglia.

A.D. 1246.

LANCASTER.

Assize Roll 404, m. 1. Placita et assise capte apud Lancastriam a die Sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo incipiente tricesimo primo coram R. de Thurkeby et sociis suis.

m. 17. WAPPENTAKIUM DE LEYLAUNDESYRE venit per xij.

m. 17*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod quidam Robertus de Clayton' fuit serviens custodiendi wappentakium de Lailondesir' in feodo, et vendidit ballivam suam W. de Ferrariis, comiti Derbeie. Et ideo inde loquendum.

WAPPENTAKIUM DE SALFORDSCHYRE venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 18*d*. Juratores presentant quod wappentakium istud valet per annum x.l. Et comes de Ferariis tenet illud, et similiter duo alia wappen-

[1] *Read* Burgo.

Assize Roll 404, m. 18d—*cont.* takia, et similiter totam terram inter Ribel et Merse pro xl.s. vel uno austurco per annum. Ideo loquendum.

Juratores presentant quod Adam Gerard tenuit duas bovatas terre in Dereby per servicium faciendi iudicium placitorum wappentakii de Dereby, et istud servicium debuit facere cum uno homine et uno equo sine cybo nisi esset tam longe de domo sua quod non posset redire de die. Et comes de Ferariis modo tenet predictam terram et facit predictum servicium per servientes suos, etc. Ideo loquendum.

WAPPENTAKIUM DE DEREBYSCHYRE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 19. Juratores presentant quod Willelmus de Waleton' est capitalis serviens istius wappentakii et tenet xiiij. bovatas terre per cartas domini regis per servicium faciendi servicia que pertinent ad wappentakium custodiendum cum uno homine eques et uno homine ad pedem, et terra sua valet per annum ij.m. Ideo loquendum.

m. 19*d.* VILLATA DE PRESTON' venit per xij^cim^.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Preston' est in donacione domini regis, et Willelmus de Haverhill', thesaurarius domini regis, tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet per annum vij^xx^m.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod duo burgagia et iiij^or^ acre terre in Preston' sunt escaeta domini regis, et posita sunt per eschaetarium domini regis ad dimidiam marcam per annum, et Adam filius Sywardi ea tenet per predictos escaetarios pro dimidia marca per annum. Ideo loquendum.

m. 20. WAPPENTAKIUM DE BLAKEBURNSCHYRE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 20*d.* De dominabus, dicunt quod Margareta comitissa Lincolnie est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda. Nescitur quantum terra sua valet in isto wappentakio. Ideo loquendum.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Wallay est in donacione domini regis occasione custodie Edmundi de Lascy, et valet per annum vij^xx^m. Et Petrus de Cestria eam tenet. Et ecclesia de Ribbecest' similiter est in donacione domini regis per eandem custodiam, et Imbertus clericus eam tenet, et valet per annum xl.m. Ideo loquendum.

m. 21*d.* WAPPENTAKIUM DE AMUNDERNESSE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 22. De dominabus, dicunt quod Alicia que fuit uxor Alani de Singelton' est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et Willelmus de Lancastr' habet maritagium suum per dominum regem. Et similiter Eva que fuit uxor Galfridi Balistarii et Alicia que fuit uxor Ricardi de Katerhale sunt similiter in donacione domini regis et sunt maritande, set nescitur quantum terre illarum valent ; et Willelmus de Lancastr' habet maritagium earum per dominum regem.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia Sancti Michaelis super Wyram est in donacione domini regis, et Jacobus de Monasteriis eam tenet per dominum regem, et valet per annum lxx.m.

Et ecclesia de Kyrkhaym est similiter in donacione domini regis,

Assize Roll 404. m. 22 —*cont.* et Willelmus de Eboraco, prepositus Beverlaci, eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xij^{xx}m.

Juratores presentant quod Radulfus filius Ricardi de Katerhale est in custodia domini regis, et Willelmus de Lancastr' ipsum habet per dominum regem, et terra sua valet xij.s. Ideo loquendum.

Presentant eciam quod Willelmus de Singelton' tenet quatuor bovatas terre per serianciam custodiendi wappentakium de Amundernes et Blakeburneschire cum uno serviente eques et duobus hominibus pedes, et valent per annum xij.s. Ideo loquendum.

m 22*d*. WAPPENTAKIUM DE LOUNESDALE venit per xij.

m. 24. De valettis et puellis que sunt in custodia domini regis, dicunt quod Johannes filius et heres Walteri de Tatham est in custodia domini regis, et Johannes le Fraunceys habet terram suam per dominum regem, et valet per annum xx.l. Ideo loquendum.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Margareta comitissa Kancie est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto comitatu valet xxxv.l.

Item dicunt quod Margeria que fuit uxor Johannis de Katon' est similiter in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto comitatu valet dimidiam marcam.

Et similiter Juliana que fuit uxor Viviani de Hesham est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet xl.s.

Et Goditha de Kellet est similiter in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet l^{tas}.

Et Katerina que fuit uxor Willelmi de Kellet est similiter in donacione domini regis et est maritata Willelmo filio Willelmi de Tunstal', nescitur quo waranto. Ideo inde loquendum. Post venit predictus Willelmus et finem fecit per ij.m. per plegium Johannis de Chauncefeud'.

Et sciendum quod Willelmus de Lancastr', tunc vicecomes, cepit ab eodem Willelmo iiij.m. unde respondeat.

Presentant eciam quod Alicia que fuit uxor Willelmi le Blund est similiter in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto comitatu valet per annum xij.d. Ideo loquendum.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Tatham est in donacione domini regis occasione custodie heredis Walteri de Tatham, et valet per annum x.l., et Ricardus Ingeram eam tenet per dominum regem.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus Gernet de Halton' tenet tres carucatas terre in dominico et v^{que} in servicio in Halton' et Lek' per seriantiam custodiendi forestam domini regis in isto comitatu, et valet per annum vij.l.

Et Adam de Kellet tenet tres carucatas terre in Kellet per seriantiam custodiendi wappentakium istud, et habebit in libertate de Fornell' unum servientem eques et unum pedes, et in corpore wappentakii duos servientes eques et duos pedes, et terra sua valet per annum quinque l.

Item Rogerus de Hesam tenet duas carucatas terre in Hesham[1]

[1] *After* Hesham *supply* per.

Assize Roll 404, m. 24 —*cont.* seriantiam sonendi cornu suum quando dominus rex intrat comitatum istum et eciam quando dominus rex exiit comitatum istum, et terra sua valet per annum iiij.l.

Et Johannes de Ouelton' tenet dimidiam carucatam terre nomine prepositi, unde tenet duas bovatas terre in dominico que valent x.s., et due bovate capte sunt in manum domini regis de eadem terra unde ipse alios feoffavit, et valent per annum x.s.

Et Johannes de Oxeclive tenet unam carucatam terre per servicium faciendi carpentriam in castro Lancastrie quando necesse fuerit, et habebit cibum suum vel unum denarium de die, unde tenet in dominico sex bovatas terre, et duo bovate capte sunt in manum domini regis eo quod alios inde feoffavit; et terra sua valet per annum xxx.s. Ideo loquendum.

m. 24*d.* Item de seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Parles tenet unam carucatam terre in Thornholm' per servicium faciendi larderium domini regis in castro Lancastrie, unde solvit per annum iij.s. et iij.ob. domino regi quando non facit predictum servicium, et terra illa valet per annum xl.s.

Et Radulfus de Bolrum tenet unam carucatam terre per servicium faciendi cementariam in castro Lancastrie, unde reddit per annum v.s. quando non operatur in predicto castro, et terra illa valet per annum xx.s.

Item Radulfus de Kellet tenet duas bovatas terre in Sline que solebant invenire unum carpentarium in castello Lancastrie, et modo reddit viij.s. per annum, et similiter debet arrare unam acram terre in campis domini regis et metere cum viij. hominibus per unum diem in autumpno, et hec omnia ad cibum ipsius domini regis, et terra illa valet per annum x.s.

Et Robertus filius Rogeri tenuit unam carucatam terre in Scerton' nomine prepositi, et modo est escaeta domini regis et est in manu sua, et valet per annum xl.s.

Item Johannes le Blund tenet x. acras terre per servicium carpentrie ad castellum Lancastrie, et habebit ut superius, et terra sua valet per annum v^{ques}s.

Et Willelmus le Gardiner tenet septem acras terre et unum gardinum per servicium inveniendi olera et porettas ad coquinam castelli Lancastrie, et modo reddit per annum v.s. domino regi, et terra illa valet per annum v.s.

Et Walterus le Rus et Alicia que fuit uxor Willelmi Tynctoris tenent xij. acras terre in Eggefeld per servicium reparandi ferramenta ad carrucas domini regis, et modo reddit per annum v.s., et terra illa valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Et Thomas de Gressingham tenet sex bovatas terre, et Thomas nepos suus unam bovatam, in villa de Gressingham per servicium forestarie custodiende venacionem domini regis in Wyresdal', et terra illa valet per annum xl.s. Ideo loquendum.

m. 25. VILLATA DE LANCASTR' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod abbas et monachi de Secz tenent ecclesiam de Lancastr' de dono antecessorum domini regis, et debent

Assize Roll 404, m. 25 —*cont.* invenire unum capellanum ad celebrandum divina in castro Lancastrie. Ideo loquendum.

De escactis, dicunt quod Thomas de Coupmanwra tenet unum burgagium in Lancastr' quod fuit escaeta domini regis per Robertum de Creppinges, escaetorem domini regis, et reddit per annum dimidiam marcam, et tantum valet.

A.D. 1247.

LEICESTER.

Assize Roll 455, m. 1. Placita corone apud Leycestr' in octabis Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo primo coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis.

m. 6*d*. ADHUC DE HUNDREDO DE GOSECOTE.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Role est in donacione domini regis, et Johannes le Rumaine tenet eam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum c.m.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Sycheston' cum viij^to^ virgatis terre in Croxton' fuit terra Roberti de Tybauvill', Normanni, tempore Johannis Regis, et comes Wintonie eam tenet eo quod predictus Johannes Rex dedit eam matri sue, et valet per annum xxiiij.l.

Item dicunt quod Seleby est de terra Normannorum et fuit Ricardi de Harecurt tempore regis qui nunc est, et Gilbertus de Segrave eam tenet de comite Leycestrie qui eam habuit de dono regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xx.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus filius David' tenet xv. virgatas terre in Skeftington' per seriantiam eundi nuncio domini regis per totum infra Angliam ad custum suum proprium et extra Angliam ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum vij.l. x.s.

Item Randulfus de Jorz tenet j. virgatam terre in Wymundewald per seriantiam inveniendi unum servientem in Vallia equitem per xl. dies cum uno haubergello, una lancea, et uno capello de ferro, ad custum suum proprium, et valet per annum xl.s.

De hiis qui debent esse milites et non sunt, dicunt quod Rogerus le Valeys et Hugo de Turvill' tenent integrum feodum militis et non sunt milites. Ideo loquendum.

m. 7. HUNDREDUM DE FRAMESLUND venit per xij^cim^.

m. 8*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus le Bret tenet vj. virgatas terre in Caston' per seriantiam reddendi domino regi quatuor sagittas barbatas, et terra illa valet per annum lx.s.

Juratores presentant quod Willelmus Beler de Ketelby tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et non est miles. Ideo loquendum.

Assize Roll 455. m. 8d —*cont.* De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod dominus rex qui nunc est dedit Almarico de Sancto Amando duas carucatas terre et dimidiam. et ipse Almaricus dedit terram illam Matheo de Coudray qui eam tenet modo, et valet per annum c.s., et aliquando Willelmus de Ouvill' Normannus, eam tenuit, de cuius morte fuit escacta.

Item dicunt quod Croxton Kyriel fuit Hugonis le Porter, Normanni, et Nicholaus de Kyriel eam tenet de dono Bertrami de Kyriel cui dominus rex eam dedit, et valet per annum xxv.l.

Item dicunt quod villa de Garthorp' fuit terra Willelmi Painel, Normanni, et Willelmus Gaugi eam tenet modo de dono Roberti Gaugi, avunculi sui, qui eam habuit de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xv.l.

Item dicunt quod xiij^cim bovate terre in Normanton fuit terra Willelmi del Mene Duraunt, Normanni, et Henricus de Colevill' eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum vj.l. Ideo loquendum.

m. 9. HUNDREDUM DE GUTHLAKESTAN venit per xij^cim.

m. 11*d*. De hiis qui tenent integrum feodum militis et non sunt milites, dicunt quod Willelmus de Kyleby, Robertus Mutun, Hugo de Turvill', Ricardus Griffin, Thomas filius Herberti, Adam de Wetelesberg', Eustachius de Cantulupo, Matheus de Charnell', Willemus le . . . . . . de Parva Esseby tenent integra feoda militum, et non sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 12. De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Hugo le Bigod tenet Wyrithcle nomine Johanne uxoris sue que fuit uxor Hugonis Wake cui comes Leycestrie eam dedit, et valet per annum xxiiij.l.

Et Radulfus de Rures tenet iiij^or virgatas terre in Cunigeston' per v^que patres nostros dicendos pro animabus regum defunctorum, et valet per annum xxxij.s. Ideo loquendum.

m. 12. HUNDREDUM DE GAYRETRE venit per xij^cim.

m. 13. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus filius David' tenet tres virgatas terre in Mardefeud per seriantiam eundi nuncia domini regis eques per totam Angliam scilicet xl. dies sumptibus suis propriis et post xl. dies sumptibus domini regis, et valent per annum xiij.s.

De hiis qui tenent integra feoda militis et non sunt milites, dicunt quod Willelmus Martell', Johannes le Maunsel, Johannes de Lodbrok', Ivo de Langeton', Thomas de Wyvill' tenent integra feoda militum et non sunt milites. Ideo loquendum.

De escactis, dicunt quod viij^to carucate terre in Thyrneby et Ilveston' fuerunt Johannis de Joye, Normanni, et abbas de Crek' tenet eas per dominum regem, et valent per annum ix.l.

Et villa de Sadington' fuit terra Willelmi de Roulus, Normanni, et Paulinus Paiver tenet eam racione custodie heredis Radulfi filii Almarici de Sancto Amando qui eam habuit de donacione domini regis, et valet per annum xvj.l.

Juratores presentant quod Bughedon' fuit antiquitus dominicum regis, et Willelmus de Cantulupo tenet de dono domini regis cum advocacione ecclesie eiusdem, et valet per annum xvij.l. et x.s.

Assize Roll 455. m. 13 —*cont.* Ecclesia de Medburn' solebat antiquitus esse in donacione domini regis, et abbas de Osolveston tenet eam de domino[1] Henrici Regis avi.

WARWICK.

Assize Roll 952, m. 31*a*. Placita corone coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis itinerantibus in comitatu Warewici anno regni Regis Henrici tricesimo primo, xxxj°.

m. 31*b*.*d*. VILLATA DE ALENCESTR' venit per xij.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Alencestr' est de donacione domini regis, et quod moniales de Cokhill illam habent de dono Regis Henrici, avi domini regis, et valet per annum xij.m.

m. 32*d*. HUNDREDUM DE KINTON' venit per xij juratores.

m. 34*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Loges tenet xv. libratas terre in Cestreton' per servicium custodiendi forestam domini regis de Gannok ad custum ipsius Hugonis, et quod Alanus de Morcote tenet de eodem Hugone septem virgatas terre et dimidiam in Morcote, et abbas de Stanl' tenet ibidem de eodem Hugone dimidiam virgatam terre de eadem seriantia, et valent per annum iiij.l.

De escaetis, dicunt quod manerium de Ilmedon' est escaeta domini regis per mortem Ricardi de Harcurt, et quod Simon de Monteforti, comes Leycestrie, tenet illud de ballio domini regis ad voluntatem ipsius, et valet per annum xxx.l.

m. 36*d*. HUNDREDUM DE KNITTELAWE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 38*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod fratres hospitalis Sancti Johannis Oxonie tenent xij. virgatas terre cum pertinenciis in Wilegheby per seriantiam esse mariscallus ad curiam domini regis ad alta festa ; et valent per annum xij.m.

OXFORD.

Assize Roll 700, m. 1. Placita corone apud Oxoniam coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxxj.

HUNDREDUM DE LEUKENORE venit per xij^cim^.

m. 1*d*. Juratores presentant quod heres Jordani de Saukevill' est in custodia Nicholai de Moles per Radulfum filium Nicholai cui dominus rex custodiam illam dedit, et terra sua in Emmigton' valet per annum x.l.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Rogerus comes Wintonie tenet maneria de Cennore et Chideham que fuerunt terre Normannorum, scilicet

[1] *Read* dono.

Assize Roll 700, m. 1d —*cont.* Walteri de Vernun, et dominus Johannes Rex dedit ea Saero de Quency, patre[1] predicti Rogeri, et valent per annum xxv.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Scaccario tenet xx. solidatas redditus in Aston' per seriantiam custodiendi hostium scaccarii domini regis apud Westmonasterium.

HUNDREDUM DE PERINTON' venit per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas le Naper tenet unam carucatam terre in Pushull' per seriantiam inveniendi unam nappam ad mensam domini regis de tribus solidis vel tres solidos, et valet per annum xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE BENEFELD' venit per xij.

m. 2. Presentant eciam quod R. comes Cornubie tenet manerium de Henle cum advocacione ecclesie eiusdem ville de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xij.l.

HUNDREDUM DE LANGETRE venit per xij^cim^.

Juratores presentant quod Margeria de Ripariis est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto comitatu valet l.l.

Et Philippa comitissa Warewici similiter est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto comitatu valet xv.l.

m. 2*d*. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE BENSINGTON' venit per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thurstanus le Despenser tenet v. hidas terre in Leuwelm' per seriantiam esse dispensatorem domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Johannes de Plesseto, comes Warewici, et Dreugo de Barentin tenent villam de Challegrave de Comite Ricardo de dono domini regis, et valet per annum lx.l., et fuit de terra Hugonis de Malo Alneto, Normanno.

m. 3. HUNDREDUM DE TAME venit per xij^cim^.

m. 3*d*. Juratores presentant quod episcopus Lincolniensis tenet hundredum istud in manu sua, et valet per annum xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE BULENDEN' venit per xij.

m. 4*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Philippa comitissa Warewici et Margeria de Ripariis sunt de donacione domini regis et maritande, et terra predicte Philippe in isto hundredo valet per annum xx.l. et terra predicte Margerie similiter valet in isto hundredo xx.l.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Robertus Passelewe tenet x. libratas terre in Piri de dono domini regis de terra que fuit Ricardi de Bello Fago, Normanni.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Philippus Mimkan tenet j. hidam terre in Hedendon' per seriantiam custodiendi forestam de Scothovere, et valet per annum xx.s.

---

[1] *Read* patri.

Assize Roll 700, m. 4*d* —*cont.* De valettis qui tenent integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Baudindon' et Thomas de Fravile tenent integra feoda militum et sunt plene etatis et non sunt milites. Ideo etc.

m. 5. Juratores presentant quod hundredum istud solebat reddere x.m., et postquam fuit in manu Philippe comitisse Warewici reddit xij.m.

HUNDREDUM DE CHADELINGTON' venit per xij.

m. 5*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Ela comittissa Warewici debet esse in donacione domini regis et terra sua in Okenarton' quam ipsa tenet de baronia de Oly, et valet per annum c.s., et est maritanda.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Langel' tenet forestam de Wychewud' per seriantiam et reddit septem l. per annum.

Et Thurstanus le Despenser tenet x. libratas terre in Roulandrith' per seriantiam esse dispensarius domini regis.

m. 6. HUNDREDUM DE BLOKESHAM venit per xij^cim^.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Paulinus Paverie tenet x. libratas terre in Edburbir' racione custodie heredis Almarici de Sancto Edmando[1] quam idem Almaricus habuit de dono domini regis de escaeta Ernaldi de Maund' qui fuit Normannus.

Juratores presentant quod hundredum istud valet per annum x.l. et quod predictus Paulinus Paveri illud tenet racione predicte custodie.

m. 6*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BANNEBIR' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod episcopus Lincolniensis tenet istud hundredum in manu sua, et valet v.l. per annum.

m. 7. HUNDREDUM DE BAUNTON' venit per xij. juratores.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Gunnora de Alvescot' tenet in villa de Alvescot' x. marcatas terre de domino rege per servicium custodiendi hostium aule domini regis, et abbas de Oseneya tenet unum pratum de predicta terra de eadem Gunnora, et valet per annum x.s.

Et Beatrix Murdak' tenet decem libratas terre in villa de Broxton' per servicium mutandi unum austurcum et portandi illum.

Et Robertus de Deneford forestarius tenet tres virgatas terre in villa de Eston' de domino rege per servicium eundi cum domino rege in excercitum per xl. dies custu suo proprio cum capello ferreo et lancea et parpunto, et valent per annum xl.s.

Idem Robertus tenet tres virgatas terre in villa de Lewes de domino rege per servicium mutandi unum falconem lanarium, et valent per annum xx.s.

Et Imbertus de Bampton'[2] tenet medietatem manerii de Bampton' cum hundredo ad firmam de domino rege et reddit per annum xxxvij.l.

m. 8. HUNDREDUM DE WTTON' venit per xij. juratores.

m. 8*d*. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Wtton' est in donacione domini regis, et Andreas de Wyteri eam tenet de dono Alienore de Wyteri

[1] *Read* Amando. [2] *i.e.* Imbert Pugeys.

Assize Roll 700, m. 8d—cont. que aliquando tenuit villam de Wtton', et modo est escaeta domini regis, et ecclesia illa valet per annum xl.m.

m. 9. De seriantiis, dicunt quod fratres hospitalis Sancti Johannis Oxonie tenent quandam terram in liberam elemosinam de dono domini regis qui nunc est, quam Willelmus le Taylur aliquando tenuit de domino rege per seriantiam reddendi per annum quasdam cisuras, et valet per annum xl.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Nicholaus de Moles tenet villam de Overorton' per servicium reddendi unum par calcarium deauratorum, et aliquando deberet teneri per servicium custodiendi unum austurcum domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus de Orton' tenet quandam terram in Orton' per servicium deferendi quoddam penecellum in excercitu domini regis, et valet per annum l.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Paulinus de Bampton' tenet ij. carucatas terre de dono Gunnore de la More per servicium ostiarie domini regis, et valent per annum xl.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Thomas Buffin et participes sui tenent j. carucatam terre in Nether Orton' per servicium inveniendi domino regi in excercitu lanceam et capellum ferreum et purpunctum, et valet per annum ij.m.

HUNDREDUM DE POWHELAWE venit per xij. juratores.

m. 10. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Sancto Martino tenet medietatem ville de Lilligestan per seriantiam custodiendi hostium domini regis ad principalia festa et si sit[1] dominus rex sit in excercitu tunc ibit ibi per xl. dies super custum suum proprium, et si sit amplius erit ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum xx.l. Et ecclesia eiusdem ville est in donacione domini regis, et Willelmus de Wethamstede eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xx.m.

Dicunt eciam quod Thomas le Barbur tenet quartam partem ville de Lillingestan de dono domini regis per servicium vj.d., et valet per annum x.l. Et dicunt quod terra illa est escacta domini regis per Willelmum Martel qui suspensus fuit apud Bedeford'.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes de Verdun tenet integrum feodum militis et non est miles. Ideo loquendum.

Dicunt eciam quod Fulco Basset tenet manerium de Kertlington' de dono antecessorum domini regis qui illud dederunt antecessoribus suis, et fuit escacta domini regis per Willelmum Humat, Normannum, per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis. Et dicunt quod Gilbertus Basset dedit de predicto manerio priorate de Burencestr' x. marcatas terre in perpetuam elemosinam.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus de Prestecot' tenet unam hydam terre in villa de Blechisdon' per seriantiam ferendi unam hastam quando dominus rex ducit[2] in Cornebir', et valet per annum xl.s.

Item dicunt quod Alexandra que fuit uxor Thome de Haya est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto hundredo valet vij.l.

[1] *Omit* sit. [2] *Supply* moram.

Assize Roll 700, m. 10 —*cont.* De quatuor hundredis et dimidio, scilicet Leukenor', Periton', Langetre, Benefeld, et Bensinton', que sunt in manu comitis Ricardi, de fine suo de communi misericordia comitatus x.m.

m. 11. PLACITA CORONE DE BURGO OXONIE.

m. 12. De ecclesiis que sunt de donacione domini regis, dicunt quod ecclesia Beate Marie Oxonie est de donacione domini regis, et quod Willelmus Hardel' eam tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xxx^ta^m.

Dicunt eciam quod Poncio de Puns tenet ecclesiam Sancti Petri versus Orientem, et ecclesiam Sancte Crucis, et capellam de Wulgarcote, de dono domini regis, et valent per annum l^a^m.

Dicunt eciam quod Alexander capellanus tenet ecclesiam Sancti Bothok' de dono domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Nicholaus de Stokwell' tenet duo mesuagia que sunt escaeta domini regis et que fuerunt David' Judei, et reddit per annum viij^to^m. conversis Londoniarum, et habet inde confirmacionem domini regis; et Johannes de Cokeshull' similiter tenet quandam terram que est escaeta domini regis et reddit per annum conversis Londoniarum vj.s. Et Jacobus le Eswesk' tenet unum mesuagium ad voluntatem domini regis, et valet per annum ij.m.

NORTHAMPTON.

Assize Roll 614B, m. 36. Placita corone de comitatu Norhamptonie in crastino Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo primo coram Rogero de Thurkelby et sociis suis.

m. 37. HUNDREDUM DE CORBY venit per xij.

m. 37*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Vitalis Engayne tenet manerium de Laxton' de domino rege per seriantiam fugandi lupum, et valet per annum xvj.l.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Geytendon' est de donacione domini regis et valet per annum iiij^xx^m., et Wido de Palluda eam tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est.

VILLATA DE ROKINGHAM venit per xij^cim^.

Juratores presentant quod ecclesia de Rokingham est de donacione domini regis, et quidam Ivo clericus modo tenet eam de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum x.m.

Dicunt eciam quod Galfridus de Rokingham tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in Rokingham de domino rege per servicium colligendi denarios qui pertinent ad wardam castri de Rokingham.

Et quod Willelmus de Brisewrthe tenet de domino rege j. virgatam terre in eadem villa per seriantiam ut sit vigil in castro de Rokingham, et modo reddit eidem castro pro predicto servicio per annum quinque solidos.

Assize Roll 614B—*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE POKEBROK' venit per xij^cim^.

m. 38. Juratores presentant quod Eadmundus de Lascy est in custodia domini regis, et Wido de Rocheford tenet manerium de Wadenho quod est de hereditate ipsius Edmundi per dominum regem occasione predicte custodie, et valet per annum xviij.l.

m. 38*d*. HUNDREDUM DE WILIBROK venit per xij^cim^.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Alanus de Hale tenet medietatem ville de Hale de domino rege per seriantiam essendi in excercitu domini regis in Anglia cum uno arcu et sagittis per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, et si sit ultra xl. dies ad custum domini regis, et valet per annum quinquaginta solidos.

Dicunt eciam quod Robertus de Jarewell' et Henricus de eadem tenent duas virgatas terre in Jarwell' per seriantiam essendi forestarii in balliva de Clive, unde idem Robertus reddit per annum domino regi pro parte sua v.s. et Henricus pro parte sua iij.s., et terra illa valet per annum xxx.s.

m. 39. NASSUS BURGI venit per xij.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus episcopus de Landaf tenet per dominum regem xiij. acras terre in Paxsta[n] . . . . . excaeta domini regis per Eliam de Rames' qui aliquando fuit ballivus domini regis, et modo non ven . . . . domini regis. Et idem episcopus reddit per annum domino regi viij.s. pro predicta terra, et valet tantum.

m. 39*d*. Juratores dicunt quod Galfridus de Meleton' et Ricardus Ridel tenent feoda militum integra et nondum sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

HUNDREDUM DE ROWELL' venit per xij.

m. 40*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod xl. virgate terre in Sibertoft sunt seriantia domini regis, unde tenentes debent invenire domino regi in excercitu suo in Anglia unum archerium cum uno arcu et sagittis ad custum eorum per xl. dies, et si plus sit ibi ad custum ipsius domini regis. Quam terram subscripti tenent, scilicet—persona de Sibertoft unam virgatam, Sibilla Giffard decem per dominum regem, Hawisia Biset quinque virgatas in dote, Willelmus de Insula quatuor virgatas et dimidiam, Johannes le Franceys dimidiam virgatam, abbas Sancti Jacobi Norhamptonie duas virgatas, abbas de Suleby quatuor virgatas, Thomas Mutun duas virgatas, Petrus Geroud duas virgatas, Robertus de Kinton' duas virgatas et dimidiam, uxor Nigelli Cumper unam virgatam, Nicholaus le Archer unam virgatam, Willelmus Arneburg unam virgatam, Urvey dimidiam virgatam, Rogerus capellanus de Clip[ston dimidiam] virgatam, Radulfus filius Henrici unam virgatam, Willelmus filius fabri dimidiam virgatam, et Reginaldus de . . . . . [dimidiam] virgatam. Et tota terra illa valet per annum xx.m. Et abbas de Suleby tenet ad[vocacionem] ecclesie eiusdem ville de dono Willelmi le Archer dum totam terram illam integre tenuit . . . . c.

Assize Roll 614B. m. 40*d* —*cont.* [De excaetis,] dicunt quod una virgata terre et dimidia est excaeta domini regis per mortem Willelmi le Champ qui illam [aliquando tenuit], unde Robertus filius Ricardi et Walterus Peket tenent unam virgatam et Reginaldus Sokeman . . . . . Et tota terra illa valet per annum xv.s.

m. 41. HUNDREDUM DE ORDLINGBER' ET MALESL'.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario tenet per dominum regem xij. virgatas terre in Waude que [sunt escaeta] domini regis per mortem Walteri de Sancto Leodegario qui eas tenuit, et valent per annum vij.l. et . . . .

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Vitalis Engayne tenuit xviij. virgatas terre in Pictesle per seriantiam fugandi [lupum], unde dominus rex seysivit in manu sua ix. virgatas, et predictus Vitalis modo tenet ix. virgatas. Et tota [terra ista] valet per annum xviij.l.

m. 41*d*. HUNDREDUM DE ANFORDESHO venit per xij.

m. 42. Juratores presentant quod Robertus de Mares tenet duas partes ville de Norht Essheby per dominum regem, et Juliana de Cotebrok tenet terciam partem eiusdem ville in dotem. Et villam predictam tenuit aliquando Ricardus de Humet. Et valet per annum xviij.l., et predicta Juliana est maritanda et debet maritari per dominum regem.

m. 42*d*. HUNDREDUM DE GILDEBURG venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 43. Juratores presentant quod Simon de Creton', Robertus Butevileyn et Robertus Rivel tenent feoda integra militum, set non sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

HUNDREDUM DE WARDON' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant [quod] Cristiana Leydet tenet manerium de Wardon' de domino rege in capite [et est] maritata, et manerium illud valet per annum xl.l.

m. 44. HUNDREDUM DE SUTTON' venit per xij.

m. 44*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Humfridus de Munzs tenet manerium de Whitefeld de domino rege per seriantiam aptandi unum brachettum ad custum suum, et manerium illud valet per annum xv.l.

m. 45. HUNDREDUM DE NORTON' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Sibilla de Branteston' tenet tres virgatas terre in Selveston' per seriantiam [custodiendi vina] domini regis in eadem, et valet per annum xv.s. Dicunt eciam quod eadem tenet quoddam assartum . . . . . . in eadem, unde reddit per annum domino regi iiij.s. vj.d. et tantum valet.

Dicunt eciam quod . . . . . . [quod]dam assartum in eadem et reddit per annum domino regi vij.s. et tantum valet per annum.

Assize Roll 614B—*cont.* m. 45*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE CLEYL' venit per xij.

m. 46. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Walterus Mauntel tenet quinque virgatas terre in Rodes de domino rege per seriantiam [inve]niendi unum equum cum uno sacco et una brocha lingnea in excercitu domini regis ad custum domini [regis] dum ibi fuerit ; et si equs ille moreatur in servicio domini regis, idem dominus rex reddet sibi precium ; et terra illa [valet] per annum xx.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Robertus filius Rogeri tenet quandam terram in Bustardesleg' et in Ho de domino [rege] et reddet per annum iij.s. ad scaccarium, et valet per annum ij.m.

Dicunt eciam quod Hugo de Stratford' tenet x. acras terre in Pokesle de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi forestam de Whitlewude, et valet per annum ij.m.

Dicunt eciam quod idem Hugo tenet ij. acras et j. rodam in eadem villa de domino rege et reddet per annum ad scaccarium ij.s. et tantum valet.

Dicunt eciam quod Robertus de Pavelly tenet quatuor carucatas terre in Westperie simul cum duabus carucatis in Hocton' per servicium feodi unius militis, et valet per annum xxx.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes le Waleys tenet unam acram terre de domino rege per servicium custodiendi prisones captos in foresta, et valet per annum xij.d.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Johanna Briwere tenet manerium de Stok', quod aliquando fuit Gerardi de Mauquenci. et valet per annum xx.l. vj.s. viij.d.

Juratores presentant quod Walterus de Forho tenet feodum integrum militis et non est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 46*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE NEWBOTLEGRAVE venit per xij.

m. 47. Johannes de Chanceus tenet manerium de Upton' de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi hundredum istud, et valet per annum xv.l. et reddit domino regi per annum ij.s.

m. 47*d.*

HUNDREDUM DE FALEWESL' venit per xij.

Dicunt quod hundredum istud valet per annum xx.m. Et Hugo de Capes illud tenet de [rege] ad vitam suam et tantum reddit per annum. Et tenet manerium de Falewesl' de domino rege per servicium . . per annum, et tantum valet, et tenet manerium ad feodi firmam.

[Dicunt] quod Eustachius de Cantulupo tenet feodum integrum in villa de Berweby et non est miles. Ideo [in misericordia].

Dicunt eciam quod habet warennam in eadem sine waranto. Ideo loquendum.

BEDFORD.

Assize Roll 4. m. 26.

HUNDREDUM DE FLITTE venit per xij[cim].

m. 26*d.* De dominabus, dicunt quod Isabella de Albiniaco est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet xx.l.

Assize Roll 4. m. 26d —cont. De hiis qui tenent integra feoda militum et non sunt milites dicunt quod Willelmus de Nafford, Willelmus de Argentam tenent integra feoda et non sunt milites. Ideo loquendum.

m. 27. HUNDREDUM DE BEREFORD venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 27d. Presentant etc. quod Thomas Tyrel' tenet x. libratas terre in Wylden' que fuit escaeta domini regis de terra Roberti de Sancto Romano, Normanni.

m. 27d. HUNDREDUM DE STODDEN' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 28. Juratores presentant quod Thomas Tyrel tenet quadraginta solidos redditus et unum brachettum in Bolhurst que fuit escaeta de terris Normannorum per Robertum de Sancto Romano, Normannum, et dicunt quod redditus iste pertinet ad x. libratas terre quas ipse tenet in Wylden', faciendo inde forinsecum servicium pro omni servicio etc. Loquendum.

Juratores presentant quod Ricardus Dreu, Philippus de Wyly et Hugo de Strixton' tenent dimidiam virgatam terre in Middelton' per seriantiam custodiendi hundredum de Wyly. Philippus de Wyli custodit predictum hundredum nomine omnium, etc. et valet per annum vj.s.

HUNDREDUM DE WYLY venit per xij^{cim} et DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE BUKELAWE per vj.

m. 29. Juratores presentant quod Radulfus Basset tenet in villa de Farendich' quatuor virgatas terre per seriantiam custodiendi unum brachettum quando ei missus fuit a domino rege, et valent per annum xxxij.s.

Presentant eciam quod Raunulfus de Maperteshal' tenet sex hidas terre et duas virgatas in Felmersham per seriantiam esse lardinarius domini regis. Et Stephanus de Laundres tenet de predicta terra tres hidas et unam virgatam terre de predicto Raunulfo, reddendo ei inde per annum j.m. Et valent per annum v.l. ij.s. Et Nicholaus de Peincurt tenet de predicta terra tres hidas et unam virgatam terre de predicto Radulfo,[1] reddendo ei inde per annum xij.s. Et valent per annum cij.s.

Presentant eciam quod Radulfus de Sancto Samsone tenet feodum dimidii militis in Wimeton' de terra que fuit Roberti de la Bruer racione custodie heredis predicti Roberti de dono domini regis. Et valet per annum c.s.

HUNDREDUM DE CLIFTON' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 29d. Juratores presentant quod Raunulfus de Mapertteshal' tenet manerium de Maperteshal' cum pertinenciis, exceptis duabus virgatis terre quas Ricardus Fite et Johannes de la Grene tenent de feodo Walingford, per seriantiam esse lardinarius domini regis. Et valet per annum x.l.

---

[1] *Read* Ranulfo.

Assize Roll 4—*cont.* m. 30*d.* HUNDREDUM DE MAUNESHEVED et DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM STANBRIG' venit per xviij^{cim}.

m. 31. Juratores presentant quod Robertus Brien tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles.

Juratores presentant quod Johannes de Gatesden' tenet manerium de Stanbrig' cum pertinenciis per seriantiam custodiendi duos falcones domini regis et reddendi de elemosina domini regis priori de Neuwenham iiij.l. Et valet per annum viij.l.

m. 31*d.* HUNDREDUM DE REDBURNESTOK' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 32. Juratores presentant quod Isabella de Albiniaco est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua in isto hundredo[1] vij.l et x.s.

BUCKINGHAM.

Assize Roll 56, m. 35. Placita corone apud Neuport Paynel' a die Sancti Michaelis in unum mensem coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo primo incipiente tricesimo secundo.

m. 36*d.* HUNDREDUM DE SEGGELAWE venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes de Gray tenet villam de Eton' per seriantiam custodiendi falcones domini regis ad custum suum apud Eton' dum fuerint mutaturi et ad custum domini regis dum ipse fuerit cum domino rege cum predictis falconibus, et valet per annum xxx.l.

m. 39. HUNDREDUM DE RUELOWE venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Willelmus de Bechamton' tenet feodum integrum militis et est plene etatis et non est miles. Ideo loquendum.

Agnes Basset est de donacione domini regis et est maritata Warino filio Geroldi per dominum regem, et terra sua de Bechamton' valet per annum xv.l.

m. 39*d.* HUNDREDUM DE LA MUE venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas filius Bernardi tenet duas carucatas terre in Adinton' per seriantiam essendi mariscallus austurcorum domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

Juratores presentant quod Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet manerium de Twyford' de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xxx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE ESSENDON venit per xij.

m. 40. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Ricardus de Cauz tenet duas hydas terre in villa de Lutegareshal' de seriantia de Eton' et reddit inde per annum Johanni de Gray ij.s., et valet per annum xl.s.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Comes Ricardus tenet

[1] *Supply* valet.

Assize Roll 56, m. 40 —*cont.* manerium de Grendon' cum filio et herede Radulfi de Sancto Amando per dominum regem, et valet per annum x.l.

Dicunt eciam quod abbas de Nutlegh' tenet medietatem ville de Whichedon' per dominum regem que fuit terra Normannorum, scilicet Roberti de Brincurt, et valet per annum x.m.

m. 41. HUNDREDUM DE MURSL' venit per xij.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Drayton' est de donacione domini regis et valet per annum x.m. Et Willelmus Passelewe illam tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod manerium de Whaddon' fuit terra Normannorum, scilicet Willelmi de Humet, et Johannes filius Galfridi[1] illud per dominum regem qui nunc est, et valet per annum xxij.l.

Dicunt eciam quod manerium de Totenho fuit de terra Normannorum, scilicet Willelmi Martel, et dominus rex qui nunc est illud dedit Willelmo de Cantilupo qui illud dedit Paulino Peyvre, et Willelmus de Jarpenvill' modo illud tenet in escambio per eundem Paulinum, et valet per annum xl.s.

De valettis, dicunt quod Eustachius filius Thome est in custodia domini regis, et Robertus Passelewe illum habet cum terra sua per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum ix.l. et iij.s.

m. 41*d*. HUNDREDUM DE COTESLAWE venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Galfridus filius Johannis tenet feodum integrum militis et non est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 42. HUNDREDUM DE IXHILL' venit per xij.

m. 42*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Johanna que fuit uxor Radulfi filii Bernardi est de donacione domini regis et est maritata Imberto le Pugeys per dominum regem, et terra sua in Aston' et Ilmere valet per annum xx.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Alicia que fuit uxor Gilberti de Bolebek est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua de Kingeseye valet per annum c.s.

De escaetis, dicunt quod medietas manerii de Shilton' est escaeta domini regis per mortem Roberti de Greynvill', et Walterus de Morton' illam tenet per Paulinum Peyvre cui dominus rex illam tradidit, et valet per annum xviij.l.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Acle est de donacione domini regis, et Radulfus de Norwico illam tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xl.m.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Nigelli tenet unam hydam terre in Burstal per seriantiam custodiendi forestam domini regis de Bernewude, et valet per annum c.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Ilmere Eston' est de seriantia domini regis, et Imbertus le Pugeys illam tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est

[1] *Supply* tenet.

Assize Roll 56, m. 42*d* —*cont.* per servicium custodiendi austurcos domini regis, et valet per annum xx.l.

m. 43*d*. HUNDREDUM DE RISEBERG' venit per xij.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod manerium de Ryseberg' est escaeta domini regis de Willelmo de Simili, Normanni,[1] et Comes Ricardus illud tenet de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xxx.l.

HUNDREDUM DE EYLESBYR' venit per xij.

m. 44. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Walterus Mauntel tenet dimidiam hydam terre in Parva Messenden' per seriantiam essendi naparius domini regis, et valet per annum xx.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus de Paris tenet manerium de Aston' per seriantiam inveniendi quendam servientem cum equo et cum lorica, capello ferreo et lancea in excercitu domini regis in Anglia et extra per xl. dies ad custum ipsius Willelmi, et valet per annum lxx.l.

De valettis, dicunt quod Johannes de Gravenel tenet feodum integrum, et est plene etatis et non est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 44*d*. VILL' DE EYLESBYR' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Ricardus filius Roberti de Eylesbyr' tenet tres virgatas terre cum pertinenciis cum uno mesuagio in Eylesbyr' per seriantiam inveniendi domino regi literam quando dominus rex hospitatur apud Eylesbyr' et erbam in estate et solvendi duas jantas in estate et tres angwillas in ieme, et hoc servicium facere debet ter per annum si dominus rex tociens ibi venerit, et valet per annum xl.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes de Peyto tenet duas virgatas terre cum pertinenciis in Eylesbyr', unde reddat Johanni filio Galfridi pro una virgata quinque solidos per annum et pro alia virgata debet custodire averia capta per summonicionem scaccarii cum ei tradita fuerint per ballivos domini regis, et habebit pro custodia equi per noctem j.d. et pro bove ob. et pro sex ovibus j.d. et pro quatuor porcis j.d., et valet per annum x.s.

m. 45. HUNDREDUM DE BURNHAM venit per xij.

m. 45*d*. Juratores presentant quod manerium de Buveneya fuit terra Roberti Porket, Normanni, et Magister Henricus Luvel illud tenet per dominum regem, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 46*d*. VILL' DE WYCUMB' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod ecclesia de Wycumb' fuit de donacione domini regis et abbatissa de Godestowe illam tenet de dono domini Regis Henrici avi domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum c.m.

---

[1] *Read* Normanno.

GLOUCESTER.

Assize Roll 274, m. 1. Placita corone de comitatu Gloucestrie coram Rogero de Thurkelby et sociis suis justiciariis itinerantibus anno regni Regis Henrici filii regis Johannis xxxij°.

HUNDREDUM DE CYRNECESTRIA FORINSECUM venit per xij^{cim}.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Dunamenel est de donacione domini regis, et Fredericus de Dunamenel eam tenet de dono Regis Johannis, et valet per annum xl.m.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis de Rygewaud est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet in Rigewaud x.l.

Juratores presentant quod Dunamenel fuit terra Normannorum, et Godefridus de Craucumbe eam tenuit aliquando, et modo est in manu domini regis ; et valet per annum xxv.l.

Presentant eciam quod Paulinus Peivere habet custodiam terre et heredum Radulfi de Sancto Amando de Cernay per dominum regem, et valet per annum xxv.l.

m. 1*d*. HUNDREDUM DE RESPIATE venit per xij^{cim}.

Johannes filius Elie Gifford debet esse in donacione domini regis, et fuit maritatus ante quam[1] et terre ejus sunt in manu domini regis ; et valent per annum xxiiij.l.

m. 2*d*. HUNDREDUM DE LANGETRE venit per xij^{cim}.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus le Moyne tenet manerium de Schipton' de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi larderium domini regis et valet per annum x.l.

m. 3. HUNDREDUM DE GRESTON' ET HOLEFORD venit per xij.

m. 3*d*. Juratores presentant quod Pinnokeschyre est escaeta domini regis per Radulfum de Ripariis qui fuit Normannus ; et Edwardus filius Regis tenet eam de dono suo et valet per annum x.l. etc.

Presentant eciam quod Stanleg' est similiter escaeta domini regis per mortem Roberti de Ponte Largo et Willelmus de Walences[2] tenet eam de dono domini regis ; et valet per annum x.l.

Presentant eciam quod Ismania de Suleg' est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet c.l. Et Constancia de Puntdelarge est similiter in donacione domini regis, et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet x.l.

m. 4*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BYSELE venit per xij.

m. 5. Juratores presentant quod Florencia que fuit uxor Henrici le Flemeng' est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet per annum vj.l. Et uxor que fuit Johannis le Flemeng'

---

[1] *There is a hole in the parchment here.*

[2] *Sc.* Valencia. *Cf.* Charter Roll, 36 Henry III, m. 4.

Assize Roll 274, m. 5 —*cont.* cuius nomen nescitur est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua in hundredo isto valet per annum vj.m.

m. 6. VILL' DE SOBBYR' venit per xij.

De valletis, dicunt quod Willelmus le Gras et Elias Cotele tenent feodum integrum militis et sunt plene etatis, et non sunt adhuc milites. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 6*d*. HUNDREDUM DE THEDBOLDESTON venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod villa de Stok' est de seriantia domini regis et Galfridus de Cauz illam tenet de dono domini regis per seriantiam essendi in excercitu domini regis cum uno arcu et sagittis et valet per annum xx.m.

m. 7*d*. HUNDREDUM DE DUDESTAN venit per xij.

m. 8. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Robertus le Sauvage tenet unam virgatam terre in Twygewrth' de domino rege per servicium v.s. per annum, et debet portare brevia domini regis que veniunt ad vicecomitem per comitatum istum ad custum suum proprium. Et Radulfus de Walleswrth' tenet duas virgatas terre in Bertona domini regis pro xx.s. per annum et debet portare brevia sicut superius. Et Willelmus de Culverden' tenet unam virgatam terre in eadem villa per x.s. per annum, et debet portare brevia sicut superius. Et Willelmus Attewingherd tenet quinque acras terre in eadem villa per xx.d., et debet portare brevia sicut superius. Et Willelmus Nel tenet quartam partem unius virgate terre in eadem villa per iiij.s. per annum, et debet portare brevia, sicut superius.

Dicunt eciam quod Galfridus de la Grave tenet j. virgatam terre in Upton' per seriantiam quod debet sequi dominum regem in excercitu suo in Anglia cum arcu et sagittis ad custum suum proprium per xl. dies, et postea ad custum domini regis. Et dicunt quod Willelmus de Kingesham tenet duas carucatas terre per seriantiam custodiendi hostium dispensarie domini regis ; et terra illa valet per annum c.s.

m. 8*d*. m. 9. HUNDREDUM DE BERKEL' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Johanna que fuit uxor Thome de Berkel' est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua in isto comitatu valet per annum cc.l. Dicunt etiam quod Sibilla que fuit uxor Ricardi de Clifford est in donatione domini regis, et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet per annum xij.l. et dimidiam.

m. 10. HUNDREDUM DE BOTTESLAWE venit per xij.

Juratores, presentant quod Cecilia filia Willelmi Avenel est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda, et est in custodia Willelmi de Cantilupo per dominum regem ; et terra sua valet per annum xv.l.

m. 10*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Kilpel[1] tenuit manerium de Parva Teynton' de domino rege per seriantiam servandi Hayam

[1] *Read* Kilpek.

Assize Roll 274, m. 10*d* —*cont.* de Hereford' ad custum suum. Idem habuit duas filias que sunt eius heredes, quarum Philippus Marmiun desponsavit unam et Willelmus de Cantilupo habet custodiam alterius per dominum regem ; et manerium illud valet per annum xl.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Matillis filia et heres Henrici de Longocampo est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda. Et Willelmus de Cantilupo habet illam et custodiam terre sue per dominum regem ; et terra sua valet per annum xl.s.

m. 11*d*. FORESTA DE DENE venit per xij^clm^.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Neulaund est de donacione domini regis, et Walterus Giffard tenet eam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xl.m.

m. 12. m. 12*d*. HUNDREDUM DE SWYNEHEVED venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Petronilla que fuit uxor Roberti de Amenill' est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet per annum xij.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Johannes de Allebyr' tenet unam virgatam terre in Stapelton' per seriantiam ad portandum brevia domini regis de castello Gloucestrie per unam dietam ad custum suum proprium et ultra ad custum domini regis ; et terra illa valet per annum j.m. Et Reginaldus de Gosinton' tenet unam virgatam terre in eadem villa per seriantiam essendi forestarius de bosco de Furc' ; et valet per annum xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE BERNESTRE venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Johannes filius et heres Elie Giffard debet esse in custodia domini regis ; et Isolda que fuit uxor predicti Elie habet custodiam eius et terre sue per dominum regem ; et terra sua in isto hundredo valet per annum xvj.l.

De dominabus, dicunt quod predicta Isolda est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda et terra sua valet per annum v.l.

m. 13. HUNDREDUM DE LANGEL' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Alienora que fuit Hugonis de Chawrth' est de donatione domini regis et est maritanda ; et terra sua valet per annum c.s.

m. 13. VILL' DE GLOUCESTRIA venit per xij.

m. 13*d*. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Graslane est in donatione domini regis ; et Robertus de Set'ns illam tenet de dono domini regis ; et valet per annum xl.s. Dicunt eciam quod ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis Gloucestrie est in donatione domini regis ; et magister Petrus de Newenton' eam tenet de dono domini regis ; et valet per annum x.m. Dicunt eciam quod ecclesia Sancti Nicholai est in donatione domini regis : et fratres hospitalis Sancti Bartholomei Gloucestrie eam tenent de dono domini regis ; et valet per annum xx.m.

A.D. 1248.

ESSEX.

Assize Roll 232, m 1. Placita corone apud Chelmereford in itinere H. de Bathonia et sociorum suorum, justiciariorum itinerantium in comitatu Essex', in crastino Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo secundo.

Libertas Comitis Ricardi de VILLA DE NEUPORT venit per sex.

Juratores dicunt quod ecclesia de Neuport est de dono domini regis. Decanus Sancti Martini London' modo tenet eam de dono domini regis, et valet xxx.m.

HUNDREDUM DE TENDRINGG venit per xij.

m. 1*d*. Juratores presentant quod Ricardus le Mol de Dulegh' debet iiij.d. de redditu ad wardam castri de Colecestr' pro quodam tenemento quod tenet in Derlegh, et illos subtraxit per v. annos, unde xx.d. sunt de arreragio, et ideo tenementum capiatur in manum domini regis donec satisfecerit de redditu et arreragio.

m. 2. Juratores presentant quod Willelmus de Blavegny tenet unam seriantiam in Ardel' per servicium unius spervarii mutarii, et valet per annum c.s. Et habet eam per Petrum de Wakering' cui dominus rex ei[1] concessit per cartam suam quam profert et que hoc testatur. Et ecclesia eiusdem ville fuit aliquando de advocacione domini regis, et abbas de Colecestr' modo tenet eam, set nescitur quo waranto.

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE CLAVERING' venit per sex.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Stephanus de Salines tenet centum solidatas terre in Farham per cartam domini regis de dono ipsius domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE WESTDODELESFORD' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 2*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas de Radecliva tenet medietatem manerii de Heydena de domino rege in capite per servicium tenendi ij. pelves ad coronacionem domini regis. Et Thomas Pychet tenet alteram medietatem predicti manerii per servicium tenendi unam tualliam ad coronacionem domini regis. Et valet per annum x.l.

HUNDREDUM DE ESTUDELESFORD' venit per xij.

m. 3. De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod H. de Bohun, comes Herefordie, tenet manerium de Depeden' de domino rege per servicium feodi j. militis, et fuit de feodo Peverel, et valet per annum xxx.l.

m. 4*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CHELMAREFORD' venit per xij^{cim}.

m. 5*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Petrus Marescallus tenet unam hidam terre in Magna Badewe de domino rege in capite per servicium

---

[1] *Read* eam.

Assize Roll 232, m. 5d —*cont.* custodiendi unum palefridum quando pergit in excercitu, et valet per annum xl.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Rogerus filius Rogeri de Lond' tenet dimidiam hidam terre in Borham de domino rege, et solebat aliquando esse pincerna domini rege, et modo habet cartam de domino rege pro servicio suo, et valet per annum xl.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Robertus de Catteshall' tenet unam carucatam terre in Parva Watham de domino rege per seriantiam serviendi in butelcria domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus de Sanford' tenet unam carucatam terre in Ginges Regine de domino rege per servicium custodiendi aurum domine regine, et valet per annum c.s. Idem tenet duas carucatas terre in Fingerie per idem servicium, et valet per annum xx.l.

De vallettis tenentibus integrum feudum militis, dicunt quod Thomas de Mandevill' tenet integrum feudum militis et est plene etatis set non est miles.

Item dicunt quod Galfridus Buccwyntte tenet duas carucatas terre in Gyng' Munteny, et valent per annum xx.l., et est plene etatis et nondum est miles.

HUNDREDUM DE DANESYE venit per xij. juratores.

m. 6. De escaytis, dicunt quod Matheus de la Mara tenet unam carucatam terre in Bradewell' de terris Normannorum, et valet per annum xxij.l., set nesciunt per quod servicium.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod[1] Adam de Tyworth tenet dimidiam carucatam terre et unum molendinum et unum mariscum in Bradewell' per servicium unius glavie, et valet per annum vj.l.

Item Ricardus le Marescal tenet iiij. libratas redditus in predicta villa de Bradewell' per servicium unius glavie.

De hiis qui tenent integrum feudum militis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Marisco, Radulfus del Haye, Americus Bataill', Willelmus de Lachindon', Ricardus de Muvirun, et Johannes Pelevileyn tenent integrum feudum militis et plene etatis sunt et nondum milites sunt.

m. 6*d*. HUNDREDUM DE HENGEFORD venit per xij. juratores.

m. 7*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Godefridus de Lyston' tenet unam carucatam terre in Lyston' per seriantiam pro servicio faciendi wafres ad coronacionem domini regis, et valet per annum c.s. Et advocacio ecclesie pertinet ad donacionem eiusdem Godefridi una vice et alia vice ad donacionem Roberti de Sancto Claro.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Paulinus Peyvere et Eustachius de Greynvull' tenent manerium de Stanburn' de terris Normannorum, et valet xx.l.

Willelmus de Fereyrs tenet duas carucatas terre de terris Normannorum in Stebinggh' per servicium unius militis, et valet per annum xx.l.

---

[1] Brevia *interlined between* quod *and* Adam.

Assize Roll 232, m. 7*d* —*cont.* De hiis qui tenent xx. libratas terre et non sunt milites, dicunt quod Johannes de Suthbiri tenet xx. libratas terre et nondum est miles. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod distringat eum usque etc.

HUNDREDUM DE BERDESTAPL' venit per xij.

m. 8. De dominabus que sunt et esse debent de donacione domini regis, dicunt quod Isabella soror Ricardi Urry tenet medietatem manerii de Wycford, et valet per annum x.l. Et est de donacione domini regis et non est maritata.

De valetis et puellis etc., dicunt quod Johannes filius Hugonis Malegreve tenet unum feudum militis in Hordon' de honore Bononie de domino rege in capite, et valet per annum x.l. Et est maritatus, set nescitur quo warento. Ideo inde loquendum.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Giffard tenet manerium de Bures per seriantiam, et est de scalderia domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus Torel' tenet quamdam terram in Torrok per seriantiam de naperia domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

m. 9. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE WYHAM venit per sex juratores.

m. 9*d*. De esscaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus le Bruton' tenuit manerium de Chatel' et obiit, et tenuit illud manerium de domino rege per servicium unius ulne scarlete, et valet per annum iiij.l. Et Sewallus de Karsemere modo tenet illud per dominum regem.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus Martel et Johannes de Cogges-hall' tenent unam carucatam terre in Rewenhal' per seriantiam inveniendi unum haubergon et unum capellum ferri, unum gladium et unam lanciam, in servicio domini regis ad excercitum suum in Wallia per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, et valet per annum c.s.

m. 10*d*. DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE TURSTAPL' venit per vj.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Robertus de Gynes tenet duas carucatas terre in Tolesbiry de dono comitis de Gynes, et valet per annum xx.l.

m. 11 HUNDREDUM DE LEXSINDEN' venit per xij. juratores.

m. 11*d*. De escaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus Gernun tenet manerium de Estrop et Brich' de domino rege, que fuerunt terre Normannorum, per servicium feudi trium militum. Et valet per annum xxvj.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus Gernun tenet xliij. solidatas redditus in Magna Hockel' per servicium inveniendi unum equum precii v.s. et unum saccum et j. brochiam ad excercitum domini regis in Wallia.

m. 12. Placita corone apud Releg' DE HUNDREDO DE ROCHEFORD' coram H. de Bathonia et sociis suis justiciariis anno xxxij.

De vallettis qui sunt in custodia domini regis, dicunt quod Hugo filius Johannis de Nevill' est in custodia domini regis, et terra sua valet per annum xliiij.l.

Ass:ze Roll 232. m 12 —*cont.* De dominabus etc., dicunt quod Cristiana de Plumberge est vidua et tenet de domino rege x. libratas terre hereditarie etc.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Hadleg' est de donacione domini regis et valet x.m.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod tota villa de Shopiland' est de terris Normannorum, et Willelmus Turbert tenet illam cum domino rege, et valet xvj.l.

HERTFORD.

Assize Roll 318. m. 19. Placita corone apud Hertford coram H. de Bathonia et sociis suis, justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Hertford, anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxxij.

HUNDREDUM DE EDWYNESTRE' venit per xij.

m. 20. Juratores presentant quod Gilbertus de Sanford tenet manerium de Hormede per seriantiam camerarie domine regine, et valet per annum xv.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes Baard tenet feudum unius militis in Audebir' de episcopo Londoniensi, et est plene etatis, set non est miles.

m. 21*d.* HUNDREDUM DE BRADEWATER' venit per xijcim.

m. 22*d.* Juratores presentant quod Robertus Auguylun tenet x. libratas terre in Watton' per seriantiam pro servicio inveniendi unum seriantum pedissequum cum arcu et sagittas[1] per xl. dies cum dominus rex excercitum duxerit in Walliam ; et est de honore Britannie.

Dicunt eciam quod Paulinus Peyvere tenet xvij. libratas terre de terra Normannorum in Wylye, et Hugo [de] Butuun tenet terram illam de dono domini regis. Donacio ecclesie ipsius ville pertinet ad predictam terram.

Dicunt eciam quod W. de Eboraco, episcopus Saresberiensis, tenet xx. libratas terre in Mundene de heredibus Gerardi de Furnevall' de feodo Britannie.

Dicunt eciam quod Egidius de Argentem tenet Magnam Wylemundele de domino rege per seriantiam pro servicio de uno cypho ad principale festum domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 23 HUNDREDUM DE ODDESETE venit per xijcim.

m. 23*d.* De illis qui tenent terras, scilicet xx. libratas, et non sunt milites, dicunt quod Adam de Sumery tenet xx. libratas terre in Bigrave et nondum est miles.

m 24*d.* DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE HICCHE venit per vj.

m. 25. De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Paulinus Peyfre tenet Linleya de dono domini regis de terra Normannorum, et valet per

---

[1] *Read* sagittis.

Assize Roll 318, m. 25 —*cont.* annum xv.l. Et ecclesia ipsius ville est de advocacione sua, et valet c.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Ranulfus de Meperteshal' tenet ij. hidatas et dimidiam in Meperteshall' et pertinet ad seriantiam de Meperteshall', et valet per annum c.s.

m. 26. VILLATA DE HERTFORD' venit per xij^cim^.

De ecclesiis que sunt etc., dicunt quod ecclesia Sancti Andree in Hertford est de donacione domini regis, quam Henricus capellanus habet de dono domini regis.

De escaetis, dicunt quod est quoddam mesuagium in parochia Sancti Andree et est escaetum domini regis et solebat reddere domino regi per annum iiij.d. et est modo vacuum etc.

SUSSEX.

Assize Roll 909A, m. 20. Placita corone de comitatu Susexie de itinere H. de Batonia et sociorum suorum in crastino Animarum apud Lewes anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis tricesimo tercio.

m. 20*d*. HUNDREDUM DE HESEBURNE venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus de Wlbetinges tenet in villa de Wlbetinges seriantiariam per servicium deferendi vexillum peditum quando dominus rex transit per Susexiam tempore guerre, et valet per annum x.l. etc.

De valletis tenentibus integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Francus de Boum tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod capiat terram suam in manum domini regis.

m. 22*d*. HUNDREDUM DE SENGELTON' venit per xij. juratores.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Henricus de Standen' tenet de domino rege in capite unam hydam terre reddendo ei duo altilia alba in adventu suo in comitatu Sussexie, et valet per[1] xxx.s.

m. 23. HUNDREDUM DE PALLING' venit per xij.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Johannes Mansel tenet villam de Weppeham de domino rege et[2] eschaeta domini regis, et reddit domino regi per annum viij.l. et tantum valet per annum etc.

HUNDREDUM DE AVESFORD' venit per xij. juratores.

m. 23*d*. De tenentibus integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Johannes de Stopham, Rogerus de Mydilton' et Francus de Bohum tenent integra feoda militum et sunt plene etatis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo terra eorum etc.

---

[1] *Supply* annum. [2] *Supply* est.

Assize Roll 909A—*cont.* m. 26*d*

DIMIDIUM HUNDREDUM DE NEDERFEUD' venit per sex.

Juratores presentant quod ecclesia de Brichelinges est de donacione domini regis, et est de feodo comitis Augi, et illud feodum est in manu domini Edwardi filii domini regis.

De tenentibus integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Matheus de Hastinges et Willelmus de Penhurst tenent integra feoda militis et sunt plene etatis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo terra eorum capiatur in manum domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE HAUEKESBERGH' venit per xij.

De ecclesiis etc., dicunt quod ecclesia de Burghers est de donacione domini regis, quam Wybertus modo tenet de donacione domini regis, et valet per annum xx.m.

HUNDREDUM DE FOXHERLE venit per xij.

m. 27. De tenentibus integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Walerannus de Musteaus et Bertinus de Hesehingham tenent integra feoda militis et sunt plene etatis nec dum sunt milites. Ideo terra eorum capiatur in manum domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE BALDESLAWE venit per xij.

De tenentibus integrum feodum militis etc., dicunt quod Johannes Moyn tenet integrum feodum militis etc. Ideo terra eius etc.

m. 27*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE NYNEFEUD venit per xij.

De tenentibus integrum feodum militis, dicunt quod Symon de Somery tenet integrum feodum etc. Ideo terra etc.

HUNDREDUM DE GESTLING' venit per xij.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Sancto Leodegaro tenet tria feoda militum de terra Normannorum de dono regis in capite in Farnleg, et tenet unum feodum predictorum feodorum in dominico, et valet per annum c.s.

m. 28*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE FAXEBERGH' venit per xij.

De puellis etc., dicunt quod Alicia, Elyna, et Lucia, filie Thome Tyrel, maritate sunt per dominum regem, et dicunt quod Alicia mater predictarum maritanda est, et debet maritari per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum x.l.

BERKS.

Assize Roll 38, m. 22. Placita corone de comitatu Berk' coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis apud Rading' in crastino Sancte Trinitatis anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxxij°.

Assize Roll 38, m. 22 —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE LAMBURN' venit per xijcim.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Raerus de Bochamton' tenet unam hidam terre in villa de Brochamton' per seriantiam custodiendi unam moetam de canibus domini regis ad custum ipsius domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s.

m. 22*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE EGGEL' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod villa de Suhtfalle est escaeta domini regis per mortem Ernulfi de Maunes, Normanni, et Anketinus Malore modo tenet illam de dono domini regis, et valet x.l. per annum.

HUNDREDUM DE KENETEBYR' venit per xij.

m. 23. De dominabus, dicunt quod Alina Wake est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum septem l. et dimidiam.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod villa de Chaudeburn' est de seriantia domini regis et Robertus de Tateshal' illam tenet per seriantiam custodiendi unum gyrfalcum domini regis, et terra illa valet per annum xx.l.

Et Rogerus le Bigot, comes Norfolkie, tenet manerium de Hamstede per seriantiam marescalcie, et valet per annum xx.l.

Et Johannes de Gravenel tenet medietatem manerii de Benham et Alina Wak tenet alteram medietatem per seriantiam custodiendi hostium talami domine regine, et valet per annum xv.l.

Et Willelmus Luvel tenet in eadem villa sexaginta solidatas terre per seriantiam essendi venator domini regis.

Dicunt eciam quod Galfridus Punzard tenet unam virgatam terre in Hungerford per seriantiam hardillandi carnem in quoquina domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE GORSETEFELD venit per xij.

m 23*d*. Juratores presentant quod villa de Brimpton' est escaeta domini regis, et prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolime in Anglia illam tenet et reddit inde per annum ad scaccarium domini regis x.m.

HUNDREDUM DE BURGHILDEBYR' venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Petrus de Staunford' tenet integrum feodum militis et non est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

Nicholaus filius Willelmi Siffrewast est in custodia domini regis, et terra sua valet per annum xxij.l. Et Bartholomeus Peche habet nunc custodiam illam per dominum regem.

m. 25.

HUNDREDUM DE WANETINGE venit per xij.

m. 25*d*. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Ricardus Child tenet duas carucatas terre in Esthanred de domino rege per seriantiam emendi cervisiam domini regis quocienscumque dominus rex venerit in partibus illis, et valet per annum x.l.

Assize Roll 38—*cont.* m. 27*d*.

VILL' DE SHRIVEHAM venit per xij.

De seriantiis. dicunt quod Reginaldus le Foer tenet quinque virgatas terre et unum molendinum in Shriveham de domino rege per seriantiam focarie, et valet per annum vj.m.

m. 28.

HUNDREDUM DE SLOTESFORD' venit per xij.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod medietas ville de Bastelden' est escaeta domini regis per mortem Henrici de Novo Burgo, Normanno,[1] et Robertus de Gynes illam tenet modo de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xiiij.l.

De vallettis, dicunt quod Ricardus de Hanreht et Willelmus le Flemeng tenent feodum integrum militis et non sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 28*d*.

Libertas de Foresta. HUNDREDUM DE BENERS venit per xij.

Juratores presentant quod Robertus filius Roberti de Shotesbrok est de donacione domini regis, et Eudo de Shelfhanger habet ipsum et custodiam terre sue per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum xviij.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo de Sancto Phileberto tenet quandam terram in Cressewell' per seriantiam custodiendi buscellos domini regis cum vino suo, et valet per annum x.m.

m. 29*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE CHERLEDON' venit per xij.

De valletis, dicunt quod Johannes de Bergham tenet integrum feodum militis et adhuc non est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

A.D. 1249.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Assize Roll 776, m. 23.

Placita corone de comitatu Suhamptonie de itinere H. de Bathonia et sociorum suorum justiciariorum itinerantium apud Wyntoniam, in crastino Sancti Yllarii anno regni Regis Henrici xxx°iij°.

HUNDREDUM DE FRESSEWATERE venit per xij.

De dominabus, que sunt de donacione domini regis, dicunt quod Margeria de Vernon vidua est et est de donacione domini regis, et terra sua valet per annum xiiij.l.

HUNDREDUM DE FINCHESDEN' venit per duodecim juratores.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Johannes de Cokevill' tenet villam de Hydesworth' de dono domini regis, et fuit de terra Normannorum, et valet per annum ix.l.

m. 23*d*.

HUNDREDUM DE PACHESTR' venit per xij.

De vallettis, dicunt quod Johannes filius et heres Johannis Pince

[1] *Read* Normanni.

Assize Roll 776, m. 23d —*cont.* est de custodia domini regis, et est in custodia Punce Blanchard per dominum regem qui ei dedit dictam custodiam, et terra sua valet per annum xxiiij.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Egidius de Orlegh'[1] habet custodiam Eliveri[2] Punchardun, et dicunt[3] habet eam per dominum regem.

Et quia dicti custodes non ostendunt warantum domini regis, ideo preceptum est quod predicte terre capiantur in manum domini regis quousque etc.

De ecclesiis etc., dicunt quod ecclesia de Ratescumbe[4] est de donacione domini regis, quam habet magister Laurencius de Sancto Martino per dominum regem.

Et ecclesia de Huseburn' domini regis solebat esse de donacione domini regis, quam habet Lucas de Roches per Petrum de Roches, episcopum Wyntoniensem. Ideo inde loquendum.

m. 24. HUNDREDUM DE PORTESDON' venit per xij^cim^.

m. 24*d*. De eschaetis, dicunt quod[5] filius Mathei tenet quoddam tenementum de terra Normannorum in Bedhampton' per cartam domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

Dicunt eciam quod comes Aubemar' tenet villam de Wymeringg' de eschaettis domini regis, set nescitur quo waranto, et[6] per annum xx.l.

Dicunt eciam quod Rogerus de Merleg' tenet medietatem ville de Draytone de terra Normannorum pro servicio quarte partis unius militis faciendo comiti Arundelie, et valet per annum l.s.

m. 25. HUNDREDUM DE CLERE venit per xij^cim^.

Juratores presentant quod Robertus Edmunthop' tenet unam virgatam terre in Edmunthop' per servicium custodiendi forestam de Wyteringeleg', et valet per annum xx.s.

Willelmus de Wyntrincheshull' tenet unam hydam terre in Frellesbur' per servicium custodiendi hostium camere domini regis, et valet per annum xl.s.

HUNDREDUM DE FORDINGEBRIGGE venit per xij.

De dominabus etc., dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis, filia Johannis Byseth, est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et Elena et Isabella sorores sue sunt maritate per dominum Johannem de Plasetis, et valet terra illarum in hoc comitatu xxxvij.l.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Cardevill' tenet quandam terram in La Hale et Teuderl' per servicium inveniendi unum seriantem per xl. dies in Anglia tempore guerre, et valet terra sua c.s.

HUNDREDUM DE RINGWODE venit per xij^cim^ juratores.

m. 25*d*. De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Ryngwode est de donacione domini regis, quam Galfridus de Chauz habet, et valet per annum xl.m.

---

[1] *Read* Erlegh. [2] *Read* Oliveri. [3] *Supply* quod.
[4] *Read* Faccumbe. *See* Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 433.
[5] *Supply* Petrus. [6] *Supply* valet.

Assize Roll 776, m. 25*d* —*cont.*

HUNDREDUM DE CRISTESCHIRCHE venit per xij^{cim} juratores.

De scriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Langeford' tenet dimidiam villatam de Avene per servicium inveniendi unam loricam ad servicium domini regis, et valet terra illa per annum viij.l. Et Agnes Peverel tenet dictam terram, et quia nullum profert warantum, ideo capiatur predicta terra in manum domini regis.

Wilelmus Spileman tenet xx. solidatas terre[1] inveniendi unam loricam ad idem servicium domini regis.

Johannes de Bottesthorn' et socii sui debent domino regi unam loricam ad servicium domini regis, et terra illorum valent[2] per annum l.s. in hundredo de Ringwod'.

HUNDREDUM DE TYCHEFELD' venit per xij. juratores.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Willelmus de Folleyse tenet quandam terram per servicium inveniendi unum servientem in castro Wyntonie per xl. dies tempore guerre, et terra valet per annum vj.l. viij.s. ij.d.

m 26. De valletis etc., dicunt quod Jacobus de Stanes, Willelmus de Stratton' et Willelmus Thalebot tenent integrum feodum etc. et sunt plene etatis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo terra eorum capiatur in manum domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE BERMANESPETTE venit per xij^{cim} juratores.

De dominabus etc., dicunt quod Petronilla de Wageburn' est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum xv.l.

Willelmus de Venuz tenet quinque hydatas terre in villa de Nutteleg' per servicium marscalli in curia domini regis, et terra predicta valet per annum viij.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BASINGESTOK' venit per xxiiij^{or}.

m. 26*d*. De eschaetis etc., dicunt quod Walterus de Merton' tenet unam coteriam in villa de Basingstok' quam tenuit Hugo Cote fugitivus ante proximum iter justiciariorum itinerancium. Idem Walterus tenet unam coteriam in eadem villa quam tenuit Radulfus Paris qui suspensus fuit etc. Et predicte coterie solebant reddere domino regi annuatim vj.s. quem redditum dictus Walterus reddit domino regi, et testatum est per juratores quod dictus Walterus habet predictas coterias de domino rege etc.

Item dictus Walterus tenet in campo de Basingstok' unam virgatam terre de dono domini regis reddendo domino regi per annum v.s., quam terram habet de domino rege etc.

m. 28. HUNDREDUM DE MENESTOK' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Thomas de Wyndeles' tenet c. solidatas terre in Suberton' per seriantiam fundendi et triandi monetam ad seaccarium domini regis.

Abbas de Bello Loco tenet de eodem feodo c. solidatas terre in

[1] *Supply* per servicium. [2] *Read* valet.

Assize Roll 776, m. 28 —*cont.* eadem villa per predictam seriantiam ; nescitur quo waranto ; ideo capiatur in manum domini regis.

Hugo de la Tur tenet xl. solidatas terre de eschaetta Normannorum in Menestok' ; nescitur quo waranto ; ideo capiatur in manum domini regis etc.

Johannes le Mansel tenet x. libratas terre de dicta eschaetta in Menestok' ; nescitur quo waranto ; ideo etc.

Petrus filius Ferant Arblastarii[1] tenet de eadem eschaetta c. solidatas terre in eadem villa ; nescitur quo waranto.

m. 28*d*. HUNDREDUM DE ANDEVER' venit per xij.

De eschaetis, dicunt quod Paganus de Sancto Phileberto, Walerandus Teutonicus, et Martinus de Saukevill' tenent villam de Clamford[2] ; nescitur quo waranto ; et valet dicta villa per annum xxv.l. Ideo capiatur in manum domini regis.

m. 29. HUNDREDUM DE MUCHELDEVERE venit per xij.

m. 29*d*. De valletis integrum feodum tenentibus etc. dicunt quod Willelmus de Strattun' tenet integrum feodum militis et[3] plenarie etatis, et non wlt etc. Ideo terra sua capiatur in manum domini regis ete.

m. 31. HUNDREDUM DE MANEBRIGG' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis tenet c. solidatas terre in Sunewrth' per seriantiam inveniendi unum hominem cum uno haberione et capello ferreo et uno equo qui erit in servicio domini regis per xl. dies in Anglia.

Dicunt eciam quod Hugo de Chickehull' tenet xx. solidatas terre per seriantiam per servicium inveniendi unum servientem cum sagittis et uno arcu qui moram faciet in servicio domini regis in Anglia per xl. dies.

Dicunt eciam quod Andreas Peverel tenet c. solidatas terre in Bergthon' per servicium inveniendi unum servientem cum uno equo et uno haberione et capello ferreo qui moram faciet in servicio domini regis per xl. dies.

Dicunt eciam quod Agnes Peverel et Annora neptis eius tenent c. solidatas terre in Manebrig' et Berton' per xl.s. per annum quos solvunt ad scaccarium domini regis per annum.

m. 32*d*. HUNDREDUM DE OVERTON' venit per xij.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod comes Aubemarlie tenet le hamelet de Polhampton' de terra Normannorum, set nesciunt quo waranto, et valet per annum x.l. etc.

m. 33. HUNDREDUM DE REDBRIGG' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, quod dicunt[4] Andreas de Minsted' et Johannes de

[1] *Cf.* Close Rolls, 1242–1247, p. 141.
[2] *Read* Clatford.
[3] *Supply* est.
[4] *Read* dicunt quod.

Assize Roll 776, m. 33 —*cont.* Bitisthorn tenent dimidiam hidam terre per seriantiam, et valet per annum xx.s.

WILTS.

Assize Roll 996, m. 23. Placita corone in comitatu Wiltes' de itinere H. de Bathonia et sociorum suorum anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxxiij.

HUNDREDUM DE CRIKELADE venit per xij.

De eschaetis etc., dicunt quod villata de Pulton' est eschaeta domini regis, et patronatus ecclesie eiusdem ville pertinet ad dominum regem.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis tenet hundredum de Crikelade per servicium inveniendi camerarium ad scaccarium domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE CHESGELEG' venit per xij^cim^.

m. 23*d*. De valettis tenentibus integra feoda etc., dicunt quod Robertus filius Pagani tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Postea testatum est quod adhuc est in custodia regine.

m 24. HUNDREDUM DE STAPEL' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Hugo Peverel et Adam de Perton' tenent villam de Chelewrth' per seriantiam eundi cum domino rege in excercitu per xl. dies propriis sumptibus, et valet per annum xij.l.

m. 24*d*. HUNDREDUM DE HAUTEWRTH' venit per xij.

De puellis etc., dicunt quod Bartholomeus Pech' habet custodiam duarum filiarum Roberti Turmevill', et terra illarum valet per annum xv.l.

m. 25. De dominabus etc., dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis est maritanda, et tenet de domino rege villatam de Suth', hundredum de Wrth', hundredum de Crikel' et villatam de Crikelad' per seriantiam inveniendi unum militem et unum clericum ad scaccarium domini regis, et valet per annum c.l.

Bartholomeus de Husa tenet Ingelesham per seriantiam portandi et mutandi unum hosterium. et valet terra illa c.s.

De tenentibus integra feoda militis, dicunt quod Walerandus de Bluntesdon', Walterus de Golefra, Adam le Gray, Petrus de Morden', Johannes de Gardino et Radulfus Chanu tenent integra feoda militis et sunt plene etatis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo terra illorum capiatur in manu domini regis.

m. 26. HUNDREDUM DE RUEBERWE venit per xij.

De valletis et puellis etc., dicunt quod filius et heres Johannis le Rus est de custodia domini regis, et Robertus Walerand habet custodiem dicti heredis, et valet terra sua per annum x.l. et tenet

Assize Roll 996, m. 26 —*cont.* dictam terram per seriantiam essendi camerarius domini regis si placet.

m. 27. HUNDREDUM DE AMBERSBYR' venit per xij.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Matheus Turpyn tenet iiij^or hydatas terre in Wynterslawe per seriantiam faciendi unum doleum de clareto ad voluntatem domini regis ad custum domini regis, et valet dicta terra per annum c.s.

De terris Normannorum etc., dicunt quod Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet terram in Myddelston' de terra Normannorum, et valet per annum c.s. et Normanni tenebant eam per servicium dimidii militis.

Item Walterus clericus de Tydewyk' et Agnes uxor eius tenent Compton' de terris Normannorum de domino Symone de Monteforti, et valet per annum x.l. Nescitur per quod servicium tenet dictam terram.

m. 27*d.* HUNDREDUM DE CHIPEHAM venit per xij.

m. 28. De eschaetis etc., dicunt quod dominus rex dedit domino W. de Valences manerium de Sappeworth' que erat eschaeta domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Walterus de Cardevill' tenet de domino rege villatam de Chippeham et Suldon' per seriantiam quarte partis unius militis, et valet per annum xx.l.

Item Willelmus de Pavely tenet Lolledon' de dono domini regis, et valet x.l. et est eschaeta domini regis.

Item dominus Hugo de Vivonia tenet manerium de Westkyngton' de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xv.l.

Et Matheus de Besyls tenet manerium de Magna Scharston' de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xxxvj.l.

m. 28*d.* HUNDREDUM DE ELNESTUB' venit per xij.; noluerunt facere finem.

m. 29. De terris Normannorum etc., dicunt quod Adam Cok tenet unam carucatam terre de dono regis cum pertinenciis de terris Normannorum in Fycelden' reddendo inde annuatim domino regi vj.d. et valet per annum x.m.

HUNDREDUM DE HEYTREDEBYR' venit per xij.

Albreda de Botcrellis tenet in capite de domino rege xx. libratas terre in Codeford per servicium.

m. 29*d.* Willelmus de Sancto Martino tenet xx. libratas terre et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Ideo terra sua capiatur in manum domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE KYNGEBRIG' venit per xij.

De eschaetis etc., dicunt quod Theobaldus de Englechevill' tenet de dono domini regis manerium de Wahull' per servicium trium sagittarum barbatarum, et fuit eschaeta domini regis et valet per annum x.l.

Assize Roll 996—*cont.*

m. 32*d.* HUNDREDUM DE SELKEL' venit per xij.

m. 33*d.* De eschaetis etc., dicunt quod Robertus le Juvene tenet unam hydatam terre cum pertinenciis in Hokeburn' de terra Normannorum. Nescitur quo warento, et valet per annum xx.s. Et quia nescitur de warento tenentis, preceptum est quod dicta terra capiatur in manum domini regis etc.

m. 34*d.* BURGUS DE LUTEGARESHALE venit per xij.

De dominabus etc., dicunt quod domina de Cet est de donacione domini regis, set nesciunt utrum sit maritata vel non.

m. 35. BURGUS DIVISARUM venit per xij.

De ecclesiis etc., dicunt quod dominus rex patronus est ecclesiarum Beate Marie et Sancti Johannis Divisarum, et valent per annum x.m.

MANERIUM DE RUDES venit per viij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Juliana de Rudes et Petrus de Bulkinton' tenent tres virgatas terre per seriantiam de esse cum domino rege per xl. dies tempore guerre, et valet per annum xv.s.

De ecclesiis etc., dicunt quod ecclesia de Rodes est de patronatu domini regis, et valet per annum xx.m.

HUNDREDUM DE SWANEBERWE venit per xij.

m. 35*d.* De eschaetis, dicunt quod Upavene fuit eschaeta domini regis, et Reginaldus de Moyun modo tenet eam per Fulconem Basset, episcopum Londoniensem, et valet per annum xx.l.

Item Merden' fuit eschaeta domini regis de terra Normannorum, et dictus episcopus modo tenet eam per dominum regem, et valet per annum xv.l.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Hywys tenetur per seriantiam inveniendi unam loricam cum dominus rex fuerit in excercitu per xl. dies, et episcopus de Carduil habet custodiam filii et heredis Roberti Dunyel, domini dicte villate, per dominum regem, et valet—.

m. 36*d.* HUNDREDUM DE DOLLESFEUD venit per xij.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Willelmus le Moyne tenet x. libratas terre in Madinton' per seriantiam ad faciendum empciones ad coquinam domini regis etc.

m. 37. HUNDREDUM DE FURSTESFELD venit per xij.

De seriantiis etc., dicunt quod Ricardus Starie[1] tenet unam hydam terre cum pertinenciis in Cuvelesfeld de dono Roberti de Mucegros per servicium custodiendi forestam de Savernak, et valet per annum lx.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes de Forstesbur' tenet unam hydam terre in Ystenesfeld' per seriantiam ad fugandum lupum de dono Walteri de Loveraz, et valet per annum x.s.

---

[1] *Read* Sturmi. *Cf.* Close Rolls, 1242–1247, p. 418.

Assize Roll 996, m 37 —*cont.* Dicunt eciam quod Willelmus Spileman tenet unam[1] terre cum pertinenciis in Cuvelesfeld de dono domini regis per servicium inveniendi unum servientem ad hauberc' ad servicium domini regis.

HUNDREDUM DE CADEWORTH' venit per xij.

m. 37*d.* Matillis fina Rogeri Forestarii de Bereford que est de donacione domini regis maritata est Willelmo Carenteyn per Philippum Haket cui dominus rex dedit maritagium, et valet terra sua per annum xx.s.

BURGUS CASTRI SARESBERIE venit per xij.

De ecclesiis etc., dicunt quod ecclesia Beati Petri Saresberie castri est de donacione etc., et valet ij.s.

De eschattis etc., dicunt quod Johannes le Keu tenet de eschaeta domini regis iij. acras sine waranto. Ideo dicta terra capiatur in manum domini regis.

m. 38. HUNDREDUM DE CAUDON' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Langeford' tenet in eadem x.. libratas terre per seriantiam inveniendi unum servientem cum una lorica ad custum suum cum dominus rex fuerit in excercitu.

De dominabus etc., dicunt quod due filie Johannis Biset et heredes maritate sunt per dominum regem Radulfo de Nevill' et Hugoni de Ples', et terra earundem valet per annum in hoc comitatu xx.l.

DEVON.

Assize Roll 176, m. 28. Placita corone apud Exoniam in comitatu Devonie coram R. de Thurkelby et sociis suis justiciariis itinerantibus anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xxxiij°.

HUNDREDUM DE AXEMINISTR' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Avicia de Breute est in donacione domini regis et est maritata per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum x.l.

De escaetis, dicunt quod terra de Holidich' fuit terra Normannorum, et dominus rex feofavit inde Willelmum le Flemeng, et idem Willelmus feofavit inde Reginaldum de Moyun qui modo tenet eam, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 28*d.* HUNDREDUM DE CULITON' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Alicia Basset est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum xv.l.

Et Johanna de Vautort est in donacione domini regis et est maritata

---

[1] *Supply* hydam

Assize Roll 176. m. 28*d* —*cont.* Willelmo de Curteneye per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum — . Postea testatum est quod nullam habet terram in comitatu isto.

m. 29. HUNDREDUM DE HEMYOK'.

Juratores presentant quod Johannes de Hidon' tenet predictum hundredum de comite de Insula, et valet per annum x.s.

m. 29*d*. HUNDREDUM DE BUDEL' venit per xij[cim].

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Radulfus Balistarius tenet Buketon' per seriantiam custodiendi gaiolam Exonie, et valet per annum lx.s.

Item Reginaldus de Albamarl' tenet Wodebir' per seriantiam inveniendi unum servientem in guerra domini regis per xl. dies ad custum suum proprium, et valet per annum xx.m.

Item Maysout de Hull' tenet unum ferlingum terre et dimidium in Brodeham per seriantiam faciendi summoniciones in hundredo de Budeleg', et valet per annum dimidiam marcam.

Item Ricardus de la Weye tenet dimidiam carucatam terre in Langcl' per seriantiam faciendi summoniciones et attachiamenta ex australi parte de Esse, et valet per annum v.s.

Item Willelmus de Hokesham tenet hundredum istud de domino rege per xl.s. per annum, et valet per annum v.m.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Roesia de la Pumeray est de donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet in isto hundredo xl.s.

m. 30. HUNDREDUM DE HAUBERTON' venit per xij.

De escaetis, dicunt quod Woburneford' est escaeta domini regis per mortem Luce filii Johannis, Normanni, et predictus Theobaldus[1] illam tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum x.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BAUMTON' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Sibilla que fuit uxor Willelmi Paynel est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum c.s.

HUNDREDUM DE TIVERTON' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Amicia de Ripariis, comitissa de Insula, est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum in isto hundredo xl.l.

De valettis, dicunt quod Rogerus de Clavill' tenet integrum feodum militis et nondum est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

m. 30*d*. HUNDREDUM DE CLISTON' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Wydo de Nunant et Willelmus Pipard tenent integrum feodum militis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

---

[1] *The previous entry, concerning defaults of appearance on the first day of the sessions, contains a mention of* Theobaldus de Engleshevill'.

HUNDREDUM DE HAURIG' venit per xij.

Assize Roll 176—*cont.* m. 31. De dominabus, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis et Albreda de Boterellis sunt in donacione domini regis et sunt maritande, et terra predicte Margerie valet per annum ix.l. et terra predicte Albrede valet per annum x.m.

HUNDREDUM DE RUBERG' venit per xij[cim].

m. 31*d*. De dominabus, dicunt quod Margeria de Ripariis est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet per annum xxx.l.

m. 32. HUNDREDUM DE LIFTON' venit per xij[cim].

m. 32*d*. De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Willelmus Pipard tenet manerium de Kary de dono Willelmi patris sui, Normanni, per voluntatem domini regis, et valet per annum c.s.

De valettis, dicunt quod Willelmus Pipard, Johannes de Raddun' et Thomas de Veteriponte tenent integre feodum militis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo in misericordia.

Juratores presentant quod Alienora regina Anglie tenuit in dotem manerium de Lifton', et per voluntatem domini Regis Henrici avi etc. dedit illa predictum manerium cuidam Agathe de Gatesden', et ipsa Agatha dedit manerium illum† Andree de Chanceles qui illud tenuit tota vita sua, et post mortem suam Egidius filius eius tenuit manerium illud toto tempore suo, et modo tenet manerium illud dominus R. Comes.

MANERIUM DE LIDEFORD venit per xij[cim].

Juratores presentant quod dominus R. Comes tenet manerium de Lideford de dono domini regis, et valet per annum iiij[or]l. et iiij[or]s.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Lideford fuit in donacione domini regis, et Bertholomeus de Thetteburn' tenet illam de dono R. Comitis, et valet per annum v.m.

HUNDREDUM DE ERMINTON' venit per xij[cim].

m. 33. De dominabus, dicunt quod Johanna Brucre est in donacione domini regis et est maritanda, et terra sua valet in hundredo isto x.l.

De valettis, dicunt quod Johannes de Raddun', Thomas de Veteriponte et Ricardus Fortescu tenent integre feodum militis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo ad loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE STANBERG' venit per xij.

De seriantiis, dicunt quod Emma de Shiredon' que fuit uxor Walteri de Skyredon' tenet terram de Shiredon' per seriantiam portandi tres sagittas quando dominus rex debet fugare apud Dertemor', et valet per annum xl.s.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod manerium de Effindon' est eskaetta domini regis per mortem Oliveri de Aubeny, et Matheus de Besilye illud tenet de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum xvj.m.

Assize Roll 176, m. 33 —*cont.* Juratores presentant quod manerium de Depeford fuit de antiquo dominico domini regis, et Nicholaus de Moles illud tenet cum hundredo forinseco de dono domini regis qui nunc est, et valet per annum x.l. et tantum reddit ad scaccarium per annum.

m. 33*d.* HUNDREDUM DE HEYTOR' venit per xij^cim.

De valettis, dicunt quod Henricus de la Pomeray debet esse in custodia domini regis, et Margeria mater eius habet custodiam ipsius per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum xxx.l.

Et Almaricus filius Radulfi de Sancto Amando debet esse in custodia domini regis, et Palinus Peyvre habet custodiam ipsius et terre sue per dominum regem, et terra sua valet per annum in hoc hundredo xxx.l.

m. 34. HUNDREDUM DE CURIGG' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Willelmus Pipard tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Ideo in misericordia.

HUNDREDUM DE TEYNEBRIGG' venit per xij.

De dominabus, dicunt quod Emma de Boterellis et Eva de Tracy sunt in donacione domini regis et sunt maritande, et terra predicte Emme valet in hundredo isto c.s. et terra predicte Eve xxx.l.

m. 34*d.* De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod manerium de Teynewik fuit terra Normannorum et est escaeta domini regis per mortem Johannis filii Luce, Normanni, et Theobaldus de Engleschevill' modo tenet illam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 35*d.* MANERIUM DE SUHT TAUTON' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Rogerus filius Radulfi de Towni debet esse in custodia domini regis, et domina regina habet custodiam terre sue per dominum regem, et terra sua in hundredo isto [Wunford'] valet per annum xxxvij.l.

HUNDREDUM DE BLAKETORITON' venit per xij.

m. 36*d.* Juratores presentant quod Alanus la Szusche tenet manerium de Blaketoriton' cum hundredo forinseco in feodo de domino rege per seriantiam custodiendi hundredum, et dimisit hundredum istud Ricardo de Wanford' qui reddet ei inde j.m. per annum, et idem Ricardus dimisit hundredum istud Henrico de Traci ad firmam, et reddet ei inde per annum vij.m., et idem Henricus tradidit hundredum istud ballivis suis qui reddunt ei per annum xij.m. Ideo loquendum.

De terris Normannorum, dicunt quod Cheleswrth' fuit terra Roberti de Sancto Dionisio, Normanni, et Willelmus le Sauser tenet illam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum xxxij.s.

Dicunt eciam quod Colteswurth' fuit similiter terra predicti Roberti, Normanni, et ipse tradidit terram illam Mauricio de Culteswurth', et idem Mauricius tradidit illam Radulfo de Sicca Villa, et Gervasius

Assize Roll 176, m. 36*d* —*cont.* de Horton' modo tenet illam de dono domini regis, et valet per annum iij.s.

HUNDREDUM DE BRANTON' venit per xij.

m. 37. De seriantiis, dicunt quod Mauricius de Barra tenuit quandam terram in Barra de domino rege per seriantiam inveniendi domino regi unum salmonem quando fugaret in foresta de Exemora, et predictus Mauricius dedit terram illam cuidam Reginaldo Beupeyl qui modo tenet illam et reddit inde per annum ij.s. predicto Mauricio, et valet v.s. per annum.

Juratores presentant quod abbas de Clive tenet ad firmam de domino rege manerium de Branton' cum hundredo forinseco per xxij.l. per annum, et valet per annum xxx.l.

De valettis, dicunt quod Reginaldus Bewpeyl, Simon Chartray et Henricus Chambernun tenent integra feoda militis et sunt plene etatis. Ideo loquendum.

m. 38. HUNDREDUM DE SHEFTBYR' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Willelmus de Crues et Rogerus de Reyni tenent integra feoda militis et sunt plene etatis et nondum sunt milites. Ideo loquendum.

De ecclesiis, dicunt quod ecclesia de Sheftber' est in donacione domini regis, et abbas de Thorre modo tenet eam de dono domini Johannis Regis, et valet per annum xx.m.

m. 38*d*. HUNDREDUM DE WYRIGG' venit per xij.

De escaetis, dicunt quod manerium de Niminton' Regis fuit escaeta domini regis per mortem Joelis de Moyne, Normanni, et dominus Johannes Rex dedit manerium illud Rogero la Szusch', et idem Rogerus dedit illud Willelmo la Szusch' qui modo tenet illud, et valet per annum x.l.

m. 39. HUNDREDUM DE CRIDITON' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Johannes filius Andree tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Ideo loquendum.

HUNDREDUM DE NORHT TAUTON' venit per xij.

De valettis, dicunt quod Radulfus de Sechevill' tenet integrum feodum militis et est plene etatis et nondum est miles. Ideo loquendum.

VARIOUS DATES.

The following is the text of the list referred to as D on pages 234–236 above :—

Exchequer K.R. Misc. Books 12, f. 84*d*.

HONOR BOLONIE.

De feodis comitis de Gisnes, xij. milites; inde habetur in Bedefordscir' Stivinton' et Parva Wahell' pro tribus militibus. Et in Cantebreg' Dukesworth' et Trumpiton' pro iij. militibus quas comes Willelmus Marescallus tenet. Et in Essex' Tolleshunte et Goldhangre pro iij. militibus quam monachi de Sancto Albano tenent. Et Hoiland' et Lalleford' quam Henricus de Merc' tenet pro iij. militibus.

De feodis Willelmi de Mustruill' vj. milites. Inde habetur in Essex' Bedewell' quam Hubertus de Anestia tenet pro ij. militibus. Et Claretta quam heredes Radulfi de Cornhull' tenent pro j. milite et iij. quarteriis. Et Geldham quam Comes Albricus tenet pro ij. militibus et j. quarterio.

De feodis Pharam de Bolonia vj. milites, modo Sibilla de Fesnes. Inde habetur in Essex' Lamburn' pro ij. militibus et Fifhid' et La Blakehull' et Lagefare et j. membrum quod Radulfus de Marci tenet et quedam pars in Herlaue quam Gilbertus tenet et quedam pars in Wittham quam Templarii tenent. Omnes iste particule pro ij. militibus. Et in Herdfordscir' Alfladesworth' et Hichinton' et in Cantebr' Cotes et in villa de Cantebr' quoddam soccagium. Omnes iste particule pro ij. militibus.

De feodis Baldewini de Dudauvill v. milites. Inde in Huntedonesir' Glatton' cum quodam membro in Hulmo pro v^que militibus.

De feodis Willelmi de Norwico, modo Roberti filii Rogeri, vij. milites. Inde habetur in Norff' Thorp' Gwidonis Andegavensis et Massingham et Anemere et Frenge et Wichingeham pro vj. militibus et in Essex' Chishull' pro j. milite.

De feodis Roberti de Lucy v. milites. Inde in Essex' tenet Milo de Sumery Dudenho[1] et Lele cum Crawele pro v. militibus, set negat j. militem.

De feodis Baldewini de Estrewic' v^que milites, modo Radulfus de Rouecestr'. In Essex' Reuhall'. Et in Hertford' Berekweie et Niwesell' et in Suff' Hareswell' et Cukeleworth'. Omnes iste particule pro v. militibus.[2]

De feodis Gervasii de Cornhull' et Radulfi de Acsted' v. milites. Inde in Surr'.

De feodis Hugonis Triket v. milites. Inde[3] Simon Triket. Inde habetur in Bedefordscir' Sarnbroc' et in Hertford' Ruth'[4] et Berkeden'[5]

---

[1] *Above* Dudenho *is interlined* eaumedon *in another hand.*

[2] *On margin as a note after* militibus *is added in another hand* et in Lagefare fretepere† dimidium militem ; *for tenure of Laver see* Rot. Cur. Reg. II. p. 219.

[3] *Read* modo.

[4] *Over* Ruth' *is interlined* j. miles *in another hand.*

[5] *Over* Berkeden *is interlined* dimidius miles *in another hand.*

Exchequer K.R. Misc. Books 12, f. 84*d*—*cont.*

et Cornheie et in Essex' j. hida terre in Lagefare et in Making' ij. sokemanni et Foxhall' et Frienton' et in Suff' Egham. In hiis partibus partiti sunt iiij^or^ milites.[1]

Hugo Triket. Sarnbroc' pro j. milite quam canonici de Bedeford' tenent.[2] Ruth' pro j. milite quam Johannes filius Bernardi tenet cum filia Walteri de Kausne.[3] Berkedene pro dimidio milite quam Hubertus de Anestia tenet. Cornheie dimidio[4] milite quam canonici Sancte Trinitatis tenent.[5] Edburgeden'[6] cum medietate Lagefare Triket dimidio[4] milite quam Alexander de Britlingseie tenet. Frienton' pro iiij^a^ parte j^as^ militis quam Johannes filius Bernardi.[7] Egham[8] pro iiij. parte militis quam monachi de Colecestr' tenent et quieti sunt per cartam regis.[9]

De feodis comitis Rogeri iiij. milites. Inde in Essex Parva Nutleg' et Parva Stanford' juxta Angr' quam justiciarius tenet. Negat j. militem.

De feodis Bernardi de Bailloll' iiij. milites. Inde Gilbertus de Lasci in Essex Niweham juxta Waleden.

De feodis Roberti Dewias iiij^or^ milites. Inde Robertus Tresgoz in Sumersat Lokeston[10] quam Gervasius de Sperkeford' tenet per j. militem et Bren[11] et Cumich' et Lechesworth' in eodem comitatu.

De feodis Ricardi de Luci iiij. milites. Inde G. filius Petri in Essex' Angr', Stanford' et Rohing' et Christeshall'.

De feodis Hervici de Tornebu iij^es^ milites. Inde in Essex Briche[12] et Estorp'[13] quam Willelmus Blundus de Londonia tenet.[14]

De feodis Huberti de Anestia iij. milites. Inde in Hertford' Anestia, Horsmade, Braking'.

De feodis Henrici de Merc iij. milites. Inde in Essex Berdefeld', Latton', Sortegrave juxta Neuport et Finchingef' quam Petrus filius Alelmi tenuit et Weston' juxta Clare et Runewell' quam Eustachius Salvagius tenuit.

De feodis Gaufridi de Fercles iij. milites. Inde in Essex' Alleford' et in Grantebr' Grantesct' cum quodam pertinente in Cotes et in Suff' Elveden et Stanefeld'.

---

[1] *On margin is the note* infra proximo sunt particule.

[2] *After* tenent *on margin is the note* et Templarii et canonici Leicestrie et prior de Newenham.

[3] s *interlined with a caret mark between* u *and* n.

[4] *Before* dimidio *supply* pro.

[5] *After* tenent *on margin is the note* et Templarii.

[6] *Over* Edburgeden' *is interlined* to *in another hand, thus correcting* Edburgeden' *to* Edburgeton'.

[7] *After* Bernardi *supply* tenet.

[8] *Before* Egham *a capital* H *has been inserted in another hand.*

[9] *On margin is the note* Audeham j. miles in Suffok' quam comitissa Oxonie tenet per pli.

[10] igg *interlined with a caret mark between* k *and* e.

[11] *Over* Bren *is an unintelligible interlineation.*

[12] *Over* Briche *is interlined* excaeta est.

[13] *Over* Estorp' *is interlined* excaeta.

[14] *Over* tenet *is interlined* ad firmam.

Exchequer K.R. Misc. Books 12, f. 84*d*—*cont.*

De feodis Radulfi de la Niweland' ij. milites. Inde in Essex' La Niweland' et Lutewid' pro ij. militibus.

De feodis Simonis[1] de Merc' ij. milites. Inde in Essex' Dunmawe Runewell' Stanemere et Damesdon' et Rodewicbroc' et Banested' quam Gilbertus tenuit et in eadem villa iiij[a] pars j[us] militis quam Johannes Flandrensis tenet.

De feodis Emme[2] de Cantelo ij. milites. Inde in Essex' Smetindon' et quoddam membrum in Pebenhers' et in Suff' Fineberge et Rukeshall'[3] quam heredes Ade Kokerell' tenent.

De feodis Ermegard' Maskerell' ij. milites. Indc in Essex' Colun et Legre quas prior Sancti Botulfi de Colecestria tenet pro feodo j[us] militis et Bilcho et Horsheia in hundredo de Tendring' quas abbas de Sancta Ositha tenet pro j. milite.

De feodis Arnulfi Anglici ij. milites. Inde in Essex' Mereseia quam Walterus[4] de Haia tenet pro j. milite et Legre quam Rohesia de Haia tenet pro tribus partibus militis et in Theia iiij[a] pars j[us] militis quam Walterus Anglicus tenet.

De feodis Johannis[5] de Merc ij. milites. Inde in Huntedon' Walmeford' Sibinton' et Stebinton' pro j. milite et in Essex' Estduniland' et Blunteshall' pro j. milite.

De feodis Reinfridi[6] de Criketot j. milit'.[7] Inde in Suff' Ovesdon' pro j. milite.

De feodis Willelmi de Withsand' j. miles. In Essex' Perendon'.

De feodis Hugonis de Bocsted' j. miles in Bocsted'.

De feodis Johannis de Borham j. miles. Inde in Essex' Borham et Badewe et Waltham cum quodam membro de Runewell' pro j. milite.

De feodo Alulfi[8] Malegreff j. miles in Essex' in Hornigdon'.

De feodis Alvridi[9] de Bouton' j. milit'.[10] Inde in Kent Bouton'.

De feodis Willelmi de Merc j. miles in Huntedon' in Cestreton'.

De feodis Engelram de Blendec' j. miles. Inde in Essex' Mereseia et Elteneia et Duniland' totum pro j. milite. Alexander de Brithlingeseie tenet inde dimidium militem, et sciendum[11] quod prior de Bikenacre tenet dimidium feodum[12] Engelram.

De feodis Gwarini filii Geroldi j. miles. Inde in Cantebr' j. membrum de Gamenegeia pro j. milite.

De feodis Willelmi filii Othonis j. miles in Essex' in Belcham.

---

[1] *Over* Simonis *is interlined* modo Ingeram.

[2] *Over* Emme *is interlined* excaeta pro felonia; modo Radulfi filii Nicholai de dono regis Henrici.

[3] *Read* Bukeshall'.

[4] *Over* Walterus *is interlined* modo Willelmus.

[5] *On margin is the note* modo Walteri de Merk.

[6] *Read* Heinfridi. *Over* Reinfridi *is interlined* modo Willelmus.

[7] *Read* miles.

[8] Alvredi *corrected to* Alulfi.

[9] *Over* Alvridi *is interlined* Alulfus.

[10] *Read* miles.

[11] et sciendum *is cancelled by a later hand.*

[12] dimidium feodum *is cancelled and above it is interlined* de eodem Blendec.

Exchequer K.R. Misc. Books 12, f. 84*d*—*cont.*

De feodis Ogeri de Curtun' j. miles in Essex' Tondring' et Fifid' cum quodam membro de Duniland' totum pro j. milite.

De feodis Henrici le Holt j. miles. Inde in Essex' Tolesbir'.

De feodis de Gewinget j. miles. Inde Messebir' quam canonici de Sancto Martino tenent et Plassingho quam Hubertus de Anestia tenet et j. membrum in Teia quod canonici Sancte Trinitatis Londoniarum tenent.

De terra Cunigar' j. milit'.[1] Inde in Essex Belcham quam Thomas de Danmartin' tenet et Toppefeld' quam Albricus de Wika tenet.

De feodis Willelmi Martel j. miles. Inde Teia quam Robertus filius Walteri tenet. Et Chiweton in Sumerset.

De terra que fuit Salomon' v^tam^ partem unius militis. Inde Hugo filius Ascelini in Tillebir' juxta Clare.

De feodis Comitis Willelmi iiij^ta^ pars j^us^ militis. Inde in Hertford' Stokes.

De feodis abbatisse de Berkinge Hauekesbir' pro tribus partibus j^us^ militis in Essex'.

De feodis Ascelini[2] de Abinton' j. miles. Inde Abinton' in Cantebr' pro uno milite.

De feodis Willelmi Ruffi dimidius miles in Bassingebern.

Robertus de Wilminton' tenet in parochia de Bocton' in Kent j. jugum et j. virgatam terre per serianteriam. Et reddit inde v.s. annuatim.[3]

Dominica de predicto honore data.

T Ruangle[4] in Hertford' que valet lx.l. et Benedisse in Essex' xv.l. Abbas de Faversham.

Iclinton' in Cantebr'. Rogerus de Luci tenet xv.l. Fratres de Muntmorilun vj.l. xiij.s. iiij^or^d. Moniales de Iclinton' l.s. Radulfus Brito ibidem l.s.[5]

Mordon' in Cantebr' xxx.l. Hubertus de Cremeis' de eisdem pertinenciis Codreie quam Willelmus de Keu tenet et Clopton' quam abbas de Lesnes tenet xxxv.l.

Bukebroc in Norhantes' quam milites Ricardi tenuerunt modo comes Cestrie.

Gamenegheia valet xxx.l. Inde tenent heredes Rogeri filii Reimfridi x.l. Ricardus Avenell' x.l. heredes Gervasii de Cornhull' x.l.

Wlnested'[6] xxiiij.l. quam Reginaldus de Luci tenuit. Modo Odo de Danmartin.

---

[1] *Read* miles.

[2] *Over* Ascelini *is interlined* modo Philippus.

[3] *After this entry the following is inserted in another hand*:—Stocke in Herefordsir' (*sic*) tenet comes de Mandevill' per quartam partem. Galfridus de Querendon' de eo.

[4] *Over* T Ruangle *is interlined* eing, *thus correcting to* Treing.

[5] *To this entry is added* Abbas de Caudre quartam partem militis. In eadem villa tenent fratres de Derham dimidiam hidam. Et in eadem villa tenet Robertus Houel l. solidatas terre per iiij.d. reddendos ad scaccarium cum filia et herede Thome Britonis.

[6] *Over* Wlnested' *are interlined* e *and* k, *correcting it to* Welknested'.

Exchequer K.R. Misc. Books 12, f. 84*d*—*cont.*

Nutfeld' de eodem comitatu quam canonici de Sancto Wlmero tenuerunt. Modo Hubertus de Anestia tenet.

Westreham in Kent cum pertinenciis et Fobinges in Essex' cum pertinenciis quas Tomas de Kanvill' tenet.

Lillechirche in Kent quam moniales tenent et Bocton' ibidem quam Alulfus de Bocton' tenet.

Martoc in Somersat' cum pertinenciis xv.l. quam heredes Pharami de Bolonia tenent.

Cogeshall' in Essex' quam monachi tenent.

Witham in Essex' quam Templarii tenent. Et Laefare viij.l. quam Willelmus filius Alcheri tenet.

Langeho in Essex' xv.l. quam Herebertus de Lucy.

Bracching' in Hertford' quam canonici Sancte Trinitatis Londoniarum tenent per iij^am^ partem j^us^ militis. Et* *[1] de[2] Rokell' tenet c.s. Et superplus tenet Hubertus de Anestia quod pertinet ad milites suos.

The following are the accounts of scutages levied in the Honour of Boulogne mentioned on page 234 above :—

Pipe Roll 61.

A.D. 1217–1218.

Compotus honoris Bolonie de scutagio assiso anno secundo regni Regis Henrici tercii ad Angliam deliberandam de Francis.

Johannes de Cornherde reddit compotum de iiij.m. de Radulfo de Lanewelande de ij. feodis ibidem. Et de ij.m. de Willelmo de Withsand' de j. feodo in Perendon'. Et de ij.m. de Hugone de Boxstede de j. feodo ibidem. Et de ij.m. de herede Johannis de Borrham de j. feodo in Borham et in Badewe. Et de ij.m. de Otone filio Willelmi de j. feodo in Belchamp'. Et de vj.m. de Thoma de Kanvill' de tribus feodis in Fobbinges[3] et Westerham in Kent ij. feodis. In thesauro liberavit in j. tallia. Et quietus est.

Milo de Sumeri et uxor Serlonis de Marci et Robertus de Pinkeni reddunt compotum de vj.m. de iij. feodis in Elmedon' scilicet de tribus partibus ville. In thesauro nichil. Et in operacione domorum in turri Londoniarum v.m. per breve regis. Et debet j.m.

Rogerus de Nevill' reddit compotum de ij.m. de j. feodo in eadem villa. In thesauro.

Radulfus de Roucestr' reddit compotum de x.m. de v. feodis in Rewenhale[4] et Bercweie et Neweseles. In thesauro nichil. Et in suprascripta operacione v.m. Et debet v.m.

Hugo de Bailol reddit compotum de viij.m. de iiij. feodis in Newenham. In thesauro iij.m. Et debet v.m.

Radulfus Gernun reddit compotum de vj.m. de iij. feodis in Estorp'

---

[1] *The gap may be filled up by the name* Robertus.

[2] *Between* de *and* Rokell' *is interlined* la.

[3] *Interlined* scilicet in Essex' et Senefeld ibidem j.f.

[4] *Over* Rewenhale *is interlined* j. feodo et dimidio in Essex' et in Parva Laghefar' ibidem dimidio feodo.

Pipe Roll 61—*cont.* et Briche. In thesauro nichil. Et in predicta operacione ij.m. Et debet iiij^or^ m.

Henricus de Merc reddit compotum de vj.m. de iij. feodis in Parva Berdefeld' cum pertinenciis. In thesauro nichil. Et in predicta operacione ij.m. Et debet iiij.m.

Galfridus de Fercles reddit compotum de vj.m. de iij. feodis in Allesford'[1] in Essex' et Granteset' in Cantebrigsir'. In thesauro nichil. Et in predicta operacione j.m. Et debet v.m.

Hugo de Cantilupo reddit compotum de iiij.m. de ij. feodis in Smetheton'. In thesauro iij.m. Et debet j.m.

Robertus Loholt reddit compotum de ij.m. de j. feodo in Tolesbir'. In thesauro j.m. Et debet j.m.

Heres Arnaldi de Curton' reddit compotum de ij.m. de j. feodo in Fifhide et Tenringe. In thesauro j.m. Et debet j.m.

Henricus de Kemesec reddit compotum de j.m. de dimidio feodo in Magna Sanford'. In thesauro liberavit et quietus est.

Johannes de Blendec reddit compotum de ij.m. de j. feodo in Mereseia. In thesauro j.m. Et in perdonis Canonicis de Bikenacre j.m. per libertatem carte regis.

Heres Petri de Leham iij.m. de j. feodo et dimidio in Laleford de feodis comitis de Gysnes de eodem honore.

Prior de Hathfeld' j.m. de dimidio feodo de feodis de Gysnes de eodem honore.

Episcopus Londoniensis reddit compotum de ix.m. de iiij. feodis et dimidio in Gelham et Redewell'. In thesauro nichil. Et in perdonis ipsi episcopo l.s. per breve regis quod est in forulo marescalli in Essex'. Et debet lxx.s.

Sibilla de Fesnes xij.m. de vj. feodis scilicet in Lamburne ij. feodis et in Fifhide et Lagefare et Blakehalle ij. feodis et in Alfladewic et Cotes et Ykenton' ij. feodis.

Baldewinus de Dudauvill'[2] x.m. de v. feodis in Glatton' et alibi.

Margeria que fuit uxor Roberti filii Rogeri xiiij.m. de vij. feodis in Messigham et Anemere et Freinges et Torp et Wikingeham et Chishull'.

Warinus filius Geomari de Bassigburn ij.m. de j. feodo in Chishull'.

Fratres Milicie Templi iij.m. de j. feodo et dimidio pro Baldewino de Ostrewic in Couele.

Hugo de Nevill' v.m. pro ij. feodis et dimidio in Acstede.

Prior de Neweham vij.m. de iij. feodis et dimidio de feodis Triket.

Comes Rogerus viij.m. de iiij. feodis in Alba Nutleia, set negat ij. feoda.

Robertus de Tresgoz xij.m. de vj. feodis de feodis de Dewyas de eodem honore in Herefordsir' in Wallia.

Ricardus de Revers vj.m. de tribus feodis in Angre et Stanford'.

---

[1] *Over* Allesford' *is interlined* dimidio feodo.
[2] *Over* Dudauvill' *is interlined* scilicet de Riparia.

Pipe Roll 61—*cont.*

Simon de Merc vj.m. de iij. feodis in Dunmawe cum pertinenciis.

Ermegarde Maskerel iiij.m. de ij. feodis.

Ernaldus Anglicus iiij.m. de ij. feodis.

Walterus de Merc iiij.m. de ij. feodis in Cumberton'.

Abbatissa de Berkinges xx.s. de tribus partibus feodi j^us^ militis.

Willelmus Ruffus j.m. de dimidio feodo in Bassingburn.

Ascelinus de Abbington' ij.m. de j. feodo in Abbingeton'.

Willelmus de Cau j.m. de dimidio feodo in Mordon' et Codree.

Radulfus de la Bruier' j.m. de dimidio feodo in Gamelegeie.

Herebertus de Luci xx.s. de tribus partibus j^us^ feodi.

Ricardus Avenel j.m. de dimidio feodo in Gamelegeie.

Ricardus de Bresci dimidiam marcam de quarta parte j^us^ feodi in Mordun.

Alvredus de Quenci xxxij.d. de decima parte j^us^ feodi in Mordun et Blunteshale.

Gile de Merc de Cestreton' ij.m. de j. feodo ibidem.

Alulfus de Bouton' ij.m. de j. feodo in Kent.

Uxor Henrici de Cornhull' debet ij.m. de j. feodo in Gamelegeia. Set Hugo de Nevill' respondet inde cum aliis debitis suis in rotulo v^o^ post Suthant'.

Tomas de Danmartin debet xvij.s. et ix.d. et ob. de duabus partibus j^us^ feodi in Belcham. Set respondet in rotulo sequenti cum aliis debitis suis.

Robertus filius Walteri ij.m. de j. feodo in Teie.

Comes de Gysnes x.m. de v. feodis in Stiviton' et Parva Wahull' et Dukeswrd' et Trumpiton'.

Ecclesia Sancti Martini Londoniarum ij.m. de j. feodo in Messebir'.

Albricus de Wike viij.s. et ix.d. de tercia parte feodi j^us^ militis in Toppesfeld'.

Willelmus de Haya iij.m. de j. feodo et dimidio in Mereseia et Leire.

Ricardus filius Alcheri dimidiam marcam de quarta parte feodi j^us^ militis in Magna Lagefare.

Summa c. et vij. feoda et x^a^ pars j^us^ feodi de quibus comes Rogerus negat ij. feoda et Sibilla de Fesnes ij. feoda et abbatissa de Berkinges tres partes j^us^ feodi.

Preterea Nicholaus de Ancsty feodis iij. militum de eodem honore in Anesti et Hornada. Et feodo dimidii militis in Birkeden'. Et ij. feodis in manerio de Radewell' quod tenet ad feodi firmam pro xv.l. Ita quod si aliquid servicium militare inde fecerit computabitur ei in firma sua.

A.D. 1221–1222.

Pipe Roll 66. 6 Hen. III. Item Essex et Hertford.

De scutagio de Biham assiso ad x.s.

Stephanus de Segrave, custos honoris Bolonie, reddit compotum :— De l.s. de eodem de Baldewino de Dudauvill' de v^que feodis in Glatton'.

Et de xxx.s. de Milone de Sumeri et de Rogero de Nevill' et Emma de Marcy de iij. feodis de eodem in Heaumedon' et Dudenho' et La Lee et Crawell'.

Et de xl.s. de Hugone de Bailleol' de eodem de iiij. feodis in Newenham juxta Waleden'.

Et de xxx.s. de Henrico de Merc de eodem de iij^bus feodis in Berdefeld' et Luiton'.

Et de xx.s. de Radulfo de la Neweland' de eodem in Neweland' et Lucewud'.

Et de x.s. de Heinfrido de Criketot de j. feodo in Ouesdon'.

Et de x.s. de Ricardo de Witsand' de j. feodo in Perendon'.

Et de x.s. de Hugone de Boxsted' de j. feodo in Boxsted'.

Et de x.s. de Alulpho Malegriffe de j. feodo in Hornindon'.

Et de x.s. de Alulpho de Bouton' de j. feodo in Bouton'.

Et de x.s. de Johanne filio Bernardi de j. feodo in Rued.

Et de x.s. de Roberto Lohout de j. feodo in Tolesbir'.

Et de x.s. de Warino de Bassingeburn' de j. feodo in Chishill'.

In thesauro liberavit ; et quietus est.

Comes de Gisnes reddit compotum de vj.l. de eodem de xij. feodis in Stiviton' et Parva Wahill' et Dukesworde et Toleshunt' et Laleford'. In thesauro x.s. Et debet c. et x.s.

Sibilla de Fiesnes reddit compotum de lx.s. de eodem de vj. feodis in Fiffhide et Blakehalle et Lagefar' et Lamburn'. In thesauro xx.s. Et debet xl.s.

Radulfus Gernun reddit compotum de xxx.s. de iij. feodis in Briche et Estrope. In thesauro xx.s. Et debet x.s.

Simon de Merc reddit compotum de xx.s. de ij. feodis in Dunmawe et Runewell' et Stanmere et alibi. In thesauro x.s. Et debet x.s.

Hugo de Kantelupo reddit compotum de xx.s. de ij. feodis in Smetheton' et Pebeners'. In thesauro v.s. Et debet xv.s.

Johannes de Blendec reddit compotum de x.s. de j. feodo in Meres' et Ebeneia[1] et Duneland. In thesauro v.s. Et debet v.s.

Thomas de Lungevill' reddit compotum de x.s. de j. feodo in Tendrig' et Fifthide. In thesauro vj.s. et viij.d. Et debet xl.d.

Thomas de Danmartin reddit compotum de x.s. de j. feodo in Belchham. In thesauro xl.d. Et debet dimidiam marcam.

Margareta de Creissi debet lxx.s. de vij. feodis in Thorp' Widonis et Anemere et alibi.

Baldewinus de Ostrewic debet l.s. de v. feodis in Sopiland' et Hiche.

Robertus de Tresgoz debet xl.s. de iiij. feodis in Ewias et Lekeworth'.

Ermegard Maskerel debet xx.s. de ij. feodis in Colun et Legere.

---

[1] *Read* Eltencia.

Pipe Roll 66. 6 Hen. III. Item Essex et Hertford.

Johannes de Merc debet xx.s. de ij. feodis in Waumeford' et Sibinton' et Stibinton'.

Egidius de Merc debet x.s. de j. feodo in Cestreton'.

Quinque feoda Simonis Triket in Scarnebrok debent l.s. de eodem.

Canonici Sancte Trinitatis Londoniarum debent v.s. de dimidio feodo in Corneia.

Alexander de Brichtlinges' debet v.s. de dimidio feodo in Edburgeton' et Lagefar' Triket.

Johannes filius Bernardi ij.s. et vj.d. de iiij[a] parte j[us] feodi in Frienton'.

Canonici Sancti Martini Londoniarum debet x.s. de j. feodo in Messebir' et Plesingho' et Teia.

Willelmus Rufus v.s. de dimidio feodo in Bassingeburne.

W. quondam episcopus Londoniensis habet firmam vj. feodorum militum, scilicet xxxv.l. per regem quamdiu vixerit in Redewell' et Claret.

Robertus de Wilinton' tenet j. jugum et j. virgatam terre in Bocton' in Cancia reddendo annuatim v.s.

Isti habent quietanciam per brevia :—

Radulfus de Roucestr' de v. feodis et dimidio in Rewenhal' et Bercweie et Neweseles.

Comes Hugo le Bigod de iiij. feodis in Parva Nutlea et Parva Stanford'; sed negat unum.

Ricardus de Ripariis de iij. feodis in Angr' et Stanford' et Royng'.

Nicholaus de Anesti de iij. feodis in Anesty et Hormad' et Braking'.

Galfridus de Fercles de iij. feodis in Allesford' et Grantesete.

Arnulfus Anglicus de ij. feodis in Mereseia et Leger' et Eya.

Robertus de Borham de j. feodo in Borham et Badewe.

Hugo de Neovill' et Rodland de Acsted' de v. feodis.

Nicholaus de Anesti de dimidio feodo in Berkeden'.

Warinus filius Geroldi de j. feodo in quodam membro de Gamelingeie.

Matillis de Diva de j. feodo in Belechham.

Galfridus Martel de j. feodo in Teia et Chiweton'.

Hugo filius Ascelini de v. parte j[us] militis in Tillebir' juxta Clare.

Comes W. de Mandevill' de iiij[a] parte j[us] feodi in La Stocke.

Philippus filius Ascelini de Abinton' de j. feodo in Abbinton'.

Thomas de Kanvill' de iij[bus] feodis in Fobbing' et Schenefeld' et Westreham.

Summa c. et xxij. feoda et j. quinta et redditus v.s. per annum.

A.D. 1221–1230.

The following are the accounts of the collectors of the carucage of 1220 in various counties, mentioned on pages 290–291 above.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 1*d*.

Frater Willelmus de Haliwell', Willelmus filius Benedicti, civis Londoniarum, Alexander de Sebrichteworde, clericus, receptores carrucagii assisi per Angliam anno iiij. regis, scilicet de qualibet carruca ij.s., quod carrucagium receptum fuit per prescriptos apud Novum Templum Londoniarum, reddunt compotum de xvj.l. et vj.s. receptis de ballia de Windlesor' per manum Willelmi Bruni, clerici Engelardi de Cyconiaco ;

et de c. et xxxvj.l. et vij.s. receptis de carrucagio comitatus Berkesir' per Henricum de Scaccario, vicecomitem ;

et de quater xx. et x.l. et vj.s. et iiij.d. de carrucagio honoris de Warengeford' receptis de eodem Henrico ;

et de c. et xxxiij.l. et vj.s. et viij.d. de carrucagio comitatus de Cantebr' receptis de Radulfo de Bray per manum Willelmi de Walda, clerici ;

et de cc. et xxxiij.l. et vj.s. et viij.d. de carrucagio comitatus de Norhantes' receptis de predicto Radulfo per manum eiusdem Willelmi ;

et de lx.l. et xiiij.s. de carrucagio de Wirecestresir' receptis per manum Thome Clerici de Wirecestr' ;

et de c. et quater xx. et v.l. de carrucagio de Wiltestresir'[1] receptis per manum Roberti de Crievequer, tunc vicecomitis ;

et de ccc.l. de carrucagio comitatuum de Dorset' et Sumerset' per manum Rogeri de Forda, tunc vicecomitis ;

et de vj.l. et xj.s. de carrucagio de Odiham receptis per manum Engelardi de Cyconiaco ;

et de c. et xxx.l. de carrucagio comitatus Glovernie receptis per manum Radulfi Musard', tunc vicecomitis ;

et de iiij.l. et xij.s. de carrucagio foreste de Den' per manum Johannis de Monem' ;

et de c.l. de carrucagio comitatuum Essexie et Hertford' per manum Roberti Mantel, tunc vicecomitis ;

et de xvij.l. de carrucagio abbatie de Sancto Albano in hiis comitatibus, per Willelmum de Husseburne, senescallum ;

et de xxix.s. de carrucagio de Esenden' et Beyford' per manum Rogeri de Esenden' ;

et de vj.l. de carrucagio honoris de Reileg' per manum Willelmi Blundi ;

et de xxvj.l. et xvj.s. et iiij.d. de carrucagio Surreye per Willelmum de Mara, vicecomitem ;

et de quater xx. et xix.l. et x.s. de carrucagio comitatus Bedef'

[1] *Corrected from* Wirecestresir'. *Read* Wiltesir'.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 1d—cont.

per Radulfum de Bray; et de lviij.l. et v.s. de carrucagio comitatus Leircestr' per Willelmum de Cantu Lupo, tunc vicecomitem;

et de quater xx. et xiiij.l. de carrucagio comitatus Warewici per eundem W.;

et de xxx.l. de carrucagio Roteland' per Johannem clericum regine;

et de c. et lxiij.l. de carrucagio comitatus Oxonie per Radulfum de Bray;

et de c. et xij.l. et x.s. de carrucagio Buk' de Radulfo de Bray per Rogerum de Stanford';

et de xxxiij.l. et iiij.s. et ij.d. et ob. de carucagio Hereford' in Wallia per Warinum de Grendon';

et de xxxv.l. et vj.s. et ij.d. de carrucagio Devonie per Willelmum de Luvet';

et de xlviij.l. et x.s. de carrucagio de Suhantesir' per Willelmum de Sorewell';

et de xl.l. de carrucagio comitatus Lincolnie per Johannem Bonet;

et de xxij.s. de carrucagio de Copland' per Thomam de Muleton';

et de lxvj.l. et xj.s. de carrucagio comitatus Notinghamie per Philippum Marc;

et de x.l. et xij.s. et xj.d. de carrucagio comitatus Derebie per eundem Philippum;

et de lx.l. de carrucagio comitatuum Norf' et Suff' per Ricardum Duket;

et de cc.l. de carrucagio comitatus Ebor' per Simonem de Hal.

Summa m.m. et d.l. et vj.s. et iij.d. et ob. In thesauro m.m.l. per j. taleam et per litteras regis patentes. Et item in thesauro ccc. et xxxiij.l. et vj.s. et viij.d. per aliam taleam. Et predicto Alexandro de Sebrichteworde, clerico, c. et lxvj.l. et xx.d.[1] per litteras regis patentes ad deferendum post regem ad exercitum de Byham, de quibus idem A. debet respondere. Et pro xxvj. forulis emptis ad imponendum denarios iiij.s. et iiij.d. Et pro j. libra cere ad sigillandum denarios v.d. Et pro portitura predictorum forulorum cum denariis v.d. et ob. Et in liberatione numeratorum x.s. et iij.d. Et pro tribus seris emptis ad archas predictos denarios continentes ij.s. et vj.d. Et quieti sunt.

Predictus Alexander reddit compotum de c. et lxvj.l. et xx.d. quas recepit per litteras regis patentes, sicut supra continetur. Et de xxiiij.l. et ix.s. et viij.d. quas recepit per se ipsum de carrucagio de comitatu Norhantonie per Radulfum de Bray;

et de xxv.l. quas recepit per se ipsum de carrucagio comitatus Suhantonie per Willelmum de Sorewell';

et de x.l. et iij.s. quos recepit de carrucagio comitatus Gloecestrie per Radulfum Musard' et Johannem clericum suum;

et de xl.s. quos recepit de carrucagio de Havering' per Willelmum de Rumford';

et de xxij.l. et xiiij.s. et viij.d. quas recepit de carrucagio de comitatu Buking' per Radulfum de Bray;

et de xxxv.s. et x.d. quos recepit de carrucagio Hereford' in Wallia per Walterum de Lascy;

---

[1] *Above* xx.d. *is interlined* et respondet infra.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 1*d*—*cont.* et de liij.s. et iiij.d. quos recepit de carrucagio Devonie per Willelmum de Luvet ;

et de xxiiij.l. et iij.s. quos recepit de carrucagio Norf' et Suff' per Ricardum Duket ;

et de xlij.l. quas recepit de carrucagio comitatus Huntindonie per Radulfum de Bray ;

et de vj.l. et x.s. de carrucagio Sussexie per Gillebertum Barrar' ;

et de vij.l. et xv.s. de carrucagio Middelsexie per Johannem Walerand' et Thomam Lamberti ;

et de xxx.s. de carucagio de Enefeld' per Willelmum de Dercet'.

Summa ccc. et xxxvj.l. et xvj.s. et j.d.

Idem reddit compotum de cc.l. quas recepit de Pandulfo tunc legato quando rex ivit ad exercitum de Byham ;

et de liij.l. et vj.s. et viij.d. quos recepit de Ricardo de Harecurt de fine suo in redeundo de eodem exercitu ;

et de c.m. quas recepit de S. de Hal' tunc vicecomite Ebor' de denariis comitatus in eodem exercitu.

Summa ccc. et xx.l.

Summa summarum dc. et lvj.l. et xvj.s. et j.d. In thesauro c. et lx.l. et ij.s. et iiij.d. et ob. Et debet cccc. et quater xx. et xvj.l. et xiij.s. et viij.d. et ob. Idem reddit compotum de eodem debito.[1]

m. 2. GLOECESTRESIR'.

De carrucagio assiso ad ij.s. per Ricardum de Muscegros et Hugonem Mustel, anno iiij^to^ Regis Henrici tercii.

Radulfus Musard', vicecomes Gloecestr', reddit compotum de c. et xl.l. et iij.s. de eodem de villis quorum[2] nominibus preponitur littera T in originali, quem predicti liberaverunt in thesauro. In thesauro c. et xl.l. et iij.s. apud Templum Londoniarum. Et quietus est.

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de xx.s. de x. carrucis de eodem. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

Johannes de Monemuth' debet iiij.l. et x.s. de eodem de villis de ballia sua quarum nomina annotantur in originali prescripto. Set respondet in magno rotulo in Gloec' in anno x^mo^.

Custos honoris de Warengeford' debet xxxij.s. de eodem de villis eiusdem honoris in hoc comitatu quarum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet infra in compoto suo.

G. comes de[3] Glovernie debet xxxiij.l. et xv.s. de eodem de villis honoris Glovernie in hoc comitatu quarum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet in magno rotulo in Essex' in anno x^mo^.

R. comes Cestrie debet l.s. de eodem de villa de Campeden' sicut continetur ibidem. Set respondet in Lincolnesira in magno rotulo in anno x^mo^.

W. comes Sar' reddit compotum de lviij.s. de eodem de Heitrope et Amenell', sicut continetur ibidem.

In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus.

---

[1] *The remainder of the account deals with the expenditure on the taking of Byham Castle. The details are printed in* Rot. Litt. Claus. I, 453–4.

[2] *Read* quarum. [3] *Delete* de.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 2—*cont.*

MIDDELSEXIA.

De eodem carrucagio assiso per Rogerum de la Dune et Johannem de Maszay.

Johannes Walerand' reddit compotum de lvij.s. de villa de Edelmeton', scilicet de xxviij. carrucis et dimidia ;

et de xxxiiij.s. de villa de Toteham, scilicet de xvij. carrucis ;

et de lxxj.s. de villa de Enefeld', scilicet de xxxv. carrucis et dimidia ;

et de xxvij.s. de villa de Mimmes, scilicet de xiij. carrucis et dimidia ;

et de iiij.s. de villa de Heregodeston', scilicet de ij. carrucis ;

et de xij.s. de villa de Neweton', scilicet de vj. carrucis ;

et de iiij.s. de ij. carrucis in Kensiton' ;

et de xix.s. de ix. carrucis et dimidia in Est Stanmere et Egeswere ;

et de ij.s. de j. carruca in Sucot' ;

et de xxxij.s. de xvj. carrucis in Norhal' ;

et de iiij.s. de ij. carrucis in Cranford' ;

et de xiiij.s. de vij. carrucis in Herefeld' ;

et de xxviij.s. de xiiij. carrucis in Hampton' ;

et de xvj.s. de viij. carrucis in Keniton' et Feltham ;

et de ij.s. de j. carruca in Cherdinton' ;

et de ij.s. de j. carruca in Littleton' ;

et de xij.s. de vj. carrucis in Stanwell' ;

et de xl.s. de xx. carrucis in Istelesworth', preter omnes libertates in hoc comitatu.

Summa xix.l. In thesauro viij.l. et iiij.s., et item apud Novum Templum Londoniarum ix.l. et v.s. Et debet xxxj.s. Idem reddit compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro xiiij.s. per Gregorium de Herefeld'. Et debent alii xvij.s.

SURREIA.

De eodem carrucagio assiso per Nicholaum Malesmains et Gillebertum de Abbingeworde.

Willelmus de Mara reddit compotum de lij.l. et ij.s. et vj.d. de carrucagio assiso in hoc comitatu per suprascriptos, scilicet de d. et xxj. carrucis et quarta parte j. carruce, tam infra libertates quam extra. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum xxvj.l. et xvj.s. et iiij.d. per j. taleam. Et debet xxv.l. et vj.s. et ij.d. Set respondet in magno rotulo x° in Surreie.

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de iiij.l. de eodem de liberis hominibus et villis abbatis de Certes' quorum nomina annotantur in predicto rotulo. In thesauro. Set abbas respondet in magno rotulo x°.

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de lxxij.s. de eodem de hominibus et villis infra hundredum de Kingeston' quorum nomina annotantur ibidem. In thesauro. Set homines de Kingeston' respondent in magno rotulo x°.

G. comes de Clare et de Gloecestria debet xvij.l. et xiiij.s. de eodem de hominibus feodi sui, quorum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet in magno rotulo x^mo^.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 2—*cont.*

Idem vicecomes debet vj.s. de eodem de hominibus feodi comitis Warenne quorum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet in magno rotulo x°.

Idem vicecomes iiij.s. de eodem de Eborardo de la Ripe et Roberto de Grava et de Willelmo de Hulla et sociis suis.

Idem comes de residuo feodi sui in hoc comitatu.

Idem vicecomes vj.s. de eodem de hominibus feodi W. de Mandevill' quorum nomina annotantur ibidem; set respondet supra in magna summa: et ij.s. de Ricardo de Wimbeldon' de feodo abbatis de Westmonasterio; set vicecomes respondet supra in magna summa.

Custos honoris de Warengeford' debet vij.s. de eodem de hominibus eiusdem honoris in hoc comitatu quorum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet infra in compoto suo.

Idem vicecomes debet xviij.s. de eodem de hominibus abbatis de Bello in hoc comitatu quorum nomina annotantur ibidem. Set respondet in magno rotulo x°.

Idem vicecomes ij.s. de eodem de Johanne de Micheleham, set respondet supra in magna summa; et ij.s. de eodem de Nicholaa de Abernun; et viij.s. de eodem de feodis Gilleberti de Abbingeworde et Reginaldi de Braiosa; set respondet supra in magna summa.

HEREFORD' IN WALLIA.

De eodem carrucagio assiso per Willelmum de Furcis et Walterum de Muscegros.

Thomas de Anesy reddit compotum de xxxv.l. de eodem de hominibus et villis quorum nominibus preponitur littera T. in rotulo quem predicti liberaverunt in thesauro. In thesauro liberavit. Et quietus est.

BERKESIR'.

De eodem carrucagio assiso per Willelmum de Stanford' et Willelmum de Wanci.

Henricus de Scaccario vicecomes reddit compotum de c. et xxxvj.l. et vij.s. de eodem de hominibus et villis quorum nominibus preponitur littera T. in rotulo quem predicti liberaverunt in thesauro. In thesauro liberavit apud Novum Templum Londoniarum. Et quietus est.

Idem Henricus reddit compotum de quater xx. et x.l. vj.s. iij.d. et ob. de carrucagio honoris de Warengeford' assiso in diversis comitatibus. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum liberavit. Et quietus est.

Areragia eiusdem carrucagii. De Beiford' xx.s. De Bernecestre xxxij.s. De Colcham liij.s. De Cumpton' xxiiij.s. De Bredeton' vij.s. De Wotton' lj.s. De[1] Ardinton' xx.s. et viij.d. quia respondet in Waneting', et alii respondent in magno rotulo.

[1] *The words* De . . . . viij.d. *are underlined for deletion for the reason assigned.*

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 2—*cont.*

NORHUMBERLAND'.

De eodem carrucagio assiso per Thomam de Oggel' et Robertum de Akelde, scilicet de mm. et dcc. et xlv. carrucis.

Willelmus Briewerr' junior, vicecomes, reddit compotum de cc. et lxxiiij.l. et x.s. de eodem. In thesauro ccxxxiiij.l. et x.s. Et Hugoni de Balleol' x.m. ad j. dextrarium sibi emendum de dono regis per breve regis. Et Johanni Wascelin, constabulario de Baemburc, l.m. in parte solucionis c.m. quas percipit per annum pro custodia castri de Bamburc per breve regis. Et quietus est.

W. comes Saresberie debet iiij.l. et iiij.s. de eodem de xlij. carrucis in Alnewic de dominico Eustachii de Vescy quod habet in custodia. Set respondet in magno rotulo in Wiltesira in anno x^mo^.

OXENEFORDSCIR'.

Radulfus filius Roberti et Gillebertus de Finemere, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de c. et lxiiij.l et iiij.s. de m. et dc. et xlij. carrucis, videlicet de carruca ij.s., preter honorem de Warengeford' qui nondum est in rotulo. In thesauro apud Novum Templum c. et lxiij.l.

Et debent xxiiij.s. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito.

In thesauro liberaverunt. Et quieti sunt.

DEREBISCIR'.

Johannes de Aiencurt et Petrus de Vadis, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de xix.l. et xiiij.s. et vj.d. de c. et quater xx. et xiij. carrucis et iij. partibus j. carruce. In thesauro v.s. et viij.d. Et debent xix.l. et viij.s. et x.d. de quibus Philippus Marc tunc vicecomes debet respondere, qui illos recepit, sicut predicti dicunt. Idem P. reddit compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum x.l. et xij.s. et x.d. Et debet viij.l. et xv.s. et xj.d. Set respondet in magno rotulo. Cancellatur hic quia infra melius.

NORHANTESIR'.

Ascelinus de Sideham et Robertus de Flore, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de cc. et lxj.l. et vj.s. et vj.d. de mm. et dc. et xiij. carrucis et quarta parte j^us^ carruce. In thesauro xlv.s. et ij.d. et item xj.s. per vicecomitem Norhant' in iiij. taleis. Et debent cc. et lviij.l. et x.s. et iiij.d. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum cc. et lvij.l. et xvj.s. et iiij.d. Et debent xiiij.s. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito.

In thesauro liberaverunt. Et quietus[1] est.

NORF' ET SUFFOLK'.

Fulco Bainnard' et Radulfus de Nuiun, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de c. et lxxvj.l. et vj.s. de m. et dcc.

---

[1] *Read* quieti sunt.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 2—*cont.* et lxiij. carrucis in hoc comitatu. Et Adam de Bedingefeld' et Robertus de Colevill', assisores carrucagii in Suff', reddunt compotum de lxj.l. et xviij.s. de dc. et xix. carrucis preter hundreda Sancti Ædmundi in hoc comitatu. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum per R. Duket, tunc vicecomitem, quater xx. et iiij.l. et iij.s. Et item per eundem in thesauro apud Westmonasterium xliij.s. et iij.d. Et ibidem per Thomam de Ingoldestorp in thesauro xij.l. et viij.d. Et ibidem per H. Rufum in thesauro xxix.l. xv.s. et ij.d. Et debent c. et x.l. et xxiij.d.

Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro nichil. Et ipsi regi in garderoba sua apud Bedeford', die Jovis proxima ante festum Sancti Laurencii anno regni ipsius octavo, viij.l. per priorem Elyensem, collectas infra libertates suas in Suff' per breve regis. Et debent c. et ij.l. et xxiij.d., de quibus Ricardus Duket debet eos adquietare de xiij.l. sicut recognovit; et respondet in magno rotulo. Et debet vicecomes quater xx. et ix.l. et xxiij.d. Idem reddit compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro xxviij.l. et xij.s. et viij.d. Et debet lx.l. et ix.s. et iij.d. Set respondet in magno rotulo in anno x^mo^.

Hugo abbas Sancti Admundi debet lxxv.l. de eodem de dcc. et l. carrucis infra viij. hundreda et dimidium. Set respondet in magno rotulo in Norf' in anno x^mo^.

DEVONIA.

Willelmus Talebot et Ricardus de Hundetor', assisores carrucagi in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de xlij.l. et xiiij.s. de cccc. et xxvij. carrucis in hoc comitatu. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum xxxvij.l. et xix.s. et vj.d. Et debent iiij.l. et xiiij.s. et vj.d. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro nichil.

Et in defalta ij. carrucarum monachorum de Dunekewill' apud Awclescumb' iiij.s.; et in defalta ij. carrucarum prioris de Torverton' apud Turverton' iiij.s.; et in defalta dimidie carruce monachorum Cant' apud Dockumb' xij.d.; et in defalta ij. carrucarum canonicorum Exon' in Stoverton' iiij.s.; et in defalta j. carruce et dimidie monachorum de Tavistok' apud Tavistok' iij.s.; et in defalta j. carruce prioris de Plinton' apud Bridestowe ij.s.; de quibus omnibus episcopus Exoniensis debet respondere et respondet infra;

et in defalta j. carruce et dimidie Henrici de la Pomeray cruce signati apud Bukerell' iij.s.; et in defalta ij. carrucarum Henrici filii comitis cruce signati apud Braheneis, et iiij. carrucarum eiusdem apud Cornewordi et Stokes et j. carruce eiusdem apud Karsewell', xiiij.s.; et in defalta ij. carrucarum Rogeri de Langeford' cruce signati apud Langeford', et j^us^ carruce eiusdem apud Wike vj.s.; et in defalta iij. carrucarum Hugonis Peverell' cruce signati apud Erminton' vj.s. Et debet xlvij.s. et vj.d. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro xx.s. Et debent xxvij.s. et vj.d. Set respondent in magno rotulo x^o^.

Episcopus Exoniensis debet xviij.s. de carrucagio relligiosorum supra contentorum. Set respondet in magno rotulo x^o^.

Foreign Roll No. 1, m. 2—*cont.*

CANTEBRIGESIR'.

Willelmus de Bokesworde et Philippus filius Johannis, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de c. et xxxiiij.l. et vj.s. et viij.d. de m. et ccc. et xliij. carrucis et tercia parte jus carruce in hoc comitatu, exceptis carrucis de terris episcopi Elyensis et prioris de Ely et aliorum virorum relligiosorum, et exceptis carrucis ville de Cantebr'. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum c. et xxxiij.l. et dimidia marca. Et debent xx.s. Set respondent in magno rotulo x°.

Galfridus de Hemmingeford' et Robertus de Wassingel', assisores carrucagii in Huntindonesir', reddunt compotum de xlij.l. et vij.s. et vj.d. de cccc. et xxiij. carrucis, et dimidia et quarta parte jus carruce in Huntedonesir'. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum xlij.l. Et debent vij.s. et vj.d. Set respondent in magno rotulo x°.

WILTESIR'.

Galfridus Salvagius et Reginaldus de Kalne, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum.[1]

ESSEX'.

Rogerus de Merkeshal' et Robertus filius et heres Ricardi de Berdestapel' pro patre suo, assessores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de c. et j.l. et ij.s. de m. et xj. carrucis. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum xxxvj.l. ix.s. et j.d. per Robertum Mantel tempore quo fuit vicecomes. Et debent lxiiij.l. xij.s. et xj.d. de quibus Robertus predictus respondet in Essex' inter alia debita sua de lix.l.; et debent alii c. et xij.s. et xj.d., set respondent in Essex' in magno rotulo.

HERTFORDESIR'.

Simon de Fornell' et Johannes de Rocheford' pro patre suo, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de lxv.l. xix.s. et viij.d. de dc. et lix. carruçis et dimidia et tercia parte j. carruce; et de xx.s. et viij.d. de x. carrucis et tercia parte j. carruce de Knebbesworde, preter dominicum Falkasii ibidem. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum lxiij.l. x.s. et xj.d. per predictum Robertum. Et debent xlviij.s. et ix.d. Set respondent in magno rotulo.

DEREBISIR'.

Johannes de Ayencurt et Petrus de Vadis, assisores carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de xxvj.l. et ix.s. et vj.d. de cc. et lxiiij. carrucis et iijbus partibus jus carruce. In thesauro v.s. et viij.d. per predictos. Et apud Novum Templum Londoniarum per Philippum Marc x.l. et xij.s. et x.d. Et idem Philippus respondet in magno rotulo de viij.l. et xv.s. et xj.d. in anno x°. Et debentur vj.l. et xv.s. et j.d.; de quibus villata de Clyfton' debet viij.s. de iiij. carrucis et villata de Eggindon' xvj.s. de viij. carrucis; et

[1] *The account is not enrolled.*

Foreign Roll No. 1, m 2—*cont.* villata de Turleston' v.s. de ij. carrucis et dimidia ; et villata de Ailwaldeston' xiiij.s. de vij. carrucis ; et villata de Ailwaldeston' de xxij.s. de xj. carrucis ; et villata de Boulton' ij.s. de j. carruca ; et villata de Lutchirche xij.s. de vj. carrucis ; et villata de Derby xiiij.s. de vij. carrucis ; et villata de Westhal' vj.s. de iij. carrucis ; et villata de Sandiacre ij.s. de j. carruca ; et villata de Okebroc iiij.s. de ij. carrucis ; et villata de Totenleg' ij.s. de j. carruca ; et villata de Norton' iiij.s. de ij. carrucis et villata de Pleseleg' iiij.s. de ij. carrucis ; et villata de Auferton' iiij.s. de ij. carrucis ; et villata de Winnefeud' iiij.s. de ij. carrucis ; et villata de Ossevere ij.s. de j. carruca ; et villata de Kinaudemers v.s. de ij. carrucis et dimidia ;

et remanent v.s. et j.d. de quibus Philippus Marc, tunc vicecomes, et predicti assisores debent respondere. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro xxxv.s. et iiij.d. per H. le Bel. Et debent iiij.l. et xix.s. et ix.d. Set respondent in Notinghamschir' in rotulo xiiij°.

NOTING'.

Philippus Marc, tunc vicecomes, et Gerardus de Fanocurt, unus assisorum carrucagii in hoc comitatu, reddunt compotum de lxxvij.l. et xiiij.s. et vj.d. de dcc. et lxxvij. carrucis et iiij^a parte j^us carruce scilicet de qualibet carruca ij.s. In thesauro apud Novum Templum Londoniarum per manum predicti Philippi lxvj.l. et xj.s. Et item in thesauro apud Westmonasterium xxvij.s. per predictum Gerardum. Et debent ix.l. et xvj.s. et vj.d. de quibus idem Philippus debet respondere de c. et ij.s. et iiij.d. Et respondet infra. Et debentur iiij.l. et xiiij.s. et ij.d. quorum particule ponuntur in summonicione, sicut infra continetur.

Predictus Philippus reddit compotum de c. et ij.s. et iiij.d. de remanenti predicti carrucagii sicut supra continetur. In thesauro iiij.l. ij.s. et vj.d. Et in superplus quod habet in rotulo viij° post corpus comitatus xvj.s. iiij.d. et ob. Et in superplus quod habet in rotulo xij. iij.s. et vj.d. Et quietus est.

Particule remanentis carrucagii de Noting' suprascripti. De Cniveton' vj.d. De Saxendal' ij.s. De Torlaveton' viij.d. De Gameleston' xij.s. De Sutton' super Trente xiiij.s. De Byrton' xij.d. De Lamel' vj.s. De Anesleg' ij.s. De Arnhal' ij.s. De Skeggeby iiij.s. De Bramcot' ij.s. De Stirap et Ulecot' iiij.s. De Alurinton' ij.s. De predicto Gerardo et herede Radulfi de Crumbwell', qui fuit alius assisor predicti carrucagii, xij.s. et viij.d. De Suwell' feodo archiepiscopi Eboracensis xxix.s. et iiij.d. qui archiepiscopus habet quietanciam per libertatem suam.

Summa iiij.l. et xiiij.s. et ij.d. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro liiij.s. et x.d. Et debent xxxix.s. et iiij.d. Idem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro xxxviij.s. et ij.d. per Hugonem le Bel. Et debent xiiij.d. Set respondent in Notinghamschir' in rotulo xiiij°.

A.D. 1237—1240.

The writ and the inquisitions that follow are those mentioned on page 291 above:—

BUCKINGHAM AND BEDFORD.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241.

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, vicecomiti Buk' et Bed', salutem. Precipimus tibi quod venire facias coram te certis diebus et locis quatuor homines et prepositos de qualibet villa comitatus tui in qua carrucagium nostrum nobis fuit concessum, scilicet de qualibet carruca ij.s., anno regni nostri iiij.to et per sacramentum illorum et aliorum si necesse fuerit diligenter inquiras quantum de predicto carrucagio fuit assisum in qualibet villa, et pro quot carrucis, et qui fuerunt assessores, et quibus dictum carrucagium fuit solutum, si fuit solutum, et per quorum manus, et si solventes habeant tallias contra illos quibus dictum carrucagium solverunt; et inquisitionem inde factam distincte et aperte habeas coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Michaelis in xv. dies sub sigillo tuo, et hoc breve. Teste W. de Bello Campo apud Westmonasterium xxx. die Julii anno regni nostri xxj.

COMITATUS BUK'.

Inquisitio facta in comitatu Buk' de carucagio assiso anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis[1] .

Dies solutionis.

Ricardus de Sifrewast et Rogerus de Stanf' fuerunt assessores et collectores.

De Torveston pro xiiij. carucis, xxviij.s. pacati predictis collectoribus per manum[2]

De Evereshaghe pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati predictis.

De Westbir' pro v. carucis, x.s. eisdem.

De Saldeston' pro ix. carucis, xviij.s. eisdem.

De Stretford' pro viij. carucis et dimidia, xvij.s. eisdem.

De Mortun pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. eisdem pacati per manum Ade God .[3]

De Foxcote pro iij. carucis, vj.s. eisdem.

De Dadef' pro v. carucis, x.s. eisdem per manum Ricardi de Legh.

De Sotwe[4] Abbatis de Osen' nil.

[5]Langeport pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. eisdem.

Aklye feodo Marescalli.

---

[1] *There is a hole in the parchment here.*

[2] *The remainder of the line is illegible.*

[3] *The MS. is here illegible.*

[4] *Read* Stowe.

[5] *Before* Langeport *supply* De; *and so also in the next line.*

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

De Lillingestane feodo Marescalli.
De Langeport pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eisdem.
De Lekamstede pro ix. carucis, xviij.s. pacati eisdem.
De Parva Lekamstede feodo Marescalli.
De Kaveresfeld' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Chetwod' pro iiij. carucis et dimidia, ix.s. pacati eisdem.
De Barton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Tingewik' elemosina nil solutum fuit.
De Preston' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem per manum Willelmi pelliparii et Willelmi de Quenton'.
De Hyldesdon' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem.
De Lidhingeburghe pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eisdem.
De Radeclive pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Hasellye, nil.
De Burton' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Roberto de Orby, senescallo Johannis de Brause. Pars Marescalli.
De Bechampton' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf'. Pars Marescalli.
De Mor[1] pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem.
De Achecote Marescalli.
De Twyford comitis Cestrie pro vij. carucis et dimidia, xv.s. pacati comiti Cestrie.
De Cleydon' Johannis filii Galfridi pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf'.
De Adinton' pro v. carucis et dimidia, xj.s. pacati predictis Ricardo et Rogero.
De Adestok' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Padebir' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero de Stanf'.
De Torenbergh' pro xx. carucis, xl.s. pacati eisdem.
De Torenton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Dorton' Marescalli.
De Brehulle pro xiij. carucis, xxvj.s. pacati eisdem per Ricardum le Turner.
De Aklye honore Walingef' nil.
De Borstalle.[2]
De Esse pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum de Bosco.
De Adingrave feodo Marescalli.
De Wrmehale pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum prepositum.
De Yeford' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf' per Willelmum de[3]
De Sobintone honore Walingef' nil.
De Ylmere et Eston' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem per Galfridum Maheu.
De Eston' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.
De Waldrugg' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per Henricum filium Walteri.

[1] *The name is illegible. Read* Morton'.
[2] *Cancelled* quia cum Brehulle.
[3] *The name is illegible.*

Exch. K.R. Subsidies. 239/241. —*cont.*

De Kingesheye pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per Robertum Seyet.

De Parva Eya, Turrisey pro ix. carucis, xviij.s. pacati eisdem.

De Crendon' Marescalli.

De Esinton' Marescalli.

De Chilton' Marescalli.

De Essesdon' Marescalli.

De Policote Marescalli.

De Wotton' Marescalli.

De Lutegarshale pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf' per Nicholaum Burgenun.

De Thochewik' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Hospitalariis.

De Grenedon' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero de Stanf' per Robertum filium presbiteri.

De Hoggesaghe Hospitalariorum.

De Dodereshulle pro iij. carucis, vj.[1] Rogero de Stanf' per Nicholaum Forestarium.

De Lye abbatis de Thame, nil.

De Quenton' et Dunindon'[2]

De Uvinges et Nordhmerston'[2]

De Pichecote[3]

De Boclond[4] eisdem per Amfridum[4]

De Aston' Clinton'[4] pacati eisdem per[4]

De Weston'[4] xliij.s. pacati eisdem per[4]

De Halkhton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati priori Cantuariensi.

De Wendovre pro xxviij. carucis, lvj.s. pacati Ricardo de[2]

De Huccot' et Brochton' pro vij. carucis, xiiij.s. pacati eisdem per[2]

De Eylesbir' et Burton' non venerunt.

De Stokes pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.

De Walton' non venerunt.

De Eselburgh' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem per[2]

De Hamdene pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per[2]

De Magna Messenden' pro feodo Marescalli non venerunt.

De Parva Messenden' et Holemere pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eisdem per[2]

De Hedenham pro xx. carucis, xl.s. pacati episcopo Roucestrensi.

De Dunintone pro xv. carucis, xxx.s. pacati Ricardo[2]

De Upton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per Ricardum de Upton'.

De Stanes pro xiij. carucis, xxvj.s. pacati eisdem per Thomam filium[2]

De Hertwelle pro vij. carucis, xiiij.s. pacati eisdem.

De Parva Kenebelle pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem per Henricum de[2]

---

[1] *Supply* s. pacati Ricardo et.

[2] *The remainder of the entry is illegible.*

[3] *The parchment is completely destroyed at this point for an uncertain number of lines (at least six).*

[4] *The MS. is illegible here.*

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

De Magna Kenebelle pro xxiiij. carucis, xlviij.s. pacati eisdem per Robertum Dusy.

De Bledelawe pro xij. carucis, xxiiij.s. pacati eisdem per Osbertum le[1]

De Horsenden' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. per Hugonem de Honore pacati eisdem.

De Musleghe pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum Syward'.

De Magna Risenbergh' pro xxij. carucis, xliiij.s. pacati eisdem per Edwardum de Wik'.

De Parva Risenburgh' et Ulveswik' pro xx. carucis, xl.s. pacati priori de Cantuaria.

De Horton' pro j. caruca, ij.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf'.

De Langelegh' et Wiredesbir' pro xv. carucis, xxx.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum prepositum.

De Dechette et Fughelemere nil pacaverunt.

De Upton' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati Radulfo Decano de Wexham per Reymundum capellanum.

De Evre honore Walingef'.

De Deneham abbatis Westmonasterii nil.

De Chalfeye pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Johannem K[1]

De Eton', Wexham et Huggelegh' pro iiij. carucis et dimidia, ix.s. pacati eisdem per Walterum de la Chercheye.

De Stokes pro xij. carucis, xxiiij.s. pacati eisdem per Henricum filium Milonis.

De Burnham et Bekenesfeld' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Willelmo Briwer per Adam prepositum. Item de eisdem villis pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Rogerum prepositum.

De Fernham pro xvj. carucis, xxxij.s. pacati predictis Ricardo et Rogero per[1]

De Cippcham pro xij. carucis, xxiiij.s. pacati eisdem per Rogerum Esegn.

De Dorneya honore Walingef', nil.

De Hucham de honore Walingef', nil.

De Teppelawe pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Willelmum prepositum.

De Hedesore honore Walingef'.

De Chalfhunte Sancti Petri pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Osbertum de Templo.

De Chalfhunte Sancti Egidii pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem per Thomam prepositum.

De Agmodesham pro xviij.[2] xxxvj.[3] acati eisdem.

De Cestresham pro xxxj. carucis et dimidia, lxiij.s.[4] eisdem per Willelmum Gambun.

De Wuburne pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem per Osegod prepositum.

---

[1] *The remainder of the entry is illegible.*

[2] *A hole in the parchment. Supply* carucis.

[3] *Supply* s. p [4] *Supply* pacati.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

De Merlaue Parva honore Walingef'.

De Magna Merlaue Comitis Ricardi non venerunt.

De Medmeham pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Robertum de Fonte.

De Hameleden' pro feodo Comitis Ricardi non venerunt.

De Fallye feodo Marescalli.

De Tirefeld' et Ybestan' pro xij. carucis, xxiiij.s. pacati eisdem per Simonem prepositum.

De Tynghurst episcopi Lincolnienis non venerunt.

De Radenheche non venit priorissa de Fonte Ebroldi.

De Santerdon' de honore Walingef' et Leycestrie.

De Bradeham nulla caruca erat ibi tunc temporis.

De Hugenden' pro ix. carucis, xviij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero.

De Haveringedon' et West Wicumbe episcopi Wintoniensis, nil.

De Wicumbe honore Walingef', nil.

De Wyneslawe abbatis Sancti Albani.

De Sinkelesbergh' et Magna Horewude Marescalli.

De Weddone pro xij. carucis, xxiiij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Willelmum Blund'.

De Toternho et Schenlye non venerunt.

De Mureslye et Salden' de honore Berkamstede et Marescalli.

De Swaneburne feodo Marescalli.

De Dudinton' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo de Sifrewast et Rogero de Stanf'.

De Hoggeston' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eisdem.

De Stiveclye honore Walingef'.

De Drayton' Monacorum de feodo Glovernie pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eisdem.

De Kerslawe pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero.

De Witcherche feodo Marescalli.

De Herdewik' et Wedon' pro xiij. carucis, xxvj.s. pacati Stephano Croc per Galfridum diaconum.

De Wengrave pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem Stephano.

De Wenge pro xv. carucis, xxx.s. pacati Ricardo clerico de Cleydon' et S. Crok.

De Eston' abbatis Sancti Albani, nil.

De Helpestrop pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Willelmum Visdelu.

De Crofton' pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati Stephano Crok.

De Mentemore pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eidem per Rogerum Riche.

De Lincelade pro xx. carucis, xl.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Selewinum filium Yvonis.

De Sulebir' honore Walingef', nil.

De Cublintone pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero de Stanf'.

De Drayton' et Helpestorp non venerunt.

De Messewrdh honore Walingef'.

De Pichelesþorne, Berkamsted' et Marescalli.

De Yvingeho episcopi Wintoniensis, nil.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.* De Chetendon' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero de Stanf' per Willelmum Granger.

De Edulvesburghe pro xx. carucis, xl.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum Andreu.

De Slaptone pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eisdem.

De Wlfreton' pro xiij. carucis, xxvj.s. pacati eisdem per Johannem Holdeyerd.

De Calvreton' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem per Robertum Wlurich.

De Lughton' pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eisdem per Nigellum prepositum.

De Bradewelle honore Walingef'.

De Stanton' honore Walingef'.

De Magna Linf' Marescalli.

De Neuport pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon' senescallo W. de Bello Campo.

De Wylie pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Warinum prepositum.

De Wlsintone Marescalli.

De Wukinton' Berkamste.

De Siwineston' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero per Herebertum prepositum.

De Eton' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem per Johannem Waldeyn.

De Stokes pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eisdem per Thomam prepositum.

De Magna Brikehulle pacatum fuit comiti Cestrie.

De Parva Brikehulle pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eisdem per Gervasium prepositum.

De Bollebrikehulle pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eisdem per Ylbertum prepositum.

De Wavindon' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eisdem per Ricardum Baret.

De Walton' Marescalli.

De Middelton' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eisdem per Rogerum Bunebroc.

De Broctone pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eisdem per Ricardum prepositum.

De Molesho feodo Marescalli.

De Checheleghe pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon' senescallo Willelmi de Bello Campo.

De Crawelye et Haremede pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Yvonem le Bule.

De Schirinton' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem per Radulfum Cristien.

De Emberton' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon'.

Item de eadem pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus.

De Estwode pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon'.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.* De Clifton' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Petrum prepositum.

De Hamslape pro xv. carucis, xxx.s. pacati eisdem per Radulfum Bagun.

De Haveresham non venerunt.

De Parva Linford pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon'.

De Gathurst pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Lambertum de eadem.

De Latebir' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum Red.

De Tiringeham pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati Michaeli de Querendon' per Hugonem Paen.

De Stokes pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Ricardo et Rogero collectoribus per Simonem de Stok'.

De Raveneston' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eisdem per Radulfum Algar.

De Weston' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum Noreis.

De Olneya feodo comitis nil pacaverunt nisi comiti.

De Lavendon' et Bramfeld' pro xiiij. carucis, xxviij.s. pacati eisdem per Willelmum filium Alvine.

Inquisicio[1] facta in comitatu Bedefordie de carucagio assiso in comitatu Bedefordie anno regni Regis Henrici xxiiij°.

Henricus de Bueles et Adam de Port fuerunt assessores.

De Sallef' et Holecot' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Willelmum prepositum.

De Aspelye pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Johanni de Wudelawe, servienti Falk' in eadem villa.

De Crawelye et Husseburne pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia.

De Pottesgrave pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum Blancfrunt.

De Badelesdune pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Robertum Warin.

De Middelton' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum le Mazun.

De Everesholt' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Ricardum venatorem.

De Tyngri pro j. caruca et dimidia, iij.s. pacati eidem per Ricardum Hilde.

De Tudingedon' libertate comitisse Penbrok.

De Hare pro j. caruca et dimidia, iij.s. pacati eidem per Johannem Scarpi.

De Harlingedon' pro vij. carucis, xiiij.s. pacati eidem per Ricardum Unwine.

---

[1] *This inquisition is printed in the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society's publication*, vol. ii. p. 225.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241. —*cont.*

De Chalkgrave pro xiij. carucis, xxvj.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum filium Johannis.

De Hocclive pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum Gilebert.

De Hoghtone pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum clericum.

De Weston' non venit.

De Segenho pro vij. carucis, xiiij.s. pacati eidem per Robertum de Wudewelle.

De Lutlingeton' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eidem per Johannem de Wilden'.

De Stepingel' et Flittewik' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eidem per Reginaldum de Brok'.

De Mulebrok pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum de Bradelegh'.

De Maldone pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum de Barton'.

De Hoghton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Robertum Fader.

De Wyleshamstede et Westcot' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eidem per Robertum Witalfwine.

De Alnestowe pro viij. carucis, xvj.s., pacati eidem per[1]

De Kemeston' comitis Cestrie, nil.

De Watton' pro vij. carucis, x[2] s. pacati eidem per Willelmum prepositum.

De Merston' et Wrogxhulle pro xv. carucis, xxx.s. pacati eidem per Nigellum de Selton'.

De Cranfeld' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum Horle.

De Stanbrugge pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum prepositum.

De Eyton[3] , xxiiij.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum de Rokenhy.

De Stodham[4] per Ricardum prepositum.

lcye[5] pro x.

esham[6] pro iiij.

ewelle[7] pro iij. carucis.

pro v. carucis, x.

n' pro x. carucis, xx.s. pacati pre-positum.

e non venit.

on' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum Hardy.

---

[1] *The name is omitted.* [2] *Supply* iiij.

[3] *Supply* pro xij. carucis, *but there was another place name after Eyton' now illegible.*

[4] *The* t *of this word is illegible; and there is a gap in the parchment after it.*

[5] *Before this entry an uncertain number of lines have been lost.*

[6] *Before this word supply* De Felmer.

[7] *Before this word supply* De Rad.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum clericum.

ton'[1] et Carleton', pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Serlonem de Carleton'.

o [2] pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Robertum le Sperever.

ele.

brok'.[3]

ne[4] et Kenebauton' nil.

ton'[5] pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Ricardum prepositum.

Givelden' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eidem per[6]

De Knottinge pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum Cocum.

De Melcheburne nil, quia Hospitalariorum.

De Rislye pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Walterum de Westlye.

De Kaysho pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum de Cadiho.

De Bolhurst pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum Humfrey.

De Middelton' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum Friman.

De Aklye pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Ace Koterel.

De Clopham honore Walingef' nil.

De Goldinton' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. per Galfridum Cokkere.

De Ravenesdene et Ranhal' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. per Nigellum prepositum.

De Wilden' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Robertum de Tasso.

De Bereford' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Wymundum prepositum.

De Rokesdun' pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum prepositum.

De Wibaldestone pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Walterum Aylmer.

De Colmewrdh' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum Bastard'.

De Colesdene et Calsterne pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Jordanum filium Hugonis.

De Eton' pro xiiij. carucis, xxviij.s. pacati eidem per Henricum de Stachenden'.

De Cotes pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Robertum prepositum.

De Kardinton' pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum prepositum.

---

[1] *Before this word supply* De Chelling.

[2] *Before* o *supply* De Bletnesh.

[3] *Sc.* Scharnebrok.

[4] *The text printed for the Bedfordshire Record Society suggests* Dene *here.*

[5] *The same text reads* [Schelt]on'.

[6] *Entry incomplete.*

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

De Wylinton' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum prepositum.

De Copol pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Walterum filium Mauricii.

De Moggehangre pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati eidem per Gervasium Coterel.

De Blunham nil Sancti Edmundi.

De Bueston' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Rogerum de Stutenhulle.

De Nordhgywel' pro vij. carucis, xiiij.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum Franceis.

De Wardon' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Willelmum de Boclande.

De Sudgiwele pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Ricardum prepositum.

De Stanf' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s.[1] pacati eidem per Thomam[1] de la Lowe.

De Berckeford' pro iiij. carucis,[2] pacati eidem per Petrum clericum.

De Tameseford pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Walterum de Sudmulle.

De Sandeye pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem per Thomam Spronke.

De Wrastlingewrdh' et Aklye pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum Upest.

De Eddewrdh' comitisse Penbrok, nil.

De Eywrdhe pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati eidem.

De Straton' feodo episcopi Lincolniensis, nil.

De Dunton' pro iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Robertum Rune.

De Ouretone feodo comitisse Penbrok' nil.

De Estwik' et Holme pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eidem per Henricum Mile.

De Bikeleswade feodo episcopi Lincolniensis, nil.

De Langef' pro vj. carucis, xij.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Willelmum prepositum.

De Sutton' pro v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem.

De Potton'[3] iiij. carucis, viij.s. pacati eidem per Reginaldum prepositum.

De St[4] v. carucis, x.s. pacati eidem per Osbertum prepositum.

De carucis, iiij.s. pacati eidem per Rogerum Balle.

De Arucheseye feodo comitisse Penbrok' et abbatis Waltham, nil.

De Haulawe pro viij. carucis, xvj.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Robertum le Noble.

De Holewelle pro ij. carucis, iiij.s. pacati eidem per Radulfum le Mazun.

[1] *Only partly legible in MS.* [2] *Supply* viij.s.

[3] *Supply* pro. *There is a hole in the parchment.*

[4] *Supply* odfold pro.

Exch. K.R. Subsidies 239/241 —*cont.*

De Sutlingedon' abbatis de Ramesy nil.

De Sepford' et Camelton' feodo comitisse Penbrok' nil.

De Chikesond' feodo comitisse Penbrok'.

De Maperteshale pro iij. carucis, vj.s. pacati Hugoni de Bathonia per Galfridum de Polhangre.

De Parva Holewelle pro j. caruca, ij.s. pacati eidem per Ricardum prepositum.

Bed'. Buk'. Inquisitio de carucagio.

[*Title endorsed on roll*] Inquisitio de carucagio assiso in comitatibus Buk' et Bedef' anno . . . . quarto, videlicet de qualibet carucata ij.s.

A.D. 1224–1233.

In a Report on the composition and contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer prepared by Joseph Hunter in 1834, we read :—

> "A few scripts are now found fastened in the volume, which were not properly parts of it; and very lately two fragments of a roll or rolls of knights' fees have been placed upon guards, and inserted between folios cxxxv and cxxxvi where the book contains matter of the same kind."[1]

A cursory glance at the two membranes in question is sufficient to show that they never belonged to the Red Book, and to excite surprise at their having been so rashly inserted in it in the nineteenth century. One of these contains a list of the fees of Neal de Mowbray, written in a small hand on both sides. The other contains lists of the fees of the Honours of Rayleigh, Hatfield Peverel, Haughley and Wormgay, and a shorter list of those of Neal de Mowbray, all written in a larger hand on both sides of a long narrow strip of parchment. Both the membranes show traces of having formerly been attached to some other document, and possibly to each other.

Although the second and more complex of the two membranes bears no general heading, there is every reason to believe that all its five sections relate to possessions of Hubert of Burgh, the famous minister of Henry III, and that they show the results of enquiries made at the time when he was in disgrace.

By charters issued in 1227 and 1228, the king granted to Hubert of Burgh, Earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, the manors of Rayleigh and Haughley, with the honours and fees thereto pertaining.[2] After the general confiscation of the lands which Hubert held in chief, the Honour of Rayleigh remained for a while in the king's hand, but it was eventually restored to him in April 1235.[3] The manor of Haughley was given to the Earl of Cornwall in March 1234, the Crown, however, reserving the knights' fees attached to it.[4] In the list printed below, Hubert of Burgh himself is entered as holding Beeston in Norfolk of the Honour of Haughley, this being one of the manors specifically left in his hands, in November 1232, but seized in February 1233.[5] He recovered it in June 1234.[6]

By a charter issued in January 1230, the king granted to Hubert of Burgh and Margaret his wife, the services of certain specified tenants of the Honour of Peverel of London, whose names may be compared with those entered in the list printed below.[7] The demesne of Hatfield Peverel was left in Hubert's possession in November 1232, and he is entered in the list as holding two

---

[1] *Report of the Commissioners on the Public Records*, 1837, p. 165.

[2] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. pp. 12, 82.

[3] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, pp. 209, 266, 371, 471; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1235*, p. 100.

[4] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, p. 385.

[5] *Ibid.* pp. 166, 188, 281.

[6] *Ibid.* p. 443.

[7] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 108.

fees there and at Depedale.[1] The Honour, with its fees, remained, however, in the hands of the king.[2]

The Honour of Wormegay formed part of the inheritance of Beatrice de Warenne, the third wife of Hubert of Burgh. The manor was left in his hands in November 1232, but seized in the following February.[3] The whole Honour was eventually restored to him in June 1234.[4]

Neal de Mowbray succeeded his father, William, in 1224, but survived him less than seven years.[5] In September or October 1230, the king committed to Hubert of Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciar of England, the wardship of the land and heir of Neal de Mowbray, with his marriage.[6] An order for assignment of dower to Maud the relict of Neal was made in the following month.[7] Hubert of Burgh, however, did not satisfy her claims, and, after his fall, directions were issued, in November 1232, for the valuation of the manors and lands of her late husband, whether in her hands or in the hands of the king, and for a return of the knights' fees that had been held of him.[8] Finally, in April 1234, the custody of the lands and the wardship and marriage of Roger de Mowbray, the brother and heir of Neal, were sold by the king to John, Earl of Lincoln, for a thousand marks.[9]

Having regard to the facts stated above, it seems probable that the lists of tenants of the Honours of Rayleigh, Peverel, Haughley and Wormegay, printed below, were based upon materials supplied by their respective stewards between November 1232 and February 1233. The list of the fees of Neal de Mowbray was almost certainly based upon the inquisition or inquisitions taken in pursuance of the writ of 13 November 1232. The absence from it of any mention of the numerous Mowbray fees in Yorkshire is probably due to the loss of a membrane; they could not be enumerated on that which has survived.

The names of the tenants given in the lists seem to support the date assigned to them above. In the section relating to the Honour of Rayleigh, there is an entry concerning the heirs of Hubert de Monchensi, who was living in 1226.[10] In the section relating to the Honour of Peverel, there is an entry concerning the heir of Robert Mantel, which Robert died in or shortly before February 1228.[11] On the other hand, Henry de Vere, entered as a tenant of the Honour of Haughley, was dead in February 1233.[12] Osbert of Stradsett, entered as a tenant of the Honour of Wormegay, was also dead in that month.[13] Ralph fitz Brian, entered as a tenant of the Honour of Peverel, was dead in March 1233.[14] Nicholas de Stuteville, entered as a tenant under Mowbray, was dead in October of that year.[15]

The mention of John de Nevill as a tenant of the Honour of Rayleigh may

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, pp. 166, 188, 378, 380.

[2] *Ibid.* pp. 193, 204, 375. [3] *Ibid.* pp. 166, 188, 191. [4] *Ibid.* p. 443.

[5] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 113; Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 320.

[6] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 205; *Close Rolls, 1227–1231*, pp. 377, 441; *Patent Rolls, 1225–1232*, p. 402.

[7] *Close Rolls, 1227–1231*, p. 456.

[8] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 233. [9] *Ibid.* p. 255.

[10] *Feet of Fines for Essex*, p. 72.

[11] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. pp. 167, 168.

[12] *Ibid.* p. 238; *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, pp. 192, 470.

[13] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, p. 191. [14] *Ibid.* p. 204.

[15] *Ibid.* pp. 340, 342, 343, 346, 351, 467; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 249.

at first sight appear inconsistent with the date suggested, for he did not succeed his father, Hugh de Nevill, until the summer of 1234.[1] There is, however, nothing to indicate that he was in possession of the whole Nevill estate at the time of the compilation of the list. Hugh de Nevill had obtained a great accession of property by his marriage with the daughter of Henry of Cornhill, a co-heiress of the whole Curci estate, and it is quite likely that he had provided his eldest son with an independence by the surrender to him of the fees mentioned in the text. Such family arrangements were not uncommon when a man married during the lifetime of his father.

Another name that may appear inconsistent with the date suggested is that of Robert of Horksley, who is entered as holding three fees of the Honour of Rayleigh at Horksley, Fordham, and Boxted, for he must certainly be identified with the Robert fitz Philip, who died in the summer of 1232. At the end of that year, however, Fordham and Boxted were the subjects of litigation between his relict Juliana and his son Walter, and, as nothing had been decided, the compiler of the list seems to have thought it prudent to credit the estate to the last person whose seisin thereof was undisputed.[2]

In the section relating to the Honour of Haughley, Hubert of Burgh is entered as tenant of a fee at Trienston in Kent, an escheat of the Normans, which was committed to Nicholas le Chandeler in January 1233.[3] It was transferred in the following year to Jordan de Mont Martin, and afterwards to the master and brethren of Ospring, who were in possession of it in 1242 and later.[4]

The longer list of the fees of Neal de Mowbray interpolated between pages 135 and 136 of the Red Book seems to have been compiled between the years 1224 and 1230. It does not, however, agree with the assessment of his fees for the scutage of Kerry.[5]

Although both the documents have been printed already, as though they belonged to the Red Book, no indication of their date was given beyond a marginal note :—"Temp. Hen. III."[6] It has therefore seemed desirable to reprint them here with the foregoing observations and several emendations of the Latin text.

---

[1] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, pp. 472, 488–490.

[2] *Patent Rolls, 1225–1232*, p. 521; *Bracton's Note Book*, vol. ii. pp. 594–596, 683, 684; *Feet of Fines for Essex*, pp. 66, 97.

[3] *Close Rolls, 1231–1234*, p. 181. 'Walterus' is presumably a scribal error for 'Hubertus.'

[4] *Ibid.* p. 511; *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, p. 83; *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i. p. 391.

[5] *Close Rolls, 1227–1231*, pp. 86, 130, 132, 168.

[6] *Red Book*, pp. 733–746. The list of the Mowbray fees which the editor regarded as 'older' than that given here, was made in the time of Roger de Mowbray, the successor of Neal, in connexion with the Aid of 1242. See above, p. 1097.

A.D. 1224–1230.

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule.

FEODA NIGELLI DE MUNBRAY,
in comitatu Norhampton'.

Nigellus de Munbray, j. feodum in Crec, de hereditate uxoris sue.

Idem, j. feodum et dimidium in Welleford' quod Nicholaus de Yeland' tenuit.

Ebor'.

Willelmus de Vescy, septem feoda in Brimpton' et alibi in comitatu Ebor'.

Nicholaus de Stutevile, iij. feoda in Erton', Aton' et alibi.

Petrus de Brus, septem feoda in Thorp', Waleton' et alibi.

Robertus filius Meudre, j. feodum in Kepewyk' et alibi.

Nicholaus de Yelond, ij. feoda in Lengeby et alibi.

Robertus de Doyvil, ij. feoda et dimidium in Thorenton' super Swale et alibi.

Thomas de Colevile, j. feodum in Cukewald' et alibi.

Olyverus de Buscy, j. feodum in Turkelby et Angoteby.

Ricardus de Riparua, j. feodum in Brandeby et alibi.

Ivo de Erton', j. feodum in Gilling' et alibi.

Brianus filius Alani dimidium feodum in Baynton'.

Willelmus Constabularius,[1] dimidium feodum in Holm'.

Johannes de Beauver, dimidium feodum in Holm'.

Walterus de Percy, dimidium feodum in Friton' et alibi.

Matildis de Flanvil', dimidium feodum in Friton' et alibi.

Johannes de Malebisse, dimidium feodum in Halmeby et alibi.

Willelmus Grayndorge, dimidium feodum in Flasceby et Elleslak'.

Jordanus de Sancta Maria, iij. quarteria j. feodi in Folyfait et Helagh'.

Bartholomeus Thuret, quartam partem j. feodi in Wychall'.

Willelmus Gramanco,[2] quartam partem in Bikerton'.

Johannes de Curtenay terciam partem in Kirkeby in Mora.

Walterus de Foleiteby, j. feodum in Massamsir'.

Johannes de Lumgeviler et participes sui, j. feodum in Hoton' Lingevilers et alibi.

Willelmus de Carlton', iij. partem in Carlton' et Hysingeb'.

Idem quartam partem in Hoton'.

Stephanus de Blaby quartam partem in Bageby.

Rogerus de Eudestain[3] iij. partem in Hayton'.

Robertus de Everingham, xv. bovatas in Hayton', unde ix. carucate faciunt feodum.

Adam de Flamvil', j. carucatam in Kave, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Johannes de Condoyt, j. carucatam in Kave, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Thomas de Aslakeby, j. carucatam in Boulton', unde xvj. faciunt feodum.

---

[1] Willelmus Constabularius de Flemeburg, *in* Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, vol. i. p. 66.

[2] *Read* Gramaticus.

[3] *Read* Rudestain.

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Robertus Griffin, j. carucatam in Fridaythorp', unde xvj. faciunt feodum.

Johannes de Selford', iij. carucatas in Langeleythorp', unde xviij. faciunt feodum.

Hugo de Ardern', iij. carucatas in Hundesburton', unde xxj. faciunt feodum.

Philippus de Kymber, iij. carucatas in Neuton', unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Robertus de Maluvel, iij. carucatas in Arlethorp', unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Rogerus de Stapelton', ij. carucatas in Wath, unde xx. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus de Besingby, ij. carucatas in Hovingham, unde x. faciunt feodum.

Ricardus de Riparia, j. carucatam in Halm', unde xx. faciunt feodum.

Alanus de Haldefeld', iij. carucatas in Haldefeld' et Stodlay, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus de Stodlay, iij. carucatas in eadem, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus filius Symonis, iij. carucatas in Asserlay et Kyrkeby, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus Camerarius, ij. carucatas in Asserlay, unde xxij. faciunt feodum.

Philippus de Bratwayt, j. carucatam in eadem, unde ix. faciunt feodum.

Nicholaus de Bethlum, vj. carucatas in Wynkel' et alibi, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Hugo de Burton', j. carucatam in Ketelmora, unde xx. faciunt feodum.

Abbas de Fontibus, iij. carucatas in Swynton' et alibi, unde lx. faciunt feodum.

Oliverus de Buscy, ij. carucatas in Thorp', unde xvj. faciunt feodum.

Heredes Johannis Aleman et participes sui, ij. carucatas, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Idem heredes, dimidiam carucatam in Grantelay, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Agnes que fuit uxor Roberti le Cisselur, dimidiam carucatam in Kyrkeby, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Philippus filius Johannis, viij. partem in Tresk'.

Alanus Pistor, dimidiam carucatam in Tresk', unde xv. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus Beler, j. carucatam in Tresk', unde xvj. faciunt feodum.

Willelmus de Maundevil', iij. bovatas in eadem, unde xvj. carucate faciunt feodum.

Robertus Camerarius, vij. bovatas in eadem, unde xvj. carucate faciunt feodum.

Nicholaus de Stutevil', ij. carucatas in Glapham, unde xij. faciunt feodum.

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Jolanus de Fontibus x. partem in Burton'.
Nicholaus de Garton' dimidium feodum in eadem.

Warewyk' et Leycestr'.

Jacobus de Biseg', j. feodum.
Willelmus de Rudevil', dimidium feodum.
Ricardus de Curcun, j. feodum.
Heredes Rogeri de Kamvil', iiij. feoda et dimidium.
Prior de Kyrkeby super Wreþech, j. feodum.
Robertus de Deyvil', ij. feoda.
Robertus de Munbray, j. feodum.
Willelmus Beler, j. feodum.
Thomas de Wappenbyr', ij. feoda et dimidium.
Heredes Rogeri de Kamvil', j. feodum in Suthstok'.
Robertus Hasteng', iiij. partem et vicesimam partem in Hapsford.
Idem quintam partem in Nutehyrst.
Rogerus de Neuham, j. feodum in eadem.
Robertus de Wavre, j. feodum in eadem.
Hugo de Ardern', dimidium feodum in Hampton'.
Petrus de Monteforti, quartam partem in Hampton'.
Idem Petrus, viij. partem in Chadelwyc'.

Linc'.

In Insula de Haxiholm, ij. feoda et dimidium, unde
Radulfus Takel solvit pro uno feodo.
Heredes Ricardi de Crokeleg', vj. partem.
Rogerus et Henricus de Beltoft, duas partes.
Ricardus Berner, xv. partem unius.
Robertus Carbun, xx. partem.
Johannes de Cundy, xij. partem.
Robertus le Noreys, quartam partem.
Rogerus Cocus x. partem.
Willelmus de Essaby quartam partem in predicta insula.
Robertus Wascelin et Johannes de Maninton,[1] dimidium feodum in Malleby.[2]
Willelmus de Esseby j. feodum in Bliburg'.
Johannes Talebot, j. feodum[3] in Gynesburg'.

A.D. 1232–1233.

NOMINA MILITUM TENENCIUM DE HONORE DE REYLEG'.

Hugo de Ver tenet iij. feoda in Pritelewell' in Essex' et Stok' in Suff'.
Johannes filius Roberti, j. feodum in Clavering' in Esex'.

---

[1] *Read* Saunton. [2] *Read* Scalleby.
[3] *Compare* Close Rolls, 1227–1231, p. 168, *where* Teneburg *should be* Geneburg.

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Johannes de Newil', j. feodum in Wakering' in Essex' et Wyvermer' in Suff'.

Idem Johannes, dimidium feodum in Hallingber' in Esex'.

Reginaldus Poynz, dimidium feodum in Wyvermers in Suff'.

Johannes de Rivers dimidium feodum in Merseye in Esex'.

Radulfus filius Bernardi, j. feodum in Tondresl' in Esex'.

Stephanus de Langeton', ij. feoda in Sobir' et Notle in Esex'.

Johannes filius Galfridi, dimidium feodum in Wereslegh in Bed'.

Heredes Willelmi del Haye, j. feodum in Stratford' et Canewedon' in Esex'.

Ricardus filius Willelmi, viij. feoda in Stanbreg', Stapelford', Elmested in Essex'.

Hugo de Polsted', iiij. feoda in Polsted' in Suff' et Pritelewell' in Esex'.

Johannes de Rocheford', iij. feoda et dimidium in Rocheford' Berden' et Elnsneham in Esex'.

Robertus de Horkesl', iij. feoda in Horkesle, Fordham, Boxsted' in Esex'.

Robertus de Tilleber', ij. feoda in Tilleber' et Chidench' in Esex'.

Thomas de Plomberge, ij. feoda in Plomberg' et Sutton' in Esex'.

Heredes Willelmi de Stodland, iij. feoda et iij. quarteria in Benflet, Paclesham in Essex' et Stok in Suff'.

Hugo de Bernewal, j. feodum in Rager' in Esex'.

Heredes Roberti de Lestaneston', j. feodum in Lestaneston' in Esex'.

Robertus de Trindhey, j. feodum in Rager' in Esex'.

Johannes de Langedon', j. feodum in Langedon' in Esex'.

Robertus de Estwod', j. feodum in Estwod' in Esex'.

Rogerus Camerarius, j. feodum in Assinden in Essex' et Stok' in Suff'.

Paulinus de Teyden', iij. feoda in Teyden' et Parva Wakering' in Essex'.

Heredes Huberti de Munchensi, dimidium feodum in Stratford in Esex'.

Heredes Willelmi de Torndon', j. quarterium in Wakering' in Esex'.

Idem tenet[1] terciam partem unius feodi in Bartlesd'.

Johannes de Fleta, terciam partem j. feodi in Esex'.

Hugo le Botheler, j. quarterium in Pritelewell'.

Willelmus Bigod, j. quarterium in Borham et Hadleg' in Essex'.

Nicholaus filius Salomonis, j. quarterium in Canewedon' in Essex'.

Hugo le Bret, j. quarterium in Alvileg' in Essex'.

Heredes Alani fili Ogeri j. quarterium in Canewedon'.

Adam Wyhard, j. quarterium in Rocheford in Essex'.

Warinus Grapinel, iij. partem in Pritelewell'.

Symon Perdix, vj. partem in Estwod' in Essex'.

Philippus filius Serlonis, vj. partem in Pritelewell'.

Alanus de Crepfeud, x. partem in Horkesleg' in Suff'.

Wlricus Balistarius, j. feodum in Wyeford.

---

[1] *Read* tenent.

Liber Rubeus, f 135, schedule —*cont.*

Johannes[1] de Apelton', j. feodum in Kanewedon'.
Willelmus de Soberi, j. feodum in Soberi in Esex'.
Symon de Cokefeud, Galtridus de Scotland, Johannes de Dyva, v. feoda in Chesefeld', Clive, et in Strode in Cantia.

NOMINA MILITUM TENENCIUM DE HONORE DE HATFEUD PEVEREL.

Comes Essex', j. feodum in Deped' in Essex'.

Willelmus de Ferariis, j. feodum in Stebbing in Essex'.

Heredes Willelmi de Rokell', ij. feoda et dimidium cum pertinenciis iñ Villinghal' in Essex'.

Willelmus Bardulp pro Rogero de Akyngni, j. feodum in Bradewel' in Essex'.

Radulfus de Besewil', ij. feoda in Springefeud in Essex'.

Robertus de Leyham, ij. feoda in Leyham in Suff' et Buthorp' in Norf'.

Rogerus Ridel, v. feoda in Chiken' et Seirefeud in Essex'.

Matheus Peverel, v. feoda in Melton', Braken in Norf' et Chikeneye in Essex'.

Galfridus Tregoz, vj. feoda in Billingford in Norf' et Bluntheshal' in Essex'.

Radulfus filius Briani, v. feoda in Briset in Suff' et Bradewell' in Essex'.

Johannes de Hudebowil', j. feodum in Aketon' in Suff'.

Johannes de Beuchamp, j. feodum in Asetun' in Suff'; et est terra Normannorum.

Thomas de Benflet, ij. feoda in Hatfeud et Haylesle in Essex'.

Robertus de Mortuomari, j. feodum in Amberd' et Wodeham in Essex'.

Lucas filius Roberti, j. feodum in Terling' in Essex'.

Willelmus le Lutr', j. feodum in Terling', de terra Faucelun.

Gilebertus Maudut, j. feodum in Terling'.

Heredes Roberti Mantel, dimidium feodum in Maldon' in Essex'.

Hamo de Clerbec, dimidium feodum in Aketun' in Suff'.

Hugo Thalemach, dimidium feodum in Aketun'.

Hubertus de Burgo, ij. feoda in Hatfeud Peverel et Depedale.

Terra Hardekyn j. quarterium in Hailesleg' in Essex'.

Cristiana[2] Maudut, vj. partem in Ulting' in Essex'.

Comes Huntindonie, ix. feoda in Terling' et Lammers in Essex'.

Monachi de Stratford, j. feodum in Hammes in Essex' per xxxj.l. et xij.d. per annum.

Ricardus filius Ranulfi, ij. feoda in Magna Helesle in Essex'.

Rogerus de Cramanvill', ij. partes unius feodi in Danesy.

NOMINA MILITUM TENENCIUM DE HONORE DE HAGENET.

Warinus de Montecaniso, j. feodum in Wynnefereþing in Suff'.

Robertus de Scal', iiij. feoda in Lenn', Midelton', et Ylsington' in Norf'.

---

[1] *These three entries are arranged in a broken second column.*
[2] *On margin.*

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Thomas de Yngelesthorp', j. feodum in Reynham et Ylsington' in Norf'.

Radulfus de Gathele, l. feodum in Gatel' in Norf'.

Willelmus de Bodham, iij. feoda in Crec et Bodham in Norf'.

Hubertus de Burgo, ij. feoda in Beston' in Norf'.

Johannes de Chapenvil', ij. feoda in Gerboldesham, Wyllingham. Longeford' in Norf'.

Petrus de Pelewil', j. feodum in Bilneye et Bodeneye in Norf'.

Walterus de Marham, j. feodum in Marham in Norf'.

Hugo de Polsted', j. feodum in Burnham in Norf'.

Willelmus de Gimingham, j. feodum in Burnham in Norf'.

Abbas de Wardon', j. feodum in Liveremere et Wamford in Suff'.

Philippus de Columbariis, iij. feoda in Batesford cum pertinenciis in Suff'.

Andreas Peverel, j. feodum in Naketun' in Suff'.

Ysabella de Wachesham, iij. quarteria in Stansted' in Suff'.

Rogerus de Bouton', x^mam^ partem j. feodi in Neuton' in Suff'.

Comes Oxonie, ij. feoda in Todeham in Suff' et Renes in Essex'.

Johannes de Charpenwil', ij. feoda in Totham in Essex'.

Robertus de Well', j. feodum in Renes in Essex'.

Rogerus de Merkeshal', j. feodum in Merkeshal' in Essex'.

Saherus Bateul', j. feodum in Purle in Essex'.

Hamon de Sancto Quintino, j. feodum in Leger' in Essex'.

Willelmus de Laehendon', j. feodum in Lachendon' in Essex'.

Ricardus Filloil, iij. feoda in Celleveden' in Essex'.

Robertus de Scales, j. feodum in Bedenested' in Essex'.

NOMINA MILITUM TENENCIUM DE HONORE DE HAGENET IN CANCIA.

Heredes Willelmi de Well', ij. feoda in Velles.[1]

Albricus de Marinis, ij. feoda in Ottepol in Blakemaneston'.

Heredes Johannis de Brithell' ij. feoda in Scireton' et Willington'.[1]

Willelmus de Putot, j. feodum in Selling'.[1]

Heredes Willelmi de Alesccheford', ij. feoda in Alsccheford' et Pokemaneston'.

Willelmus de Orlaueston', ij. feoda in Orlaueston'.

Heredes Thome de Normavyle, j. feodum in Kenardingth'.

Hubertus[2] de Burgo, j. feodum in Trieneston'.

Prior de Horthon', j. feodum in Horthone et Tedingthon'.

Heredes Stephani de Polton', j. feodum in Polthon'.

Willelmus de Sylvebregges, j. feodum in Selvesbregges.

Nicholaus Folet, dimidium feodum in Rokingges.

Philippus de Columbariis, ij. feoda in Postlingges.

Ricardus Filol, j. feodum in Bunnyggthon'.

Heredes Radulfi de Lattone dimidium feodum in Wodecherche.

Robertus de Scales, dimidium feodum in Parva Willingthon in Kancia et in Scolegh' in Essex'.

[1] *At the end of these entries comes the word* In; *probably* Cancia *was on the margin of the document copied.*

[2] *Cf.* Close Rolls, 1231–1234, p. 181.

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Henricus de Ver, j. feodum in Hunichild in Kancia.

NOMINA FEODORUM MILITUM TENENCIUM DE HONORE DE WORMEGEYE.

Willelmus filius Herlewyni et participes sui tenent j. feodum in Tyrington' et Derhann'.

Frethericus de Couerewille, ij. feoda in Tylneye et Wykenhale.

Nicholaus de Sykethon', j. feodum in Thorpelaund'.

Willelmus de Watlingth', j. feodum in Watlingth'.

Petrus le Marne j. feodum, in Foteston', Walling' et Wreningham.

Waleramus Teutonicus et participes sui, j. feodum in Fincheham.

Ricardus Curpell', dimidium feodum in Fincheham.

Willelmus Lupullus, j. feodum in Berthon'.

Osbertus de Tradested', j. feodum in Stradested'.

Ricardus de Lechesham, j. feodum in Leghesham.

Gilbertus de Thop, j. feodum in Thop et Bekewell'.

Robertus de Elyngham, ij. feoda in Elingham.

Heremarus Wake et Willelmus Pyk', dimidium feodum in Thurston' et Sypedham.[1]

Johannes Norm', j. quarterium in Grimmestone.

Petrus de Meltone Constab' j. feodum in Tudeham.

Alicia de Nerford' j. feodum in Wreningham.

Ricardus de Rokella, xx^{mam} partem j. feodi in Rocham.

Reginaldus de Sancto Martino, j. feodum in Hempton', Waterden', Barsham.

Baldewinus de Rosay, j. feodum in . . . hal' et in Houton'.

Walterus de Grauncurth, iij. quarteria in Clapton'.

Philippus de Werly, iij. feoda in Euston'.

Nigellus de Riffley, dimidium feodum in Morlay.

Willelmus de Lirlingg, j. feodum in Lirlingg', Russeworth et Neweton'.

Robertus de Kateston', j. feodum in Kateston', Rokelaund' et Shypedham.

Thomas de Thorp, dimidium feodum in Thorp'.

Petrus de Meltone, j. feodum in Sniterleg'.

Adam de Birlingham, dimidium feodum in Birlingham.

Benedictus de Noers et Rogerus de Noers dimidium feodum in Hindringham.

Symon de Noers, j. feodum in Suanethon'.

Gervasius de Ringstede, j. feodum in Ringsted' et Thorp.

Alanus Utlage, iij. quarteria in Hindringham et Homeresfeld.

Rogerus de Felebrig' j. quarterium in Felebrigg'.

Adam de Mendham, j. feodum in Mendham.

Radulfus filius Ricardi et participes sui, j. feodum in Elingham et Humeresfeld'.

Abbas de Langel', ij. feoda in Langel'.

---

[1] Shypedham *interlined over this word by a corrector.*

Liber Rubeus, f. 135, schedule —*cont.*

Heredes Roberti de Nerburgh', j. feodum in Nerburgh'.
Johannes Buche, j. feodum in Nerburgh'.

NOMINA FEODORUM MILITUM NIGELLI DE MUMBRAY.
In comitatu Lincoln'.

Willelmus de Vessy, ij. feoda in Geynesburg'.
Petrus de Bruys, dimidium feodum in Scalleby.
Robertus Wascelyn et Iggeramus de Staunton' dimidium feodum in Scalleby.
Willelmus de Asseby, j. feodum in Blytheburhg.

Nomina feodorum militum ejusdem Nigelli in comitatibus Warwyk' et Leyc'.

Heredes Rogeri de Canvile, viij. feoda in Sydestok', Waverhee, Newenham, Pikewelle, Neuthon' et North'.
Nicholaus de Stutevile, vij. feoda dimidium et xv. partem in Thurstaneston, Syxtenby.
Prior de Kirkeby, quartam partem in
Jacobus de Byshache, j. feodum in Olesthorp.
Robertus de Daivill', ij. feoda in Kirkeby, Fretheby et Haleby.
Robertus de Munbr', ij. feoda in Melton'.
Willelmus Beler, j. feodum in Ketelby.
Ricardus Cursoun, j. feodum in Queinigburh.
Hugo de Deres, j. feodum in Hayston'.
Robertus Hasting, dimidium feodum in Noteherst et Aseford'.[1]
Hugo de Ardena dimidium feodum in Hamthon'.
Heres Tristrami de Monteforti dimidium feodum in Chadeleswyc.
Willelmus de Rudevyle, dimidium feodum in Lyndelee.
Nicholaus de Yelaund', j. feodum in Welleford'.

Norhampt'.

Heredes Rogeri de Kaunvile, j. feodum in Crech.

Boukingham.

Nicholaus de Stuutevil', dimidium feodum in Briddischame.

Sussex.

Nicholaus de Stuttevil', ij. feoda in

Cantebr.[2]

Johannes filius Hernys, iij. partes in Eltelee.

Essex'.

Hugo de Ver, iiij. partem in Duddingherst.
Willelmus de Launde, in Maldon'.
Prior de Pritelewell', in Sobyry.

---

[1] *Read* Hapsford.
[2] *These entries are written lengthwise on the parchment.*

A.D. 1236.

The following is the letter mentioned on page 574 above, with the return thereto mentioned on page 575 :—

Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books 58, pp. 41, 42.

Le transescrit del bref qe le Roi Henri envoia a Monsire Roberd de Beauchamp le veil qil certifiast la court de touz ses feez appurtenaunz a sa baronie :—

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie Acquitanie, et comes Andegavie, dilecto et fideli suo Roberto de Bello Campo, salutem. Quia cerciorari non posumes[1] utrum plenarie fuerit nobis responsum ad scaccarium nostrum de auxilio quod nobis nuper liberaliter concessistis ad maritandam sororem nostram Romanorum imperatori, scilicet duas marcas de quolibet feodo quod de nobis tenetis in capite, tam de veteri feoffamento quam de novo, et eodem modo de feodo militum vestrorum, eo quod feoda vestra et militum vestrorum sunt in diversis comitatibus et auxilium predictum per manus diversorum sit collectum, vobis mandamus in fide qua nobis tenemini per literas vestras patentes baronibus de scaccario nostro directas citra octabas Sancti Johannis Baptiste nobis significetis de quot feodis vestris veteribus et de quot novis auxilium predictum nobis fuerit solutum et in quibus comitatibus et qui feoda illa teneant et in quibus villis, distyncte et aperte ita quod vobis teneamur ingratos.[2] Teste me ipso apud Westmanasterium sexto die Maii anno regni nostri xx.

La respounse del dit bref :—

Dominis suis[3] et amicis Karissimis, thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario, R. de Bello Campo, salutem. Mandatum domini regis suscepi ut vos literatorie certificarem de feodis meis militaribus et de feodis militaribus militum meorum ad baroniam meam pertinentibus ; hinc est quod vestris significo discrecionibus quod xvij. feoda militum de feodis de Mortayn ad illam pertinent.

De quibus teneo duo in Stok' in comitatu Somerset,

Et Ad' Heron tenet de me feodum j. militis in Cernemue in comitatu Dorset,

Abbas de Bynedon' ij. partes feodi j. militis,

Robertus Blaunch' terciam partem feodi j. militis de eodem feodo ex parte uxoris sue in South' Wynterburne in eodem comitatu,

Philippus Germani feodum j. militis in eadem villa et in eodem comitatu,

Willelmus de Wytfeld habet feoda iij. militum et non tenet ea in dominico, set Willelmus Waye tenet feodum j. militis de eo in Waye in eodem comitatu, Philippus Quintyn feodum j. militis in Frome in eodem comitatu, et Willelmus de Manasterio[4] de Est Wynterburne juxta Warham feodum j. militum[5] in Est Wynterburne in eodem comitatu,

---

[1] *Read* possumus. [2] *Read* in graciis. [3] nis suis *repeated.*
[4] *Read* Monasterio. [5] *Read* militis.

Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books 58, pp. 41, 42—*cont.*

Philippus filius Willelmi de Wynterburne feodum j. militis de me in Wynterburne,

Ricardus de Syfrewast feodum j. militis in Mordon' in eodem comitatu,

Johannes Dacus feoda ij. militum in Stok' in comitatu Somerset,

Godefridus de Craucombe feodum j. militis in eadem villa et in eodem comitatu,[1]

Et medietas de Babbecari, quam Henricus Derleigh' de me tenet in comitatu Somerset, una cum Bolteburi, quam teneo in dominico in comitatu Devonie, perficit feodum j. militis,

Et Haicch quam teneo in dominico una cum quadam parte terre in Preston' juxta Tanton', quam Rogerus Gyel[2] de me tenet in comitatu Somerset, perficit feoda ij. militum,

Et hec predicta feoda sunt de veteri feoffamento.

Preterea Robertus de Nitherton' tenet dimidium feodum j. militis in Magna Mersthon' in comitatu Somerset de novo feoffamento.

In huius rei robur et testimonium literas meas patentes vobis transmitto. Valeto.

---

[1] *Another version of this list, in a Cartulary belonging to the Marquess of Ailesbury, here gives another fee at Crowcombe held by Simon of Crowcombe.*

[2] *Read* Torel.

A.D. 1236–1237.

The following are the receipts in the Exchequer mentioned on page 407 above :—

(Extracts.)

Receipt Roll No. 12. Recepta de termino Sancti Michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici xxj°. Die Martis proxima post festum Sancti Michaelis [30 Sept.].

Die Veneris [3 Oct.].

Cornubia. De Simone de Brackel' et sociis suis iiij^xx ix.l. x.s. de auxilio militum comitatus Cornubie.

Glovernia. De Radulfo de Wilinton' et sociis suis lxxiij.s. viij.d. de auxilio militum comitatus Glovernie.

Die Mercurii [8 Oct.].

North'. De Henrico de Bathonia, vicecomite, cx.s. de auxilio militum comitatus North'.

Die Veneris [10 Oct.].

North'. De Galfrido de Armentar' et sociis suis x.l. de auxilio militum comitatus North'.

Die Mercurii [15 Oct.].

Devon'. De Willelmo Peverel et sociis suis xxxvij.l. x.s. de auxilio militum comitatus Devonie.

Die Jovis [16 Oct.].

Dereby. De Roberto de Tuck et sociis suis vj.l. xv.s. de auxilio militum comitatus Derby.

Die Veneris [17 Oct.].

Ebor'. De eodem [Willelmo archiepiscopo Eboracensi] xxvj.l. de auxilio militum suorum.

Die Jovis [23 Oct.].

Cumberlaund'. De Thoma filio Johannis et sociis suis xl.s. de scutagio militum Cumberlaund'.

Die Sabbati [25 Oct.].

Northumbr'. De Alexandro de Helton' et sociis suis vj^xx.l. vij.s. ij.d. ob. de scutagio militum Northumberlaund'.

Oxon'. De abbate de Tham' xij.s. de auxilio.

Die Mercurii [5 Nov.].

Lincol'. De Jolano de Neovilla et sociis suis iiij.l. xj.s. iiij.d. de scutagio militum comitatus Lindesye.

Receipt Roll No. 12—*cont.*

Die Mercurii [12 Nov.].

Lincol'. De Radulfo filio Radulfi et sociis suis iiij.l. xvj.s. viij.d. de scutagio militum Hoylaund'.

Die Mercurii [19 Nov.].

Berk'. De abbate de Rading' x.m. de auxilio.

Die Martis [9 Dec.].

[Suth'.] De P. Wintoniensi episcopo iiij^{xx}.l. de auxilio militum suorum.

Die Martis [20 Jan.].

Sussex'. De abbate de Fiscanea xl.m. de auxilio.
Kanc'. De abbate de Lesnes c.s. de auxilio.

Die Mercurii [21 Jan.].

Lincol'. De abbate de Croylaund' x.l. de auxilio.

Die Jovis [22 Jan.].

Kanc'. De abbate de Faveresham x.m. de auxilio.
Essex'. De Ada filio Willelmi lxij.l. xvj.s. v.d. ob. de auxilio terrarum que fuerunt Roberti filii Walteri.

Die Lune [26 Jan.].

Warr' Leyc'. De [Willelmo] de Ludington' et sociis suis vij.l. de scutagio comitatuum Warewik' et Leic'.

Die Martis [27 Jan.].

Glouc'. De Ricardo de Lada xiij.l. de auxilio honoris Glouc' et Clare.

Die Veneris [30 Jan.].

Oxon'. De priore de Wrokestan' ij.m. de auxilio.

Die Sabbati [31 Jan.].

Lincol'. De Roberto Cofin et sociis suis vj.l. iiij^{ors}. v.d. de scutagio militum de Casteven.

Die Martis [3 Feb.].

Sussex'. De Godefrido Walensi et sociis suis c.l. xxx.s. de auxilio militum comitatus Sussex'.

Die Jovis [4 Feb.].

Staff'. De priore de Lappel' ij.m. de auxilio.

A.D. 1238–1241.

Nothing is known as to the origin or object of the following lists of landowners in certain of the wapentakes of Lincolnshire. While some of the estates are reckoned in fees and fractions of fees, others are reckoned in carucates and bovates; in some cases no units are stated. All that can be said is that the lists give the names of the overlords as well as those of the persons in actual possession.

A mention of the heir of John fitz Philip shows that the document in which it occurs cannot be earlier than 1238, for he died in the later part of that year.[1] A mention of the fee of Reynold of Bennington at Bennington seems to be anterior to February 1241, when his land was taken into the king's hand because he had killed his wife.[2] Hilaria Trussebut, another tenant mentioned, was dead in April, 1241.[3]

[1] *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247*, pp. 225, 228; *Close Rolls, 1237–1242*, p. 115; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 317.

[2] *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, vol. i. p. 337. [3] *Ibid.* pp. 340, 341.

LINCOLN.

S. j. 5.

HAWARDESHOU.

Caburne. Domina Hauisa comitissa habet ij. carueatas terre in eadem villa, et Thomas de Turri habet ibidem j. carucatam terre de feudo Normanni de Arci. Totum residuum in elemosina.

Rowell'. Alanus filius Willelmi habet feodum ij. militum in Rowell' et in Cukewald de baronia Johannis de Baius. Johannes de Auneb' et Reginaldus de Carleton tenent j. carucatam terre et dimidiam de feudo Johannis filius Hugonis de Novill', et Ernisius de Novill' tenet in eadem villa iiij. bovatas terre de honore de Dovre.

Cukewald. Gracia de Insula tenet terciam partem eiusdem ville de Willelmo Blanchart[1] et de Reginaldo de Carleton. Moniales de Cotun tenent terciam partem eiusdem ville de feodo Imkeram de Muncellis.[2]

Belesb'. Willelmus filius Walteri tenet de Philippo de Keme j. carucatam terre et Alan filius Radulfi eiusdem ville tenet dimidiam carucatam terre de feodo Philippi de Canci; et Henricus de Capella tenet totum residuum de dono domini regis de soea de Waltham.

Hadeclif'. Henricus de Capella tenet illam totam de socagio et de dono domini regis.

Bernolb'. Heres Johannis filii Philippi tenet illam villam de dono domini regis.

Waltham. Idem heres Johannis tenet medietatem ville de Waltham de dono regis. Et Henricus de Capella tenet quartam partem de

[1] Domino rege *is interlined over this word.*

[2] *After* Muncellis, *the words* in elemosina *can be read in paler ink.*

S. j. 5— *cont.* Waltham et Willelmus Mai tenet aliam quartam partem de dono regis.

Brikesle. Henricus filius Regis tenet medietatem eiusdem ville de dono regis. Et Robertus filius Simonis tenet quartam partem illius ville de baronia de Crorun.[1] Et Ricardus de Lindon tenet quartam partem de feudo Ricardi de Lindun.[2]

Wathe. Heres Johannis filii Philippi et Henricus de Capella tenent medietatem illius ville de dono regis. Et Robertus filius Simonis tenet quartam partem illius ville de feodo de Crohun. Et Ricardus de Lindon tenet quartam partem illius ville de feodo comit' Lincolnie.

Askeb'. Henricus filius Regis tenet quartam partem illius ville de dono regis. Et Johannes de Santton tenet dimidium feodum militis ibidem de feodo de Crohun. Ricardus de Lindon tenet dimidium feodum militis ibidem de feodo com' Lincolnie.

Fenb'. Henricus de Capella tenet illam de dono regis.

Hawardb'. Henricus filius Regis tenet illam de dono regis, et totam villam de[3] Hawardeb' de eodem dono regis. Alwoldeb' similiter totam preter[4] j. bovatam terre de feodo Pigotis de Lasceles.

Gunerb'. Henricus filius Regis tenet illam de dono regis.

West Ravendale est abbati de Bello Portu de Britannia, est in elemosina de dono Alani filii comitis.

Est Ravendale. Comes Lincolnie est dominus medietatis ville, et alia medietas est elemosina abbatis de Parco Lude.

Neuton. Henricus filius Regis est dominus medietatis illius ville de soca de Waltham et de dono domini regis. Et alia medietas[5] tenet Walterus Bec de libertate de Duram preter ij. bovatas terre quas Willelmus de Welle tenet de honore de Rikemund'.

Grainesb'. Willelmus de Welle tenet illam totam de feudo de Richemund.

Sinhop. Philippus de Canci tenet illam de domino rege.

Thoresb' et Norhtcotes sunt de feodo comitis Lincolnie et ipse eas tenet.

Fulestou. Pigotus de Lasceles est dominus et tenet feudum unius militis de Britannia, et Radulfus de Bulbec est dominus trium partium feudi unius militis de feudo Pigotis de Lasceles, et Alexander Arsic tenet quartam partem unius militis de honore de Cestre, et Alanus de Lanketon et Johannes Bec tenent v. partes feudi unius militis de honore de Duram.

Cateb'. Robertus de Haceb' est dominus illius feudi de honore Britannie per servicium medietatis feudi unius militis.

FEODA DE WAPENTACO DE LUBURG.

Luburg. Rogerus de Clere tenet villam de Luburg de Willelmo de Haubeni.

---

[1] *Read* Crohun.

[2] *After* Lindun', *the words* Com' Linc' *can be read in paler ink.*

[3] villam de *repeated in error.*

[4] Tres partes *interlined in paler ink above* j. bovatam.

[5] *Read* aliam medietatem.

S. j. 5—*cont.* Wium. Willelmus filius Radulfi de Wium tenet medietatem ville et iij. bovatas de Wium de episcopo Lincolniensi.

Petrus de Wium tenet medietatem ville de Wium exceptis iij. bovatis terre de Jollano de Hanby.

Ormesb'. Gilbertus de Ormesb' tenet medietatem ville de Ormesb' et Uterb' de Roberto de Fribois.

Jollanus de Haunby tenet quartem partem ville de Ormesb' et Uterb' de com' Sestrie.

Willelmus filius Radulfi de Wium tenet quartem ville de Ormesb' et de Uterb' de episcopo Lincolniensi.

Covenham. Prior de Covenham tenet medietatem ville de Covenham de episcopo Dunelmensi.

Radulfus de Haley tenet duas partes medietatis ville de Covenham de Ricardo de Percy.

Willelmus de Kima tenet terciam partem medietatis ville de Covenham de Philippo de Kima.

Parva Grimesb'. Prior de Ormesb' tenet totam villam de Parva Grimmesby exceptis vj. bovatis terre de Philippo de Kim' et Willelmo de Beningwr'.

Radulfus de Haley tenet in eadem villa ij. bovatas terre de Willelmo de Beniguur'.

Robertus Moyssant tenet in eadem villa iiij. bovatas terre de Willelmo de Beniguur'.

Foterb'. Walterus de Wideker tenet in villa de Foterb' duas carucatas terre de Willelmo de Haubeni.

Henricus de Lekeburne tenet in villa de Foterb' j. carucatam terre de Rogero de Clera.

Sarra Bertram tenet in eadem villa j. carucatam terre de Rogero de Clera.

Prior de Ormesb' tenet in eadem villa iiij. bovatas terre de Ricardo de Percy.

Johannes de Riskes tenet iiij. bovatas terre et dimidiam in Foterb' de episcopo Dunolmensi.

Abas de Parco Lude tenet ij. bovatas terre in Foterb' de episcopo Dunolmensi.

WAPENTACH' DE JORBURG'.

Feribi. Hugo filius Radulfi tenet feudum dimidii militis de feudo Gilberti de Gaunte.

Prior de Thorneholm' feudum dimidii militis de feudo Willelmi de Stutewill'.

Horkestau. Prior Hospitalis Ierosolyme feudum unius militis de feudo Ricardi de Percy.

Saxbi. Ricardus de Grei tres carucatas terre et dimidiam de feudo Ricardi de Humet.

Bondebi. Galfridus de Costantine et Matilda de Serland' feudum unius militis de feudo ejusdem.

Wlricbi. Robertus Derci quintam partem feudi unius militis de feudo episcopi Lincolniensis. Adam de Huke dimidium feudum excepta parte octava de feudo eiusdem episcopi. Andreas de Launay

S. j. 5— cont. duodecimam partem unius militis de feudo comitis Wintonie. Robertus de Telebi dimidium feudum militis ibidem de feudo comit' Lincolnie. Walterus Crispin quartam partem militis de feudo episcopi Lincolniensis.

Elesham. Willelmus de Launay ibidem et in Ketelbi feudum unius militis de feudo Willelmi Bardolfe. Gocellinus filius Willelmi in Elesham et in Ketelbi feudum unius militis de feudo Roberti de Heveringham. Robertus Bretun quartam partem feudi militis de honore Lancastrie. Willelmus le Rate terciam partem feudi militis de feudo comit' Lincolnie. Hyngeram de Munceus terciam partem feudi militis de feudo episcopi Lincolniensis. Prior eiusdem ville.

Wrakebi. Willelmus de Launay, feudum militis de feudo Willelmi Bardolfe. Gilbertus de Arches feudum militis de feudo Roberti de Heveringham.

Thorp. Walterus de Kilwingholm et Willelmus de Thorp et Helena de Scotenei terciam partem feudi militis ibidem et in Ketelbi, Bekebi.

Berneteby. Duo feuda militis de quibus Willelmus de Farlethorp' et Robertus de Cest' et Henricus de Rideford feudum unius militis et quartam partem, Johannes de Funtenei dimidium feudum, Robertus de Burun' quartam partem de feudo comit' Lincolnie.

Meltona. Heleria de Trusbut capitale dominicum ad quod v. feuda in Ledeseia.

Sumeretbi. Thomas de Arches dimidium feudum militis de feudo Willelmi Perci.

Seuerbi. Himgeram filius Rogeri feudum militis et dimidium de feudo comitis Albamarlie. Robertus de Seuerbi iij. bovatas de feudo Richemundi. Idem Robertus j. bovatam de socagio Cast' de Hugone de Nouill'.

Audenbi. Willelmus filius Roberti feudum militis de feudo Ricardi de Perci.

Gresby. Abbas de Thornetun' totam villam de Gresbi preter socagium Cast' et prebendam Lincolnie in puram elemosinam de feudo com' Albamarlie.

Adolfbi. Abbas de Thornetun' totam villam in puram elemosinam de feudo ejusdem.

Hundun. Simon filius Willelmi feudum militis ibidem et in Husun de feudo Johannis de Nouill'.

Neteltun. Hernisus de Nouill' et Robertus Ramage quartam partem feudi militis de feudo Eustachii de Grenevill'. Willelmus Blanchard' ibidem et in Clisbi quartam partem feudi militis de feudo Henrici de Mukedain'. Liberi tenentes de Wikeham duas partes feudi militis de feudo Johannis de Nouill'. Benedictus filius Willelmi dimidium feudum de feudo eiusdem. Prior de Sixel' v. bovatas de feudo domini regis et v. bovatas de feudo Gracie de Insula.[1]

Norkeleseia. Petrus miles dimidium feudum militis de feudo Galfridi de Nouill'. Capitulum Lincolnie duas carucatas terre.

Cadenay. Galfridus de Nouill' unam carucatam terre de feudo comitis Britannie.

[1] *Substituted for* Lilia, *which is underlined for deletion.*

S. j. 5—*cont.* Hymingham. Simon de Kima dimidium feudum militis de feudo Ricardi de Perci. Nicholaus filius Roberti dimidium feudum militis de feudo Normanni Derci.

Magna Limberg. Clementia comittissa Cestrie dimidiam villatam de socagio Castri. Notandum quod Johannes Marscallus solvit de eodem feudo Castro Maud soccagium. Rois de Verdun tres partes feudi militis in dominico de rege. Fratres Templi quintam partem ville de feudo Thome de Scotenci in elemosina.

Baru. Petrus de la Campana unum feudum militis de feudo comitis Albemarlie. Colinus de Quatermares dimidium feudum de feudo comitis Albemarlie. Thorstan le Despenser dimidium feudum de eodem. Helena la Buteler j. feudum de eodem. Walterus Crispin j. feudum.

Wttun. Simon de Vere duas partes duorum feudorum militis. Johannes Eschavin duo feuda in Wttun et in Thornetun de Willelmo de Ros. Filia et heres Helie . . . . de Hyllaria de Trusbutt. Heres Jocelini de Hwttun j. feudum in Wttun et in Parva Limberg' de Normanno Derci.

Gousel. Simon de Vere tertiam partem duorum feudorum de episcopo Lincolniensi et tria carucata unde xl. et octo carucata faciunt feudum j. militis de comite Albamarlie.

Radulfus de Gousel j. feudum de Johanne de Baius. Hugo de Nouill' duo feuda de Hyllaria Trusbut. Godefridus de Burun unum feudum de Hyllaria de Trusbut.

Parva Limberg'. Willelmus de Hesbi j. feudum militis de feudo de Bulingebroc. Abbas de Thornetun j. feudum militis in elemosina de comite Albemarlie.

Kiringtun. Hugo de Nouill j. feudum ibidem et in Croxtun et in Haburg' et in Kelebi et in Parva Limberg de socagio Castri. Prior de Thorneholm j. feudum de Richemund. Hernisius . . . . . . dimidiam carucatam.

Kelebi. Stephanus Crispin dimidium feudum de comite Cestrie. Idem Stephanus ibidem sextam partem feudi de feudo episcopi Lincolniensis. Idem Stephanus quartam partem feudi de feudo de Puer. Walterus filius . . . . de Normanno Derci. Abbas de Neuhus et Thomas Burdun j. feudum de episcopo Lincolniensi. Magister de Cotun dimidium feudum de Waltero de Scures. Henricus filius . . . . terre ibidem de dominico regis de socagio de Castro per servicium falconarii.

Croxtun. Rogerus de Quinci tres partes feudi unde j. carucata in villa de Kelkefelde in comitatu Eboraci. Ricardus de Croxtun dimidiam carucatam . . . . . . Galfridus filius Andree dimidium feudum de episcopo Lincolniensi.

Stalingburc'. Normannus Derci dimidium feudum de dominico de rege . Galfridus de Castelun et Thomas de Rigbesbi quartam partem feudi de archiepiscopo . . . . . . de Nicholao de Verdun. Sarra de Thorelah iiij. bovatas de episcopo Lincolniensi.

Wlsebi. Agatha de Trusbut iij. carucatas de dominico de rege . . . . de Nouill . . . . . de Normanno Derci. Hugo de . . . . decimam partem de comite de Salesbiri.

S. j. 5—*cont.* Roxtun. Radulfus de Gousel, Galfridus de Roxtun dimidium feudum.

Broclesbi. Robertus de Auford j. feudum de episcopo de Dunolm'. Nicholaus filius Willelmi dimidium feudum de comite de Cestria. Lambertus . . . . . . in villa in elemosina de Johanne de Nouill' de Laisbi.

. . . . [fe]udum et dimidium de Normanno Derci. Walterus de Cotel ibidem et in Kilwingholm de . . . . de feudo Henrici de . . . .

Ketelbi. Hernisius de Nouill' [oct]avam partem feudi militis de Willelmo de Ros. Idem Hernisius ibidem sextam partem feudi militis de comite Albamarlie.

Bekebi. Gilbertus de Arches di[midium feu]dum militis de feudo Thome de Grelei. Hugo de Nouill' dimidium feudum militis de feudo episcopi Lincolniensis. Thomas de Nouill' di[midium f]eudum militis de feudo ejusdem.

HOYLAND'.

SKYREBEC WAPENT'.

Wrangel. Feodum comitisse de Bullingbroc de comite Britannie.
Feodum abbatis de Waltham in elemosina.
Feodum Reginaldi de Benington' de comite Britannie.
Feodum.

Leka. Feodum comitis Britannie.
Feodum Reginaldi de Benington' de eodem comite.

Leverton'. Feodum comitis Britannie.
Feodum Reginaldi de Benington' de eodem comite.
Feodum Thome de Rigesby et participum suorum de eodem.

Benington'. Feodum comitis Britannie.
Feodum Radulfi de Rocheford' de eodem comite.
Feodum Warnery Engaynne de eodem.
Feodum Reginaldi de Benington' de eodem.

Butterwica. Feodum Pretronille de Crown de domino rege in capite.
Feodum Alexandri de Poynton' de eadem Petronilla.

Freston'. Feodum domine Petronille de domino rege in capite.
Feodum Johannis de Eddelington' de eadem Petronilla.
Feodum Willelmi de Rupe de eadem Petronilla.
Feodum Thome de Pincebec de eadem.
Feodum prioris de Freston' de eadem Petronilla in elemosina.

Thoft. Feodum comitis Britannie.
Feodum Rogeri de Huntifeud' de Petronilla de Crown.
Feodum Alani de Hippethoft de eodem Rogero.
Feodum Radulfi de Fenna de comite Britannie.
Feodum Warnery Engaynne de comite Britannie.

Scirebec. Feodum Thome de Muleton' de comite Britannie.
Feodum abbatis Eboracensis de comite Britannie in elemosina.

S. j. 5—*cont.* Feodum prioris Hospitalis Ierosolyme de Thoma de Muleton'.
Feodum comitis Britannie.
Sanctus Botulfus. Feodum comitis Britannie.
Feodum abbatis de Eboraco de eodem comite.
Feodum Petronillæ de Crown de domino rege in capite.
Feodum Roberti de Tatersale de Thoma de Mulleton'.

A.D. 1249.

The following is the writ with the return thereto mentioned on page 410 above:—

HEREFORD.

S. ij. 28. Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie Aquitannie et comes Andegavie, vicecomiti Herefordie, salutem. Quia per comune consilium regni nostri fuit nobis concessum auxilium ad sororem nostram maritandam, videlicet due marce de singulis feodis militum tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri, et nondum satisfactum est nobis de eodem auxilio in comitatu tuo: tibi precipimus quod de singulis feodis militum in comitatu tuo tam de novo feoffamento quam de veteri de quocunque teneantur, sive de nobis in capite sive de aliis, levari facias duas marcas preter quam de ipsis qui tibi evidenter ostendere poterunt quod de eodem auxilio nobis satisfecerint; ita quod tu habeas omnes denarios inde provenientes in crastino Purificacionis Beate Marie ad Scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium. Et interim diligenter inquiras per totum comitatum tuum in singulis hundredis quot feoda teneantur tam de nobis in capite quam de aliis in eodem comitatu et de cuius honore et in quibus villis; ita quod plene et sufficienter possis certificare baronibus de Scaccario nostro die predicto de omnibus predictis. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste J. Francigena apud Westmonasterium xxiiij. die Novembris anno regni nostri xxxiiij.

Inquisicio facta de feodis militum in hundredo de Webbetre tam de novo feofamento quam de veteri et tam de illis que tenentur in capite de domino rege quam de aliis.

Dicunt jurati quod Rogerus de Chandos tenet in Snodhull' cum pertinenciis duo feoda de domino rege in capite.

Item in Pustune continetur dimidium feodum militis de honore de Bouherade; Walterus de Ave[ne]bur' tenet causa custodie.

Item in Chenestun' j. feodum militis; Nicholaus Devereus tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Bakyntune dimidium feodum militis; Ricardus de Homptun' tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Monitun' et Asse dimidium feodum militis; Ricardus Fuk' tenet de Roberto Tregoz de honore de Ewias.

Item et heredes Ruardi Mabanc tenent in Monitun' eadem duas partes dimidii feodi militis de Roberto Tregoz de eodem honore.

Item in Walterestun' cum Buford' continetur quarta pars feodi militis; Johannes Ragun tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Moeres dimidium feodum militis; Henricus de Fraxino tenet de Humfrido de Boun de honore de Huntindun'.

Item in Welletun' j. feodum militis; Willelmus de Stepeltun' tenet in capite de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Hugetun' j. feodum militis; Hugo de Verly, Walterus de Eylesford', Hugo de Huetun' et Willelmus de eadem tenent de honore de Webb'.

S. ij. 28 —*cont.* Item in Thurclestun' continetur quarta pars feodi militis; Rogerus Pichard tenet in capite de comite Herefordie.

Item in Huniegarestun' et Malcfelde continetur quarta pars feodi militis; Robertus Le Rus tenet . . . . honore de Dilun.

Item in Arkeletestun' continetur quinta pars unius feodi militis; Robertus de Westun' tenet de honore de Wiltun'.

Item in Kingestune dimidium feodum militis; Willelmus de Furches tenet in capite de honore de Brecon'.

Item in Bolinghop' et Clehungre continetur tercia pars feodi militis; Johannes le Brun, Simon de Solariis, et Sibilla Giffard tenent de domino rege in capite.

Item in Dunre et Douweswell' j. feodum militis; Johannes de Turbervill tenet in capite de honore de Clifford'.

In[1] Hundredo de Grimeswrth'.

Item Rogerus de Chandos in Welintun' . . . . j. feodum . . . .

Item in Credenhull' dimidium feodum militis; Gilbertus Talbot tenet de Rogero de Chaundos . . . . .

Item in Lude (Mucegros *cancelled*) Letton' continetur quinta pars . . . .

Item in Lude Saci dimidium feodum militis. Prior de Hereford tenet . . . .

Item in Stratton . . . . j. feodum militis. Walterus . . .

Item in . . . . hull pars feodi unius militis . . . . .

Item in . . . .

Item in . . .

Item in . . .

Item in . . .

Item in . . . .

Item in Brocbur' quinta . . . . .

Item in Wrmesl' quinta pars feodi militis . . . .

Item . . . . . . tenet in Staundon'.

Item in hundredo de Stratford'.

In Peon' continetur unum feodum militis. Hugo de Verley et W. de Eynesford tenent de honore . . . . . .

Item in Aumely ij. feoda militum; Rogerus Pichard tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Merston' dimidium feodum militis. Willelmus Pichard tenet de eodem honore.

Item in Lenhal' dimidium . . . . . . Willelmus De ebroic' tenet preter octavam partem quam Johannes de Knulle tenet in . . . .

Item in Stantun' j. feodum militis et octava pars. Andreas de Stantun' et domina de eadem tenent in capite de Rogero de Mortuomari.

[1] *The ms. here is in a bad state; the reading must be regarded as highly conjectural. The gaps left only indicate very roughly the extent of the illegible matter.*

S. ij. 28 —*cont.* Item in . . . . . . Abbas de Wigemor' tenet in perpetuam elemosinam de eodem Rogero.

Item . . . . . . et Robertus Devereus tenent de honore de Radenour'.

Item in Covenhop . . . pars feodi militis. Johannes de Lingeyne tenet de Rogero de Mortuomari.

Item . . d . . . . pars feodi militis. Ricardus de Homptun' tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item . . . . pars feodi militis Thomas de Strete tenet de Waltero Cumin et idem Walterus de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Lauton' . . . pars feodi militis. Willelmus Devereus tenet de Ricardo de Homptun' et idem R. de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Burleya j. feodum militis. Simon de Burleg' tenet de Rogero de Mortuomari in capite.

Item in Sueynestan' quarta pars feodi militis. Philippus de Sarnesfeld' tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item Petrus de Geneve tenet Dilun de domino rege ad firmam.

Item in Lettun' j. feodum militis. Ricardus de Hurtesl' tenet de Waltero de Baskervill'.

Item in Kynardesl' dimidium feodum militis. Hugo de Kynardesl' . . . . de Mortuomar'.

Item Rogerus de Mortuomar' tenet Radenour de . . . . feodis et dimidia et quarta parte feodi militis de Henrico de Penebr' . . . . feod' in Burtun'.

Willelmus de Blez j. feodum, Rogerus de Guatens . . . . Tuiford'.

Item in Hundredo de Brockesee'.

Item Willelmus de Blez tenet in Stok' de Blez dimidium feodum militis de honore de Radenour'.

Item in Wlfrelowe et Frome j. feodum militis; Rogerus Anglicus tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in [T]eddesthorn' la Marc j. feodum militis; Willelmus de la Mare tenet de honore Gloucestrie.

Item in Teddesthorne Wafre octava pars feodi militis; Robertus de la Wafre tenet de honore Brecon'.

Item in Colintun' quarta pars feodi militis; Adam de Colintun' tenet de Ricardo de Curcun de honore de Bureford' et idem W.[1] de Willelmo de Stutevile.

Item in Thornbur' dimidium feodum militis; Hugo le Butiller tenet de honore de Stoweye.

Item in Wakintun' dimidium feodum militis; Willelmus de Kerdif' tenet de Waltero de Baskevil' et idem W. de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Salbur' xvj^ma^ pars feodi unius militis; Johannes Monacus tenet de Ricardo de Curcun et idem de Willelmo de Stutevil' de honore de Bureford'.

Item Avenebur' j. feodum militis; Walterus de Avenebur' tenet de comite Heref' de honore de Kingtun'.

---

[1] *Read* R.

S. ij. 28 —*cont.* Item in La Fenne dimidium feodum militis; Willelmus de la Fenne tenet de comite Hereford' in capite.

Item in Hoptun' Solers octava pars feodi militis; Margeria de Solers tenet de honore de Kilpec.

Item in Stok' Lacy j. feodum militis; Petrus de Geneva tenet de honore de Webbel' causa custodie.

Item in Parva Coure dimidium feodum militis; Henricus de Coure tenet de honore de Kingtun'.

Item in P[enc]umb' ij. feoda militum; Robertus de Witteneya et Thomas de Hammegrave tenent de R. Tregoz de honore de Ewias.

Item [in Gr]endon' Sancti Michaelis quarta pars feodi militis; Petrus de Geneva tenet de honore de Webbel' causa custodie.

Item in Rugedun' quarta pars feodi unius militis; Johannes Monacus tenet de Hugone le Butiller et idem de comite Heref' de honore de Kingtun.

Item in Magene, Aclepihard, Rubir' et Stanford' Walteri j. feodum; Rogerus Pichard tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Merstun' viij^va^ pars unius feodi militis; Hugo de Crofte tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Magene Brian x^ma^ pars unius feodi militis; Alicia que fuit uxor Thome Brian tenet in capite de domino rege.

Item in Bodenham Furches quarta pars feodi unius militis; Willelmus de Furches tenet de domino rege in capite.

Item in Burrchhop quinta pars feodi unius militis; Andreas le Seculer tenet de honore de Wiltun' causa custodie.

Item [in Parva Coerna] dimidium feodum militis . . . . Henricus de Fraxino tenet de honore de Kingtun'.

Item in . . . . pars unius feodi; Walterus de Muntrich tenet de Ricardo de Hompt' et idem de honore de Webbel'.

Item . . . . de Ricardo de Curcun

. . . . tenent de domino rege in

. . . .
de honore de Webbel'.

. . . . de comite Gloucestrie in capite.

[Hundredum de Radelawe.]

. . . . de honore de Webbel'.

. . . j. feodum militis . . . . tenet causa custodie de honore de Webbel'.

. . . . tenet de honore de Webbel'.

. . . . . de Hurtesl' tenet in capite de Johanne de Monem'.

. . . . [Ricardus de Fay tenet] in capite de Johanne de Monem'.

[Hundredum de Greytree.]

. . . . . .

. . . .

. . . . de Cormailles.

. . . . . Giffard de feodo de Cormail'.

. . . . et idem de comite Herefordie.

S. ij. 28 —*cont.* . . . . . . de Warino de Monte Canisio.

. . . . . pars feodi militis; Walterus . . . . tenet de honore de Webbel'.

Item in . . . tun' dimidium feodum . . H. filius Petri, et idem de domino rege in capite.

. . . . . [Fouu]hop' j. feodum militis; Rogerus de Chaundos tenet de domino rege in capite.

Item in Hope Maloisel tercia pars feodi j. militis; Abbas de Gloucestria de Waltero de Huntel' et idem de Johanne de Momem'.

. . . . . . tun quarta pars feodi . . . . tenet de Johanne de Balun et idem de domino rege in capite.

Hundredum de Wlfhey.

Item in Rochesford' dimidium feodum militis; Hugo de Mortuomari tenet de G. de Clifford'.

Item in Lastes octava pars feodi unius militis; Johannes Franciscus tenet de Rogero Pichard et idem de comite Heref'.

Item in Lastes octava pars feodi militis; Willelmus de Cantilup' et Nicholaus Marmiun' de Rogero Pichard et idem de comite Heref'.

Item in Wile quarta pars feodi militis; Lucia de Wile tenet de Willelmo de Stutevil' racione custodie.

Item in Wile octava pars feodi unius militis; Rogerus Caperun tenet de Willelmo . . . . et idem de Willelmo de Stutevil'.

Item in Pudlesdun' quarta pars feodi unius militis; Ricardus de . . . . et idem de domino rege.

Item in Hethe octava pars feodi militis; Walterus . . . . de Willelmo de Kaerdif.

Item in Uptun'* *Thomas de Uptun tenet . . . . de honore de Webbel'.

Item in Olretton* *Rogerus de Mortuomari tenet . . . . in capite.

Item in Jarpole* *Robertus Chit . . . . . et idem de W. de Stutevil'.

Item in Jarpol'* *Willelmus de . . . . in capite.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By The Hereford Times Limited, Maylord Street, Hereford.